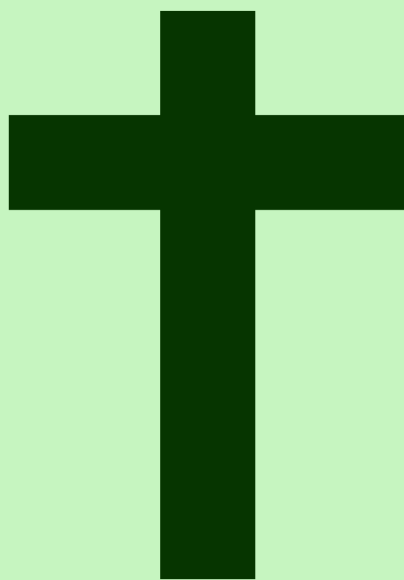


Is Lalag te Megbevayà



Old Testament only in Manobo, Western Bukidnon

Is Lalag te Megbevayà Old Testament only in Manobo, Western Bukidnon

copyright © 2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Manobo, Western Bukidnon

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The Old Testament only

in Manobo, Western Bukidnon

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-12-09

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 26 Jul 2025 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
c675b304-11fc-57a1-addc-5753dc22388c

Contents

Genesis	1
Exodus	85
Leviticus	159
Menge Numero	207
Deuteronomio	271
Josue	330
Menge Zatù	369
Ruth	408
1 Samuel	414
2 Samuel	464
1 Menge Hadi	507
2 Menge Hadi	559
1 Cronica	610
2 Cronica	660
Ezra	719
Nehemias	736
Ester	760
Job	773
Menge Salmo	816
Menge Erubasa	943
Is Megwewali	983
Kentahan ni Solomon	996
Isaias	1003
Jeremias	1083
Menge Penhulùhulù	1170
Ezekiel	1178
Daniel	1256
Hoseas	1281
Joel	1294
Amos	1299
Obadias	1310
Jonas	1312
Micas	1316
Nahum	1324
Habakuk	1328
Zefanias	1332
Haggai	1336
Zacarias	1339
Malakias	1353

Genesis

Is Kedlimbaga

- ¹ Diyà te puunà midlimbag te Megbevayà is langit wey is kelibutan.
- ² Ne zutun, kenè pa hustu is kegkeveeli te kelibutan ne wazè din tagù. Ne ziyà te zivavew te utew mezalem he wahig ne utew merusirem, diyà medrigurigu is Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà.
- ³ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Mehimu is kerayag!” Ne nehimu en dutun is kerayag.
- ⁴ Ne naahà te Megbevayà he meupiya haazà is kerayag, ne impedsivey zin is kerayag wey is kesusireman.
- ⁵ Ne haazà is kerayag, migngezanan te Megbevayà te “maandew”, ne haazà is kesusireman, ne migngezanan din te “mezukilem.” Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is nehuna he andew.
- ⁶ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Mehimu is elang dutun te wahig su wey mezezuwa he vahin.”
- ⁷ Ne zutun nehimu is elang ne pinaagi kayi impedsivey zin is wahig he ziyà te zizalem wey is wahig he ziyà te zivavew.
- ⁸ Ne haazà is elang, migngezanan te Megbevayà he “hewhewanan.” Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikezuwa he andew.
- ⁹ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Mesevaha ziyà te sevaha he lugar is wahig kayi te kelibutan para medlepew is memaza he lugar.” Ne nehimu haazà.
- ¹⁰ Ne haazà is memaza, migngezanan te Megbevayà he “tanà” ne haazà is insivey zin he wahig, migngezanan din he “zagat.” Ne naahà te Megbevayà he meupiya haazà.
- ¹¹ Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Medtuvù diyà te tanà is migkelin-gulingu he minge pinemula: is minge pinemula he zuen minge lisu wey is minsan hengkey he kayu he ebpemegas sumalà te kelasi zan.” Ne nehimu haazà.
- ¹² Midtuvù dutun te tanà is langun he kelasi te minge sagbet he zuen dan lisu wey is minsan hengkey he kayu he ebpemegas he zuen lisu ziyà te minge vegas dan. Ne naahà te Megbevayà he meupiya zaan haazà.
- ¹³ Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is iketelu he andew.
- ¹⁴ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Mehimu ziyà te langit is minge mesiga su wey zuen tuus te maandew wey mezukilem. Egkehimu zaan haazà he tuus te minge timpu te minge tuig wey minge andew.
- ¹⁵ Egkehimu haazà he minge idtayew ziyà te langit su wey meteyawi is kelibutan.” Ne nehimu haazà.
- ¹⁶ Su midlimbag dutun te Megbevayà sikan is dezuwa he utew mesiga: ne haazà is dekelà, ibpetayew zin te tanà emun maandew, ne haazà daan is sevaha, ne ibpetayew zin te tanà emun mezukilem. Ne midlimbag din daan is minge vituen.
- ¹⁷ Ne heini is langun, insavuk din diyà te langit wey meteyawi is kelibutan,
- ¹⁸ ne wey pinaagi zutun metapid is maandew wey mezukilem, wey is merayag wey merusirem. Ne naahà te Megbevayà he meupiya zaan haazà.
- ¹⁹ Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikeepat he andew.

²⁰ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Mehimu ziyà te minge wahig is utew medmezakel he linimbag he egegehinawa wey ebpezumdumahà ne mehimu zaan is utew mezakel he minge tagbis he ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan he zivavew te tanà.”

²¹ Umbe midlimbag te Megbevayà is utew zekelà he minge isdà wey is langun he minge linimbag he egegehinawa wey ebpenlayewlayew wey ebpezumdumahà he utew medmezakel ziyà te wahig. Ne midlimbag din daan is minsan hengkey he kelasi te minge tagbis. Ne naahà te Megbevayà he meupiya zaan haazà.

²² Ne midtuvazan heini te Megbevayà ne ke sikandin te, “Mengevuwad kew ne mebmahabet kew utew su wey mepenù is dagat te minge linimbag ku. Ne mebmahabet kew zaan is minge tagbis diyan te tanà.”

²³ Ne mibmezikilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikelima he andew.

²⁴ Ne migkagi en maan is Megbevayà te, “Melimbag he ebpuun diyà te tanà is mezakel he kelasi te minge linimbag he egegehinawa. Melimbag is minge langgam he minge ayam wey minge leew wey is minge keranapranap.” Ne nehimu haazà.

²⁵ Su midlimbag dutun te Megbevayà is minge langgam he leew wey ayam wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap wey edula zini te tanà, ne naahà dutun te Megbevayà he meupiya zaan haazà.

²⁶ Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Edhimuwen tew is menusiya he iring kenitew su wey zan meveyveyai is minge isdà diyà te zagat wey is minge tagbis diyà te hewhewanan wey is minge langgam he ayam wey leew wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap wey edula ziyà te tanà. Ebeyveyaan dan is tivuuk he tanà.”

²⁷ Ne midlimbag dutun te Megbevayà is menusiya he iring kandin. Midhimu zin sikandan he mekeiring kandin te Megbevayà. Maama wey vahi is midlimbag din.

²⁸ Ne midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Mevuwad kew ne mebmehabet kew su wey niw meeneb is kelibutan. Iyan kew mebayàbayà dini te tanà. Iyan kew mebayàbayà te minge isdà diyà te zagat wey te minge tagbis he ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan wey te minge linimbag he egegehinawa he edhipanew zini te tanà.”

²⁹ Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Idtugut ku keniyu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he sagbet he zuen din begas wey is minsan hengkey he vegas te kayu he ebpemegas he zuen lisu ziyà te minge vegas din.

³⁰ Ne haazà is minge langgam he ziyà te tanà, wey is minge tagbis he ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan, wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap, wey is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa, idtugut ku kandan he egkeenen dan is minsan hengkey he minge meilem he sagbet.” Ne nehimu haazà.

³¹ Ne zutun mid-ahà te Megbevayà is langun he nelimbag din, ne utew iyan haazà meupiya. Ne mibmezikilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikeenem he andew.

2

¹ Ne zutun nepasad te Megbevayà is kedlimbaga te langit, te kelibutan, wey te langun he tagù dutun. ² Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew, geina te nepasad en te Megbevayà haazà is langun he minge vaal zin, midhimeley sikandin he ebaal.

³ Ne midtuvazan te Megbevayà is ikepitu he andew ne migkagi zin daan he segradu haazà su midhimeley sikandin dutun te kedlimbaga zin te langun.

⁴Iyan heini sikan is keguguza te kedlimbaga zengan te langit wey kelibutan.

Si Adan wey si Eva

Dengan hein midlimbag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is langit wey kelibutan,

⁵wazè pa pinemula kayi te kelibutan wey wazè pa zaan benì he nenuvù, su wazè din pa ipeuzan su wazà etew he ebpekaatur te tanà.

⁶Dutun he timpu zuen gapun he ebpuun te tanà ne pinaagi zutun egkahames is tivuuk he tanà.

⁷Ne zutun midlimbag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is etew, ne iyan inlimbag din dutun is eliyavuk he ebpuun dini te tanà. Ne inhiyup din dutun te izung duen te etew is kandin en he gehinawa he ebpekeuyag, ne zutun nehimu is etew he linimbag he ebpekegegehinawa.

⁸Ne zutun mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is pemuleey ziyà te Eden he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan, ne insavuk din dutun haazà is etew he midlimbag din.

⁹Ne zuen minge kayu he impetuvù dutun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà. Uteu meupiya he ed-ahaan haazà is minge kayu ne meupiya zaan he egkeen is minge vegas dan. Ne zutun te teliwazà duen te pemuleey impetuvù din daan is kayu he ebpekevegey te untung wey is kayu he ebpekevegey te kegketau te meupiya wey mezaat.

¹⁰Ne zuen wahig diyà te Eden he ziyà ebayà te pemuleey su wey mevinyagi is minge pinemula zutun. Ne zutun nehimu haazà is wahig he ebpuunan duen te heepat he minge wahig.

¹¹Is ngazan te nehuna he wahig ne Pishon. Iyan haazà sikan is wahig he ziyà edtudà te tivuuk he tanà he Havila he zutun duen egkaahà he vulawan.

¹²Lunsey he vulawan is ebpuun dutun, ne zuen daan dutun sikan is mahalen he pehemut he bidilyum wey zuen daan dutun minge mahalen he watu he uniks.

¹³Is ngazan dutun te ikezuwa he wahig ne Gihon. Diyà heini edtudà te tivuuk he tanà he Cush.

¹⁴Is ngazan dutun te iketelu he wahig ne Tigris. Diyà heini edtudà te edsilaan te Asiria. Ne is ikeepat he wahig iyan is Eufates.

¹⁵Ne haazà is etew he midlimbag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, diyè din isavuk te pemuleey he Eden su wey zin maatur wey meventayi haazà is pemuleey.

¹⁶Ne haazà is etew, mibpeketelteleenan te Megbevayà he egkagi te, “Idtugut ku kenikew he megkaan ka te vegas te minge kayu zini te pemuleey,

¹⁷iyen, sikan is begas te kayu he ebpekevegey te kegketau te meupiya wey mezaat, uteu kinahanglan he kenè nu heeyan keena. Su zutun dà te megkaan nu kenian te vegas din kenà duwazuwa he ebpatay ka.”

¹⁸Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te, “Kenà meupiya zuen te etew emun sebsevaha zà sikandin. Umbe ebeelan ku sikandin te zuma zin he zait he ebpeketavang kandin.”

¹⁹Ne zutun, puun dutun te tanà, midlimbag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is langun he minge leew he minge langgam wey is langun he minge tagbis he ziyà ebpuenlayang te hewhewanan. Ne impeetuvang din haazà is langun dutun te etew su ed-ahaan din ke hengkey is minge igngazan kandan duen te etew. Ne sumalà is igngazan te etew te uman sevaha zutun te linimbag he egegehinawa ne iyan en ngazan din.

²⁰Ne migngezanan dutun te etew is langun he minge ayam he langgam dutun, wey is minge tagbis he ziyà ebpuenlayang te hewhewanan wey is

langun he minge leew he langgam. Ne minsan pa zutun wazè pa hustu he zuma zutun te etew he ebpeketavang kandin.

²¹ Ne tenged dutun impelipezeng te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà haazà is etew ne hein utew en nehurep, migkuwa zin is sevaha zuen te minge gusuk kayi ne midlimeng din haazà is ebpuunan duen te gusuk.

²² Ne puun dutun te gusuk he migkuwa zin puun dutun te maama, midhimu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is bahi. Ne impeehè din haazà is bahi zutun te maama.

²³ Ne zutun migkagi kes maama te,
 “Duen ku en human duma! Is minge tulun din, ne zini ebpuun te tulun ku wey is sapù din daan, ne zini ebpuun te sapù ku. Egngezanan ku sikandin he ‘vahi’ su zini sikandin ebpuun te kedì te maama,” ke sikandin.

²⁴ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is ed-ewaan te maama is amey zin wey iney zin ne ebpengesawa te vahi, ne zutun egkehimu haazà is maama wey vahi he sevaha zà.

²⁵ Ne lelewas haazà is dezuwa, sikan is maama wey esawa zin, iyan, kenè dan haazà igkeeled.

3

¹ Sikan is uled, ne utew metau he ed-akal te langun he minge langgam he linimbag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà. Migkegiyan din kes bahi te, “Kenà buwa iyan migkagi te Megbevayà is kenè din idtugut keniyu is kegkaan te vegas te minsan hengkey he kayu zini te pemuleey?”

² Ne midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Intugut din kenami is kegkaan te langun he minge vegas te zuma he kayu kayi te pemuleey,

³ iyan, haazà is begas te kayu he ziyà te teliwazà te pemuleey. Indawey kenami te Megbevayà su ke sikandin te, ‘Kenè niw heeyan keena etawa minsan is kedsenggira zà duen. Su emun egkeenen niw heini ne ebpatay kew.’ ”

⁴ Ne migkagi kes uled diyà te vahi te, “Kenè kew ebpatay,

⁵ su netuenan en te Megbevayà he zutun dà te kegkeena niw zuen, egkehimu kew he utew metau ne ebpekeiring kew te Megbevayà su egketuenan niw is meupiya wey mezaat.”

⁶ Ne hein nesavut te vahi he metaam bes he egkeenen haazà is begas te kayu, wey meupiya zaan he ed-ahaan wey nesavut din daan he utew haazà egkinehenglana su wey zan mehimu he utew metau, ne midrupù sikandin dutun ne migkaan din. Ne mibegayan din daan is esawa zin he zuma zin daan dutun ne migkaan daan sikandin.

⁷ Ne zutun te nekepasad dan he egkaan, netuenan dan ke hengkey is meupiya wey mezaat, ne nesegipè dan human he lelewas dan bes. Umbe mibpenahì dan is minge zahun te kayu he higus su wey zan duen igketambun te lawa zan.

⁸ Ne hein mahapun en dutun he ebpengpengeramag, nezineg dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he edhiphipanew zutun te pemuleey. Ne haazà is maama wey esawa zin, mid-elesan dan is Megbevayà dutun te minge kayu he ziyà te pemuleey.

⁹ Ne mid-umew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà sikan is maama he ke sikandin te, “Hendei ka?”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak is maama te, “Nezineg ku sikew is edhiphipanew zini te pemuleey, ne nahandek a, su lelewas a, umbe mid-eles a.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te, “Hentei is migkagi kenikew he lelewas ka? Migkaan ke ve zuen te vegas te kayu he indawey ku keniyu?”

¹² Ne midtavak is maama te, “Haazà is bahi he impezuma nu kediey, mibegayan e zin ne migkaan a.”

¹³ Ne mid-insaan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà kes vahi, ke sikandin te, “Hengkey heini is mid-ulaula nu?” Ne midtavak dutun is bahi te, “Mid-ekalan a te uled, umbe migkaan a.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà kes uled, ke sikandin te, “Te langun he menge langgam he ayam wey ke leew ve, iyan ka edrewakan ku tenged te mid-ulaula nu heini. Ebpekelangkeb ke zà ne ebpekezula ka taman te kenè ke pa ebpatay.

¹⁵ Edhimuwen ku he kuntada nu haazà is bahi, ne ebpekigkuntada zaan is kevuwazan din te kevuwazan nu. Edrupeten din is ulu nu ne edkegaten nu is palu zin.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun migkegiyan din daan is bahi, ke sikandin te, “Tenged te mid-ulaula nu, edhimuwen ku he utew mesakit is kebelilita kenikew ke ed-anak ka. Merasey is ked-enaka nu te menge vatà, ne minsan pa zutun egkeerigan ke zed te esawa nu ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà kenikew.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan te Megbevayà is maama te, “Tenged te mibpeming ka te esawa nu ne migkaan ka zuen te vegas te kayu he indawey ku he ke siak te, ‘Kenè niw heeyan keena,’ ne edrewakan ku is tanà tenged keniyu. Ne taman te kenè ke pa ebpatay wey ke zà ebpekekaan te vegas te edtuvù dutun te tanà ke egkerasey ka he edhagù.

¹⁸ Su menge megarang wey menge zugiyen is edtuvù dutun te kebasuk nu. Ne ebpekekaan ka te vegas te menge pinemula nu.

¹⁹ Ne taman te kenè ke pa idleveng dini te tanà, wey ke zà ebpekekaan ke edrimusengan ka. Is eliyavuk te tanà iyan puunà te lawa nu ne ziyà daan heini keuzemà te eliyavuk ebpekeuli.”

²⁰ Sikan is maama, migngezanan din is esawa zin he “Eva” su egkehimu sikandin he iney te tivuuk he menusiya.

²¹ Ne zutun mibaal is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te visti he lundis te menge langgam ne insun-ud din haazà dutun te ki Adan wey te esawa zin.

²² Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te, “Nehimu en is menusiya he iring kenitew su egketuusan din en is meupiya wey mezaat. Umbe utew kinahanglan kenè sikandin edtugutan he mekekaan dutun te vegas te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung, su emun ebpekekaan sikandin ne kenè en ebpatay te wazà pidtemanan.”

²³ Ne tenged dutun midsegseg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà sikan is menusiya puun dutun te pemuleey he Eden, ne impevasuk din sikandin duen te tanà he zutun sikandin ebpuun.

²⁴ Ne hein midsegseg din en haazà is etew, impevantey zin dutun te zapit te pemuleey he Eden sikan is menge velinsuguen din he kirubin wey zuen daan egkeregreg he ispada he ebiyuviyu su wey wazà minsan hentei he ebpekehendiyà te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung.

4

¹ Ne zutun mid-uvayan ni Adan haazà is esawa zin he si Eva, ne mibmegingey sikandin ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ne ke si Eva te, “Midte-vangan a te NENGAZEN he mekeanak a, umbe egngezanan ku sikandin te Cain.”

² Ne mibmegingey en maan si Eva ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ne midngezanan din te Abel.

Ne hein midekelà en si Abel, perevantey sikandin te menge kerehidu, ne si Cain, ne mibasuk mulà.

³ Ne neuma is andew he nemuhat si Cain diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne iyan impemuhat din is menge vegas te menge pinemula zin.

⁴ Ne si Abel mulà migkuwa sikandin te kinekekayan duen te menge uyagen din ne midlapè din, ne impemuhat din is kineupiyahan he vahin diyà te Megbevayà. Nelihey is NENGAZEN ki Abel wey zuen te pemuhat din, ⁵ piru wazè din mulà dewata si Cain wey is kandin he impemuhat. Ne zutun utew nepauk si Cain ne mibmerembunut is dagwey zin.

⁶ Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Cain te, “Maan is utew ka egkepauk wey maan is mibmerembunut is dagwey nu?”

⁷ Su emun hustu is ed-ul-olahan nu edewaten ku sikew; ne emun kenà, melemu ka ebpekesalà, su is salà ne iring te kumekaid he langgam he ed-ayan kenikew kenian te gemawan. Utew zin egkesuati he mezaag ke zin, iyan, kinahanglan he iyan ka edaag kandin.”

⁸ Sevaha zutun he andew, migkagi si Cain diyà te hazi zin he si Abel te, “Edhendiyè ki te vevesukà.” Ne hein diyè dan en, midhimetayan ni Cain si Abel.

⁹ Ne mid-insaan te NENGAZEN si Cain te, “Hendei is hazi nu he si Abel?” Ne midtavak si Cain te, “Hanew ta. Bantey e ve te hazi ku?”

¹⁰ Ne migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Cain te, “Utew mezaat is mid-ulaula nu! Is lengesa te hazi nu ne henduen be te ebpehizuhizu he edsilutan ku is etew he midhimatey kandin.

¹¹ Ne guntaan tenged te mid-ulaula nu, edrewakan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he kenè ke en ebpekevasuk kayi te tanà su netigisan is tanà te lengesa te hazi nu he mibunù nu.

¹² Minsan duen ibpemula nu kayi te tanà ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he kenè en ebegasan heini. Wazè en egketendù he egkeubpaan nu umbe ebpekerigurigu ke zà te minsan hendei zini te lumpad.”

¹³ Ne zutun migkagi si Cain diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Utew mevegat is silut nu kediey. Kenè ku egkaantus.

¹⁴ Midsegseg a kenikew kayi he tanà wey nekepekeziyù ad kenikew. Ne wazè en egketendù he egkeubpaan ku, umbe ebpekerigurigu a zini te lumpad. Ne egkehimu he edhimetayan a te minsan hentei he egkeuma ku.”

¹⁵ Ne midtavak kandin dutun is NENGAZEN te, “Kenà egkehimu su ebpengelinteuwan ku he ke zuen edhimatey kenikew, Cain, ne kepipitu ku edtekepa is kevegat te silut ku kandin.” Ne zutun midtuusan si Cain te NENGAZEN ne zutun ke egkeuma sikandin te minsan hentei ne egkeehè dan haazà is tuus ne kenè dan edhimetayan.

¹⁶ Ne mibpekeziyù si Cain te NENGAZEN, ne ziyà med-ubpà te tanà he Nod he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Eden.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Cain

¹⁷ Ne mid-uvayan ni Cain is esawa zin ne mibmegingey ne in-anak din is batà he maama ne migngezanan dan te Enoc. Ne midtukud dutun si Cain te inged ne migngezanan din te Enoc su in-iring din te ngazan te anak din.

¹⁸ Ne hein neuget nevuwad daan si Enoc ne nehimu sikandin he amey ni Irad. Ne si Irad, amey ni Mehuel; ne si Mehuel amey ni Metushael; ne si Metushael, ne amey ni Lamec.

¹⁹ Dezuwa is esawa ni Lamec, is sevaha, ne iyan si Ada, ne is sevaha, ne iyan si Zila.

²⁰ In-anak ni Ada si Jabal he iyan nehuna te langun he ed-elima te menge ayam wey ed-ubpà te menge tulda.

²¹ Duen hazi ni Jabal he maama ne iyan ngazan din si Jubal, he nehuna te langun he metau he ebpen alpa wey ebpemulalà.

²² Si Zila mid-anak daan te maama ne iyan ngazan din si Tubal Cain he iyan dengan utew metau he pandey te galang wey putew. Ne is etevey ni Tubal Cain ne iyan si Naama.

²³ Ne zutun he andew migkagi si Lamec diyà te minge esawa zin te, “He Ada wey Zila, pemineg kew te egkegiyen ku.

Midhimetayan ku is kengkenakan he midrasey wey mibpalì kedì.

²⁴ Ne emun kepipitu egketakep is silut te edhimatey ki Cain, ne 77 is kegketakep is silut te edhimatey kediey.”

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Set

²⁵ Ne mid-umanan ni Adan uvayi is esawa zin he si Eva, ne mid-anak te maama, ne migngezanan din ki Set, he ke vā dà egkegiya, imbegey, su ke sikandin te, “Mibegayan a te Megbevayà te anak he ilis ki Abel.” Umbe iyan heini mid-ulaula te Megbevayà su mibunù ni Cain si Abel.

²⁶ Ne hein neuget, nevuwad daan si Set te maama ne migngezanan din ki Enosh. Iyan haazà timpu zengan he ebpuunan te minge etew is paagi te ked-azap he egemiten is ngazan te NENGAZEN dutun te kebpengumew-umew zan.

5

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Adan

(1 Cronica 1:1-4)

¹ Iyan heini keguguza te minge kevuwanan ni Adan. Dutun te kedlimbaga te Megbevayà te menusiya, midhimu zin is etew iring te kandin he zagwey.

² Maama wey vahi is midlimbag din. Ne hein nepasad din, midtuvazan din sikandan, ne migngezanan din sikandan he “menusiya”.

³ Hein 130 en is penuigen ni Adan nevuwad sikandin te maama he utew midsempù kandin ne migngezanan din ki Set.

⁴ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Set, 800 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Adan, ne zuen дума pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

⁵ Ne hein 930 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

⁶ Hein 105 en is penuigen ni Set nevuwad sikandin ki Enosh.

⁷ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Enosh, 807 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Set, ne zuen дума pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

⁸ Ne hein 912 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

⁹ Hein 90 en is penuigen ni Enosh nevuwad sikandin ki Kenan.

¹⁰ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Kenan, 815 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Enosh, ne zuen дума pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹¹ Ne hein 905 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹² Hein 70 en is penuigen ni Kenan nevuwad sikandin ki Mahalalel.

¹³ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Mahalalel, 840 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Kenan, ne zuen дума pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁴ Ne hein 910 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹⁵ Hein 65 en is penuigen ni Mahalalel nevuwad sikandin ki Jared.

¹⁶ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Jared, 830 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Mahalalel, ne zuen дума pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁷ Ne hein 895 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹⁸ Hein 162 en is penuigen ni Jared nevuwad sikandin ki Enoc.

¹⁹ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Enoc, 800 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Jared, ne zuen дума pa zaan he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁰ Ne hein 962 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

²¹ Hein 65 en is penuigen ni Enoc nevuwad sikandin ki Metusela.

²²⁻²⁴ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Metusela, 300 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Enoc, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he vahi wey maama. Dutun he timpu utew meupiya is kedepitè ni Enoc wey Megbevayà, umbe nekeuma te 365 is kelugayad te untung din ne nahanew sikandin, su midtulus sikandin te Megbevayà.

²⁵ Hein 187 en is penuigen ni Metusela nevuwad sikandin ki Lamec.

²⁶ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Lamec, 782 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Metusela, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁷ Ne hein 969 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

²⁸ Hein 182 en is penuigen ni Lamec nevuwad sikandin te maama.

²⁹ Ne migngezanen din ki Noe su ke sikandin te, “Pinaagi kayi te vatà malù ebmahagkap is mevegat he terebahu tew te kebasuk he imbegey kenitew tenged te midrewakan dengan te NENGAZEN is tanà.”

³⁰ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Noe, 595 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Lamec, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he vahi wey maama.

³¹ Ne hein 777 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

³² Hein 500 en is penuigen ni Noe nevuwad sikandin ki Shem, ki Ham, wey ki Jafet.

6

Is Mezaat he Ulaula te Eteu

¹ Ne hein mibmezakel en utew is minge etew zini te kelibutan wey zuen en minge anak dan he vahi.

² Naahà duen te minge anak te Megbevayà he memekempet is minge vahi he anak te minge etew, ne mid-esawa zan dutun is minge vahi sumalà is egkesuatan dan.

³ Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN te, “Haaza is gehinawa ku he imbegey ku ziyà te menusiya, kenè ku idtugut he wazà pidtemanan te kedtuvey zin diyà te kandan, su minge etew zà duen sikandan. Ne tenged dutun, edhimuwen ku he puun guntaan, iyan kelugayad te untung din is 120 dà he tuig.”

⁴ Ne zutun he timpu hein neked-esawa is minge anak te Megbevayà wey is minge vahi he anak te etew, pinaagi zutun duen in-anak dini te tanà he minge etew he egngезanan te Nefilim. Ne haazà is minge Nefilim, ne utew minge gemhanan he etew ne utew zan nengevantug dengan.

⁵ Ne naahà te NENGAZEN he utew mezakel is minge kelelalung he ebeelan te minge etew wey iyan dà layun ed-isipen wey ed-ul-ulahan dan is mezaat.

⁶ Ne neisip din he zeyzey pezem ke wazè din limbaga is menusiya ne utew sikandin dutun neseeng.

⁷ Umbe ke sikandin te, “Edlumpiyuwan ku is kelibutan su edlimasen ku zutun is minge etew he linimbag ku. Edhimetayan ku is minge etew, minge langgam, minge keranapranap wey is minge tagbis he ziyà te hewhewanan, su deyzey pa pezem ke wazè ku sikandan limbaga.”

⁸ Iyan, si Noe mulà, nekepenunuat sikandin te NENGAZEN.

Si Noe

⁹ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Noe.

Metazeng he etew si Noe. Dutun he timpu iyan dà sikandin etew he wazà igkesaway zuen; utew sikandin mibpekid-emigu te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Tetelu is anak din he maama: si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet.

¹¹ Naahà te Megbevayà he utew meremerik is minge ulaula te tivuuk he menusiya wey utew kenà memetazeng is minge vaal zan.

¹² Neehè din he utew lalung iyan is minge etew su nehimu en is minge ulaula te minsan hentei zini te kelibutan he utew en meremerik,

¹³ ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Noe te, “Neisip ku en he edlimasen ku is tivuuk he menusiya. Su tenged kandan, nekeeneb te kelibutan is kelelalung, ne tenged dutun id-awè ku sikandan dini te tanà.

¹⁴ Baal ka te arka he kayu he sipru. Beeli nu zutun te arka is minge rugu ne pezeketi nu te merumiket he sulù is seled din wey is gawas din.

¹⁵ Is paagi te kebeeli nu zuen, ne iyan heini: 450 he giek is belavag din, 75 he giek is keluagan din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din.

¹⁶ Beeli nu is sulawà te arka he senge siku is elang din puun dutun te atep ne ziyà te kilid te arka beeli niw is gemawan. Tetelu he endana is dutun te arka; duen diyà te zivavew, duen diyà te zizalem, wey zuen daan diyà te teliwazà.

¹⁷ Su ibpelapey ku is langun he minge wahig dini te tanà su wey melimas is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa zini te kelibutan. Ne egkegerà is minsan hengkey zini te tanà.

¹⁸ Iyan, sikew mulà, edhimuwen ku is utew melig-en he kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew. Ne ibpeseled ku sikew zuen te arka zuma is minge anak nu wey is esawa nu wey is minge ambey nu.

¹⁹ Ne ibpeseled nu zaan duma keniyu zutun te arka is langun he kelasi te minge linimbag he egegehinawa su wey kenè dan daan melimas. Tig-dezuwa te kada kelasi is ibpedparis niw he meemahan wey vehiyan.

²⁰ Is minge tagbis daan sumalà is kelasi zan wey is minge langgam sumalà daan is kelasi zan wey is minge keranapranap daan sumalà is kelasi zan, tig-dezuwa te langun dutun is edhendiyen te kenikew su wey kenè dan melimas.

²¹ Ne sikew, kinahanglan he idseled nu zaan is minsan hengkey he kelasi te egkeenen su wey zuen egkeenen niw, wey egkeenen daan te minge langgam wey minge keranapranap.”

²² Ne midtuman ni Noe is langun he insugù kandin te Megbevayà.

7

¹ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Noe te, “Sikew, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu, seled kew en diyà te arka, su iyan ke zà neehè ku he metazeng he etew te langun he minge etew guntaan.

² Ipeleled nu zaan dutun is pitu he perisan te langun he minge langgam he lumpiyu. Ne haazà is minge langgam he kenà lumpiyu senge paris dà mulà is ibpeseled nu.

³ Ne kuwa ka zaan te ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan, he pitu he perisan ne ipeseled nu ziyan su wey zuen egkesamà he egkevuwad diyan te kelibutan.

⁴ Su egkepasad is pitu he andew puun guntaan, ibpeuzanan ku is tivuuk he kelibutan, taman te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, su wey melimas is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa he linimbag ku.”

⁵ Ne sumalà is insugù ki Noe te NENGAZEN iyan daan mibeelan din.

⁶ Mibpenuigen dutun si Noe te 600 he tuig hein kedlapey te wahig dini te kelibutan.

⁷ Ne si Noe, is minge anak din, wey is esawa zin, wey minge ambey zin, ne midseled dan dutun te arka su wey zan melibri zutun te kedlapey te minge wahig.

⁸⁻⁹ Sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà ki Noe, impeseled din diyà te arka is tigsenge perisan te langun he minge langgam he lumpiyu wey kenà lumpiyu he midhendiyà te kandin.

¹⁰ Ne hein netuman en haazà is pitu he andew, midlapey is minge wahig diyà te kelibutan.

¹¹ Mibpenuigen dutun si Noe te 600 he tuig. Ne hein ike-17 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, mid-uzan te utew mereges wey midlepew zutun is utew zekelà he wahig he edtudà he ebpuun diyà te utew mezalem he zagat, ne ingkevusbuz daan is utew zekelà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te hewhewanan.

¹² Ne mid-uzanan is kelibutan taman te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman.

¹³ Ne zutun te andew he mibpuun en is uzan, si Noe wey is esawa zin, duma te minge anak din he si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet wey is minge esawa zan, midseled dan dutun te arka.

¹⁴ Elin daan impeseled dutun is langun he kelasi te minge langgam: he edhipanew, ebpemenanap, wey is ebpemenlayang.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà ki Noe, impeseled din diyà te arka is tigsenge paris he kelasi te langgam he mid-uvey ziyà te kandin. Ne midlekevan te NENGAZEN haazà is arka.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Midsigudu med-uzan kayi te kelibutan seled te 40 he andew. Mibmezalem is wahig taman te midletew sikan is arka.

¹⁹ Ne mid-iseg pa utew mebmizalem haazà is wahig ne nesapal is langun he memetikang he minge vuntud.

²⁰ Ne mid-iseg pa zaan memizalem taman te minge 20 he giek is kezalem din diyà te puntur te utew metikang he vuntud.

²¹ Ne nelimas dutun is minsan hengkey he minge linimbag he egegehinawa zini te lumpad. Is minge tagbis, minge ayam, minge leew he langgam, minge keranapranap, wey is tivuuk he menusiya, nelimas dutun is langun.

²² Mibpatey zutun is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa he ed-ubpà dini te tanà.

²³ Midlimas te Megbevayà is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa he ed-ubpà dini te kelibutan: etew, langgam, keranapranap, wey is minge tagbis. Iyan dà nelibri si Noe wey is minge zuma zin diyà te seled te arka.

²⁴ Ne taman te 150 he andew zutun, wazà tanà he nekelepew su nelapew haazà te wahig.

8

Is Ked-engked te Zalem

¹ Wazà melipati te Megbevayà si Noe wey is duma zin he minge langgam he zutun te seled te arka. Umbe impepengeramag din kayi te kelibutan ne midnaneynaney mebmivavew is wahig.

² Mid-engked haazà is kedtudà te wahig he ebpuun te utew mezalem he zagat ne mid-engked daan is kegkevusbuz te utew zekelà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te hewhewanan, ne midtikdew haazà is utew mereges he uzan.

³ Ne zutun mid-iseg is kebmivavew te wahig taman te neuma is 150 he andew puun te kedlapey.

⁴ Ne hein ike-17 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, diyà mekesavuk is arka te Buntud he Ararat.

⁵ Mid-iseg mebmivavew is wahig taman te ike-10 he vulan. Ne zutun te egkehuna he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, egkeehè en is minge puntur te minge vuntud.

⁶ Kedlavey te 40 he andew, mibpuwasan ni Noe is sulawà duen te arka

⁷ ne zuen uwak he impelayang din. Ne haazà is uwak wazà medlikù su midtulung dà medlayanglayang taman te wazè pa memezahi is tanà.

⁸ Ne impelayang en daan ni Noe is limuken su ed-ahaan din ke wazè en wahig diyà te tanà,

⁹ piru wazà naahà duen te limuken he egkeletunan din su kemulu pa is wahig nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan. Umbe midlikù haazà is limuken diyà te ki Noe ziyà te arka. Ne impelatun ni Noe haazà is limuken diyà te velad din.

¹⁰ Ne midtagad pa si Noe te pitu he andew ne impelayang din en maan haazà is limuken he ebpuun te arka.

¹¹ Ne hein mahapun en dutun, midlikù haazà is limuken he ebangà te mehilew he zahun te kayu he ulibu. Ne netuenan dutun ni Noe he midtighak en is wahig.

¹² Ne midtagad pa maan si Noe te pitu pa he andew zutun, ne impelayang din en maan haazà is limuken, piru wazè en medlikù diyà te kandin.

¹³ Ne 601 en is penuigen ni Noe. Ne zutun te egkehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, wazè en wahig diyà te tanà. Ne in-awà dutun ni Noe is atep duen te arka ne neehè din he nemezahan en iyan is tanà.

¹⁴ Hein iyan en ike-27 he andew zutun te ikezuwa he vulan, nemezahan en is tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁵ Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Noe, ke sikandin te,

¹⁶ “Ligawang kew en kenian te arka. Dumaha nu is esawa nu, is minge anak nu, wey is minge ambey nu.

¹⁷ Ipeligawang nu zaan haazà is langun he minge linimbag he minge langgam wey minge keranapranap, su wey mengevuwad sikandan wey zan meeneb is tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun migawas si Noe duma is minge anak din, wey esawa zin, wey minge ambey zin.

¹⁹ Ne migawas daan dutun is kada paris te langun he minge kelasi te egegehinawa sumalà is kelasi zan: minge langgam, minge keranapranap, wey minge tagbis.

²⁰ Ne mibaal si Noe te pemuhata para te NENGAZEN. Ne migkuwa zin dutun te minge langgam is lumpiyu ragkes daan is kada kelasi te minge lumpiyu he tagbis, ne midtutung din heini zutun te pemuhata he iyan pemuhata para te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Ne nahazek te NENGAZEN is kehemut te evel zutun, ne ke sikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè ku en maan edezeetan is menusiya, minsan netuenan ku en he mekesesalà sikandan puun pa te ked-enaka kandan. Kenè ku en maan ed-umanan edlimasa iring te mibeelan ku.

²² Taman en te kenè pa egkehanew is kelibutan, kenà egkehimu he edhe-linen ku is minge timpu, kekenà, ibpaagi ku zed is timpu te kebpemula wey tiragun, is timpu te megenew wey meinit, is timpu te gulavung wey tipenguzan, is maandew wey mezikilem.”

9

¹ Ne zutun midtuvazan te Megbevayà si Noe wey is minge anak din, ne ke sikandin te, “Mevuwad kew ne mebmahabet kew utew su wey meeneb is kelibutan te minge etew.

² Utew egkehandek keniyu is langun he minge langgam: is ebpemen-hipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is diyà ebpen-ubpa te wahig. Iyan kew ebayabayà kandan te langun.

³ Is minsan hengkey he linimbag he ebpekewaleng he egegehinawa, ne idtugut ku he egkeenen niw su ibegey ku en keniyu, iring te kebegaya ku zengan keniyu te minge sagbet.

⁴ Piru kenè niw keena is langgam he wazè pa maawà dutun is lengesa zin, he iyan igkeuyag din.

⁵ Ke zuen etew wey minsan langgam he ibpetigis din is lengesa niw te menusiya wey kew mebpatey, ebelesan ku. Ebelesan ku is minsan hentei he ebunù te zuma zin he etew.

⁶ Ke zuen etew he edhimatey te zuma zin he etew edhimetayan daan sikandin te zuma zin he etew. Su midlimbag te Megbevaya is etew he iring te zagwey zin.

⁷ Ne mesigudu kew mevuwad wey kew mebmekakel ne wey kew mekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁸ Ne migkagi pa is Megbevaya diya te ki Noe wey ziya te minge anak din te,

⁹ “Edtukuzen ku en guntaan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te minge kevuwazan niw,

¹⁰ wey is minsan hengkey he linimbag ku he egegehinawa he zuma niw kenian te arka, is minge tagbis, is minge ayam, is minge leew he minge langgam, wey is minsan hengkey zaan he linimbag ku zini te kelibutan.

¹¹ Ne iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu: Kenè ku en maan edlimasen is langun he egegehinawa pinaagi te wahig. Kenè ku en maan ededeetan is kelibutan pinaagi te wahig.”

¹² Ne migkagi zaan is Megbevaya te, “Duen ibpeehè ku keniyu he egkehimu he tuus te wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te langun he minge linimbag ku he egegehinawa he zuma niw he midlawang kenian te arka. Ne iyan is:

¹³ Idsavuk ku en is belugtu ziya te minge gapun he iyan tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu.

¹⁴ Emun edhimuwen ku he ebpenggapun ne egkeehè niw zutun is belugtu,

¹⁵ ne kenè ku edlipatan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te langun he minge linimbag ku he egegehinawa, Kenè ku en maan ibpelapey is minge wahig para te kedlimasa te langun he minge linimbag he egegehinawa.

¹⁶ Emun egkeehè niw is belugtu ziya te minge gapun, ed-ahaan ku zaan, ne edtenuzan ku is wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te langun he linimbag ku zian te kelibutan he egegehinawa.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi zaan is Megbevaya diya te ki Noe te, “Is belugtu, ne iyan tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te langun he egegehinawa zini te kelibutan.”

¹⁸ Is minge anak ni Noe he migawas dutun te arka ne iyan si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet. (Nehimu si Ham he amey ni Canaan.)

¹⁹ Iyan heini sikan is tetelu he anak ni Noe ne iyan sikandan minge kepuun te langun he minge etew he nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.

²⁰ Si Noe sevaha te minge te perevasuk, ne iyan sikandin nehuna he nekepemula te paras.

²¹ Sevaha zutun he andew, mid-inum sikandin te vinu he zutun ebpuun te minge pinemula zin he paras, ne nelangut sikandin ne midhizega he nelevasan diya te tulda zin.

²² Si Ham (is amey ni Canaan), mid-ehè din is amey zin he nelevasan ne midtutulan din is minge kakey zin he ziyè pa te gawas te valey.

²³ Iyan, si Shem wey si Jafet mulà, migkuwa zan te malung ne insinabley zan ne midseled dan dutun is ed-endud ne midtembunan dan is amey zan he nelevasan. Wazè dan tengtengi sikandin su wey kenè dan maahà haaza is amey zan he nelevasan.

²⁴ Ne hein nepukew si Noe zutun te kekgelangut din, ne netuenan din ke hengkey is mibeelan kandin te anak din he hazi,

²⁵ ke sikandin te,
 “Berakat he rewaki ka te Megbevayà, Canaan. Mehimu ka he uripen te minge suled nu, ne mehimu he utew minus is pid-etawan nu.”

²⁶ Ne migkagi zaan sikandin te, “Berakat daan he zeliga is NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayà ni Shem!

Ne verakat he mehimu he uripen ni Shem si Canaan.

²⁷ Berakat daan he utew meluag is tanà he ebpeubpaan te Megbevayà te minge kevuwazan ni Jafet,

ne berakat he ikegalew sikandan te minge kevuwazan ni Shem, iyan, uripen dan mulà si Canaan,” ke si Noe.

²⁸ Ne puun dutun te kedlapey te zagat, 350 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Noe.

²⁹ Ne hein 777 en is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

10

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Noe

(1 Cronica 1:5-23)

¹ Si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet, iyan heini gugud te minge kevuwazan dan he impenganak dutun te timpu hein neipus en is kedlapey te zagat.

² Iyan heini minge anak ni Jafet he minge maama: si Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshec, wey si Tiras.

³ Is minge kevuwazan ni Gomer ne iyan si Ashkenaz, Rifat, wey Togarma.

⁴ Is minge anak ni Javan ne iyan si Elisha, Tarshish, Kitim, wey si Dodanim.

⁵ Iyan heini kevuwazan ni Jafet. Iyan sikandan mibpuunan te minge tribu he ziyà med-ubpà te veyvey te zagat. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

⁶ Is minge anak ni Ham he minge maama: si Cush, Mizraim, Put, wey si Canaan.

⁷ Si Cush ne zuen din minge anak he iyan heini si Sheba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, wey si Sabteca. Ne iyan heini minge anak ni Raama, si Sheba wey si Dedan.

⁸ Duen pa sevaha he anak ni Cush he iyan ngazan din si Nimrod. Si Nimrod nehimu he gemhanan he etew kayi te kelibutan.

⁹ Nevantug si Nimrod he mengenganup tenged te intugut haazà kandin te NENGAZEN. Ne tenged dutun, duen layun dan egkekagi zengan he ke sikandan te, “Iring ki Nimrod is utew nevantug he mengenganup su iyan intugut kandin te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁰ Iyan minge zekelà he inged diyà te ginhedian din is Babilonia, is Erec, wey is Acad, he minge inged diyà te tanà he sakup te Shinar.

¹¹ Mid-awà si Nimrod dutun ne midhendiyà te Asiria ne zutun midtukud din is minge inged he Nineve, Rehobot Ir, Cala

¹² wey Resen he ziyà te pid-elangan te Nineve wey Cala, he iyan nevantug he inged.

¹³ Si Mizraim, ne iyan kepuun te minge Ludhanen, minge Anammen, minge Lihabnen, minge Naftanen,

¹⁴ minge Patrusnen, minge Caslunen, wey is minge Caftornen he iyan minge kepuun te minge Filistihanen.

¹⁵ Si Canaan iyan amey ni Sidon wey ni Het. Ne iyan kakey si Sidon.

¹⁶ Kepuun daan si Canaan te minge Jebusihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Girgasihanen,

¹⁷ minge Hivihanen, minge Erekihanen, minge Sinihanen,

¹⁸ minge Arbedihanen, minge Simarihanen, wey minge Hamatihanen.

Hein neuget, nekedsisivey is minge kepuun he minge kevuwazan ni Canaan.

¹⁹ Is dulunà te minge tanè dan diyà te zivavà, puun te Sidon pehendiyà te Gerar ne nekeuma heini ziyà te Gasa. Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan nekeuma ziyà te Sodom, Gomora, Adma, wey Zeboyim taman te Lasha.

²⁰ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Ham. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

²¹ Si Shem ne kakey ni Jafet he iyan kepuun te langun he minge kevuwazan ni Eber.

²² Is minge anak ni Shem he minge maama iyan si Elam, si Ashur, si Arfaxad, si Lud, wey si Aram.

²³ Is minge anak ni Aram iyan si Uz, si Hul, si Geter, wey si Meshec.

²⁴ Ne si Arfaxad ne iyan amey ni Shela, ne si Shela ne iyan amey ni Eber.

²⁵ Dezuwa is minge anak ni Eber. Is sevaha, ne migngezanan ki Peleg, he ke và dà egkegiya, “kebpekedsusuwey”, su zutun he timpu nekedsusuwey is minge etew zini te lumpad. Is hazi zin ne migngezanan ki Joktan.

²⁶ Si Joktan ne iyan amey ni Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmavet, Jera,

²⁷ Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla,

²⁸ Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

²⁹ Ofir, Havila, wey Jobab. Heini is langun, ne minge anak ni Joktan.

³⁰ Is netemanan te tanà he mid-ubpaan dan ne puun diyà te inged he Mesha pehendiyà te inged he Sefar he ziyà te minge vuvungan te zapit te edsilaan.

³¹ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Shem. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

³² Iyan heini minge kevuwazan te minge anak ni Noe. Heini sikandan ne nekedsisivey zan te neubpaan he minge nasyun. Tened kandan, netukud is minge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan hein neiwas is kedlapey te zagat.

11

Is Turi te Babilonia

¹ Ne zutun he timpu, sebsevaha pa is kinegiyan te langun he minge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan.

² Ne zutun te kedhalinhalin te minge etew pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan, neehè dan is meluag he minge sugud diyà te Shinar, ne zutun dan med-ubpà.

³⁻⁴ Ne zutun, pesikagi zan te, “Ebaal kiw te sevaha he inged he zuen turi he ebpekeuma ziyà te langit, para mehimu kiw he bentugan wey para zaan kenè kiw mekedsusuwey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.” Umbe mibaal sikandan te brik, ne mid-init dan heini para mebmezesen utew. Brik is migamit dan batu man pezem. Ispaltu is migamit dan wey mekedezeket haazà.

⁵ Ne zutun, mibulus is NENGAZEN su ed-ahaan din is mibeelan te etew he inged wey turi.

⁶ Migkagi sikandin te, “Heini he minge etew, nesevaha zan wey sevaha zà is kinegiyan dan. Ne heini is mibeelan dan ne puunè pa heini. Kenà egkeuget ne ebeelan dan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dan.

⁷ Kuwa kew en, edhendiyè kiw, ne ibpedseselekawè tew is kinegiyan dan su wey zuen mezakel he minge kinegiyan su wey kenè dan mekedsesevutà.”

⁸ Umbe mibpedsusuwey te sikandan te NENGAZEN kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne neengkezan dan is kedtukud dan te inged.

⁹ Umbe, migngezanan haazà is inged he Babel, he ke vā dā egkegiya, “Kegkengelivegi,” su zutun impedseselekawà te NENGAZEN is kinegiyan te tivuuk he menusiya. Ne puun dutun midhimu te Megbevaya he meked-susuwey sikandan pehendiyà te minsan hendei zini te kelibutan.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Shem

(1 Cronica 1:24-27)

¹⁰ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Shem.

Hein menge dezuwe en he tuig puun dutun te timpu te kegkeiwas en te kedlapey te zagat, 100 en is penuigen ni Shem, ne zutun nevuwad sikandin ki Arfaxad.

¹¹ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Arfaxad, 500 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Shem, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹² Hein 105 en is penuigen ni Arfaxad nevuwad sikandin ki Shela.

¹³ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Shela, 403 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Arfaxad, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁴ Hein 30 en is penuigen Shela ne nevuwad sikandin ki Eber.

¹⁵ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Eber, 403 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Shela, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁶ Hein 34 en is penuigen ni Eber ne nevuwad sikandin ki Peleg.

¹⁷ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Peleg, 403 pa is kelugayad te untung ni Eber, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁸ Hein 30 en is penuigen ni Peleg ne nevuwad sikandin ki Reu.

¹⁹ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Reu, 209 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Peleg, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁰ Hein 32 en is penuigen ni Reu ne nevuwad sikandin ki Serug.

²¹ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Serug, 207 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Reu, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²² Hein 30 en is penuigen ni Serug ne nevuwad sikandin ki Nahor.

²³ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Nahor, 200 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Serug, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁴ Hein 29 en is penuigen Nahor ne nevuwad sikandin ki Tera.

²⁵ Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Tera, 119 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Nahor, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁶ Hein 70 is penuigen ni Tera ne nevuwad sikandin ki Abram, Nahor, wey si Haran.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Tera

²⁷ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Tera.

Si Tera, iyan amey eni Abram, si Nahor, wey si Haran. Ne si Haran, ne nevuwad sikandin ki Lot.

²⁸ Ne hein kemulu pa uuyag si Tera minatey is anak din he si Haran diyà te Ur he iyan inged dan te menge Kildiyanhèn he zutun si Haran ianak.

²⁹ Ne mibpengesawa si Abram wey si Nahor. Iyan esawa ni Abram si Sarai, ne iyan esawa ni Nahor si Milca. Anak si Milca ni Haran te amey zaan ni Isca.

³⁰ Ne si Sarai, kenà ed-anak umbe wazè din menge anak.

³¹ Ne midumahan ni Tera is anak din he si Abram, is ambey zin he si Sarai, wey is apù din he si Lot he anak ni Haran, ne mid-awè dan diyà te Ur he sakup

te inged te minge Kildiyanhen su edhendiyè dan pezem te Canaan. Piru hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Haran, diyè dan dà med-ubpà.

³² Ne ziyà en mebpatey si Tera te Haran hein mibpenuigen sikandin te 205 he tuig.

12

Is Ked-umawa te NENGAZEN ki Abram

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Abram te, “Ewai nu is inged nu, wey is minge kezuzumahi nu, wey is minge pemilya te amey nu, ne hendiyà ka te inged he ibpeehè ku kenikew.

² “Edhimuwen ku is minge kevuwazan nu he utew zekelà he nasyun. Ne edtuvazan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he utew mevantug is ngazan nu. Ne pinaagi zaan kenikew, edtuvazan ku is mezakel he minge etew.

³ Is minge etew he edtavang kenikew, edtuvazan ku.

Is minge etew he ebpesipala kenikew, edrewakan ku.

Ne pinaagi kenikew edtuvazan ku te meupiya is langun he minge etew zian te kelibutan.”

⁴⁻⁵ Ne zutun, migenat si Abram sumalà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN ne miduma zaan si Lot. Menge 75 is penuigen ni Abram dutun te timpu te kedawè din dutun te Haran. Miduma zin is esawa zin he si Sarai wey is enaken din he si Lot. Elin daan miduma zin is langun he minge etew he nengesakup dan hein diyè dan pa te Haran. Ne mid-uwit dan daan is langun he minge azen dan. Midhipanew sikandan pehendiyà te tanà he Canaan.

⁶ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te Canaan midlaus pa ensi Abram taman te zekelà he kayu he More he ziyà te inged he Shekem. (Ne zutun he timpu iyan meginged dutun is minge kevuwazan ni Canaan.)

⁷ Ne mibpaahà is NENGAZEN ki Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Heini is tanà, ne ibegey ku ziyà te minge kevuwazan nu.” Ne zutun mibaal si Abram te pemuhatà su ebpemuhaten din is NENGAZEN he iyan mibpaahà kandin.

⁸ Ne midlaus pa ensi Abram pehendiyà te vuvungan he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te inged he Betel ne zutun din ipehitindog is tulda zin. Diyà te zapit din te edsenlepan is inged he Betel wey ziyà te zapit te edsilaan is inged he Ai. Ne zutun mid-uman si Abram mebaal te pemuhatà ne mibpengumew-umew zin is NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne zutun migenat en maan ensi Abram ne midlaus dan pa pehendiyà te tanà he egngezanan te Negev.

Midhendiyà si Abram te Ehipto

¹⁰ Ne mid-agi is bitil zutun te tanà ne tenged dutun midhipanew si Abram pehendiyà te tanà he Ehipto su wey zan mekeubpà diyà.

¹¹ Ne hein megaan dan en ebpekeuma ziyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan din is esawa zin te, “Sikew, utew ka mekempet he vahi.

¹² Ne emun egkeehè ka te minge Ehiptohanen siguradu egkagi zan te, ‘Esawa zin bes heini!’ Ne zutun, edhimetayan e zan, iyan, kenè ke zan mulà edhimetayan.

¹³ Kegiya nu he etevey ku sikew su wey e zan mepurungi tenged kenikew ne kenè e zan edhimetayan tenged te etevey ku sikew.”

¹⁴ Ne hein nekeuma ensi Abram diyà te Ehipto, naahà iyan te minge Ehiptohanen he utew mekempet he vahi si Sarai.

¹⁵ Ne is minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, hein neehè dan si Sarai, midtudtulan dan is hadi te utew mekempet sikandin he vahi ne mid-uwit si Sarai ziyà te turugan.

¹⁶ Tenced ki Sarai mibpurungan dutun te hadi si Abram, ne mibegayan din si Abram te minge vaka, kerehidu, minge asnu he vehiyan wey meemahan, wey minge kemilyu, wey minge uripen he vahi wey maama.

¹⁷ Piru tenced ki Sarai, he esawa ni Abram, duen utew gerabi wey egkein-inuwan he zaru he imbegay te NENGAZEN diyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he minge etew ziyà te turugan din.

¹⁸ Ne netuenan duen te hadi te Ehipto, is hinungdan dutun te neulaula kandan, mid-umew zin si Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Uteu mezaat is mid-ulaula nu kedì! Maan is wazè nu kegìya he esawa nu si Sarai?”

¹⁹ Migkagi nu he etevey nu, ne migkuwa ku sikandin, su mid-esawa ku. Heini zed is esawa nu. Kuwaa nu ne awè kew kayi!”

²⁰ Ne midsugù din is minge sundaru zin ne inhated dan si Abram wey esawa zin wey langun te minge azen dan pehendiyà te gawas dutun te ginhedian.

13

Mibpesuwayà si Abram wey si Lot

¹ Ne mid-awà ensi Abram dutun te Ehipto ne midlikù diyà te tanà he egngезanan te Negev, duma is esawa zin. Ne mid-uwit dan is langun he ketigeyunan dan. Ne miduma zaan kandan si Lot.

² Uteu en sepian si Abram su utew mezakel is minge ayam din wey mezakel is minge azen din he pelata wey vulawan.

³ Ne puun dutun te Negev midhalinhalin sikandin taman te nekeuma en maan diyà te uvey te Betel he iyan sikan is daan he nesevukan te tulda zin he ziyà te pid-elangan te Betel wey Ai.

⁴ Ne iyan daan haazà inged he zuen pemuhata he mibeelan din dutun. Ne mid-umanan din dutun pengum-umawa is NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne si Lot daan he edumazuma ki Abram, duen daan minge uyagen din wey minge tulda.

⁶ Ne tenced kayi kenà ereg is tanà he egkepenebtavan te langun he minge ayam dan ki Abram. Ne tenced te utew mezakel is minge sakup dan wey minge ayam dan, kenè en egkehimu he ebpeemurè dan dutun te tanà he ed-ubpaan dan.

⁷ Ne tenced dutun, mibpetebtebekè en is minge bekidu ni Abram wey is minge bekidu ni Lot. (Ne kenà duen dà taman su zuen daan minge tribu he Canaanhen wey minge Pirisihanen he zaan he minge meginged dutun.)

⁸ Ne migkagi zutun si Abram diyà te ki Lot te, “Kenè ki edtebek ne kenà kinahanglan he ebpekedtebek is minge bekidu ta su enaken ku sikew.

⁹ Meupiya pa ke ebpesuwayè ki, su mezakel pa is lugar he egkehelinan, ne pilì ka, ke hendei is egkesuatan nu, emun iyan ebpilien nu is dapit te egkegìvang ne ziyà a edhalin te zapit te egkekewanan. Piru ke iyan ebpilien nu is dapit he egkekewanan, ne ziyà a te zapit te egkegìvang.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun mibpememantew si Lot ne neehè din he utew meupiya haazà is tanà he uvey te Sugud he Jordan su mezakel is minge wahig dutun te zapit te inged he Zoar. Iring haazà te pemuleey te Eden sikan is pemuleey zengan te NENGAZEN wey iring daan te tanà he Ehipto. (Ne zutun he timpu wazè pa dèdeeti te NENGAZEN is minge inged he Sodòm wey Gomora.)

¹¹ Ne zutun mibpilì ni Lot haazà is tivuuk he Sugud te Jordan ne mid-hipanew en sikandin dutun pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan. Ne iyan haazà kebpesuwayè dan ki Abram.

¹² Ne si Abram, diyà sikandin med-ubpà te tanà he Canaan; ne si Lot mulà, diyà sikandin med-ubpà te minge inged diyà te minge sugud he uvey te Sodom ne zutun ne ziyè din benguna is minge tulda zin.

¹³ Ne is minge meginged dutun te Sodom, utew minge mekesesalà. Utew mezaat is minge salè dan he supak te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne si Abram, hein mid-ewaan en sikandin ni Lot, migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Pememantew ka puun diyan te edhitindegan nu ne ahaa nu is tanà he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan, wey ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan.

¹⁵ Is taman te egkeehè nu he tanà, ibegey ku kenikew wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan nu, ne egkaangken dan te taman te taman.

¹⁶ Ne is minge kevuwazan nu, edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te eliyavuk. Emun kenà egkevilang is eliyavuk, kenà egkevilang daan is minge kevuwazan nu.

¹⁷ Ne hipanew ka ne susiya nu is tivuuk he tanà su ibegey ku en heini kenikew.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun inhalin ni Abram is tulda zin, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te uvey te minge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre he ziyà te Hebron, ne mibaal sikandin te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN.

14

Midlibri ni Abram si Lot

¹ Ne iyan haazà timpu he iyan si Hadì Amrafel he hadì te Shinar, si Hadì Arioc he hadì te Elasar, si Hadì Kedorlaomer he hadì te Elam, wey si Hadì Tidal he hadì te Goyim.

² Heini is minge hadì, ne midtebek dan ki Hadì Bera he hadì te Sodom, ki Hadì Birsha he hadì te Gomora, ki Hadì Shinab he hadì te Adma, ki Hadì Shemeber he hadì te Zeboyim, wey te hadì te Bela he iyan daan inged he Zoar.

³ Heini is lelima he hadì, ne midsevaha zan is minge sundaru zan diyà te Sugud he Sidim he iyan guntaan sikan is Dagat he Minatey.

⁴ Su heini is lelima he hadì, dutun he timpu, 12 he tuig, ne minge sakup sikandan ni Kedorlaomer, iyan, dutun te ike-13 he tuig ne midsukul sikandan.

⁵ Ne zutun te ike-14 he tuig, mibpengayew si Kedorlaomer wey is minge zuma zin he hadì, ne midtebek dan wey nengezaag dan is minge Ripanhen diyà te Ashterot Karnaim, is minge Zuzhanen diyà te Ham, is minge Emhanen diyà te minge sugud te Kiryataim,

⁶ wey is minge Hurhanen diyà te minge vuvungan he Seir taman te inged he El Paran he ziyà te uvey te tanà he sibsivayan.

⁷ Ne zutun midlikù dan ne midhendiyè dan te inged he En Mishpat (he iyan Kadesh), ne nengezaag dan is minge meginged diyà te tivuuk he tanà te minge Amalikanhen ne nengezaag dan daan is minge Amorihanen diyà te inged he Hazazon Tamar.

⁸ Ne zutun is minge hadì te Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zeboyim, wey is hadì te Bela, midtigum dan is minge sundaru zan diyà te Sugud he Sidim

⁹ ne nekidtebek dan ki Hadì Kedorlaomer he hadì te Elam, ki Hadì Tidal he hadì te Goyim, ki Hadì Amrafel he hadì te Shinar, wey ki Hadì Arioc he hadì te Elasar. Heepat he hadì is edtebeken te lelima.

¹⁰ Ne haazà is Sugud he Sidim, mezakel is minge vudsi zutun he nepenù te merumiket he espaltu. Ne nengezaag is minge sundaru te hadì te Sodom wey Gomora, ne hein mibpelaguy zan, nengeulug is duma kandan diyà te minge vudsi, is duma, ne mibpelaguy zan diyà te minge vuvungan.

¹¹ Ne zutun mibpenavan te heepat he hadi is langun he minge azen wey egkeenen te minge meginged te Sodom wey Gomora, ne midhipanew zan.

¹² Nevihag dan daan sikan is enaken ni Abram he si Lot ne mid-agew zan daan is langun he minge azen din, su ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te Sodom.

¹³ Duen sevaha he tig-Sodom he nekepelaguy, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Hebriyuhannen he si Abram ne impenudtul zin haazà is langun he neulaula. Dutun he timpu, ziyà si Abram med-ubpà te uvey te minge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre te Amorihanen. Heini si Mamre wey is minge suled din he si Iskul wey si Aner ne neupakat sikandan engki Abram.

¹⁴ Ne hein nezineg ni Abram he nevihag is enaken din, midtigum din is 318 he sakup din he egkeserigan din. Heini sikandan, minge sakup din puun pa te ked-enaka kandan, ne miduma zin sikandan, ne midal-as dan sikan is heepat he hadi taman te inged he Dan.

¹⁵ Ne hein mezikilem, mibahin ni Abram te dezuwa he grupu is minge sundaru zin. Ne zutun midsurung dan is minge kuntada zan, ne nezaag dan heini. Ne haazà is minge kuntada zan ne mibpemelaguy midal-as eni Abram taman te inged he Hoba, he ziyà te zapit te egkezizaya te inged he Damascus.

¹⁶ Midhawì ni Abram is langun he minge azen he nengaagew te minge kuntada. Ne midhawì din daan si Lot wey is langun he minge azen ni Lot. Elin daan midlibri zin is nengevihag he vahi wey is duma pa he minge etew.

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Melkizedek si Abram

¹⁷ Ne zutun te ed-uli en si Abram he ebpuun te kedeega zin ki Kedorlaomer wey is minge zuma he hadi, midsinugung sikandin te hadi te inged he Sodom. Diyè din sinugunga te Sugud he Shave he egngезanan daan te Sugud te Hadì.

¹⁸ Ne zuen hadi te inged he Salem he si Melkizedek he midsinugung daan kandan. Mid-uwit sikandin te supas wey vinu su ibpekaan din wey ibpeinum din ki Abram. Memumuhat si Melkizedek te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Mibpenubtuvazan din si Abram te egkagi te,
“Berakat, Abram, he tuvazi ka te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà
he nenlimbag te langit wey tanà.

²⁰ Deliga is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,
su midhimu zin he mekezaag ka te minge kuntada nu.”
Ne zutun, imbegey kandin ni Abram is ikepulù he vahin te langun he netavan din.

²¹ Ne zutun migkegiyan si Abram duen te hadi te Sodom te, “Is langun he minge azen dey he nahawì nu ne kenikew en, piru egkuwaan ku zed is langun he minge sakup ku.”

²² Ne midtavak si Abram te, “Ebpenangdù a kayi te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he iyan nenlimbag te langit wey tanà.

²³ Minsan tanur zà etawa hiket te sandalyas, ne kenè ku edewaten. Ne kenè ku egkuwaan is minsan hengkey he azen nu su kela ke mekekagi ka he iyan ka insepian ku.

²⁴ Kenè ku edewaten is minsan hengkey he para zà kedì. Iyan dà edewaten ku is nekaan en te minge sakup ku, kenè ku en id-uli kenikew, ne ivegey nu zaan is bahin te minge midtavang kediey he si Eshcol, si Aner, wey si Mamre.”

15

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ki Abram

¹ Ne hein neiwas haazà, mibpekidlalag ki Abram is NENGAZEN , ke sikandin te, “Abram, kenè ka mahandek, su edlevanan ku sikew wey ebegayan ku sikew te utew zekelà he suhul.”

² Ne midtavak dutun si Abram te, “Sikew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, wazà igkevegey nu kediey he ibmeupiya te gehinawa ku su kenè bes egkehimu he egkevuwad a, ne iyan ebpekepengevilin te minge azen ku si Eliezer he tig-Damascus.”

³ Ne impelaus pa ni Abram is egkegiyen din, ne ke sikandin te, “Geina te wazè nu himuwa he mevuwad a, iyan ebpekepengevilin te minge azen ku is suluguen ku zà.”

⁴ Ne zutun midtavak kandin is NENGAZEN , ke sikandin te, “Kenà iyan heini si Eliezer ebpekepengevilin su iyan dà ebpekepengevilin te minge azen nu is hustu en he anak nu.”

⁵ Ne zutun impegawas din si Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Lingehè ka ziyà te langit ne vilanga nu is minge vituen emun egkevilang nu.” Ne ke sikandin daan te, “Iring kenian is minge kevuwazan nu keuzemà su kenà sikandan egkengevilang.”

⁶ Ne zutun, tenged te midtuu si Abram te NENGAZEN , mid-isip sikandin te NENGAZEN he metazeng.

⁷ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan a sikan is NENGAZEN . Umbe impehendini ku sikew he ebpuun te inged he Ur te minge Kildiyanhen su wey ku ikevegey kenikew heini is tanà wey nu maangken.”

⁸ Ne zutun migkagi si Abram te, “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, hengkey is tuus wey ku metueni he egkaangken ku heini?”

⁹ Ne midtavak dutun is NENGAZEN te, “Uwita nu zini is dumeraga he vaka, sevaha he vehiyan he kambing, wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu, tigtetelu he tuig is penuigen te uman sevaha kandan. Uwit ka zaan dini te sevaha he limuken wey sevaha he merepatik.”

¹⁰ Ne mid-uwit ni Abram haazà diyà te NENGAZEN , ne mibpemaas heini ni Abram ne imped-atbang din is kedsevuka zin dutun te kada vaas. Iyan dà wazè din baasa sikan is merepatik wey limuken.

¹¹ Ne zutun duen minge dezekelà he zumezaas he minge tagbis he mid-latun dutun te mibaas, piru mibugew sikandan ni Abram.

¹² Ne hein edsanlep en is andew, Nekelipezeng si Abram he utew nehurep. Ne negezam din dutun is utew subra he kegkahandek.

¹³ Ne migkegiyan sikandin dutun te NENGAZEN te, “Tentenuzi nu he is minge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu zan keuzemà he minge lumelengyawà ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Egkengeuripen sikandan wey ebpesipelahan sikandan seled te 400 he tuig.

¹⁴ Piru haazà is nasyun he ed-uripen kandan, edsilutan ku ne zutun ebpekaawè dan, ne utew mezakel is minge azen dan.

¹⁵ Sikew mulà, ebpekelugeyazen ku is untung nu; ebpatay ka tenged te kegugurangi nu he melinawen.

¹⁶ Ke heepat egkelapis is minge kevuwazan nu ziyà te senge nenasyun, ne human dan ed-uli dini su wazè pa metuman is timpu te kedsiluti ku te minge Amorihanen tenged te minge salè dan.”

¹⁷ Ne midsanlep en is andew ne mibmerusirem en, ne zuen migkivelat he naahà ni Abram he iring te kuzen he ed-evel wey egkeregreg he ziyà mebayà te pid-elangan dutun te mibaas he imped-aatbang.

¹⁸ Ne zutun he andew, midtukud is NENGAZEN te kebpekid-uyun din ki Abram. Ke sikandin te, “Ibegey ku te minge kevuwazan nu heini he tanà. Puun diyà te wahig te Ehipto pehendiyà te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates.

¹⁹ Heini he tanà iyan guntaan ed-ubpaan te minge Kinhanen, minge Kinisihanen, minge Kidmunihanen,
²⁰ minge Hitihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Ripanhen,
²¹ minge Amorihanen, minge tig-Canaan, minge Girgasihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen.”

16

Si Hagar wey si Ishmael

¹ Ne si Sarai, sikan is esawa ni Abram, kenà ed-anak. Duen uripen din he Ehiptohanen he egngezanan ki Hagar.

² Ne migkagi si Sarai ziyà te ki Abram te, “Tenged te wazà itugut te NENGAZEN he mekaanak a, deyzey pa vuwa ke edhulizan nu is uripen ku, su kela ke egkehimu he pinaagi kandin duen ku zed minge anak.” Ne mid-uyun dutun si Abram te sambag ni Sarai.

³ (Sepulù en he tuig dutun is ked-ubpà eni Abram diyà te tanà he Canaan.) Ne mibeyaan dutun ni Sarai haazà is uripen din he tig-Ehipto he si Hagar ne imbegey zin diyà te esawa zin wey zin meesawa.

⁴ Ne midhulizan ni Abram si Hagar ne mibmegingey si Hagar.

Ne si Hagar, hein nesavut din he megingey sikandin, mibpelevawan din is egalen din he si Sarai.

⁵ Ne migkagi zutun si Sarai ziyà te ki Abram te, “Kenikew he salà heini is kebpelevawì kediey ni Hagar. Minsan pa te iyan a mibegey kandin diyan te kenikew, ebpelevawan e zin gihapun hein netuenan din he megingey en su kenè nu edewayen. Nesayud is NENGAZEN ke hentei kenita is ebpekevenar!”

⁶ Ne midtavak dutun si Abram diyà te ki Sarai te, “Emun iyan heeyan, idlikù ku sikandin diyan te kenikew ne bayèbayè ka ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu kandin.” Ne puun dutun, kenà meupiya is ebelan ni Sarai ki Hagar, umbe hein neuget ne mibpelaguy sikandin.

⁷ Ne zutun naahà si Hagar te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN diyà te uvey te serebseb he ziyà te sibsivayan. Iyan haazà sikan is serebseb he ziyà te zalan pehendiyà te inged he Shur.

⁸ Ne mid-insaan dutun te velinsuguen sikandin te, “Hagar he suluguen ni Sarai, hendei ka ebpuun wey hendei ka ebpevayà?” Ne midtavak si Hagar te, “Ebpeleguyan ku is egalen ku he si Sarai.”

⁹ Ne zutun migkagi ziyà te kandin is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN, ke sikandin te, “Ulì ka ziyà te egalen nu ne pevayàbayè ka kandin.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi zaan is belinsuguen te,
 “Edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel keuzemà is minge kevuwazan nu, ne kenè dan egkengevilang.”

¹¹ Ne impelaus din is egkegiyen din kandin te, “Megingey ka, ne maama is id-anak nu. Ishmael is igngazan nu kandin, su nezineg te NENGAZEN is minge pengemuyù nu kandin tenged te merasey is egkeulaula nu.

¹² Ne heini is anak nu, iring sikandin keuzemà te asnu he leew su kenà ebpevayàbayà te minsan hentei. Ebpekigkuntada sikandin te minsan hentei ne egkuntedahan daan sikandin te langun. Minsan is langun he minge kezuzumahi zin, egkuntedahan din pa.”

¹³ Umbe migngezanan ni Hagar is NENGAZEN te, “El-roi,” su ke sikandin te, “Neehè ku ve is Megbevayà, ne kemulu e pa he uuyag guntaan?”

¹⁴ Tenged dutun migngezanan haazà is kalut te Beer Lahai Roi, he ke vā dā egkegiya, “Kalut te uuyag he Megbevayà he nekaahà kediey.” Kemulu pa haazà is kalut diyà te pid-elangan te inged he Kadesh wey inged he Bered.

¹⁵ Ne mid-anak si Hagar te maama pinaagi ki Abram. Ne haazà is anak din, migngezanan ni Abram ki Ishmael.

¹⁶ Is penuigen ni Abram ne 86 he tuig hein ked-enaka ni Hagar ki Ishmael.

17

Is Kedsirkunsidar Tuus te Kebpekid-uyunà

¹ Ne hein 99 en is penuigen ni Abram, mibpaahà kandin is NENGAZEN ne migkagi kandin te, “Siak, iyan a Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. Sunuza nu is menge penurù ku ne kinahanglan he wazà igkesewayi kenikew.

² Edtukuzen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew: ne edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel is menge kevuwazan nu.”

³ Ne zutun midlangkeb si Abram diyà te tanà ne migkagi en maan kandin is Megbevayà te,

⁴ “Iyan kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew is: Egkehimu ka he amey te langun he menge nasyun.

⁵ Kenè ke en egngезanan ki Abram, kekenà, egngезanan ku en sikew ki Abraham, su edhimuwen ku sikew he kepuun te medmezakel he menge nasyun.

⁶ Edhimuwen ku he mepurung mevuwad is menge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu sikandan he zekelà he nasyun, ne is duma kandan ne egkehimu he menge hadi.

⁷ Edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan, ne pedayun a he Megbevayè niw. Heini he kebpekid-uyun ku ne taman te taman.

⁸ Ne is tivuuk kayi he tanà te Canaan he mid-ubpaan nu guntaan te lumelengyawà, ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu. Egkeangkèn niw heini te taman te taman, ne pedayun he iyan a Megbevayè niw.”

⁹ Ne migkagi en maan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham te, “Kenè nu lipati is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew. Iyan daan heini meupiya he ed-ul-olahan te menge kevuwazan nu te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan nu.

¹⁰ Ne mehitenged kenian he kebpekid-uyun, kinahanglan he ebpesirkunsidar is langun he menge maama zian te keniyu.

¹¹ Kinahanglan he edsirkunsidaren is langun he menge maama, ne iyan haazà tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu.

¹²⁻¹³ Puun guntaan taman te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan, kinahanglan he sirkunsidara niw is menge vatà he menge maama zutun te ike-walu he andew puun te ked-enaka kandin. Sirkunsidara niw zaan is menge uripen niw he maama he neetew ziyà te valey niw ragkes is nengepemasa niw he ziyà ebpuun te zuma he menge inged. Heeyan he tuus te lawa niw, iyan tistigus he tutuu is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ne kenà heini egkahanew taman te taman.

¹⁴ Ne ke zuen minsan hentei he maama he zuma niw he kenà ebpesirkunsidar, kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw sikandin, su wazè din ilelenged is kebpekid-uyun ku.”

¹⁵ Ne elin daan migkagi te Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham is: “Ne haazà is esawa nu he si Sarai, kenè nu en ngezani ki Sarai, kekenà, iyan nu en ingazan kandin si Sara, he ke vā dā egkegiya, ‘Bai’.

¹⁶ Edtuvazan ku sikandin ne ebmegingey ne pinaagi kandin ibegey ku kenikew is anak he maama. Egkehimu sikandin he kepuun te mezakel he menge nasyun, ne is duma he menge kevuwazan din ne egkehimu he hadi.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun midlangkeb en maan si Abraham diyà te tanà, ne mid-engit su ke sikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Egkehimu ves he egkevuwad a, is maama he 100 en is penuigen din? Ne egkehimu ves daan he ed-anak si Sara is 90 en is penuigen din?”

¹⁸ Ne ke sikandin diyà te Megbevayà te, “Emun iyan heeyan egkehitavù, edhengyuen ku he ikegagew nu zaan is anak ku he si Ishmael.”

¹⁹ Ne midtavak is Megbevayà te, “Iyan heini tutuu: Si Sara is esawa nu, ed-anak te maama, ne iyan ingazan nu kandin si Isaac, he ke vā dà egkegiya, ‘Ked-engit’. Ibpelaus ku ziyà te kandin wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan din te wazà pidtemanan sikan is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew taman te taman.

²⁰ Ne si Ishmael zaan, ebpeminegen ku is hangyù nu mehitenged kandin. Edtuvazan ku zaan sikandin ne edhimuwen ku he mezakel is menge kevuwazan din. Egkehimu sikandin he amey te 12 he menge pengulu, ne is menge kevuwazan din egkehimu he utew egkevantug he menge etew.

²¹ Piru haazà is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew, ibpelaus ku zaan diyà te anak nu he si Isaac he id-anak ni Sara seled te senge tuig pa guntaan.”

²² Ne hein nekeipus he edlalag is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham, nahanew sikandin dutun te ked-ahà ni Abraham.

²³ Ne zutun dà he andew, midtuman ni Abraham is insugù kandin te Megbevayà. Midsirkunsidar zin is anak din he si Ishmael wey is langun he maama he ziyà te valey zin: is menge uripen he ziyà ianak te valey zin wey is menge uripen he mibpemasa zin.

²⁴ Ne 99 he tuig is penuigen ni Abraham dutun te andew he mibpesirkunsidar sikandin.

²⁵ Ne 13 he tuig is penuigen ni Ishmael zutun te kedsirkunsidara kandin.

²⁶ Dutun he andew nesirkunsidar si Abraham, is anak din he si Ishmael,

²⁷ wey is langun he menge uripen din he maama he ziyà ianak te valey zin, wey menge uripen he maama he mibpemasa zin diyà te menge lume-lengyawà.

18

Is Tetelu he Megeliyug ni Abraham

¹ Ne mid-uman mebpaahà is NENGAZEN ki Abraham diyà te uvey te menge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre. Hein ebmeudtu zutun is andew, ebpimpinuu si Abraham diyà te gemawan te tulda zin.

² Mibpememantew si Abraham ne neehè din is tetelu he maama ziyà te uvey. Ne zutun te kegkaahaa zin, migaanggaan medsinugung ne midlangkeb diyà te tanà su edtahud.

³ Ke sikandin te, “Datù, emun meupiya zà te gehinawa niw, ne tuluy kew zèpa kayi te kenami.

⁴ Itugut niw he ed-uwit key te wahig wey kew mekepenlùlù te menge paa niw. Himeley kew zèpa kayi te sihung te kayu.

⁵ Ne itugut niw zaan he ibpekaan dey pa sikiyu te zeisek su wey kew meulii te zesen te kenè kew pa edlaus te hipenawan niw su iyan buwa heini ketezengan ke maan is imbanglis kediey is kedhendini niw te kediey te suluguen niw.” Ne zutun midtavak dan te, “Uya, meupiya iyan ke egkeaula haazà is migkagi nu.”

⁶ Ne zutun migaanggaan si Abraham ne midhendiyà te ki Sara he ziyà te tulda ne ke sikandin te, “Ganggaang ka, kuwa ka te menge pitu he gantang he herina wey vaal ka te supas.”

⁷ Ne mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te uyagen din ne mibpili te nati he vaka he utew meupiya ne impelapè din duen te betan-en he suluguen din ne impehilitù din.

⁸ Ne hein naandam en is langun, midtangel en ni Abraham haazà is usa wey zuen daan gatas wey kisu. Ne migkaan dan diyà te sihung te kayu ne zutun daan si Abraham is ebpenilbi kandan.

⁹ Ne zutun mid-insaan dan si Abraham te, “Hendei is esawa nu he si Sara?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Diyè ded te seled te tulda.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Senge tuig pa guntaan, edlikuan ku sikiyu ne zutun he timpu, si Sara, is esawa nu, id-anak din is maama.”

Ne ziyà si Sara te gemawan te valey he egkeiniyugan dan is ebpemineg te vitiyara zan.

¹¹ (Si Abraham wey si Sara, utew zan en megurang ne wazà bahi he ebpekaanak emun is penuigen din, iring te penuigen ni Sara.)

¹² Ne tenged dutun nekeengit si Sara ziyà te gehinawa zin, ne neisip din is, “Egkehimu ve he egkeulaula heini is meupiya kediey te nemezahan e en wey utew en megurang is esawa ku?”

¹³ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Abraham te, “Maan is mid-engit si Sara he egkagi te, ‘Egkehimu ve he ed-anak a is utew en megurang?’ ”

¹⁴ Ne mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Duen be minsan hengkey he kenà egkehimu te NENGAZEN? Sumalà is migkagi ku, edlikuan ku sikiyu seled te senge tuig ne ed-anak iyan dutun si Sara te maama.”

¹⁵ Ne mibarew zutun si Sara tenged kegkahandek din he egkagi te, “Wazà a med-engit!” Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Mid-engit ka iyan.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Abraham para te Inged he Sodom

¹⁶ Ne migenat en dutun haazà is tetelu he maama. Inhated sikandan ni Abraham taman te nepantew zan is inged he Sodom.

¹⁷ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè ku id-eles ki Abraham is ebeelan ku.

¹⁸ Su kepuun si Abraham te utew zekelà wey mekegegehem he nasyun wey is kevuwazan din te peleebuten. Pinaagi kandin edtuvazan ku is langun he menge nasyun dini te kelibutan.

¹⁹ Mibpili ku si Abraham su wey zin ikepenurù diyà te menge anak din wey menge kevuwazan din he med-ikul zan te ibayè ku te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ked-ul-ulaha zan te metazeng wey hustu. Pinaagi kayi, egketuman is menge pesarig ku kandin.”

²⁰ Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Abraham te, “Utew kun mezaat is menge ulaula te menge tig-Sodom wey menge tig-Gomora wey utew kun mevegat is menge salè dan.

²¹ Umbe edhendiyà a su ed-ahaan ku is menge ulaula zan ke utew subra he mezaat he iring te nezineg ku, su kinahanglan he egketuenan ku.”

²² Ne zutun migenat is dezuwa he menge maama su edhendiyè dan te Sodom, piru si Abraham, diyè ded edhithitindeg te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²³ Ne mid-uvayan ni Abraham is NENGAZEN ne nenginginsà te, “Tutuu ve he idragkes nu is menge metazeng dutun te kedlimasa nu te utew menge mekesesalà he etew?

²⁴ Penenglitan ke zuen 50 he menge metazeng he etew ziyà te inged, tutuu ve he edlimasen nu? Ne kenè nu egkehizuwana haazà is menge meginged minsan pa te zuen 50 he menge metazeng dutun?

²⁵ Kenà haazà dait he edsilutan nu is menge metazeng duma te menge mekesesalà. Kenà egkehimu he id-iring nu is menge lalung kandan. Iyan

ka ebayàbayà te tivuuk kelibutan, kenè be kinahanglan he ebeelan nu ke hengkey is hustu?”

²⁶ Ne midtavak dutun is NENGAZEN te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 50 he minge metazeng he etew zutun te inged, kenè ku edèdeetan is tivuuk he inged tenged dutun te 50.”

²⁷ Ne mid-uman dutun si Abraham megkagi te, “Peseyluwa a, su geina te mibpekevurut a he egkagi ziyan te kenikew te Nengazen, ibpelaus ku pa is egkegiyen ku, minsan pa te kayi te etuvangan nu iring a te eliyavuk dà wey igmuk su utew minus is pid-etawan ku.

²⁸ Penenglitan, ke wazà 50 he minge metazeng dutun te inged su 45, edlimasen nu zed be haazà is inged su egkurang te lelima he minge metazeng?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 45, ne kenè ku en edlimasen.”

²⁹ Ne mid-insè pa maan si Abraham te, “Ne emun iyan nu zà egkaahà dutun is 40 he minge metazeng?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 40 ne kenè ku edlimasen.”

³⁰ Ne migkagi en maan si Abraham te, “Pekelalaglalag ka, Nengazen, ne kenà a kenikew mepeuki su ebpenginginsè e pa. Penenglitan ke zuen egkeehè nu he 30 he minge metazeng?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 30 ne kenè ku zaan edlimasen.”

³¹ Ne migkagi en maan si Abraham te, “Nengazen, geina te mibpekevurut e pa maan he egkagi ziyan te kenikew te, ibpelaus ku pa is egkegiyen ku. Ne penenglitan, emun duen 20 he metazeng he egkeehè nu, edlimasen nu zed be?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ke zuen minsan 20, kenè ku en edlimasen is inged.”

³² Ne migkagi pa maan si Abraham te, “Nengazen, Kenà a kenikew mepeuki, ketepusan en heini he id-insè ku. Penenglitan ke zuen 10 he minge metazeng he egkeehè nu zutun?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ke zuen egkeehè ku ziyà he minsan 10 dà he minge metazeng, ne kenè kud edlimasen.”

³³ Ne zutun nepasad is kebitiyara zan, nahanew is NENGAZEN, ne mid-ulì si Abraham diyà te kandan.

19

Is Kegkemekesesalà te minge Etew ziyà te Sodoma

¹ Ne haazà is dezuwa he minge velinsuguen te NENGAZEN, hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Sodom ne mahapun en, diyà si Lot ebpimpinuu te uvey te pultahan dutun te inged. Ne hein neehè din sikandan, midhitindeg sikandin ne midsinugung din ne midlangkeb sikandin diyà te tanà te kedtahud, he egkagi te,

² “Edhengyuan ku sikiyu, minge zatù, tuluy kew pa ziyà te valey ku te suluguen niw. Penlului niw is minge paa niw wey hulavung kew pa. Keeselem kew en laus te hipenawan niw.” Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Maambe en su zini key zà edhulavung te pelasa.”

³ Piru midtegel sikandan ni Lot, umbe miduma zan diyà te valey zin. Ne mid-andam si Lot te minge inumen wey egkeenen dan, ne mibpevaal zaan sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey, ne midlavung sikandan.

⁴ Ne zutun te wazè dan pa mekehizegà, nemekeuma is langun he minge maama zutun te tivuuk he inged he Sodom, minge kengkenakan wey minge megurang he maama, ne midlingutan dan is baley ni Lot.

⁵ Mid-umew zan si Lot, ne mid-insaan dan te, “Hendei sikan is menge maama he megeliyug nu he nekeuma geina te mahapun? Ipegawas nu su egkesuat key he ebpekidhilavet kandan.”

⁶ Ne migawas dutun si Lot te valey su edlelagan din sikandan. Ne hein nekegawas en sikandin, ne midlekevan din is gemawan.

⁷ Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Menge geli ku, kenà haazà egkehimu. Edhangyù a he kenè niw ul-ulaha heeyan is utew mezaat.

⁸ Heini zed is menge anak ku he raga. Wazè pa sikandan meuvayi te maama. Ibpegawas ku en sikandan ne egkehimu he ziyè niw ul-ulaha te kandan is egkesuatan niw, iyan, kenè niw pesipelahi heini is dezuwa he maama su menge megeliyug ku man ne kinahanglan he ed-eliminahan ku sikandan.”

⁹ Piru nasì dan medtavak te, “Lumelengyawè ke zà dini, hentei ka is uvag en ebpelavetlavet kenami. Awè ka keninyan! Kela ke tuwas pa he mezaat is ed-ul-ulahan dey kenikew kenà kandan.” Ne zutun insinumag dan si Lot, ne ed-uvey zan en pezem duen te gemawan su egkebrahan dan is lekeb kayi.

¹⁰ Piru haazà is dezuwa he maama he ziyà te seled, mibpuwasan dan is gemawan ne midsengguyud dan si Lot ne inseed dan dutun te valey ne midlelekeb dan.

¹¹ Ne haazà is menge etew he ziyà te gawas, mibpengelinteuwan kayi te zezuwa he melakap sikandan para kenà sikandan meketuredu te gemawan.

Impepelaguy si Lot puun diyà te Sodom

¹² Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa ziyà te ki Lot te, “Emun duen nu pa menge zuma kayi, iring te menge anak nu he maama wey vahi, wey menge mekaamung nu, wey is minsan hentei pa he menge sakup nu kayi te inged, kinahanglan he zumaha nu en ne pelaguy kew pehendiyà te gawas te inged,

¹³ su edèdeetan dey en heini is inged. Nezineg en te NENGAZEN is menge riklamu kandan tenged te menge ulaula zan he mezaat. Umbe midsugù key zin dini su ibpelimas din kenami heini he inged.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun mibeyaan ni Lot is menge maama he nekekagun te menge anak din, ke sikandin te, “Kuwa kew en su ebpelaguy kiw kayi su edlimasen en te NENGAZEN heini is inged tew.” Piru wazè dan mebpemineg su kunaan dan ke suyat dà haazà ni Lot.

¹⁵ Ne hein egkeriwaswas en, impegaangaan en si Lot dutun te zezuwa he velinsuguen he med-awè dan en dutun te inged, ke sikandan te, “Gaanggaan ka! Genat ke en, dumaha nu is esawa nu wey is menge anak nu he raga, su kela ke mekeragkes kew kayi te kedlimasa kayi te inged, tenged te utew meremerik he ulaula te menge etew kayi.”

¹⁶ Ne minsan pa zutun midlanganlangan pa si Lot. Ne tenged te nehizuwan sikandan te NENGAZEN, migewezan sikandan duen te menge velinsuguen diyà te zezuwa he velad dan, su wey zan mekegawas dutun te inged.

¹⁷ Ne hein diyè dan en te gawas, migkagi is sevaha he velinsuguen diyà te ki Lot te, “Pelaguy kew en! Kenè kew lilingey wey kenè kew teren kayi te menge sugud. Diyè kew petandang te menge vuvungan para kenè kew merakkes mepatey.”

¹⁸ Piru midtavak si Lot te, “Egalen ku, kenè ad kenikew epepelaguy diyà te vuntud.

¹⁹ Utew zekelà is tavang niw kediey te suluguen niw ne utew zekelà is gagew niw kediey su midlibri a keniyu wey a kenà mebpatey. Utew zà meziyù haazà is buntud; kenà a ebpekepelaguy pehendiyà te vuvungan su egkesaut e zed kayi te kedlimas ne ebpatey a gihapun.

²⁰ Neehè nu ve heeyan is deisey he inged keninyan te egkehunaan? Egke-siguru ku he egkeuma ku heeyan su uvey zà. Egkehimu ve he keninyan e zà ebpevayà te zeisey he inged su wey a meluwas?”

²¹ Ne midtavak dutun is belinsuguen te, “Uya, egkehimu; idtugut ku heini is hangyù nu. Kenè ku en edèdeetan haazà is inged he egkegiyen nu.

²² Sigi, pelaguy kew. Hendiyan kew en, su wazà egkehimu ku taman te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma zutun.”

Ne tenged dutun, egngezanan haazà is inged te Zoar, he ke vā dà egkegiya, “Deisek.”

²³ Ne hein midsilè en is andew nekeume en ensi Lot diyà te Zoar.

²⁴ Segugunà mibpeuzan is NENGAZEN te egkeregreg he esupri ziyà te inged he Sodom wey Gomora.

²⁵ Pinaagi zutun midlimas te NENGAZEN haazà is dezuwa he inged wey sikan is tivuuk he sugud. Negerà is langun he minge meginged dutun wey nezeetan is langun he edtuvù dutun.

²⁶ Piru midlilingey sikan is esawa ni Lot su ed-ahaan din is neewaan dan, ne mibaluy sikandin he timus he iring te tukud.

²⁷ Ne zutun te sunud he andew, midselem med-enew si Abraham, ne midlikù diyà te zaan he midhitindegan din hein mibpekidlaglag kandin is NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Ne mibpememantew sikandin diyà te Sodom wey Gomora wey ziyà te tivuuk he sugud. Ne neehè din is dekelà he evel he ebpuun dutun te tanà he iring te evel te selsalan.

²⁹ Wazà melipati te NENGAZEN is kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Abraham, su zutun te kedèdeeti zin te minge inged diyà te sugud he zutun med-ubpà si Lot, impepelaguy zin si Lot su wey kenà merakkes.

³⁰ Ne mid-awà dutun si Lot wey is minge anak din he raga te inged he Zoar su egkahandek sikandin dutun he ed-ubpà, ne ziyè dan medhalin te vuntud, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te surung.

³¹ Dutun he timpu, migkagi is kakey he anak din diyà te hazi zin te, “Uteu en megurang is amey ta ne wazà kayi zuma pa he maama he ebpekeesawa kenita wey edhulid kenita sumalà is betasan te tivuuk he menusiya.

³² Edlenguten ta nasi is amey ta te vinu, ne edhulizen ta sikandin su wey zuen te zed kevuwan pinaagi te amey ta.”

³³ Ne zutun he kezukileman, midlangut dan is amey zan, ne mibpekidhulid haazà is kakey te amey zan. Tenged te utew nelangut si Lot, wazè din metueni haazà is neulaula.

³⁴ Ne hein nepawà, migkagi haazà is kakey ziyà te hazi zin te, “Geina te mezukilem, iyan a midhulid ki amà. Kengkuwan te mezukilem edlenguten te en maan sikandin, ne iyan kad maan hulid kandin su wey zuen te zed kevuwan pinaagi te amey ta.”

³⁵ Umbe, zutun he kezukileman, midlangut dan en maan is amey zan, ne iyan maan haazà is hazi mibpekidhulid te amey zan. Tenged te utew nelangut si Lot, wazè din metueni is neulaula.

³⁶ Ne pinaagi zutun negingey ni Lot haazà is minge anak din he vahi.

³⁷ Mid-anak haazà is kakey, ne maama is anak din, ne migngezanan din ki Moab. Iyan sikandin kepuun te minge Moabitanhen guntaan.

³⁸ Mid-anak daan haazà is hazi, ne maama zaan is anak din, ne migngezanan din ki Ben Ami. Iyan sikandin kepuun te minge Amunihanen guntaan.

20

Si Abraham wey si Abimelec

¹ Ne zutun midlaus medhipanew ensi Abraham ne midhendiyè dan te tanà he Negev. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te pid-elangan te inged he Kadesh wey Shur. Ne hein neuget midhalin si Abraham diyà te inged he Gerar.

² Hein dutun dan en, ne migkegiyan din is minge etew he etevey zin si Sara. Umbe impaangey ni Hadì Abimelec he hadì te Gerar si Sara su ed-esewaan din.

³ Sevaha zutun he mezukilem, mibpetegeinep is NENGAZEN ki Abimelec he egkagi te, “Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mebpatey ka, su haazà is bahi he migkuwa nu, duen din en esawa.”

⁴ Piru wazè pa uvayi ni Abimelec si Sara, ne tenged dutun migkagi sikandin te, “Nengazen, maan is edhimetayan nu is minge etew ku? Wazà a mekesalà?

⁵ Migkegiyan a ni Abraham he etevey zin si Sara, ne si Sara zaan migkegiyan e zin he meemahan din si Abraham. Angin ke netuenan ku he esawa zin su wazè ku pezem kuwaa si Sara, iyan, wazè ku metueni.”

⁶ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya, netuenan ku he wazà mezaat he tuyù nu kandin, umbe mibpengelinteuwan ku he kenè ka mekeuvey kandin, su wey ka kenà mekesalà kedi.

⁷ Kinahanglan he ilikù nu sikandin diyà te ki Abraham, su ebpeneuven sikandin, ne id-ampù ke zin su wey ka kenà mebpatey. Piru emun kenè nu id-uli, ebpetizeenan ku sikew he kenè en ebperis ne ebpatey ke en iyan ragkes is langun he minge sakup nu.”

⁸ Ne hein nepawà dutun te sunud he andew, mid-umew ni Abimelec is langun he minge upisyal zin, ne midtutulan din sikandan mehitenged te tegeinep din. Ne utew sikandan nahandek.

⁹ Ne zutun mid-umew ni Abimelec si Abraham ne mid-insaan din te, “Hengkey ves heini is mid-ulaula nu kenami? Hengkey is salè ku kenikew he iyan inhimuwa nu he mekesalà a wey is tivuuk he ginhedian ku? Kenà hustu heini is mid-ulaula nu.”

¹⁰ Ne ke sikandin en maan diyà te ki Abraham te, “Hengkey is tuyù nu kayi te mid-ulaula nu?”

¹¹ Midtavak si Abraham te, “Mid-ulaula ku heini, su neisip ku is kela ke wazà minsan sevaha kayi he edtahud te Megbevayà, umbe neisip ku is iring kayi su kela ke himetayi a keniyu ne egkuwaan niw is esawa ku.

¹² Tutuu iyan he etevey ku si Sara, su anak te amey ku, piru selakew is iney zin, ne mid-esawa ku.

¹³ Hein migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN he med-awà a ziyà te inged te amey ku, migkegiyan ku si Sara he ipekilala zin he telesuled key minsan hendei key mekepevayà. Pinaagi kayi igkepeehe din is dekelà he gagew zin kedi.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun in-uli ni Abimelec si Sara ziyà te ki Abraham, ne mibegayan din si Abraham te minge kerehidu, baka, wey minge uripen he maama wey vahi.

¹⁵ Ne migkegiyan ni Abimelec si Abraham te, “Andam a te kebpeubpà keniyu kayi te tanè ku, ne iyan ka pili ke hendei ka egkesuat he ed-ubpà.”

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan din si Sara te, “1,000 he vuuk he pelata is ibegey ku ziyà te meemahan nu. Iyan heini ibpayùpayù ku keniyu su wey metueni te langun he minge zuma niw he wazà a mekesalà wey wazè ka mekepehilavet kedi.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tenged te kegkuwaa ni Abimelec ki Sara, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he kenà mekaanak is langun he minge vahi zutun te valey zin. Umbe mid-ampù si Abraham diyà te Megbevayà, ne mibpengelinteuwan te

Megbevayà he meulii si Abimelec te zaru zin wey is esawa zin wey is minge uripen din he vahi su wey zan mekeuman mekaanak.

21

Is Ked-enaka ki Isaac

¹ Midtentenuzan te NENGAZEN is migkagi zin he edhimuwen din diyà te ki Sara sumalà is insaad din.

² Mibmegingey si Sara ne in-anak din is maama minsan pa te megurang en si Abraham. Is timpu te ked-enaka zuen te vatà, ne iyan en kes timpu he midtelaan he zaan te Megbevayà.

³ Ne haazà is batà, migngezanan ni Abraham ki Isaac.

⁴ Ne hein ikewalu he andew puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Isaac, midsirkun-sidar sikandin ni Abraham sumalà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne 100 en is penuigen ni Abraham dutun te ked-enaka te anak din he si Isaac.

⁶ Ne migkagi si Sara te, “Midhimu human te Megbevayà he mekeengit a te kegkelipey ne ebpekeengit daan te kegkelipey is minsan hentei he egketudtulan mehitenged kayi.

⁷ Hentei vuwa is ebpekekagi ki Abraham he ebpekepesusu e pa te vatà? Piru nekaanak e pa minsan megurang en sikandin.”

⁸ Ne hein malù en dekelà si Isaac, wey hein nelutas en sikandin, midtukud si Abraham te zekelà he keemuran.

Midsegseg si Hagar wey si Ishmael

⁹ Ne sevaha he andew, naahà ni Sara si Ishmael (haazà is anak ni Abraham diyà te ki Hagar te Ehiptohanen) is edsudì te anak din he si Isaac.

¹⁰ Umbe migkagi si Sara ziyà te ki Abraham te, “Segsega nu heeyan is uripen he vahi wey is anak din, su kenà egkehimu he ebpekaambit is anak te uripen te egkepenunud te anak ku he si Isaac.”

¹¹ Uteu heini ingkeseeng ni Abraham tenged te anak din man daan si Ishmael.

¹² Piru migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham te, “Kenè nu ikeseeng si Ishmael wey si Hagar. Tumana nu is egkegiyen ni Sara, su pinaagi ki Isaac is ebpuunan te minge kevuwazan nu he insaad ku.

¹³ Piru edhimuwen ku zaan he utew zekelà he nasyun is minge kevuwazan ni Ishmael, su anak nu man daan sikandin.”

¹⁴ Meselem pa utew zutun te sunud he andew, migkuwa si Abraham te egkeeney wey lundis he teleguey te wahig, ne imbegey zin ki Hagar. Ne imevava zin haazà ne imegenat din haazà is bahi wey is batà. Ne migenat en dutun si Hagar ne midrigurigu ziyà te sibsivayan te Beersheba.

¹⁵ Hein naamin en is wahig dutun te teleguey, intagak ni Hagar is anak din diyà te sihung te dezeisey he kayu.

¹⁶ Ne mid-awà sikandin, he minge 100 he mitrus is keziyù puun dutun te vatà. Dutun sikandin mebpinuu he edsinegew, ne egkeisip din is, “Kenè ku egkaantus te ed-ahà is anak ku he ebpatay.”

¹⁷ Piru nezineg te Megbevayà is ked-erang te vatà. Umbe migkagi is belinsuguen te Megbevayà diyà te langit te, “Hagar, hengkey is idsinegew nu? Kenè ka mahandek! Nezineg te Megbevayà is ked-erang kenian te anak nu.

¹⁸ Hitindeg ka ne enawa nu heeyan is batà, su edhimuwen ku he utew zekelà he nasyun is minge kevuwazan din.”

¹⁹ Ne zutun impeturedu te Megbevayà si Hagar te kalut, ne midhendiyà sikandin ne midsekezu ne impeinum din is anak din.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ne midtuvazan te Megbevayà haazà is batà ne midekelà, ne ziyà med-ubpà te sibsivayan te Paran. Nehimu sikandin he mememanà. Ne zutun impeesawa sikandin te iney zin te vahi he Ehiptohanen.

²² Ne zutun he timpu, midhendiyà si Abimelec te ki Abraham wey is pengulu te minge sundaru zin he si Ficol. Migkegiyan ni Abimelec si Abraham te, “Netuenan dey iyan he edtevangen ka te Megbevayà te langun he ed-ululahan nu.

²³ Umbe penangdù ka kayi te etuvangan te Megbevayà he kenà a kenikew ed-ekalan ragkes is minge kevuwan ku. Ipeehè nu kediey is gagew nu wey te minge meginged kayi te tanà he ed ubpaan nu te lumelengyawà, iring te impeehè ku kenikew is gagew ku kenikew.”

²⁴ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Ebpenangdù a kenikew.”

²⁵ Piru zuen riklamu ni Abraham diyà te ki Abimelec mehitenged te kalut he mid-agew te minge sakup din.

²⁶ Ne migkagi si Abimelec te, “Wazè ku metueni ke hentei ki vaal heini. Wazè nu kegiya kediey ne sikan ku pa mezinég.”

²⁷ Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Abraham is minge kerehidu wey vaka ne imbegey zin ki Abimelec ne midhimu sikandan is dezuwa te kesebutan.

²⁸ Ne zutun migkuwa ni Abraham is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu zutun te minge kerehidu ne insivey zin heini.

²⁹ Mid-insaan sikandin ni Abimelec te, “Ebmenuwen heini is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu he insivey nu?”

³⁰ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Kuwaà nu heini is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu he tuus te neketistigus ka he iyan a mibangbang kayi te kalut.”

³¹ Tenge dutun te midhimu zan he kesebutan, mingegezan haazà is kalut te Beersheba su zutun dan himuwa is kesebutan dan.

³² Hein nepasad dan haazà is kesebutan dan diyà te Beersheba, migenat en si Abimelec duma ki Ficol, is pengulu te minge sundaru zin, ne mid-ulì dan diyà te tanè dan te minge Filistihanen.

³³ Mibpemula si Abraham te sengepuun he kayu he tamarisko ziyà te Beersheba ne mid-azap din dutun is NENGAZEN, he iyan kes wazà pidtemanana he Megbevayà.

³⁴ Neuget pa zutun is ked-ubpà ni Abraham diyà te tanà te minge Filistihanen.

22

Midsugù si Abraham te Megbevayà he Ipemuhat Din si Isaac

¹ Midlavey is nepipira he tuig ne neuma is timpu he migezaman si Abraham te Megbevayà. Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Abraham!” Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Hengkey!”

² Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Kuwaà nu is budtung he anak nu he si Isaac he utew nu mibmahal ne hendiyè ka te tanà he Moria. Tekezeg kew zutun te vuvungan he ibpeehè ku kenikew ne ipemuhat nu sikandin kayi te kedi he pemuhat he edtutungen.”

³ Umbe, zutun te utew pa meselem te sunud he andew, midselem medenew si Abraham ne midsilyahan din is asnu zin. Mibpengayu pa sikandin te idtavun dutun te pemuhat he edtutungen ne miduma zin is dezuwa he suluguen din wey is anak din he si Isaac ne migenat dan pehendiyà te vuvungan he migkagi te Megbevayà.

⁴ Dutun te iketelu he andew te kedhipanew zan, nepantew ni Abraham haazà is buvungan he malù pa meziyùdiyù.

⁵ Migkegiyan din is menge suluguen din te, “Dini kew zà dèpa tagad duma is asnu, su edlaus key pa ziyà su ed-azap key te Megbevayà. Edlikù key zè kan dini.”

⁶ Migkuwa zutun ni Abraham sikan is menge kayu ne impeuwit din ki Isaac ne iyan sikandin migkulang te tigtigen wey ubpit. Ne midlaus dan dutun.

⁷ Dutun te kemulu zan en edhipanew, migkagi si Isaac diyà te amey zin he si Abraham te, “Amà!” Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Hengkey, Mama?” Mid-insà si Isaac te, “Duen ta tigtigen wey kayu, piru hendei ta egkekuwa is nati he kerehidu he ibpemuhat he edtutungen?”

⁸ Ne midtavak dutun si Abraham te, “Is Megbevayà, Mama, iyan ebegey kenita te nati he kerehidu he egkehimu he ibpemuhat he edtutungen.” Ne midlaus dan en dutun is dezuwa he edhipanew.

⁹ Ne hein nekeuma zan en dutun te vuvungan he impaahà te Megbevayà ki Abraham, mibaal si Abraham te pemuhatà, ne insavuk din dutun is menge kayu. Mibakus din dutun si Isaac ne insavuk din daan sikandin dutun te zivavew te kayu he ziyà te pemuhatà.

¹⁰ Ne migewezan ni Abraham is ubpit su edhimetayan din en is anak din.

¹¹ Mid-umew si Abraham te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ebpuun te langit te, “Abraham! Abraham!” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Hengkey.”

¹² Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te, “Isavuk nu zà heeyan is ubpit! Kenè nu pelii is batà te minsan deisek dà! Netuenan ku en he iyan a is Megbevayà, utew lavew he ebmahalen nu su minsan is anak nu he utew nu minahal, wazè nu isipa he kenè nu ibegey kediey.”

¹³ Dutun te nekelilingey si Abraham, ne neehè din is kerehidu he meemahan he nekesanggat is sungey zin diyà te dezeisey he kayu. Ne migkuwa ni Abraham haazà ne impemuhat din he pemuhat he edtutungen ilis te anak din.

¹⁴ Migngezanan ni Abraham haazà te, “Iyan Ebegey is NENGAZEN.” Ne zuen pa erubasa guntaan he edhenduen te, “Diyà te Buvungan te NENGAZEN egkevegayan kiw te tavang.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun mid-uman med-umew is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ziyà te langit ki Abraham,

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Ibpenangdù ku kayi te gehinawa ku he edtuvazan ku iyan sikew tenged te wazè nu ikelegezi kedì is namànamà he anak nu. Edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel is menge kevuwazan nu su iring te menge vituen diyà te langit wey iring te menge pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Egkeveyveyaan dan is menge inged te menge kuntada zan.

¹⁸ Ne pinaagi te menge kevuwazan nu, edtuvazan ku is langun he menge nasyun diyan te kelibutan, tenged te midtuman nu is sugù ku kenikew.”

¹⁹ Hein nepasad haazà, midlikuan eni Abraham sikan is dezuwa he suluguen din, ne midhendiyè dan te Beersheba, ne ziyà si Abraham med-ubpà te Beersheba.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Nahor

²⁰ Midlavey zutun is timpu, ne nezinég ni Abraham is tudtul te zuen en menge anak te hazi zin he si Nahor ziyà te ki Milca.

²¹ Is kinekekayan he anak dan he maama ne si Uz, is sunud ne si Buz, is sunud pa ne si Kemuel (he nehimu he amey ni Aram),

²² si Kesed, si Hazo, si Pildash, si Jidlaf, wey si Betuel.

²³ Si Betuel, ne zuen anak din he raga he si Rebeka. Sikandan is walu ne menge anak ni Nahor ziyà te ki Milca.

²⁴ Duen pa minge anak ni Nahor ziyà te sevaha he esawa zin he si Reuma. Iyan ensi Tiba, Gaham, Tahash wey si Maaca.

23

Minatey si Sara, ne Nemasa si Abraham te Edlevengan Kandin

¹ Is kelugayad te untung ni Sara 127 he tuig.

² Diyà sikandin mebpatey te inged he Kiriati Arba (he iyan en guntaan inged he Hebron) diyà te tanà he Canaan. Utew inlalew ni Abraham is kebpatey ni Sara.

³ Ne mid-ewaan din dèpa is esawa zin he minatey ne midhendiyà te minge Hitihanen ne migkegiyan din sikandan te,

⁴ “Nekeubpà a kayi te lugar niw he sevaha he lumelengyawè dà, umbe emun egkehimu ipepensa a keniyu te tanà he edlevengan ku te esawa ku.”

⁵ Ne midtavak dutun is minge Hitihanen te,

⁶ “Datù, peminega nu is egkegiyen dey. Migkilala zey sikew he telehuzen he etew, umbe egkehimu he minsan hendei nu idleveng is esawa nu kayi te pinekemeupiya he penlevengè dey. Wazà minsan hentei kenami he kenà ebegey kenikew te edlevengan te esawa nu.”

⁷ Ne zutun, segugunà midluhud si Abraham diyà te etuvangan te minge Hitihanen he iyan tuus te kebpeselamat din.

⁸ Ke sikandin te, “Emun idtugut niw he idleveng ku kayi is esawa ku, edhengyuen ku keniyu he melelagi ku si Efron is anak ni Zohar,

⁹ su wey zin ivelegyà kayi te kedì haazà is surung he kilid te vevesukè din diyà te Macpela. Kegiya niw sikandin he ebeyazan ku te hustu he prisyu, kayi te etuvangan niw para egkehimu he penlevengè ku.”

¹⁰ Ebpimpinuu zutun si Efron duma te minge zuma zin he minge Hitihanen, umbe midtavak din si Abraham diyà te etuvangan te langun he minge zuma zin he minge Hitihanen he midtigum dutun te pultahan te inged.

¹¹ Ke sikandin te, “Kayi te etuvangan te minge zuma ku, ibegey ku kenikew is tivuuk he vevesukè ku ragkes sikan is surung. Umbe egkehimu en idleveng nu is esawa nu.”

¹² Ne mid-uman si Abraham medluhud he tuus te kebpeselamat din diyà te etuvangan te minge meginged dutun,

¹³ ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Efron he nezineg te langun te, “Peminega a. Egkesuatan ku he ebeyazan ku haazà is bevesukà. Dewata nu en is ibayad ku, su wey zutun ku en ikeleveng is esawa ku.”

¹⁴ Ne midtavak dutun si Efron ki Abraham te,

¹⁵ “Datù, peminega a zep-a. Is bali zuen te tanà, ne 400 he vuuk he pelata, piru kenà haazà ebpekesamuk kenita te teleemigu. Kuwaa nu en is tanà ne igkeleveng nu zutun is esawa nu.”

¹⁶ Ne mid-uyun dutun si Abraham sumalà is migkagi ni Efron, ne midtimbang din is 400 he vuuk he pelata sumalà is kevegat he neuyunan he zaan te minge nigusyanti zutun. Ne imbaya din heini ki Efron dutun te etuvangan te minge Hitihanen.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Umbe naangkén ni Abraham haazà is bevesukà ni Efron diyà te Macpela, he uvey te inged he Mamre, ragkes is surung wey is minge kayu he nekeelibet dutun te vevesukà. Nepirmahan te langun he minge Hitihanen he nevurun diyà te pultahan te inged.

¹⁹ Ne inleveng ni Abraham is esawa zin he si Sara ziyà te surung he ziyà te tanà he Macpela, he sakup te tanà he Canaan. Is Macpela uvey te Mamre he iyan guntaan kes inged he Hebron.

²⁰ Umbe, is bevesukà ragkes is surung he iyan dengan tegigaked kayi is menge Hitihanen, nehimu en heini he ki Abraham, ne midhimu zin heini he penlevengè din.

24

Is Ibpeesawa ki Isaac

¹ Utew en megurang dutun si Abraham, ne midtuvazan sikandin te NENGAZEN diyà te langun he menge vaal zin.

²⁻³ Sevaha zutun he andew, migkegiyan ni Abraham is egalen te menge suluguen din he iyan sinerigan te langun he menge azen din te, “Isavuk nu is belad nu kayi te laang ku. Tuus heini te penaad nu he edtistigusan te NENGAZEN, he iyan dà Megbevayà te langit wey tanà, ne kenè ka mebpilì te ed-esawaan te anak ku he si Isaac te vahi he tig-Canaan he emurè tew kayi te mid-ubpaan tew guntaan.

⁴ Hendiyè ka te inged he mibpuunan ku, ne ziyè ka pilì te ed-esawaan te anak ku he si Isaac te menge kezuzumahi ku.”

⁵ Piru mid-insaan dutun si Abraham te suluguen din te, “Na, hengkey ve is ed-ul-ulan ku emun kenà egkesuat is bahi he eduma kediey ke ed-ulì a zini? Egkesuatan nu ve he edumahan ku ziyà is anak nu?”

⁶ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Kenè nu zumaha si Isaac diyà!

⁷ Is NENGAZEN, he iyan dà Megbevayà diyà te langit, migkagi kedì, he ewai ku is menge kezuzumahi te amey ku wey is inged ku he zutun a meetew. Ne nenangdù sikandin he ibegey zin heini is tanà he Canaan diyà te menge kevuwazan ku. Umbe hipanew ke en su ebpezumahan ke zin te menge velinsuguen din he ibpehuna kenikew ne iyan edtavang kenikew wey ka mekaahà diyà te egkeesawa te anak ku.

⁸ Piru emun kenà eduma haazà is bahi kenikew, wazè nu en televaken te heini he penangdù nu kediey. Piru kenè nu ziyà dumaha is anak ku.”

⁹ Umbe insavuk duen te suluguen is belad din diyà te laang ni Abraham te egalen din, ne nenangdù sikandin he edtumanen din is langun he insugù kandin.

¹⁰ Ne hein nepasad dutun, migkuwa is suluguen te sepulù he menge ayam he kemilyu ne migkergahan din te langun he kelasi te menge mahalen he igasa he ebpuun te egalen din he si Abraham. Migenat sikandin pehendiyà te inged he Aram Naharaim, he iyan inged he mid-ubpaan ni Nahor he hazi ni Abraham.

¹¹ Impeleku zin is menge kemilyu ziyà te uvey te kalut he gawas te inged. Mahapun en dutun he iyan uras he edsekezu is menge vahi.

¹² Ne zutun mid-ampù haazà is suluguen, “Sikew is NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham, tevangi a guntaan ne ipeehè nu is gagew nu te egalen ku he si Abraham.

¹³ Kayi a medhithitindég te uvey te kalut ne ebpekeume en is menge raga he menge meginged kayi te inged su edsekezu zan.

¹⁴ Emun ebuyù a te wahig duen te umuy te raga, ne emun ebpemineg sikandin he ibpeinum a ragkes is menge kemilyu ku, berakat he iyan sikandin kes mibpilì nu he egkehimu he esawa te suluguen nu he si Isaac. Pinaagi kayi egketuenan ku he impeehè nu is gagew nu te egalen ku he si Abraham.”

¹⁵ Wazè pa zutun sikandin mekepasad he ed-ampù, ne nekeuma si Rebeka he edtiang te umuy. Anak si Rebeka ni Betuel, ne si Betuel anak ni Nahor wey ni Milca. Si Nahor suled ni Abraham.

¹⁶ Utew mekempet he raga si Rebeka ne wazè pa sikandin meuvayi te maama. Mibpenaug sikandin dutun te kalut ne midteguan din is umuy zin te wahig. Ne hein nekepasad ne migaun sikandin dutun ne mid-uli.

¹⁷ Ne migaanggaan sikan is suluguen te kedsinugung kandin ne migkagi te, “Ipeinum a, bayi, keniyan te sinekezu nu.”

¹⁸ Midtavak si Rebeka te, “Uya zatù, inum ka.” Impekevavè din is umuy zin ne imeinum din sikan is suluguen.

¹⁹ Hein nekeinum en haazà is suluguen, migkagi sikandin te, “Edsekezu e pa su ibpeinum ku zaan is minge kemilyu nu.”

²⁰ Ne ingaanggaan din ivusbus haazà is sinekezu zin diyà te pelungan, ne midlikù en maan sikandin medsekezu taman te nekeinum is langun he minge kemilyu.

²¹ Mibpeniid dà haazà is suluguen, ne ed-is-isipen din ke ebmenmenuwen te NENGAZEN te edhimu wey metuman is tuyù din te kedhendutun te haazà he lugar.

²² Ne hein nekeinum en is minge kemilyu, midkedkad duen te suluguen is uwiten din he galunggalung he vulawan he heenem he gramu is kevegat din. Midkedkad din daan is dezuwa he rintì he vulawan he 120 he gramu is kevegat. Ne imbegey zin haazà ki Rebeka.

²³ Ne mid-insaan din si Rebeka te, “Hentei ka ki anak? Egkehimu ve he zian key edhizegà guntaan te valey niw?”

²⁴ Midtavak si Rebeka te, “Iyan amey ku si Betuel he anak ni Milca wey ni Nahor.

²⁵ Duen egkehizegaan niw ziyà te kenami, wey zekelà daan is minge regami he idsamak para te minge kemilyu niw.”

²⁶ Ne zutun midluhud is suluguen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Ke sikandin te, “Edeligen is NENGAZEN, he iyan Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham. Impeehè din is kenà egkahanew he gagew zin te egalen ku. Iyan sikandin migiya kedì wey a mekehendiyà te kezuzumahi te egalen ku.”

²⁸ Ne mibpelelaguy si Rebeka is ed-uli diyà te valey zan, ne midtutulan din is iney zin te langun he nengeulaula.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Is suled din he si Laban dutun daan is ebpemineg te edtutulen din, he ebpegegiyen duen te etew mehitenged kandin. Naahà ni Laban is galunggalung wey sikan is minge rintì diyà te velad te etevay zin he si Rebeka. Umbe mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te kalut ne midhendiyà te etew he migkagi ni Rebeka. Diyè ded haazà is etew medhithitindeg te uvey te kalut, duma te minge kemilyu.

³¹ Migkegiyan sikandin ni Laban te, “Iyan ke ves is midtuvazan te NENGAZEN. Maan is kayi ke zà edhithitindeg? Laus ka ziyà te valey zey, su mid-endaman dey en sikew te edhizegaan nu wey lugar para te minge kemilyu nu.”

³² Miduma sikandin ki Laban. Hein nekeuma zan en diyà te valey, impenaug ni Laban is minge karga zuen te minge kemilyu, ne impekaan din haazà is minge kemilyu te regami wey kumpey. Mid-uwitan din daan te wahig haazà is suluguen wey is minge zuma zin, para mekepenlùlù dan te minge paa zan.

³³ Hein netangel en is ibpekaan kandan, migkagi haazà is suluguen te, “Kenà a egkaan ke kenè ku egketutul is tuyù ku te kedhengkayi.” Midtavak si Laban te, “Sigi en, tudtuli key en.”

³⁴ Migkagi sikandin te, “Suluguen a ni Abraham.

³⁵ Midtuvazan sikandin te NENGAZEN, ne utew zekelà is ketigeyunan din guntaan. Mibegayan sikandin te NENGAZEN te minge kerehidu, minge kambing, minge vaka, minge kemilyu, minge asnu, minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey minge suluguen he maama wey vahi.

³⁶ Minsan meritan en si Sara is esawa zin, ne nekaanak pa sikandin. Ne heini is anak dan he maama iyan ebpekepenunud te langun he minge azen din.

³⁷ Impenangdù ku te egalen ku he edtumanen ku is sugù din he egkagi te, 'Kenè ka mebpilì te ed-esewaan te anak ku kayi te minge tig-Canaan he is tanè dan iyan ed-ubpaan tew guntaan.

³⁸ Pehendiyè ka te pemilya te amey ku, ne ziyè ka pen-ahà te vahi he kezuzumahi ku he ibpeesawa nu te anak ku.'

³⁹ Piru nenginginsà a, 'Na, hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan ku emun kenà eduma haazà is bahi kedì?'

⁴⁰ Midtavak sikandin te, 'Is NENGAZEN he iyan ebpezumdumahan ku layun, edsuguen din is belinsuguen din he ibpezuma kenikew ne ebpengelinteuwan din para mehimu is tuyù nu ziyàn, ne ebpekeehè ka te ed-esawaan te anak ku ziyà te minge kezuzumahi ku he minge kevuwan te amey ku.

⁴¹ Emun diyè ka ebpevayà te minge kezuzumahi ku, wazè nu televaken dutun te penangdù nu kedì emun kenè dan ebpeminég he ibpezuma kenikew is bahi.'

⁴² "Umbe, geina te kebpekeuma ku ziyà te kalut, mid-ampù a. Ke siak te, 'NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham, berakat he itugut nu he mehimu is tuyù ku te kedhengkayi ku.

⁴³ Guntaan, dini a edhithitindég te uvey kayi te kalut. Emun duen ebpekeuma he raga he edhendini te kedsekezu, ne ebuyù a te zeisey zà he wahig duen te umuy zin.

⁴⁴ Emun ebpeminég sikandin he ipeinum e zin ragkes is minge kemilyu ku, deyzey ke iyan en sikandin mibpilì nu he vahi he egkehimu he egkeesawa te anak te egalen ku.'

⁴⁵ "Ne te wazè e pa mekeipus he ed-ampù, nekeuma si Rebeka he edtiang te idsekezu zin he umuy. Midtupang sikandin pehendiyà te kalut su edsekezu. Migkegiyan ku sikandin te, 'Ipeinum e kun.'

⁴⁶ Impekevavè din haazà is umuy ziyà te pemenayen din, he egkagi te, 'Sigi, inum kad, ne ibpeinum ku zaan is minge kemilyu nu.' Umbe mid-inum a, ne impeinum din daan is minge kemilyu.

⁴⁷ Ne kegkepasad dutun, mid-insaan ku sikandin ke hentei sikandin ki anak. Midtavak sikandin te, 'Anak a ni Betuel te anak ni Milca he esawa ni Nahor.' Ne zutun mid-eritisan ku is izung din, ne imperirinti ku sikandin.

⁴⁸ Midlangkeb a su ed-ezapen ku is NENGAZEN. Midalig ku is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te egalen ku si Abraham. Iyan sikandin mibpeturedù kedì te hustu he lugar, he zutun ku egkaahà is anak te kezuzumahi te egalen ku he egkehimu he esawa te anak din.

⁴⁹ "Ne guntaan, egkesuatan ku he metueni ku ke ibpeesawa niw si Rebeka ki Isaac he iyan kebpaahà niw te keupiya niw te egalen ku. Kegi kew he zaan para metueni ku zaan ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan ku."

⁵⁰ Ne midtavak dutun si Laban wey si Betuel te, "Tenged te iyan egkesuatan heini te NENGAZEN, hengkey pa is egkekagi zey.

⁵¹ Heini zed si Rebeka, dumaha niw en sikandin ke ed-ulì kew para egkehimu sikandin he iyan esawa te anak te egalen nu, sumalà is migkagi kenikew te NENGAZEN."

⁵² Ne hein nezineng duen te suluguen ni Abraham haazà is lalag dan midlangkeb en maan sikandin is ed-azap diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁵³ Ne zutun migkuwa zin haazà is uwiten din he minge elahas he pelata ragkes is minge visti, ne imbegey zin ki Rebeka. Mibegayan din daan te mahalen he minge gasa he inggasa zin dutun te minge suled wey iney ni Rebeka.

⁵⁴ Ne zutun, migkaan haazà is suluguen wey sikan is minge zuma zin. Ne zutun dan en mekehizegà te haazà he kezukileman.

Ne hein nepawà mid-enuw zan ne migkagi haazà is suluguen te, “Ed-ulì ad guntaan diyà te egalen ku.”

⁵⁵ Ne midtavak dutun is iney wey is meemahan ni Rebeka te, “Deyzey ke kenè nu zèpa zumaha si Rebeka minsan taman dà te sepulù he andew, ne egkeiwas haazà ne human kew ebpekegenat.”

⁵⁶ Piru migkagi haazà is suluguen te, “Kenà a keniyu senggena. Midhimu en te NENGAZEN he metuman is tuyù ku kayi, umbe ipeulì e en keniyu ziyà te egalen ku.”

⁵⁷ Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Ed-umawen tew zèpa si Rebeka, ne ed-insaan tew sikandin ke hengkey is egkesuatan din.”

⁵⁸ Umbe mid-umew zan si Rebeka ne mid-insaan te, “Egkesuat ke ve he eduma kandin guntaan?” Midtavak si Rebeka te, “Uya, egkesuat a he eduma.”

⁵⁹ Umbe, impezuma zan si Rebeka wey is meritan he ed-elima kandin diyà te suluguen ni Abraham wey zuen te minge zuma zin.

⁶⁰ Mibpenubtuvazan dan si Rebeka zutun te kegenat din. Ke sikandan te, “Sikew is etevey zey, berakat he liblibuwen is minge kevuwazan nu. Berakat daan he mezaag te minge kevuwazan nu is minge kuntada zan.”

⁶¹ Ne nepasad dutun, mid-untud si Rebeka wey sikan is minge suluguen din he vahi duen te minge kemilyu zan, ne miduma sikandan duen te suluguen ni Abraham.

⁶² Ne si Isaac, diyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Negev, begu pa sikandin mekeulì he ebpuun te Beer Lahai Roi.

⁶³ Duen timpu zutun ne malù en merusirem, migawas sikandin te valey ne midrigurigu. Duen nepantew zin he kemilyu he ebpelingguma.

⁶⁴ Hein nepantew ni Rebeka si Isaac, midrenà sikandin dutun te kemilyu zin

⁶⁵ ne mid-insaan din sikan is suluguen ni Abraham te, “Hentei haazà is edsinugung kenitew?” Ne midtavak haazà is suluguen te, “Egalen ku sikandin he si Isaac.” Ne zutun migkuwa ni Rebeka is lembung din ne midtembunan din is dagwey zin.

⁶⁶ Impenudtul zuen te suluguen diyà te ki Isaac is langun he mid-ulaula zin.

⁶⁷ Ne miduma ni Isaac si Rebeka ziyà te tulda he mid-ubpaan dengan te iney zin he si Sara. Ne neked-esawa zan ne utew mibmahal ni Isaac si Rebeka. Human maawà is seeng ni Isaac tenged te kebpatay te iney zin.

25

Is Duma pa he minge Kevuwazan ni Abraham (1 Cronica 1:32, 33)

¹ Ne mid-uman mebpengesawa si Abraham te vahi he migngezanan ki Keturah.

² Is minge anak dan iyan ensi Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, wey si Shua.

³ Si Jokshan ne iyan anak din si Sheba wey si Dedan. Is menge kevuwazan ni Dedan ne iyan is menge Ashurnen, menge Litushnen, wey Liumnen.

⁴ Is menge anak ni Midian ne iyan si Efa, si Efer, si Hanoc, si Abida, wey si Eldaa. Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Ketura.

⁵ Iyan si Isaac ibpepengevilin te langun he menge azen ni Abraham.

⁶ Piru te wazè pa mebpatey si Abraham, duen daan impemegey zin diyà te menge anak din he maama he anak te zuma he menge esawa zin, ne ziyè din sikandan ipeubpà te tanà he zapit te edsilaan, he meziyù te anak din si Isaac.

⁷ Is kelugayad te untung ni Abraham 175 he tuig.

⁸ Utew en megurang sikandin dutun te kebpatey zin, ne in-amur sikandin te menge kepuun din he nemematey en.

⁹ Inleveng sikandin te menge anak din he si Isaac wey si Ishmael ziyà te surung he Macpela, he uvey te Mamre, he vevesukà dengan ni Efron he anak ni Zohar he Hitihanen.

¹⁰ Haazà is tanà, ne mibpemasa ni Abraham dutun te menge Hitihanen. Diyà si Abraham ileveng wey is esawa zin he si Sara.

¹¹ Ne hein minatey en si Abraham, midtuvazan te Megbevayà is anak din he si Isaac, ne ziyà si Isaac med-ubpà te Beer Lahai Roi.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Ishmael

(1 Cronica 1:28-31)

¹² Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Ishmael he anak ni Abraham diyà te ki Hagar he Ehiptohanen, he uripen ni Sara.

¹³ Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge anak ni Ishmael he maama, puun te kinikekayan: si Nebayot, Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,

¹⁴ Mishma, Duma, Masa,

¹⁵ Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Nafish, wey Kedema.

¹⁶ Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni Ishmael, ne nehimu sikandan he pengulu te 12 he tribu he kevuwazan ni Ishmael. Ne is menge ngazan dan, ne iyan daan inngazan te menge inged he mid-ubpaan dan.

¹⁷ Is kelugayad te untung ni Ishmael 137 he tuig. Minatey sikandin ne in-amur sikandin te menge kepuun din he nemematey en.

¹⁸ Diyà med-ubpà is menge kevuwazan din te menge inged he ebpuun te Havila pehendiyà te Shur, he zapit te edsilaan te Ehipto pehendiyà te Asiria. Ne migkuntada zan is langun he menge kezuzumahi zan he kevuwazan ni Ishmael.

Is Ked-enaka ki Esau wey ki Jacob

¹⁹ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Isaac he anak ni Abraham.

²⁰ Menge 40 en is penuigen ni Isaac dutun te kebpekeesawa zin ki Rebeka he anak ni Betuel he Aramihanen he tig-Padan Aram. Etevey si Rebeka ni Laban he Aramihanen daan.

²¹ Tenged te kenà ed-anak si Rebeka, mid-ampù si Isaac diyà te NENGAZEN he med-anak ded is esawa zin. Midtavak te NENGAZEN is ked-ampù din, umbe mibmegingey zutun si Rebeka.

²² Egkegezam din is henduen be te ebpezumugà haazà is sereping he menge vatà diyà te getek din. Migkagi si Rebeka te, “Emun iyan bes heini egkeulaula kandan te huziyan he timpu, deyzey nasi ke mebpatey ad.” Umbe mid-insà sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN mehitenged kayi. Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te,

²³ “Iyan heeyan ebpuunan is dezuwa he vatà he kenian te getek nu te zezuwa he nasyun.

Ne heini is dezuwa he grupu te menge etew ne ebpekuntedehey.

Mezesen haazà is sevaha kenà haazà is duma zin.
Is kakey egkehimu he suluguen te hazi zin.”

²⁴ Ne hein mid-anak en si Rebeka, sereping iyan haazà is in-anak din.

²⁵ Haazà is kakey, ne merigàrigà wey vulvulen is tivuuk he lawa zin, umbe migngezanan dan ki Esau, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Bulvulen.”

²⁶ Ne hein edlepew en haazà is ikezuwa, ne migewezan din is palu te sereping din, umbe migngezanan dan haazà ki Jacob, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Egawed diyà te palu.” Mibpenuigen en dutun si Isaac te 60 he tuig te ked-enaka ni Rebeka kayi te sereping.

²⁷ Ne hein midekelè en haazà is minge vatà, utew metau si Esau he ebpenuges, ne layun sikandin egketalus. Ne si Jacob mulà ne mevented, diyè dà sikandin te minge tulda ed-ubpàubpà su perevantey te uyagen.

²⁸ Pelanggà ni Isaac si Esau su egkesuat layun sikandin he egkaan te egkengepenganganup ni Esau, piru si Jacob ne iyan mulà pinelanggà ni Rebeka.

²⁹ Ne sevaha he andew, te kemulu en edhilutù si Jacob te minge tilas he merigà, ne nekeulì si Esau is nenuges ne utew sikandin nevitil.

³⁰ Ne migkegiyan din si Jacob te, “Begayi e en kun, ipekaan ad keninyan te sin-uba nu he merigàrigà su utew ad egkevital.” (Ne tenged dutun, egngезanan daan si Esau ki Edom, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Merigà”.)

³¹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Wey ku sikew ebegayi kayi emun ibegey nu kedì is ketenged nu te kegkekakey.”

³² Ne midtavak si Esau te, “Uya, su hengkey is pulus te ketenged ku emun ebpatay a te kegkeumes.”

³³ Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Penangdù ka zèpa kedì.” Ne zutun nenangdù si Esau he ibegey zin en ki Jacob is ketenged din te kegkekakey.

³⁴ Ne zutun mibegayan sikandin ni Jacob te sinevawan he tilas. Nekepasad sikandin he egkaan wey ed-inum, ne zutun migenat sikandin. Ne pinaagi zutun mid-engkezan ni Esau is ketenged din, he kegkekakey.

26

Si Isaac diyà Med-ubpà te Gerar

¹ Ne mid-agi en is bitil zutun te lugar he mid-ubpaan ni Isaac, kenà haazà kes bitil te kaazen pa ni Abraham. Midhendiyà si Isaac te ki Abimelec, sikan is hadì te minge Fìlistihanen he ziyà te inged he Gerar.

² Ne mibpaahà is NENGAZEN kandin, he egkagi te, “Kenè ka hendiyà te Ehipto; diyan ke zà ubpà te lugar he ibpeehè ku kenikew.

³ Kayi ke zà ubpà dèpa su edumahan ku sikew wey edtuvazan ku sikew. Ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan nu heini is langun he tanà. Edtumanen ku is pesarig ku te amey nu he si Abraham.

⁴ Edhimuwen ku he medmezakel is minge kevuwazan nu iring kezakel te minge vituen diyà te langit, ne ibegey ku heini kandan is langun he tanà. Ne pinaagi kandan, edtuvazan ku is langun he etew kayi te kelibutan.

⁵ Ebeelan ku heini su mibpezumazuma si Abraham kedì. Midtuman din is langun he minge sugù wey penurù ku.”

⁶ Umbe ziyà med-ubpà si Isaac te Gerar.

⁷ Mekempet si Rebeka, umbe emun ebpenginsà haazà is minge tig-Gerar ziyà te ki Isaac mehitenged te esawa zin, ne edtevaken din te etevay zin si Rebeka. Egkahandek sikandin he egkagi he esawa zin, su kela ke himetayi zan sikandin para maagew zan si Rebeka.

⁸ Malù en neuget is ked-ubpà eni Isaac diyà te Gerar. Sevaha he andew zutun, naserengà he midsinulew ziyà te bintanà si Abimelec he hadi te minge Filistihanen, ne neehè din he ebpekepkepà si Isaac wey si Rebeka.

⁹ Ne zutun impetawag din si Isaac, ke sikandin te, “Esawa nu ves sikandin? Maan is migkagi nu he etevey nu sikandin?” Ne midtavak si Isaac te, “Nahandek a, kela ke himetayi a tenged kandin.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi si Abimelec te, “Kenà meupiya is mibeelan nu kenami. Penenglitan ke zuen kayi te minge sakup ku midhulid kandin, iyan ka pezem egkevasul te egkehimu he salè dey.”

¹¹ Ne zutun impesavut ni Abimelec is langun he minge sakup din. Ke sikandin te, “Is minsan hentei he ebaal te kenà meupiya kayi te maama wey te esawa zin ne edhimetayan.”

¹² Ne zutun he lugar mid-ezek si Isaac ne nekeragun sikandin te ke 100 metakep te haazè dà he tuig, tenged midtuvazan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Mid-iseg sikandin med-uswag taman te utew en sikandin midsepijan.

¹⁴ Neima kandin is minge Filistihanen su utew mezakel is minge kerehidu zin, kambing, baka, wey minge suluguen din.

¹⁵ Ne tenged te kegkeima te minge Filistihanen ki Isaac, mibumbunan dan te tanà is minge kalut he mibpekelutan te minge suluguen dengan te amey zin he si Abraham.

¹⁶ Ne zutun migkagi si Abimelec diyà te ki Isaac te, “Deyzey ke ed-awè kew kayi, su lavew en is keniyu he gehem te kenami.”

¹⁷ Umbe mid-awè en dutun si Isaac, ne ziyà medhalin te zal-ug te Gerar ne midtutulda sikandin ne ziyà med-ubpà.

¹⁸ Ne mid-umanan din pekeluti haazà is minge kalut te amey zin dengan he si Abraham he mibumbunan te minge Filistihanen hein minatey en si Abraham. Ne is minge inngazan ni Abraham duen te minge kalut, ne iyan daan inngazan ni Isaac.

¹⁹ Diyà te zal-ug, mibangbang is minge suluguen ni Isaac te begu he kalut ne nekeehè dan te serebseb.

²⁰ Piru mibpekidtebek is minge bekidu he tig-Gerar te minge bekidu ni Isaac su kandan kun haazà he kalut. Umbe migngezanan haazà ni Isaac he kalut te Esek, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Tebek,” tenged te mibpekidtebek is minge tig-Gerar kandin.

²¹ Ne mid-uman mebangbang is minge suluguen din te selakew en he kalut, piru midtebekaayan dan ded haazà te minge tig-Gerar. Umbe migngezanan ni Isaac haazà he kelut te Sitna, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Tebekaayaan.”

²² Mid-awà dutun ensi Isaac ne mid-uman mebangbang sikandan te selakew-en maan he kalut. Wazè dan human heini lewenaayi, umbe migngezanan ni Isaac haazà is kalut te Rehobot, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Melu-ag.” Su ke sikandin te, “Mibegayan kiw en human te NENGAZEN te melu-ag he ubpaan para med-iseg kiw pa mebmezakel kayi.”

²³ Ne puun dutun, midhalin si Isaac diyà te Beersheba.

²⁴ Dutun te haazà he kezukilemi te kebpekeuma zin diyà, mibpaahà kandin is NENGAZEN he egkagi te, “Iyan a kes Megbevayà te amey nu he si Abraham. Kenè ka mahandek su iyan a zuma nu. Edtuvazan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel is minge kevuwazan nu tenged te suluguen ku he si Abraham.”

²⁵ Umbe mibaal si Isaac dutun te pemuhatà ne mid-azap te NENGAZEN. Impehitindeg din dutun he lugar is tulda zin ne impevangbang din is minge suluguen din te kalut.

²⁶ Midhendiyà si Hadì Abimelec he ebpuun te Gerar ne miduma zin is sumesambag din he si Ahuzat wey sikan is egalen te minge sundaru zin he si Pìcol.

²⁷ Mid-insaan ni Isaac sikandan te, “Maan is midhengkayi kew te kedì? Egkepeukan e man keniyu, umbe impaawà a keniyu ziyan te lugar niw?”

²⁸ Ne midtavak dan te, “Nesavut dey he is NENGAZEN eduma kenikew, umbe neisip dey he kinanahanglan he edhimu kiw te kebpekìd-uyun duma zutun is penangdù. Penaad ka kenami

²⁹ he kenè key keniyu pesipelahi, su wazè dey man daan sikew pesipelahi hein diyè ka te kenami. Mibpurungan dey sikew, impegenat dey sikew he melinawen. Deyzey pezem he tuvazì ke pa te NENGAZEN.”

³⁰ Umbe midtukud si Isaac te keemuran para kandan, ne migkaan dan wey nemen-inum dan.

³¹ Utew pa meselem dutun te sunud he andew, ne mibpesèsaaazè dan. Ne hein nepasad, ne impegenat ni Isaac sikandan he melipayen.

³² Haazà he andew, nekeuma is minge suluguen ni Isaac, ne midtutulan dan sikandin he zuen wahig duen te kalut he mibengbangan dan.

³³ Migngezanan ni Isaac haazà te Siba. Umbe taman en guntaan iyan ngazan dutun is Beersheba.

³⁴ Ne hein 40 en is penuigen ni Esau, mid-esawa zin si Judith he anak ni Beeri he Hitihanen, wey si Besemat he anak ni Elon he Hitihanen daan.

³⁵ Utew ingkeseeng ni Isaac wey ni Rebeka haazà is minge ambey zan.

27

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Isaac si Jacob

¹ Utew en megurang si Isaac ne kenè en utew ebpekaahà. Ne mid-umew zin is anak din he kakey he si Esau. Ke sikandin te, “Mama.” Ne midtavak si Esau te, “Hengkey, amà?”

² Migkagi si Isaac te, “Megurang e en utew, ne kenè en egkeuget ne ebpatèy a.

³ Kuwaa nu is panè nu, ne hendiyè ka te unayan ne penugesì a ziyà.

⁴ Ne hilutua nu kedì is utew ku egkesuati he keenen ne uwita nu kayi te kedì su egkeenen ku. Egkepasad dutun ne ebpenubtuvazan ku sikew te kenè e pa ebpatèy.”

⁵ Mibpeming bes dutun si Rebeka te kemulu edlelagi ni Isaac si Esau. Umbe hein migenat en si Esau is ebpenuges diyà te unayan dan,

⁶ migkegiyan ni Rebeka is anak din he si Jacob te, “Nezineg ku geina he migkegiyan te amey nu is kakey nu he si Esau te,

⁷ ‘Penugesì a ne hilutui a te utew ku egkesuati he linutuan. Su ebpenubtuvazan ku sikew kayi te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te kenè e pa ebpatèy.’

⁸ Umbe mama, pemineg ka te idsugù ku kenikew:

⁹ Hendiyè ka te uyagen tew ne kuwa ka te zezuwa he nati he kambing he utew melambeg su edhilutuen ku heini te egkesuatan te amey nu te egkaan he linutuan.

¹⁰ Ne uwita nu heini ziyà te kandin su wey iyan ke zin mepenubtuvazì te kenè pa sikandin ebpatèy.”

¹¹ Ne midtavak si Jacob diyà te iney zin te, “Kenà buwa egkehimu, su vulvulen utew si Esau ne siak kenà mulà.

¹² Kela ke gewezi a ni amà ne egketuenan din he mid-ilad ku sikandin, ne kenè e zin en ebpenubtuvazan kekenà, nasì e zin dà edrewaki.”

¹³ Midtavak si Rebeka te, “Mama, kediey en he televaken emun edrewakan ke zin. Beeli nu is ebpeelan ku kenikew. Genat ke en ne kuwai a te minge kambing.”

¹⁴ Ne migenat si Jacob is egkuwa te kambing, ne mid-uwit din diyà te iney zin, ne midhilitù haazà ni Rebeka te utew egkesuati ni Isaac te egkaan he linutuan.

¹⁵ Ne zutun migkuwa zin is utew meupiya he visti ni Esau ziyà te valey zan, ne inseluub din heini ki Jacob.

¹⁶ Midsevukan din te lundis dutun te kambing is beklawan ni Jacob wey lieg din.

¹⁷ Ne imbegey zin ki Jacob haazà is keenen wey supas he midhilitù din.

¹⁸ Mid-uwit haazà ni Jacob diyà te amey zin, ke sikandin te, “Amà!” Midtavak si Isaac te, “Hentei ka he anak ku?”

¹⁹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Iyan a si Esau, kes kakey he anak nu. Midtuman ku en is insugù nu kedì. Enew ka wey ka mekekaan duen te neutel ku su wey a kenikew mepenubtuvazi.”

²⁰ Ne mid-insà si Isaac te, “Mama, maan is utew ka megaan nekeutel?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Mid-ugupan a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu.”

²¹ Migkagi si Isaac te, “Uvey ka, mama, su wey ku sikew megewezi wey ku mesusi ke tutuu ve iyan he iyan ka si Esau he anak ku.”

²² Ne mid-uvey zutun si Jacob, ne mibpanamsam sikandin te amey zin he egkagi te, “Is lageng nu ne lageng ni Jacob, piru is minge velad nu ne ki Esau iyan.”

²³ Wazà ni Isaac mekilala si Jacob, su is minge velad din bulvulen iring te velad ni Esau.

Umbe te wazè din pa penubtuvazi,

²⁴ mid-insè pa maan si Isaac te, “Tutuu ve iyan he iyan ka si Esau?” Ne ke si Jacob te, “Tutuu iyan su si Esau a.”

²⁵ Migkagi zutun si Isaac te, “Na, uwita nu en kayi heeyan is midhilitù nu he netugesan nu, ne emun ebpekekaan ad ne epenubtuvazan ku sikew.” Ne zutun imbegey ni Jacob haazà is egkeenen wey vinu, ne migkaan sikandin wey mid-inum.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Isaac sikandin te, “Uvey ke kun kayi, mama, ne hezeki a.”

²⁷ Ne mid-uvey si Jacob diyà te kandin ne midhezekan din. Ne hein nahazek ni Isaac is ngazeg te visti zin, ne mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob he egkagi te,

“Heini is ngazeg kayi te anak ku iring te ngazeg te vevesukà he midtuvazan te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Berakat he vegayi ka te Megbevayà te uuzaran he tanà he layun egkahames te zehemug he ibegey zin, su wey utew zekelà is keuyagan nu wey vinu.

²⁹ Berakat he mezakel he minge tribu is egkehimu minge suluguen nu, wey edtahud dan kenikew.

Berakat he iyan ka mehimu he egalen te minge suled nu, wey medtahud kenikew is minge hazi nu.

Berakat he is edrawak kenikew ne iyan merewaki, ne tuvazi mulà is ebpenuvadtuvad kenikew.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Esau he Penubtuvazi zaan Sikandin

³⁰ Ne hein neipus ni Isaac is kebpenubtuvazi zin ki Jacob, ne migenat si Jacob. Begu pa utew zutun mid-awà si Jacob, ne iyan daan kebpekeuli ni Esau te nenuges.

³¹ Midhilitù daan sikandin te metaam he idsezà ne mid-uwit din diyà te amey zin. Ke sikandin diyà te amey zin te, “Amà, enew ka wey ka mekekaan kayi te netugesan ku su wey a kenikew mepenubtuvazi.”

³² Mid-insà si Isaac kandin te, “Hentei ka?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Si Esau a, is kakey he anak nu.”

³³ Hein nezineg haazà ni Isaac, migkerker sikandin ne nemensag, “Hentei ves haazà is neketuges duen te mid-uwit kayi te kedì he keenen? Begu e pa nekepasad he egkaan kayi te kebpekeuma nu. Mibpenubtuvazan ku en sikandin ne kenè ku en egkehimu te edhawì.”

³⁴ Hein nezineg haazà ni Esau, nekelelendag is edsinegew ne migkegiyan din is amey zin te, “Amà, penubtuvazi a zaan!”

³⁵ Midtavak si Isaac te, “Mid-ekalan a te hazi nu ne mid-egawan ke zin te ibpenuvadtuvad ku pezem kenikew.”

³⁶ Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Ikezuwe en heini te kebinuangi zin kedì. Umba ves Jacob is inngazan kandin. Mid-egawan e zin te ketenged te kegkeakey ku, ne guntaan migkuwa zin pa is kebpenubtuvad he para kedì.” Ne zutun mid-isaan din is amey zin te, “Ama, wazè nu en be igkepenuvadtuvad kediey?”

³⁷ Ne midtavak si Isaac te, “Midhimu ku en he iyan sikandin egalen nu ne is langun he menge kezuzumahi zin ne midhimu ku en he menge suluguen din. Impenuvadtuvad ku en diyà te kandin is idsegkayà he egkekaan wey egkeinum. Umbe wazè en egkehimu ku para kenikew?”

³⁸ Ne mibpehizuhizu pa utew si Esau te amey zin te, “Amà, wazè en be iyan minsan sevaha zà he igkepenuvadtuvad nu? Penubtuvazi a zaan.” Ne zutun midsinegew en maan sikandin.

³⁹ Midtavak si Isaac te,
“Diyè ka ebpekeubpà te tanà he kenà uuzaran,
wey kenà heini lelayun egkahames te zehemug he tuvad te Megbevayà.

⁴⁰ Pinaagi zà te kebpekidtebek egkekuwa nu is igkeuyag nu,
ne egkehimu ka he suluguen te hazi nu.

Piru emun ed-atu ka kandin,
ebpekegawas ka te kegkeveyveyai zin kenikew.”

⁴¹ Ne midumutan ni Esau si Jacob tenged te kebpenubtuvazi ki Jacob te amey zin. Nekekagi si Esau ziyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè en utew egkeuget ne ebpatay si amà; emun ebpatay en sikandin, edhimetayan ku si Jacob.”

⁴² Piru netudtulan si Rebeka te egkeisip ni Esau, umbe mid-umew zin si Jacob ne migkegiyan din te, “Is kakey nu he si Esau, iyan ebpekepayùpayù te gehinawa zin is egkeisip din he edhimetayan ke zin.

⁴³ Umbe, mama, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku: Pelaguy ka ziyà te Haran, diyà te meemahan ku he si Laban.

⁴⁴ Ne ziyè ka ubpà dèpa taman te egkaawà is pauk kenikew te kakey nu,

⁴⁵ ne egkelipatan din en is mibeelan nu kandin. Ebpeveyaan ku zà sikew ziyen emun egkaaween is rerangit din kenikew. Kenè ku egkesuatan he egkaawè kew is dezuwa kayi te kedì te senga andew zà.”

⁴⁶ Ne migkegiyan dutun ni Rebeka si Isaac te, “Uteu ku en igkerasey te ed-isip-isip is tenged kayi te menge esawa ni Esau he menge Hitihanen. Emun iyan ed-esewaan ni Jacob is tig-kayi zed he vahi he Hitihanen, deyzey pa ke ebpatay e en nasi.”

28

¹ Ne mid-umew zutun ni Isaac si Jacob, ne mibpenubtuvazan din, wey migkegiyan din te, “Kenè ka limbe pengesawa te vahi he tig-Canaan.

² Penines ka, ne pehendiyè ka te Padan Aram, diyà te apù nu he si Betuel he amey te iney nu. Diyè ka pengesawa te sevaha te minge raga he anak ni Laban te meemahan te iney nu.

³ Berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, ne vegayi ke zin te mezakel he kevuwazan, su wey ka mehimu he amey te mezakel he grupu te minge etew.

⁴ Berakat he ivegey zin kenikew wey te kevuwazan nu is tuvad he imbegey zin diyà te apù nu he si Abraham, su wey mehimu heini he kenikew he tanà is neubpaan nu guntaan te sevaha he lumelengyawà. Heini he tanà ne imbegey te Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham.”

⁵ Ne impehipanew ni Isaac si Jacob pehendiyà Padan Aram, diyà te lugar ni Laban he anak ni Betuel he Aramihanen. Si Laban meemahan ni Rebeka he iney ni Jacob wey ni Esau.

⁶ Netuenan ni Esau he mibpenubtuvazan ni Isaac si Jacob wey impehendiyè din te Padan Aram su wey ziyà sikandin mekepengesawa. Ne nezineg din daan he zutun te kebpenuvadtuvad ni Isaac intelaan din ki Jacob he kenà sikandin mebpengesawa te vahi he tig-Canaan.

⁷ Ne netuenan din daan he mibpemindeg si Jacob te sugù te amey zin wey iney zin su migenat en pehendiyà te Padan Aram.

⁸ Ne human dutun mesavut ni Esau he kenè bes iyan egkesuatan te amey zin he si Isaac sikan is minge vahi he tig-Canaan.

⁹ Ne zutun midhendiyà sikandin te anggarn din he si Ishmael he anak ni Abraham diyà te ki Hagar. Gawas dutun te zezuwa he esawa zin, mid-esawa zin daan si Mahalat he anak ni Ishmael wey etevay ni Nebayot.

¹⁰ Mid-awà si Jacob dutun te Beersheba ne midhendiyà sikandin te Haran.

¹¹ Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te sevaha he lugar, ne zutun dà sikandin medhizegà te haazà he kezukilemi su midsanlep en is andew. Migkuwa sikandin te watu, ne mid-ulunè din haazà dutun te kedlizepeng din.

¹² Ne zutun te kedlizepeng din, neketegeinep sikandin te hegezan he nekehithindeg kayi te tanà ne nekeuma ziyà te langit. Neehè din is minge velinsuguen te Megbevayà he ebpememenahik wey ebpemenaug dutun te hegezan.

¹³ Ne ziyà te zivavew zutun te hegezan, neehè din is NENGAZEN he edhithindeg ne migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan a sikan is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà ni Abraham wey ni Isaac. Ibegey ku kenikew wey te minge kevuwazan nu heini he tanà is midhizegaan nu. ¹⁴ Is minge kevuwazan nu egkehimu he iring kezakel te eliyavuk te tanà. Pinaagi kenikew wey te minge kevuwazan nu, edtuvazan ku is langun he minge etew kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁵ Tentenuzi nu he layun a eduma kenikew wey ebentayan ku sikew minsan hendei ka ebpevayà. Ibpelikù ku sikew kayi he tanà, ne kenè ku sikew ed-ewaan taman te egketuman ku is minge saad ku kenikew.”

¹⁶ Ne nepukew si Jacob, ne ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku metueni he mibulusan bes te NENGAZEN heini he lugar.”

¹⁷ Ne nahandek sikandin, ke sikandin te, “Uteu a ebpendegubduva kayi he lugar! Ubpeey heini te Megbevayà ne kayi ves is gemawan pehendiyà te langit!”

¹⁸ Uteu pa zutun meselem te ked-enew ni Jacob. Migkuwa zin haazà is batu he mid-ulunè din, ne impehithindeg din haazà he tedeman din. Mid-itisan din haazà te lana su wey mehimu he segradu.

¹⁹ Migngezanan haazà ni Jacob he lugar te Betel, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Baley te Megbevayà.” Piru is inged dutun dengan migngezanan te Luz.

²⁰ Ne mibpenangdù dutun si Jacob he egkagi te, “He Megbevayà, emun edumahan a wey ebentayan a kenikew kayi te hipenawan ku wey emun ebegayan a kenikew te egkeenen wey igkevisti,

²¹ wey emun ebpekelikù a ziyà te ubpaan te amey ku he wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kedì, ne sikew is NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayà he ed-ezapen ku.

²² Ne heini is batu he impelastar ku kayi he tedeman ku, ebpekepenistigus he kayi ka ed-ubpà he lugar. Ne ibegey ku kenikew is ikesepulù te langun he ibegey nu kediey.”

29

Nekeuma si Jacob diyà te Valey ni Laban

¹ Ne midlaus si Jacob te kedhipanew zin, ne nekeuma sikandin diyà te tanà te minge etew he zapit te edsilaan.

² Ne zuen neehè din diyà te unayan he sevaha he kalut, ne ziyà te uvey kayi zuen tetelu he leyuzan he kerehidu, su ziyà egkuwa is minge etew zutun te wahig he ibpeinum dan te minge kerehidu zan. Heini he kalut ne midtingevan te zekelà he vatu.

³ Edtegan te minge bekidu te kerehidu he egkevurunburun is langun he minge kerehidu zan ne human dan id-awà haazà is batu he intangeb. Emun egkepasad dan te kebpeinum is minge kerehidu zan, ne idlikù dan haazà is batu.

⁴ Ne mid-insaan ni Jacob haazà is minge bekidu te kerehidu te, “Geli, hendei kew ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Tig-Haran key.”

⁵ Ne mid-insè en maan si Jacob te, “Egkekilala niw ve si Laban he apù ni Nahor?” Midtavak dan te, “Uya, egkekilala zey.”

⁶ Ne mid-insaan en maan ni Jacob te, “Egkemenumenu en sikandin?” Midtavak dan te, “Meupiya zed man. Ahaa nu, heeyan ded is anak din he si Raquel is ebpeelingguma duma te minge kerehidu zin.”

⁷ Ne migkegiyan en maan ni Jacob te, “Metikang pa is andew, ne kenè pa uras he edtudilen is minge kerehidu, deyzey vuwa ke ibpeinum niw sikandan, ne ipeuman niw pa ipepenabtab.”

⁸ Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu emun kenè dey pa egkevurunburun is minge kerehidu zey. Emun kayi en is langun he kerehidu ne edlilizen dey haazà is intangeb he vatu su wey mekeinum sikandan.”

⁹ Kemulu pa ebpekibitiyara si Jacob kandan dutun kebpekeuma ni Raquel he edtundan te minge kerehidu te amey zin, su sikandin is ed-elima kayi.

¹⁰ Ne hein naahà ni Jacob si Raquel, is anak te anggam din he si Laban he edtundan te minge kerehidu, midhendutun sikandin te kalut, ne in-awè din is batu he intangeb dutun, ne impemeinum din is minge kerehidu te anggam din he si Laban.

¹¹ Nepasad haazà, ne midhezekan din si Raquel, ne nekesinegew sikandin su nehilelaut.

¹² Migkegiyan din si Raquel te, “Anak a ni Rebeka, umbe enaken a te amey nu.” Mibpelelaguy si Raquel is ed-ulì ne midtutulan din is amey zin.

¹³ Hein nezineg ni Laban he zutun si Jacob is enaken din he anak te etevey zin he si Raquel, migègaanin din sinugunga. Migkepekan din ne midhezekan din ne miduma zin diyà te valey zan. Ne ipenuktul ni Jacob ki Laban is langun he nengeulaula.

¹⁴ Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Laban te, “Tutuu iyan he mesipeg ku sikew.”

Mibpenilbi si Jacob diyà te ki Laban Tenged ki Raquel wey ki Lea

¹⁵ Ne hein senge vulan en is ked-ubpà ni Jacob diyà te ki Laban, migkegiyan ni Laban sikandin te, “Kenà meupiya he edterebahu ka kayi te kedì he wazè nu suhul minsan pa te enaken ku sikew. Kegiya a kenikew ke hengkey is egkesuatan nu he idsuhul ku kenikew?”

¹⁶ Duen dezuwa he anak ni Laban he raga. Iyan ngazan te kakey si Lea ne si Raquel is hazi.

¹⁷ Meupiya he ed-ahaan is mata ni Lea, piru edhuna he mekempet wey mezagwey he ed-ahaan is dagwey ni Raquel.

¹⁸ Tenced te egkesuatan ni Jacob si Raquel, migkegiyan din si Laban te, “Edterebahu a kayi te kenikew seled te pitu he tuig emun ibpeesawa nu kedì si Raquel.”

¹⁹ Migkagi si Laban te, “Deyzey pa ke iyan ke zà ebpekeesawa kandin kenà te zuma he maama. Kayi ke zà ubpà.”

²⁰ Ne zutun, impepeniwakà ni Laban si Jacob taman te pitu he tuig wey zin meesawa si Raquel. Tenced te utew zin nesuati si Raquel henduen te pira zà he andew ziyà te kandin haazà is pitu he tuig.

²¹ Hein netuman en haazà is pitu he tuig, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Laban te, “Nepasad-en is kebpeniwakè ku kenikew, ivegey nu en kediey si Raquel su ebpehulizè key en.”

²² Mid-uyun dutun si Laban, umbe midtukud sikandin te keemuran ne mid-imbata zin is langun he mence meginged dutun.

²³ Piru hein mezukilem en, iyan miduma ni Laban si Lea ziyà ki Jacob, he si Raquel man pezem. Ne mibpehulizà si Jacob wey si Lea.

²⁴ (Ne zaan he imbegey ni Laban si Zilpa is suluguen din he vahi ziyà te ki Lea wey mehimu he suluguen din.)

²⁵ Hein nepawà, netuenan ni Jacob he si Lea ves is hulid din. Ne zutun mibeyaan din si Laban he egkagi te, “Maan is mid-ulaula nu heini kediey? Mibpeniwakà a kenikew para meesawa ku si Raquel. Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew?”

²⁶ Ne midtavak si Laban te, “Kenà heeyan betasan kayi te kenami he lugar is iyan ibpehuna ibpeesawa is hazi kenà is kakey.

²⁷ Tegazi nu zèpa he mepasad heini is pitu he andew he keemuran te eseweey niw ki Lea, su ibpeesawa ku human kenikew si Raquel, emun ebpekeuman ka ebpekepenilbi kedì te pitu pa maan he tuig.”

²⁸ Ne mid-uyun dutun si Jacob te migkagi ni Laban. Hein nepasad haazà is sengesimana he keemuran te eseweey ni Lea, impeesawa zaan ni Laban kandin si Raquel.

²⁹ (Imbegey zaan ni Laban si Bilha is suluguen din he vahi ziyà te ki Raquel su wey mehimu he suluguen din.)

³⁰ Ne mibpekidhulid si Jacob ki Raquel. Utew minahal ni Jacob si Raquel kenà si Lea. Ne mid-uman en maan si Jacob mebpeniwakà diyà te ki Laban te pitu pa maan he tuig.

³¹ Naahà te NENGAZEN he kenà mahal ni Jacob si Lea, umbe mibpengelin-teuwan din he mekaanak si Lea, piru si Raquel ne kenà.

³² Mibmenginey si Lea ne mid-anak te maama ne migngezanan din ki Reuben, su ke sikandin te, “Naahà te NENGAZEN is merasey he egkeulaula ku, guntaan siguradu he ebmahalen ad human te esawa ku.”

³³ Ne mid-uman sikandin mebmegey, ne mid-anak en maan sikandin te maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Mid-umanan a vegayi te NENGAZEN te sevaha he anak he maama su nezineg din he wazà a mahala te esawa ku.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà te Simeon.

³⁴ Ne mibmegingey en maan si Lea, ne mid-anak sikandin te sevaha pa maan he maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Human ad buwa ebmahala te esawa ku su tetelu en is anak dey he maama.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà ki Levi.

³⁵ Mibmegingey med-uman si Lea ne mid-anak sikandin te sevaha pa he maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà te Juda. Puun dutun, wazè en sikandin med-anak.

30

¹ Hein naahà ni Raquel he kenà sikandin ed-anak, neima sikandin ki Lea. Migkegiyan din si Jacob te, “Begayi a te anak su emun kenà a kenikew ebegayan te vatà ne ebpatay e en!”

² Ne nepeukan sikandin ni Jacob he egkagi te, “Maan, Megbevayè e ve? Kandin he ketau is kenè nu kebpekaanak!”

³ Migkagi si Raquel ziyà te ki Jacob te, “Emun iyan heeyan, pekidhulid ka ki Bilha he uripen ku su minsan pinaagi zà kandin is kebpekekuwa ku te vatà.”

⁴ Ne imbegey ni Raquel ki Jacob si Bilha is uripen din para mehimu he esawa zin daan, ne mibpekidhulid si Jacob kandin.

⁵ Mibmegingey si Bilha, ne mid-anak te maama.

⁶ Ne migkagi si Raquel te, “In-awà human te Megbevayà is keelezan ku. Midtavak din is pengemuyù ku, su imbegey zin kedì is sevaha he anak he maama.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà ki Dan.

⁷ Ne mibmegingey en maan si Bilha is suluguen ni Raquel, ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ikezuwe en haazà he anak dan ki Jacob.

⁸ Migkagi si Raquel te, “Mibpurung a mebpekidlawan te suled ku, ne nezaag ku sikandin.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà ki Naftali.

⁹ Ne hein kenè en si Lea ebpekaanak, ne impeesawa zin ki Jacob is uripen din he si Zilpa.

¹⁰ Mibmegingey si Zilpa, ne mid-anak te maama.

¹¹ Migkagi si Lea te, “Utew meupiya is palad ku!” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà ki Gad.

¹² Mid-uman med-anak si Zilpa te maama he ikezuwa he anak dan ki Jacob.

¹³ Migkagi si Lea te, “Utew a nelihey! Ebpekekagi is munge zuma ku he vahi he utew ad melipayan.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà ki Asher.

¹⁴ Sevaha zutun he timpu he iyan ting-egani te trigu, midhendiyà si Reuben te vevesukà, ne zuen neehè din he pinemula he mandagura. Mibpenguwa sikandin te vegas kayi, ne mid-uwit din diyà te iney zin he si Lea. Hein naahà haazà ni Raquel, migkagi sikandin te, “Begayi ad kun kenian te mandragura he mid-uwit te anak nu.”

¹⁵ Ne midtavak si Lea te, “Wazè nu pe bes ikesuat is ked-egawa nu te esawa ku? Egkuwaan nu pa zaan is mandragura te anak ku?” Migkagi si Raquel te, “Emun ebegayan a kenikew te mandragura ne ibpehulid ku si Jacob kenikew kengkuwan ke mezukenem.”

¹⁶ Hein mahapun en, ne ebpekingguma si Jacob is ebpuun diyà te vevesukà is ed-ulì en, ne midsinugung sikandin ni Lea, he egkagi te, “Kinahanglan he kayi ka edhulid te kedì guntaan te mezukenem, su mibeyazan ku en sikew ziyà te ki Raquel te mandragura he mid-uwit te anak ku.” Umbe ziyà te ki Lea medhulid si Jacob dutun te kezukilemi.

¹⁷ Midtavak te Megbevayà is pengemuyù ni Lea, ne mibmegingey sikandin. Ne mid-anak sikandin te maama he ikelima te anak dan ki Jacob.

¹⁸ Migkagi si Lea te, “Midsuhulan a te Megbevayà su impeesawa ku is uripen ku te esawa ku.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà ki Isacar.

¹⁹ Mibmegingey en maan si Lea ne mid-anak te maama he ikeenem te anak dan ki Jacob.

²⁰ Migkagi si Lea te, “Uteu mahal is imbegey kediey te Megbevayà. Edte-huzen ad human te esawa ku su nevegayan ku en sikandin te heenem he anak he maama.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà te Zebulun.

²¹ Ne is huziyan he in-anak ni Lea vahi, ne migngezanan din ki Dina.

²² Si Raquel ne wazà daan melipati te Megbevayà. Midtavak din daan is pengemuyù din he mekaanak daan sikandin.

²³ Mibmegingey sikandin ne mid-anak te maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “In-awà human te Megbevayà is uteu ku igkeeled.” Umbe migngezanan din haazà is batà te Jose, su ke sikandin te,

²⁴ “Berakat he umani e pa te NENGAZEN te sevaha pa he anak.”

Is Neuyunan ni Jacob wey ni Laban

²⁵ Hein in-anak en ni Raquel si Jose, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Laban te, “Tuguti e en human he mekeulì a ziyà te inged dey.

²⁶ Ivegey nu en kediey is munge esawa ku he mibpenilbiyan ku ziyan te kenikew wey munge anak ku, su ed-ulì e en. Netuenan nu ke hengkey kezekelà is nehimu ku te kebpenilbi ku kenikew.”

²⁷ Midtavak si Laban te, “Emun meupiya zà is gehinawa nu, ne zini ke pa ubpà. Su sumalà te kebarè ku, netuenan ku he midtuvazan a te NENGAZEN pinaagi kenikew.

²⁸ Kegiya nu ke pira is idsuhul ku kenikew, su ebeyazan ku sikew.”

²⁹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Nesavut nu en he uteu a midhagù dini te kenikew, ne nesavut nu zaan ke hengkey is uswag te munge uyagen nu tenged te ked-elima ku.

³⁰ Hein nekeuma a keyi pirapira zà is munge uyagen nu, piru guntaan uteu en mibmezakel, su midtuvazan ka te NENGAZEN pinaagi kedì. Umbe guntaan kinahanglan he edsiguruwen ku is para te keugelingen ku he pemilya.”

³¹ Nenginginsà si Laban te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu he ibayad ku kenikew?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè e en kenikew suhuli. Emun ebpemineg ka te egkesuatan ku ne kenà a ed-awà kayi, su ed-elimahan ku is munge uyagen nu.

³² Iyan heini: edsusiyen ku guntaan is munge uyagen nu ne egkuwaan ku is meitem he munge kerehidu wey kevangan he munge kambing. Iyan dà haazà suhul ku.

³³ Ne emun egkeuget en, egketuenan nu ke egkeserigan a wey ke kenà, su edsusiyen nu haazà is munge uyagen he insuhul nu kedì. Emun duen egkeehè nu he kambing he kevangan etawa kerehidu he kenà meitem, kegiya nu he tinakew ku.”

³⁴ Midtavak si Laban te, “Emun iyan heeyan egkesuatan nu, ebpemineg a.”

³⁵ Piru te haazà he andew, insivey ni Laban is kevangan he kambing, meemahan wey vehiyan, ragkes is meitem he munge kerehidu. Mibpeelimahan din heini te anak din he maama.

³⁶ Insivey ni Laban is kandin he munge uyagen dutun te munge uyagen ni Jacob te kezìyù he tetelu he andew emun edhipenawen. Iyan dà nesamà he uyagen dutun is mid-elimahan ni Jacob.

³⁷ Ne zutun, migkuwa si Jacob te munge subpang te kayu he alamu, ebilyanu wey platanu ne mibpenluk-itan din. Piru wazè din emini penluk-iti, umbe mibpemelvel-etan din te wazà luk-iti su wey mebeverekà he ed-ehaan haazà is subpang.

³⁸ Diyè din haazà ipasek te uvey te peinumà te minge uyagen para maahà haazà dutun te minge uyagen emun ebpekeinun dan.

³⁹ Dutun te egkesineruwan te subpang ebpepenpeniwelayà haazà is minge kambing emun edhendutun dan is ed-inum. Emun ed-anak dan, ne kevengan is anak dan.

⁴⁰ Piru is ki Jacob he mibeelan te minge kerehidu: Zutun te kemulu en ebpepenpeniwelayà haazà is minge uyagen, ibpesinaru zin sikandan duen te kevangan he kambing wey zuen te minge meitem he kambing ni Laban. Ne pinaagi zutun te paagi ni Jacob, mibmezakel is kandin he minge uyagen, ne insivey zin te minge uyagen ni Laban.

⁴¹ Emun ebpepenpeniwelayè en haazà is minge uyagen he memeupiya is lawa ziyà te peinumà, ne ibpasek en maan ni Jacob haazà is beverekà he subpang dutun te egkesineruwan dan.

⁴² Emun memeluya haazà is minge uyagen he ebpepenpeniwelayà, ne kenè din ibpasek haazà is subpang. Umbe egketuusan is ki Laban su memeluya piru is ki Jacob ne memeupiya is minge lawa mulà.

⁴³ Pinaagi kayi, midsepian utew si Jacob. Ne utew midmezakel is minge uyagen din ragkes is minge kemilyu wey minge asnu. Mezakel zaan is minge suluguen din he minge maama wey vahi.

31

¹ Nezineg ni Jacob is lalag te minge anak ni Laban, ke sikandan te, “Migkuwe en ni Jacob is hapit langun he minge azen te amey tew. Is langun he ketigeyunan din ne ebpuun te minge azen te amey tew.”

² Negezam ni Jacob he nahalin en is gehinawa ni Laban kandin kenà te nehuna.

³ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jacob te, “Uli ke en diyà te lugar he mid-ubpaan te minge kepuun nu, ziyà te minge kezuzumahi nu, ne iyan a eduma kenikew.”

⁴ Ne zutun mibpesuguan ni Jacob is minge esawa zin he si Raquel wey si Lea he medhendiyè dan te kandin, diyà te pepenebtavà te minge uyagen.

⁵ Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Negezam ku he nahalin en is gehinawa zin kedì guntaan kenà te nehuna. Piru is Megbevayà te amey ku iyan edtavang kedì.

⁶ Netuenan niw en he mid-amin ku is taman te egkehimu ku te kebpenilbi ku ziyà te amey niw,

⁷ piru midterteruan e zin pa. Kesepulù din en helina is paagi zin te kedsuhuli kedì. Piru wazà itugut te NENGAZEN he mezaagdaag e zin.

⁸ Piru emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Iyan suhul ku kenikew is minge uyagen he beverekà,’ ne beverekà is langun he anak te minge uyagen.

⁹ Ne pinaagi zutun migkuwa te Megbevayà is minge uyagen te amey niw ne imbegey zin kediey.”

¹⁰ Ne mid-uman megkagi si Jacob te, “Duen timpu he ebpemelelevag is minge uyagen, ne neketeginep a. Netegeinep ku he is minge meemahan he kambing ne ebpemeniwaley te minge vehiyan he minge beverekà he kambing.

¹¹ Dutun te teginep ku, migkegiyan a te velinsuguen te Megbevayà. Ke sikandin te, ‘Jacob!’ Midtavak a te, ‘Heini e zed!’

¹² Ne ke sikandin te, ‘Ahaa nu is langun he minge meemahan he kambing ne nekepeniwaley te minge vehiyan he minge beverekà he kambing. Mid-ulaula ku heini tenged te neehè ku is langun he mibeelan ni Laban.

¹³ Iyan a sikan is Megbevayà he mibpaahà kenikew ziyà te Betel kes lugar he zutun nu ipelastar kes tedeman nu he vatu he mid-itisan nu te lana. Dutun ka zaan mebpesarig kediey. Ne guntaan, awè ka kayi te inged ne uli ke en diyà te kenikew en he inged he zutun ka ianak.’ ”

¹⁴ Ne zutun midtavak si Raquel wey si Lea ziyà te ki Jacob te, “Wazè dey en egkepengevilin te amey zey.

¹⁵ Mid-isip key zin en he iring te kenè din minge anak. Imbelegye key zin ne mid-amin din en te egastu is ingkepemasa kenami.

¹⁶ Is langun he ketigeyunan he midhawì te Megbevayà diyà te amey zey, ne egkeisip dey he iyan egkepengevilin dey wey te minge anak dey. Umbe peminega nu is egkegiyen te Megbevayè nu.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ne zutun, mibpenines si Jacob su ed-uli diyà te Canaan, kes lugar te amey zin he si Isaac. Impeuntud din is minge esawa zin wey minge anak din te kemilyu. Mid-uwit din is minge uyagen wey is langun he minge azen he netigum din diyà te Padan Aram. Naserengà haazà duen te kegenat ni Laban hein mibpen-elutan din is minge kerehidu zin, ne zutun te wazè pa sikandin mekeuli, migkuwa ni Raquel kes ed-ezapen te amey zin.

²⁰ Neekalan ni Jacob si Laban is Aramihanen su wazè din kegiyi he ed-awè dan en dutun.

²¹ Ne zutun te kegenat eni Jacob, mid-uwit din is langun he keleglagan din. Midrapas dan te Wahig he Eufrates ne ziyè dan medtandang te minge vuvungan te Gilead.

Midal-as ni Laban si Jacob

²² Tetelu en dutun he andew is midlavey te kebpelaguy eni Jacob, ne human metueni ni Laban.

²³ Ne zutun midtigum din is minge kezuzumahi zin ne midal-as dan. Ne hein ikepitu en he andew te ked-al-as dan, ne neseutan dan si Jacob diyà te minge vuvungan te Gilead.

²⁴ Ne zutun he kezukilemi, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Laban te Aramihanen pinaagi te tegeinep. Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Kenè nu pesipelahi si Jacob.”

²⁵ Mibpehitindeg si Jacob te tulda zin diyà te minge vuvungan te Gilead dutun te kegkeumahi kandin ni Laban. Ne zutun daan mebphehitindeg si Laban wey is minge zuma zin te minge tulda zan.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Laban si Jacob te, “Maan is mid-ulaula nu heini kedì! Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew? Mid-uwit nu pa is minge anak ku, he henduen be te nengevihag te tebek.

²⁷ Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew ne migenat kew he wazà mebpenanghid kedì? Angin pezem ke migkagi kew kedì, minsan pezem mekegenat kew ne edlipeylipey kiw he edsunetahan te tamburin wey alpa.

²⁸ Wazè e en gani kenikew ipehazek te minge apù ku wey minge anak ku te kegenat dan. Kenà meupiya is mid-ulaula nu.

²⁹ Duen ku ketezengan pezem te kebpesipala kenikew, piru mibpaahà kedì is Megbevayà geina te mezukilem he ed-ezapen te amey nu, ke sikandin te, ‘Kenè nu pesipelahi si Jacob.’

³⁰ Netuenan ku he utew ka ebulunga ziyà te keniyu, umbe egkesuatan nu en he mekeuli ka. Piru maan is midtakew nu is minge ed-ezapen ku?”

³¹ Midtavak si Jacob te, “Wazà ad mebpenanghid kenikew su egkahandek a he kela ke tegela nu hewia kayi te kedì is minge anak nu.

³² Piru emun mehitenged te ed-ezapen nu he netazin, emun egkehè nu heini kayi te minsan hentei kayi te kenami, ne siluti nu sikandin te

kemetayen. Kayi te etuvangan te minge kezuzumahi ku he iyan ebpe-mekepenistigus, ahaa nu emun duen egkeehè nu he minge azen nu kayi te kenami, emun duen ne kuwaa nu.” Wazà metueni ni Jacob he si Raquel ves is migkuwa zuen te minge ed-ezopen ni Laban.

³³ Ne zutun, mibpen-ahà ni Laban haazà is minge ed-ezopen din dutun te tulda ni Jacob, diyà te ki Lea ragkes is minge tulda zuen te zezuwa he minge uripen he vahi te minge esawa ni Jacob. Piru wazè din maahà haazà is ed-ezopen din. Dutun te kedligawang din duen te tulda ni Lea, midseled sikandin daan diyà te tulda ni Raquel.

³⁴ Piru ingke-eles-en ni Raquel ziyà te bulsavulsa zuen te silya te kemilyu zin, ne mibpinuuwan din heini. Ne midsusi ni Laban is langun he minge tagù dutun te tulda ne wazè din maahà.

³⁵ Ne migkagi si Raquel ziyà te amey zin te, “Amà, kenà a kenikew mepeuki te kenà a ebpekehitindeg su neumahan a te binulan he zaru te vahi.” Wazà mesanggen si Laban he ebpen-ahà piru wazè din iyan maahà sikan is minge ed-ezopen din.

³⁶ Wazà meegen ni Jacob is kegkepauk din, umbe migkegiyan din si Laban te, “Hengkey ves is mezaat he neveelan ku? Hengkey utew is salè ku maan is midtelukunan e pa kenikew?

³⁷ Guntaan te nesusi nu en is langun he azen ku, emun duen azen nu he neehè nu, isavuk nu kayi te etuvangan te minge kezuzumahi ku wey te minge kezuzumahi nu, para meehè dan, ne iyan en sikandan metau ke hengkey is kandan he kukuman para kenita.

³⁸ Seled te 20 he tuig is ked-ubpè ku ziyàn te keniyu, ne wazà merenrani is minge vehiyan he kerehidu wey kambing nu minsan kesevaha. Wazà a zaan mekekaan te minge kerehidu nu he meemahan.

³⁹ Wazè ku en uwita ziyàn te kenikew is minge uyagen nu he mid-himetayan te minge zumezaas he minge langgam; segugunè ku heini ed-ilisi. Mibpeveyazan nu zaan kedì is minge uyagen nu he midtakew te timpu te maandew wey te mezikilem.

⁴⁰ Iyan heini egkeulaula ku: utew a egkeinìti emun maandew, utew a egkegenew emun mezikilem, ne layun a egkepurang.

⁴¹ Minge 20 en he tuig is ked-ubpè ku ziyàn te keniyu, 14 he tuig is kebpenilbi ku kenikew para kayi te zezuwa he anak nu he minge vahi. Ne mid-uman e pa medterebahu te heenem he tuig te kebekidu te minge uyagen nu. Piru hengkey heini is mibeelan nu? Ne kesepulù nu en helhelina is suhul ku.

⁴² Emun buwa wazà a tevangi te Megbevayà te amey ku he si Isaac, kes Megbevayà ni Abraham, kela ke midsegseg e en kenikew he wazà uwiten he minsan hengkey. Piru naahà te Megbevayà is kedhagù ku wey kedterebahu ku, umbe midawey ke zin geina he mezikilem.”

⁴³ Midtavak si Laban te, “Heini is minge vahi he esawa nu ne minge anak ku, is minge anak dan ne minge apù ku. Heeyan is minge uyagen nu ne kediey zaan. Langun he egkeehè nu kayi ne kediey. Piru guntaan, kenè ku en egkahawì is minge anak ku wey minge apù ku?

⁴⁴ Meupiya vuwa ke edhimu ki te uyun. Edtukud ki te tedeman he watu he iyan ebpenistigus te kebpeked-uyun ta.”

⁴⁵ Umbe migkuwa zutun si Jacob te zekelà he watu ne impelastar zin he tedeman.

⁴⁶ Ne zutun midsugù din is minge kezuzumahi zin he medtambù dan te minge watu. Kebpekepasad dan he edtambù te minge watu ne zutun dan mebpemengaan.

⁴⁷ Migngezanan haazà ni Laban is intambù he minge watu te Jegar Sa-haduta. Piru migngezanan heini ni Jacob te Galeed. Diyà te Hebreo, he ke vā dā egkegiya, “Intambù he Ebpeketistigus.”

⁴⁸ Migkagi si Laban te, “Heini is intambù he minge watu, ne iyan ebpenistigus te kebpeked-uyun ta te dezuwa.” Iyan heeyan mibpuunan ke maan is migngezanan haazà is intambù he minge watu te Galeed.

⁴⁹ Migngezanan daan te, “Mizpa,” he ke vā dā egkegiya, “Ebantey,” su migkagi si Laban te, “Berakat he iyan ebantey kenitew is NENGAZEN emun ebpesuwayè kiw.

⁵⁰ Emun ebpesipelahan nu is minge esawa nu he minge anak ku, wey emun ebpengesawa ke pa te zuma pa he vahi, tentenuzi nu he minsan ke kenè ku egkaahà, egkeehè ka mulà te Megbevayà he iyan ebpenistigus te neuyunan ta.”

⁵¹ Ne mid-uman pa megkagi si Laban diyà te ki Jacob te, “Heini zed is minge watu he intambù he iyan tedeman wey ebpenistigus te kebpeked-uyun ta.

⁵² Iyan minge tuus he ebpeketistigus is Megbevayà. Tuus heini is intambù wey tuus daan heini is impelastar he watu te uyun ta he kenà a edlavey kayi te intambù te kebpesipala kenikew, ne sikew zaan, kenè ka edlavey kayi te kebpesipala kedi.

⁵³ Ne ke edsupaken heini te minsan hentei kenita, berakat he siluti sikandin te Megbevayà ni Abraham wey Megbevayà ni Nahor he iyan daan Megbevayà te amey zan.” Ne mibpesarig daan si Jacob ne mibpetistigus te Megbevayà he edtehuzen te amey zin he si Isaac.

⁵⁴ Ne mibpemuhat sikandin dutun te vuvungan ne impekaan din te minge kezuzumahi zin. Ne hein nekekaan dan, dutun dan medhulavung.

⁵⁵ Ne hein nepawà, midhezekan ni Laban is minge apù din wey minge anak din he esawa ni Jacob ne mibpenubtuvazan din. Ne zutun migenat su ed-ulì.

32

Nengandam si Jacob te Kebpekidhinguma ki Esau

¹ Ne migenat en daan dutun ensi Jacob ne neumahan sikandin te minge velinsuguen te Megbevayà.

² Ne hein naahà sikandan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Minge sundaru heini te Megbevayà!” Ne migngezanan din haazà is tanà te Mahanaim.

³ Ne zuen minge midsugù ni Jacob he impehuna zin diyà te ki Esau ziyà te tanà he Seir, kes lugar he egngezanan daan he Edom.

⁴ Mibpenurù din sikandan ke hengkey is egkegiyen dan diyà te ki Esau. Migkagi si Jacob te, “Kegiyi niw si Esau te ziyà a med-ubpà te ki Laban ne wazè e pa ganì mekeulì taman guntaan.

⁵ Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he zuen ku en minge vaka, minge asnu, minge kerehidu, wey minge kambing, ne zuen ku zaan minge suluguen he vahi wey maama. Kegiyi niw sikandin he midsugù ku sikiyu he edhangyù kandin he ikegagew e zin ded.”

⁶ Ne hein nekelikù is minge midsugù ni Jacob, ke sikandan te, “Midhendiyè key te ki Esau, ne migenat en su edsinugungen ke zin. Duen din duma he 400 he minge maama.”

⁷ Ne zutun utew nahandek si Jacob ne kenà ebpeketareg, ne mibahin din te zezuwa he grupu is minge sakup din ragkes is minge kerehidu, baka, kambing, wey kemilyu.

⁸ Tenced te neisip din is penenglitan ke ebpekeuma si Esau ne edsurungen din haazà is senge grupu ne ebpekepelaguy pa haazà is senge grupu.

⁹ Ne zutun mid-ampù si Jacob te, “He Megbevayà te apù ku he si Abraham wey Megbevayà te amey ku he si Isaac, iyan ka kes NENGAZEN he migkagi kediey he med-ulì a ziyà te minge kezuzumahi ku, diyà te tanà he zutun a ianak, ne edtuvazan a kenikew.

¹⁰ Ne siak is suluguen nu, kenà a zait te zekelà he gagew nu kediey he kenà egkaamin. Dengan hein midrapas a kayi te wahig he Jordan su edhendiyà a te ki Laban ne iyan dà naazen ku zutun is tuked ku. Ne guntaan utew mezakel is minge azen ku su egkehimu he ebehinen te zezuwa he vahin.

¹¹ Ne tevangi a guntaan kenikew su wey a kenà mekeizi te kakey ku he si Esau su utew ad egkahandek su kela ke edtebeken e zin, ne ebpesipelahan din is minge esawa ku wey minge anak ku.

¹² Piru mibpesarig ka kedì he edtuvazan a kenikew ne edhimuwen nu is minge kevuwan ku he iring kezakel te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat su kenè en egkengevilang.”

¹³ Ne ziyà medhulavung ensi Jacob. Ne hein meselem, mibpilì si Jacob te minge uyagen he igasa zin ki Esau:

¹⁴ 200 he minge vehiyan he kambing wey 20 daan he minge meemahan he kambing, 200 he minge vehiyan he kerehidu wey 20 daan he minge meemahan he kerehidu,

¹⁵ 30 he minge vehiyan he kemilyu wey minge nati zan, 40 he vehiyan he vaka wey 10 he minge tudu he vaka, 20 he vehiyan he asnu wey 10 he minge meemahan he asnu.

¹⁶ Mibahin ni Jacob is minge uyagen din, ne kada grupu ne zuen dutun impevantey zin. Migkegiyan din dutun is minge suluguen din te, “Huna kew kedì, ne hipanew kew he kenà utew ebpesundulà is kada grupu.”

¹⁷ Migkegiyan din kes minge suluguen he edtundan duen te nehuna he grupu te, “Emun ebpeked-uma kew ki Esau ne ebpenginginsà sikandin ke hentei kew ki suluguen wey hendei kew ebpevayà, wey ke hentei ki uyagen heeyan is edtundanen niw,

¹⁸ tevaka niw sikandin te kedì heini he minge uyagen ne igasa ku heini kandin. Kegi niw zaan sikandin te kenian en edtundug.”

¹⁹ Iyan ded haazà migkagi zin dutun te ikezuwa, wey te iketelu wey te langun he minge suluguen he edtundan duen te minge uyagen.

²⁰ Ne mibpetizeenan din sikandan he kenè dan lipati he kegi niw si Esau he edtundug en sikandin. Su neisip ni Jacob he, “Ebpepeyuan ku si Esau kayi te minge igasa ku he ibpehuna ku. Su kela ke meked-ehè key ne ebpeseyluwen e zin ded.”

²¹ Umbe impehuna zin haazà is minge igasa zin, piru sikandin mulà dutun dà mebpelintetagak te haazà he kezukilimi te mid-ubpaan dan.

²² Ne hein mezuken, mid-enew si Jacob ne miduma zin is dezuwa he esawa zin, is dezuwa he minge suluguen dan he vahi, wey is 11 he anak din he maama, ne imperapas din sikandan ipehuna te repasan te Jabok.

²³ Ne impenlayun daan ni Jacob is langun he minge azen din.

²⁴ Ne hein iyan dà si Jacob netagak dutun, duen nekeuma he sevaha he maama ne mibuteng din si Jacob. Mibuteng sikandan taman te egkepawà.

²⁵ Hein neisip dutun te etew he kenè din egkezaag si Jacob, migewezan din is segang ni Jacob ne nekiluwan haazà is midsuuran te tulan kayi.

²⁶ Ne zutun migkagi haazà is etew te, “Lekai a kenikew su egkepawè en.” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè ku sikew edlekaan emun kena a kenikew ebpenubtuvazan.”

²⁷ Ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te etew te, “Hentei is ngazan nu?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Si Jacob.”

²⁸ Ne migkagi haaza is etew te, “Puun guntaan kenè en maan Jacob is inggazan kenikew, kekenà, Israel en tenged te nekibuteng ka te Megbevayà wey te etew, ne nekezaag ka.”

²⁹ Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Jacob te, “Tezemi a kenikew ke hentei is ngazan nu?” Ne midtavak haazà is etew te, “Kenè nu en i-insai ke hentei is ngazan ku.” Ne zutun mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob.

³⁰ Migngezanan haazà ni Jacob he tanà te Peniel, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Neehè ku is dagwey te Megbevayà piru uuyag e zed.”

³¹ Ne hein midsilà is andew mid-awà si Jacob diyà te Peniel. Ebpiangpiang sikandin tenged te kegkekiluwi te midsuuran te tulan te segang din.

³² Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is taman guntaan he is minge Israilihanen ne kenà egkaan te ugat he zutun te tulan he zapit te segang. Su keniyan dapit gewezi te Megbevayà si Jacob.

33

Is Kebpeked-uma ni Esau wey ni Jacob

¹ Ne hein kebpan tew ni Jacob, neehè din si Esau is ebpeelinguma he edumahan te 400 he minge maama. Ne zutun, impedtetepizè din is minge anak din diyà te minge esawa zin he si Lea wey si Raquel, wey ziyà te minge suluguen dan he vahi.

² Ne hein migenat sikandan, impehuna zin is dezuwa he minge suluguen din wey is minge anak dan, ne edtinundug si Lea wey is minge anak din, ne midtinundug si Raquel wey is anak din he si Jose.

³ Ne iyan sikandin midhuna te langun kandan ne kepipitu sikandin medlangkeb diyà te tanà dutun te ked-uvey zin diyà te kakey zin.

⁴ Ne si Esau mibpelelaguy is edsinugung ki Jacob ne migkepkepan din ne midhezekan din, ne nekesinegew zan is dezuwa.

⁵ Ne hein neehè din is minge vahi wey minge vatà, ne mid-insaan din si Jacob te, “Hentei heini is minge zuma nu?” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Iyan heini minge anak ku he imbegey kediey te Megbevayà su ingkehizu e zin.”

⁶ Ne mid-uvey ziyà te ki Esau haazà is dezuwa he suluguen he vahi wey is minge anak dan, ne midluhud sikandan he iyan kedtahud dan kandin.

⁷ Ne midsunud si Lea wey is minge anak din, ne midluhud daan sikandan. Ne iyan nehuziyan he mid-uvey he ed-luhud si Jose wey is iney zin he si Raquel.

⁸ Ne mid-insaan ni Esau si Jacob te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut dutun te nesinugung ku he grupu te minge uyagen nu?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Ibpayùpayù ku kenikew para mezawat a kenikew.”

⁹ Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Mezakel en is minge azen ku, geli, umbe kenikew zed haazà.”

¹⁰ Piru midtegel ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Sigi en, dewata nud haazà. Su emun tutuu he igkegagew a kenikew dewata nu en is gasa ku kenikew. Su hein kedtengtengi ku te zagwey nu ne henduen be te zagwey te Megbevayà. Ne guntaan te midawat a kenikew,

¹¹ dewata nu en is ibegey ku kenikew su nehizuwan a te Megbevayà ne wazà a mekurangi te minge penginehnglanan ku.” Midtegel ni Jacob si Esau taman te nezawat en nasì ni Esau haazà is igasa zin.

¹² Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Kuwa kiw en su egenat kiw en. Ebpezumehè kiw en.”

¹³ Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Netuenan nu he utew key menaney he edhipanew su memenaney he edhipanew is menge vatà, ne egkesuatan ku zaan he egkepurungan egkeelimahi is menge uyagen he edsusuwan. Emun ebpegesen ta te kedhipanew is menge uyagen te tivuuk he andew ne kela ke mebpematey sikandan.

¹⁴ Deyzey ke edhuna ke en kenami. Ednaneynaney key en edsunud kenikew sumalà te kegaan kayi te menge vatà wey te menge uyagen he egketundug dey. Diyè kiw en ebpeked-uuma te Seir.”

¹⁵ Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Emun iyan heeyan, idtagak ku nasi is duma he menge sakup ku kenikew.” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè en kinahanglan. Is impurtanti ne midawat a kenikew.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun he andew migenat si Esau is ed-ulì diyà te Seir.

¹⁷ Piru ziyà mebpevayà ensi Jacob te Sucot, he ke vā dà egkegiya, “Helungà,” ne hein nekeuma zan diyà, midlelawig si Jacob te helungà te menge uyagen din. Umbe Sucot is inngazan dan dutun te inged.

¹⁸ Hein neuget ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Canaan puun te Padan Aram he wazà mezaat he neulaula kandan. Nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Shekem. Ne impehitindag dan dutun is menge tulda zan diyà te uvey zutun te inged.

¹⁹ Ne haazà is tanà he mibpehitindagan dan te tulda ne mibpemasa ni Jacob diyà te menge anak ni Hamor te 100 he vuuk he pelata. Si Hamor ne iyan amey ni Shekem.

²⁰ Ne zutun mibaal si Jacob te pemuhatà he migngezanan din te El Elohe Israel, he ke vā dà egkagiya, “Uteu mekegegehem is Megbevayà he ed-ezapen ni Israel.”

34

Midlayug si Dina

¹ Si Dina, sikan is anak ni Jacob he raga he anak ni Lea, mibpenumbaley ziyà te menge vahi he menge meginged dutun te inged.

² Naahà sikandin ni Shekem he anak ni Hamor he Hivihanen, he pengulu zengan dutun he lugar. Mid-egen din si Dina ne midlayug din.

³ Uteu zin nesuati si Dina, ne utew zin mibmahal ne midneyneyuan din.

⁴ Ne migkegiyan din is amey zin he si Hamor te, “Ipeesawa nu kedi heeyan is bahi.”

⁵ Hein netuenan ni Jacob he midlayug ni Shekem si Dina, wazè din pa ul-ulaha is egkeisip din su wazè pa mekeulì is menge anak din he menge maama he ziyà te unayan su abantey te menge uyagen dan.

⁶ Midhendiyà si Hamor wey is anak din he si Shekem te ki Jacob su ebpekidlalag kandin.

⁷ Ne hein netudtulan is menge anak ni Jacob he menge maama zutun te neulaula, segugunè dan mid-ulì. Uteu mibmezaat is gehinawa zan ne utew zan egkepeuki si Shekem tenged te mid-ulaula zin he kenà meupiya he vaal, he nekevegey te keelezan te pemilya ni Jacob.

⁸ Piru migkegiyan sikandin ni Hamor te, “Uteu nesuati te anak ku he si Shekem is raga niw, umbe edhangyù a he ipeesawa niw en sikandin ki Shekem.

⁹ Egkesuatan dey zaan he ebpengesawa kew kayi te kenami. Is menge anak niw he vahi, ne ipeesawa niw kenami ne ibpeesawa zey zaan is menge anak dey keniyu.

¹⁰ Egkehimu he ebpekeubpè kew kayi te kenami he tanà su kenè dey keniyu ibarew. Dini kew ubpà; dini kew petigayun minsan hendei ne ebpekaangken kew te tanà.”

¹¹ Midhangyù daan si Shekem diyà te amey wey menge suled ni Dina te, “Emun egkehizuwan a keniyu ne ipeesawa niw en kedi si Dina, ne minsan hengkey he ebuyuen niw ibegey ku.

¹² Minsan pira is ibpesunggud niw kediey wey is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen he igasa ku kandin ne ibegey ku asal ipeesawa niw kediey si Dina.”

¹³ Tenged te midèdeetan ni Shekem is dengeg ni Dina, mid-ekalan te menge anak ni Jacob si Shekem wey is amey zin he si Hamor.

¹⁴ Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu he ibpeesawa zey is etevey zey te maama he wazà mesirkunsidar, su utew heeyan mekeeled-eled dini te kenami.

¹⁵ Ebpemineg key he ibpeesawa kenikew is etevey zey ke ebpekeiring kew kenami.

¹⁶ Emun ebpesirkunsidar kew ne human egkehimu he ibpeesawa zey keniyu is menge anak dey he raga. Human egkehimu he zini key ed-ubpà te keniyu ne egkehimu kiw he sevaha zà he tribu.

¹⁷ Piru emun kenè kew ebpesirkunsidar, ne egkuwaan dey is etevey zey ne egenat key.”

¹⁸ Nesuat dutun si Hamor wey si Shekem.

¹⁹ Umbe tenged te utew nesuati ni Shekem si Dina, wazè en sikandin medlanganlangan ne midtuman din is migkagi kandin te menge anak ni Jacob.

Si Shekem utew midtahud kandin is pemilya te amey zin.

²⁰ Umbe midhendiyè dan te amey zin te pultahan te inged su edlelagan dan is menge maama zutun te inged dan.

²¹ Ke sikandan te, “Haazà is menge etew, ne ebpekid-emigu zan kenitew, umbe meupiya ke kayi tew en sikandan ibpeubpà te kenitew. Meluag daan heini is tanè tew. Ebpekepengesawa kiw te menge anak dan he raga ne ebpekepengesawa zan daan te kenitew he menge raga.

²² Iyan, wey zan dà ebpekeuyun he zini zan ed-ubpà te kenitew ke ebpesirkunsidar kiw is langun he menge maama iring kandan.

²³ Ne emun ebpekeubpè dan en kayi, egkehimu en he is langun he uyagen dan wey menge azen dan ne kenitew en daan. Umbe ebpemineg kiw en te egkesuatan dan su wey zan mekeubpà kayi zuma kenitew.”

²⁴ Ne mid-uyunan te langun he menge maama he meginged dutun haazà is sambag ni Hamor wey te anak din he si Shekem. Umbe mibpesirkunsidar is langun he menge maama zutun te inged.

²⁵ Kedlevey zutun te tetelu he andew, zutun te kemulu pa egkesekiti is menge maama te kedsirkunsidara kandan, midseled dutun te inged kes dezuwa he menge anak ni Jacob, si Simeon wey si Levi, is menge kakey ni Dina. Wazà metueni te menge etew zutun he mezaat bes is tuyù dan. Mid-uwit dan te ispada ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he menge maama zutun.

²⁶ Midhimetayan dan si Hamor wey is anak din he si Shekem, ne migkuwa zan dutun si Dina te valey ni Shekem ne migenat dan.

²⁷ Ne zutun, nekeuma zaan is duma pa he menge anak ni Jacob dutun te inged ne mibpenavan dan is menge azen dutun te inged. Mid-ulaula zan haazà tenged te midèdeetan is dengeg te etevey zan he si Dina.

²⁸ Mibpenguwa zan is menge kerehidu, menge vaka, menge asnu, wey is minsan hengkey he menge azen diyà te inged wey minsan is diyà te menge unayan.

²⁹ Mibpenguwa zan is langun he ketigeyunan dutun te inged, ragkes is menge azen he zutun te seled te menge valey. Ne mibpemihag dan is langun he menge vahi wey menge vatà.

³⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni Jacob si Simeon wey si Levi te, “Mibegayan a keniyu te utew zekelà he samuk. Edumutan kiw en te menge Canaanhen wey menge Pirisihanen he menge meginged kayi te tanà. Mezakel zan, kenè kiw, ne emun ebpetebtevangè dan ne edsurungen kiw zan, egkaamin kiw zan te edhimatey.”

³¹ Piru midtavak haazà is dezuwa he anak din te, “Idtugut dey ve he ebpesipelahan is etevvey zey su id-iring te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din?”

35

Mibpenubtuvazan te Megbevayà si Jacob diyà te Betel

¹ Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Jacob te, “Penines ka ne halin ka ziyà te Betel ne ziyè ka ubpà. Ne vaal ka ziyà te pemuhatà para kediey, kes Megbevayà he mibpaahà kenikew zengan dutun te timpu he ebpeleguyan nu is kakey nu he si Esau.”

² Umbe migkegiyan ni Jacob is tivuuk he pemilya zin wey is langun he menge sakup din te, “Ipenimbag niw is menge ed-ezapen niw. Mebpen-lumpiyu kew te keugelingen niw ne ilisi niw is bisti niw.

³ Ne edhendiyè kiw te Betel; ne ebaal a zutun te pemuhatà ne ed-ezapen ku is Megbevayà he midtavang kedi te menge kelised ku, wey miduma kedi minsan hendei a ebpevayà.”

⁴ Ne haazà is menge ed-ezapen dan wey menge eritis, imbegey zan ki Jacob ne inleveng din diyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan diyà te uvey te Shekem.

⁵ Ne hein migenat en dutun ensi Jacob, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mahandek is menge meginged te menge siringan dan he inged, umbe wazè dan mezal-as ensi Jacob.

⁶ Nekeuma ensi Jacob wey is menge zuma zin diyà te inged he Luz he egngezanan daan he Betel ziyà te tanà he Canaan.

⁷ Ne mibeelan din dutun is pemuhatà. Iyan inngazan din dutun he lugar is El Betel, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Megbevayà te Betel,” su hein mibpeleguyan din is kakey zin he si Esau, dutun mebpaahà kandin is Megbevayà.

⁸ Ne zutun, minatey si Debora he mid-uyamu zengan ki Rebeka. Ne ziyà ileveng sikandin te sihung te kayu he ulayan he ziyà te alug te Betel. Egngezanan haazà he kayu he Alon Bacut, he ke và egkegiya, “kayu he midsinegawan.”

⁹ Ne zutun te timpu he nekeuli ensi Jacob he ebpuun te Padan Aram, mid-uman en maan mebpaahà is Megbevayà diyà te kandin, ne mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Jacob is ngazan nu, puun guntaan ne kenè en maan Jacob is ingngazan kenikew, kekenà, Israel en.” Umbe Israel en is ngazan ni Jacob.

¹¹ Ne mid-uman megkagi is Megbevayà diyà kandin te, “Iyan a sikan is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Edhimuwen ku he mevuwad ka. Egkehimu ka he kepuun te sevaha he nasyun wey te mezakel he menge nasyun, ne egkehimu he hadi is duma he menge kevuwazan nu.

¹² Heini is tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham wey ziyà te ki Isaac, ibegey ku zaan kenikew wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ne mid-awà is Megbevayà dutun te tanà he zutun mebpèkidlalag ki Jacob. Ne impelastar ni Jacob dutun is batu. Mid-itisan din te vinu wey lana su wey mehimu he segradu.

¹⁵ Ne haazà is tanà, migngezanan ni Jacob te Betel, he ke vâ egkegiya, “baley te Megbevayà.”

¹⁶ Ne mid-awà ensi Jacob dutun te Betel duma is pemilya zin. Megaan dutun ed-anak si Raquel. Ne te wazè dan pa mekeuma ziyà te inged he Efrat ne ebeliliten en si Raquel su ed-anak. Ne utew sikandin midlised.

¹⁷ Ne zutun te egkesegunsun en is belilit, migkagi is mengunguyamu te, “Kenè ka meseeng su maama en maan is id-anak nu.”

¹⁸ Ne hein edluwèluwe en te gehinawa si Raquel, migngezanan din is anak din ki Ben Oni. Piru migngezanan mulà ni Jacob haazà is batà ki Benjamin.

¹⁹ Ne mibpatey zutun si Raquel ne ziyè dan ileveng te uvey te zalan pehendiyà te inged he Efrat. (Ne haazà is inged he Efrat ne iyan guntaan inged he Betlehem.)

²⁰ Ne zuen batu he impelastar ni Jacob diyà te leveng ni Raquel, ne taman en guntaan kemulu pa egketuusi is leveng ni Raquel tenged dutun.

²¹ Ne midlaus pa medhipanew ensi Jacob ne ziyà dan med-ubpà te tanà he ziyà dapit te inged he Migdal Eder.

²² Ne zutun te timpu he kemulu pa ed-ubpà ensi Jacob dutun, midhulizan ni Reuben is esawa te amey zin he si Bilha. Hein netuenan haazà ni Jacob, utew sikandin nepauk.

Is minge Anak ni Jacob he minge Maama

(1 Cronica 2:1, 2)

Duen 12 he minge anak ni Jacob.

²³ Is minge anak din diyà te ki Lea ne iyan si Reuben, is kakey, ne sunud si Simeon, si Levi, si Juda, si Isacar, wey si Zebulun.

²⁴ Is minge anak din diyà te ki Raquel, ne iyan si Jose wey si Benjamin.

²⁵ Is minge anak din diyà te ki Bilha, sikan is suluguen ni Raquel he vahi, ne iyan si Dan wey si Naftali.

²⁶ Is minge anak din diyà te ki Zilpa, sikan is suluguen ni Lea he vahi, ne iyan si Gad wey si Asher. Iyan heini sikandan langun minge anak ni Jacob he maama he in-anak diyà te inged he Padan Aram.

²⁷ Mid-uli si Jacob diyà te amey zin he si Isaac he ziyà te Mamre he uvey te inged he Kiriath Arba (he iyan daan Hebron). Iyan haazà mid-ubpaan dengan ni Abraham wey ni Isaac.

²⁸ Is kelugayad te untung ni Isaac 180 he tuig.

²⁹ Megurang en utew sikandin te kebpatay zin, ne in-amur sikandin te minge kepuun din he nemematey en. Inleveng sikandin te minge anak din he si Esau wey si Jacob.

36

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Esau

(1 Cronica 1:34-37)

¹ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Esau (he egngenazan daan te Edom).

² Nengesawa si Esau te minge vahi he tig-Canaan. Iyan sikandan si Ada he anak ni Elon te Hitihanen, si Oholibama he anak ni Ana wey apù ni Zibeon te Hivihanen,

³ wey si Basemat he suled ni Nebayot te anak ni Ishmael.

⁴ Is anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Ada ne iyan si Elifaz. Is anak din diyà te ki Basemat ne iyan si Reuel.

⁵ Ne is menge anak din diyà te ki Oholibama ne iyan si Jeush, Jalam, wey Kora. Iyan sikandan menge anak ni Esau he neetew ziyà te Canaan.

⁶ Miduma ni Esau is menge esawa zin, menge anak din, wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin, wey mid-uwit din is menge azen din wey menge uyagen din he nekuwa zin diyà te Canaan, ne midhalin sikandin te sevaha he lugar, he meziyù te mid-ubpaan te suled din he si Jacob.

⁷ Su kenà sikandan egkehimu he ebpeemurà diyà te sevaha zà he lugar su mahabet is menge azen dan; ne kenà ereg kandan haazà is lugar he mid-ubpaan dan tenged te kahabet te menge uyagen dan.

⁸ Umbe, si Esau (he egngenazan daan ki Edom) diyà med-ubpà te menge vuvungan he Seir.

⁹ Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Esau he iyan kepuun te menge Edomanhen he meginged diyà te menge vuvungan he Seir.

¹⁰ Is maama he anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Basemat ne iyan si Reuel, ne is anak din he maama ziyà te ki Ada ne iyan si Elifaz.

¹¹ Is menge anak ni Elifaz he menge maama ne iyan ensi Teman, Omar, Zefo, Gatam, wey Kenaz.

¹² Ne zuen daan anak din diyà te esawa zin he si Timna he si Amalek. Iyan sikandan menge apù ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Ada.

¹³ Is menge anak ni Reuel he menge maama ne iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza. Iyan sikandan menge apù ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Basemat.

¹⁴ Is maama he menge anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Oholibama ne iyan ensi Jeush, Jalam, wey si Kora (si Oholibama anak ni Ana wey apù ni Zibeon).

¹⁵ Iyan heini nehimu he menge pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Esau: si Teman, si Omar, si Zefo, si Kenaz,

¹⁶ si Kora, si Gatam, wey si Amalek. Heini sikandan menge pengulu ziyà te lugar he Edom, menge anak sikandan ni Elifaz wey menge apù ni Ada.

¹⁷ Nehimu zaan he menge pengulu te Edom is menge anak ni Reuel he iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza. Menge apù sikandan ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Basemat.

¹⁸ Nehimu zaan he menge pengulu is menge anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Oholibama te anak ni Ana. Iyan sikandan si Jeush, si Jalam, wey si Kora.

¹⁹ Pudu sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Esau he menge pengulu ziyà te Edom.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Seir

(1 Cronica 1:38-42)

²⁰ Iyan heini menge maama he kevuwazan ni Seir he Hurhanen he meginged diyà te Edom: Si Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,

²¹ Dishon, Ezer, wey Dishan. Nehimu sikandan he menge pengulu te menge Hurhanen he meginged diyà te Edom.

²² Is menge anak ni Lotan iyan si Hori wey si Hemam. Telesuled si Lotan wey si Timna he sevaha zuen te menge asawa ni Elifaz.

²³ Is menge anak ni Shobal iyan si Alvan, Manahat, Ebal, Shefo, wey si Onam.

²⁴ Is menge anak ni Zibeon iyan si Aya wey si Ana. Iyan si Ana sikan is neketuredu te serebseb diyà te sibsivayan hein ebantey sikandin te menge asnu te amey zin.

²⁵ Is menge anak ni Ana iyan si Dishon wey si Oholibama.

²⁶ Is menge anak ni Dishon he menge maama, iyan si Hemdan, Eshban, Itran, wey si Keran.

²⁷ Is menge anak ni Ezer iyan si Bilhan, Zaavan, wey si Akan.

²⁸ Is menge anak ni Dishan iyan si Uz wey si Aran.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Iyan heini sikandan menge pengulu te menge Hurhanen he midumala te menge lugar ziyà te Seir: Si Lotan, si Shobal, si Zibeon, si Ana, si Dishon, si Ezer, wey si Dishan.

Is menge Hadì te Edom

(1 Cronica 1:43-54)

³¹ Iyan heini sikandan menge hadì diyà te Edom dutun te timpu he wazè pa menge hadì te menge Israilihanen:

³² Si Bela he tig-Dinhaba he anak ni Beor nehimu he hadì te Edom.

³³ Hein minatey sikandin, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Jobab he anak ni Zera te tig-Bozra.

³⁴ Hein minatey si Jobab, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Husham he tig-Teman.

³⁵ Ne hein minatey si Husham, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Avet he anak ni Bedad. Si Hadad iyan kes nekezaag te menge Midianhen diyà te Moab.

³⁶ Hein minatey si Hadad, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Samla he tig-Masreka.

³⁷ Hein minatey si Samla, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Shaul he tig-Rehobot he uvey te Wahig he Eufates.

³⁸ Hein minatey si Shaul, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Baal Hanan he anak ni Acbor.

³⁹ Hein minatey si Baal Hanan, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadar he tig-Pau. Iyan esawa zin si Mehetabel he anak ni Matred wey apù ni Mezahab.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³ Si Esau (he migngezanan daan te Edom) iyan kepuun te menge Edomanhen. Ne iyan heini nehimu he menge pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Esau he is menge tribu zan wey menge inged dan iyan innngazan kandan: Timna, Alva, Jetet, Oholibama, Elah, Pinon, Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, wey Iram.

37

¹ Ne ziyà med-ubpà si Jacob te tanà he Canaan he iyan daan sikan is tanà he mid-ubpaan dengan te amey zin he si Abraham.

² Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Jacob:

Hein 17 is penuigen ni Jose, mid-ugup en sikandin te menge kakey zin te kebantey te menge uyagen. Haazà he menge kakey zin, ne menge anak ni Bilha wey ni Zilpa he menge esawa te amey zin. Ebpenudtulen ni Jose ziyà te amey zin mezaat he menge ulaula te menge kakey zin.

³ Ne si Jacob, edhuna is kebmahala zin ki Jose kenà haazà is duma he menge anak din, su geina te megurang en sikandin te kegkeetew ni Jose. Umbe mibpetehian din si Jose te meupiya he visti wey melayat.

⁴ Ne hein nesavut te menge kakey ni Jose he mibmahal si Jose te amey zan, kenà sikandan, nepeukan dan si Jose ne layun en memesakit he lalag dan emun ebpekidlalag dan kandin.

⁵ Sevaha he kezukileman neketeginep si Jose. Hein midtudtul zin haazà is tegeinep din diyà te menge kakey zin, ne mid-iseg is kegkepeuki zan kandin.

⁶ Su iyan heini midtudtul zin diyà te menge kakey zin, ke sikandin te, "Neteginep ku

⁷ he zutun te ziyè kiw te vevesukà is ebpemagkes te ginarab, ne netekewtekew kiw te zuen binagkes ku he mid-enuw he midhitindeg he midlingutan duen te keniyu he menge vinagkes su edtahud dan."

⁸ Migkagi haazà is minge suled din te, “Hengkey? Egkehimu ka edhadì wey ebayàbayà kenami?” Umbe mid-iseg pa is kegkepeuki zan ki Jose.

⁹ Ne nekeuman si Jose meketeginep ne midtutdul zin en maan diyà te minge kakey zin. Ke sikandin te, “Nekeuman a meketeginep, neehè ku is andew, vulan, wey 11 he minge vituen he edtahud kedì.”

¹⁰ Midtutdul zaan ni Jose haazà is teginep din diyà te amey zin piru midsawey sikandin te amey zin. Migkagi is amey zin te, “Hengkey, mama, is ibpesavut nu? Egkehimu ve he siak wey is iney nu wey is minge suled nu ne ebpekepevayàbayè key kenikew?”

¹¹ Ne utew neepesi si Jose te minge suled din, piru si Jacob mulà mid-isip-isip din heini he minge hitavù.

¹² Sevaha zutun he andew, midhendiyà is minge kakey ni Jose te Shekem su ebpemepenabtab te minge uyagen te amey zan.

¹³ Ne zutun, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Jose te, “Is minge kakey nu ne ziyà te Shekem su ebpemepenabtab dan te minge uyagen tew.

¹⁴ Hendiyè ka wey nu melauiy ke meupiya ve is egkeulaula te minge kakey nu wey te minge uyagen, ne megaaan ke zà likù kayi wey a metutduli kenikew.” Midtavak si Jose te, “Uya, amà.”

Umbe, puun dutun te Hebron, midhendiyà si Jose te Shekem.

¹⁵ Ne hein diyè en sikandin is edrigurigu ziyà te unayan, duen etew he nenginginsà kandin ke hentei is eppen-ahaan din.

¹⁶ Midtavak si Jose te, “Eppen-ahaan ku is minge kakey ku. Netuenan ve ke hendei zan ebpemepenabtab?”

¹⁷ Migkagi haazà is etew te, “Mid-awè dan en kayi. Nezineg ku he ebpehendiyè kun sikandan te Dotan.” Ne midtelukun si Jose ziyà, ne neturedu zin sikandan diyà te Dotan.

¹⁸ Hein malù pa meziyù si Jose is ebpelingguma, ne naahà sikandin te minge suled din, ne mibpelenuwan dan en sikandin te edhimatey.

¹⁹ Ke sikandan te, “Heeyan en kes menenegeinep is ebpelingguma.

²⁰ Kuwa kew en su edhimetayan tew sikandin, ne id-ulug tew sikandin kayi te vudsi he punduwà te wahig. Egkegiyen tew zà he midhimetayan sikandin te dumezaas he langgam. Ed-ahaan te kun be ke metuman is minge teginep din.”

²¹ Ne hein nezineg heini ni Reuben is pelanu, egkesuatan din he edluwasen din si Jose. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè tew edhimetayan.

²² Iulug niw zà sikandin te vudsi kayi te sibsivayan, kenè niw sikandin himetayi.” Umbe migkagi heini ni Reuben su wey zin melibri si Jose wey zin ikeulì diyà te amey zan.

²³ Ne hein nekeuma si Jose ziyà te kandan, migewezan dan ne midluwas dan sikan is bisti ni Jose he nepurung mezeyzeyani

²⁴ ne intimbag dan sikandin diyà te vudsi he punduwà te wahig. Ne haazà is budsì ne wazè din tagù he wahig.

²⁵ Ne te egkaan sikandan, ne zuen dan nepantew he ebpemelingguma he nigusyanti he minge Ismailihanen he ebpuun diyà te Gilead. Duen minge kemilyu zan he migkergahan dan te minge penaket, bawì, wey minge perehemut he ed-uwiten dan diyà te Ehipto.

²⁶ Migkegiyan ni Juda haazà is minge suled din te, “Hengkey is egkepupulus tew ke edhimetayan tew is hazi tew he id-eles tew is kedhimetayi tew kandin?

²⁷ Deyzey pa vuwa ke ibelegyè tew sikandin keninyan te minge Ismailihanen. Kenè tew edhimetayan su hazi tew man sikandin.” Ne mid-uyunan haazà te minge suled din.

²⁸ Hein midsagad haazà is minge nigusyanti he tig-Midian, mibatun dan si Jose puun dutun te vudsi, ne imbelegyè dan sikandin te 20 he vuuk he pelata. Ne mid-uwit dan si Jose ziyà te Ehipto.

²⁹ Ne hein midlikuan ni Reuben haazà is budsi ne wazè en dutun si Jose, ne mibindas din is bisti zin su utew neseeng.

³⁰ Ne zutun, midlikù sikandin diyà te minge suled din he egkagi te, “Wazè en dutun kes hazi tew. Ebmenmenu ad be te ked-ulì ku ziyà te ki amà?”

³¹ Midhimatey sikandan te kambing ne midlupit dan te lengesa is bisti ni Jose.

³² Ne mid-uwit dan is bisti ni Jose ziyà te amey zan, migkagi sikandan te, “Neehè dey heini. Ahaa kun heini, ki Jose ve heini etawa kenà.”

³³ Nekilala ni Jacob haazà is bisti. Ke sikandin te, “Kumbalà heeyan ni Jose. Midhimetayan sikandin te kumekaid he langgam! Siguradu he mibpurungan sikandin deesi te langgam.”

³⁴ Ne mibindas ni Jacob is bisti zin ne mibivisti te saku he tuus te kegkeseeng din. Neuget is kedlalew zin te anak din.

³⁵ Midhendutun te kandin is langun he minge anak din su edlenganen dan, piru wazà maawà is kegkeseeng din. Ke sikandin te, “Belegaza ad keniyu! Iyan ibpatey ku is kegkeseeng ku tenged te kebpatadany te anak ku.” Ne midsigudu en sikandin medsinegew tenged ki Jose.

³⁶ Ne mid-uwit si Jose te minge Midianhen diyà te Ehipto ne imbelegyè dan sikandin diyà te ki Potifar he sevaha he upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, he kepitan te minge vantey te turugan.

38

Si Juda wey si Tamar

¹ Dutun he timpu, midsuwey si Juda te minge suled din ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te ed-ubpaan ni Hira he tig-Adulam.

² Ne zutun nekilala ni Juda is anak ni Shua he tig-Canaan ne mid-esawa zin haazà.

³ Ne mibmegingey haazà ne mid-anak te maama ne migngezanan haazà ni Juda te Er.

⁴ Mid-uman sikandin mebmegingey ne mid-anak en maan te maama ne migngezanan din te Onan.

⁵ Ne mid-uman en maan sikandin mebmegingey ne mid-anak en maan te maama ne migngezanan din haazà te Shela. In-anak si Shela ziyà te Kezib.

⁶ Impeesawa ni Juda is kinekekayan he anak din he si Er te vahi he iyan ngazan din si Tamar.

⁷ Piru mezaat is ulaula ni Er ziyà te etuvangan te NENGZEN, umbe midhimetayan sikandin te NENGZEN.

⁸ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Juda si Onan te, “Esawaa nu is ipag nu su veveluwan nu sikandin su suled nu is minatey he esawa zin, su wey pinaagi kenikew egkevuwad is minatey he suled nu.”

⁹ Netuenan ni Onan he is egkehimu he anak dan ki Tamar ne kenà heini edisipen he keugelingen din he kevuwan. Umbe kada zin edhileveti si Tamar ne kenè din ibpeseled is similya zin su para kenà sikandin mekaanak para zuen te minatey he suled din.

¹⁰ Ne mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN haazà is mibeelan ni Onan, umbe midhimetayan din si Onan.

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Juda haazà is ambey zin he si Tamar te, “Ulì ka zèpa ziyà te amey nu, ne kenè ka mebpeesawa taman te egkenakan en si Shela.” Migkagi haazà ni Juda su nahandek sikandin he kela ke mebpatey zaan si Shela iring duen te minge suled din. Umbe mid-ulì dèpa si Tamar ziyà te amey zin.

¹² Ne hein neuget en minatey is esawa ni Juda. Ne hein netapus is timpu te kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te minge peraalut te minge kerehidu zin diyà te Timnah. Duma zin te midhendutun is emigu zin he si Hira he tig-Adulam.

¹³ Ne netudtulan si Tamar he edhendiyà is enugang din te Timnah su ed-elutan din is minge kerehidu zin.

¹⁴ Kegkezinega zutun ni Tamar, mid-ilisan din is bisti zin he visti te valu, ne midtembunan din te lembung is buked din. Ne mibpimpinuu sikandin diyà te pultahan te inged he Enaim, he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te Timnah. Iyan diyà te isip din he edlimbungan din si Juda su nesegipè din he wazà gihapun sikandin ipeesawa ki Shela minsan pa te kenakan en heini.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ne hein naahà ni Juda si Tamar, wazè din mekilala he iyan kes ambey zin su netembunan man is buked din. Kunaan din ke vahi haazà he ebelegyà te zengeg din. Umbe mid-uvayan din haazà dutun te kilid te zalan he ke sikandin te, “Hendini ka su ebpehilevetè ki.” Ne midtavak si Tamar te, “Hengkey is ibayad nu kedì ke ebpehilavet a kenikew?”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Juda te, “Ebegayan ku sikew te kambing he ebpuun diyà te minge uyagen ku.” Midtavak si Tamar te, “Edsukul a emun duen idsandè nu he wey nu en egkahawì emun igkepeuwit nu en sikan is kambing.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mid-insà si Juda te, “Hengkey is ibpesandè nu kedì?” Midtavak si Tamar te, “Ivegey nu kediey is penmarka nu wey is hiket din he imbevelieg nu, ragkes en is tuked nu.” Umbe imbegey haazà ni Juda ne mibpekidhilavet sikandin ki Tamar. Ne hein nepasad haazà mid-ulì si Tamar, ne in-awè din is tambun te vuked din ne mid-uman mevivisti te visti he para te valu. Ne hein malù en neuget mibmegingey sikandin.

²⁰ Wazè en meuget ne impahated en ni Juda zuen te emigu zin he si Hira he tig-Adulam sikan is kambing he idlekat duen te minge azen he insandè din diyà te vahi, piru wazè din meturedu haazà is bahi.

²¹ Nenginginsà si Hira te minge tig-Enaim ke hendei en sikan is bahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, he ebpimpinuu ziyà te kilid te zalan. Piru midtavak is minge etew te, “Wazè man bahi kayi he ebelegyà te zengeg din.”

²² Umbe, midlikù si Hira ziyà te ki Juda he ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku sikandin meturedu. Ne iyan lalag te minge etew zutun he wazà bahi zutun he ebelegyà te zengeg din.”

²³ Migkagi si Juda te, “Ebey-anan en sikan is minge azen ku he ziyà te kandin, su kela ke vā ki zā eengiti te minge etew is edtulung ebpen-ahà te wazà duen. Mibpeuwitan ku en man pezem sikandin te kambing piru wazè nu sikandin meturedu ziyà.”

²⁴ Hein midlavey en is tetelu he vulan, netudtulan si Juda he is ambey zin he si Tamar ebpemelegyà te zengeg din ne mibmegingey en. Umbe migkagi si Juda te, “Uwita niw sikandin diyà te gawas te inged ne binsuli niw.”

²⁵ Piru hein ed-uwiten dan en si Tamar, duen impekagi zin diyà te ki Juda he ziyà te kandin is penmarka wey is hiket kayi, ragkes en is tuked. Ne is

tegigaked dutun iyan nekegingey kandin. Ne kinahanglan he egkilelaan ke hentei is tegigaked dutun.

²⁶ Nekilala ni Juda he kandin haazà he minge azen, umbe migkagi sikandin te, “Wazà mekesalà si Tamar. Iyan a nekesalà su wazè ku sikandin ipeesawa te anak ku he si Shela.” Ne wazè en si Juda med-uman medhilavet ki Tamar.

²⁷ Hein hapit en ed-anak si Tamar, netuenan he sereping is kegingayan din.

²⁸ Hein ebeliliten en sikandin, migawas is belad te sevaha he vatà. Ne is mengunguyamu midhiketan din heini te merigà he hiket su wey metuusi he iyan kakey.

²⁹ Piru inceled dutun te vatà is belad din ne iyan midhuna megawas sikan is sereping din. Ne migkagi is mengunguyamu te, “Mibpekid-agew ka te kegawas.” Umbe migngezanan haazà is batà te Perez.

³⁰ Ne migawas daan sikan is sereping din he midhiketan te merigà he hiket is belad din. Ne migngezanan sikandin te Zera.

39

Si Jose wey is Esawa ni Potifar

¹ Hein mid-uwit en duen te minge Ismailihanen si Jose ziyà te Ehipto, imbelegya sikandin diyà te ki Potifar he sevaha te minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto he kepitan te minge vantey te turugan.

² Midumahan te NENGAZEN si Jose umbe mid-iseg mebmeupiya is kebpeke-savuk din. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te valey te egalen din he tig-Ehipto he si Potifar.

³ Naahà te egalen din he midumahan si Jose te NENGAZEN wey midtuvazan is langun he minge vaal zin,

⁴ umbe utew zin ingkegagew si Jose. Midhimu zin si Jose he sinerigan din te kedumalaha te langun he minge suluguen din diyà te valey zin wey is kebayaàbaya te langun he minge azen din.

⁵ Ne puun dutun te kedserigi ki Jose, midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is pemilya ni Potifar he Ehiptohanen wey is langun he minge azen din diyà te baley zin wey ziyà te vevesukè din. Midhimu heini te NENGAZEN tenged ki Jose.

⁶ Ne tenged dutun, insarig ni Potifar ki Jose is langun he azen din su emun iyan si Jose edumala ne kenè en sikandin egkesamuk gawas te kegkaan.

Metaid si Jose wey meupiya is kedlelawa zin.

⁷ Ne wazà meuget, neimahan sikandin te esawa te egalen din. Ne mid-hinggat din si Jose he ebpehulizè dan. ⁸ Ne si Jose, wazè din peminega, kekenà, migkegiyan din te, “Sikan is egalen ku, wazà igkesamuk din he minsan hengkey tenged te insarig din kediey is langun he minge azen din.

⁹ Henduen be te nekedrepeng key kayi te valey, su insarig din is langun kediey kayi gawas kenikew su esawa ke zin man. Kenà egkehimu he edlimbungan ku is egalen ku wey ebaal a te salà diyà te Megbevayà.”

¹⁰ Ne minsan pa te andew-andew is kedhingkata zuen te vahi ki Jose he ebpehulid, wazà si Jose mebpemineg.

¹¹ Sevaha zutun he andew, midseled si Jose ziyà te valey su zuen din ebeelan, ne wazà dutun is minge zuma zin he minge suluguen.

¹² Migewezan duen te esawa zuen te egalen ni Jose bisti zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Hulid ka kedì.” Piru mibpelaguy si Jose pehendiyà te gawas, piru netagak din is sampul din dutun te vahi.

¹³ Hein naahà duen te vahi he migawas si Jose ne negewezan din is bisti ni Jose,

¹⁴ ne mid-umew zin is menge suluguen din, he egkagi te, “Ahaa niw man heini! Mid-uwitan kiw kayi te esawa ku te Hebriyuhannen para mepeel-elezi kiw. Kunaan niw vuwa, midseled sikandin kayi te rugu ku su edleyugen e zin, piru nengulahì a.

¹⁵ Ne tenged dutun, mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te gawas, piru netagak din is samput din.”

¹⁶ Ne intagù dutun te vahi haazà is samput ni Jose taman te nekeulì is esawa zin.

¹⁷ Ne midtutdul zin haazà diyà te esawa zin. Ke sikandin te, “Kes Hebriyuhannen he uripen nu he mid-uwit nu zini, egkesuatan din he mepeel-elezi a su midseled geina kayi te rugu ku su edleyugen e zin.

¹⁸ Piru hein migkulahì a ne mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te gawas, ne netagak ganì is samput din.”

¹⁹ Hein nezineg ni Potifar haazà is tudtul te esawa zin mehitenged ki Jose, utew sikandin nepauk.

²⁰ Ne tenged dutun, impezakep din si Jose ne inseled duen te pirusuan te menge pirusu te hadì. Piru minsan pa te ziyà si Jose te pirusuwan,

²¹ midumahan ded si Jose te NENGAZEN. Tenged te tuvad te NENGAZEN, nehizuwan duen te ebantey zuen te pirusuwan si Jose.

²² Ne tenged dutun, insarig duen te ebantey te pinirisu ki Jose is kebayàbayà te langun he menge pirusu ziyà te pirusuwan ne iyan impezumala sikandin te langun he menge vaal zutun.

²³ Haazà is egalen te pirusuwan, wazè en igkesemuki zin duen te langun he insarig din ki Jose su midtuvazan man si Jose te NENGAZEN ne mibpengelin-teuwan din he layun meupiya is minsan hengkey he ebeelan ni Jose.

40

Inseysey ni Jose is Kehulugan te Zezuwa he Tegeinep

¹⁻² Mibpenlavey is timpu, is pengulu te pereuwit te vinu te hadì wey kes pengulu te mememaal te supas ne nekesalà diyà te kandin. Uteu nepeuki te hadì haazà is dezuwa he menge upisyal zin.

³ Umbe, impepirisu sikandan diyà te valey te kepitan te menge vantey ziyà te pirusuwan he iyan ded sikan is mibpirisuan daan ki Jose.

⁴ Si Jose is midserigan te kepitan te menge vantey he iyan ebegey kandan te egkinehnglanan dan. Neuget is kegkepirisuwa kandan.

⁵ Sevaha zutun he mezuukilem, neketegeinep kes pereuwit te inumen wey mememaal te supas dutun te kemulu pa sikandan nepirisu. Uman sevaha kandan ne selakew is tegeinep din wey selakew is kehulugan te tegeinep din.

⁶ Ne hein nepawà te kedleuya kandan ni Jose, neehè din he utew zan neseeng.

⁷ Mid-insaan din haazà is dezuwa he upisyal te hadì te Ehipto ke maan is utew zan neseeng.

⁸ Ne midtavak dan te, “Geina te neketegeinep key, iyan, wazà ebpekeseysey ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te tegeinep dey.” Ne migkagi zutun si Jose te, “Megbevayè dà is ebpekepezayag kenitew te kehulugan te menge tegeinep. Kegiya niw kun kediey is tegeinep niw.”

⁹ Ne zutun impenuutul ki Jose te egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen is tegeinep din. Ke sikandin te, “Netegeinep ku he zuen gawed diyà te egkesineruan ku.

¹⁰ Ne tetelu is subpang duen te gawed. Ne mibpeneringsing ne mibpenge-vukad ne mibpemegas ne nengelutuan is begas din.

¹¹ Migewezan ku kun is tasa te hadi te Ehipto ne midrupu ku haaza is menge paras ne migkeres ku ne midtigis is wahig din diya te tasa. Ne nepasad ne imbegay ku haaza is tasa zia te hadi.

¹² Ne migkagi si Jose te, "Iyan heini kehulugan te tegeinep nu: Sikan is tetelu he subpang ne iyan kehulugan din is tetelu he andew.

¹³ Dutun te kenè pa egkeuma is tetelu he andew, ne ibpegawas ke en te hadi kayi te pirusuwan, ne ibpeliku ke zin diya te zaan he terebahu nu he iyan is ked-uwiti nu kandin te vinu.

¹⁴ Berakat he kenà a kenikew lipati emun meupiya en is kebpekesavuk nu, he iyan kebpaaha a nu te keupiya nu kedi, kegiya nu zia te hadi is ngazan ku su wey a kenikew metevangi wey a mekegawas kayi te pirusuwan.

¹⁵ Migebpaan a puun te inged dey te menge Hebriyuhannen, ne waza sale ku he zait he igkepirisuwa kedi.

¹⁶ Hein nezineg duen te egalen te mememaal te supas he meupiya is kehulugan duen te tegeinep, midtudtul zin daan is tegeinep din diya te ki Jose. Ke sikandin te, "Neketegeinep a zaan he zuen ku ed-utuken he tetelu he revan he nepenu te supas.

¹⁷ Ne is kinezivevawan en utew zutun te revan, ne zuen tagu he nekedseselekawa he kelasi he supas he para te hadi, piru mibpengan heini te menge tagbis."

¹⁸ Ne midtavak si Jose te, "Iyan heini kehulugan te tegeinep nu: Sikan is tetelu he revan, ne tetelu zaan he andew.

¹⁹ Seled te tetelu he andew ebpepungelan ka te hadi te ulu ne ibitey ka zia te kayu ne ebpengeenen te menge tagbis is sapu nu."

²⁰ Ne netuman iyan haaza su neketelu pa zutun iyan kedsilibra te kedenaka te hadi te Ehipto ne midtukud sikandin te keemuran ne impetampu zin is langun he menge upisyal zin. Mid-umew zin is egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen wey is egalen te menge mememaal te supas ne impeetuvang sikandan te menge zuma zan he upisyal.

²¹ Ne sikan is egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen, impeliku din te zaan he vaal zin ne iyan en maan sikandin eduwal te inumen diya te hadi.

²² Ne sikan is egalen te menge mememaal te supas, impevitey te hadi sumala is kehulugan he midseysey ni Jose.

²³ Piru sikan is pereuwit te inumen, waze din tevangi si Jose su nelipatan din.

41

Inseysey ni Jose is Kehulugan te Tegeinep te Hadi

¹ Ne hein midlavey en is dezuwa he tuig ne neketegeinep is hadi te Ehipto he edhithitindeg sikandin diya te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo.

² Ne nehe din he zuen egaun diya te wahig he pitu he vaka he utew memeupiya wey memelambu he mibpemenabtab dan te menge sagbet diya te veyvey.

³ Ne zuen daan nehe din he pitu he vaka he nekesunud he migaun, he memegasa wey memezaat.

⁴ Ne heini is nengehuziyan he vaka he memegasa wey memezaat, migkaan dan haaza is nengehuna he utew memelambu wey memeupiya. Ne zutun nepukew haaza is hadi.

⁵ Ne midlizepeng en maan sikan is hadi ne nekeuman meketetegeinep. Ne zutun te tegeinep din duen nehe din he menge pungu he utew memeupiya wey memetiugkey.

⁶ Ne huziyan dutun duen mibpenuvù he pitu zaan he pungu he mid-ukap dà he nezeetan te keramag he ziyà ebpuun te edsilaan.

⁷ Ne mibpengeveleng duen te nengepis haazà is pitu he utew memerimigas. Ne zutun nepukew haazà is hadi ne tegeinep dè bes.

⁸ Ne hein nepawà, utew neliveg haazà is hadi tenged dutun te minge tegeinep din, ne impetawag din is langun he minge selemengkiru wey uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te ginhedian din he Ehipto. Ne midtutdulan din sikandan te minge tegeinep din, piru wazà minsan hentei kandan he ebpekeseysey zutun te hadi ke hengkey is kehulugan dutun.

⁹ Ne zutun mid-uvayan duen te egalen te pereuwit te vinu sikan is hadi te Ehipto he egkagi te, “Netenuzan ku guntaan is minge salè ku.

¹⁰ Netenuzan ku is kegkepeuki nu zengan kedì wey zuen te egalen te mememaal te supas, ne impepirisu key kenikew ziyà te valey te kepitan te minge vantey te turugan?

¹¹ Sevaha zutun he kezukileman, neketegeinep key is dezuwa, ne nekedselekawà is kehulugan te tegeinep dey.

¹² Duen duma zey ziyà he kenakan he Hebriyuhanan, he suluguen te kepitan te minge vantey te turugan. Midtutdul zey kandin is minge tegeinep dey ne midseysey zin kenami is kehulugan dutun.

¹³ Ne sumalà is kehulugan te kada sevaha ne iyan daan neulaula kenami, su siak, impelikù a kenikew kayi te zaan he terebahu ku ne sikan is sevaha, ne impevitey nu.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun mibpeveyaan te hadi si Jose, ne segugunà impegawas sikandin duen te pirisuwan. Hein nepesazan sikandin te ed-alut wey ebpemarbas, ne mid-ilis sikandin ne mid-etuvang diyà te hadi.

¹⁵ Ne migkagi is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, “Neketegeinep a piru wazà minsan hentei he ebpekeseysey te kehulugan din. Duen mibpenudtul kedì he metau ka he edseysey te kehulugan te minge tegeinep.”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Kenà a iyan, Mahal he Hadi, kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà ebpekevegey te kehulugan te minge tegeinep he meupiya para kenikew.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi zutun te hadi is minge tegeinep din diyà te ki Jose. Ke sikandin te, “Netegeinep ku he ziyà a edhithitindeg te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo.

¹⁸ Ne zuen neehè ku he pitu he minge vaka he memeupiya wey memelambù he migaun, ne mibpemenabtab te minge sagbet.

¹⁹ Ne netegtegaad duen migaun daan he pitu he vaka he memezaat wey memegasà. Wazà a mekaahà te vaka kayi te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto te iring dutun te utew mezaat.

²⁰ Ne migkaan dutun te memezaat wey memegasà haazà is pitu he memelambù he nengehuna he migaun.

²¹ Piru hein nekaan dan en, kenà egketuusan he nekaan dan su memegasà ded gihapun sikandan. Ne zutun nepukew a.

²² Ne nekeuman a mekelipezeng ne neketegeinep ad maan he zutun duen neehè ku he senge puun te parey he trigu he pitu is pungu zin he utew memeupiya wey memetiugkey.

²³ Ne zutun midlepew zaan is pitu he pungu he mid-ukap dà he nezeetan te keramag he ziyà ebpuun te edsilaan.

²⁴ Ne haazà is minge pungu he mid-ukap, ne mid-eveleng dan is pitu he pungu he memeupiya. Ne impenudtul ku heini ziyà te minge selemengkiru, iyan, wazà minsan hentei kandan he nekeseysey kediey te kehulugan din.”

²⁵ Ne migkagi zutun si Jose ziyà te hadi te, “Mahal he Hadi, sebsevaha zà is kehulugan duen te zezuwa he tegeinep nu. Impezayag en kenikew te Megbevayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan din.

²⁶ Su haazà is pitu he vaka he memelambù wey kes pitu he memetiugkey he menge parey ne sevaha zà is kehulugan din he iyan is pitu he tuig.

²⁷ Ne haazà is pitu he vaka he memegasà wey memezaat wey haazà is pitu he pungu te parey he mid-ukap ne iyan ibpaalung dutun is pitu he tuig he vitil.

²⁸ Ne haazà he egkehitavù ne iyan en kes migkagi ku kenikew, Mahal he Hadi, he impezayag en kenikew te Megbevayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan din.

²⁹ Puun guntaan ebpekesunud is pitu he tuig he utew zekelà is uzar he parey zini te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto.

³⁰ Piru zuen daan pitu he tuig he vitil he ebpekesunud dutun te egkehuna he pitu he tuig ne tenged dutun egkelipatan en haazà is nehuna he menge tuig he zekelà is egkeenen su haazà is bitil ebpekezezaat kayi te tanà te Ehipto.

³¹ Ne tenged dutun te utew mepait he vitil, ne henduen be te wazà mekesagad is tig-Ehipto te zekelà he uzar.

³² Kezezuwa ipetegeinep te Megbevayà kenikew, Mahal he Hadi, su ibpesavut din he siguradu he ed-ul-ulahan din haazà wey megaan en utew is kegkeul-ulaha zuen.

³³ “Umbe, Mahal he Hadi, kinahanglan he ebpen-ahaan nu is sevaha he etew he uluwanen para egkehimu he iyan edumala te tanà te Ehipto.

³⁴ Ne kinahanglan daan he zuen ebpilien nu he menge egalen dini te tivuuk he Ehipto para ibpepenukut te ikelima he vahin te langun he egkeragun seled te pitu he tuig he zekelà is uzar.

³⁵ Kinahanglan he ibegey nu kandan is kegehem wey zan mekepenguwa te egkeenen dutun te menge tuig he meupiya is menge abut su wey zan ikepezerengdeng wey ikepeventayi kandan seled te menge inged.

³⁶ Ne haazà is iderengdeng, ne egkehimu he iyan egkeenen te menge meginged dini te Ehipto emun ed-agi en is pitu he tuig he vitil, su wey kenà sikandan mengevital.”

³⁷ Ne haazà is hadi wey is menge upisyal zin, ingkesuat dan utew heini is sambag ni Jose.

³⁸ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te menge upisyal zin te, “Wazè en duma pa he egkeehè tew he iring ki Jose su mid-ulinan iyan sikandin te Megbevayà.”

³⁹ Ne migkegiyan din si Jose te, “Geina te iyan ka kes mibpezayagan te Megbevayà te langun kayi, nesavut dey he wazà duma pa he etew he metau wey zuen din kedsavut he iring kenikew.

⁴⁰ Edhimuwen ku sikew he iyan ebayàbayà te turugan ku ne kinahanglan he ebpevayàbayà kenikew is minsan hentei he sakup ku. Iyan e zà lavew kenikew su iyan a hadi.”

⁴¹ Ne mid-uman megkagi is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, “Idsarig ku en kenikew guntaan is kebayaàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto.”

⁴² Ne mibpul-ut dutun te hadi is sising din he iyan tuus te kegehem din he insarig din ki Jose. Mibpesun-uzan din si Jose te utew mahal he manggad he meputi ne mibpeveliegan din sikandin te rantey he vulawan.

⁴³ Ne insugù din he ibpeuntud si Jose te ikezuwa he lavew he kerwahi zin, ne insugù din daan he zuen menge etew he edhuna ki Jose wey zan mekevengsag te, “Luhud kew!” Ne iyan haazà neulaula hein insarig duen te hadi te Ehipto ki Jose is kebayaàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian din he Ehipto.

⁴⁴ Ne migkegiyan te hadi si Jose te, “Minsan pa te iyan a sikan is hadi, waza minsan hentei he minge sakup ku kayi te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto he ebpekeulaula te minsan hengkey emun kenè nu idtugut.”

⁴⁵ Ne migngezanan dutun te hadi si Jose te si Zafenat Panea, ne impepenge-sawa zin ki Asenat he anak ni Potifera he iyan lavew he memumuhat diyà te inged he On. Ne nehimu si Jose he gubirnedur te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto.

⁴⁶ Mibpenuigen dutun si Jose te 30 zutun te timpu te kedhimuwa kandin he lavew he upisyal te hadi. Ne mid-awà sikandin dutun te etuvangan te hadi ne midhipanew he midtukid din susiya is langun he minge inged diyà te Ehipto.

⁴⁷ Ne zutun te netagnà he pitu he tuig he zekelà is uzar, dekelà iyan is minge abut dan diyà te minge tanè dan.

⁴⁸ Ne heini he minge tuig, impetigum ni Jose is langun he nekulikta he ebpuun te minge neragun. Ne impezerengdeng din diyà te kada inged is minge neragun he ebpuun te minge vevesukà diyà te pelingut kayi.

⁴⁹ Utew zekelà he parey he trigu is impezerengdeng ni Jose; iring kezekelà haazà is parey te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Ne geina te utew haazà dekelà mid-engkezan en ni Jose is kedtimbang a wey kebilang zuen su kenè en egkengevilang.

⁵⁰ Ne te wazè pa meuma sikan is pitu he tuig he vitil duen dezuwa he anak he maama ni Jose he in-anak te esawa zin he si Asenat, sikan is anak ni Potifera he memumuhat diyà te On.

⁵¹ Is kakey he anak ni Jose, ne migngezanan din ki Manase su ke sikandin te, “Geina te midhimu te Megbevayà he melipati ku is langun he minge keseengan ku wey is kebulunga ku te amey ku wey minge kezuzumahi ku.”

⁵² Ne haazà is hazi he anak din, migngezanan din ki Efraim su ke sikandin te, “Midhimu te Megbevayà he mebmeuswagen a zini te tanà he mezakel is minge kemeregenan ku.”

⁵³ Ne nepangkus haazà is pitu he tuig he utew zekelà is neragun diyà te Ehipto,

⁵⁴ ne neume en haazà is pitu he tuig he vitil sumalà is netagnà ni Jose. Mibitil is minge meginged te minsan hendei he ginhedian, iyan, duen mulà egkeenen diyà te ginhedian he Ehipto.

⁵⁵ Ne hein negezam en te langun he minge tig-Ehipto is bitil midhengyuan dan is hadi dan he vegayi sikandan te egkeenen. Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hendiyè kew te ki Jose ne veeli niw is egkegiyen din.”

⁵⁶ Ne hein nekeeneb en is bitil ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian, mibpepuwasan ni Jose is minge budiga ne mibelegyà te egkeenen diyà te minge tig-Ehipto su utew en mepait is bitil ziyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.

⁵⁷ Ne zuen minge etew he ebpuun te langun he minge zuma he ginhedian ne midhendiyè dan te Ehipto, su ebpemasa zan te egkeenen diyà te ki Jose, su mepait daan is bitil ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar.

42

Midhendiyà is minge Suled ni Jose te Ehipto su Ebpemasa Zan te Keuyagan

¹ Hein nezineg ni Jacob he zuen belegyà he egkeenen diyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan din is minge anak din he maama te, “Hengkey pa is edtegazan niw?”

² Nezineg ku he zuen kun egkeenen diyà te Ehipto. Hendiyè kew ne pemasa kew te egkeenen su wey kiw kenà mebpatay kayi te vitil.”

³ Ne zutun midhendiyà te Ehipto is sepulù he kakey ni Jose su ebpemasa zan te egkeenen.

⁴ Wazà ni Jacob ibpezuma si Benjamin is hazi ni Jose te minge kakey zin, su egkahandek si Jacob kela ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula ki Benjamin.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà is minge anak ni Jacob te Ehipto, ne zuen minge zuma zan he ziyà te zuma he inged su ebpemasa zaan te egkeenen, su bitil en diyà te tivuuk he Canaan.

⁶ Ne iyan si Jose gubirnedur te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto, iyan sikandin ebelegyà te egkeenen diyà te tivuuk he minge meginged dutun. Ne zutun te kebpekeuma te minge kakey zin, midluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ni Jose he iyan kedtahud dan.

⁷⁻⁹ Ne zutun te naahà sikandan ni Jose, nekilala zin sikandan, piru henduen be te kenè din uvag egkengekilala ne midhenggeran din sikandan ne ke sikandin te, “Hendei kew ebpuun?” Ne midtavak dan te, “Diyè key ebpuun te Canaan, ne midhengkayi key su ebpemasa key te egkeenen.” Ne netenuzan din is minge tegeinep din mehitenged kandan ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Teruen kew! Umbe midhendini kew su ed-ahaan niw is kebpekesavuk dey wey niw metueni ke egkezaag key keniyu!”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak dan te, “Es! Es! Kenà iyan, datù, su sikami is minge suluguen nu, iyan dey zà inhendini is kebpmemasa te egkeenen.

¹¹ Su minge anak key pudu te sevaha zà he etew. Kenè key teruen su sikami is minge suluguen nu, kenà iyan dey inhendini is kebpeniid!”

¹² “A, teruen kew iyan,” ke si Jose, “su midhendini kew wey niw iyan maahà is kebpekesavuk dey wey niw metueni ke egkezaag key keniyu.”

¹³ Ne midtavak dan te, “Sikami, datù, is minge suluguen nu, ne sepulù key wey zezuwa he minge anak te sevaha zà he etew. Diyè pa is amey zey te Canaan. Diyà daan te kandin is hazi zey. Duen pa sevaha he hazi zey he minatey en.”

¹⁴ Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Tutuu ves iyan he kebpeniid dà is inhendini niw.

¹⁵ Egezaman ku sikiyu wey ku metueni ke tutuu ve is migkagi niw. Idsesapè ku he mintras uuyag pa is hadi te Ehipto ne kenè kew ebpekaawà kayi emun kenà edhendini is hazi niw.

¹⁶ Kinahanglan he ebpeveyaan te sevaha keniyu is hazi niw. Is duma keniyu ne ebpirisuwen ku su egezaman ku sikiyu wey ku metueni ke teruen kew. Su emun kenà tutuu is migkagi niw ne egketuenan ku he tutuu ves iyan he iyan inhendini niw is kebpeniid.”

¹⁷ Ne mibpirisu zin sikandan taman te tetelu he andew.

¹⁸ Ne zutun te iketelu he andew migkegiyan sikandan ni Jose te, “Duen ebpeveelan ku keniyu wey kew melibri su siak, edtahud a te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Emun tutuu is migkagi niw, kinahanglan he itagak niw is sevaha keniyu te teltelesuled kayi ne uli kew wey niw ikehated is egkeenen diyà te minge pemilya niw he egkengevitil.

²⁰ Ne zumaha niw zini sikan is hazi niw su wey ku metueni he wazè kew medtarùtarù para kenè ku sikiyu ebpehimetayan.” Ne mibeelan dan haazà.

²¹ Ne pesikagi zan dutun te, “Umbe egkeulaula en heini kenitew su silut tenged te mid-ulaula tew ziyà te hazi tew he si Jose. Su minsan pa te utew sikandin nerasey wey midhengyuan kiw zin, midtengtangan tew zà ne wazè kiw mebbehangyù. Umbe edlised kiw en guntaan.”

²² Ne migkagi zutun si Reuben te, “Migkegiyan ku zengan sikiyu te, ‘Kenè niw pesipelahi is hazi tew? Piru wazè kew mebpemineg kedì. Umbe edsilutan kiw en guntaan tenged te kemetayen din.’ ”

²³ Wazè dan metueni he egkesavut ni Jose is egkegiyen dan, su emun ebpekidlalag sikandin kandan ne zuen tigseysey zin.

²⁴ Mid-awà dèpa si Jose ziyà te kandan su edsinegew. Ne netetegtegaad ne midlikù sikandin ne mid-uman mebpekidlalag kandan. Ne zutun mibpili din si Simeon dutun te kandan ne imevakus din diyà te etuvangan dan.

²⁵ Ne midsugù ni Jose is minge suluguen din he penua zan te keuyagan is minge saku te minge kakey zin ne insugù din daan he ieles diyà te saku te kada sevaha is selapì he imbayaad din dutun, ne insugù din daan he vegayi sikandan te lutù para te ked-uli dan. Ne netuman is langun he insugù ni Jose.

²⁶ Ne hein nepasad heini migkergahan dan is minge asnu zan te keuyagan, ne migenat dan.

²⁷ Ne hein mezikilem en midhulavung dan diyà te sevaha he lugar. Ne mibengkasan te sevaha kandan is saku zin su ibpekaan din is asnu zin ne neehè din is selapì he imbayaad din.

²⁸ Ne migkegiyan din is minge suled din te, “Inlikù is imbayaad ku! Su neketagù kayi te saku ku.” Ne zutun mibpenggayaan sikandan langun is mibpengulbaan. Mibpein-inseezy sikandan te, “Hengkey vuwa heini is mid-ulaula te Megbevayà kenitew?”

²⁹ Ne hein nekeuli dan diyà te amey zan he si Jacob he ziyà te Canaan midtutulan dan sikandin te langun he neulaula kandan. Ke sikandan te,

³⁰ “Sikan is gubirnedur he imevayàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian, mid-egetan key zin he migkagi te iyan inhendiyè dey is kebpeniid kandan.

³¹ Piru midtavak dey sikandin te kenè key minge meniniid, ne tutuu is egkegiyen dey.

³² Migkagi key zaan he 12 key he teltelesuled he minge anak te sevaha zà he etew. Minatey is sevaha he hazi zey, ne ziyè ded mulà is sevaha te amey zey ziyà te Canaan.

³³ Piru migkegiyan key zin te, ‘Egezaman ku sikiyu ke tutuu ve iyan is migkagi niw. Kinahanglan he itagak niw zini is sevaha keniyu ne uli kew wey niw ikehated is keuyagan diyà te minge pemilya niw he egkengeviti.

³⁴ Ne kinahanglan he edumahan niw is hazi niw kayi su wey ku metueni ke kenè kew teruen wey kenà kebpeniid dà is inhendini niw. Ne idlikù ku is sevaha he suled niw ziyàn te keniyu, ne edtugutan ku sikiyu te kednigusyu zini te Ehipto.’ ”

³⁵ Ne hein imbusbus dan is tagù te minge saku zan neehè dan diyà te kada saku is selapì he imbayaad te kada sevaha. Ne zutun te kegkaahaa ni Jacob wey is minge anak din te selapì dan ne utew zan migkulbai.

³⁶ Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te kandan te, “Pinaagi keniyu egkeewaan a te minge anak ku. Su minatey en si Jose, neewaan a ni Simeon, ne egkuwaan niw pe bes si Benjamin? Utew e en nerasey.”

³⁷ Ne migkagi si Reuben diyà te amey zin te, “Amà, iyan e en metau ki Benjamin. Himetayi nu is minge anak ku he zezuwa emun kenè ku sikandin egkezuma te ed-uli dini te kenikew.”

³⁸ Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenà egkehimu he ibpezuma ku keniyu si Benjamin. Minatey en is kakey zin ne iyan dà sikandin nesamà is sebsevaha. Kele ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula kandin diyà te hipenawan, ne siak megurang e en, kela ke iyan ibpatey ku is kegkeseeng ku.”

43

Midlikù diyà te Ehipto is minge Suled ni Jose

¹ Ne utew en mid-iseg haazà is bitil ziyà te Canaan.

² Ne hein naamin dan en is egkeenen he migkuwa zan diyà te Ehipto migkagi si Jacob diyà te kandan te, “Hendiyè kew en maan wey kew mekepemasas te egkeenen tew minsan deisey zà.”

³ Ne midtavak si Juda te, “Haazà is gubirnedur, mibpeketelteleenan key zin he kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key ziyà te kandin emun kenè dey egkezuma is hazi zey.

⁴ Ne emun ibpezuma nu si Benjamin edhendiyè key ne ebpemasa key te egkeenen tew.

⁵ Iyan, emun kenè nu ibpezuma, ne kenè key zaan edhendiyà su migkagi sikan is gubirnedur he emun kenè dey egkezuma is hazi zey ne kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key ziyà te kandin.”

⁶ Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Maan is midhimu niw he utew a meseeng? Maan is migkagi niw kandin he zuen niw pa hazi?”

⁷ Ne midtavak dan te, “Geina te mibpeniguduwan key zin insai mehitenged te pemilya tew. Ke sikandin te, ‘Uuyag pe be is amey niw? Duen niw pe be hazi?’ Umbe intug-an dey su wazè dey isipa he egkegiyen din he kinahanglan he edumahan dey pa is hazi zey ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁸ Ne zutun migkagi si Juda ziyà te amey zin he si Israel te, “Isarig nu kediey si Benjamin ne egenat key en guntaan su wey kiw kenà meumes te vitol.

⁹ Iyan a ebantey kandin ne iyan a ebpesarig kenikew he emun kenè ku sikandin igkeulì dini te etuvangan nu ne kediey he salà diyà te kenikew te wazà pidteman.

¹⁰ Angin ke wazè key mesanggan su kezezuwa key en pezem mekehendiyà wey mekeulì dini.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi zutun is amey zan te, “Emun iyan en heeyan egkeulaula su wazà duma he paagi, ne zeyzey ke zuen edtinesen niw he menge meupiya he igasa he zini ebpuun te kenitew wey niw meuwit diyà te egalen dan. Uwit kew te menge bawì, teneb, penaket, menge perehemut, wey menge vegas te kayu he pistasyu wey almindru.

¹² Tekepa niw is selapì niw wey niw ikeulì haazà is selapì he neketagù diyà te menge saku niw su kela ke nesayep dan dà.

¹³ Ne zumaha niw zaan is hazi niw ne gaanggaan kew likù dutun te gubirnedur.

¹⁴ Berakat he pengelinteuwi te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he mehizuwi kew zin su wey itugut din he mekeulì si Simeon wey si Benjamin. Ne siak, emun iyan imbanglis kediey he egkeewaan e pa te menge anak ku ne kinahanglan he ed-entusen ku.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun mibpenines dan is menge igasa zan ne midtakep dan is selapì dan. Migenat dan ne miduma zan si Benjamin pehendiyà te Ehipto, ne mibpekid-ehè dan te ki Jose.

¹⁶ Hein naahà sikandan ni Jose he nezuma zan si Benjamin, migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Dumaha nu heini is menge etew ziyà te valey ku. Lapè ka te uyagen wey susuba ka, su kayi sikandan ebpeniudtu zuma kedì.”

¹⁷ Ne midtuman dutun te suluguen is insugù kandin. Ne miduma zin sikandan diyà te valey ni Jose.

¹⁸ Ne utew sikandan nahandek dutun te kedumaha kandan diyà te valey ni Jose su neisip dan is, “Kela ke iyan indumaha kenitew kayi is tenged te selapì he neketagù diyà te menge saku tew zutun te nehuna he kedhendini tew. Kela ke edekopen kiw ne ed-uripenen kiw ne egkuwaan dan is menge asnu tew.”

¹⁹ Ne tenged dutun mid-uvayan dan haazà is suluguen ni Jose ne mibpekidlalag dan diyà te gemawan dutun te valey.

²⁰ Ke sikandan te, “Datù, midhendini key zengan su mibpemasa key te egkeenen.

²¹ Piru hein nezukileman key ne nekehulavung key ziyà te sevaha he lugar, ne mibengkasan dey is menge saku zey, ne neehè dey zutun te menge saku zey sikan is selapì he impemasa zey te egkekaan. Heini zed, id-ulì dey.

²² Ne zuen selakew en maan he selapì dey guntaan he ibpemasa te egkeenen. Wazè dey metueni ke hentei is midtagù te selapì diyà te menge saku zey.”

²³ Ne midtavak is suluguen te, “Wazà kinahanglan he igkeseeng niw heeyan. Kenè kew mahandek. Is Megbevayè niw he Megbevayà te amey niw, iyan buwa mibegey keniyu te selapì diyà te menge saku niw, su nezawat ku man is selapì niw.” Ne mid-uwit din diyà te kandan si Simeon.

²⁴ Impeseled din dutun sikandan te valey ni Jose ne mibegayan din sikan-dan te wahig he ibpenlùlù te menge paa zan. Ne migkumpayan din daan is menge asnu zan.

²⁵ Ne mid-andam dan dutun is menge igasa zan ki Jose ke ed-ulì te meudtu su nezineg dan he ziyè din sikandan ibpekaan te valey zin.

²⁶ Ne hein nekeuma si Jose, midluhud dan he iyan kedtahud dan kandin ne imbegey zan is menge igasa zan.

²⁷ Ne nenginginsà si Jose kandan ke egkemenumenu zan en. Ne nenginginsè en maan sikandin te, “Egkemenumenu en is amey niw he megurang en he midtutul niw zengan kedì? Uuyag pe be sikandin?”

²⁸ Ne midtavak dan te, “Uuyag pa is amey zey wey meupiya zed daan sikandin.” Ne mid-uman dan medluhud su ibpeehè dan is kedtahud dan kandin.

²⁹ Hein naahà ni Jose si Benjamin is lumunè din en te getek, ke sikandan te, “Iyan be heini sikan is hazi niw he migkagi niw zengan kedì?” Ne migkegiyan din si Benjamin te, “Mama, berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà.”

³⁰ Ne zutun utew si Jose nerurunù te kebulunga zin te hazi zin. Mi-gaanggaan sikandin med-awà dutun ne midseled diyà te rugu zin ne ziyà medsinegew.

³¹ Ne hein netegtegaad, mibpendapug ne midlikuan din is menge suled din ne midtigker zin is gehinawa zin ne ke sikandin diyà te menge suluguen te, “Isavuk niw en is egkeenen.”

³² Impedsisivey zan is egkeenan: is egkeenan ni Jose, is egkeenan te menge suled din, wey is egkeenan te menge etew zutun he tig-Ehìpto. Su is menge tig-Ehìpto kenè dan ebpekidugen te menge Hebriyuhanen su utew haazà supak te menge vetasan dan.

³³ Impemepinuu is menge suled ni Jose sumalà is idad dan puun duen te kakey kandan pehendiyà te hazi ne tenged dutun mibpetengtengtengè dan su utew zan nengeinu.

³⁴ Duen menge idsezà he ebpuun te lemisahan ni Jose he impehated din diyà te kandan ne is imbegey ki Benjamin, ne kelelima metakep te kezekelà te imbegey ziyà te menge kakey zin. Ne migkaan dan ne mid-inum dan duma ki Jose ne mibmeupiya is gehinawa zan.

44

Is Tasa he Netazin

¹ Ne zuen insugù ni Jose ziyà te suluguen din he ebayàbayà diyà te valey zin. Ke sikandin te, “Penua nu is saku te kada sevaha kandan sumalà is egkehenat te menge asnu zan, ne itagù nu is selapì he ibpemasa te kada sevaha ziyà te saku zin.

² Ne haazà is saku te hazi zan, dutun nu itagù is tasa ku he pelata zuma te selapì din he ibpemasa zin te egkeenen.” Ne midtuman din haazà is insugù ni Jose.

³ Ne hein nepawà impegenat din en is minge suled ni Jose wey minge asnu zan.

⁴ Ne hein kenè pa utew meziyù is imbayè dan migkagi si Jose ziyà te suluguen din te, “Gègaani nu telukuni haazà is minge etew ne emun egkesaut nu, kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Maan is utew mezaat is imbales niw te gagew te egalen ku?’

⁵ Maan is migkuwa niw kes tasa he inumà te egalen ku he egemiten din te kebpenagnà? Kenà meupiya hini is mid-ulaula niw.’ ”

⁶ Ne nesaut din sikandan ne migkagi zin kandan haazà is impekagi kandin ni Jose.

⁷ Piru midtavak dan te, “Datù, maan is egkagi ka te iring kenian? Kenà egkehimu he zuen ebeelan dey he iring te migkagi nu.

⁸ Netuenan nu en man he puun pa te Canaan, inlikù dey is neehè dey he selapì duen te saku zey zian te kenikew. Maan is egkinahanglan key pa te kebpenakew te selapì wey vulawan diyà te valey te egalen nu?

⁹ Emun duen kayi te kenami egkaahaan nu kenian te tasa he nekagi nu, himetayi sikandin ne uripena key is duma.”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak haazà is suluguen ni Jose te, “Uya, emun duen minsan hentei keniyu he egkaahaan ku kayi ne ed-uripenen ku sikandin, ne is duma keniyu ne wazè din mulà televaken.”

¹¹ Ne zutun migègaanan hew-asa te kada sevaha is saku zin ne mibengkasan din.

¹² Ne zutun midsusi te suluguen is saku te kada sevaha puun dutun te kakey kandan pehendiyà te kineheziyan, ne ziyè din meturedu is tasa te saku ni Benjamin.

¹³ Ne hein naahà heini zutun te teltelesuled, mibindas dan is minge ugelingen dan tuus te utew zan kegkeseeng. Migkergahan dan en maan is minge asnu zan ne midlikù dan diyà te inged.

¹⁴ Ne hein nekeuma si Juda wey is minge suled din, ne zutun ded si Jose te valey zin. Midseled sikandan dutun te valey ne midluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ni Jose.

¹⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jose sikandan te, “Hengkey heini is mid-ulaula niw? Wazè niw ves metueni he metau a he edtagà?”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak si Juda te, “Datù, wazè dey en igkepengetezengan kenikew, ne kenè dey zaan egkekagi he wazè dey salà. Iyan is Megbevayà mibpezayag te salè dey. Sikami is langun ne minge uripen key en kenikew wey kes naahaan nu zuen te tasa.”

¹⁷ Iyan, midtavak dutun si Jose te, “Kenà egkehimu he pudu kew ed-uripenen ku su kenà haazà metazeng he kukuman. Iyan dà ed-uripenen ku is sevaha he ziyà te kandin maahà kes tasa ku. Is duma keniyu ne egkehimu he ed-ulì kew ziyà te amey niw te wazà samuk.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Juda para ki Benjamin

¹⁸ Ne zutun mid-uvayan si Jose ni Juda ne ke si Juda te, “Pekelalaglalag ka, datù, ne tuguti a kenikew is suluguen nu he mekekagi a ziyà te kenikew. Ne minsan pa te nekedrepeng kew te hadi te Ehipto ne kenà a kenikew mepeuki.

¹⁹ Dutun te nehuna he kedhendini zey, in-insè nu kenami te minge suluguen nu ke zuen dey pa amey wey hazi.

²⁰ Ne midtavak key te duen dey iyan amey he megurang en utew wey zuen dey pa hazi he in-anak te megurang en utew is amey zey. Iyan dà sikandin nesamà te minge anak te iney zin su minatey en is kakey zin. Ne utew sikandin pinelanggà te amey zey.

²¹ Ne migkagi nu he kinahanglan he edumahan dey sikandin dini wey nu zaan maahà.

²² Ne migkagi key he kenà egkehimu he ed-ewaan din is amey zey su ebpatay is amey zey ke egkeewaan sikandin te hazi zey.

²³ Ne iyan migkagi nu is: ‘emun kenè dey edumahan dini is hazi zey ne kenè en egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key maan kenikew.’

²⁴ Ne hein mid-uli key ziyà te suluguen nu he amey zey midtutdul zey kandin haazà is migkagi nu.

²⁵ Ne zuen timpu he migkagi is amey zey he kinahanglan he medlikù key kayi te Ehipto wey key mekepemasa en maan te egkeenen.

²⁶ Ne migkagi key zutun he kenè key ebpekelikù. Wey key zà ebpekelikù ke egkezuma zey is hazi zey su migkagi key he kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key kenikew emun kenà ebpekezuma is hazi zey.

²⁷ Ne zutun migkagi kenami is suluguen nu he amey zey, ke sikandin te, ‘Netuenan niw he zuen dezuwa he maama he in-anak te esawa ku.

²⁸ Neewaan a te sevaha, ne migkagi ku zutun he siguradu midawi sikandin te kumekaid, ne taman en guntaan wazè ku en maan sikandin maahà.

²⁹ Ne emun edumahan niw si Benjamin ne ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula kandin, siak is uvanen en, tenged keniyu kenè en egkaawà is utew ku kegkeseeng taman te kenè e pa ebpatay.’

³⁰⁻³¹ “Ne emun kenà ebpekezuma kenami is hazi zey ke ed-uli key ziyà te amey zey, ne is amey zey emun kenè din egkaahà is anak din, ebpatay sikandin su iring te untung din heini is anak din. Ne sikami is minge suluguen nu, tenged kenami utew en egkeseeng is amey zey he uvanen en ne kenà egkaawà is seeng din taman te kenè pa sikandin ebpatay.

³² Siak is sevaha he suluguen nu, mibpesarig a ziyà te amey zey he wazà mezaat he egkeulaula te anak din he ke siak te, ‘Emun kenè ku sikandin igkeuli kayi ne kediey he salà diyà te kenikew te wazà pidtemanan.’

³³ Ne pekelalaglalag ka guntaan ne itugut nu he iyan a is suluguen nu ebpetagak kayi su iyan a ed-uripenen he id-ilis te hazi ku ne ipeuli nu zed sikandin duma is minge suled din.

³⁴ Su kenà a ebpekeuli diyà te amey ku emun kenà ebpekezuma is hazi ku. Kenè ku egkaantus is utew gerabi he kegkeseeng te amey ku.”

45

Mibpekilala si Jose te minge Suled Din

¹ Kenè en dutun egketigker ni Jose is gehinawa zin, umbe impeligawang din is minge suluguen din. Hein wazè en dutun minge etew he zuma ni Jose, mibpekilala sikandin te minge suled din.

² Midsinegew zutun si Jose, ne nezineg haazà te minge Ehiptohanen, ne netutdulan dutun is pemilya te hadi.

³ Migkagi si Jose ziyà te minge suled din te, “Iyan a si Jose! Uuyag pe be is amey ku?” Piru wazà meketavak dutun is minge kakey zin su utew zan netentani.

⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Jose is minge suled din te, “Uvey kew kayi te kedì.” Ne hein mid-uvayan dan en, ke sikandin te, “Iyan a sikan is suled niw he si Jose, kes imbelegyè niw ne mid-uwit dini te Ehipto.

⁵ Kenè kew meseeng, ne kenè kew mebasul te ingkevelegya a keniyu kayi, su paagi heini te Megbevaya is impehuna a kayi para meluwas kew te meregen he ked-ubpa.

⁶ Dezuwe en he tuig is ked-agi te vitil zini te kenitew ne egkeumanan pa heini te lelima he tuig he wazà egkeragun te ebasuk.

⁷ Piru impehuna a zini te Megbevaya su ebpengelinteuwan din he kenè kew mebpatey te vitil ne zuen samà kenitew zini te kelibutan.

⁸ Umbe, kenè kew iyan mibpuwit kayi kedì, kekenà, iyan is Megbevaya. Midhimu e zin he peresambag te hadi kayi te Ehipto wey ibpezumala te pemilya zin, wey edumala te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto.

⁹ Ne guntaan, gaanggaan kew uli diya te amey tew ne kegiya niw kandin he is anak din he si Jose ne midhimu te Megbevaya he iyan ebayabayà te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. Ne kegiyi niw sikandin te ibpegaanggaan ku ibpehendini.

¹⁰ Kegiysi niw sikandin he egkehimu he ebpekeubpa sikandin diya te inged he Goshen duma te minge anak din wey minge apu din, minge uyagen, wey is langun he minge azen din, para uvey za sikandin kayi te kedì.

¹¹ Ne emun diyè en sikandin te Goshen, ne ed-elimahan ku sikandin su zuen pa lelima he tuig he vitil he ebpeebuten. Kenè ku egkesuatan he egkeumes sikandin wey is minge pemilya zin ragkes is minge uyagen din.”

¹² Ne impelaus ni Jose is minge lalag din te, “Guntaan, wazè en mekeeles keniyu, wey te suled ku he si Benjamin he tutuu iyan he iyan a si Jose is ebpekidlalag keniyu.

¹³ Kegiysi niw ziyà te amey ku is mehitenged te ketengdanan ku kayi te Ehipto wey is langun he neehè niw parti kedì, ne gègaani niw sikandin ipehendini te kedì.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkepkepan din is hazi zin he si Benjamin ne midsinegawan din, ne midsinegew zaan si Benjamin is egkepkep daan kandin.

¹⁵ Ne midhezekan ni Jose is langun he minge kakey zin he edsinegaw sikandin. Ne zutun human mekepekidlalag kandin is minge suled din.

¹⁶ Ne hein netudtul haaza diya te turugan te hadi te Ehipto he nemekeuma is minge suled ni Jose, utew nesuat kes hadi ne nesuat daan is minge upisyal zin.

¹⁷ Migkagi haaza is hadi diya te ki Jose te, “Kegiysi nu is minge suled nu he iyan ibpeulaula ku kandan is: ‘Kergahi zan is minge asnu zan ne med-uli dan diya te Canaan.

¹⁸ Ne dumaha zan is amey niw wey is minge pemilya zan dini te kediey. Ebegayan ku sikandan te utew meupiya he tanà dini te ginhedian ku he Ehipto. Ibpekaan ku sikandan te utew meupiya zini te ginhedian ku.’

¹⁹ Kegiysi nu sikandan he med-uwit dan te minge kerumata he ebpuun kayi te Ehipto he egkeuntuzan te minge esawa zan wey te minge anak dan wey zan mekahalin dini. Ne uwita zan dini is amey zan.

²⁰ Kenè dan menuguni is minge azen dan he egkengetagak dan su is minge meupiya he minge azen kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto ne egkaangken dan.”

²¹ Midtuman heini te minge anak ni Jacob. Ne sumalà te sugù te hadi te Ehipto, impeuwit ni Jose is minge suled din te minge kerumata ne impelulutù din te egkekaan dan te edhipanew.

²² Mibegayan ni Jose te ed-ilisan is kada sevaha kandan; piru is imbegey zin ki Benjamin ne lelima he ed-ilisan wey 300 he elad he pelata.

²³ Mibpeuwitan din daan is amey zin te 10 he asnu he migkergahan te minge meupiya he minge pruduktu te Ehipto, wey 10 he asnu he minge

vehiyan he migkergahan te vegas te trigu, supas, wey edlutuen te amey zan te kedhipanew.

²⁴ Ne hein impegenat din is minge suled din, ke sikandin te, “Kenè kew mebpeeg-egetà diyà te zalan.”

²⁵ Ne mid-awè dan diyà te Ehipto ne nekeuma zan diyà te amey zan he si Jacob diyà te Canaan.

²⁶ Hein nekeuma zan diyà, midtutdulan dan is amey zan te uuyag pa si Jose, ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. Ne netentanan dutun si Jacob ne wazà mekekagi; henduen te kenà dutun ebpeketuu sikandin.

²⁷ Piru hein midtutdulan dan sikandin te langun he migkagi ni Jose ziyà te kandan, wey hein neehè din is minge kerwahi he impeuwit ni Jose he ebpeuntuzan kandin wey mekehalin sikandin diyà te Ehipto, ne nekelikù is hustu he ked-isip-isip din.

²⁸ Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Nevenaran a human! Uuyag pe bes iyan is anak ku he si Jose! Edhendiyà a te kandin wey ku sikandin maahà te kenè e pa ebpatey!”

46

Midhendiyà si Jacob te Ehipto

¹ Ne zutun migenat si Jacob duma te pemilya zin, ne mid-uwit dan is langun he minge azen dan. Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te Beersheba, mibpemuhat din is Megbevayà te amey zin he si Isaac.

² Ne hein mezukilem, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Jacob. Ne mid-umew te Megbevayà si Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Jacob.” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Heini e zed.”

³ Ne ke sikandin te, “Megbevayà a; iyan a kes Megbevayà te amey nu. Kinahanglan he kenè ka mahandek he ebpehendiyà te Ehipto, su edhimuwen ku sikiyu he utew zekelà he nasyun.

⁴ Eduma a keniyu ke edhendiyè kew te Ehipto ne edhimuwen ku he mekeulì daan keuzemà is minge kevuwazan nu. Ne sikew, emun ebpatey ka ne iyan si Jose edleveng kenikew.”

⁵ Ne zutun, migenat en maan ensi Jacob he ebpuun te Beersheba, ne impeuntud dan sikandin te minge kerwahi he imbegey te hadi te Ehipto para kandin. Ne impeuntud dan daan is minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan.

⁶⁻⁷ Midtundan dan daan is langun he minge uyagen dan wey mid-uwit dan is minge ketigeyunan dan he nekuwa zan diyà te tanà he Canaan. Miduma ni Jacob pehendiyà te Ehipto is langun he minge kevuwazan din: is minge anak din wey minge apù din.

⁸ Iyan heini minge ngazan te minge Israilihanen he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob he midhendiyà te Ehipto:

si Reuben is kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob,

⁹ ne is minge anak he maama ni Reuben ne iyan si Hanoc, si Palu, si Hezron, wey si Carmi.

¹⁰ Is minge anak he maama ni Simeon iyan ensi Jemuel, si Jamin, si Ohad, si Jakin, si Zohar, wey si Shaul ne iyan heini anak ni Simeon pinaagi te vahi he tig-Canaan.

¹¹ Is minge anak he maama ni Levi ne iyan si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari.

- ¹² Is munge anak he maama ni Juda ne iyan si Er, si Onan, si Shela, si Perez, wey si Zera (piru si Er wey si Onan, diyè dan dà mebpatey te Canaan), ne zuen munge anak ni Perez he si Hezron wey si Hamul.
- ¹³ Is munge anak he maama ni Isacar ne iyan si Tola, si Pua, si Jashub, wey si Shimron.
- ¹⁴ Is munge anak he maama ni Zebulun ne iyan si Sered, si Elon, wey si Jaleel.
- ¹⁵ Iyan heini munge anak wey munge apù ni Jacob he in-anak ni Lea ziyà te inged he Padan Aram. Ne 33 is langun he munge kevuwazan ni Jacob wazà lavet te anak din he vahi he si Dina.
- ¹⁶ Is munge anak he maama ni Gad ne iyan si Zefon, si Hagi, si Shuni, si Ezbon, si Eri, si Arodi, wey si Areli.
- ¹⁷ Is munge anak he maama ni Asher ne iyan si Imnah, si Ishva, si Ishvi, si Beria, wey is etevey zan he si Sera. Duen munge anak ni Beria he iyan si Heber wey si Malkiel.
- ¹⁸ Munge kevuwazan heini ni Zilpa, is suluguen he imbegey ni Laban diyà te anak din he si Lea. Ne heini is 16 ne munge kevuwazan ded daan ni Jacob.
- ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Is munge anak he maama ni Jacob pinaagi te esawa zin he si Raquel ne iyan si Jose wey si Benjamin. Is munge anak ni Jose, ne si Ephraim wey si Manase. Diyà sikandan ianak te Ehipto. (In-anak sikandan ni Asenat, sikan is anak ni Potifera he iyan memumuhat diyà te inged he On.)
- ²¹ Is munge anak he maama ni Benjamin ne iyan si Bela, si Beker, si Ashbel, si Gera, si Naaman, si Ehi, si Rosh, si Mupim, si Hupim, wey si Ard.
- ²² Iyan sikandan kes 14 he munge anak wey munge apù ni Jacob diyà te ki Raquel.
- ²³ Is anak he maama ni Dan ne iyan si Hushim.
- ²⁴ Is munge anak he maama ni Naftali ne iyan si Jaziel, si Guni, si Jezer, wey si Shilem.
- ²⁵ Munge kevuwazan heini ni Bilha, sikan is suluguen he imbegey ni Laban diyà te anak din he si Raquel. Pitu sikandan he munge kevuwazan daan ni Jacob.
- ²⁶ Is kezakel te munge anak wey apù ni Jacob he midhendiyà te Ehipto ne 66 langun, kenà ragkes is munge esawa te munge anak din.
- ²⁷ Is munge anak he maama ni Jose he in-anak diyà te Ehipto, ne zezuwa. Ne 70 is langun he munge kevuwazan ni Jacob dutun te timpu te kedseled dan diyà te Ehipto.
- ²⁸ Si Jacob, ne impehuna zin si Juda ziyà te ki Jose su wey ikepenurù kandin is ibayà pehendiyà te tanà he Goshen. Ne hein nekeume en ensi Jacob diyà te tanà he Goshen,
- ²⁹ impaandam ni Jose is kerwahi zin, ne mid-untud sikandin su egenat te kedtelavuk te amey zin diyà te Goshen. Ne hein nekeuma si Jose migkepan din is amey zin ne utew neuget is kedsinegew zin.
- ³⁰ Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te anak din he si Jose te, “Egkehimu en ke ebpatey a su neehè ku en he uuyag ke pa iyan.”
- ³¹ Ne migkagi zutun si Jose ziyà te munge suled din wey ziyà te langun he munge sakup te amey zin te, “Edhendiyà a te hadi su kinahanglan he edlelagan ku sikandin te, ‘Sikan is munge suled ku wey is langun he munge sakup te amey ku nekeuma zan en dini te kediey he ebpuun te ed-ubpaan dan diyà te Canaan.’
- ³² Egkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Is munge maama, ne munge bekidu sikandan te munge uyagen, ne mid-uwit dan daan is langun he munge azen dan wey is langun he munge uyagen dan.’

³³ Ne emun ibpeumew kew te hadi ne ed-insaan kew zin ke hengkey is terebahu niw,

³⁴ kinahanglan he medtavak kew, ke sikiyu te, 'Sikami is minge suluguen nu, minge bekidu key; puun dà te kedekdekelè dey su iyan daan heini ulaula te minge ginikanan dey.' " Ne ke si Jose te, "Dutun edtugutan kew zin he ed-ubpà diyà te tanà he Goshen, su is minge Ehiptohanen utew zan egkeepesi is minsan hentei he minge bekidu te minge uyagen."

47

¹ Ne midhendiyà si Jose te hadi te Ehipto ne ke sikandin te, "Nemekeume en is amey ku wey minge suled ku he ebpuun te tanà he Canaan, ne uwiten dan is langun he minge azen dan wey minge uyagen dan, ne ziyè dan en te Goshen."

² Impekilala zutun ni Jose te hadi is lelima zuen te minge suled din.

³ Ne mid-insaan sikandan dutun te hadi te, "Hengkey is terebahu niw?" Ne midtavak sikandan te, "Minge bekidu key te minge uyagen, iring te minge ginikanan dey."

⁴ Ne migkagi zan daan te, "Midhendini key su zini key zèpa ed-ubpà su utew gerabi he vitil ziyà te Canaan, ne wazè en egkepenebtavan te minge uyagen dey. Pekelalaglalag ka he tuguti key he mekeubpè key ziyà te Goshen."

⁵ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, "Guntaan te nekeuma en is amey nu wey minge suled nu,

⁶ egkehimu he ebpekeubpà is pemilya nu kayi te Ehipto. Diyè nu ipeubpà sikandan te Goshen, he sevaha te meupiya he tanà te Ehipto. Emun duen nu netuenan kandan he egkeserigan, himuwa nu sikandan he minge bekidu te minge uyagen ku."

⁷ Ne impeetuvang daan ni Jose is amey zin he si Jacob ne impekilala zin dutun te hadi, ne mibpenubtuvazan ni Jacob haazà is hadi.

⁸ Mid-insaan dutun te hadi si Jacob, ke sikandin te, "Pira, anggam, is penuigen nu?"

⁹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, "130 en is penuigen ku. Mevavè dà is kedì he untung ne meregen is neulaula ku. Is kelugayad te kedì he untung ne kenà ebpekerepeng te kelugayad te untung te minge kepuun ku."

¹⁰ Ne zutun, mibpenubtuvazan en maan ni Jacob haazà is hadi ne mid-ewaan din.

¹¹ Ne mibegayan ni Jose is amey zin wey is minge suled din te utew memeupiya he tanà diyà te Ehipto ziyà te tanà he Rameses sumalà is insugù kandin dutun te hadi.

¹² Ne is amey zin, is minge suled din, wey is langun he minge sakup te amey zin ragkes te minge vatà, ne midsupurtar ni Jose te egkeenen.

¹³ Ne zutun, mid-iseg pa utew is bitil, umbe wazè en keuyagan diyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Is minge meginged diyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te Canaan, ne utew zan midlised tenged dutun te vitil.

¹⁴ Midtigum ni Jose is langun he selapì te minge tig-Ehipto wey tig-Canaan he ingkepemasa zan te keuyagan. Ne haazà is selapì, mid-uwit ni Jose ziyà te turugan te hadi.

¹⁵ Ne hein naamin en is selapì te minge tig-Ehipto wey minge tig-Canaan, midhendiyà te ki Jose is langun he minge tig-Ehipto. Ke sikandan te, "Wazè dey en selapì. Begayi key te keuyagan su henduen be te ebpatay key en te kegkevital."

¹⁶ Migkagi si Jose te, "Emun wazè niw en selapì, uwita niw zini is minge uyagen niw ne egkehimu he idliwè niw te keuyagan."

¹⁷ Ne zutun mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Jose is minge uyagen dan he minge kudà, asnu, vaka, wey kerehidu, ne inliwè dan haazà diyà te ki Jose te keuyagan. Ne pinaagi kayi te kedliwaa zan te minge uyagen dan midhimu ni Jose he kenè dan bitila taman te senge tuig.

¹⁸ Kedlavey te senge-tuig, midhendiyè en maan is minge etew te ki Jose, ke sikandan te, “Wazà mekeeles kenikew he wazè dey en selapì, ne is minge uyagen dey diyan en te kenikew. Wazè en nesamà kenami, gawas te lawa zey wey tanà.

¹⁹ Umbe tevangi key he kenè key mebpatey wey kenè dey mevey-ani is minge tanè dey. Ebpezumazuma key he egkehimu he minge uripen te hadi wey mekuwa zin is minge tanè dey asal zà duen dey keuyagan. Begayi key en te minge veni he ibpemula zey su wey key kenà mebpematey wey kenè dey mevey-ani is minge tanè dey.”

²⁰ Umbe imbelegyà te langun he tig-Ehipto is minge tanè dan diyà te ki Jose tenged te utew mepait he vitil. Ne mibpemasa ni Jose haazà is langun he minge vevesukà diyà te Ehipto su wey megaked te hadi.

²¹ Pinaagi zutun midhimu ni Jose he minge suluguen te hadi is minge etew ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto.

²² Iyan dà tanà he wazè din mekuwa sikan is gaked te minge memumuhut su zuen layun idsuhul kandan te hadi ne tenged dutun wazè dan mulà bitila ne wazè dan ikevelegyà is tanè dan.

²³ Ne zuen migkagi ni Jose ziyà te minge etew, ke sikandin te, “Guntaan te nepemasa ku en sikiyu wey is minge tanè niw he para te hadi, ebegayan ku sikiyu te veni wey kew mekepemula.

²⁴ Ne emun edragun kew en, ivegey niw ziyà te hadi is ikelima he vahin te egkeragun niw. Ne keniyu en haazà is nesamà, para zuen niw igkepemula wey zuen daan keuyagan te tivuuk he pemilya niw.”

²⁵ Ne midtavak dan te, “Datù, utew meupiya is mibeelan nu kenami, su midlibri key kenikew. Ne ebpezumazuma key he egkehimu he minge uripen te hadi.”

²⁶ Umbe midhimu ni Jose is belaud diyà te tanà te Ehipto he is ikelima he vahin te egkeragun ne para te hadi. Heini he velaud kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Iyan dà wazà maangken te hadi is tanà te minge memumuhut.

²⁷ Is minge kevuwazan ni Israel, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te tanà he Goshen he sakup te Ehipto. Nekaangken sikandan te minge tanà dutun ne mibmeza-
kel zan utew.

²⁸ Si Jacob, ne 17 he tuig is ked-ubpè din diyà te Ehipto ne is kelugayad te untung din, ne 147 he tuig.

²⁹ Hein egkegezam din he megaan en sikandin egkeumuri, mid-umew zin si Jose, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandin te, “Emun egkehimu isavuk nu is belad nu kayi te laang ku, ne penangdù ka he ipeehè nu he kenà egkaawà is gagew nu kedì. Kenà a ileveng kayi te Ehipto.

³⁰ Emun ebpatay ad, ne ileveng a kenikew ziyà te penlevengà te minge kepuun ku.” Ne midtavak dutun si Jose te, “Uya, edtumanen ku is intelaan nu kediey.”

³¹ Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Penangdù ka kediey he edtumanen nu iyan heini.” Ne mibpenangdù si Jose. Ne zutun midlangkeb si Jacob dutun te hizegaan din su ebpeselamat te Megbevayà.

¹ Neuma is timpu he netudtulan si Jose he edezaru is amey zin he si Jacob. Umbe miduma zin is dezuwa he anak din he si Manase wey si Efraim ne midhendiyà dan te amey zin.

² Hein netudtulan si Jacob he nekeuma is anak din he si Jose, midtegel sikandin med-enew ne mibpinuu ziyà te hizegaan din.

³ Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te ki Jose te, “Mibpaahà dengan kediey is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà diyà te inged he Lus he ziyà te Canaan ne zutun midtuvazan e zin.

⁴ Ke sikandin te, ‘Ebegayan ku sikew te mezakel he minge kevuwazan su wey ka mehimu he amey te mezakel he minge etew. Ne ibegey ku heini is tanà te Canaan diyà te minge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu heini he kandan te taman te taman.’ ”

⁵ Ne ke si Jacob en maan te, “Ne guntaan, sikan is dezuwa he anak nu he maama he kayi ianak te Ehipto te wazè e pa mekeuma zini, ne egkeragkes sikandan te kediey he minge anak. Kediey en si Efraim wey si Manase, iring te minge anak ku zaan si Reuben wey si Simeon.

⁶ Ke zuen minge anak nu he wazè pa ianak ne kenikew mulà. Ke zuen minge kevuwazan dan ne elin ebpekepengevilin te minge azen he ebpuun ki Efraim wey ki Manase.”

⁷ Ne zutun migkagi pa maan sikandin te, “Egketenuzan ku is kebpatay te iney nu. Ebpuun key zengan diyà te Padan ne midhipanew key pehendiyà te tanà te Canaan. Hein uvey key en diyà te Efrat ne minatey sikandin, umbe ziyè ku zà sikandin ileveng te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te Efrat.” (Ne haazà is inged he Efrat ne iyan guntaan inged he Betlehem.)

⁸ Ne hein naahà ni Israel is dezuwa he anak ni Jose, mid-insà sikandin te, “Hentei heini?”

⁹ Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Iyan en heini, amà, sikan is minge anak ku he imbegey kediey te Megbevayà.” Ne migkagi si Israel te, “Ipeuvey nu sikandan kayi su wey ku sikandan mepenubtuvazi.”

¹⁰ Egkezeetan en dutun is minge mata ni Israel su utew en sikandin megurang, ne tenged dutun henduen te kenè en sikandin ebpekaahà, umbe impeuvey ni Jose is minge anak din diyà te ki Israel. Ne midhezekan wey migkepekepan sikandan ni Israel.

¹¹ Ne migkagi si Israel ziyà te ki Jose te, “Kunaan ku zengan ke kenè ku en sikew egkaahà, piru guntaan intugut te Megbevayà he kenà iyan ke zà neehè ku, kekenà, elin daan is minge anak nu.”

¹² Ne migkuwa ni Jose is minge anak din he midsekepu ni Israel, ne midlangkeb sikandin he iyan kedtahud din te amey zin.

¹³ Ne zutun impeuvey en maan ni Jose is minge anak din diyà te apù dan su wey mepenubtuvazi sikandan. Ne ziyà si Efraim te egkekewanan ni Jose, ne si Manase ziyà te egkegivan ni Jose.

¹⁴ Ne si Israel, impedlambid din is minge velad din ne ingkawè din is kewanan he velad din ne indampè din te purù ni Efraim minsan pa te iyan si Efraim hazi. Ne is givang he velad din indampè din diyà te purù ni Manase he iyan sikan is kakey.

¹⁵ Ne zutun mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan ke sikandin te, “Berakat he ebpenubtuvazan heini he minge vatà te Megbevayà he edezapen te minge kepuun ku he si Abraham wey si Isaac, kes Megbevayà he mid-elima kedì te tivuuk he untung ku taman en guntaan.

¹⁶ Ne verakat he tuvazi zaan sikandan duen te velinsuguen he midlibri kedì te langun he minge kezeetan.

Berakat he kenà a melipati wey is minge kepuun ku he si Abraham wey si Isaac.

Berakat he mebmahabet utew is minge kevuwazan dan dini te kelibutan.”

¹⁷ Ne hein naahà ni Jose he indampè te amey zin is kewanan he velad din diyà te purù ni Efraim, wazè din haazà mesuati umbe migewezan din is kewanan he velad te amey zin su wey iyan din mezampà is purù ni Manase.

¹⁸ Migkagi si Jose te, “Amà, kenà haazà hustu. Su iyan heini kakey; kinahanglan he iyan nu sikandin edempaan te kewanan.”

¹⁹ Piru midtavak is amey zin te, “Uya, mama, netuenan ku. Is minge kevuwazan ni Manase egkehimu he egkevantug ded daan he minge etew. Piru egkelewanan sikandin ni Efraim su egkehimu he utew bentugan is minge kevuwazan din, ne egkehimu sikandan he mezakel he minge grupu te minge etew.”

²⁰ Umbe midhimu zin he lavew si Efraim ki Manase. Ne zutun he andew, mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan he egkagi te, “Egemiten te minge Israilihanen is minge ngazan niw te kebpenuvadtuvad. He egkagi te, ‘Berakat he tuvazi kew te Megbevayà he iring ki Efraim wey ki Manase.’ ”

²¹ Ne zutun migkagi si Israel ziyà te ki Jose te, “Megaan en is kebpatay ku, iyan, edumahan kew zed te Megbevayà, ne ibpeuli din ded keuzemà is minge kevuwazan tew ziyà te tanà he mid-ubpaan te minge kepuun tew.

²² Ne sikew Jose is ebpekepenunud te Shekem kenà is minge suled nu. Heeyan he lugar ne naagew ku te kebpekidtebek ku te minge Amorihanen.”

49

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Jacob is minge Anak Din

¹ Ne zutun mid-umew ni Jacob is minge anak din, ne ke sikandin te, “Pen- uvey kew kayi su wey ku sikiyu mekegiyi ke hengkey is egkeaula keniyu keuzemà.

² Sikiyu is minge anak ku, uvey kew wey pemineg kew te minge lalag ku te amey niw.

³ “Sikew Reuben, is kinekekayan he anak ku, iyan ka nehuna he vegas te kegkemaama ku. Edhuna is kegkeventuga wey kedtehuza kenikew te minge suled nu.

⁴ Piru iring ka te edidì he wahig, su kenè nu egkeegen is kegkeiveg nu. Umbe mibpekidhilavet ka te esawa ku he suluguen, kenè ke en maan lavew te zuma.

⁵ “Sikiyu Simeon wey Levi, ebpeked-iring kew su egemiten niw is gumaan niw te kebpendaagdaag.

⁶ Kenà a edtampu etawa edtelavuk te minge kevuwanan niw su tenged te kegkepauk niw ne ebpenhimetayan niw is minge etew, ne emun meupiya is gehinawa niw ne ebpiangan niw is minge vaka.

⁷ Edrewakan ku sikiyu tenged te kegkepauk niw he utew subra. Ebped- susuwayen ku is minge kevuwazan niw kayi te Israel.

⁸ “Sikew Juda, edeligen wey edtehuzen ka te minge suled nu. Ne egkezaag nu is minge kuntada nu.

⁹ Iring ka te nati he erimaung he ebpekaahà te edewiyen din, ne edlikù sikandin diyà te elesè din, ne ziyà sikandin edleku. Ne wazà minsan hentei he ebpekesamuk kandin.

¹⁰ Pedayun ka he edumala, Juda. Ebpuun te kevuwazan nu is egkehimu he minge sinerigan. Umbe ebegey is minge nasyun te vuhis diyà te kenikew wey ebpevayèbayè dan kenikew.

¹¹ Ne utew uuzaran is tanè nu; umbe minsan pa ke idtagkes nu is asnu ziyà te gawed he paras he utew merapung, ne kenè din pa egkeamin te edtabtab

tenged te kehabet din. Ne minsan pa ke ibpemipi nu pa is binu ne kenè pa heini egkaamin.

¹² Umbe te subra he ked-inum nu te vinu, ne ebmezigà is mata nu. Ne tenged daan te subra he ked-inum nu te gatas, ne ebmeputi is ngipen nu.

¹³ “Sikew Zebulun, ed-ubpè ka ziyà te veyvey te zagat. Ne is kenikew he lugar ne egkehimu he zungguan te minge untuzà. Ne is kenikew he tanà ne taman diyà te Sidon.

¹⁴ “Sikew Isacar, iring ka te utew mezesen he asnu piru edleku ke zà diyà te ubpeey te minge kerehidu.

¹⁵ Ed-entusen nu is ked-uripena kenikew minsan pa ke ibpetiang ka te mevegat wey ebpegesen ka he edterebahu, asal meupiya wey uuzaran is lugar he egkeubpaan nu.

¹⁶ “Sikew Dan, ne metazeng he kukuman is ibegey nu ziyà te minge sakup nu he sevaha he tribu te minge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ Egkeiring ka te uled diyà te zalan he ebpemengagat te paa te kudà, ne egkeulug is ed-untud dutun.”

¹⁸ Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “He NENGAZEN, edtegad a te kedlibri nu.”

¹⁹ Ne impelaus ni Jacob is egkegiyen din, ke sikandin te,

“Sikew Gad, edsurungen ka te grupu te minge tulisan, piru edel-asen nu sikandan dutun te kebpelaguy zan, ne ebelesan nu sikandan.

²⁰ “Sikew Asher, egkehimu ka he uuzaran. Ebpekeragun ka te minge keenen he para te minge dungganen he minge etew.

²¹ “Sikew Naftali, iring ka te impelayud he selazeng he utew memekempet is minge nati zin.

²² “Sikew Jose, iring ka te mesegila he asnu he ziyà te kilid te serebseb etawa ziyà te kelendigan.

²³ Edumutan ka te minge mememanà. Ne ebpenaan ke zan tenged te kegkeuringer zan,

²⁴ piru edsiguduwan nu zaan sikandan ebpenaa. Ne kenà egkeewaan te zesen is beklawan nu, tenged te tavang te Gemhanan he Megbevayè ku he ebantey wey eputà he watu te Israel.

²⁵ Iyan sikandin kes Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he ed-ezapen te minge kepuun nu he edtavang wey ebpenuvadtuvad kenikew. Ebegayan ke zin te uzan wey wahig diyà te serebseb. Ebegayan ke zin daan te mezakel he minge anak wey minge uyagen.

²⁶ Guntaan, utew pa mezakel is minge ebpenuvadtuvad ku; lavew pa te meupiya he minge vuvungan he utew uuzaran. Berakat he mezawat nu heini he minge penuvadtuvad, Jose-iyen ka lavew te minge suled nu.

²⁷ “Sikew Benjamin, iring ka te zumezaas he asu, he maandew wey mezikilem is kebpenhimatey zin wey kegkaan.”

²⁸ Iyan heini sikan is 12 he anak ni Jacob he minge tribu te Israel. Ne iyan haazà minge petizaan ni Jacob te kada sevaha kandan.

²⁹ Ne zutun duen intelaan ni Jacob diyà te minge anak din, ke sikandin te, “Megaan e en ebpekaamur te minge kepuun ku he nemematey en. Ne emun egkehitavù en heini, ne ziyà a keniyu ileveng te surung duma te minge kepuun ku he ziyà te vevesukà ni Efron he Hitihanen.

³⁰ Haazà he vevesukà ne ziyà te Macpela, he ebpekesinaru te inged he Mamre, he sakup te Canaan. Mibpemasa ni Abraham haazà is bevesukà diyà te ki Efron he Hitihanen su wey zuen penlevengè din.

³¹ Diyà ileveng si Abraham wey is esawa zin he si Sara, ne ziyà daan ileveng is amey ku he si Isaac wey is iney ku he si Rebeka, ne ziyè ku zaan ileveng si Lea.

³² Iyan haazà sikan is surung wey vevesukà he mibpemasa zengan diyà te minge Hitihanen.”

³³ Ne hein nepasad ni Jacob is minge idtelaan din te minge anak din, mid-ayun sikandin medhizegà diyà te hizegaan ne minatey sikandin. Ne nekaamur sikandin te minge kepuun din he nemematey en.

50

¹ Ne zutun midlingketawan ni Jose is amey zin ne midsinegawan din wey midhezekan din.

² Ne midsugù din dutun is minge perebelsamar he belsemara zan is lawa te amey zin. Umbe mibelsamar zan dutun is lawa ni Jacob.

³ Ne 40 he andew is kelugayad te kebelsemara zan su iyan haazà hustu he kelugayad te kebelsemar te minatey. Ne 70 he andew is kedlalew te minge Ehiptohanen tenged ki Jacob.

⁴ Ne hein netapus haazà is timpu te kedlalew zan, midlelagan ni Jose is minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, ke sikandin te, “Emun egkehimu ne lelagi niw is hadi

⁵ he tuguti e zin te kedleveng te amey ku ziyà te Canaan. Su zuen intelaan kediey te amey ku, ne impepenangdù e zin he ke sikandin te, ‘Emun ebpatey a kinahanglan he ziyà a kenikew ileveng te penlevengà he zaan he mid-andam ku ziyà te tanà he Canaan.’ Ne emun egkepasad is kedlevenga kandin, ne edlikù e zed dini.”

⁶ Ne hein netuenan duen te hadi, ne midtavak sikandin te, “Tumana nu is impenangdù nu ziyà te amey nu. Ne genat kad ne ileveng nu en sikandin.”

⁷ Ne zutun migenat si Jose, ne miduma kandin is mezakel he minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, wey is minge lavew he minge sinerigan din wey is langun he minge ebmegurangen te tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto.

⁸ Ne miduma zaan is langun he minge sakup ni Jose, is minge suled din wey is minge sakup te amey zin. Ne iyan dà nesamà diyà te Goshen is minge anak dan wey is minge uyagen dan.

⁹ Duen daan mibpemen-untud te kudà wey kerwahi he mibpemenduma, ne utew zan mezakel is midhendiyà.

¹⁰ Ne hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te gunasà diyà te Atad he uvey te Wahig he Jordan, ne midlalew sikandan para ki Jacob, ne utew subra is kedlelendag dan. Ne midlalew si Jose seled te pitu he andew.

¹¹ Ne is minge tig-Canaan he meginged dutun, hein neehè dan is ebpemen-lelendag dutun te gunasà diyà te Atad, ne migkagi zan te, “Utew neseeng is minge Ehiptohanen.” Ne tenged dutun haazà is inged he uvey te Wahig he Jordan ne migngezanan te Abel Mizraim, he ke vā dà egkegiya, midlelendagan te minge Ehiptohanen.

¹² Midtuman te minge anak ni Jacob is intelaan din kandan.

¹³ Ne mid-uwit dan is lawa zin diyà te Canaan ne inleveng dan diyà te surung he ziyà te vevesukà te Macpela, diyà te edsilaan te Mamre. Heini he vevesukà mibpemasa ni Abraham diyà te ki Efron he Hitihanen, su ebeelan din he penlevengà.

¹⁴ Ne si Jose, hein nepasad en haazà is kedlevenga te amey zin, mid-uli sikandin diyà te Ehipto zuma te minge suled din wey is langun he minge etew he miduma kandin te kedleveng te amey zin.

¹⁵ Ne haazà is minge suled ni Jose, dutun te minatey en is amey zan, pesikagi zan te, “Kela ke ebelesan kiw en ni Jose tenged te mezaat he mid-ulaula tew zengan kandin.”

¹⁶ Ne tenged dutun duen surat he impeuwit dan diyà te ki Jose he edhen-duen te, “Is amey tew, te wazè pa sikandin mebpatey intelaan din kenami

¹⁷ he megkagi key ziyàn te kenikew te egkegiyen din kenikew he iyan is: ‘Edhengyuan ku sikew, mama, he peseyluwa nu is salà wey mezaat he mid-ulaula kenikew te minge kakey nu su mibpesipelahan ke zan,’ ke sikandin. Ne sikami zaan is minge suluguen te Megbevayà te amey tew, edhengyuan dey sikew he peseyluwa nu is salè dey kenikew.” Ne hein nekeuma heini is surat diyà te ki Jose, mibpenluluhaan sikandin su nerurunù.

¹⁸ Ne zutun nemekeuma is minge suled din ne midlangkeb dan diyà te etuvangan din. Ke sikandan te, “Minge uripen key en kenikew.”

¹⁹ Piru midtavak si Jose ziyà te kandan te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Kenè ku sikiyu ebelesan su kenà egkehimu he iyan a ed-ilis te Megbevayà!

²⁰ Su minsan pa te mezaat is tuyù niw kediey, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he meupiya is pangkus din. Su impelavew e zin su wey kiw is mezakel melibri ne kenà meumes.

²¹ Umbe kenè kew mahandek su ed-elimahan ku sikiyu wey is minge anak niw.” Iyan heini minge lalag din kandan he menayù su wey mekesarig dan kandin.

²² Ne si Jose wey is langun he minge sakup wey kevuwazan te amey zin, diyè dan med-ubpà te Ehipto. Is kelugayad te untung ni Jose 110 he tuig.

²³ Neseutan pa sikandin te minge apù din te veul he minge kevuwazan ni Efraim. Ne neseutan pa zaan sikandin te minge apù din he minge anak ni Makir he anak ni Manase.

²⁴ Duen timpu he migkagi si Jose ziyà te minge suled din te, “Megaan en is kebpatey ku, piru kenà egkehimu he kenè kew en edtevangan te Megbevayà. Ne ibpaawè kew zin ded kayi he tanà, ne ibpeulì kew zin diyà te tanà he impesarig din te minge kepuun tew he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob.”

²⁵ Ne zutun, impepenangdù ni Jose is minge Israilihanen. Ke sikandin te, “Ipenangdù niw he emun ibpeawè kew en te Megbevayà kayi he lugar ne uwita niw is minge tulan ku.”

²⁶ Ne hein 110 en is penuigen ni Jose ne minatey sikandin. Mibelsamar zan is lawa zin ne insavuk dan diyà te lungun diyà te Ehipto.

Exodus

Midaagdaag is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto

¹ Iyan heini minge ngazan te minge maama he anak ni Jacob* he miduma kandin diyà te Ehipto, duma te minge pemilya zan:

² Si Reuben, si Simeon, si Levi, si Juda,

³ si Isacar, si Zebulun, si Benjamin,

⁴ si Dan, si Naftali, si Gad, wey si Asher.

⁵ Ne 70 langun is kevuwazan ni Jacob he nemenduma kandin diyà te Ehipto, ragkes en si Jose he zaan en he ziyà te Ehipto.

⁶ Neuma is timpu he minatey si Jose wey is langun he minge suled din. Midlavey haazà he lapis te kevuwazan,

⁷ piru megaan dà nevuwad is minge kevuwazan dan, ne utew en subra is kahabet dan, umbe nekeeneb en sikandan dutun te tanà te Ehipto he neubpaan dan.

⁸ Ne zuen begu he nehimu he hadi diyà te Ehipto he wazà mesayud mehitenged ki Jose.

⁹ Ne migkegiyan din is minge sakup din te, “Ahaa niw man! Ebpemiligru kiw su utew en subra is kahabet te minge kevuwazan ni Israel.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he zuen tew paagi he para kenà sikandan medsigudu mebmahabet, su wey zan kenà mekesukul kenitew pinaagi te kedtampu te minge etew he ebpekigira kenitew, su wey zan kenà mekaawà kayi te kenitew.”

¹¹ Umbe, duen minge upisyal he midserigan te kedlisliseza te minge kevuwazan ni Israel pinaagi te kebpeterebehuwa kandan te utew subra, ne zutun netukud dan is minge inged he iyan is Pitom wey Rameses he zutun is minge budiga te hadi te Ehipto.†

¹² Iyan, dutun te utew sikandan edèdaaga, nasi en sikandan mebmahabet ne mid-iseg en mebmeluag is egkeubpaan dan, ne tenged kayi egkahandek kandan is minge tig-Ehipto.

¹³ Tenged kayi, impeiseg dan pa is kebpesipelahi zan te minge Israilihanen.

¹⁴ Wazè dan kegkehizu te minge Israilihanen. Utew zan midlisedlised sikandan pinaagi te kebpeterebehuwa kandan te kebaal te minge brik wey kedsimintu. Ne midrasey zan sikandan te kebpeterebehuwa zan diyà te pemuleey zan.

¹⁵ Ne migkegiyan duen te hadi diyà te Ehipto si Shifra wey si Pua he minge Hebriyuhane he mengunguyamu te,

¹⁶ “Emun ebpenguyemuwan niw is ed-anak he Hebriyuhane, ne himetayi niw emun maama, iyan, emun bahi ne kenè niw en himetayi.”

¹⁷ Ne geina te egkahandek te Megbevayà haazà is minge mengunguyamu, wazè dan tumana haazà is migkagi kandan duen te hadi; wazè dan himetayi is minge vatà he maama he neuyemuwan dan.

¹⁸ Ne impetawag duen te hadi diyà te Ehipto sikan is minge mengunguyamu ne migkegiyan din te, “Maan is midsupak niw is insugù ku keniyu? Maan is wazè niw penhimetayi is minge vatà he maama he neuyemuwan niw?”

* 1:1 Jacob: te Hebreo, Israel. † 1:11 hadi te Ehipto: te literal, Faraon.

¹⁹ Ne midtavak dan is hadi te Ehipto he ke sikandan te, “Is munge vahi he Hebriyuhannen ne kenà iring te munge vahi he Ehiptohanen; lele-muwan sikandan umbe edlusazan dan en te kenè pa ebpekeuma is mengunguyamu.”

²⁰ Mibpurungan te Megbevayà haazà is munge mengunguyamu. Ne mid-iseg pa mebmahabet haazà is munge kevuwazan ni Israel.

²¹ Ne geina te midtahud dutun te munge mengunguyamu is Megbevayà, mibegayan din sikandan te keugelingen dan he munge pemilya.

²² Ne midsugù te hadi te Ehipto is langun he sakup din he itimbag dan diyà te Wahig he Nilo is langun he munge maama he vegu he id-anak te munge Israilihanen, iyan, kenè dan mulà idtimbag emun bahi.

2

Is Ked-enaka ki Moises

¹ Ne zuen maama he kevuwazan ni Levi he nekeesawa te vahi he kevuwazan ded daan ni Levi.

² Ne mibmegingey haazà is esawa zin ne mid-anak te maama. Ne hein naahà dutun te vahi he meupiya he vatà haazà is in-anak din, in-eles din seled te tetelu he vulan.

³ Iyan, hein kenè din en egkehimu te ed-eles haazà is batà, migkuwa sikandin te pepirus he teleguey ne mibpinsi zin te alkitran su wey kena rehevi te wahig. Ne zutun din itagù haazà is batà ne insavuk din diyà te vereesen he veyvey te Wahig he Nilo.

⁴ Ne is bahi he kakey zutun te vatà, edhithitindeg diyà te malù meziyù su ed-ahaan din ke egkemenumenu haazà is hazi zin.

⁵ Ne midhendutun te Wahig he Nilo haazà is bahi he anak te hadi te Ehipto su ebpemezigù. Ne hein ebpemenhiphipanew zuen te veyvey is munge suluguen din, neehè din sikan is teleguey he insavuk duen te vereesen dutun te ebpemezigù en sikandin, ne impekuwa zin haazà te vahi he uripen din.

⁶ Mibpuwasan din haazà ne neehè din sikan is batà. Mid-eerang haazà ne nehizuwan din. Ke sikandin te, “Sevaha heini te munge anak te Hebriyuhannen.”

⁷ Ne mid-insaan duen te kakey te vatà haazà is anak te hadi te Ehipto, ke sikandin te, “Egkehimu ve ke egkuwaan ku sikew te vahi he Hebriyuhannen su wey zin meelimahi kenikew heeyan is batà?”

⁸ “Uya,” ke sikandin. Ne zutun mibeyaan dutun te vahi is iney zan.

⁹ Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin haazà is anak te hadi te Ehipto te, “Uwita nu heini is batà ne ipesusu nu para kediey, ne ebeyazan ku sikew.” Umbe migkuwa zutun te vahi haazà is batà ne mid-uyamu zin.

¹⁰ Ne hein nelutas en haazà is batà, ne inhated din en diyà te anak te hadi te Ehipto ne haazà mid-isip he anak duen te anak te hadi. Migngезanan din te Moises su geina te ziyè din mekuwa te wahig.

Is Kebpelaguy ni Moises Pehendiyà te Midian

¹¹ Ne sevaha he andew, hein dekelè en si Moises, midhendiyà sikandin te lugar he zutun is munge zuma zin he munge Hebriyuhannen, ne neehè din is kemeregenan dan. Neehè din is sevaha he Ehiptohanen he mibugel zin is sevaha he Hebriyuhannen he kezuzumahi ni Moises.

¹² Nenlangulangu sikandin ke zuen be ebpekaahà; ne hein wazà duma he etew he neehè din, midhimetayan din sikan is tig-Ehipto ne mibumbunan din te pantad.

¹³ Ne hein sunud he andew, mid-uman medhipanew sikandin ne neehè din is dezuwa he Hebriyuhannen he ebpetebekà. Ne migkegiyan din sikan

is mibaal te mezaat te, “Maan is ebpesekitan nu heeyan is duma nu he Hebriyuhanen?”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi haazà is etew te, “Hentei is mibegey kenikew te ketenged te kedatùdatù kayi te kenami? Edhimetayan e ve kenikew iring te kedhimetayi nu zuen te tig-Ehpto?” Ne nahandek si Moises te kegkezinega zin dutun su netuenan din he zuen bes netau zuen te mibeelan din.

¹⁵ Hein nezineg te hadi te Ehpto haazà is mibeelan ni Moises, ebpen-aahan din te paagi he mepatey zin si Moises, piru mibpelaguy si Moises diyà te Midian ne zutun med-ubpà. Ne zutun te kebpekeuma zin, mibpinuu sikandin diyà te uvey te kalut.

¹⁶ Ne zutun, is pitu he anak he vahi te memumuhat diyà te Midian, midhendiyè dan te kalut su edsekezu te ibpeinum te munge uyagen te amey zan.

¹⁷ Ne nemekeuma is duma he ebpemen-elima te kerehidu ne edsegsegen dan haazà is munge vahi wey is munge uyagen dan, iyan, midtevangan sikandan ni Moises, ne impeinum din sikan is munge kerehidu he ed-eliminahan dan.

¹⁸ Ne hein nekeuli dan en diyà te amey zan he si Reuel, mid-insà si Reuel, ke sikandin te, “Maan is megaan kew zà nekeuli?”

¹⁹ Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Duen tig-Ehpto he mid-ugup kenami para kenè key melupiglupig duen te zuma he munge ed-lima te uyagen. Mibpenekezuwan key zin pa wey impemeinum din is munge uyagen tew.”

²⁰ Ne migkegiyan din haazà is munge anak din te, “Hendei sikandin? Maan is wazè niw zumaha? Ipehendini niw su wey mekekaan.”

²¹ Ne mibpezumazuma si Moises ne zutun en med-ubpà te kandan, ne impeesawa kandin ni Reuel is anak din he si Zipora.

²² Ne mid-anak si Zipora te maama, ne haazà migngezanan ni Moises te Gershom, su ke sikandin te, “Lumelengyawà a kayi he inged.”

²³ Ne hein neuget en, mibpatey en sikan is hadi te Ehpto. Ne is munge kevuwazan ni Israel kemulu gihapun is kegkengeregeni zan tenged te ked-uripena kandan. Ne nengemuyù sikandan wey zan metevangi, ne nekeuma haazà diyà te Megbevayà.

²⁴ Nezineg te Megbevayà is dag-es dan, ne netenuzan din is paagi te kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob.

²⁵ Naahà sikandan te Megbevayà ne nehizuwan din sikandan.

3

Is Kedtewaga ki Moises

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, ebantey si Moises te munge uyagen te enugang din he si Jetro he memumuhat diyà te Midian. Ne midtundan ni Moises haazà is munge uyagen pehendiyà te hunaan te sibsivayan ne nekeuma zan diyà te Horeb, kes buntud te Megbevayà.

² Ne zutun mibpaahà kandin is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN pinaagi te egkeregreg he hapuy ziyà te teliwazà te dezeisey he kayu. Naahà ni Moises haazà ne minsan pa te egkeregreg haazà, iyan, kenà egketutung.

³ Ne neisip din is malù din haazà ed-uvayi su wey zin mesusi haazà is sikan din pa maahà su neinuinu sikandin ke maan is kenà egketutung haazà.

⁴ Ne hein naahà sikandin te NENGAZEN is malù ed-uvey te kedsusi, nezineg din is ked-umew te Megbevayà he ebpuun dutun te teliwazà te egkeregreg he egkagi te, “Moises! Moises!” Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Heini e zed.”

⁵ Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Kenè ke en utew uvey, pul-uta nu is sandalyas nu su segradu heini is tanà he nehitindegan nu.”

⁶ Ne mid-uman sikandin megkagi te, “Iyan a sikan is Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te munge kepuun nu, ed-ezapien a ni Abraham, ed-ezapien a ni Isaac wey ed-ezapien a ni Jacob.” Ne zutun midtembunan ni Moises is dagwey zin su egkahandek he ed-ahà te Megbevayà.

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Neehè ku is kemeregenan te munge etew ku ziyà te Ehipto. Nezineg ku is kebuyu dan te tavang tenged te kebpesipelahi kandan te munge edumala kandan te edterebahu, ne edtevangan ku su egkehizuwan ku sikandan.

⁸ Ne umbe mibulus a su edlibriyen ku sikandan te munge pesipala kandan te munge tig-Ehipto, wey ibpaawè ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto ne ziyè ku sikandan ibpeubpà te tanà he meupiya wey meluag, tanà he egkeerubasa he ebpuunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb he iyan ed-ubpaan te munge Canaanhen, Hitihanen, Amorihanen, Pirisihanen, Hivihanen wey Jebusihanen.

⁹ Nezineg ku is pengemuyù te munge kevuwazan ni Israel, wey neehè ku is paagi te kedèdaaga kandan te munge Ehiptohanen.

¹⁰ Umbe, edsuguen ku sikew guntaan pehendiyà te hadi te Ehipto su wey nu mepenguluwi is munge etew ku he Israilihanen te kegawas dan puun te Ehipto.”

¹¹ Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te Megbevayà te, “Siak, utew minus is pid-etawan ku; kenà a zait he edhendiyà te hadi wey ebpengulu te munge Israilihanen te kegawas puun te Ehipto.”

¹² Ne migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Eduma a kenikew. Ne is egkehimu he singyal he iyan a midsugù kenikew iyan is: Emun igkepegawas nu en sikandan puun te Ehipto, ne kayi a keniyu ed-ezapa te vuvungan.”

¹³ Ne migkagi en maan si Moises diyà te Megbevayà te, “Emun edhendiyà a te munge Israilihanen ne egkegiyan ku sikandan te, ‘Midsugù a zini te keniyu te Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te munge kepuun niw,’ kela ke egkagi sikandan te, ‘Hentei is ngazan din?’ Emun iyan haazà, hengkey ve is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandan?”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan a is Megbevayà he kenà egkahalin. Kegiye nu is munge Israilihanen he iyan a is Megbevayà he kenà egkahalin midsugù kenikew.”

¹⁵ Migkagi zaan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiye nu is munge Israilihanen: ‘Is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te munge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob ne iyan midsugù kenikew.’ Kilelà niw is ngazan ku he NENGAZEN te wazà pidtemanan.

¹⁶ “Genat ke en ne tiguma nu is munge edumala te munge kevuwazan ni Israel ne kegiye nu sikandan te, ‘Is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te munge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob mibpaahà kediey, ne migkegiyan e zin te: Ebpurungan kew zin ebentayi, ne egkeehè din is ed-ulaula keniyu te munge Ehiptohanen.

¹⁷ Nenangdù sikandin he ibpegawas kew zin puun te munge kemeregenan he nengesegezan niw zini te Ehipto, ne ziyè kew zin ed-uwita te tanà te munge Canaanhen, munge Hitihanen, munge Amorihanen, munge Pirisihanen, munge Hivihanen wey munge Jebusihanen—tanà he egkeerubasa he ebpuunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb.’

¹⁸ “Ne ebpemineg kenikew is munge edumala te munge Israilihanen. Ne zumaha nu sikandan diyà te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiye niw sikandin te, ‘Is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te munge Hebriyuhanen, nekidhinguma kenami. Umbe tuguti key te kedhipanew seled te tetelu he

andew su edhendiyè key te sibsivayan su ebpemuhaten dey is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.'

¹⁹ Iyan, netuenan ku he kenè kew edtugutan duen te hadi te Ehipto emun wazà ebpeges kandin.

²⁰ Ne tenged te kenè din kedtugut ibayew ku is belad ku te kebpigada te minge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te minge egkengein-inuwan he ibpezayag ku ziyà te kandan, ne emun egkeuleule en heini ne edtugutan kew zin en human te kegenat.

²¹ Ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he megkelelagan is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te keniyu su para zuen niw egkeuwit dutun te kegenat niw.

²² Dutun he timpu, is kada vahi keniyu, mebuyù diyà te Ehiptohanen he siringan din he vahi wey megeliyug dutun te siringan din te minge elahas he pelata wey vulawan wey manggad he igkepevisti niw te minge anak niw. Pinaagi kayi egkepenevanan niw is minge Ehiptohanen."

4

Is minge Singyal para ki Moises

¹ Ne midtavak si Moises te, "Hengkey is ebeelan ku emun kenà sikandan edtuu kediey etawa kenà sikandan ebpemineg kediey? Su và dan dà egkagi te, kenà tutuu he mibpaahà kenikew is Megbevayà."

² Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, "Hengkey heeyan is egwezan nu?" Ne midtavak sikandin te, "Tuked."

³ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Itimbag nu ziyà te tanà." Ne intimbag ni Moises haazà diyà te tanà ne mibaluy he uled, ne zutun nepeleguyan din tenged te kegkahandek din.

⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, "Kuwa nu, ne ziyè nu gewazi te ikug." Umbe migkuwa ni Moises haazà is uled ne te kegkegewezi zin dutun mibaluy zed he tuked.

⁵ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Pinaagi kenian he singyal ebpeketuu zan he, is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà he ed-ezopen te minge kepuun dan he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, iyan mibpaahà kenikew."

⁶ Ne mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Isuksuk nu is belad nu ziyà te kumbalè nu." Midtuman haazà ni Moises, ne hein in-awè din en is belad din, ne utew heini mibmeputi tenged te midletunan heini te melimezang he zaru te lundis.

⁷ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Iuman nu isuksuk diyà te kumbalè nu." Ne inlikù ni Moises isuksuk is belad din diyà te kumbalè din, ne hein in-awè din ne iring ded te zuma he vahin te lawa zin su neulian en.

⁸ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Emun kenè ke zan edtuuwan etawa kenè ke zan edsegipaan pinaagi zuen te nehuna he singyal, ne egkehimu he edtuuwan ke zan pinaagi kenian te ikezuwa.

⁹ Iyan, emun kenè ke zan pa ebpeminegen pinaagi kayi te zezuwa he singyal, kuwa ka te wahig diyà te Wahig he Nilo ne ivusbus nu ziyà te memaza he tanà, ne egkehimu heini he lengesa."

¹⁰ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te, "He Nengazen, wazè ku pa mesegazi is mibmetau a he ebpengagikagi puun pa zengan taman en guntaan te kebpekidlalag nu kedì te suluguen nu. Kenà a metau he epengagikagi wey ngulit a zaan."

¹¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, "Hentei ves is mibaal te vèbà te etew? Hentei is midhimu kandin he vengel etawa emew? Hentei is midhimu

kandin he ebpekaahà etawa midhimu kandin he lakap? Kenè be iyan a, is NENGAZEN?

¹² Umbe, genat ke en ne ed-ugupan ku sikew te kegkagi wey ibpenurù ku kenikew ke hengkey is egkegiyen nu.”

¹³ Piru migkagi en maan si Moises te, “He Nengazen, iyan nu kenian ipevaal is sengeetew en.”

¹⁴ Dutun nepeukan si Moises te NENGAZEN ne migkagi te, “Iyan nasì is kakey nu he si Aaron he kevuwazan daan ni Levi. Netuenan ku he metau mulà sikandin he ebpengagikagi. Guntaan kemulu en sikandin edhipanew te kedsinugung kenikew, ne ibmeupiya te gehinawa zin is kegkaahaa zin kenikew.

¹⁵ Lelagi nu sikandin, ne ipenurù nu kandin is egkegiyen din. Ne ed-ugupan ku sikiyu is dezuwa te kegkagi, wey ibpenurù ku keniyu is ereg he ebeelan niw.

¹⁶ Is idlalag nu pezem diyà te minge etew ne si Aaron is egkagi. Penurua nu sikandin ke hengkey is idlalag din; kuwinta henduen te iyan ka Megbevayà.

¹⁷ Iyan, uwita nu heeyan is tuked he egwezan nu su pinaagi kenian ebpekehimu ka te minge singyal.”

Is Kedlikù ni Moises diyà te Ehipto

¹⁸ Ne mid-uli si Moises diyà te enugang din he si Jetro ne migkegiyan din te, “Tuguti a kenikew te kedlikù diyà te minge kezumahan ku ziyà te Ehipto te ked-ahà ke minge uuyag ded be sikandan.” Ne midtavak si Jetro te, “Uya, egkehimu he egenat ka, ne verakat he meupiya is hipanew nu.”

¹⁹ Ne zutun he timpu te kemulu pa si Moises diyà te Midian ne migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Likù ke en diyà te Ehipto su pudu en minatey sikan is minge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kenikew.”

²⁰ Ne migkuwa ni Moises is esawa zin wey sikan is minge anak din he pudu maama, ne impeuntud din sikandan te asnu su egenat dan en pehendiyà te Ehipto. Ne mid-uwit daan ni Moises sikan is tuked te Megbevayà.

²¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Emun diyè ke en te Ehipto kinahanglan he ipeehè nu te hadi te Ehipto is langun he minge singyal he impeehè ku kenikew. Imbegey ku en kenikew is gehem te ked-ul-ulaha zuen. Ne zutun ebpengelinteuwan ku he kenà haazà med-uteng diyà te gehinawa zin su wey kew zin kenà metuguti te ked-awà puun te Ehipto.

²² Ne zutun kegiyi nu haazà is hadi te, ‘Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew: Ed-isipen ku is minge Israilihanen he iring te kakey he anak ku,

²³ umbe, migkegiyan ku sikew he tuguti nu he mekegenat heeyan is anak ku su wey mekaazap kedì. Iyan, wazè nu tuguti he mekegenat, umbe edhimetayan ku is kakey he anak nu he maama!’ ”

²⁴ Dutun te kedhipanew eni Moises wey is pemilya zin, midhulavung dan diyà te himelayà. Midhinguma si Moises te NENGAZEN su edhimetayan din pezem.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Piru migkuwa si Zipora te megarang he watu ne midsirkunsidar zin is anak din, ne is lundis he nekuwa zin, indazas din diyà te sineruwana ni Moises. Ne migkagi si Zipora te, “Tutuu iyan he esawa ku sikew tenged te lengesa.” (Nekagi ni Zipora heini he iyan ibpesavut is kegkesirkunsidara.) Umbe wazà himetayi te NENGAZEN si Moises.

²⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Aaron te, “Hipanew ka ne sinugunga nu si Moises diyà te sibsivayan.” Umbe midsinugung din si Moises diyà te Buntud te Megbevayà ne midhezekan din si Moises tuus te kegkegalew zin.

²⁸ Ne midtutdul ni Moises diyà te ki Aaron is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi kandin te NENGAZEN, wey is langun he minge singyal he ebpeveelan kandin te NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Umbe midhendiyè dan is dezuwa, ne midtigum dan is langun he ebpe-mendumala te minge Israilihanen.

³⁰ Ne migkagi ni Aaron diyà te kandan is langun he migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises. Wey impaahà ni Moises te minge etew sikan is minge singyal,

³¹ ne midtuu sikandan. Ne hein netuenan dan he igkeseeng sikandan te NENGAZEN wey naahà te NENGAZEN is kemeresayan dan, midluhud sikandan te ked-azap kandin.

5

Is minge Brik he wazà Megemiti te Regami

¹ Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi te Ehipto, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Tuguti nu he mekegenat is minge etew ku, su wey zan mekesilibra te pista para kedi diyà te sibsivayan.’ ”

² Ne migkagi is hadi te, “Hentei is NENGAZEN he ebpepezumdumahan niw kedi is lalag din he tuguti ku is minge kevuwazan ni Israel te kegenat? Wazè ku mekilala is NENGAZEN ne kenè ku edtugutan is minge kevuwazan ni Israel te kegenat.”

³ Ne midtavak si Moises wey si Aaron te, “Nekidhinguma kenami is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan dey te minge Hebriyuhane. Ne tuguti key kenikew te kedhipanew seled te tetelu he andew su edhendiyè key te sibsivayan su ebpepuhaten dey is NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè dey, su emun kenè dey heini ebeelan, ne ebpenhimetayan key zin pinaagi te zaru etawa tebek.”

⁴ Iyan, migkagi haazà is hadi te Ehipto te, “Moises wey Aaron, maan is ibpeengked niw is minge etew te terebahu zan? Likui niw is keniyu he minge terebahu.”

⁵ Migkagi med-uman sikandin te, “Kenà ereg he ibpeengked niw te kedterebahu is minge etew su utew sikandan mahabet.”

⁶ Ne zutun daan he andew, migkegiyan te hadi te Ehipto is minge Ehip-tohanen he edumala te ebpepuhaten he minge Israilihanen wey is impepengulu zin kandan he minge Israilihanen te:

⁷ “Kenè niw en human begayi is minge etew te regami he egkagamit dan te kebpemaal te minge brik, iyan en human sikandan ibpepen-ahà te regami he egkagamit dan.

⁸ Piru is kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan niw kandan hein iyan kew pa ebegey kandan te regami, ne iyan ded kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan niw kandan minsan pa te kenè niw en sikandan ebegayan te regami. Ebpepepegul sikandan, pegelitan dan dà is kedhangyù dan he ipegenat sikandan su wey zan mepepuhat is Megbevayè dan.

⁹ Ipeiseg niw is keregen te terebahu zan su para mekepenigudu sikan-dan he edterebahu su para wazè dan en timpu te kebpemineg te tarù he ebpeengegiyen diyà te kandan.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun sikan is minge upisyal te kebantey te ebpepuhaten wey sikan is minge pengulu zan, midhendiyà te kandan, ne migkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Iyan sugù te hadi is kenè kew en kun human ebegayan te regami.

¹¹ Iyan kew en kun pen-ahà ke hendei kew ebpekaturedu, iyan, kenà edterinan is kezakel te ebpeveelan keniyu he minge brik.”

¹² Umbe, nekeeneb sikandan diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto is ebpenguwa te tued te regami he iyan egemiten dan he ilis te regami.

¹³ Is minge upisyal he ebantey kandan edsigudu en kandan ebmandar he egkagi te, “Kinahanglan he edhimesazen niw te kada andew is iring kahabet te brik he ebpeveelan keniyu hein ebegayan kew pa te regami.”

¹⁴ Mibpenlagkut is minge Israilihanen he mibpili te minge upisyal te hadi he ibpepengulu te minge zuma zan, su maan kun is wazè dan mehimu zutun he andew wey te midlavey he andew is iring kahabet duen te nehuna.

¹⁵ Ne midhendiyà sikandan te hadi ne ke sikandan te, “Maan is ed-iringen key kenikew kayi is minge suluguen nu?”

¹⁶ Ebpenlegkuten key, piru kenà kenami he sayep is kenè dey kebpekehimu te ebpeveelan kenami, su edtegele key keniyu te kebaal te minge brik he iring kahabet duen te nehuna, iyan, wazè key vegayi te regami.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi is hadi te Ehipto te, “Ebpemepepegul kew, umbe layun kew edhangyù he tuguti kew te kegenat su ebpemuhaten niw is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Terebahu kew en! Kenè kew ebegayan te regami piru kinahanglan he ebeelan niw ke sengemenu kahabet is brik he ebpeveelan keniyu.”

¹⁹ Ne zutun te kegkegiyi kandan he kenà edterinan is kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan kandan te kada andew neisip dan he meregen en is kebpekesavuk dan.

²⁰ Ne hein mid-awè dan en diyà te hadi, neehè dan si Moises wey si Aaron is edtagad kandan,

²¹ ne migkegiyan dan haazà is dezuwa te, “Berakat he siluti kew te NENGAZEN, su keniyu he vaal is utew ingkeepesi kenami te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin. Is mibeelan niw ne iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kedhimetayi zan kenami.”

Is Penangdù te Megbevayà he Edlibriyen Din is minge Israilihanen

²² Ne mid-uman mebpekidlalag si Moises te NENGAZEN ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen, maan is ed-uwitan nu te samuk heini is minge etew? Iyan be insugua nu kediey is kebegay kandan te samuk?”

²³ Su puun dà te kedhendiyè ku te hadi te kegkagi ziyà te kandin te minge lalag he ibpekagi nu, midlisedlised din en heini is minge etew, ne wazè nu sikandan libriya.”

6

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Egkeehè nu en human is ed-ul-olahan ku ziyà te hadi te Ehipto. Pinaagi te gehem he ibpeehè ku, edtugut sikandin he mekegenat kew puun te nasyun din. Ne egketegel sikandin te kebpegenat keniyu.”

² Migkagi zaan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan a NENGAZEN.

³ Hein mibpaahà a ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob, nesavut dan he iyan a is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iyan, wazà a mekepekilala kandan pinaagi te ngazan ku he NENGAZEN.

⁴ Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan, he ibegey ku kandan is tanà te Canaan he iyan neubpaan dan dutun te kegkelumelengyawè dan.

⁵ Ne guntaan nezineg ku en is dag-es te minge Israilihanen he ed-uripenen te minge Ehiptohanen, ne netenuzan ku en haazà is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan.

⁶ Umbe, kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen: ‘Iyan a NENGAZEN. Ne ibpegawas ku sikiyu te kegkeuripena keniyu te minge Ehiptohanen. Pinaagi te gehem ku, ebpurungan ku edsiluti is minge Ehiptohanen, ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu.

⁷ Ed-isipen ku sikiyu he minge etew ku ne iyan a egkehimu he Megbevayè niw. Ne egketuenan niw he siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu puun te kegkeuripena keniyu te minge tig-Ehipto.

⁸ Ne ziyè ku sikiyu ed-uwita te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Ibegey ku haazà keniyu, ne egkaangken niw en. Iyan a sikan is NENGAZEN.' "

⁹ Ne midtultul haazà ni Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen, iyan, wazè dan sikandin peminega tenged te kegkesugey zan wey te gerabi he pesipala kandan dutun te ked-uripena kandan.

¹⁰ Ne migkegiyan si Moises te NENGAZEN te,

¹¹ "Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto he tuguti zin en is minge Israilihanen he egawas te nasyun din."

¹² Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te, "Emun wazà mebpemineg kedi is minge Israilihanen, iyan pe be is hadi? Su kenà a metau he ebpen-gagikagi!"

¹³ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, "Kegiyi niw is minge Israilihanen wey is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto he midsugù ku sikiyu is dezuwa te kebpegawas te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto."

Is minge Kepuun ni Moises wey ni Aaron

¹⁴ Iyan heini minge kepuun te nepipira he minge pemilya te tribu te Israel: Is minge anak ni Reuben he maama te kinekekayan he anak ni Israel iyan ensi Hanoc, Palu, Hezron wey si Carmi. Ne iyan sikandan wey is minge kevuwazan dan minge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Reuben.

¹⁵ Is minge anak he maama ni Simeon iyan ensi Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar, wey si Shaul. (Heini si Shaul anak ni Simeon he Canaanhen is iney zin.) Ne iyan sikandan wey is minge kevuwazan dan minge pemilya he ebpuun ki Simeon.

¹⁶ Sumalà is insurat he keguguza iyan heini minge ngazan te minge maama he minge anak ni Levi: si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari. Is kelugayad te untung ni Levi 137 he tuig.

¹⁷ Is minge anak he maama ni Gershon iyan si Libni wey si Shimei.

¹⁸ Is minge anak he maama ni Kohat iyan si Amram, si Izhar, si Hebron, wey si Uziel. Is kelugayad te untung ni Kohat 133 he tuig.

¹⁹ Is minge anak he maama ni Merari iyan si Mali wey si Mushi. Ne iyan heini ebpuunan te minge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà is keguguza te minge kevuwazan dan.

²⁰ Mid-esawa ni Amram is etevey te amey zin he si Jokebed. Ne iyan minge anak dan he maama si Moises wey si Aaron. Is kelugayad te untung ni Amram 137 he tuig.

²¹ Is maama he minge anak ni Izhar iyan si Kora, si Nefeg, wey si Zicri.

²² Is maama he minge anak ni Uziel iyan si Mishael, si Elzafan, wey si Sitri.

²³ Si Aaron, neesawa zin si Elisheba is anak he vahi ni Aminadab wey etevey zaan ni Nashon. Ne in-anak dan si Nadab, si Abihu, si Eleazar, wey si Itamar.

²⁴ Is maama he minge anak ni Kora iyan si Asir, si Elkana, wey si Abiasaf. Ne iyan sikandan wey is minge kevuwazan dan minge pemilya he ebpuun te ki Kora.

²⁵ Si Eleazar is anak he maama ni Aaron, neesawa zin is sevaha zuen te minge anak he vahi ni Putiel ne in-anak dan si Finehas.

Iyan heini minge kepuun te minge pemilya he Levihanen.

²⁶ Sikan is Aaron wey Moises he ingkelista kayi te gugud te minge pemilya iyan en sikan is Aaron wey Moises he migkegiyan te NENGAZEN te, “Dumaha niw is minge Israilihanen pehendiyà te gawas te Ehipto.”

²⁷ Iyan sikandan sikan is nekidlalag te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto mehitenged te kedumaha zan te minge Israilihanen pehendiyà te gawas te Ehipto.

Si Aaron is Egkagi te Egkegiyen ni Moises

²⁸ Ne hein nekidlalag is NENGAZEN ki Moises diyà te Ehipto,

²⁹ migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Siak, is NENGAZEN, edsuguen ku sikew. Kegiya nu ziyà te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto is langun he migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew.”

³⁰ Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Kenà ebpemineg kedì is hadi su kenà a metau he ebpengagikagi.”

7

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Pemineg ka! Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te sevaha he megbevayà he para te hadi te Ehipto. Pekidlalag ka kandin pinaagi te suled nu he si Aaron.

² Egkegiyen nu ziyà te suled nu he si Aaron is minsan hengkey he egkegiyen ku kenikew, ne iyan sikandin egkagi ziyà te hadi he tuguti zin he mekegawas is minge Israilihanen puun te nasyun din.

³ Ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he kenà ed-uteng is minge lalag niw ziyà te gehinawa te hadi, ne minsan ke mezakel he minge singyal wey egkengein-inuwan he minge vaal is ebeelan ku ziyà te Ehipto,

⁴ kenè kew zin gihapun ebpeminegen. Ne ibpesegazan ku te minge Ehiptohanen is utew merasey, ne ibpegawas ku puun diyà te kandan is langun he tribu te Israel he minge etew ku.

⁵ Is minge Ehiptohanen, ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN emun igkepesegazan ku en kandan is utew merasey wey igkepegawas ku en puun diyà te kandan is minge Israilihanen.”

⁶ Midtuman ni Moises wey ni Aaron is insugù kandan te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ne 80 en is penuigen ni Moises ne si Aaron, ne 83 is penuigen din hein mibpekidlalag sikandan te hadi te Ehipto.

⁸ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron te,

⁹ “Emun egkegiyan kew te hadi te Ehipto te peehè kew te singyal, ne kegiyi nu Moises si Aaron te, ‘Itimbag nu is tuked nu ziyà te etuvangan te hadi ne ebaluy haazà he uled.’ ”

¹⁰ Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi ne mibeelan dan is insugù kandan te NENGAZEN. Intimbag ni Aaron sikan is tuked din diyà te etuvangan te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin, ne mibaluy he uled haazà is tuked.

¹¹ Ne zutun mibpesuguan te hadi is minge uluwanen he etew wey is minge selemengkiru ziyà te Ehipto ne nehimu zan daan is iring dutun pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan.

¹² Is kada sevaha kandan, midtimbag te tuked din ne haazà nememaluy he uled. Iyan, mibakal zuen te tuked ni Aaron sikan is kandan he minge tuked.

¹³ Iyan, wazà haazà med-uteng diyà te gehinawa te hadi ne wazè din peminega si Moises wey si Aaron sumalà is daan he impetizaan kandan te NENGAZEN.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Lengesa

¹⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Mezesen is gehinawa te hadi he kenà edtugut he mekegenat is minge Israilihanen.

¹⁵ Umbe, hendiyè ka te hadi keeselem te meselem emun edhendiyà sikandin te Wahig he Nilo. Ne zutun ka pekidhinguma kandin te veyvey te wahig, ne uwita nu sikan is tuked nu he mibaluy he uled.

¹⁶ Ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, 'Midsugù a te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayà te minge Hebriyuhane, su ebpekegiyan ke zin he: Tuguti nu en is minge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedì diyà te sibsivayan. Iyan, taman en guntaan ne wazè ka mebpzumazuma.

¹⁷ Siak, is NENGAZEN, egkagi a he pinaagi te edhimuwen ku, egketuenan nu he iyan a NENGAZEN. Pinaagi kayi he tuked, idlagkut ku heini ziyà te wahig he Nilo ne ebaluy he lengesa is wahig.

¹⁸ Ne zutun ebpmematey is minge isdà kayi te Nilo wey ebmemahu heini is wahig ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-inumen te minge Ehiptohanen.' "

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan si Moises te NENGAZEN te, "Kegiyi nu si Aaron te, 'Kuwa nu is tuked nu ne ivayew nu ziyà te minge wahig kayi te Ehipto: dezekelà he wahig he edtudà, beugan, kanal, wey minge wahig he mibpeneng, wey ziyà te langun he punduwà te wahig.' Ne is langun dutun ebaluy he lengesa. Iyan heini egkeulaula ziyà te Ehipto. Minsan is wahig he ziyà te minge teleguey he kayu etawa watu ne egkehimu he lengesa."

²⁰ Ne midtuman ni Moises wey ni Aaron is insugù kandan te NENGAZEN. Imbayew ni Aaron sikan is tuked din diyà te etuvangan te hadi te Ehipto wey te minge upisyal zin, ne inlagkut din diyà te Wahig he Nilo, ne zutun midamin mebaluy he lengesa haazà is wahig.

²¹ Nemematey is minge isdà dutun ne mibmemahù haazà is wahig, ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-inumen te minge Ehiptohanen. Minsan hendei ziyà te Ehipto ne zuen wahig he mibaluy he lengesa.

²² Piru is Ehiptohanen he minge selemengkiru nekehimu zaan sikandan te iring dutun pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan, ne haazà is neulaula wazà med-uteng diyà te gehinawa te hadi, ne wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Moises wey ki Aaron, su iyan haazà migkagi te NENGAZEN.

²³ Midlikù haazà is hadi diyà te turugan din ne wazè din en itagù diyà te gehinawa zin haazà is neulaula.

²⁴ Ne is minge Ehiptohanen nemengalut sikandan diyà te uvey te Wahig he Nilo su para zuen dan egkekuwaan te ed-inumen dan su kenè en man egkehimu he ed-inumen is wahig.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Bakbak

²⁵ Ne hein pitu en he andew puun duen te kebpeveluya te NENGAZEN te Wahig he Nilo he lengesa pinaagi ki Aaron,

8

¹ ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, "Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, 'Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew: Tuguti nu is minge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedì.

² Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ebpedahan ku sikiyu is minge Ehiptohanen kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto pinaagi te minge vakbak.

³ Ute edsubra is kebmahabet te minge vakbak diyà te Wahig he Nilo ne edseled dan diyà te turugan nu, diyà te rugu nu wey minsan diyà te hizegaan nu. Edseled dan daan diyà te minge valey te minge upisyal nu wey te ginsekupan nu, ragkes en is minge avu wey minge lugar he ebmesahan te herina.

⁴ Edlingketawan ka te minge bakbak wey is minge etew nu wey elin is minge upisyal nu.' "

⁵ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu si Aaron he beyawa zin is belad din he zuen tuked he ibpetezù diyà te minge dezekelà he wahig he edtudà, beugan, kanal, wey minge wahig he mibpeneng, ne egaun is minge vakbak kayi te tivuuk he tanà he Ehipto.”

⁶ Ne imbayew ni Aaron is belad din he ibpetezù diyà te zivavew te minge wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne zutun migaun is utew midtaman he mahabet he minge vakbak ne giranap dan diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.

⁷ Ne sikan is minge selemengkiru nehimu zan daan is iring dutun su ingkepegaun dan daan is minge vakbak puun te minge wahig diyà te Ehipto.

⁸ Ne mibpesuguan te hadi te Ehipto si Moises wey si Aaron ne migkegiyan din te, “Ampù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he iawè din heini is minge vakbak kayi te kediey wey te minge etew ku, ne edtugutan ku te kegenat is minge zuma niw su wey zan mepemuhat is NENGAZEN.”

⁹ Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Iyan ke en telaan ke keenu ku sikew id-ampù duma te minge upisyal nu wey te tivuuk he gin-etawan nu, su wey maawà is nenggaun he minge vakbak diyà te keniyu wey ziyà te minge valey niw. Iyan dà egkesamà he minge vakbak is diyà te Wahig he Nilo.”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Keselem iampù a kenikew.” Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Uya, edtumanen ku heeyan is nekagi nu, su wey nu metueni he wazà ebpekerepeng te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè dey.

¹¹ Ed-awà is langun he minge vakbak diyà te keniyu ne iyan dà egkesamà is diyà te Wahig he Nilo.”

¹² Ne hein mid-ewaan en ni Moises wey ni Aaron kes hadi, ne mibpenge-muyù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN he iawè din sikan is minge vakbak he midsugù din diyà te Ehipto.

¹³ Ne mibeelan te NENGAZEN is inhangyù ni Moises. Nemematey is minge vakbak diyà te minge valey, diyà te minge lama, wey minge vevesukà.

¹⁴ Ne miburunburun heini te minge Ehiptohanen ne metikang is tambù dan ne mibmemahù is tivuuk he Ehipto tenged dutun.

¹⁵ Iyan, hein naahà duen te hadi he naawè en sikan is minge vakbak, ne impemezesen din en maan is gehinawa zin, ne wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Moises wey ki Aaron, sumalà te nekagi te NENGAZEN.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Rengit

¹⁶ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu si Aaron te ilagkut nu is tuked nu ziyà te tanà, ne egkehimu he rengit is eliyavuk te tanà te tivuuk he Ehipto.”

¹⁷ Ne mibeelan dan heini, ne hein inlagkut ni Aaron diyà te tanà sikan is tuked din, ne mibaluy he minge rengit is eliyavuk diyà te tivuuk he tanà he Ehipto. Ne midhurunan te minge rengit is minge etew wey minge uyagen.

¹⁸ Ne hein iyan migezam mebaal te minge rengit sikan is minge selemengkiru pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan, ne wazà sikandan mekehimu. Ne zutun midhurun is minge rengit diyà te minge etew wey minge uyagen.

¹⁹ Ne migkagi sikan is minge selemengkiru ziyà te hadi te, “Baal heini te Megbevayà!” Piru mezesen gihapun is gehinawa zuen te hadi, ne wazà sikandin mebppezumazuma ki Moises wey ki Aaron, su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Dezeizey he Keranapranap

²⁰ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Sayu ka enew keeselem ne veyai nu kes hadi te kedhendiyà din te wahig. Ne kegiyi nu sikandin he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Tuguti nu is minge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedi.

²¹ Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ebpengelinteuwan ku he ebpekeuma kenian te kenikew is ebmelinguwan he menge dezeizey he keranapranap he edhurun diyà te kenikew wey ziyà te menge upisyal nu wey te menge keet-etawan nu. Egkengepenù te menge dezeisey he keranapranap is menge valey niw, ne is tanà ne egketembunan kayi.

²² Iyan, emun egkehitavù en haazà ne kenà mulà egkehitavù diyà te tanà he Goshen, he iyan ed-ubpaan te menge etew ku; kenà mulà edhendiyà te kandan is menge dezeizey he keranapranap he ebpezumdumahà, su para metueni niw he siak, is NENGAZEN, dutun a he lugar.

²³ Edhimuwen ku is kebpekeviza te kediey he menge etew wey is kenikew he menge etew. Ne heini is singyal egkehitavù keeselem.’ ”

²⁴ Mid-ulaula iyan heini te NENGAZEN. Midselezan te mezakel he menge dezeisey he menge keranapranap is turugan te hadi wey is baley te menge Perezumala zin, ne is tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto ne nezeetan tenged kayi.

²⁵ Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Genat kew en, pemuhata niw is Megbevayà, piru kayi kew zà te seled te Ehipto.”

²⁶ Iyan, midtavak si Moises te, “Kenà heeyan hustu, su is menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat dey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, ne utew igkelimezangi te menge Ehiptohanen. Ne emun igkeremerik dan is ibpemuhat dey, ne ebpenulengen key zan te watu.

²⁷ Umbe, kinahanglan he edtumanen dey is insugù kenami te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè dey he ibpehipanew key zin pehendiyà te sibsivayan seled te tetelu he andew ne human dey sikandin ebpemuhata.”

²⁸ Ne migkagi is hadi te, “Edtugutan ku sikiyu te kedhendiyà te sibsivayan su wey niw mepemuhat is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, piru kinahanglan he kenè kew edhendiyà te utew meziyù. Ne iampù e en keniyu.”

²⁹ Midtavak si Moises te, “Guntaan ke ed-ewaan ku en sikew, id-ampù ku en sikew ziyà te NENGAZEN, ne keeselem ed-awà is menge zezeizey he keranapranap diyà te keniyu te langun. Iyan dà is, kinahanglan he kenè key en kenikew ed-umanan edlimbungi pinaagi te kenè nu kebpegenata kenami emun egenat key en su wey zey mepemuhat is NENGAZEN.”

³⁰ Ne zutun mid-ewaan ni Moises haazà is hadi ne mid-ampù diyà te NENGAZEN.

³¹ Ne intugut te NENGAZEN is mibuyù ni Moises. Mid-awà is menge zezeizey he keranapranap diyà te langun he menge Ehiptohanen, ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà.

³² Ne zutun he timpu impemezesen en maan duen te hadi is gehinawa zin he kenè din edtugutan he mekegenat haazà is menge Israilihanen.

9

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebpematey te menge Uyagen

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiyi sikandin te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà te menge Hebriyuhannen: Tuguti nu is menge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedi.

² Ne emun kenè nu pa sikandan edtugutan he mekegenat,

³ ne zuen mevegat he ibpigada ku he iyan is kebpmatey te menge uyagen nu ziyà te vevesukà-ebpmatey is menge kudè niw, menge asnu niw, menge kemilyu niw, menge vaka niw, menge kerehidu niw, wey menge kambing niw.

⁴ Iyan, ibpebiza ku is minge uyagen te minge Israilihanen wey is minge uyagen te minge Ehiptohanen, su wazà mulà ebpatey he uyagen te Israilihanen.”

⁵ Midtelaan te NENGAZEN is timpu, ke sikandin te, “Keselem ku heini ed-ul-ulaha kayi he tanà.”

⁶ Ne hein sunud en he andew mibeelan en te NENGAZEN haazà: mid-amin mebpematey is langun he uyagen te minge Ehiptohanen. Piru wazà mulà mepetayi te minsan sevaha is uyagen te minge Israilihanen.

⁷ Ne zuen impesusi te hadi te Ehipto he minge etew ke zuen be nemematey te uyagen te minge Israilihanen. Piru minsan ke netuenan din en he tutuu heini, iyan, wazà mahalin is gehinawa zin, ne wazè din gihapun tuguti te kegenat is minge Israilihanen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Levag

⁸ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Kuwa kew te tigsengekemkem he avu ziyà te repugà ne haazà ibpesimbura ki Moises diyà te hewhewanan dutun te egkeventayan sikandin te hadi.

⁹ Ne egkehimu haazà he eliyavuk ne haazà ebpekeeneb te tivuuk he Ehipto, ne pinaagi zutun ebpenlevagan te minge levag he ednanà is minge etew wey minge ayam kayi he tanà.”

¹⁰ Umbe, migkuwa sikandan te avu ziyà te repugà ne midhitindeg sikan-dan diyà te etuvangan te hadi. Insimbura haazà ni Moises diyà te hewhewanan, ne zutun mibpenlevagan te minge levag he ednanà is minge etew wey minge ayam.

¹¹ Ne wazè en mekepegiewgiew ziyà te ki Moises sikan is minge sele-mengkiru su mibpenlevagan en daan sikandan iring te langun he minge Ehiptohanen.

¹² Ne haazà he singyal, midhimu te NENGAZEN he kenà gihapun med-uteng diyà te gehinawa zutun te hadi. Umbe wazè din gihapun peminega si Moises wey si Aaron, su iyan haazà migkagi he zaan te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Giyew

¹³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Selemselem ka enew keeselem ne etuvanga nu is hadi, ne ke sikew ziyà te kandin te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevaya te minge Hebriyuhanen diyà te kenikew: Tuguti nu te kegenat is minge etew ku su wey zan mekaazap kedì.

¹⁴ Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ne ibpeiseg ku en is kevegat te minge pigada ku kenikew, ragkes is minge upisyal nu wey is tivuuk he gin-etawan nu su wey nu metueni he wazà ebpekerepeng kedì kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁵ Ne minsan dengan ke mid-amin ku sikiyu limasa is minge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te zaru, ne egkehimu ku ne wazè ke en pezem guntaan.

¹⁶ Iyan, intugut ku he meuyag-uyag ka para kayi he ketuyu-an: su wey nu maahà is gehem ku ne wey a mevantug kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁷ Piru kemulu nu egkuntedaha is minge etew ku, wey kenè nu sikandan edtugutan te kegenat.

¹⁸ Umbe keeselem, te iyan ded heini he uras, ibpeuzan ku te giyew he utew gerabi, he wazè pa keenu mesegazi puun te kegketukud te Ehipto.

¹⁹ Umbe, kinahanglan he segugunè ka sugù he ipemeseled is langun he minge uyagen nu wey is langun he minge uripen nu he ziyà te vevesukà, su is langun he ziyà te gawas, etew man etawa uyagen, ne ebpematey emun egkeulugan te giyew.’ ”

²⁰ Ne tenged te nekagi te NENGAZEN, nengahandek is duma he minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, umbe inggaanggaan dan ipemeseled is minge uripen dan wey is minge uyagen dan.

²¹ Piru sikan is duma he wazà medsegipà dutun te migkagi te NENGAZEN; ne ziyè dà mulà te gawas is kandan he minge uripen wey minge uyagen.

²² (Ne hein iyan en timpu te kedtumana te NENGAZEN duen te lalag din) migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Ivayew nu en is tuked nu pehendiyà te zivavew su wey mingeulug is giyew kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto su wey meulugi is minge etew, minge uyagen, wey is langun he minge pinemula.”

²³ Umbe, hein imbayew ni Moises sikan is tuked din diyà te zivavew, impepemeransi te NENGAZEN, impeuzan te giyew, wey impepengilat. Is minge uzan he giyew he impeuzan te NENGAZEN diyà te tanà he Ehipto,

²⁴ iyan utew gerabi puun te kegkehimuwa te Ehipto he nasyun. Ne zutun te ebpenggiyew, edtulung en daan ebpengilat.

²⁵ Nekeeneb diyà te Ehipto is giyew ne nekezezaat te minge etew wey minge uyagen he ziyà te gawas, ragkes is langun he minge pinemula wey minge kayu.

²⁶ Iyan dà wazà duen giyew is tanà he Goshen he zutun ed-ubpà is minge Israilihanen.

²⁷ Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron. Ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he nekesalà a; netuenan ku he ebpekevenar is NENGAZEN ne iyan a nesayep wey is minge etew ku.

²⁸ Iampù niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he ipeengked din en heini is gerabi he veransi wey giyew. Ne human ku en sikiyu edtuguti te kedhipanew; kenè kew en ereg he ed-ubpè pa kayi.”

²⁹ Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Kengkuwan te kebpekegawas ku kayi te inged, ibayew ku is belad ku su ed-ampù e en diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne ed-engked is minge veransi ne egkaawà is giyew, su wey nu metueni he gaked te NENGAZEN heini is kelibutan.

³⁰ Iyan, netuenan ku en he sikew wey is minge upisyal nu, ne kenè kew pa gihapun egkahandek te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.”

³¹ (Nezeetan is minge pinemula zan he flax wey barli su zutun he timpu, nelutuan en is minge barli ne nengevukad en is minge flax.

³² Ne is minge trigu wey is sintinu wazà mulà mezeeti su nehuziyan.)

³³ Ne mid-ewaan ni Moises haazà is hadi, ne migawas sikandin dutun te inged. Imbayew zin is minge velad din te ked-ampù diyà te NENGAZEN; ne mid-engked is beransi, is kebpenggiyew, wey is uzan.

³⁴ Ne hein naahà dutun te hadi he mid-engked en is uzan, is giyew, wey veransi, ne mid-uman en maan sikandin mebpekesalà. Impemezesen din wey te minge upisyal zin is gehinawa zan.

³⁵ Ne tenged te kezesen te gehinawa zin ne wazè din ipegenat is minge Israilihanen, sumalà te nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises.

10

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Terapan

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto, su ebpekezesenen ku is gehinawa zin wey is gehinawa te minge upisyal zin, su wey ku ikepedayun ikepaahà diyà te kandan is minge singyal he ebeelan ku,

² su wey niw metudtul ziyà te minge anak niw wey minge apù niw is paagi te kedsiluti ku te minge Ehiptohanen wey is paagi te kebpaahà ku kandan te minge singyal he mibeelan ku, su wey niw metueni he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

³ Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayà te minge Hebriyuhannen, ‘Sengemenu kun is kelugayad te kebpelavew nu ziyà te etuvangan ku? Tuguti nu te kegenat is minge etew ku su wey zan mekaazap kedì.

⁴ Ne emun kenè nu edtugutan te kegenat is minge etew ku, ibpesegazan ku keeselem te minge etew nu kayi te Ehipto is pigada pinaagi te terapan.

⁵ Ne tenged te utew subra is kahabet dan, ne kenà ebpekelepew is tanà. Ne iyan heini ebpekaamin duen te zeisey he nesamà keniyu hein nenggiyew, ne idragkes dan is langun he kayu ziyà te minge pemuleey niw.

⁶ Ne egkepenù te terapan is turugan nu, wey is minge valey te minge upisyal nu wey is minge valey te langun he Ehiptohanen. Ne wazè pa heeyan keenu mesegazi te minge kepuun niw puun te ked-ubpè dan kayi he tanà taman en guntaan.’ ” Ne zutun miberiyung si Moises ne mid-ewaan din is hadi te Ehipto.

⁷ Ne migkagi sikan is minge upisyal te hadi diyà te kandin te, “Ebpeke-sigudu en ebpekevegey kenitew te kezeetan heeyan he etew, umbe deyzey ke edtugutan nu en sikandan te kegenat su wey zan maazap is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Su isipa nu man, nezeetan en heini is Ehipto.”

⁸ Umbe, impelikù dutun te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron, ne migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te kandan te, “Egkehimu en he egenat kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, piru id-insè ku keniyu ke hentei keniyu is eduma te egenat?”

⁹ Midtavak si Moises te, “Egenat key langun: batà wey megurang. Edumahan dey is minge anak dey wey minge uyagen dey, su edsilibra key te pista para te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Dumahi kew te NENGAZEN; iyan, kenà a edtugut, su emun idtugut ku he edumahan niw is minge pemilya niw ne siguradu zuen mezaat he ed-ul-olahan niw.

¹¹ Kenà a edtugut! Iyan dà is minge maama ibpehipanew para mekaazap te NENGAZEN, emun iyan heeyan egkesuatan niw.” Ne zutun, impaawà si Moises wey si Aaron dutun te etuvangan te hadi.

¹² Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Bentanga nu is tuked nu kenihan te tanà he Ehipto su wey mekeuma is minge terapan, ne egkeenen dan is minge pinemula he wazà mezeeti zuen te giyew.”

¹³ Umbe, mibantang ni Moises diyà te tanà he Ehipto sikan is tuked din, ne zutun te tivuuk he andew wey tivuuk he kezukileman, impepengeramag te NENGAZEN dutun he tanà te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Ne kegkemeselem, nekeuwit en te terapan haazà is keramag

¹⁴ he utew gerabi, ne midhurapun heini ziyà te tivuuk he Ehipto. Wazè pa iring dutun he kebpendezaat te terapan puun te nehuna he timpu wey minsan te huziyan he timpu.

¹⁵ Midhurunan dan is tivuuk he Ehipto ne henduen be te mibmeitem is tanà. Mid-amin dan keena sikan is wazà mezeeti zuen te giyew. Migkaan dan is minsan hengkey he midtuvù diyà te minge pemuleey wey is minge vegas te kayu. Umbe wazè en nesamà he pinemula ziyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.

¹⁶ Ne tenged dutun migègaanan pesugui te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Nekesalà a ziyà te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè niw wey ziyà daan te keniyu.

¹⁷ Umbe, peseyluwa ad maan keniyu tenged te salè ku te minsan kesevaha zà, ne ampù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he iawè din heini is ebpekepatey he pigada.”

¹⁸ Ne mid-awà dutun si Moises te hadi, ne mid-ampù diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne zutun impepengeramag te NENGAZEN te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan, ne impenlayap dutun sikan is terapan ne ziyà meuwit te Zagat he Merigà. Ne wazè en terapan he nesamà diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.

²⁰ Iyan, midhimu gihapun te NENGAZEN he mebmezesen is gehinawa te hadi te Ehipto, ne wazè din tuguti te kegenat is minge Israilihanen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebmerusirem

²¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Ivayew nu is belad nu pehendiyà te zivavew su wey utew mibmerusirem diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.”

²² Ne imbayew ni Moises is belad din pehendiyà te zivavew, ne utew mibmerusirem diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto seled te tetelu he andew.

²³ Ne zutun, wazà minsan sevaha he nekehimu he egawas diyà te ed-ubpaan din seled te tetelu he andew su kenà ebpekaahà. Piru merayag mulà is diyà te lugar he ed-ubpaan te minge Israilihanen.

²⁴ Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises ne migkegiyan din te, “Genat kew en! Ezapa niw en is NENGAZEN, su elin ku en ibpezuma keniyu is minge pemilya niw, iyan dà itagak niw is minge uyagen niw.”

²⁵ Piru midtavak si Moises te, “Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dey is minge uyagen dey su wey zey mepemuhat te minge pemuhat is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, ragkes en is minge pemuhat he edtutungen.

²⁶ Ed-uwiten dey is langun he uyagen dey; kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha he egkesamà. Su wazè dey pa metueni ke hengkey he kelasi te uyagen is ibpepemuhat te NENGAZEN kenami. Emun diyè key en ne human dey egketueni.”

²⁷ Iyan, midhimu gihapun te NENGAZEN he mebmezesen is gehinawa te hadi te Ehipto, ne wazè din sikandan tuguti te kegenat.

²⁸ Migkegiyan duen te hadi si Moises te, “Awè ka kayi te etuvangan ku! Ne kenè ke en peuman paahà kedi! Su ebpehimetayan ku en sikew emun ed-uman ke pa ebpekid-etuvang kedi.”

²⁹ Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Uya, kenà ad ed-uman ed-etuvang kenikew su iyan heeyan egkesuatan nu.”

11

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebpimatey te minge Penganey he Maama

¹ Ne migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Duen pa sevaha he pigada he ebpesegazan ku te hadi wey te zuma he minge Ehiptohanen. Ne emun egkesegazan dan en haazà, ne human kew en edtuguti te hadi te kegenat puun kayi te Ehipto ne zutun kenè en kinahanglan he edhangyù kew ziyà te kandin su iyan en sikandin edsegseg keniyu.

² Kegiyan nu is minge Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, he mebuyù sikandan te minge elahas he pelata wey minge elahas he vulawan diyà te minge siringan dan he Ehiptohanen.”

³ (Su midhimu te NENGAZEN is minge Ehiptohanen he mebmahagkap is gehinawa zan diyà te minge Israilihanen, ne si Moises daan, dekelà is kedtehuza kandin te minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto wey te zuma he minge Ehiptohanen.)

⁴ Ne zutun migkagi en maan si Moises diyà te hadi, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: ‘Kengkuwan te liwazà is kezukileman edhipenawen ku is tivuuk he Ehipto.

⁵ Ne zutun he timpu ebpmatey is kada pengenayan he maama kayi te Ehipto, puun te panganey he anak te hadi he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin pehendiyà te panganey he anak duen te uripen he vahi he peregaling wey is langun he panganey he anak te minge uyagen.

⁶ Egkezineg kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto is mezaging he sinegawan. Iyan heeyan kinemezeetan he egkehitavù kayi te Ehipto he wazè pa keenu mesegazi ne kenè en egkeuman egkesegazi.

⁷ Piru ziyà te minge Israilihanen mulà duen kelinew ne wazà minsan gevu te asu he egkezineg. Ne pinaagi kenian egketuenan niw he impebiza te NENGAZEN is minge Ehiptohanen wey minge Israilihanen.

⁸ Ne is langun kayi te minge upisyal nu edhendiyà te kedì, ne edluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ku is egkagi te, 'Genat ke en wey is langun he edsunud kenikew!' Ne emun egkeuleule en heini ne egenat e en." Ne zutun nepauk si Moises ne mid-ewaan din haazà is hadi.

⁹ Daan he migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, "Kenè ka ebpminegen te hadi su para ikepeehè ku kayi te Ehipto is mezakel he minge vaal ku he egkengein-inuwan."

¹⁰ Nemetmetahan te hadi te Ehipto is kebpaahà ni Moises wey ni Aaron duen te langun he egkengein-inuwan, iyan, midhimu te NENGAZEN is gehinawa zin he mezesen he kenà edtugut he mekegenat is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

12

Is Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron diyà te Ehipto te,

² "Heini is bulan guntaan iyan egkehuna he vulan te tuig para keniyu.

³ Kegiya niw is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ziyà te ikeseputù he andew kayi he vulan kinahanglan he megkuwa is kada pemilya te nati he kerehidu etawa kambing para te pemilya zin.

⁴ Ne emun egkeerangan te senge pemilya he kenè dan egkaamin te egkaan is sengetiman he kerehidu, mebpetelewizè dan dutun te avey zin. Edtelazen dan heini sumalà te kezakel zan wey sumalà te egkekaan te kada etew.

⁵ Iyan niw pilia is minge meemahan he uyagen niw he senge-tuig pa is kegurang din wey wazè din sazir, egkehimu ke kerehidu, ne egkehimu zaan emun kambing.

⁶ Elimahi niw haazà taman te ike-14 he andew kayi he vulan, su sikiyu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, edlepaan niw haazà dutun he timpu emun ebpengirum-irum en.

⁷ Ne kuwa kew te lengesa kayi ne izazas niw haazà diyà te gawas he ziyà te pesikilizà te marku te gemawan wey egkezivavew te marku zutun te gemawan te minge valey niw he zutun niw egkeena is edlepaan niw.

⁸ Dutun he kezukileman, egkeenen niw is usa he tinuug duma te memepait he utanen wey supas he wazè din tapey.

⁹ Kenè kew kaan te usa he mehilew etawa sinevawan, kekenà, tuuga niw heini is tivuuk duma is ulu, paa wey is seled te getek dutun te usa.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he ed-eminen niw haazà egkeena te kenè pa ebmeselem, ne emun duen niw egkesamà te egkeume en is meselem kinahanglan he edtutungen niw haazà.

¹¹ Dutun te kegkeena niw kayi, kinahanglan he naandam kew en te kedhipanew. Sesendalyas kew ne gewezi niw is tuked niw, ne gaanggaan kew is

egkaan. Iyan haazà timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he edsilibrahan niw te kebegay te zengeg kedì.

¹² “Su zutun daan he kezukileman edhipenawen ku is tivuuk he Ehipto ne ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he munge pengenayan he munge maama te munge Ehiptohanen, meetew se meuyagen. Ne edsilutan ku is langun he munge ed-ezapen kayi te Ehipto. Su iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne haazà is lengesa, ne iyan tuus te munge valey he zutun kew is munge Israilihanen ed-ubpà. Ne emun egkeehè ku haazà is lengesa ne edlevayan ku zà sikiyu. Ne wazà mulà kezeetan he egkehitavù keniyu kayi te kebpigedahi ku te munge Ehiptohanen.

¹⁴ “Ne heini he andew, ne tentenuzi niw heini minsan keenu. Silibraha niw heini kada tuig he iyan pista te kebegay niw kedì te zengeg. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he edtumanen niw taman te peleebuten he munge lapis te kevuwazan.

¹⁵ Ne iyan heini ibpeulaula ku keniyu: Kinahanglan he kenè niw edtepayan is supas he egkeenen niw seled te pitu he andew. Umbe kinahanglan he id-awè niw is tapey ziyà te munge valey niw zutun te egkehuna he andew. Su is minsan hentei keniyu he egkaan te midtepayan puun dutun te egkehuna he andew pehendiyà te ikepitu he andew ne ed-isipen sikandin he kenà ragkes te kevuwazan ni Israel.

¹⁶ Dutun te egkehuna he andew tigum kew te ked-azap kedì ne umana niw heini ul-ulaha zutun te ikepitu he andew. Kinahanglan he wazà duma he terebahu niw seled dutun te pitu he andew, kekenà, iyan dà is kebaal te egkekaan te uman sevaha keniyu.

¹⁷ “Silibraha niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, su wey niw kenà melipati haazà is andew te kebppegewasa ku keniyu te munge tribu ni Israel puun diyà te Ehipto. Ne iyan sugù ku is: Kinahanglan he ibpezume en diyà te egketulung egkelapislapis he kevuwazan niw is kedsilibraha kayi.

¹⁸ Puun kew te kedsilibra kayi zutun te mezukilem te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan taman te mezukilem dutun te ike-21 he andew, ne kenè niw tepayi is supas he egkeenen niw.

¹⁹ Seled te pitu he andew kinahanglan he wazà tapey ziyà te munge valey niw. Is minsan hentei he egkaan te midtepayan kenè en sikandin ed-isipen he ragkes te kevuwazan ni Israel, tutuu man sikandin he kevuwazan ni Israel wey ke kenà.

²⁰ Dutun he timpu kenè kew kaan te edtepayan. Minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.”

²¹ Ne impetawag ni Moises is langun he ebpemendumala te Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Pen-ulì kew en ne kegiyi niw is langun he munge pemilya niw, he megkuwa zan te nati he kerehidu etawa kambing ne lepaa zan haazà para te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

²² Ipetigis niw haazà is lengesa ziyà te yahung. Ne kuwa kew te subpang te hisup ne ipevudseng niw haazà diyà te lengesa ne izazas niw ziyà te zivavew wey pesikilizà he marku te munge gemawan niw. Ne wazà edligawang keniyu ziyà te valey niw taman te egkepawà.

²³ Su edhipenawen te NENGAZEN is Ehipto te kebpenhimatey te kinekekayan he munge anak he maama te munge Ehiptohanen. Piru emun egkaahà te NENGAZEN is lengesa ziyà te zivavew wey pesikilizà he marku te gemawan, ne edlevayan din dà is baley niw ne kenè din edtugutan is ebpendezaat te kedseled diyà te munge valey niw te kebpenhimatey te kinekekayan he anak niw he maama.

²⁴ Tumana niw heini he sulunuzen wey te minge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

²⁵ Emun ebpekeleled kew en duen te tanà he impenaad te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin keniyu pedeyuna niw is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi he tulumanen.

²⁶ Ne emun ed-insà is minge anak niw ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te tulumanen,

²⁷ kegiyi niw sikandan te, ‘Pista heini te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te NENGAZEN he edsilibrahan para te kebegey te zengeg te NENGAZEN, su midlevayan din dà is minge valey tew te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto hein kebpenhimetayi zin te minge Ehiptohanen.’ ”

Ne hein nekepasad dutun he edlalag si Moises, ne midluhud is minge Israilihanen ne mid-azap dan is NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Ne midtuman dan is insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

²⁹ Ne hein liwazè en is kezukileman, midhimetayan en te NENGAZEN is langun he panganey he minge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, puun te panganey he anak te hadi, he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadi, pehendiyà te panganey te minge pinirisu ziyà te pirisuwan wey is langun he panganey te minge uyagen.

³⁰ Ne zutun he kezukileman mid-enew is hadi wey is langun he minge upisyal zin wey is langun he minge Ehiptohanen. Ne zutun nezineg dan is utew mezaging he sinegawan diyà te Ehipto, su kada valey zan ne zuen duen mibpatey.

³¹ Dutun he kezukileman, mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Sigi, genat kew en! Ewai niw en heini is nasyun ku. Genat kew en wey niw maazap is NENGAZEN, su iyan heeyan edtulangan niw edhengyua.

³² Elin niw en tundana is minge uyagen niw su iyan heeyan migkagi niw. Ne hengyui niw is Megbevayà he kehizuwi e zin!”

³³ Dutun he timpu edegusuwen en te minge Ehiptohanen is minge Israilihanen te ked-awà diyà te kandan. Su ke sikandan te, “Egkaamin key en ebpmatey emun kenè kew pa egenat!”

³⁴ Ne tenged dutun impenagù dan diyà te minge teleguey zan is herina he mibmasa zan he wazè pa tepayi. Mibpenenges dan te manggad ne mibpeniang dan te egenat.

³⁵ Midtuman te minge Israilihanen is mibpeveelan kandan ni Moises su mibuyù dan diyà te minge Ehiptohanen te minge elahas he pelata, minge elahas he vulawan, wey minge ebistiyen.

³⁶ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he mebmeupiya is gehinawa te minge Ehiptohanen diyà te minge Israilihanen umbe imbegey zan is mibuyù te minge Israilihanen; pinaagi zutun nepenevanan dan is minge Ehiptohanen.

³⁷ Midhipanew is minge Israilihanen puun te Rameses pehendiyà te Sucot. Ne 600,000 is kahabet te minge maama zutun te nemenhipanew ne zuen pa minge vahi wey minge vatà.

³⁸ Ne liyu kandan duen pa mahabet he minge etew he nemenduma kandan he kenà Israilihanen ne elin pa midtundan dan is minge uyagen dan he utew mahabet.

³⁹ Pinaagi zuen te uwiten dan he minasa he herina he wazè en metepayi, nekevaal sikandan te supas he wazè din tapey. Wazà haazà metepayi is minasa zan su geina te egkezegusu sikandan su edsegsegen en sikandan te minge Ehiptohanen.

⁴⁰ Is kelugayad te ked-ubpà te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne 430 he tuig.

⁴¹ Ne netapus haazà is 430 he tuig, ne iyan en andew te ked-awà dutun te minge etew te NENGAZEN diyà te Ehipto.

⁴² Dutun te tivuuk he kezukileman te kegenat te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto, henduen be te wazà medlipezeng is NENGAZEN te kebante kandan. Umbe zutun daan he kezukileman ne kenà edlipezeng is minge Israilihanen su ebegayan dan te zengeg is NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-olahan dan heini taman te peleebuten he lapis te minge kevuwazan.

Is minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

⁴³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Iyan heini minge sulunuzen mehitenged te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen:

“Dutun te kedsilibra, kenè niw ipekaan is lumelengyawà.

⁴⁴ Is uripen he egkepemasa niw, egkehimu he egkaan dutun emun mid-sirkunsidar niw en,

⁴⁵ piru is midtegaad dà med-ubpà diyà te keniyu wey is minge sinuhulan niw zà ne kenè niw ipekaan dutun.

⁴⁶ Diyè dà haazà egkeenà te seled te valey he zutun heini endama. Ne haazà is usa kinahanglan he wazà minsan deisey zutun he ed-uwiten diyà te gawas. Ne kenè niw zaan bedtìa wey kenè niw rupeta is minsan hengkey he tulan din.

⁴⁷ Kinahanglan he edsilibrahan heini te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.

⁴⁸ “Is kenà Hebriyuhane he ebpekesahug diyà te keniyu he egkesuat he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen su wey mevegayi te zengeg is NENGAZEN, kinahanglan he ipesirkunsidar zin is langun he minge maama he sakup te pemilya zin. Ne human sikandin egkehimu he edtampu su kuwinta, egkehimu en sikandin he Hebriyuhane. Kenà egkehimu he ebpeketampu zutun is minsan hentei he maama he wazà mesirkunsidar.

⁴⁹ Is belaud he para keniyu te minge Israilihanen ne iyan ded belaud he para te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu.”

⁵⁰ Midtuman te langun he minge Israilihanen is insugù te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

⁵¹ Dutun he andew impegawas te NENGAZEN puun diyà te Ehipto is minge tribu te Israel.

13

Is Kebpehinunguza te minge Penganey he Maama

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Ipehinungud niw kedì is kada panganey he maama te minge anak niw wey is kada meemahan he egkehuna he anak te minge uyagen niw su migaked ku en heini.”

³ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises is minge etew te, “Tentenuzi niw heini he andew is andew te kebpegewasa keniyu ziyà te Ehipto, he zutun kew mingeuripen, ne tenged te kebpegewasa zin keniyu zutun pinaagi te mekegegehem he velad din. Kenè kew kaan te edtepayan.

⁴ Tentenuzi niw heini he andew zutun te vulan he Abib, he iyan kes andew te kebpegewasa keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.

⁵ Is tanà te minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Hivihanen wey minge Jebusihanen, iyan kes tanà he impenangdù te NENGAZEN diyà te minge kepuun niw he ibegey zin keniyu, su heini he tanà, ne meupiya wey uuzaran. Ne emun ibpeseled kew en te NENGAZEN dutun he tanà, tumana niw heini he sulunuzen kayi he vulan te egkehuna he vulan te tuig:

⁶ Iyan keena niw seled te pitu he andew is supas he wazè din tapey ne zutun te ikepitu he andew tukud kew te pista he para te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Iyan dà keena niw is supas he kenà edtepayan seled dutun te pitu he andew. Dutun he timpu, kinahanglan he wazà tapey ziyà te minge valey niw wey ziyà te minsan hendei ziyà te gawas.

⁸ Dutun he andew kegiyi niw is minge anak niw he iyan id-ul-ulaha niw zutun is tenged te kedtentenuzi niw te mid-ulaula te NENGAZEN para keniyu hein migawas kew puun te Ehipto.

⁹ Heini he pista, igkepetug-iring te patik diyà te minge velad niw etawa vuked niw he ebpetanudtanud keniyu he kinahanglan he edtutulen niw is insugù te NENGAZEN su impegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te gehem din.

¹⁰ Umbe, tumana niw heini kada egkeuma is kedtumana zuen te kada tuig.

¹¹ “Emun diyè kew en te tanà te minge Canaanhen su ibegey en te NENGAZEN haazà diyà te keniyu sumalà is impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw,

¹² ivegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN is kada panganey he maama etawa meemahan he uyagen. Su gaked sikandan te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne tenged kayi egkehimu he edlekaten niw ziyà te NENGAZEN is asnu niw he pengenayan pinaagi te kebpmuhat diyà te kandin te nati he kerehidu. Ne emun kenè niw en edlekaten, kinahanglan he edhimetayan niw pinaagi te kebanggua zuen. Egkehimu zaan he edlekaten niw ziyà te NENGAZEN is kada panganey he maama zuen te minge anak niw.

¹⁴ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà is minge anak niw ke hengkey is ibpesavut dutun, ne ke sikiyu te, ‘Impegawas kiw te NENGAZEN puun diyà te Ehipto su midlibri kiw zin te kegkeuripena kenitew pinaagi te kegemita zin te gehem din.

¹⁵ Su hein kenè kiw edtugutan te hadi te kegenat, midhimetayan te NENGAZEN is langun he panganey he minge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, wey minsan is meemahan he minge panganey te minge uyagen dan. Umbe, ibpmuhat tew ziyà te NENGAZEN is minge meemahan he panganey he minge uyagen tew ne ebelukasan tew is panganey he minge anak tew he maama.’

¹⁶ Heini he tulumanen, iring te patik diyà te velad wey vuked he kenà egkelipatan su layun egkaahà su pinaagi kayi kenà egkelipatan is kebpegewasa kenitew te NENGAZEN puun diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te kegemit din te gehem din.”

Is Kedlayun te Zagat he Merigà

¹⁷ Hein impegemat en te hadi is minge Israilihanen, wazà sikandan ipevayà te Megbevayà te zalan he ziyà ebpekevayà te ed-ubpaan te minge Filistihanen minsan pa te iyan haazà mepantek su migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Is minge Israilihanen, emun ebpekepekidtebek dan te minge Filistihanen, ne kela ke mahalin is isip dan ne edlikù dan diyà te Ehipto.”

¹⁸ Ne tenged kayi, ziyà sikandan ipevayà te Megbevayà te ibayà he ibpehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà he ziyà ebpekevayà te sibsivayan minsan pa te mekived haazà he zalan. Dutun te kedhipanew te minge Israilihanen puun diyà te Ehipto negumeenan sikandan para te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁹ Mid-uwit ni Moises is minge tulan ni Jose su geina te impepenangdù ni Jose is minge suled din su ke sikandin te, “Kenà duwazuwa he edtevangen kew te Megbevayà, ne emun ed-awè kew en kayi te Ehipto kinahanglan he ed-uwiten niw is minge tulan ku.”

²⁰ Hein mid-awè en is minge Israilihanen diyà te Sucot, ne ziyà sikandan megkampu te Etam, he kilid te sibsivayan.

²¹ Emun maandew zutun te kedhipanew zan egiyahan sikandan te NENGAZEN. Ebpetelihuna kandan sikandin pinaagi te mekepal he gapun he egkeiring te tukud diyà te egkehunaan dan; ne emun mezukilem, ne pinaagi maan te regreg he egkeiring te tukud diyà te egkehunaan dan. Ne iyan haazà ebpeketeyew kandan umbe ebpekehimu sikandan he edhipanew te maandew wey mezukilem.

²² Emun maandew kenà ed-awà diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne emun mezukilem kenà ed-awà diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is regreg he iring te tukud.

14

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he medlikù dan, ne ziyè dan megkampu te uvey te Pi Hahiro, diyà te mid-elasan te Migdol wey Zagat he Merigà. Uvey heini te zagat ne egkaatbang din is Baal Zefon.

³ Umbe edhimuwen niw heini su para meisip te hadi he egkengetazintazin kew ne kenè kew en ebpekegawas kayi te sibsivayan.

⁴ Ne edhimuwen ku he mebmezesen is gehinawa te hadi su wey kew zin mezal-as. Piru edèdeetan ku sikandin wey is minge sundaru zin. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevegayan a te zengeg, ne egketuenan te minge Ehiptohanen he iyan a kes NENGAZEN.” Umbe, mid-ulaula heini te minge Israilihanen.

⁵ Ne hein netudtulan sikan is hadi he mibpelaguy is minge Israilihanen, nahalin is isip din wey is isip te minge upisyal zin mehitenged te kegenat te minge Israilihanen. Ke sikandan te, “Nesayep kiw su midtugutan tew is minge Israilihanen te kegenat ne guntaan kenè en sikandan ebpekepenilbi kenitew.”

⁶ Umbe, impaandam dutun te hadi is minge kerwahi zin, ne miduma zin is minge sundaru zin.

⁷ Ne 600 he utew memeupiya he kerwahi is migamit dan, ne gawas dutun duen pa zuma he minge kerwahi ziyà te Ehipto he migamit dan ne zuen netendek he minge egalen dutun te minge sundaru ziyà te kada kerwahi.

⁸ Mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he ibpemezesen din is gehinawa te hadi te Ehipto, umbe, midal-as din is minge Israilihanen he migenat he mezeegen.

⁹ Is minge Ehiptohanen he miduma te kedal-as iyan is minge sundaru te hadi duma is minge pereuntud din te kudà wey minge kerwahi. Ne ziyè dan meseuti is minge Israilihanen te kampu zan he kilid te Zagat he Merigà wey uvey te Pi Hahiro, he atbang te Baal Zefon.

¹⁰ Ne hein ebpekeuvey en haazà is hadi wey is minge sundaru zin, midsirap is minge Israilihanen ne neehè dan is minge Ehiptohanen he edal-as kandan. Ne nahandek sikandan ne nekevuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Maan is kayi key pa kenikew zumaha te sibsivayan para mebpatey? Wazè en be penlevengà diyà te Ehipto? Maan is impaawè key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto?”

¹² Minsan pa te migkegiyan dey en sikew hein diyè kiw pa te Ehipto te, bey-ani key en kenikew is ebpenilbi te minge Ehiptohanen su meupiya pa is kebpenilbi kandan kenà is kebpatay ziyà te sibsivayan!”

¹³ Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Pekelig-en kew ne egkeehè niw is paagi te NENGAZEN te kedlibriya zin keniyu guntaan he andew.

Su heini is minge Ehiptohanen he egkeehè niw guntaan, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkeuman egkaahà.

¹⁴ Su iyan is NENGAZEN ebpekidtebek para keniyu. Ne kenè en kinahanglan he iyan kew ebpekidtebek.”

¹⁵ Ne nengemuyù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN ne migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Hustu ke en he edhangyù. Kegiya nu is minge Israilihanen he medhipanew zan en.

¹⁶ Ivayew nu is tuked nu ziyà te zivavew kenian te zagat su wey meluwisi is egkezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem kenian te zagat su para zutun ebayà is minge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ Ibpemezesen ku is gehinawa te minge Ehiptohanen su para del-asa kew zan. Piru edèdeetan ku is hadi wey is minge sundaru zin, wey is minge pereuntud din te kudà wey minge kerwahi. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevantug a.

¹⁸ Ne emun egkezèdeetan ku en sikandan, ne egketuenan te minge Ehiptohanen he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

¹⁹ Ne zutun is belinsuguen te Megbevayà he ziyà edhipanew te egkesineruwan te minge Israilihanen, mid-awà, ne ziyà medliling te egkeiniyugan dan. Ne sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, mid-awà daan su midliling daan diyà te egkeiniyugan dan,

²⁰ ne mibpetug-elang te minge Ehiptohanen wey te minge Israilihanen. Ne seled te tivuuk he kezukileman nekevegey te kesusirem diyà te minge Ehiptohanen haazà is gapun he iring te tukud, iyan, nekevegey mulà te kerayag diyà te minge Israilihanen. Ne tenged dutun, tekew en midlavey is kezukileman ne wazà mekeuvey is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te minge Israilihanen.

²¹ Ne migketeng ni Moises is belad din diyà te zivavew zutun te zagat, ne zutun te tivuuk he kezukileman impehiyup te NENGAZEN haazà is dagat te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan ne zutun nevahin is dagat ne neluwisan is nezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem dutun te zagat.

²² Ne zutun mebayà is minge Israilihanen, te memaza he ibayà, ne ziyà te egkekewanan dan wey egkegivang dan is wahig he neiring te elavet.

²³ Ne midal-as sikandan te minge Ehiptohanen. Midal-as kandan is langun he minge kudà te hadi he eguyud te kerwahi, wey is duma he minge sundaru zin he ebpemen-untud te kudà.

²⁴ Ne hein megaan en egkepawà dutun he kezukileman nememantew is NENGAZEN puun duen te mekepal he gapun wey regreg he iring te tukud, mibpantew zin is minge sundaru he Ehiptohanen ne mibpengelintuwan din he mengeliveg sikandan.

²⁵ Mibpengelintuwan din he kenà metileng is minge ligid te minge kerwahi zan su para medlised sikandan he ebpepelelaguy zutun. Ke sikandan te, “Ebpeleguyan tew is minge Israilihanen su iyan is NENGAZEN ebpekidtebek kenitew para kandan.”

²⁶ Hein nekelayun en is minge Israilihanen, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Ketenga nu is belad nu ziyà te zivavew kenian te zagat su wey mekedlikuey heeyan is dagat su wey mengelened is minge Ehiptohanen, wey mengelened heeyan is minge kerwahi zan wey heeyan is minge pereuntud te kudà.” ²⁷ Umbe, migketeng ni Moises is belad din diyà te zivavew zutun te zagat, ne zutun te meselem nekedlikuey haazà is dagat. Ne ebpemelaguy pezem is minge Ehiptohanen piru midlened sikandan te NENGAZEN dutun te zagat.

²⁸ Nengelened is langun he minge sundaru te hadi te Ehipto he edal-as te minge Israilihanen ragkes en is minge pereuntud te kudà wey minge kerwahi. Wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà kandan.

²⁹ Piru is minge Israilihanen nekevayà mulà sikandan dutun te zagat su zuen dan med-ikul te neluwisan he nezalandalan he tanà, ne ziyà te egkekewanan dan wey egkegivang dan is wahig he iring te elavat.

³⁰ Dutun he andew midlibri te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen te mezaat he ebeelan pezem kandan te minge Ehiptohanen, ne naahà te minge Israilihanen diyà te veyvey is nemekehizegà he nemematey.

³¹ Ne hein naahà te minge Israilihanen is dekelà he gehem te NENGAZEN he impeehè din pinaagi te mid-ulaula zin, ne neteguan sikandan te kedtahud te NENGAZEN wey te kedsarig diyà te kandin wey ziyà te ki Moises he suluguen din.

15

Is Kanta ni Moises wey ni Miriam

¹ Migkanta ni Moises wey is duma he minge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN heini he kentahan:

“Egkentahan ku is NENGAZEN, su mezeegen sikandin.

Insinumag din diyà te zagat is minge kudà wey is ebpemen-untud duen.

² Is NENGAZEN iyan ebegey kedi te zesen,

wey iyan sikandin egkekanta ku.

Iyan sikandin menluluwas ku.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayè ku, ne edeligen ku sikandin.

Megbevayà sikandin te minge kepuun ku, ne ebentugen ku sikandin.

³ Begani is NENGAZEN; NENGAZEN is ngazan din.

⁴ Midlened din diyà te zagat is minge kerwahi wey is minge sundaru te hadi te Ehipto.

Nengelened diyà te Zagat he Merigà sikan is egkengeserigan he minge upisyal te hadi.

⁵ Nengelened sikandan te mezalem he wahig; iring sikandan te watu he inteledted diyà te mezalem.

⁶ Utew lavew is gehem nu NENGAZEN; pinaagi kayi midruntek nu is minge kuntada.

⁷ Tenced te kegkemekegegehem nu, midèdeetan nu is edsukul kenikew.

Neregereg is ebpeketutung he pauk nu; iring sikandan te regami he nehimu he igmuk.

⁸ Pinaagi zà te kedhiyup nu neked-untud is wahig diyà te zagat ne neluwisan is tanà,

ne haazà is wahig melig-en is kebpekehitindeg din he neiring te zezuwa he elavat;

ne mibadtik haazà.

⁹ Mibpegalbu is kuntada tew, ke sikandin te,

‘Edel-asen ku sikandan ne edekopen ku;

ebehinen ku is ketigeyunan dan ne ebpurungan ku heini ebpemulpulusi.

Edhulevuten ku is ispada ku ne edèdeetan ku sikandan.’

¹⁰ Piru senge pedhiyup nu zà ne nengelened sikandan te zagat.

Neiring sikandan te timegà he inteledted diyà te mezalem.

¹¹ Wazà ed-ezapen te minge etew he ebpekerepeng kenikew, NENGAZEN.

Wazà ebpekerepeng kenikew te kegkewagas nu wey kegkemekegegehem.

Iyan ke zà Megbevayà he mibaal te egkein-inuwan he minge vaal!

¹² Pinaagi te gehem nu mid-eveleng te tanà is minge kuntada zey.

¹³ Tanged te hizu nu he ebpedayun, mibpenguluwan nu is minge etew he midlibri nu.

Pinaagi te zesen nu, egiyahan nu sikandan pehendiyà te segradu he ubpeeey nu.

¹⁴ Egkezineg heini te zuma he minge nasyun ne egkerkeren sikandan te kegkahandek.

Utey egkeherati is minge Filistihanen.

¹⁵ Is minge pengulu te Edom wey Moab, egkeheratan utey te kegkahandek, ne is pengulu ziyà te Canaan, ne edliyasen te kegkahandek.

¹⁶ “Uya, utey sikandan egkulbai.

Pinaagi te gehem nu ebpeketireneb sikandan iring te watu, taman te nekesagad en is minge etew he midlibri nu.

¹⁷ Ed-uwiten nu is minge etew nu ziyà te tanè nu, wey ibpeubpè nu sikandan diyà te vuntud he migaked nu—kes lugar he mibeelan nu he ed-ubpaan nu, NENGAZEN, kes baley nu he iyan ka mismu mibaal.

¹⁸ Edhadì ka, NENGAZEN te wazà pidtemanan.”

¹⁹ Midlened te NENGAZEN is minge kudà te hadì te Ehipto wey is minge kerwahi wey is minge pereuntud te kudà dutun te kebpekerapes te minge Israilihanen duen te memaza he tanà duen te teliwazà te zagat.

²⁰ Si Miriam is etevey ni Aaron he ebpeneuven te Megbevayà, migkuwa sikandin te tamburin, ne iyan sikandin midhuna te minge vahi te kedtukar te tamburin ne nemenayew sikandan.

²¹ Ne migkentahan ni Miriam sikandan te heini he kanta:

“Kentahi niw is NENGAZEN, su utey sikandin mezeegen.

Insinumag din diyà te zagat is minge kudà wey is nemen-untud kayi.”

Is Mepait he Wahig

²² Ne puun dutun te Zagat he Merigà, miduma ni Moises is minge Israilihanen pehendiyà te sibsivayan he Shur. Ne seled te tetelu he andew is kedhipanew zan dutun te sibsivayan ne wazà wahig he neturedu zan.

²³ Hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te Mara, duen dutun wahig, piru wazà sikandan mekeinum su mepait haazà is wahig. (Ne iyan haazà hinungdan te keggezani zutun te Mara su iyan ibpesavut te Mara is mepait.)

²⁴ Ne mibegulbul is minge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises he ke sikandan te, “Hengkey is egkeinum tew?”

²⁵ Ne nengemuyù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN, ne zuen riag he impaahà kandin te NENGAZEN. Intimbag ni Moises haazà dutun te wahig ne mib-meemis haazà is wahig.

Ne zutun te Mara migezaman sikandan te NENGAZEN ne zutun din daan ivegey is sulunuzen wey sugù din kandan.

²⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Emun ebpurungan niw ebpeminega is lalag ku te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, wey emun iyan niw ebeelan is mid-isip ku he hustu, wey emun daan kenè niw ebey-anan is minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù ku, kekenà, ebpezumdumahan niw, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpeegiyan te minsan hengkey he zaru he impaagi ku ziyà te Ehipto, su iyan a is NENGAZEN ebawì keniyu.”

²⁷ Ne hein mid-uman dan medhipanew nekeuma zan diyà te Elim, ne zuen mulà dutun 12 he minge serebseb wey 70 he kayu he palma, ne migkampu sikandan dutun te uvey te wahig.

16

Is Keenen he 'Manna' wey is menge Piyugù

¹ Puun te Elim, ne midhipanew is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel taman te nekeuma zan diyà te sibsivayan te Sin, he nekepetug-elang te Elim wey Sinai. Nekeuma zan diyà hein ike-15 he andew zuen te ikezuwa he vulan te tuig puun te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto.

² Diyà te sibsivayan midriklamu ziyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron haazà is langun he menge Israilihanen.

³ Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke ziyè key zà himetayi te NENGAZEN hein diyè key pa te Ehipto. Diyà, ne ebayèbayè key te minsan hengkey he egkekaan dey. Piru guntaan, mid-uwit key kayi keniyu te sibsivayan wey key mengeumes.”

⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Pemineg ka! Ibpeuzan ku te egkekaan he ebpuun diyà te langit para keniyu. Kada andew ne mebpengamì is menge Israilihanen te egkekaan dan he para zà te haazè dà he andew. Pinaagi kayi egezaman ku sikandan ke ebeelan dan be is ibpemeveelan ku kandan wey ke kenà.

⁵ Kegiye nu sikandan he dubliya zan is edtigumen dan he egkekaan te ikeenem he andew te kada simana.”

⁶ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises wey ni Aaron is langun he menge Israilihanen te, “Kengkuwan te mezikilem, egktuenan niw he iyan is NENGAZEN mibpegawas keniyu puun diyà te Ehipto,

⁷ ne zutun te meselem egkeehè niw is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN. Su nezinèg din en is menge riklamu niw. Hentei key is edriklemuwan niw? Is tutuu, is NENGAZEN, iyan edriklemuwan niw.”

⁸ Ne migkagi pa si Moises te, “Ebegayan kew te NENGAZEN te usa he egkekaan niw emun mezikilem wey emun meselem egkeveyangan kew te supas su nezinèg din is kebegulbul niw ziyà te kandin. Ne egkesavut niw human he kenè key iyan mibegulbulan niw, kekenà, iyan is NENGAZEN. Hentei key ves is ebegulbulan niw?”

⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kegiye nu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he medhitindeg dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su nezinèg din is menge riklamu zan.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun te kedlelagi ni Aaron te tivuuk he keet-etawan, midtengteng sikandan diyà te sibsivayan ne netik-ew zan maahà dutun is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN diyà te gapun.

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹² “Nezinèg ku is menge riklamu te menge Israilihanen. Kegiye nu sikan-dan te kada mezikilem ne ebpekekaan dan te usa ne kada meselem ne egkeveyangan sikandan te supas. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.”

¹³ Ne hein merusrusirem en, nenlepew is utew mahabet he menge piyugù diyà te migkempuwan dan ne samè dà kenà meketambun dutun te kampu zan. Ne hein meselem en, nengahames te zehemug is tanà dutun te migkem-puwan dan.

¹⁴ Ne hein nemezahan en haazà is dehemug, duen neehè dan diyà te sibsivayan he memenipis he utew meputi.

¹⁵ Ne wazè dan metueni ke hengkey haazà, umbe mibpein-inseey sikan-dan, ke “Hengkey heini?” Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Iyan heini supas he imbegèy te NENGAZEN diyà te kenyu he para egkekaan niw.

¹⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he is kada sevaha keniyu ne medtigum sumalà te egkinehnglanen din: senge-gantang kada andew is para te sevaha he etew.”

¹⁷ Umbe nenguwa is menge Israilihanen dutun he keenen; is duma, mezakel is netigum dan ne is duma, ne zeisey zà.

¹⁸ Ne hein migantang dan heini, is kada sevaha ne neketigum te tig senge-gantang. Is neketigum te zekelà ne wazà medsubra, ne is neketigum te zeisey ne wazà megkurang. Netengkaan dà is nekuwa te uman sevaha.

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Kinahanglan he wazà medtegana kayi para te sunud he andew.”

²⁰ Iyan, is duma kandan ne wazà mebpezumazuma ki Moises, su midtegenahan dan is sunud he andew. Piru midtagkey heini ne nerangug. Umbe nepeukan dan ni Moises.

²¹ Kada meselem ne ebpenguwa is uman sevaha kandan sumalà te egkinehenglanen din. Ne emun ebmeinit en is andew, egkengereney sikan is egkesamè dan.

²² Hein ikeenem he andew, midtakep dan is migkuwa zan-menge zezuwa he gantang is para te sevaha he etew. Umbe midhendiyà is menge pengulu te ki Moises ne nenginginsè dan ke maan is midtakep.

²³ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù is NENGAZEN he kinahanglan he medhimeley kew keeselem su iyan Andew te Kedhimeley, sevaha he segradu he andew para te NENGAZEN. Umbe hilutua niw is egkesuatan niw te edhilutù; sevawi niw is egkesuatan niw te edsavew. Ne is egkesamà, ne itegana niw para keeselem.”

²⁴ Umbe integana zan is nesamè dan para te sunud he andew su iyan man ibpeulaula kandan ni Moises, ne haazà wazà mulà merangug wey wazà daan tegkayi.

²⁵ Dutun migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Keena niw heeyan guntaan he andew. Wazà guntaan egkengeulug he keenen su iyan heini Andew te Kedhimeley he insugù te NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Penguwa kew kayi he keenen seled te heenem he andew, piru te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew. Heeyan he andew ne wazà ebpekepenguwa te egkekaan.”

²⁷ Piru zuen ded gihapun migawas dutun te ikepitu he andew su ebpen-guwa zutun he keenen, piru wazà neehè dan.

²⁸ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kedsupaka kayi te menge etew te menge sugù ku wey menge penurù ku?

²⁹ Tentenuzi niw he mibegayan ku sikiyu te Andew te Kedhimeley, umbe kada ikeenem he andew ne edubliyen ku is menge egkekaan niw para te zezuwa he andew. Kinahanglan he is kada sevaha, ne med-ubpà diyà te seled te valey zin emun ikepitu he andew. Wazà medligawang te kebenguwa te egkeenen.”

³⁰ Umbe, midhimeley haazà is menge etew zutun te ikepitu he andew.

³¹ Migngezanan haazà te menge Israilihanen he ‘manna’. Iring heini te zeisey he lisu ne meputi, ne meemis iring te menipis he menge supas he midsevukan te teneb.

³² Migkagi si Moises te, “Iyan heini sugù te NENGAZEN: Tagù kew te senge-gantang he ‘manna’, para te peleebuten he egkelapislapis he menge kevuwazan, para meehè dan is keenen he imbegay ku keniyu ziyà te sibsivayan hein imepagawas ku sikiyu puun diyà te Ehipto.”

³³ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwa ka te umuy ne tegui nu te senge-gantang he ‘manna.’ Ne isavuk nu heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN para te peleebuten he menge lapis te kevuwazan.”

³⁴ Ne midtuman ni Aaron haazà is insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises. Midtagù si Aaron te ‘manna’ ziyà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun su para egketipigan heini.

³⁵ Migkaan is minge Israilihanen te ‘manna’ seled te 40 he tuig, taman nekeuma zan diyà te tanà he ed-ubpaan dan he iyan is Canaan.

³⁶ (Kada andew ebpumpun is kada sevaha kandan te senge-gantang he ‘manna’.)

17

Is Wahig he Ebpuun diyà te Batu (Menge Numero 20:1-13)

¹ Sumalà te sugù te NENGAZEN, mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te sibsivayan he Sin ne midlaus dan te kedhipanew zan. Neketulung en sikandan mekahalinhalin taman te nekeuma zan diyà te sevaha he lugar. Ne ziyè dan megkampu te Refidim, piru wazà wahig he egkeinum diyà.

² Umbe midtebek dan si Moises ke sikandan te, “Begayi key te wahig he egkeinum dey.” Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Maan is edtebeken a keniyu? Maan is egezaman niw is NENGAZEN?”

³ Piru egkengemezahan utew haazà is minge etew zutun, umbe mibpe-dayun is kedriklamu zan diyà te ki Moises. Ke sikandan te, “Maan is impegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto? Ebpematey key zè bes te kegke-mezahi kayi duma te minge anak dey wey minge uyagen dey.”

⁴ Ne zutun mibuyù te tavang si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN, “He NENGAZEN, hengkey is ebeelan ku kayi te minge etew? Samè dà kenè e zan penulenga te watu!”

⁵ Midtavak is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kuwa nu is tuked nu he inlagkut nu te Wahig he Nilo, ne huna ka te minge etew. Dumaha nu is duma he minge ebmegurangen te minge Israilihanen.

⁶ Edtagazan ku sikew ziyà te watu ziyà te Horeb. Emun dutun ke en, legkuta nu haazà is batu, ne edtudà puun dutun is wahig su wey zuen egkeinum kenihan te minge etew.” Ne mid-ulaula ni Moises haazà dutun te etuvangan te minge edumala te Israel.

⁷ Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan, ni Moises te Masa wey Meriba, su geina te zutun sikandin tebeka te minge Israilihanen wey migezaman dan is NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkagi te, “Midumahan kiw ve te NENGAZEN etawa wazà?”

Nezaag is minge Amalikanhen

⁸ Midsurung te minge Amalikanhen is minge Israilihanen hein diyè dan pa te Refidim.

⁹ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Josue te, “Pili ka te minge sakup tew kayi he ebpekidebek kenihan te minge Amalikanhen. Ne keeselem edhitindag a ziyà te vuvungan is egkulang duen te tuked te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁰ Umbe, mibpekidebek ensi Josue te minge Amalikanhen sumalà te insugù kandan ni Moises hein kemulu pa si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Hur edtekezeg diyà te vuvungan.

¹¹ Ne zutun te imbayew ni Moises is minge velad din, nekezaag is minge Israilihanen, iyan, emun ibpezizalem din is minge velad din, ne iyan ebpekezaag is minge Amalikanhen.

¹² Ne hein neuget en ne neveley en is minge velad ni Moises. Umbe migkuwa si Aaron wey si Hur te watu ne zutun dan ipepinuu si Moises. Ne

mibpeziveluyà si Aaron wey si Hur is egawed te minge velad ni Moises taman te kedsanlep te andew.

¹³ Umbe nezaag eni Josue is minge Amalikanhen.

¹⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Isurat nu heini zuen te libru para kenà heini melipati ne ipehibelu nu heini ki Josue: Edezeetan ku is minge Amalikanhen.”

¹⁵ Ne mibaal si Moises te pemuhatà he migngezanan din te, “Iyan Bendirè ku te Kezeegan is NENGAZEN.”

¹⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Tenged te impaahà te minge Amalikanhen is kedsukul zan te NENGAZEN, ne kenà ed-engkezan te NENGAZEN te edtebek is minge Amalikanhen taman te taman.”

18

Mibpenumbaley si Jetro ziyà te ki Moises

¹ Si Jetro, sikan is memumuhat diyà te Midian he enugang ni Moises, netudtulan sikandin te langun he mid-ulaula te Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises wey ziyà te minge etew zin he minge kevuwazan ni Israel. Nezineg din ke mibmenu menu te NENGAZEN is kebpegewasa zin te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

²⁻³ Hein aney, impeulì ni Moises is esawa zin he si Sipora wey sikan is dezuwa he anak dan he minge maama ziyà te ki Jetro he enugang din. Is ngazan te sevaha he anak dan iyan si Gershom, su geina te in-anak sikandin te timpu te kekelumelengyawà ni Moises.

⁴ Ne is sevaha pa, migngezanan din te Eliezer su geina te iyan edtavang kandin is Megbevayà he ed-ezapien te kepuun din; ne iyan midlibri kandin wey kenà sikandin mepatey te hadi te Ehipto.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si Jetro, wey is esawa ni Moises he si Sipora wey sikan is dezuwa he anak dan te kampu eni Moises diyà te sibsivayan he uvey te vuntud te Megbevayà.

⁶ Daan he mibpeuwitan ni Jetro si Moises te lalag he edhenduen te, “Siak is enugang nu he si Jetro, ebpekeuma a zian, ne zuma ku is esawa nu wey is dezuwa he anak nu.”

⁷ Ne tenged kayi midsinugung ni Moises is enugang din diyà te gawas ne midluhud sikandin diyà te etuvangan te enugang din wey midhezekan din daan. Ne mibpeinseey sikandan mehitenged te kebpekesavuk te uman sevaha kandan, ne zutun midseled dan diyà te tulda.

⁸ Ne zutun midtultul ni Moises diyà te enugang din is minsan hengkey he mid-ulaula te NENGAZEN diyà te hadi te Ehipto, wey ziyà te zuma pa he minge Ehiptohanen he para te keupiyaanan te minge Israilihanen. Midtutul zin is langun he minge meregen he nengesegazan dan diyà te imbayè dan wey is minge vaal te NENGAZEN te kedlibri kandan.

⁹ Ne ingkelihey ni Jetro is langun he meupiya he minge paagi te NENGAZEN te kedlibriya zin te minge Israilihanen para kenà mekezezaat kandan is minge Ehiptohanen.

¹⁰ Ke sikandin te, “Idalig tew te NENGAZEN is kedlibriya zin keniyu ziyà te gehem te minge Ehiptohanen wey te hadi dan.

¹¹ Guntaan, netuenan ku en he utew lavew he gemhanan is NENGAZEN kenà te langun he ed-ezapien, su midlibri zin is minge Israilihanen te kedèdaaga kandan te minge Ehiptohanen.”

¹² Ne si Jetro he enugang ni Moises, nemuhat diyà te Megbevayà te pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma he minge ibpemuhat diyà te Megbevayà. Ne zutun

te kemulu zin en ebeeli haazà, ne nekeuma si Aaron wey is langun he minge edumala te Israel. Ne migkaan dan duma ki Jetro zutun te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

Mibpili si Moises te minge Pengulu he Ebpekeugup Kandin te Kebpenhusey (Deuteronomio 1:9-18)

¹³ Ne zutun te sunud he andew, mibpinuu si Moises is ebpenhusey wey edsambag te minge etew, ne nehepunan is kedliguyi kandin te minge etew.

¹⁴ Ne hein naahà ni Jetro is langun he mibeelan ni Moises dutun te minge etew, migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Maan is ebeelan nu heini kayi te minge etew? Maan is sebsevaha nu is ebaal kayi? Edlinya is minge etew kayi te etuvangan nu puun pa te meselem taman en te ebmerusrusirem en.”

¹⁵ Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Geina te ed-uvey sikandan kayi te kediey su id-insè dan ke hengkey is egkesutan te Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Ne emun duen minge kesevaan dan, idangep dan kayi te kediey, ne edhusayen ku sikandan ke hentei kandan is ebpekevenar. Ne ibpenurù ku kandan is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi si Jetro te, “Kenà meupiya heeyan is paagi nu te kedhimuwa nu kayi.

¹⁸ Mibeelan nu is kegkeregeni nu wey kayi te minge etew. Utew meregen heini ke iyan ke zà.

¹⁹ Peminega a kenikew guntaan su edsembagan ku sikew, ne verakat he zumahi ka te Megbevayà. Leusa nu is ked-ul-ulaha nu te ked-uvey ziyà te Megbevayà para te minge etew. Izangep nu ziyà te kandin is kesevaan dan.

²⁰ Ipelaus nu is kebpenurù nu kandan te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà. Penurua nu sikandan te paagi te kebpongungubpaan wey minsan hengkey he ebeelan dan.

²¹ Iyan, pili ka te metau he minge etew he ebpekeugup kenikew te kebpenhusey nu. Kinahanglan he metau sikandan he edhusey, edtahud te Megbevayà, egkeserigan, ne kenà edawat te sipsip. Himuwa sikandan he minge zatù te minge grupu te minge etew he tig-1,000, tig-100, tig-50 wey tig-10.

²² Ebpenilbi sikandan he menhuhusey te langun he timpu. Iyan sikandan ebpenhusey te minsan hengkey he melemu zà he minge samuk, iyan, is meregen he minge samuk, ne ziyè dan idangep te kenikew. Ne heini he paagi, ebmahagkap is minge vaal nu te kedtavang kandan.

²³ Netuenan ku he iyan heini egkesutan te Megbevayà he ebeelan nu; emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini ne kenè ka egkeregenan. Ne heini he minge etew. Ne zutun, melinawen is kebpekeuli kayi te minge etew.”

²⁴ Ne mibpezumdumahan ni Moises haazà is sambag te enugang din.

²⁵ Mibpili sikandin te minge Israilihanen te minge etew he uluwanen he edhusey, ne midhimu zin sikandan he minge upisyal te grupu te minge etew he tig-1,000, tig-100, tig-50, wey tig-10.

²⁶ Nenilbi sikandan te minge etew he iyan minge zatù te langun he timpu. Iyan sikandan edhusey te minge melemu zà he minge samuk, iyan, is minge meregen he minge samuk ne idangep dan diyà te ki Moises.

²⁷ Ne impeuli ni Moises is enugang din diyà te nasyun din.

19

Is minge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Sinai

¹⁻² Mid-awà is minge Israilihanen diyà te Refidim ne midhendiyè dan te sibsivayan he Sinai. Diyà sikandan megkampu te egkesineruwan te vuntud. Iketelu haazà he vulan te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto.

³ Ne midtekezeg si Moises diyà te vuntud su ebpekidhinguma te Megbevayà. Mid-umew sikandin te NENGAZEN he edhenduen te, “Iyan heini kegiya nu ziyà te minge Israilihanen he kevuwazan ni Jacob:

⁴ ‘Neehè niw is mibeelan ku ziyà te minge Ehiptohanen, wey ke mibmenu-menu ku sikiyu te ked-uwita ku keniyu zini te kediey, iring te ked-uwit te kulagu te minge pispis din he ebpengelangan din te minge pakpak din.

⁵ Emun ebpurung kew ebpezumazuma kedi wey edsunud kew te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ebpilien ku sikiyu kayi te langun he minge nasyun he egkehimu he minge pinili he minge etew ku. Kedi is tivuuk he kelibutan,

⁶ piru egkehimu kew he gaked ku he pinili he minge etew, ne egkehimu kew he ginhedian he ebpenilbi kediey pinaagi te kegkememumuhat niw.’ Iyan heini kegiya nu ziyà te minge Israilihanen.”

⁷ Ne tenged dutun midtupang si Moises he ebpuun diyà te vuntud ne midtawag din is minge edumala zutun te minge Israilihanen ne midtutdulan din sikandan dutun te migkagi kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Mid-uyun haazà is langun he minge Israilihanen te migkagi kandan ni Moises ne ke sikandan te, “Edtumanen dey is langun he insugù kenami te NENGAZEN.” Ne midtutdul ni Moises diyà te NENGAZEN is tavak te minge etew.

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises, “Edhendiyà a te kenikew pinaagi te mekepal he gapun su wey mezineg kenyan te minge etew is kebpekidlalag ku kenikew. Ne zutun ebpekesarig sikandan layun kenikew.”

Hein neipus ni Moises te egkagi ziyà te NENGAZEN is minge tavak te minge etew,

¹⁰ migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Hendiyè ka te kandan ne kegiyi nu sikandan he mebpekelumpiyu sikandan guntaan wey keeselem. Kinahanglan he pemipii zan is minge visti zan.

¹¹ Sigureduwa nu he andam sikandan dutun te iketelu he andew, su zutun he andew, siak is NENGAZEN, ebulus a kayi te Buntud he Sinai ne egkaahà a te langun he etew.

¹² Teltali niw is peliguy kayi te vuntud te edtemanan te minge etew. Kegiye nu sikandan he kenè dan medtekezeg etawa med-uvey zutun te lugtenaan dutun te vuntud. Is minsan hentei he ed-uvey kayi te vuntud ne edhimetayan,

¹³ etew man etawa uyagen. Edhimetayan pinaagi te kedtuleng te watu etawa kebpànà; ne wazà kayi egawed. Egkehimu he edtekezeg is minge etew kayi te vuntud emun egkezineg is melugayad he kebpezeginga te vudyung.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun midtupang si Moises puun dutun te vuntud ne midsugù din is minge etew he mebpekelumpiyu. Ne mibpemipian dutun te minge etew is minge visti zan.

¹⁵ Migkegiyan ni Moises sikandan te, “Pengandam kew para te meketelu guntaan; kenè niw en dèpa hileveti is esawa niw.”

¹⁶ Ne hein meselem dutun te iyan en iketelu he andew, nemeransi wey egkeserasab is kilat, ne zuen mekepal he gapun he nekeselikuvung dutun te vuntud, ne egkezineg dutun is utew mezaging he vudyung. Ne tenged kayi, migkerker te kegkahandek is langun he minge etew ziyà te kampu zan.

¹⁷ Ne miduma ni Moises haazà is minge etew ziyà te gawas te kampu su ebpekidhinguma zan te Megbevayà, ne ziyà sikandan medhitindeg te lugtenaan duen te vuntud.

¹⁸ Ne neselikuvungan te evel haazà is Buntud he Sinai su mibulus is NENGAZEN dutun pinaagi te hapuy. Midlipuwak is evel zutun he iring te evel te utew zekelà he rapug, ne nehuyung haazà is tivuuk he vuntud,

¹⁹ ne mid-iseg is daging dutun te vudyung. Mibpekidlalag si Moises te Megbevayà ne nezineg dan daan is lageng te Megbevayà pinaagi te mezesen he rugung.

²⁰ Mibulus is NENGAZEN dutun te puntur te Buntud he Sinai, ne zutun migkegiyan din si Moises he medtekezeg dutun te puntur te Buntud. Umbe midtekezeg si Moises

²¹ ne migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Tupangi nu is menge etew ne petizeeni nu sikandan he kenè dan medrapas duen te taltal zuen te nekepeliguy zuen te vuntud su ed-ahaan ku. Su emun ebeelan dan heini, mahabet kandan is ebpatey.

²² Minsan is menge memumuhat he layun ed-uvey kayi te kediey kinahanglan he mebpekelpiuy sikandan te keugelingen dan su emun kenà, ne edsilutan ku sikandan.”

²³ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Kenà ebpekehimu is menge etew te kedtekezeg kayi te vuntud su mibpetizeenan key man kenikew he isipa zey he utew segradu he lugar heini is buntud, ne mibpeteltalan nu kenami is ebpekeliguy kayi he kenè dey edrepasen.”

²⁴ Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Tupang ka ne veyai nu si Aaron ne zumaha nu kayi. Piru sikan is menge memumuhat wey is kezekelan, ne kenè nu mulà ipehengkay te kediey. Su emun edtegel zan edhengkay, ne edsilutan ku sikandan.”

²⁵ Umbe, midtupangan ni Moises ne migkegiyan din is menge etew.

20

Kes Sepulù he Sugù (Deuteronomio 5:1-21)

¹ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà,

² “Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

³ “Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-ezapen gawas kedì.

⁴ “Kenè kew mebaal te ed-ezapen he ledawan te minsan hengkey he ziyà te langit, wey minsan hengkey he kayi te tanà, wey ziyà te wahig.

⁵ Kenè kew mebpenilbi wey med-azap kayi; su siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan a Megbevayè niw, ne kenà a egkesuat he zuen pa zuma he ed-ezapen niw. Edsilutan ku is menge nekesalà kedì, apil en is menge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan dan he midselikwey kedì.

⁶ Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te mahabet he lapis te kevuwazan he ebmalah kedì wey edtuman te menge sugù ku.

⁷ “Kenè niw gemita is ngazan ku te wazè din pulus, su siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, edsilut te minsan hentei he egamit te ngazan ku te wazè din pulus.

⁸ “Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne isipa niw haazà he segradu he andew para kediey.

⁹ Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew,

¹⁰ iyan, is ikepitu he andew he iyan Andew te Kedhimeley ne isipa niw he para heeyan kediey, kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Dutun he andew ne kenè kew medterebaru te minsan hengkey. Kinahanglan daan he kenà medterebaru is menge anak niw, menge suluguen niw, wey minsan is kenà

menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà diyà te inged niw. Kenè niw zaan iterebahu is menge ayam niw.

¹¹ Su seled te heenem he andew is kebeeli ku te langit, tanà, dagat, wey te langun he menge seled dutun, ne midhimeley a hein ikepitu en he andew. Ne mibpenubtuvazan ku haazà is Andew te Kedhimeley ne midhimu ku he segradu he andew para kediey.

¹² “Tehuza niw is amey niw wey iney niw, su para lugeyazi kew te untung ne egkeuget is ked-ubpè niw zutun te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.

¹³ “Kenè kew mebunù.

¹⁴ “Kenè kew mebpengumpadi.

¹⁵ “Kenè kew mebpenakew.

¹⁶ “Kenè kew medtarùtarù diyà te hukmanan te kedezaat te zuma niw he etew.

¹⁷ “Kenè niw meimahi is baley te zuma niw, etawa esawa te zuma, menge suluguen, menge uyagen dan, wey minsan hengkey he gaked dan.”

¹⁸ Ne hein nezineg duen te menge etew is beransi, wey zaging te vudyung, wey hein neehè dan is egkeserasab he kilat, wey evel zutun te vuntut, migkerker sikandan te kegkahandek dan, ne mibpekeziyù sikandan.

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Ebpemineg key minsan iyan ke zà ebpekidlalag kenami ne kenè nu en iyan ipepekidlalag kenami is Megbevayà su kela ke mebpemematey key.”

²⁰ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Kenè kew mahandek su ibpeehè dà keniyu te Megbevayà is mekahandekhandek he gehem din su wey kew metegui te zekelà he kedtahud kandin, su para kenè kew mekesalà.”

²¹ Wazà med-awà is menge etew zuen te nepunduwan dan, ne si Moises mulà mid-uvey zuen te mekepal he gapun he zutun is Megbevayà.

²² Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israilihanen heini is lalag ku ziyà te kandan he edhenduen: Neehè niw is kebpekidlalag ku keniyu puun diyà te langit.

²³ Kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan niw zaan iring te ked-ezapa niw kedì, kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he pelata wey ledawan he vulawan he ed-ezapan niw.

²⁴ “Baal kew te tanà he pemuhatà he iyan ebpemuhatan niw kediey, ne zutun niw ipemuhat is menge kerehidu niw, menge kambing, wey menge vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne veeli niw heini ziyà te lugar he mibpili ku he zutun a ed-ezapa, ne edhendutun a is ebpenuvadtuvad keniyu.

²⁵ Emun ebaal kew te pemuhatà he vatu para kediey ne kenè niw heini vesbasi, su emun egemitan niw heini te gelemiten he para ibasbas, ne kenè en heini ereg he egemiten para te kebpemuhata kedì.

²⁶ Ne kenè kew pemenahik dutun te pemuhatà pinaagi te hegezan su wey kenà mesiniling is id-eelesè niw.”

21

Is Hebriyuhanen he menge Uripen (Deuteronomio 15:12-18)

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises, “Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he ibpetuman nu te menge Israilihanen:

² “Emun duen ebpemasa te uripen he Hebriyuhanen, kinahanglan he seled dà te heenem he tuig is kepesilbiya zin dutun diyà te kandin. Ne zutun te ikepitu he tuig, kinahanglan he ed-engkezan din en te ed-uripen, ne kenè en ibpevayad te minsan hengkey.

³ Emun wazè din esawa zutun te timpu te kegkeuripena kandin ne zutun en sikandin mekepengesawa te uripen en sikandin, ne iyan dà sikandin ebpekegawas te kegkeuripen dutun te ikepitu he tuig. Iyan, emun duen din en esawa zutun te kegkeuripena kandin, ne ebpekegawas haazà is esawa zin duma kandin.

⁴ Ne emun impepengesawa sikandin te egalen din dutun te timpu he kemulu en sikandin uripen, ne is bahi wey is menge vatà, ne egketagak dan dutun te egalen dan, umbe iyan dà ebpekegawas te kegkeuripen haazà is maama.

⁵ “Iyan, emun egkagi haazà is maama te, ‘Kenà a egawas te kegkeuripena kedì su mahal ziyà te gehinawa ku is egalen ku, esawa ku wey is menge anak ku.’

⁶ Emun iyan haazà, kinahanglan he ed-uwiten sikandin dutun te egalen din diyà te menge zatù. Ne ed-uwiten sikandin diyà te marku te gemawan ne ebusluwen is telinga zin. Ne egkehimu sikandin he uripen dutun te egalen din taman te kemetayen din.”

⁷ “Ne emun ibpeuripen te maama is anak din he vahi pinaagi te kebelegyaa zin dutun, ne kenà iring te paagi te kebpekegawas te maama he uripen is paagi te kandin he kebpekegawas te kegkeuripen su kenà mulà sikandin ebpekegawas dutun te ikepitu he tuig.

⁸ Ne emun kenà sikandin ebpekepenunuat dutun te egalen din he tegiuripen kandin, kinahanglan he velukasi sikandin te pemilya zin. Iyan, wazè en ketenged dutun te egalen te kebelegyà dutun te vahi ziyà te menge lumelengyawà su iyan haazà is egalen midsupak te kuntrata.

⁹ Ne emun ibpeesawa te egalen is uripen din he vahi te anak din he maama, kinahanglan he kenè din en ed-isipen he uripen haazà is bahi, kekenà, isipa zin en he anak din.

¹⁰ Ne emun eduwayan sikandin dutun te esawa zin, kinahanglan he kenà egkahalin is ked-elimahi zin dutun te kakey he esawa zin pinaagi te keenen, pemisti, wey kedhuliza kandin.

¹¹ Ne emun kenè din heini igkevegey zutun te kakey he esawa zin is tetelu he kelasì, ne ebpekegawas en haazà is bahi te kegkeuripena kandin ne kenè ne kinahanglan he ebayad sikandin te selapì.

Menge Kesuguan Mehitenged te menge Mezaat he Vaal

¹² “Sikan is ebpekepatey te zuma zin he etew, kinahanglan daan he edhimetayan.

¹³ Iyan, emun wazè din tivevaa is kegkepetaya zin dutun, kekenà, nevèbeelan is kegkehitevua zutun su tenged te imbanglis ku, ne egkehimu sikandin he ebpelaguy ziyà te lugar he idtegana ku.

¹⁴ Iyan, emun duen edhimatey te zuma zin he etew pinaagi te akal, ne minsan diyè pa sikandin mebpelaguy te pemuhatà para kediey, iawè niw zutun ne himetayi niw ziyà te gawas.

¹⁵ “Is minsan hentei he ebugel etawa ebpali te amey zin etawa iney zin, kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹⁶ “Is minsan hentei keniyu he egebpà te sengeetew su ibelegyè din, ne minsan wazè din pa haazà ikevelegyà dutun te kegkezekepi kandin, kinahanglan he edhimetayen sikandin.

¹⁷ “Is minsan hentei keniyu he edrawak te amey zin etawa iney zin, kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹⁸ “Emun duen ebpetebekà, ne is sevaha egkepelian etawa egkeruugan pinaagi te vatu etawa pinaagi te sumbag, iyan, kenà sikandin ebpatey,

kekenà, kenè dà sikandin ebpekehimu he edterebahu seled te egkepipira he andew.

¹⁹ Ne emun ebpekeenew en wey ebpekehipanew en minsan pa ke edtutuked dà, ne iyan dà silut duen te etew he nekevaal zuen is: ebpeveyazan kandin is minge timpu te kegkeetresadu zutun te sevaha, ne etimana zin taman te egkepurung haazà egkeulii.

²⁰ “Emun duen ebpukepuk te uripen din he maama etawa vahi ne edsilutan sikandin emun ibpatey zutun te uripen haazà.

²¹ Iyan, emun kenà ibpatey zutun te uripen haazà is kebpukepuka kandin ne ebpekeenew heini, kenà edsilutan haazà is egalen su gaked din man haazà is uripen.

²² “Emun duen maama he ebpetebekà he tenged dutun duen megingey he egkesazir he tenged dutun egketegel is kebpekaanak din iyan, kenè ded utew ebpekezezaat kandin haazà, ne haazà is nekesazir kandin kinahanglan he ibpevayad sumalà is ibpevayad te tegiesawa zuen te vahi he ebpezumdumahan te minge zatù.

²³ Iyan, emun grabi is kegkesazir zin ne iyan heini kukuman he ikula niw: Is ebpekepatey edhimetayan daan.

²⁴ Is ebpekezezaat te mata te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he mata, is ebpekeseputu te ngipen te zuma zin edesepuan daan, is ebpekezezaat te velad te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he velad, is ebpekezezaat te paa te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he paa.

²⁵ Sikan is edtutung te zuma zin, ne edtutungen daan. Sikan is ebpalì te zuma zin, ne ebpelian daan. Ne sikan is ebugel te zuma zin, ebugelen daan.

²⁶ “Emun duen ebpekezezaat te mata te uripen din he maama etawa vahi, ne iyan bayad dutun is: ebpekegawas haazà is uripen te kegkeuripena kandin.

²⁷ Ne emun duen ebpekeseputu te ngipen te uripen din, ne iyan ded bayad dutun is ebpekegawas haazà is uripen te kegkeuripena kandin.

²⁸ “Emun duen baka he ebpekesungey te maama etawa vahi ne ebpatey haazà is egkesungey, kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is baka pinaagi te kebpenulenga zuen te vatu, ne kenà haazà egkeenen. Ne kenà edsilutan is tegigaked dutun te vaka.

²⁹ Iyan, emun daan he vetasan dutun te vaka is kebpenungey ne nepetizeenan en is tegigaked duen, iyan, mibpesagdan din dà, ne emun ebpekepatey haazà is baka te maama etawa vahi, kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is baka wey is tegigaked duen.

³⁰ Iyan, emun ebpevayad dà is minge kezumahan dutun te nepatey, ne kenè ne edhimetayan haazà is tegigaked piru kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is ibpevayad kandin.

³¹ Iyan ded heini velaud emun batà he maama etawa vahi is ebpatey te kegkesungayi kandin te vaka.

³² Ne emun iyan ebpatey te kegkesungayi kandin te vaka is uripen he maama etawa vahi kinahanglan he ebayad is tegigaked dutun te vaka ziyà te tegiuripen dutun te 30 he vuuk he pelata, ne edhimetayan haazà is baka pinaagi te kebpenulenga zuen te vatu.

³³ “Emun duen edluwisen din is tambun te vudsi etawa ebangbang sikandin, ne kenè din edtembunan ne egkeulug dutun is baka etawa asnu,

³⁴ kinahanglan he ebeyazan duen te tegigaked te vudsi haazà is ayam he neulug, ne kandin en haazà is minatey he uyagen.

³⁵ “Ne emun duen etew he ebpekepatey is baka zin te vaka te zuma zin, ne ivelegye dan haazà is uuyag ne liwezaa zan te ebahin is halin dutun. Liwezaa zan daan te ebahin haazà is minatey he uyagen.

³⁶ Iyan, emun daan he vetasan dutun te vaka is kebpemenungey ne mibpesagdan duen te tegigaked, kinahanglan he edliwanan din haazà ne kandin en sikan is minatey.

22

Menge Kesuguan te Kedliwan

¹ “Emun duen edtakew te vaka etawa kerehidu he edlepaan din etawa ibelegye din, ne is sevaha he vaka ebpeliwanan kandin te lelima he vaka, ne is sevaha he kerehidu ebpeliwanan kandin te heepat he kerehidu.

² Emun mezukilem, ke zuen tekawen he egkabra te elavat su wey meke-seled ne zutun nepatey sikandin, ne kenà salà dutun te nekepatey is kegkepetaya zin duen te tekawen.

³ Iyan, emun maandew is kegkehitevua zutun ne zuen televaken dutun te nekepatey.

“Kinahanglan he ibpevayad is tekawen, ne emun wazè din igkevayad ne ivelegye sikandin su wey iyan ikevayad te tinakew zin is bali zin.

⁴ Emun egkesepenan diyà te kandin is tinakew zin he vaka, etawa asnu, etawa kerehidu, he uuyag pa haazà, kinahanglan he edtekepen is ibpevayad kandin.

⁵ “Emun duen uyagen te sevaha he etew he impaawè din ne neketabtab te pinemula te zuma, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din te pinekemeupiya he neragun din diyà te vevesukè din etawa pemuleey zin te paras.

⁶ “Emun egketuvù is hapuy he edelandap diyà te meribpesen ne ebpekevinsul te menge inemung etawa wazè pa megarab, emun kenà ne sengeereduwan en, ne kinahanglan he ibpevayad sikan is midtuvù te hapuy.

⁷ “Emun duen ibpetipigan din is selapì din etawa mahal he menge azen din te sengeetew, ne emun egketakew haazà puun dutun te impetipig ne ibpevayad te edtekepen is midtakew zutun emun egkezekepan.

⁸ Iyan, emun kenà egkezekepan sikan is tekawen ne sikan is impetipig, kinahanglan he ed-etuvang diyà te menge zatù su wey metueni ke migkuwa zin etawa wazà, is mibpetipigan kandin.

⁹ “Is minsan hengkey he kesevaan mehitenged te kebpeegawà te azen iring te vaka, asnu, kerehidu, manggad, etawa minsan hengkey he netazin he zuma he azen he egkeegewaayan, ne iyan is menge zatù edhusey zutun. Ne sikan is egkegiyen dutun te menge zatù he iyan egkevenaran, ne ibpevayad te edtekepen is bali zuen te tekew zin en egekeza.

¹⁰ “Emun ebpeelimahan din te zuma zin is asnu zin, baka zin, kerehidu zin, etawa zuma he kelasi te uyagen, ne emun ebpatey haazà, etawa egkeseziran, etawa egketazin, iyan, wazà netau ke maan,

¹¹ ne egkehusey sikandan pinaagi te kedsesapà duen te impeelima ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he wazè din hanew ke maan is netazin haazà is mibpeelimahan kandin. Ne kinahanglan he edtuu zutun sikan is tegigaked ne haazà is impeelima ne kenè en ibpevayad.

¹² Iyan, emun midtakew haazà is uyagen, kinahanglan he ibpevayad sikan is mid-elima zuen.

¹³ Ne emun mideesan te leew he langgam, kinahanglan he ed-uwiten duen te mid-elima is samà dutun, su wey maahà, su iyan haazà tuus he tutuu he nekeizan te leew he langgam.

14 “Ne emun duen edsambey te uyagen te zuma zin, ne haazà is uyagen egkesazir etawa ebpatey te wazà dutun sikan is tegigaked, kinahanglan he ebayad haazà is midsambey.

15 Iyan, emun dutun sikan is tegigaked ne kenà ibpevayad haazà is midsambey. Emun mibpilitiyan haazà is uyagen ne sikan is impiliti zuen iyan en kuwinta vayad.

Menge Belaud te Kedezepità

16 “Emun edlimbungan te maama is raga he wazè pa mekeguni ne edhilive-tan din haazà, kinahanglan he ibegey zin diyà te lukes dutun te vahi is bayad te salè din, ne human ibpeesawa kandin haazà is bahi.

17 Ne emun kenà ibpeesawa te amey zutun te vahi haazà is anak din kinahanglan gihapun he ibpevayad haazà is maama te sungguzanan he para te raga.

18 “Himetayi niw is minsan hentei he veyilan.

19 “Is minsan hentei he edtambid te ayam kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

20 “Is minsan hentei he kenè din iyan ebpemuhaten is NENGAZEN su iyan din ebpemuhaten is duma he ed-ezapan, kinahanglan he ebpurungan edèdeeti.

21 “Kenè niw luplupiga is lumelengyawà; kenè niw pesipelahi su nehimu kew zaan he lumelengyawà diyà te Ehipto.

22 “Kenè niw dèdaaga is balu he vahi etawa ilu he vatà.

23 Emun ebeelan niw heini, ne ebpengemuyù sikandan kayi te kedì ne siguradu ebpeminegen ku is pengemuyù dan.

24 Egkepeukan ku sikiyu emun edèdaagen niw is balu etawa ilu ne ebpen-gelinteuwan ku he mepatey kew te gumaan su wey mevalu is menge esawa niw, ne wey meilu is menge anak niw.

25 “Emun ibpesambey niw te selapì is minsan hentei he etew ku he pubri, kenè niw pursintuwi iringi te ebeelan te zuma he ebpemesambey te selapì.

26 Emun idsandà te zuma niw is samput din, ne iulì niw ziyà te kandin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew,

27 su iyan dà haazà idtambun din te lawa zin emun edlizepeng sikandin. Iulì niw su emun ebpengemuyù sikandin kayi te kediey ebpeminegen ku sikandin su hihizuwen a.

28 “Kenè niw sumpelita is Megbevayà wey kenè niw rewaki is ebpengulu keniyu.

29 “Kenè niw lipati is kebegay te halad kayi te kedì he ebpuun te neragun niw, menge vinu, wey menge lana.

“Ipehinungud niw kedì is penganey he anak niw he menge maama.

30 Ne iring ded kayi is ul-ulaha niw ziyà te menge vaka niw wey menge kerehidu niw. Is penganey he menge anak dan he meemahan, seled dà te pitu he andew is kebpezumaha niw zuen diyà te iney zin ne ivegey niw en kediey zutun te ikewalu he andew pinaagi te kebpeumuhata niw zuen.

31 “Iyan kew menge etew he pinilì ku, umbe, kenè kew megkaan te usa te minsan hengkey he uyagen he midhimetayan te zumezaas he menge langgam. Isamak niw heini te menge asu.

23

Kukuman wey Hizu

1 “Kenè kew mebpenudtul te menge tarù. Kenè niw ugupi is mezaat he etew pinaagi te kedtarùtarù.

² Kenè kew med-iring te kezekelan dutun te kebaal zan te mezaat. Emun duen idseysey niw ziyà te hukmanan, kenè niw tembuni is hustu minsan supak is kezekelan dutun te kegkagi niw te hustu.

³ Kenè niw depigi is pubri ziyà te hukmanan tenged te hizu niw kandin dutun te kasu zin.

⁴ “Emun egkeehè niw is baka etawa asnu te kuntada niw he nekaawà, kuwaa niw ne ihated niw ziyà te kandin.

⁵ Emun egkeehè niw is asnu he edtundanen te ebpekigkuntada keniyu he egkelilid tenged te karga zin, kenè niw vā dā segazi, kekenà, ugupi niw sikandin wey mekehitindeg haazà.

⁶ “Kenè niw limbungi ziyà te hukmanan is egkaayuayu.

⁷ Kenè kew medsumbung te tarù he sumbung. Kenè niw hukumi te kemetayen is etew he kenà ereg he edhimetayan, etawa etew he wazà mekesalà, su edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi.

⁸ “Kenè kew medawat te sipsip, su is sipsip iyan ebpekepelakap te etew su minsan netuenan din en is tutuu, edtuisen din gihapun is minge lalag te metazeng he etew.

⁹ “Kenè niw lupigi is lumelengyawà, su netuenan niw is kebpekesavuk te lumelengyawà su nehimu kew zaan he lumelengyawà diyà te Èhipto.

Menge Belaud para te Kebpehimeley

¹⁰ “Seled te heenem he tuig pemulai niw is minge tanè niw su wey kew sebpeta.

¹¹ Piru zutun te ikepitu he tuig ipehimeley niw is tanè niw pinaagi te kenè niw zuen kedterebahuwa. Ne emun duen dutun ebpenuvù he egkekaan, ne haazà egkehimu he keenen te minge zuma niw he pubri, ne is egkesamè dan egkehimu he keenen te minge leew he langgam. Ne iringa niw zed daan kayi is pemuleey niw te paras wey pemuleey te ulibu niw.

¹² “Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew, piru himeley kew emun ikepitu en he andew, su para mekehimeley zaan is minge vaka niw wey minge asnu niw, ragkes is minge uripen niw he neetew ziyà te keniyu, wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged.

¹³ Purungi niw tumana heini is langun he migkagi ku keniyu. Kenè kew ampù diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezopen, ne kenè niw hisguti is ngazan dan.”

Is Tetelu he Tinuig he Pista

(Exodus 34:18-26; Deuteronomio 16:1-17)

¹⁴ “Seled te senge-tuig ketetelu kew medsilibra te pista he para te kebegay kedì te zengeg.

¹⁵ Silibraha niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Seled te pitu he andew iyan niw keena is supas he kenà edtepayan, sumalà is insugù ku en keniyu. Ne netendek he timpu is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi su ziyè dā te vulan he Abib, su iyan haazà bulan te timpu te ked-awè niw ziyà te Èhipto. Dutun he timpu kinahanglan he med-uwit te halad is kada sevaha keniyu kayi te kediey.

¹⁶ Silibraha niw zaan is Pista te Kedragun pinaagi te kedhelaza niw kayi te kediey te egkehuna he minge sebpet niw ziyà te minge bevesukè niw. Ne elin daan silibriha niw is Pista te Tevas emun egkezerengdeng niw en is minge sebpet niw zutun te kegketapus te tuig.

¹⁷ Ne medtampu is minge maama keniyu te kada kegkaamur niw seled kayi te tetelu he pista su kinahanglan he ed-ezopen e zan is NENGAZEN he Egalen niw.

¹⁸ Kenè niw ipemuhat kayi te kedì is lengesa he egkelepikan te minsan hengkey he edtepayan. Is tavà te uyagen he ibpemuhat niw kedì te pista, ne kenè niw itagak taman te meselem, kekenà, emina niw tutunga.

¹⁹ “Uwita niw ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kinemeupiyan han duen te egkehuna he egkeragun niw ziyà te tanè niw.

“Kenè niw hilutua is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.

²⁰ “Edsuguen ku is belinsuguen ku he medhuna keniyu wey kew zin meven-tayi ziyà te ibayè niw, ne wey kew zin mezuma ziyà te lugar he mid-andam ku para keniyu.

²¹ Peminega niw sikandin ne tumana niw is egkegiyen din. Kenè kew sukul kandin. Su is langun he ebeelan din, ebeelan din pinaagi te ngazan ku ne kenè din ebpekewezaan is menge salè niw, etawa kenè kew zin ebpeseyluwen te menge salè niw.

²² Emun ebpurungan niw ebpeminega is menge lalag din diyà te keniyu, ne edtumanen niw is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu, iyan a egkehimu he kuntada te menge kuntada niw.

²³ Edhuna ziyà te ibayè niw is belinsuguen ku ne edumahan kew zin diyà te tanà te menge Amorihanen, menge Hitihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Hivihanen wey menge Jebusihanen, ne iyan a ebpuew kandan.

²⁴ Kenè niw ezapa wey silbiyi is kandan he ebpen-ezapan, ne kenè niw iringi is menge vaal zan. Purungi niw zèdeeti is menge ed-ezapan dan wey is menge watu he tedeman dan.

²⁵ Iyan a keniyu ezapa is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne edtuvazan ku sikiyu te keenen wey wahig. Ne id-awè ku is daru ziyà te keniyu,

²⁶ ne zutun te tanè niw wazà keniyu egkerenranan etawa kenà ebpekaanak. Ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he lugeyazi kew te untung.

²⁷ “Epelihendeken ku wey edlivegen ku is menge kuntada niw he zutun te egkesineruwan niw ne ebpemekepelaguy zan.

²⁸ Ebpehurunan ku te petiyukan is menge Hivihanen, menge Canaanhen, wey menge Hitihanen su wey mesegseg sikandan.

²⁹ Iyan, kenè ku sikandan edsegsegen seled dà te senge-tuig su emun egkediritsuwan egkeewai te etew heeyan is tanà, ne ed-ubpaan te mahabet he menge leew he langgam ne iyan egkehimu he prublima niw.

³⁰ Ednenenayan ku sikandan te edsegseg su para meiseg kew pa mevuwad su wey niw meeneb haazà is tanà.

³¹ “Is egketemanan te tanà he ibpaangken ku keniyu ne ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Merigà pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo, wey ebpuun te disirtu pehendiyà te Wahig he Eufrates. Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag niw is menge etew he ed-ubpà kenihan he tanà su wey niw sikandan mesegseg.

³² Kenè kew pekid-uyun kandan wey te menge ed-ezapan dan.

³³ Kenè niw sikandan ipeubpà diyà te tanè niw, su iyan sikandan ibpeke-salè niw kayi te kediey. Su emun ed-azap kew te menge ed-ezapan dan, ne iring heini te penuges he ebpekeutel keniyu.”

24

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Tekezeg ka kayi te kediey ne zumaha nu si Aaron, si Nadab, si Abihu, is 70 he ebpemendumala te Israel. Ne ezapa e zan kayi, iyan, diyè dan dà te meziyù.

² Iyan ke zà egkehimu he ed-uvey kediey, ne is minge zuma nu kinahanglan he kenè dan mulà med-uvey. Ne is kezekelan keniyu kinahanglan he wazà edtekezeg kayi te vuntud duma kenikew.”

³ Ne hein nekelikù sikandin diyà te minge etew migkagi zin kandan is langun he minge lalag wey minge velaud te NENGAZEN, ne mibperedredseey sikandan is edtavak te, “Ebeelan dey is minsan hengkey he nekagi te NENGAZEN.”

⁴ Ne insurat ni Moises is langun he nekagi te NENGAZEN.

Ne hein nepawà midselemselem sikandin med-enew ne mibaal sikandin te pemuhatà diyà te nevunsuzan duen te vuntud ne impelastar zin is 12 he tedeman he watu he iyan ibpesavut dutun is 12 he tribu te Israel.

⁵ Ne midsugù din te kebpepuhat is duma zan he vetan-en he minge maama, ne nemuhat sikandan te pemuhat he edtutungen, wey nemuhat daan sikandan te minge tudu he vaka he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

⁶ Ne midliwazà ni Moises is lengesa, is liwazà in-ahuk din diyà te minge yahung ne is sevaha he liwazà impirik din duen te pemuhatà.

⁷ Ne migkuwa zin sikan is Libru te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà ne mibasa zin diyà te etuvangan te minge etew. Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Ebeelan dey is minsan hengkey he nekagi te NENGAZEN; ebpezumdumahan dey sikandin.”

⁸ Ne migkuwa si Moises te lengesa ne haazà impirik din diyà te minge etew he ke sikandin te, “Heini is lengesa iyan lig-en wey tuus te paagi te kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu kayi te kebegayi zin keniyu te langun he minge sugù.”

⁹ Ne midtekezeg diyà te vuntud si Moises, si Aaron, si Nadab, wey si Abihu, wey sikan is 70 he ebpepemdumala te Israel.

¹⁰ Ne neehè dan is Megbevayà te Israel, he ziyà mekehitindeg te iring te saag he sapiru he henduen te mehigawan he langit.

¹¹ Iyan, minsan pa te neehè dan is Megbevayà ne wazè din sikandan himetayi. Migkaan pa gani sikandan wey mid-inum diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

¹² Ne migkegiyan en maan si Moises te NENGAZEN te, “Laus ke pa tekezeg kayi te kediey ne tagad ka kayi, su ibegey ku ziyà te kenikew is melumpipi he minge watu he midsuratan te minge sugù ku wey minge penurù he egkesunud kenian te minge etew.”

¹³ Ne zutun midlaus medtekezeg si Moises diyà te vuntud te Megbevayà duma si Josue he suluguen din.

¹⁴ Hein wazè pa sikandan megenat ne migkagi si Moises diyà te minge edumala te, “Tagad kew taman te ebpekelikù key kayi te keniyu. Ne emun duen minge kesevaan niw ne iyan niw ipehusey si Aaron wey si Hur su kayi mulà sikandan te keniyu.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun te kebpekeuma eni Moises diyà te puntur zutun te vuntud, ne haazà is buntud netembunan te gapun,

¹⁶ ne mibulus is NENGAZEN dutun te Buntud he Sinai. Ne seled te heenem he andew netembunan te gapun haazà is buntud, ne hein ikepitu en he andew mid-umew si Moises te NENGAZEN puun duen te gapun.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ne zutun te kedlaus kedtekezeg ni Moises duen te vuntud, nekeseled sikandin duen te gapun. Ne zutun sikandin te vuntud seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman. Ne is kezekelan mulà te minge Israilihanen, ne iyan kandan he ked-ahaa te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN duen te puntur te vuntud is iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

25

Is minge Halad para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (Exodus 35:4-9)

- ¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,
- ² “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen te uwiti e zan te minge halad. Ne iyan ka zawat dutun te idhalad dan kayi te kediey he ebpuun diyà te keputian te atey zan is kebegaya zan duen.
- ³ Iyan heini minge halad he egkuwaan nu ziyà te kandan: vulawan, pelata, brunsi,
- ⁴ welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, linu, wey bulvul te kambing he hinavel,
- ⁵ lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, meupiya he kelasi he lundis, kayu he ekasya,
- ⁶ lana te ulibu para te sulù, minge pehemut he para te lana he idlana wey para te mehemut he veyewà,
- ⁷ wey watu he uniks wey zuma pa he mahalen he minge watu he para ibpemikit duen te ipud wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng kayi.
- ⁸ Ipevaal nu sikandan te tulda he zutun a ed-ezapa, ne edlumun a ziyà te kandan.
- ⁹ Is kebeeli zutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is langun he minge gelemiten dutun, kinahanglan he iyan egkesunud sikan is mudilu he ibpeehè ku kenikew.

Is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun (Exodus 37:1-9)

- ¹⁰ “Pevaak ka te Kavan, iyan niw veeli is kayu he ekasya, ne haazà, 45 he vaney is kelayat din, 27 he vaney is keluag din, ne 27 he vaney is ketikang din.
- ¹¹ Ne ed-epizan te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled wey is diyà te gawas te kavan wey ebpeliguyan te ribiti he vulawan.
- ¹² Pevaak ka te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne haazà diyà ibpikit te heepat he paa zutun te kavan.
- ¹³ Pevaak ka zaan te minge tival he kayu he ekasya ne haazà ed-epizan te vulawan,
- ¹⁴ ne id-ahuk haazà is tival zuen te minge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te kada kilid te Kavan para metival zan haazà is Kavan.
- ¹⁵ Ne haazà is minge tival kinahanglan he kenè en ed-ew-ewaan dutun.
- ¹⁶ Ne itagù niw zutun te Kavan is dezuwa he melumpipì he watu he ibegey ku ziyà te kenikew he zutun idsurat is minge Kesuguan.
- ¹⁷ “Peveeli nu heini he Kavan te lunsey he vulawan he tangeb, he 45 he vaney is kelayat din wey 27 he vaney is keluag din.
- ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne pesalsal ka te vulawan ne haazà, ebeelan he zezuwa he ledawan te velinsuguen he kirubin. Ne ziyà haazà ibpelastar te pesiziveluyà he egkepengkusan duen te tangeb su para teleubpu zà sikan is minge kirubin wey haazà is tangeb.
- ²⁰ Kinahanglan he is minge pakpak duen te minge kirubin ne egkevekar ziyà te zivavew zuen te tangeb su para ebpekelambung duen. Ibpedsineru haazà is dezuwa he kirubin ne zutun sikandan ibpetengteng te tangeb.
- ²¹ Ne itagù nu zutun te Kavan is midlumpipì he minge watu he edsuratan te minge Kesuguan ku he ibegey ku kenikew, ne tengevi nu haazà is kavan.

²² Ne ebpekidhinguma a kenikew zutun te mid-elangan duen te dezuwa he kirubin he ziyà te zivavew zuen te Kavan, ne ibegey ku kenikew is langun he menge velaud ku para te menge Israilihanen.

Is Lemisahan he Edsevukan te Supas
(Exodus 37:10-16)

²³ “Pevaal ka te lemisahan he ekasya, he 36 he vaney is kelugayad din, ne 18 he vaney is keluag din wey 27 he vaney is ketikang din.

²⁴ Ne peepizi nu haazà te lunsey he vulawan wey peribitiyi nu te vulawan is peliguy zutun.

²⁵ Sevuki niw te senipa is ebpekeliguy ziyà te zivavew zutun te lemisahan he heepat he vaney is keluag din ne haazà is ibpekaplè niw lituwi niw pekeplai ziyà te zivavew zin te vulawan he ribiti zin.

²⁶ Ne vaal kew te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te heepat he tukud te lemisahan,

²⁷ ne ebpemekeuvey is kebpikita zuen diyà te ibpekaplà he senipa ziyà te zivavew su iyan haazà ed-ehukan te menge tival he idtival zutun te lemisahan.

²⁸ Baal kew te menge tival he kayu he ekasya, ne epizi niw te vulawan ne iyan haazà itival niw zutun te lemisahan.

²⁹ “Baal kew zaan te lunsey he vulawan he menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge umuy, wey menge yehung. Ne haazà, iyan ebpen-ehukan te menge pemuhat he inumen.

³⁰ Kinahanglan he pirmeninti is supas dutun te lemisahan he ibpemuhat kayi te kedì.

Is Selevukà te Sulù
(Exodus 37:17-24)

³¹ “Pevaal ka zaan te selevukà te sulù he lunsey he vulawan is menge paa zin, lawa zin, wey is dayandayan dutun he menge vulak, he is duma zuen wazè pa mebekar ne is duma mibekar en. Haazà is dayandayan idredsè dà is kebpurmaha kayi zuen te kebpurmaha te selevukà te menge sulù su teleubpu zà heini.

³² Haazà is selevukà te sulù, duen din heenem he subpang, tigtetelu is diyà te kada kilid kayi.

³³ Is kada subpang dutun, duen din tetelu he zayandayan he menge vulak he mid-iring te vulak he almindru, he is duma, memetivurun pa, ne is duma nememekar en.

³⁴ Ne is lawa zutun te selevukà te sulù, ne zuen dutun heepat he zayandayan he ed-iringen te vulak he almindru he wazè pa mebekar wey mibekar en.

³⁵ Duen sevaha he vulak diyà te zizalem te kada paris te subpang.

³⁶ Haazà is menge zayandayan wey menge subpang, idredsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te lewahan te selevukà te sulù.

³⁷ Ne pevaal ka te pitu he sulù he idsavuk niw zuen te selevukà te sulù, ne ziyè niw haazà ipelastar is selevukà te lugar he egketeyawan is diyà te egkesineruwan din.

³⁸ Kinahanglan he lunsey he vulawan is menge lipit wey is menge selevukà te igmuk.

³⁹ Menge 35 he kilu he lunsey he vulawan is egkegamit niw te kebaal te selevukà te sulù wey te langun he menge gelemiten kayi.

⁴⁰ Kinahanglan he edsungkad is kebeeli niw kayi zuen te mudilu he impeehè ku kenikew kayi te vuntud.

26

Kes Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 36:8-38)

¹“Ipeveeli nu is Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Is egemiten te kebeeli kayi, ne sepulù he lukut he linu he eburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne pepurungi nu heini peburdahi te zagwey te minge kirubin.

²Iped-iiring niw is kezekelà te kada sevaha, 42 he giek is kelayat din ne heenem he giek is keluag din.

³Is kada lelima zutun te sepulù he kurtina ne ibpedlilib niw te edtahì (ne haazà is sepulù egkehimu zà he zezuwa).

⁴Ne peveeli nu te mibpen-iring te sising is manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin is diyà te kada kilid te ikezuwa he apid duen te sevaha zutun te impikit he minge tila;

⁵kinahanglan he 50 he iring te sising is diyà te kada kilid ne ibped-aatbang haazà.

⁶Ne mebaal zan te 50 he kaw-it he vulawan su wey mekedlilib sikan is minge mibpen-iring te minge sising duen te zezuwa he impebpikit he minge tila. Pinaagi kayi ne egkeveelan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁷“Ne pevaal ka zaan te tambun duen te Tulda. Ne egemiten is 11 he lukut he manggad he vulvul te kambing

⁸Ne iped-iiring niw is keluag wey kelayat dutun te 11 he manggad, kinahanglan he 45 he giek is kelayat din ne heenem he giek is keluag din.

⁹Ipedlilib niw is lelima zutun, ne sikan is heenem, ipedlilib niw gihapun. Ne is ikeenem he manggad, ne edlumpien diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda.

¹⁰Kinahanglan he zuen 50 he mibpen-iring te sising is kilid duen te id-apid te mibpebpikit he minge tila,

¹¹ne kinahanglan he ebperisan haazà is minge ebpen-iringen te sising te 50 he kaw-it he brunsi.

¹²Edteyuntunen diyà te egkeiniyugan duen te tulda is ketengà te manggad he ebpekesubra.

¹³Ne edteyuntunen daan diyà te kada kilid is senge-giek wey tengà he manggad he subra te idtambun duen te Tulda.

¹⁴Is divavew zuen te tambun te tulda, pezivevawi niw te lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he edtinaan te merigà, ne umani niw pa pezivevawi te meupiya he kelasi te lundis.

¹⁵Is kayu he egkegamit niw he minge tabla zuen te Tulda he ed-ezapan, iyan is; metulid he marku he ekasya.

¹⁶Is kada sevaha zutun, ne 15 he giek is kelugayad din ne zezuwa he giek is keluag din,

¹⁷Ne egkurtiyan niw is kada sevaha zutun su wey mekedhuhulmahà emun ibpenaud niw en. Kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha he kenè niw egkurtiyan.

¹⁸Is 20 he tabla kayi, ziyà egemita te egkezivavà he vahin duen te Tulda.

¹⁹Baal kew te 40 he untuzà he pelata he ibpesungkad duen te minge tabla, zezuwa he untuzà is ibpesungkad diyà te kada sevaha he tabla he ziyà ibperenged te kinurtiyan he vahin dutun te tabla.

²⁰Ne 20 he tabla is egemiten para te egkezizaya he vahin te Tulda,

²¹wey sungkad te 40 he minge peuntuzà he pelata-dezuwa he peuntuzà is diyà te kada tabla.

²²Ne heenem he tabla is egkegamit diyà te kilid he zapit te edsenlepan,

²³ne zezuwa he tabla is egkegamit diyà te kada suyuk diyà te kilid

²⁴ ne haazà ibpegkepleey puun te zizalem pehendiyà te zivavew he iyan ebpekevegey te purma zutun te suyuk. Ne pudu ed-iringa kayi is dezuwa he tabla ziyà te minge suyuk.

²⁵ Umbe, zuen walu he minge tabla he para ziyà te minge suyuk wey 16 he minge peuntuzà he pelata su is kada tabla, egkinahanglan te zezuwa he peuntuzà.

²⁶ “Pevaal ka zaan te minge marku he kayu he ekasya he para te elavat, lelisma is para te egkezizaya he vahin duen te Tulda,

²⁷ lelisma zaan is para te egkezivavà he vahin, wey lelisma pa he para te zapit te edsenlepan he egkeiniyugan he vahin duen te Tulda.

²⁸ Ne sikan is marku he ibpeteliwazà, kinahanglan he ebpekepangkus duen te Tulda he ed-ezapan, ne ziyà haazà idtaud te teliwazà he pid-elangan duen te minge tabla.

²⁹ Epizi niw te vulawan sikan is minge tabla ne vaal kew te mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan he ibpenaud dutun te minge tabla he iyan edluglugan te minge marku. Ne elin daan epizi niw te vulawan sikan is minge marku.

³⁰ “Kinahanglan he edsungkad duen te mudilu he impeehè ku kenikew kayi te vuntud is kedtukuza niw zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

³¹ “Baal kew te kurtina he linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne eburdahan heini te mekempet he zagwey te minge kirubin.

³² Ne isanggat niw ziyà te minge kaw-it he vulawan he idtaud diyà te heepat he tukud he ekasya he ed-epizan te vulawan he ziyà ibpehitindeg te heepat he untuzà he pelata.

³³ Isanggat niw haazà is kurtina ziyà te kaw-it ne isavuk niw ziyà te zivaluy zutun te kurtina sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Pinaagi zutun te kurtina egkevahin is seled te Segradu he Lugar wey is Utew Segradu he Lugar.

³⁴ Sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, kinahanglan he ziyà id-savuk te Utew Segradu he Lugar ne kinahanglan he edtembunan duen te tambun din.

³⁵ Ne isavuk niw sikan is lemisahan diyà te gawas te kurtina, diyè niw isavuk te zapit te zizaya he zutun te seled te Tulda. Ne id-atbang niw zutun te lemisahan sikan is selevukà te sulù su ziyè niw mulà idsavuk te egkezivavà he vahin dutun te seled te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

³⁶ “Pevaal ka zaan te sevaha pa he kurtina, he para te gemawan dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Is kurtina kinahanglan he linu he eburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Kinahanglan he meupiya is kegkeburdahi kayi.

³⁷ Ne para kayi he kurtina, baal kew te lelisma he tukud he ekasya he ed-epizan te vulawan, ne itaud niw ziyà te kada sevaha zutun is kaw-it he vulawan. Ne vaal kew zaan te lelisma he brunsi he ebpehitindegan dutun te minge tukud.”

27

Is Pemuhatà te Edtutungen he Pemuhat (Exodus 38:1-7)

¹ Migkagi is NENGZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Baal kew te kuwedradu he pemuhatà he kayu he ekasya. Pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din ne pitu zaan wey tengà he giek is keluag din, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang din.

² Ne veeli niw te sungeysungey is heepat he suyuk dutun, he idredsè dà is kebeeli zuen te kebeeli zutun te pemuhatà. Kinahanglan he ed-epizan te brunsi haazà is pemuhatà.

³ Is langun he minge gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà ne brunsi, he iyan is: minge selevukà te avu, minge pala, minge yahung, minge dezekelà he tinidur he para te usa, wey is minge selevukà te vaga.

⁴ Baal kew zaan te tuugà he brunsi he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne pikiti niw te minge brunsi he mibpen-iring te rintì is kada suyuk dutun.

⁵ Ne isavuk niw heini ziyà te untuzè din he ziyà te tengätengà he vahin te seled duen te pemuhatà puun te zivavew.

⁶ Baal kew te tival he ekasya he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne epizi niw haazà te brunsi.

⁷ Ne haazà is minge tival zuen niw idluglug te mibpen-iring te rintì he ziyà te pesikilizà dutun te pemuhatà su iyan haazà idtival zutun te pemuhatà emun ed-uwiten.

⁸ Kinahanglan he kahun is beeli niw he pemuhatà. Ne iyan niw iringi sikan is impeehè ku kenikew kayi te vuntud.”

*Is Lama zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan
(Exodus 38:9-20)*

⁹ “Kinahanglan he zuen lama zutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, elaza niw haazà pinaagi te kekgurtinahì zuen te linu. Is kelugayad te kurtina he impelingut diyà te zivavà he kilid ne 150 he giek.

¹⁰ Ibikit heini he kurtina ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he ziyà ipehitindeg te 20 daan he ebpeuntuzan duen he brunsi. Is ebpekitan duen te minge kurtina, ne iyan is minge kaw-it he pelata he ibikit diyà te minge kebilya he pelata ziyà te minge tukud.

¹¹ Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te zizaya ne 150 daan he giek is keleyatan din. Ibikit daan heini ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he ziyà ipehitindeg te 20 he ebpeuntuzan duen he brunsi. Is ebpekitan duen te minge kurtina ne iyan is minge kaw-it he pelata he ibpekitan diyà te minge kebilya he pelata ziyà te tukud.

¹² “Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan he kilid, 75 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibikit heini ziyà te sepulù he tukud he impehulma ziyà te sepulù daan he minge peuntuzà.

¹³ Is dapit te edsilaan he kilid duen te lama 75 zaan he giek is kelugayad din.

¹⁴ Ne zuen kayi gemawan he ed-elangan daan te kurtina is kilid din. Is kurtina ziyà te egkekewanan, 22 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibikit heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpemeulma ziyà te tetelu zaan he minge peuntuzà.

¹⁵ Is kurtina ziyà te egkegivan, 22 wey tengà he giek is kelugayad din, ne idtaud heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpemeulma ziyà te tetelu he peuntuzà.

¹⁶ Ne haazà is gemawan, kinahanglan he egkurtinahan te 30 he giek is kelugayad din he linu he eburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan ne ebpurangan heini eburdahi. Ne idtaud haazà is kurtina ziyà te heepat he minge tukud he ibpemeulma ziyà te heepat he peuntuzà.

¹⁷ Is langun he minge tukud he ebpekeliguy zutun te lama kinahanglan he zuen dutun minge kaw-it wey minge kebilya he pelata, wey zuen minge pundasyun he brunsi.

¹⁸ “Umbe, haazà is lama, zuen din keleyatan he 150 he giek wey 75 he giek he keluagan. Ebpeliguyan heini te kurtina he linu he is kelayat din, pitu wey

tengà he giek. Is minge tukud kayi, ibpehulma ziyà te minge peuntuzà he brunsi.

¹⁹ Kinahanglan he pudu brunsi is langun he minge idhiman duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan ragkes is langun he minge palpal he ibanting dutun te tulda wey is minge kurtina ziyà te lama kayi.

*Is Ked-atur te minge Sulù diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan
(Leviticus 24:1-4)*

²⁰ “Sugua nu is minge Israilihanen he uwiti ke zan te lunsey he lana te mibevayu he ulibu he idtubil te minge sulù dutun te Tulda su para layun mekesiga.

²¹ Is selevukà te sulù, kinahanglan he idsavuk diyà te gawas te kurtina he ebpeketambun duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din iyan ed-etiman duen te minge sulù duen te Tulda he Edtele-vukaayan. Ibpesiga zan heini ziyà te etuvangan ku meselem wey mezu-kilem. Heini he minge sulunuzen ereg he edtumanen te minge Israilihanen taman te huziyan he minge lapis te minge kevuwazan dan.

28

*Is Bisti te Memumuhat
(Exodus 39:1-7)*

¹ “Ipeviza nu puun te zuma he minge etew is suled nu he si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he ensi Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey Itamar, su edhimuwen ku sikandan he minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kedì.

² Peveeli nu is suled nu he si Aaron te minge visti he segradu he ebpekevegey kandin te zengeg.

³ Kegiyi nu sikan is minge maama he mibegayan ku te ketau te kebpemaal te visti he veeli zan si Aaron te minge visti, su wey niw sikandin ikepeveyveyai kedì su edhimuwen ku sikandin he memumuhat he edsilbi kedì.

⁴ Ne iyan heini minge visti he ebeelan para kandin: is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ipud, pendivavew he visti, pendizalem he visti he binurdahan, tengkulu, wey vagkes. Kinahanglan he ebaal zan te minge visti he para ki Aaron wey para te minge anak din he maama, su para mekepenilbi sikandan kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat.

⁵ Is egkegamit iyan is: linu he eburdahan te vulawan he tanur, wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

*Is Ipud
(Exodus 39:2-7)*

⁶ “Is ipud, kinahanglan he iyan ebeelan is linu he utew meupiya, wey tanur he vulawan wey welin he tanur he meitem is kavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Kinahanglan he meupiya is kegkeburdahi kayi.

⁷ Heini he visti, dezuwa he vahin; is diyà te peka wey is diyà te sineruan, ne ebpekedsumpul heini ziyà te idtedted diyà te pemenayan.

⁸ Is bakes kayi, linu zaan he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem, wey kanggan.

⁹ “Ne kuwa kew te zezuwa he watu he uniks ne id-ukir niw zutun is sepulù wey dezuwa he minge ngazan te minge anak ni Jacob,

¹⁰ ne ibpedsusunud pinaagi te penuigen dan, heenem he ngazan is diyà te kada watu.

¹¹ Is ked-ukira te minge ngazan duen te sepulù wey dezuwa he minge ngazan te minge anak ni Israel duen te dezuwa he watu kinahanglan he utew

ebpurpurungi ne ibpezivavew ziyà te selevukà he vulawan haazà is menge watu.

¹² Ne ibpikit heini zuen te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud. Iyan tegialung kayi is sepulù wey zezuwa he tribu te Israel. Pinaagi kayi edtiangen ni Aaron is menge ngazan dan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne siak is NENGAZEN, layun ku sikandan egketenuzi is menge etew ku.

¹³ Is menge selevukà he vulawan

¹⁴ pesevuki nu te zezuwa he rantey he lunsey he vulawan su wey ikepikit heini zuen te pemenayen duen te visti.

*Is Teleguey diyà te Kumeng
(Exodus 39:8-21)*

¹⁵ “Pevaal kew te teleguey ziyà te kumeng he egemiten te kebpesavut te egkesuatan te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan daan he utew metau is ebaal zuen, he utew meupiya is kegkeveeli kayi, ne is tila kayi ne kinahanglan he iring te tila he egemiten te kebaal te ipud: linu he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

¹⁶ Heini is teleguey ziyà te kumeng edubliyen is kedlumpia zuen ne kuwedradu heini; siyam he vaney is keleyatan din wey keluagan din.

¹⁷ Ne ibpikit dutun is heepat he linya te menge mahal he watu. Is nehuna he linya, rubi, tupas, wey biril;

¹⁸ is ikezuwa he linya, imirald, sapiru, wey diyemanti;

¹⁹ is iketelu he linya, hasintu, agata wey amatista;

²⁰ ne ikeepat he linya, krisulitu, uniks, wey haspir. Ibpemezivavew heini ziyà te selevukà he vulawan he para te ebpezivevawan duen.

²¹ Is kada sevaha zuen te sepulù wey dezuwa he menge watu, ne id-ukir zutun is sevaha zaan he ngazan te sevaha he anak ni Jacob, su iyan haazà edriprisintar te sepulù wey dezuwa he ebpuunan te menge kevuwazan ni Israel. Is ked-ukira zutun ne iring te ked-ukir te para ibmarka.

²² “Baal kew zaan te rantey he lunsey he vulawan he para zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng.

²³ Ne vaal kew zaan te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te egkezapit te zivavew he menge suyu duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng.

²⁴ Ne ihiket niw zutun te zezuwa he rantey he vulawan duen te iring te sising.

²⁵ Ne is divaluy he purù dan, ne zuen niw ihiket te zezuwa he selevukà he zuen idsanggat te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud.

²⁶ Ne uman kew vaal te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan ne ziyè niw ipikit te egkezapit diyà te zizalem he dezuwa he suyu duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng he sikan is egkezapit duen he mid-epizan kayi he ipud.

²⁷ Ne uman kew pa vaal te zezuwa he ebpen-iringen te sising he vulawan ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te kilid duen te ipud wey zivavew te imbakes duen.

²⁸ Ne sikan is dezuwa he iring te menge sising he zuen ipikit te egkezizalem he menge suyu duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, teuzi niw te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin ne ihiket niw zuen te zezuwa he iring te menge sising he zuen ipikit te pesikilizà he zapit te egkesineruwan duen te ipud su para meviger is kebpekesavuk din diyà te egkezivavew te vakes.

²⁹ “Dutun te kedseled ni Aaron duen te Segradu he Lugar, ne idtaud din haazà is teleguey ziyà te kumeng he mideyzeyanan te mahal he menge watu

he in-ukir zuen is minge ngazan te minge tribu te Israel su para siak is NENGAZEN, ne layun ku sikandan egketenuzi is minge etew ku.

³⁰ Ne idtagù daan dutun te teleguey ziyà te kumeng is dezuwa he watu he veveraan he egngезanan te Urim wey Thumim, su para egkeuwit ni Aaron emun ebpekid-etuvang sikandin kedì te Wagas he NENGAZEN. Dutun he minge timpu te ked-etuvang din kedì, kinahanglan he layun din idtaud sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, su wey zin metueni is egkesuatan ku para te minge kevuwazan ni Israel.

*Is Duma pa he minge Bisti te Memumuhat
(Exodus 39:22-31)*

³¹ “Is pendivavew he visti he iyan egkeepizan duen te ipud he manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin.

³² Is budsi zutun he iyan sikan is egkeehukan te lieg, kinahanglan he edteuzan te epuru is peliguy su wey kenà mevindas.

³³⁻³⁴ Is peliguy he sidsid dutun te visti kinahanglan he ibpeliguy te eburda zutun is ed-iringen te minge vegas te kayu he pumigranata, he welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan he ebpemelvel-etan te minge seriyew he vulawan.

³⁵ Ibivisti ni Aaron haazà is pendivavew he visti zutun te kedseled din duen te Segradu he Lugar su ebpenilbi ziyà te etuvangan ku, su wey mezineg is daging te minge seriyew emun edseled etawa egawas si Aaron dutun te Segradu he Lugar. Emun ebeelan din heini ne kenà sikandin ebpatay.

³⁶ “Baal kew te midalya he lunsey he vulawan he ed-iringen te pelatu ne iukir niw zutun is minge lalag he: ‘Pehinungud te NENGAZEN.’

³⁷⁻³⁸ Ihiket niw heini ziyà te etuvangan duen te tengkulu ni Aaron pinaagi te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin, su wey maahà heini ziyà te vuked din. Ne ebpaahà heini he ed-uwiten ni Aaron is minsan hengkey he salà he nehimu te minge Israilihanen dutun te kebpemuhata zan te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he layun heini idtaud ni Aaron diyà te vuked din su wey zin mepenunuat is NENGAZEN.

³⁹ “Linu is hevela niw he pendizalem he visti ni Aaron ne linu zaan is beeli niw he tengkulu zin, wey vakes din he kinahanglan he egkepurungan heini te eburda.

⁴⁰ Beeli niw zaan te minge visti, minge vakes, wey minge tengkulu sikan is minge anak ni Aaron he minge maama, su ebpekevegey kandan te zengeg.

⁴¹ “Bistiyi nu kayi is suled nu he si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama. Ne ebpetigisan sikandan te lana tuus te kegkehimuwa kandan he memumuhat. Ne ipehinungud nu sikandan kediey su wey sikandan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat.

⁴² “Peveeli niw zaan sikandan te pendizalem he visti he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan dan. Is kelugayad kayi, ne puun te hawak taman te vuel, su wey zan kenà mevikangi.

⁴³ Emun edseled si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, etawa ed-uvey zan duen te pemuhatà diyà te Segradu he Lugar su ebpemuhat sikandan, kinahanglan he egemiten dan heini su edhimetayan ku sikandan emun ibpegawagawa zan is pid-etawan dan. Heini he sulunuzen pehendiyè en te egkelapislapis he kevuwazan ni Aaron is kedtumana zan kayi.

29

Is Kebpehinunguza ki Aaron wey minge Anak Din he minge Maama he minge Memumuhat

(Leviticus 8:1-36)

¹ “Iyan heini ul-ulaha nu te kebpehinunguza nu ki Aaron wey te minge anak din he minge maama su wey zan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegke-memumuhat dan. Kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu he wazè dan sazir.

² Kuwa ka te kinemeupiyahan he herina te trigu, ne veeli nu he supas, iyan, kenè nu tepayi; baal ka zaan te mamun he ed-emutan te lana he ulibu, ne vaal ke zaan te kenà mulà ed-emutan te lana, is duma zutun ebpekenipisen nu ne edezasan nu te lana.

³ Itagù nu haazà diyà te vaskit ne ipemuhat nu kayi te kedì duma te kebpehuhata nu zuen te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu.

⁴ “Dumaha nu si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama ziyà te idselang pehendiyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne ipepemezigù nu sikandan.

⁵ Ne vistiya nu si Aaron te minge visti te memumuhat he iyan sikan is; bisti he kemisidintru wey sikan is ipud he iyan kes ispisyal he visti te memumuhat, sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, wey sikan is meupiya is kegkeveeli zin he vakes duen te ipud.

⁶ Tengkuluwi nu sikandin ne ipikit nu zutun sikan is midalya he vulawan he tuus he impehinungud sikandin he para te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Kuwa ka te lana he para zà te idlana te ebpilien ku, ne ilana nu ziyà te ulu ni Aaron.

⁸ Ne ipehinungud nu zaan sikan is minge anak din he maama, ne vistiya nu sikandan te pendizalem he visti,

⁹ tengkulu, wey vakes. Egkehimu sikandan he memumuhat taman te taman. Iyan heini paagi te kedhimuwa nu ki Aaron he memumuhat wey sikan is minge anak din.

¹⁰ “Uwita nu sikan is turiti he vaka ziyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne kegiyi nu si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he izampè dan is palad dan diyà te ulu zutun te vaka.

¹¹ Ne lepaa nu haazà is baka ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te gemawan dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹² Ne kuwa ka te lengesa zutun te vaka ne ipalis nu zuen te minge sungeysungey te minge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. Ne sikan is egkesamà he lengesa ivusbus nu zuen te untuzà dutun te pemuhatà.

¹³ Ne kuwaa nu is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, ne kuwaa nu is deisey he vahin te atey, wey sikan is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, ne tutunga nu zuen te pemuhatà.

¹⁴ Ne sikan is sapù duen te vaka, lundis din, wey bituka zin, ne ziyè nu tutunga te gawas te kampu. Heini he pemuhat, pemuhat para idlumpiyu.

¹⁵ “Egkepasad haazà, iyan nu en maan kuwaa sikan is sevaha zuen te zezuwa he meemahan he minge kerehidu, ne kegiyi nu si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he izampè dan is palad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu.

¹⁶ Lepaa nu haazà, ne uwita nu is lengesa zin, ne ipirik nu zuen te pesikilizà duen te pemuhatà.

¹⁷ Sepùà nu haazà is kerehidu; ne lùlui nu is bituka wey is duma he ebpemeketagù diyà te zizalem din ne sikan is minge paa, em-emura nu ragkes duen te ulu wey zuma he vahin.

¹⁸ Ne tutunga nu haazà duen te pemuhatà su pemuhat haazà he edtutungen para kedì. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

¹⁹ “Ne kuwaa nu en daan sikan is nesamà duen te zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu, ne idampà ni Aaron wey te minge anak din diyà te ulu zutun is palad dan.

²⁰ Ne himetayi nu haazà, ne kuwa ka te lengesa zutun ne izazas nu ziyà te kewanan he telinga ni Aaron wey kewanan he telinga zuen te minge anak din he maama, wey kewanan he tindezekelà te minge velad wey paa zan. Ne piriki nu te lengesa sikan is peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

²¹ Ne kuwa ka te lengesa he zutun te pemuhatà, ne isahug nu heini te lana he para idlana ne ipirik nu haazà diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te minge visti zin, ipirik nu zaan duen te minge anak din, wey ziyà te minge visti zan. Dutun, si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama wey is minge visti zan, igkepehinungud en kayi te kediey.

²² “Kuwaa nu is minge tavà duen te kerehidu, sikan is melambù he ikug din, sikan is minge tavà diyà te seled te getek, sikan is deisey he vahin te atey, wey sikan is minge vuvà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey sikan is kewanan he vuvun. Iyan heini is kerehidu pemuhat para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat.

²³ Kuwa ka te supas duen te baskit he wazà tepayi he iyan sikan is supas he impemuhat kayi te kediey. Ipedsesangì nu is klasi te supas he egkuwaan nu, kuwa ka te sevaha he mamun he mid-emutan te lana he ulibu, wey sevaha he pan he wazà emuti te lana, wey senge-elad duen te menipis he supas.

²⁴ Ne pegewezi nu haazà is langun ki Aaron, wey te minge anak din he maama, ne ivayew zan haazà kayi te etuvangan ku su pemuhat haazà he ibayew.

²⁵ Ne kuwaa nu haazà is minge supas diyà te minge velad dan, ne tutunga nu zutun te pemuhatà duma te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

²⁶ Ne kuwaa nu is kumeng duen te kerehidu ne ivayew nu haazà kayi te etuvangan ku su pemuhat haazà kayi te kediey he ibayew. Iyan heini kenikew he vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te minge anak din.

²⁷ “Ipehinungud nu kayi te kedì is minge vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat para te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te minge anak din, ragkes en kayi is kumeng wey buvun he imbayew kayi te kedì.

²⁸ Kenà egkahalin is paagi ku he iyan heini: Emun ebpemuhat is minge etew ku te minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, ne sikan is kumeng wey buvun duen te ayam he ibpemuhat kinahanglan he ibegey ziyà te minge memumuhat.

²⁹ “Emun ebpatay en si Aaron, sikan is minge visti zin te kekgkememumuhat din kinahanglan he ibegey ziyà te kevuwazan din he ebpekeilis kandin te lavew he mememuhat su para igkevivisti zan haazà emun edurдинahan sikandan pinaagi te kedlenahi kandan.

³⁰ Is kevuwazan ni Aaron he ebpekeilis kandin te lavew he memumuhat he edseled te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpenilbi kedì dutun te Segradu he Lugar, kinahanglan he ibivisti zin haazà is minge visti seled te pitu he andew.

³¹ “Kuwaa nu sikan is usa he kerehidu he negamit te kedhimuwa ki Aaron wey zuen te minge anak din he memumuhat, ne hilitua nu ziyà te segradu he lugar.

³² Ne zutun dan haazà egkeena zuma zuen te supas duen te baskit te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³³ Iyan dà sikandan egkehimu he egkaan dutun te usa wey supas he impemuhat para mevelukasi is menge salè dan dutun te kedhimuwa kandan he memumuhat. Wazà duma he egkehimu he egkaan kayi zuma kandan su segradu heini he keenen.

³⁴ Ne emun egkeume en is meselem, ke zuen pa kenà egkekaan duen te usa etawa supas kinahanglan he edtutungen haazà; kenà haazà egkeenen su segradu haazà.

³⁵ “Tumana nu heini is insugù ku kenikew mehitenged te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te menge anak din. Himuwa nu is ked-urdina kandan seled te pitu he andew.

³⁶ Kada andew zutun, kinahanglan he pemuhat ka te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, su wey melumpiyuwi sikan is pemuhatà. Ne lenahi nu haazà is pemuhatà su wey ikepehinungud heini.

³⁷ Ul-ulaha nu heini kada andew zutun te pitu he andew. Ne egkepurung egkehimu he segradu haazà is pemuhatà, ne ereg he idsivey para te NENGAZEN is ebpekezegkit dutun.

*Is menge Pemuhat Kada Andew
(Menge Numero 28:1-8)*

³⁸ “Kada andew kinahanglan he ibpemuhat nu zutun te pemuhatà is dezuwa he nati he kerehidu he tigsenge-tuig is kegurang dan.

³⁹ Sevaha te meselem ne sevaha te mahapun.

⁴⁰ Dutun te kebpemuhata nu zuen te kerehidu te meselem, ne pemuhat ka te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Sehugi nu heini te senge litru he lana te vegas te mibevayu he ulibu. Pemuhat ka zaan te senge litru he vinu he pemuhat he inumen.

⁴¹ Ne sikan is nati he kerehidu he ibpemuhat emun mahapun, iyan ded duma zin sikan is duma zuen te ibpemuhat emun meselem, wey iring daan duen kengezekelà. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy ebpekepenunuat kedì.

⁴² Iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he andew-andew is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi he pemuhat taman te sunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan. Ipemuhat niw heini kediey zutun te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su zutun a ebpekidinguma keniyu wey ebpekidlalag.

⁴³ Dutun ku edhingumaa is menge kevuwazan ni Israel, ne pinaagi te mekegegehem he kebpکیدuma ku egkehimu he segradu haazà he lugar.

⁴⁴ Edhimuwen ku he segradu sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey sikan is pemuhatà dutun, ne edhimuwen ku si Aaron wey is menge anak din he maama, he selakew keniyu su iyan mulà kandan he vaal is kebpemuhata kediey.

⁴⁵ Edlumun a keniyu te menge kevuwazan ni Israel ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw.

⁴⁶ Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto su para mekelumun a ziyà te keniyu. Iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.

30

*Is Edtutungan te Beyewà
(Exodus 37:25-28)*

¹ “Baal kew te pemuhatà he kayu he ekasya he para tutungà te veyewà.

² Ne haazà, kinahanglan he kuwedradu he 18 he vaney is kelayat din ne 18 zaan he vaney is keluag din, ne 36 he vaney is ketikang din. Ne kinahanglan he zuen kayi munge sungeysungey ziyà te munge suyuk din he idredsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te pemuhatà.

³ Epizi niw te lunsey he vulawan is dapit te zivavew kayi, is heepat he kilid kayi, wey sikan is munge sungeysungey ziyà te munge suyuk. Ne rebityi niw te vulawan is peliguy kayi.

⁴ Ne vaal kew te zezuwa he ebpen-iringen te rintì he vulawan he para idtaud diyà te zizalem duen te ribiti ziyà te pesiziveluyà duen te pemuhatà, he para edteuzan te munge tival he idtival kayi.

⁵ Kayu he ekasya is beeli niw he munge tival ne epizi niw haazà te vulawan.

⁶ Isavuk niw heini he pemuhatà diyà te gawas duen te egkurtinahan te kurtina he ibitey ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Ne zutun a he lugar ebpekidhinguma keniyu.

⁷ “Kada meselem emun ed-etimanen ni Aaron sikan is munge sulù, kinahanglan he edtutung sikandin dutun he pemuhatà te mehemut he veyewà.

⁸ Ne emun edtemteman din sikan is sulù ke egkesakep en, kinahanglan gihapun he edtutung sikandin te veyewà. Ne heini is kebpemuhata kedì pinaagi te kedtutung te veyewà, kinahanglan he kada andew is kebeeli zuen pehendiyè en te huziyan he munge lapis te kevuwazan.

⁹ Kayi he pemuhatà, kenè kew mebpemuhat te selakew he veyewà, kenè niw heini pemuhati te minsan hengkey he pemuhat he edtutungen, etawa pemuhat he gasa, etawa pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁰ Kesevaha te kada tuig, kinahanglan he edlumpiyuwan ni Aaron sikan is pemuhatà pinaagi te kebpelisi te lengesa zuen te munge sungeysungey te munge suyuk kayi. Haazà is lengesa he ibpalis, ne lengesa zuen te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Kinahanglan he kenè en ed-engkezan is kebeeli kayi kada tuig pehendiyè en te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan; mid-isip ku heini he segradu utew he pemuhatà.”

Is Buhis duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

¹² “Emun edsinsusen nu is munge kevuwazan ni Israel, kinahanglan he ebeyazan te kada sevaha he maama kayi te kediey is untung din su para wazà mezaat he egkehitavù diyà te kandin dutun te kedsinsus.

¹³ Is kada sevaha he maama he egkeragkes dutun te sinsus, kinahanglan he ebayad te heenem he gramu he pelata he edsungkad diyà te timbangan te pelata te munge memumuhat. Kinahanglan he ebayad is kada sevaha keniyu, su halad niw heini kayi te kedì.

¹⁴ Is langun he munge maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen din, pehendiyè en te metikang ne iyan sikandan ebegey kayi te kediey.

¹⁵ Is sepian, kinahanglan he kenà subra is ibayad din, ne is pubri kinahanglan he kenà kurang is ibayad din.

¹⁶ Gemita niw heini he selapì para te ked-etiman duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Iyan heini lugbak para te untung niw, su wey ku kenà melemlemuwi is ked-ipat keniyu.”

Is Bisin (Exodus 38:8)

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹⁸ “Baal kew te brunsi he bisin he brunsi zaan is selevukè din. Ne ziyè niw isavuk te tengàtengà te pid-elangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey zuen te pemuhatà, ne tegui niw haazà te wahig.

¹⁹ Ne haazà is wahig dutun, iyan egemiten ni Aaron wey te minge anak din he maama te kedlùlù te minge velad dan wey minge paa zan,

²⁰ te kenè pa sikandan edseled te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, wey kenè pa sikandan ed-uvey zuen te pemuhatà te kebpemuhat pinaagi te hapuy.

²¹ Kinahanglan he edlùluan dan is minge velad dan wey minge paa zan su wey zan kenà mebpatey. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he edtumanen ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan.”

Is Lana he Idlana

²² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²³ “Kuwa ka te kinemeupiyahan he pehemut: Heenem he kilu he wahig he mira, tetelu he kilu te mehemut he sinamun, wey tetelu zaan he kilu te mehemut he calamus,

²⁴ wey heenem he kilu he kasia (kinahanglan he iyan idtimbang sikan is timbangan te minge memumuhat) ne ed-umanan haazà te senge litru wey tengà he lana te ulibu;

²⁵ pinaagi kayi beeli niw is segradu he lana he utew mehemut he para te idlana.

²⁶⁻²⁸ Ne gemita niw heini te kedlana te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, wey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, wey zuen te lemisahan wey is langun he kehimanan din wey zuen te ibpehitindég he sulù wey is langun he minge himan din, wey zuen te pemuhatà te edtutungen he veyewà, wey zuen te pemuhatà te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey te minge gelemiten din, is bisin wey is selevukè din.

²⁹ Ipehinungud nu kediey heini is langun, ne zutun, egkepurung egkehimu he segradu heini is langun ne tenged dutun, ereg he idsivey para te NENGAZEN is ebpekezegkit duen.

³⁰ “Ne lenahi niw zutun te lana si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama he tuus te ibpeveyveyaan niw sikandan kediey su wey zan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat.

³¹ Kegiye nu is minge Israilihanen te, ‘Heini is lana, iyan segradu he lana te NENGAZEN he pehendiyè en te egkalapislapis he kevuwazan is kegemita zuen,’

³² Kinahanglan he kenà heini idlana ziyà te etew zà duen, ne kinahanglan daan he kenè niw ed-iringan is kebeeli kayi he lana emun ebaal kew te lana he selakew en is egemitan niw zuen, su para kenà mevaleyvaley, su segradu heini he lana, ne kinahanglan he ebegayan niw te kevegat is kegkesegradu zin.

³³ Is minsan hentei keniyu he ebaal te iring kayi he lana he ibpenlana zin etawa idlana zin te zuma he etew zà duen su kenà memumuhat, ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.”

Is Beyewà

³⁴ Ne migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kuwa kew te ibped-iiring is kezekelè din he minge pehemut he iyan heini: istakti, uniks, galbanum, wey lunsey he veyewà.

³⁵ Pinaagi te kebpedsesehuga kayi, baal kew te veyewà he utew mehemut. Timusi niw haazà, ne egkelunsey wey egkehimu he segradu haaza is beyewà.

³⁶ Bekbeka niw is duma kayi taman te egkepurung egkepurbus, ne isawed niw ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, he zutun a ebpekidhinguma kenikew. Kinahanglan he edisipen nu heini he utew segradu.

³⁷ Ne kenè kew mebaal te veyewà he para keniyu he iring din su iring te mibpenggamit kayi is ebpenggemiten niw te kebaal. Haazà he veyewà isipa niw he segradu he azen he impehinungud kayi te kediey.

³⁸ Ke zuen minsan hentei keniyu he ebaal te iring dutun he veyewà su ebeelan din he pehemut din, ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.”

31

Si Besalel wey si Oholiab (Exodus 35:30-36:1)

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Pemineg ka! Mibpili ku si Bezalel, is anak he maama ni Uri he apù ni Hur he sakup te tribu ni Juda.

³ Ne ed-ulinan ku sikandin pinaagi te gehem ku, ne ebegayan ku te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten.

⁴ Ebegayan ku sikandin te ketau te kebaal te mekempet he menge vutang he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi,

⁵ te kebpurma te mahalen he menge watu he ibpemikit, kegkurti te kayu, wey kebaal te zuma he edeyzeyanan he terebahu.

⁶ Ne nepili ku zaan he edtere bahu duma kandin si Oholiab he anak he maama ni Ahisamac te ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan. Ne ebegayan ku zaan te ebilidad is langun he menge pandey su para mehimu zan is minsan hengkey he idsugù ku he ebeelan he iyan is:

⁷ Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun ku keniyu wey is tangeb din, is langun he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda-

⁸ sikan is lemisahan wey menge gelemiten kayi, sikan is selevukà te sulù he lunsey he vulawan wey is langun he himan kayi, sikan is pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà,

⁹ sikan is pemuhatà te edtutungen he menge pemuhat, wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi, sikan is bisin wey te selevukè din,

¹⁰ sikan is mekempet he menge visti te memumuhat he para egemiten ni Aaron wey zuen te menge anak din he maama emun ebpemuhat dan,

¹¹ sikan is lana he idlana wey sikan is mehemut he veyewà he para zuen te Segradu he Lugar. Kinahanglan he ebpekepurung ebpekesungkad te insugù ku is kebeeli kayi te langun.”

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

¹² Midsugù si Moises te NENGAZEN

¹³ he kegiyi zin is menge Israilihanen: “Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is menge ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su iyan heini taman te taman he tuus diyà te pid-elangan tew he ebpetanudtanud keniyu he siak is NENGAZEN midhimu ku sikiyu he menge etew ku.

¹⁴ Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is menge ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su segradu heini he andew. Is minsan hentei he kenà edsunud te ibpetuman ku mehitenged keniyu he andew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Is minsan hentei he edtere bahu keniyu he andew, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁵ Seled te heenem he andew is kedtere bahu niw, piru te ikepitu he andew, ne himeley kew. Su heini he andew ne segradu para kedì, is minsan hentei keniyu he edtere bahu kayi he andew ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Umbe sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, kinahanglan he tumana niw is ibpetuman ku keniyu te Andew te Kedhimeley taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwan. Su iyan heini pirmeninti he tuus te ebpedayun he

kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Su seled te heenem he andew mibeelan ku is langit wey is kelibutan, ne te ikepitu he andew ne midhimeley a.”

¹⁸ Ne hein nekepasad is NENGAZEN he ebpekidlalag ki Moises diyà te puntur te Buntud he Sinai, imbegey zin diyà te ki Moises is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he zutun isurat te Megbevayà is minge velaud din.

32

Is Bulawan he Ledawan te Baka (Deuteronomio 9:7-29)

¹ Ne hein nesegipà te minge etew he neuget en he wazà meketupang si Moises diyà te kandan, ne mid-amur-amur zan diyà te ki Aaron, ke sikandan te, “Kela ke zuen en mezaat he neulaula zuen te etew he si Moises he nengulu kenitew te kegawas diyà te Ehipto; umbe veeli key te ed-ezapen he ebpekepengukenami.”

² Ne migkagi si Aaron diyà te kandan te, “Pemul-uta niw is bulawan he minge eritis he in-eeritis te minge esawa niw wey minge anak niw, ne uwita niw kayi te kediey.”

³ Ne mibpemul-ut dutun te minge etew is minge eritis dan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Aaron.

⁴ Ne migkuwa haazà ni Aaron ne midtunew zin diyà te hulmahan he mid-iring te vaka umbe neveelan haazà he ledawan he vaka. Ne migkagi haazà is minge Israilihanen te, “Iyan heini ed-ezapen tew he nengulu kenitew te kegawas diyà te Ehipto.”

⁵ Ne hein naahà ni Aaron he utew haazà ingkesuat te minge etew ne mibpevaal sikandin te pemuhata diyà te etuvangan dutun te vulawan he vaka, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Keselem duen pista he para te kebegey te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN.”

⁶ Umbe, hein meselem en, ne mid-enew is minge etew ne nemuhat dan te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne mibpemengaan wey mibpemenginum sikandan, ne mibeelan dan is egkesuatan dan te ebaal te kedlipeylipey te kedsimbaha zan dutun te ed-ezapen dan.

⁷ Ne migkegiyan si Moises te NENGAZEN te, “Gègaani nu tupangi sikan is minge etew he mibpenguluwan nu te kegawas diyà te Ehipto su nekevaal zan te mezaat.

⁸ Wazè en meuget ne wazè en sikandan med-ikul ziyà te zalan he ibpeikul ku kandan; midtunew zan te vulawan ne mibeelan dan he ed-ezapen he vaka, ne mid-azap dan haazà wey mibpemuhat dan. Ne egkegiyen dan te iyan haazà ed-ezapen dan he nengulu kandan te kegawas diyà te Ehipto.”

⁹ Ne migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Uteu mesinupaken heeyan he minge etew.

¹⁰ Ne guntaan bey-ani e en kenikew su nepeukan ku en sikandan ne edèdeetan ku en sikandan. Ne iyan ke zà wey is minge kevuwan nu edhimuwen ku he ventugan he nasyun.”

¹¹ Iyan, midhangyù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè din he ke sikandin te, “He NENGAZEN, maan is utew nu egkepeuki is minge etew nu he imegawas nu ziyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu?

¹² Emun egeraan nu is minge etew nu kenè be ebpekekagi is minge Ehiptohanen te iyan nu zà imegewasa kandan diyà te Ehipto su egeraan nu sikandan kayi te vuntud su wey maawà sikandan kayi te kelibutan? Umbe deyzey ke id-awè nu is pauk nu kandan; deyzey ke edhelinen nu is isip nu ne kenè nu zed sikandan edèdeetan.

¹³ Tentunuzi nu is minge suluguen nu he si Abraham, si Isaac wey si Jacob; tentenuzi nu is meheget he penangdù nu ziyà te kandan he ibegey nu kandan is utew mahabet he kevuwazan su ebpekeiring te kahabet te minge vituen diyà te zivavew, ne id-amin nu ibegey zutun te minge kevuwazan dan is tanà he ingkepenead nu he ibegey ziyà te kandan, ne egkepengevilin dan haazà te taman te taman.”

¹⁴ Ne tenged kayi wazè ded leusi te NENGAZEN te edezaat is minge etew zin.

¹⁵ Ne midtupang si Moises puun dutun te vuntud is ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu he midsuratan te Kesuguan is pesiziveluyà.

¹⁶ Baal te Megbevayà haazà is midlumpipì he minge watu, ne iyan en daan sikandin midsurat te minge velaud din dutun.

¹⁷ Ne hein ebpekeuvey zan en, nekezineg si Josue te utew megurub he minge etew, ne ke sikandin diyà te ki Moises te, “Egkezineg ku is henduen te kegurub te tebek diyà te kampu.”

¹⁸ Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Heeyan he kegurub, kenà uruhuyan te ebpekezaag ne kenà daan erang te egkezaag, kekenà, kegurub te ebpemen-ganta.”

¹⁹ Ne hein utew en si Moises ebpekeuvey zuen te kampu, neehè din en sikan is ed-ezapan he ledawan he tudu he vaka wey is minge etew he ebpemenayew, ne zutun utew sikandin nererengiti. Ne intimbag din duen te lugtenaan te vuntud sikan is uwiten din he memelumpipì he watu ne nengetevì haazà.

²⁰ Ne migkuwa zin sikan is ed-ezapan he ledawan he vaka ne mibinsulan din. Ne hein nepasad dutun ne mibpurung din bekbeka ne insimbure din haazà diyà te wahig, ne impeinum din te minge Israilihanen.

²¹ Ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Aaron te, “Hengkey is mibeelan kayi te minge etew ziyà te kenikew? Su maan is midtugutan nu sikandan te kebaal te zekelà he salà?”

²² Ne midtavak si Aaron te, “Kenà a kenikew mepeuki su netuenan nu en man he heini is minge etew, susuaten he ebaal te mezaat.

²³ Migkagi zan kayi te kedì te, ‘Kela ke zuen en mezaat he nehitavù duen te etew he si Moises he iyan mibpegawas kenami ziyà te Ehipto; umbe veeli key te ed-ezapan dey he ebpekepengulu kenami.’

²⁴ Ne impeuwit ku kandan kayi te kedì is minge zayandayan dan he vulawan, ne sikan is duen dan, mibpemul-ut dan, ne imbegey zan kedì ne midtunew ku haazà diyà te hapuy ne pinaagi zutun nehimu is ledawan te tudu he vaka.”

²⁵ Naahà ni Moises he wazè en dewaya ni Aaron is minge etew he subre en is kedlipeylipey zan. Ne tenged dutun ed-eengitan sikandan te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy.

²⁶ Umbe, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te pultahan duen te kampu zan, ne midhabet megkagi te, “Is minsan hentei keniyu he ebpesakup mulà te NENGAZEN, medhengkayi te kediey!” Ne midhendiyà te kandin is langun he minge Levihanen.

²⁷ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, edsuguen kew zin is langun te kedseluniket te minge ispada niw, ne ke vā dā kegkamet ne remrembanga niw heini is kampu, ne himetayi niw is lalung he minge etew, minsan minge suled niw, minge emigu niw, wey minge siringan niw.”

²⁸ Ne mibpezumazuma zutun is minge Levihanen ne nekepatey zan te 3,000 he minge maama zutun he andew.

²⁹ Migkagi si Moises diyà te minge Levihanen te, “Guntaan he andew insivey kew te NENGAZEN he minge memumuhat din, su mibpenhimetayan niw minsan is minge anak niw wey minge suled niw. Umbe edtuvazan kew zin guntaan he andew.”

³⁰ Ne hein sunud he andew, migkegiyan ni Moises sikan is minge etew te, “Nekevaal kew te zekelà he salà. Piru edtekezeg a guntaan kayi te vuvungan, diyà te NENGAZEN, su kela ke pezumdumahi zin ded is hangyù ku he peseyluwa kew zin te salè niw.”

³¹ Ne midlikù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN, ne migkegiyan din is NENGAZEN te, “Nekevaal te zekelà he salà sikan is minge etew. Mibaal zan te ed-ezapen dan he vulawan.

³² Ne edhengyuan ku sikew he peseyluwa nu sikandan dutun te salè dan; ne emun kenè nu en sikandan ebpeseyluwen, ne penasa nu en daan is kedì he ngazan duen te libru he zutun nu ilista is minge ngazan te minge etew nu.”

³³ Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan ku id-awà duen te libru ku is minge ngazan duen te nekesalà kayi te kediey.

³⁴ Ne genat ke en, ne zumaha nu sikan is minge etew ziyà te lugar he migkagi ku kenikew. Tentenuzi nu he iyan egiya keniyu is belinsuguen ku, iyan, egkeuma gihapun is timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyu te minge etew tenged te salè dan.”

³⁵ Umbe, impaagi te NENGAZEN is bangkit diyà te kandan, su geina te mid-azap dan sikan is bulawan he ed-ezapen he mibeelan ni Aaron.

33

¹ Ne migkegiyan en maan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Awè ke en kayi he lugar, ne zumaha nu sikan is minge etew he imepegawas nu puun te Ehipto, ne hendiyè kew en te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac wey ki Jacob wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan dan.

² Ne edsuguen ku is belinsuguen ku te kegiya keniyu, ne edsegsegen ku puun dutun te tanà is minge Canaanhen, minge Amorihanen, minge Hitihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Hivihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen.

³ Haazà he tanà, ne meupiya wey selebpeten egkeerubasa he ebpuunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb. Piru kenà a mulà eduma keniyu su geina te utew kew mesinupaken ne kela ke kenà a meketigker ne egkezeetan kew kediey te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma.”

⁴ Ne hein nezineg haazà duen te minge etew is mesakit he lalag, midlalew sikandan ne wazè dan en medsun-ud te minge elahas.

⁵ Su geina te mibpekegiyan sikandan te NENGAZEN ki Moises te, “Utew kew mesinupaken he minge etew ne emun eduma a keniyu te minsan megaan dà ne egkezezeetan ku en sikiyu tenged te kenè ku kebpekaantus. Ne pemul-uta niw is minge elahas niw ne iyan e en metau ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu.”

⁶ Umbe, mibpemul-ut te minge Israilihanen is minge elahas dan dutun te ziyè dan te Buntud he Horeb.

Is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan

⁷ Minsan ebpekahalin is kampu te minge Israilihanen ne idhalin en daan ni Moises sikan is Tulda ziyà te kenà utew uvey te kampu. Ne iyan ngazan dutun is “Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.” Is minsan hentei kandan he egkesuat he metueni zin is egkesuatan te NENGAZEN ne edhendutun te Tulda.

⁸ Ne emun edhendutun si Moises te Tulda ne ebpemenlawang sikan is menge etew ziyà te menge tulda zan su ebentayan dan si Moises taman te kebpekeseled din dutun te Tulda he ed-ezapan.

⁹ Ne emun diyè en si Moises te seled ne ebpekevavà sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne ziyà ebpundu te gemawan duen te Tulda ne ebpekidlalag is NENGAZEN ki Moises.

¹⁰ Emun egkeehè en duen te menge etew ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he ed-ezapan sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne ebpemenhitindeg sikandan is ed-azap te NENGAZEN diyà te gemawan te kandan he menge tulda.

¹¹ Ed-etuvangen en te NENGAZEN si Moises emun edlelagan din; iring sikandin te etew he ebpekidlalag te emigu zin. Ne ed-uli si Moises diyà te kampu. Ne sikan mulà is menguhed he maama he timbang din he iyan si Josue he anak ni Nun, ne kenà mulà ed-awà duen te Tulda.

Nenaad is NENGAZEN he Edumahan Din is menge Etew Zin

¹² Migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Layun a kenikew egkegiyi he ebpenguluwan ku heini is menge etew te kedhendiyà te tanà he ibegey nu kandan, iyan, wazà a kenikew kegiyi ke hentei is ibpezuma nu kedì. Migkagi nu zaan he nepurung a kenikew mekilala wey igkesuat a kenikew.

¹³ Emun tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, penurua a te menge paagi nu su para mekilala ku sikew su wey med-iseg pa is kebpekepenunuat ku kenikew. Tentenuzi nu he menge etew nu heini is menge kevuwan ni Israel.”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Edumahan ku sikew, wey ibpehimeley ku sikew.”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Moises te, “Emun kenè ka eduma kenami, deyzey ke kayi key zà kenikew ibpeubpà.

¹⁶ Is kedumahi nu kenami iyan igketueni te zuma he menge etew he nekepenunuat kenikew is menge etew wey siaken. Is kebpekiduma nu kenami iyan ibpekeviza zey te zuma he menge etew kayi te tanà.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Ebeelan ku is hangyù nu kediey, su nepurung ku sikew mekilala, wey nekepenunuat ka kediey.”

¹⁸ Ne ke si Moises te, “Edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he, ipeehè nu kedì is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma nu kenami.”

¹⁹ Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Ibpeehè ku kenikew is langun he keupiya ku ne egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew is mahal he ngazan ku he NENGAZEN. Siak is NENGAZEN egkehizuwan ku wey igkegagew ku is menge pinilì ku.

²⁰ Kenè ku ibpaahà kenikew is kebuvuked ku su ebpatey is ebpekaahà kedì,

²¹ iyan, duen lugar he uvey ku he zuen duen batu ne egkehimu ke zutun ka te watu edhitindeg.

²² Ne emun edsagad dutun is anlag he iyan tuus he zutun a, ne id-ahuk ku sikew ziyà te veka zutun te watu ne id-eles ku sikew su edempan ku haazà is beka taman te ebpekelavey ad.

²³ Ne id-awè ku zutun is belad ku, ne egkeehè nu is peka ku piru kenè nu mulà egkaahà is kebuvuked ku.”

34

Is Begu he Melumpipi he menge Batu (Deuteronomio 10:1-5)

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Basbas ka te zezuwa he watu he edlumpipien iring duen te nehuna he imbegey ku kenikew, ne idsurat ku

zutun is minge lalag he iyan ded sikan is minge lalag he insurat ku zuen te nehuna he melumpipi he minge watu he migeve nu.

² Pengandam ka keeselem ke meselem, ne tekezeg ka ziyà te Buntud he Sinai su wey ki meked-uma ziyà te puntur.

³ Kinahanglan he wazà eduma kenikew, kinahanglan daan he wazà minsan sevaha he edhendiyà te minsan hendei kenian te vuntud, wey minsan is minge kerehidu niw wey minge vaka niw kinahanglan he wazà kandan ebpekepenabtab diyà te lugtenaan kenian te vuntud.”

⁴ Ne mibasbas si Moises te zezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he iring duen te nehuna, ne zutun te sunud he andew midselemselem sikandin medtekezeg diyà te Buntud he Sinai is ed-uwit dutun, su iyan haazà insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne mibulus is NENGAZEN, ne egkaahà is gapun he zutun sikandin ne midhitindeg sikandin dutun te vuntud duma ki Moises, ne migkagi zin is mahal he ngazan din he NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ne midsagad is NENGAZEN diyà te etuvangan din ne mibpekezaging sikandin is egkagi te, “Siak is NENGAZEN, Megbevayà a he veligegawen wey hihizuwen, ne kenà a melemu he egkepauk, ne ibpeehè ku is dekelà he kebmahal ku wey kebmethumanen ku.

⁷ Ibpeehè ku is kebmahala ku te mahabet he minge etew, ne ebpeseyluwen ku is kezaat dan, kerepasan dan, wey minge salè dan. Piru edsilutan ku is mekesesalà, ragkes is minge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan.”

⁸ Ne segugunà si Moises midluhud diyà te tanà is ed-azap te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, ke tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne edhengyuan ku sikew he zumahi key kenikew. Uteu mesinupaken haazà is minge etew piru peseyluwa nu is mezaat he minge ulaula zey wey minge salè dey, ne zewata key kenikew he minge etew nu.”

*Impetuman en Maan te minge Israilihanen is Kebpekid-uyun Din
(Exodus 23:14-19; Deuteronomio 7:1-5; 16:1-17)*

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Ebaal a guntaan te paagi te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te minge Israilihanen. Ebeelan ku ziyà te etuvangan te langun he minge zuma nu is egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he wazè ku pa meveeli ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun kayi te kelibutan. Egketuenan te minge etew kayi te peliguy is mekegegehem he minge vaal ku te NENGAZEN para kenikew.

¹¹ Tumana nu is minge sugù he ibegey ku kenikew guntaan he andew. Emun edlaus kew en, edsegsegen ku is minge Amorihanen, minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Hivihanen wey minge Jebusihanen puun duen te tanà he insaad ku keniyu.

¹² Kenè ka mebpekid-uyun diyà te minge etew he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he ebayaan niw, su ebpekekaid keniyu is kebpekid-uyun niw kandan.

¹³ Umbe, pemengkaga niw is minge pemuhatè dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he minge watu, wey penempeza niw is minge tukud dan he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan dan he si Ashera.

¹⁴ Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-ezapan, su siak is NENGAZEN, uteu a egkeepes emun duen duma he ed-ezapan niw.

¹⁵ Kenè kew mebpekid-uyun diyà te minge etew he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he ebayaan niw, su emun ed-ezapan dan wey ebpemuhaten dan is minge ed-ezapan dan, ne egkehimu he edhingaten kew zan te keduma

kandan, ne egketintal kew te kegkaan te keenen he impemuhat dan diyà te menge ed-ezapan dan.

¹⁶ Ne egkehimu zaan he ebpemengesawa ziyà te kandan is menge anak niw he maama, ne tenged dutun egkehimu he ed-azap dan te menge ed-ezapan dutun te menge etew.

¹⁷ “Kenè kew mebaal te menge ed-ezapan niw.

¹⁸ “Tumana niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey sumalà is kedsugua ku kayi ziyà te keniyu. Emun bulan te Abib ne kaan kew te Supas he Wazè din Tapey seled te pitu he andew, su iyan haazà bulan te ked-awè niw ziyà te Ehipto.

¹⁹ “Kediey he gaked is kinekekayan he anak niw he maama, wey is meemahan he penganey te menge uyagen niw.

²⁰ Egkehimu he edlekaten niw is penganey te menge asnu niw pinaagi te kebpemuhata niw kayi te kedì te nati he kerehidu. Iyan, emun kenè niw edlekaten, kinahanglan he edhimetayan niw haazà is asnu pinaagi te kebunggua niw zuen. Kinahanglan daan he edlekaten niw is penganey he menge anak niw he maama.

“Kinahanglan he wazà mebpکید-etuvang kedì he wazè din igkahalad.

²¹ “Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew, iyan, dutun te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew, minsan timpu te kebpengeradu wey tiragun.

²² “Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedragun pinaagi te ked-uwit kayi te kediey te egkehuna he sebpet te trigu niw, wey silibraha niw zaan is Pista te Tevas emun egketapus en is tuig.

²³ “Is langun he menge maama keniyu, kinahanglan he edtampu kayi te tetelu he pista kada tuig pinaagi te ked-azap kedì te NENGAZEN, he iyan Megbevayè niw te menge kevuwazan ni Israel.

²⁴ Edsegsegen ku is menge etew puun te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, ne ebpekeluagen ku is tanè niw. Wazà edsurung etawa ed-agew te nasyun niw zutun te timpu te kedhengkayi niw te kediey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, pinaagi te kedtampu niw zutun te tetelu he pista kada tuig.

²⁵ “Kenè niw ipemuhat kayi te kedì is lengesa he egkelepikan te minsan hengkey he edtepayan. Kinahanglan he wazà egkesamà taman te meselem duen te edlepaan niw emun Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

²⁶ “Uwita niw ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kinemeupiyahan duen te egkehuna he egkeragun niw ziyà te tanè niw.

“Kenè niw hilutua is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.”

²⁷ Migkegiyan si Moises te NENGAZEN te, “Isurat nu heini he menge lalag su iyan heini paagi te kebpکید-uyun ku kenikew wey te tivuuk he menge Israilihanen.”

²⁸ Ne zutun si Moises seled te kepatan he andew wey kezukileman, ne wazè en sikandin mekekaan wey mekeinum. Ne insurat din diyà te midlumpipì he menge watu sikan is menge lalag te NENGAZEN mehitenged te kebpکید-uyun din kandan he iyan sikan is Sepulù he menge Belaud.

²⁹ Midtupang si Moises puun duen te Buntud he Sinai he ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu he midsuratan te Kesuguan. Nenganlag is dagwey zin su geina te nekidlalag sikandin te NENGAZEN, iyan, wazè din haazà metueni.

³⁰ Ne naahà ni Aaron wey zuen te langun he menge etew is kebpenganlag te zagwey ni Moises hein midtengtengan dan sikandin, ne nahandek sikandan he ed-uvey ziyà te kandin.

³¹ Piru mid-umew sikandan ni Moises, umbe mid-uvey si Aaron wey sikan is menge pengulu te menge keet-etawan te Israel, ne mibpekidlalag si Moises kandan.

³² Ne hein nepasad haazà, mid-uvey ziyà te kandin is langun he menge Israilihanen. Ne impenurù din diyà te kandan sikan is langun he menge velaud he imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin diyà te Buntud he Sinai.

³³ Ne emun ebpekepasad en si Moises he ebpekidlalag kandan edtembunan din is dagwey zin.

³⁴ Piru emun edseled si Moises diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN, id-awè din is tambun te zagwey zin taman te ebpekegas sikandin dutun te Tulda. Ne emun ebpekegawas en sikandin, ne egkegiyen din diyà te menge Israilihanen is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi te NENGAZEN kandin,

³⁵ ne egkaahà te menge Israilihanen is kebpenganlag te zagwey zin. Ne edtembunan din heini taman te edlikù sikandin diyà te Tulda su ebpekidlalag en maan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

35

Is menge Sulunuzen dutun te Andew he Kedhimeley

¹ Midtigum ni Moises is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Iyan heini ibpeulaula te NENGAZEN keniyu:

² Seled te heenem he andew, beeli niw is menge terebahu niw, piru zutun te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew, su iyan heini andew he segradu ne para heini te NENGAZEN. Is minsan hentei he edterebahu te haazà he andew kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

³ Umbe kenè kew medterebahu, minsan is kedtetavun diyà te menge edubpaan niw te kedsusuba te haazà he andew.”

Is menge Pemuhut para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (Exodus 25:1-9)

⁴ Migkegiyan ni Moises is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel te, “Iyan heini insugù te NENGAZEN he veeli niw:

⁵ Halad kew ziyà te NENGAZEN puun te menge azen niw. Egkehimu he edhalad kew te vulawan, pelata, brunsu,

⁶ welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, linu, manggad he vulvul te kambing,

⁷ lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, meupiya he kelasi he lundis, kayu he ekasya,

⁸ lana para idtubil te sulù, menge pehemut para te lana he idlana wey is para zuen te mehemut he veyewà,

⁹ wey watu he uniks wey zuma pa he mahalen he menge watu he para ibpikit duen te ipud wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng kayi.

Is menge Gelemiten para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (Exodus 39:32-43)

¹⁰ “Is langun keniyu he zuen ketau te kebaal, ne medhengkayi ne veeli zan is minsan hengkey he insugù te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Beeli zan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, is menge tambun dutun, is menge edsengatan, is menge elavat he tabla, menge marku, menge tukud dutun, wey is menge pundasyun.

¹² Elin daan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN, is menge tival zuen, is tangeb din wey is kurtina he id-alang duen,

¹³ is lemisahan wey is minge tival kayi wey is langun he gelemitem duen; is supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

¹⁴ is selevukà te sulù wey is minge gelemitem duen; is minge sulù duma is lana he idtubil zuen;

¹⁵ is pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà wey is minge tival kayi; is lana he idlana; is mehemut he veyewà; is kurtina zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan;

¹⁶ is pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen, tuugà he brunsi, is minge tival wey is langun he gelemitem kayi; is bisin he brunsi wey is selevukè din;

¹⁷ is minge kurtina he ibpeliguy te lama wey is minge tukud din wey is minge pundasyun; is kurtina ziyà te pultahan te lama;

¹⁸ is minge palpal wey is minge vanting he para zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey te lama kayi,

¹⁹ wey is mekempet wey segradu he minge visti he para te memumuhat he si Aaron wey te minge anak din he maama he ibivisti zan emun ebpemuhat dan duen te Segradu he Lugar.”

²⁰ Ne mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel diyà te etuvangan ni Moises.

²¹ Ne is kada sevaha kandan he egkesuat he edhalad, mid-uwit din is idhalad din diyà te NENGAZEN, he para te ibaal zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey te langun he gelemitem kayi, wey is langun he egkinehenglanen para meveeli is minge visti te minge memumuhat.

²² Is langun he egkesuat he edhalad, maama wey vahi, mid-uwit te minge mahalen he minge lipit, minge eritis, minge rintì, wey nekedseselekawà he klasi te minge elahas he vulawan. Mid-uwit dan is minge vulawan dan su impemuhat dan he pemuhat he ibayew ziyà te NENGAZEN.

²³ Duen midhalad te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, linu, manggad he vulvul te kambing, lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, wey meupiya he kelasi he lundis.

²⁴ Is duma, mid-uwit te pelata etawa brunsi, wey minge tabla he ekasya he inhalad dan diyà te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Is minge vahi he uluwanen he ebpenhavel, mid-uwit dan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, wey linu.

²⁶ Ne is minge vahi he metau he edhavel te vulvul te kambing, ne meupiya is gehinawa zan te kedhavel kayi.

²⁷ Mibegey zaan sikan is minge pengulu zan te minge watu he uniks wey zuma he mahalen he minge watu he ibpikit duen te visti he ipud, wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng.

²⁸ Duen daan imbegey zan he minge penaket wey lana te ulibu he para te idtubil zuen te minge sulù, wey lana he para te idlana, wey is para zuen te mehemut he veyewà.

²⁹ Is langun he minge Israilihanen, maama wey vahi he egkesuat he ebegey, mid-uwit dan te idhalad dan diyà te NENGAZEN he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan is kebegaya zan duen; ne para haazà te langun he ebpeveelan te NENGAZEN kandan he impekagi zin ki Moises.

*Is minge Terebahanti zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan
(Exodus 31:1-11)*

³⁰ Migkegiyan ni Moises is minge Israilihanen te, “Mibpili te NENGAZEN si Bezalel, is anak he maama ni Uri he apù ni Hur he sakup te tribu ni Juda.

³¹ Ebpeulinan din sikandin te Mulin-ulin din ne ebegayan din te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten-

³² ebegayan ku sikandin te ketau te kebaal te mekempet he minge vutang he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi;

³³ te kebpurma te mahalen he minge vatu he ibpemikit, kegkurti te kayu, wey kebaal te zuma he edeyzeyanan he terebahu.

³⁴ Imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin wey ziyà te ki Oholiab he anak he maama ni Ahisamac he nesakup te tribu ni Dan, is ketau te kebpetueni te zuma te netuenan dan pinaagi te kebpenuurù dan.

³⁵ Imbegey zin diyà te kandan is ketau te kebaal te langun he kelasi te terebahu: iring te kebpandey te vatu, kebaal te minge zayandayan, wey kedhavel te manggad, keburda te linu, welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Egkehimu zan is langun he kelasi te terebahu, wey utew sikandan metau he ebaal.

36

¹ “Si Bezalel, si Oholiab, wey is duma pa he mibegayan te NENGAZEN te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te nekedseselekawà he vuluhaten iyan midtere bahu te kebeeli zuen te Tulda sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN.”

² Umbe, impetawag ni Moises si Bezalel, si Oholiab wey is duma pa he mibegayan te NENGAZEN te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te nekedseselekawà he vuluhaten, wey utew egkesuat he edtavang te kedtere bahu.

³ Ne imbegey ni Moises diyà te kandan is langun duen te inhalad te minge Israilihanen he para te kedtukuza zuen te Tulda. Ne kada meselem dutun ed-uwit is minge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises te idhalad dan.

⁴ Umbe, mid-ewaan dèpa te minge terebahanti zuen te Tulda is terebahu zan ne midhendiyè dan te ki Moises is egkagi te,

⁵ “Midsubre en is imbegey te minge etew te egkinehenglanen te kebeeli te ebpeveelan te NENGAZEN.”

⁶ Ne tenged dutun mibpekegiyan ni Moises is minge etew zuen te tivuuk he kampu he med-engked dan en he ed-amut te para te kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, umbe wazè en human med-uwit diyà te kandin te minge halad sikan is minge etew.

⁷ Su sikan is ingkevegey zan en midsubre en te egkinehenglanen para te kedhimesaza te terebahu.

Is Kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (Exodus 26:1-37)

⁸ Is langun he memetau he ebpmenerebahu, ne iyan impevaal zan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Iyan migamit dan te kebaal zan dutun is sepulù he lukut he linu he miburdahan te welin he meiten is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne nepurungan meburdahi heini te zagwey te minge kirubin.

⁹ Imped-iiring dan is kezekelà te kada sevaha, 42 he giek is kelayat din ne heenem he giek is keluag din.

¹⁰ Ne impebpipikit dan is kada lelisma he kurtina (umbe nehimu zà haazà he zezuwa he tiglima).

¹¹ Ne mibeelan dan te ebpen-iringen te sising is manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin is diyà te kada kilid duen te ikezuwa he apid te sevaha zutun te impikit he minge tila.

¹² Tig-50 he mibpen-iring te sising is intaud dan diyà te kada kilid ne impedsineruwà haazà.

¹³ Ne mibaal zan te 50 he kaw-it he vulawan su wey mekedlilib sikan is minge mibpen-iring te minge sising duen te zezuwa he impebpikit he minge tila. Pinaagi kayi ne neveelan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

¹⁴Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te tambun duen te Tulda. Ne iyan migamit dan is 11 he lukut he manggad he vulvul te kambing.

¹⁵Is kada manggad ne 45 he giek is kelugayad ne heenem he giek is keluag din.

¹⁶Ne impebpipikit dan te edtahi haazà is lelima he tila, ne iring ded duen te nesamà he heenem.

¹⁷Ne midteuzan dan te 50 he mibpen-iring te sising is kilid duen te in-apid te mibpebpikit he menge tila,

¹⁸ne impedliib dan pinaagi te 50 he kaw-it he brunsi.

¹⁹Ne mid-uman pa sikandan mebaal te zezuwa he tambun, is sevaha, lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, ne is ikezuwa meupiya he kelasi te lundis.

²⁰Ne mibaal sikandan te id-elavat dutun te Tulda. Is migamit dan ne tabla he ekasya.

²¹Is kada sevaha zutun, ne 15 he giek is kelugayad din ne dezuwa he giek is keluag din,

²²ne migkurtiyan haazà is kada purù dutun te tabla su wey mekesumpul heini duen te sevaha pa he tabla. Iring kayi is mibeelan dan te kada tabla.

²³Is 20 kayi he menge tabla, ne in-elavat dan diyà te egkezivavà he parti zuen te Tulda.

²⁴Heini he menge tabla ne impehulma zan duen te 40 he peuntuzà he pelata-su zezuwa he peuntuzà te kada tabla.

²⁵Is dapit te zizaya he parti zuen te Tulda ne mid-elevatan dan te 20 he tabla,

²⁶wey impehulma zaan duen te 40 he menge peuntuzà he pelata-dezuwa he peuntuzà is kada tabla.

²⁷Is dapit te edsenlepan he vahin dutun te Tolda, he iya is divaluy kayi, mid-elevaatan dan te heenem he tabla,

²⁸wey tig-dezuwa he tabla he para ziyà te kada suyuk.

²⁹Heini he menge tabla zutun te suyuk ne melig-en is kebpedsumpula zutun te zizalem ne egkeheget heini ziyà te divavew pinaagi zutun te mid-iring te sising. Iring kayi is mibeelandan dutun te zezuwa he tabla dutun te suyuk.

³⁰Umbe, zuen walu he menge tabla he para ziyà te menge suyuk wey 16 he menge peuntuzà he pelata kada tabla, egkinahanglan te zezuwa he peuntuzà.

³¹Ne mibaal sikandan te menge marku he kayu he ekasya he para te elavat, lelima is para te egkezizaya he vahin duen te Tulda,

³²lelima zaan is para te egkezivavà he vahin, wey lelima pa he para te zapit te edsenlepan he egkeiniyugan he vahin duen te Tulda.

³³Ne is ibelavag he ibpeteliwazà, duen te elavat ne intaud dan puun te kilid dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan pehendiyà te zivaluy he elavat.

³⁴Mid-epizan dan te vulawan sikan is menge tabla, ne mibaal sikandan te mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan he impenaud duen te menge tabla he iyan midluglugan duen te menge velavag he mid-epizan daan te vulawan.

³⁵Ne mibaal sikandan te kurtina he linu, ne miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, ne mibpurungan burdahi te zagwey te kirubin.

³⁶Ne ziyè dan haazà ipikit te mibeelan dan he heepat he menge tukud he ekasya he mibpen-epizan te vulawan wey midteuzan daan te vulawan he menge kaw-it. Ne ziyà haazà ipehulma is menge tukud te menge peuntuzà he pelata.

³⁷ Ne sikan is gemawan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, mibeelan dan te kurtina he linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungi burdahi.

³⁸ Mibaal zaan sikandan te lelima he tukud he zuen duen menge kaw-it, ne impikit dan dutun sikan is kurtina. Heini he menge tukud, mid-epizan te vulawan ragkes is menge in-ulu zuen wey menge kebilya, ne impehulma heini ziyà te lelima he peuntuzà he brunsi.

37

Is Kebeeli zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun (Exodus 25:10-22)

¹ Ne mibeelan eni Bezalel is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he kayu he ekasya, ne haazà, 45 he vaney is kelugayad din, 27 he vaney is keluag din, ne 27 he vaney is ketikang din.

² Ne mid-epizan dan te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled wey is diyà te gawas kayi, ne midribitiyan dan te vulawan is diyà te menge kilid kayi.

³ Ne mibaal sikandin te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne impikit heini zuen te heepat he paa kayi. Tig-dezuwa is diyà te pesikilizà kayi.

⁴ Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te menge tival he kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan dan te vulawan. Tig-dezuwa is diyà te kada kilid.

⁵ Ne in-ahuk dan haazà is tival zuen te menge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te kada kilid te Kavan para metival zan haazà is Kavan.

⁶ Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te Kavan he lunsey he vulawan he 45 he vaney is kelayat din wey 27 he vaney is keluag din.

⁷⁻⁸ Ne mibaal sikandan te zezuwa he ledawan he kirubin he vulawan duen te kada puru te tangeb duen te Kavan. In-ubpu zà heini te kebeeli zuen te tangeb te Kavan.

⁹ Nevekar is menge pakpak duen te menge kirubin diyà te zivavew zuen te tangeb su wey zan melembungi heini. Impedsineruwà haazà is dezuwa he zutun ipetengteng te tangeb.

Is Kebeeli zuen te Lemisahan he Selevukà te Supas (Exodus 25:23-30)

¹⁰ Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te lemisahan he ekasya, he 36 he vaney is kelugayad din, ne 18 he vaney is keluag din wey 27 he vaney is ketikang din.

¹¹ Ne mid-epizan dan haazà te lunsey he vulawan wey midribitiyan dan daan te vulawan is peliguy zutun.

¹² Ne midsenipahan dan is ebpekeliguy ziyà te zivavew zutun te lemisahan te heepat he vaney is keluag din, ne is divavew zutun te insenipa zan, midribitiyan dan te vulawan.

¹³ Ne mibaal sikandan te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini zuen te heepat he tukud te lemisahan

¹⁴ uvey te senipa. Kayi zan idtaud sikan is tival he idtival zuen te lemisahan.

¹⁵ Heini he menge tival, ekasya he mid-epizan te vulawan.

¹⁶ Ne mibaal sikandan te lunsey he vulawan he menge gelemitem dutun te lemisahan he iyan is: menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge yehung, wey menge tivud he egemitem para te menge pemuhat he inumen.

Is Kebeeli te Selevukà te Sulù (Exodus 25:31-40)

¹⁷ Mibaal zan daan te selevukà te sulù he lunsey he vulawan is paa zin, lawa zin, wey is dayandayan dutun he menge vulak, he is duma zuen wazè pa mebekar ne is duma mibekar en. Haazà is dayandayan idredsè dà is kebpurmaha kayi zuen te kebpurmaha te selevukà te menge sulù su teleubpu zà heini.

¹⁸ Haazà is selevukà te sulù, duen din heenem he subpang; tigtetelu is diyà te kada kilid kayi.

¹⁹ Is kada subpang dutun, duen din tetelu he zayandayan he menge vulak he mid-iring te vulak he almindru, he is duma, memetivurun pa, ne is duma nememekar en.

²⁰ Ne is lawa zutun te selevukà te sulù, ne zuen dutun heepat he zayandayan he mid-iring te vulak he almindru he wazè pa mebekar wey mibekar en.

²¹ Duen sevaha he vulak diyà te zizalem te kada paris te subpang.

²² Haazà is menge zayandayan wey menge subpang, inredsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te lewahan te selevukà te sulù.

²³ Mibaal zaan sikandan te pitu he sulù, menge lipit kayi, wey menge idtaya te egkeepus he pebilu zuen te sulù. Heini is langun lunsey he vulawan.

²⁴ Menge 35 he kilu he lunsey he vulawan is negamit te kebeeli zuen te selevukà te sulù wey te langun he menge gelemiten kayi.

Is Kebaal te Pemuhatà he Edtutungan te Beyewà (Exodus 30:1-5)

²⁵ Mibaal zaan sikandan te pemuhatà he kayu he ekasya he para tutungà te veyewà. Kuwedradu heini; 18 he vaney is kelugayad din wey keluagan din, 36 he vaney is ketikang din. Duen kayi menge sungeysungey ziyà te sujuk din he inredsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli kayi te pemuhatà.

²⁶ Mid-epizan dan te lunsey he vulawan is dapit te zivavew kayi, is heepat he kilid kayi, wey sikan is menge sungeysungey ziyà te menge sujuk, ne midribitiyan dan te vulawan is peliguy kayi.

²⁷ Midteuzan dan te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan is dizalem duen te ribiti ziyà te pesiziveluyà duen te pemuhatà, he para edteuzan te menge tival he idtival kayi.

²⁸ Haazà is mibeelan he tival, kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan te vulawan.

²⁹ Mibaal zaan sikandin te segradu he lana he para te idlana wey lunsey he veyewà he utew mehemut.

38

Is Kebaal te Pemuhatà te Pemuhat he Edtutungen (Exodus 27:1-8)

¹ Mibaal zaan sikandan te kuwedradu he pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Iyan migamit dan is kayu he ekasya. Pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din ne pitu zaan wey tengà he giek is keluag din, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang din.

² Mibeelan dan heini te menge sungeysungey ziyà te heepat he sujuk kayi, he inredsè dà is kebpurmaha kayi te kebeeli zuen te pemuhatà. Mid-epizan dan heini is pemuhatà te brunsi.

³ Is langun he menge gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà ne brunsi, he iyan is: menge selevukà te avu, menge pala, menge yahung, menge zezekelà he tinidur he para te usa, wey is menge selevukà te vaga.

⁴ Mibaal zaan sikandan te tuugà he brunsi he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne midsevukan dan te untuzà diyà te seled dutun te pemuhatà, ne ziyà haazà te liwezaan puun te zivavew.

⁵ Mibaal zaan sikandan te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he brunsi ne impikit dan heini ziyà te heepat he suyuk dutun te tuugà he brunsi. Heini is mibpen-iring te rintì ne iyan edteuzan te minge tival he idtival zutun te pemuhatà.

⁶ Is minge tival he mibeelan, kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan te brunsi.

⁷ Intaud dan sikan is minge tival zuen te mibpen-iring te rintì he ziyà te kada kilid dutun te pemuhatà su para mevinting heini. Tabla is mibeelan dan he pemuhatà he mibpuwang is seled din.

*Is Kebaal te Bisin
(Exodus 30:18-21)*

⁸ Ne mibaal sikandan te brunsi he bisin wey te untuzà kayi he brunsi zed. Is minge brunsi he migamit te kebeeli kayi, ne ebpuun diyà te brunsi he pegelungan te minge vahi he nemenilbi ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

*Is Kebaal te Lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan
(Exodus 27:9-19)*

⁹ Mibeelan dan te lama sikan is Tulda, ne mibpeliguyan dan heini te kurtina he linu. Is kelugayad te kurtina he impelingut diyà te zivavà he kilid ne 150 he giek.

¹⁰ Impikit dan heini he kurtina ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he ziyà ipehulma te 20 daan he peuntuzà he brunsi. Is mibpikitan dan dutun te kurtina, iyan is minge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te minge kebilya he pelata zuen te minge tukud.

¹¹ Is kurtina he ziyà te zizaya he kilid 150 daan he giek is kelugayad din, ne impikit heini ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he impehulma ziyà te 20 he peuntuzà he brunsi. Is mibpikitan dutun te kurtina iyan is minge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te minge kebilya he pelata zuen te minge tukud.

¹² Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan he kilid, 75 he giek is kelugayad din, ne impikit heini ziyà te sepulù he tukud he impehulma ziyà te sepulù daan he minge peuntuzà. Is mibpikitan dutun te kurtina, iyan is minge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te minge kebilya he pelata zuen te minge tukud.

¹³ Is dapit te edsilaan he kilid duen te lama 75 zaan he giek is kelugayad din.

¹⁴ Ne zuen kayi gemawan he ed-elangan daan te kurtina is kilid din. Is kurtina ziyà te egkekewanan, 22 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibpikit heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpemehulma ziyà te tetelu zaan he minge peuntuzà.

¹⁵ Is kurtina ziyà te egkegivang, 22 wey tengà he giek is kelugayad din, ne intaud heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he impehulma ziyà te tetelu he peuntuzà.

¹⁶ Pudu linu he manggad is kurtina he impeliguy zuen te lama.

¹⁷ Is minge pundasyun te minge tukud, brunsi, ne is minge kaw-it wey minge kebilya kayi, ne pelata. Is minge in-ulu te minge tukud, mid-epizan te pelata. Is langun he minge tukud dutun te peliguy te lama, ne zuen daan minge kebilya he pelata.

¹⁸ Is kurtina ziyà te pultahan dutun te lama, ne manggad he linu he miburdahan te meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungan te eburda. Is kelugayad kayi, 30 he giek, ne is ketikang din, pitu wey tengà he giek, iring te ketikang te minge kurtina ziyà te peliguy zuen te lama.

¹⁹ Heini he kurtina, impikit diyà te heepat he tukud he impehulma ziyà te heepat daan he brunsi he peuntuzà. Is menge kaw-it wey menge kebilya zutun te menge tukud, ne pelata, wey mid-epizan te pelata is menge in-ulu zutun te tukud.

²⁰ Lunsey he brunsi is menge palpal te menge vanting dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

Is menge Himan he Migamit te Kebpehitindega zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

²¹ Iyan heini menge himan he negamit te kebpehitindega zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan. Heini is menge himan, inlista te menge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te sugù ni Moises. Heini he vuluhaten, iyan midumala zuen si Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.

²² Is midumala te kebenguna zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, iyan si Bezalel he anak ni Uri he apù ni Hur, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda. Mibeelan din is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

²³ Is umuugup din, iyan si Oholiab he anak ni Ahisamac, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan. Metau sikandin he edterebahu wey metau he ebpurma te meupiya he ed-ahaan, wey eburda te linu te meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

²⁴ Is kevegat te langun he vulawan he inhalad para egemiten te kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, menge 1,000 he kilu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Is kevegat te langun he pelata he netigum, ne menge 3,520 he kilu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat. Iyan mibegey kayi is menge etew he nelista te sinsus. Is kada sevaha kandan mibegey te heenem he gramu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat. Duen 603,550 he etew he is kegurang dan 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang is nelista te sinsus.

²⁷ Is 3,500 he kilu he pelata, migamit haazà te kebaal te 100 he menge peuntuzà duen te Tulda wey menge kurtina. Nekesavuk te tig-35 he kilu is kada peuntuzà.

²⁸ Is nesamà he 20 he kilu he pelata, mibeelan he menge kaw-it wey menge kebilya zuen te menge tukud, wey in-apid te menge in-ulu te menge tukud.

²⁹ Is kevegat te brunsi he inhalad diyà te NENGAZEN, menge 2,500 he kilu.

³⁰ Migamit heini te kebaal te menge pundasyun te menge tukud duen te menge gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is duma zutun, migamit te kebaal te pemuhatà he brunsi wey te menge tuugà kayi, wey te langun he gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà.

³¹ Iyan ded haazà migamit dan te kebaal te menge pundasyun te menge tukud duen te alad, wey zuen te gemawan dutun te lama wey te langun he menge palpal zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey menge palpal ziyà te alad.

39

Is Kebeeli te menge Bisti te menge Memumuhat

(Exodus 28:1-14)

¹ Midtahì ensi Bezalel te segradu he menge visti he para te menge memumuhat sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises. Is manggad he migamit dan welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Iyan daan heini klasi te manggad he migamit dan hein mibeelan dan te visti si Aaron.

Is Ipud

(Exodus 28:6-14)

² Midtahì dan daan te ipud. Is manggad he migamit dan linu he miburda-han te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

³ Mibaal sikandan te tanur he vulawan pinaagi te kedlumpipia zan duen te vulawan wey kebpenebtevasa zuen he mibpekenipis. Ne imburda zan heini te linu duma te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Utew meupiya is kegkeburdaha kayi.

⁴ Dezuwa he vahin heini he visti, is peka wey sineruwan, ne impedsumpul heini ziyà te tedted din diyà te pemenayen.

⁵ Is bakes kayi, linu zaan he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem, wey kanggan. Mibeelan dan heini sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

⁶ Intaud dan is menge watu he uniks diyà te selevukà he vulawan. Ne in-ukir zan dutun is menge ngazan te menge anak he maama ni Jacob. Iring heini te ked-ukir te para ibmarka.

⁷ Ne impikit dan haazà duen te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud su tedeman haazà he menge watu para te menge tribu te Israel. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

*Kes Teleguey ziyà te Kumeng
(Exodus 28:15-30)*

⁸ Mibaal zaan sikandan te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ne utew meupiya is kegkeveeli kayi. Is manggad he migamit para kayi, ne iring ded duen te migamit dan te kebaal te visti he ipud: linu he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

⁹ Heini is teleguey ziyà te kumeng midubli is kedlumpia zuen ne kuwedradu heini; siyam he vaney is keleyatan din wey keluagan din.

¹⁰ Ne midteuzan dan heini te heepat he linya te mahalen he menge watu. Is nehuna he linya, rubi, tupas, wey biril;

¹¹ is ikezuwa he linya, imirald, sapiru, wey diyemanti;

¹² is iketelu he linya, hasintu, agata, wey amatista;

¹³ ne ikeepat he linya, krisulitu, uniks, wey haspir. Ne impikit dan heini ziyà te selevukà he vulawan.

¹⁴ Is kada sevaha zuen te sepulù wey dezuwa he menge watu, ne in-ukir zutun is sevaha zaan he ngazan te sevaha he anak ni Jacob, su iyan haazà edriprisintar te sepulù wey zezuwa he ebpuunan te menge kevuwan ni Israel. Is ked-ukira zutun ne iring te ked-ukir te para ibmarka.

¹⁵ Midteuzan dan daan te rantey he lunsey he vulawan sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng.

¹⁶ Mibaal zaan sikandan te dezuwa he selevukà he vulawan wey zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini is dezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising diyà te zivavew he menge suyu duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng.

¹⁷ Ne inhiket dan sikan is dezuwa he rantey he vulawan duen te zezuwa he iring te sising he zutun te apid te kumeng he teleguey,

¹⁸ ne sikan is dezuwa he purù duen te rantey, ne impikit dan diyà te selevukà he zuen idsanggat te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud.

¹⁹ Mibaal zaan sikandan te zezuwa pa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan. Ne impikit dan heini zuen te egkeiniyugan duen te zizalem he menge suyu duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, he id-apid duen te ipud.

²⁰ Ne mibaal pa sikandan te zezuwa pa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini zuen te ipud diyà te zivavew te vakes kayi.

²¹ Ne impedhiketè dan pinaagi te meitem is kaavuavu zin he hiket sikan is dapit te zizalem he iring te sising duen te apid te kumeng he teleguey wey sikan is mibpen-iring te sising duen te ipud. Pinaagi kayi ebpekepurung

ebpekepikit sikan is apid te kumeng he teleguey zuen te ipud. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

*Is Duma pa he Bisti te minge Memumuhat
(Exodus 28:31-43)*

²² Mibaal zaan sikandan te visti he pendivavew he visti te memumuhat. Heini he visti ed-epizan duen te ipud. Is manggad he migamit dan te kedtahì kayi welin he lunsey he meitem is kaavuavu zin.

²³ Heini he visti duen din liab he mid-epuruwan su wey kenà mevindas.

²⁴ Mibpemikitan dan is peliguy te sidsid kayi he visti te mibpen-iring te prutas he pumigranata, he iyan mibeelan is linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Mibel-etan dan sikan is minge zayandayan te minge seriyew he lunsey he vulawan. Heini he visti ibivisti ni Aaron emun ebpenilbi sikandin te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

²⁷ Mibaal zan daan te minge pendizalem he visti he para ki Aaron wey para zuen te minge anak din he maama; iyan migamit dan is manggad he linu.

²⁸ Iyan ded daan haazà klasi te manggad he migamit dan te kebaal te minge tengkulu, minge kalù wey minge pendizalem he visti.

²⁹ Is minge vakes, linu zaan he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungi te eburda. Midhimu zan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

³⁰ Mibaal sikandan te midalya he lunsey he vulawan ne mibpe-ukiran dan heini te iring te ked-ukir te para te ibmarka. Ne iyan heini lalag he in-ukir zuen: "Insivey para te NENGAZEN."

³¹ Ne impikit dan heini ziyà te egkesineruwan te tengkulu ni Aaron pinaagi te meitem is kaavuavu zin he hiket. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

*Mid-ahà ni Moises is Nepasad he Baal
(Exodus 35:10-19)*

³² Nepasad is langun he terebahu zuen te Tulda he Ed-zapan, he egezezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Mibeelan te minge Israilihamen is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises.

³³ Ne impeehè dan diyà te ki Moises haazà is Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is langun he minge gelemiten dutun: is minge kaw-it, minge elavat, minge marku, minge tukud, minge pundasyun,

³⁴ is tambun he lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, is tambun he meupiya he kelasi he lundis, is minge kurtina;

³⁵ is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun wey is tambun din wey is minge tival kayi;

³⁶ is lemisahan wey is langun he gelemiten kayi, wey is supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

³⁷ is lunsey he vulawan he selevukà te minge sulù, is ebpekelinya kayi he minge sulù, wey minge gelemiten dutun; wey is lana he idtubil te sulù;

³⁸ is bulawan he pemuhatà; is lana he para te idlana; is mehemut he veyewà; is kurtina he para te gemawan duen te Tulda;

³⁹ is brunsi he pemuhatà wey is tuugà he brunsi kayi, is minge tival zuen, wey is langun he minge gelemiten kayi; is bisin wey te selevukè din;

⁴⁰ is minge kurtina he ibpeliguy zuen te lama wey is minge tukud kayi wey minge pundasyun; is kurtina te pultahan dutun te lama; is minge hiket wey

menge palpal para te kurtina te lama; is langun he gelemiten dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, he migngezanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan;

⁴¹ wey is mekempet wey segradu he menge visti he para te memumuhat he si Aaron wey te menge anak din he menge maama, he ibivisti zan emun ebpemuhat dan duen te Segradu he Lugar.

⁴² Mibeelan te menge Israilihanen is langun he terebahu he insugù te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises.

⁴³ Ne mibpurungan susiya ni Moises is minsan hengkey zutun, ne neehè din he sungkad is kegkeveeli te langun dutun te insugù te NENGAZEN. Umbe mibpenubtuvazan sikandan ni Moises.

40

Is Kebpelestara wey Kebpehinunguza zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

¹ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Dutun te egkehuna he andew te egkehuna he vulan te tuig, ne ipelastar niw en heeyan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, he egnggezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³ Iseled niw zutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, ne elangi niw te kurtina.

⁴ Iseled niw sikan is lemisahan ne isavuk niw zutun sikan is menge gelemiten kayi. Ne elin niw iseled sikan is selevukà te sulù ne isavuk niw zutun sikan is menge sulù.

⁵ Isavuk niw sikan is pemuhatà he vulawan he edtutungan te veyewà diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, ne itaud niw is kurtina ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁶ “Isavuk niw ziyà te etuvangan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan sikan is pemuhatà te edtutungen he pemuhat.

⁷ Ne isavuk niw sikan is bisin, diyà te pid-elangan duen te Tulda wey zuen te pemuhatà, ne tegui niw haazà te wahig.

⁸ Ipenaud niw sikan is ibpeliguy zuen te Tulda he menge kurtina, ragkes sikan is kurtina zuen te gemawan te lama.

⁹ “Ne ipehinungud niw kayi te kediey sikan is Tulda wey is langun he gelemiten duen pinaagi te kedlenahi niw zuen te segradu he lana, ne egkehimu haazà he segradu.

¹⁰ Edheplasan daan haazà is pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi pinaagi te kebpehinunguza kayi te kedì, ne egkehimu heini he segradu.

¹¹ Ne ipehinungud niw zaan sikan is bisin wey is selevukè din, te iyan gihapun he paagi.

¹² “Ne zumaha nu si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne ipepemezigù nu sikandan dutun.

¹³ Ne sun-uzi nu si Aaron duen te menge visti te memumuhat, ne lenahi nu sikandin su iyan heini paagi te kebpehinunguza kandin kayi te kedì, su wey mekepenilbi sikandin kediey pinaagi te kepemuhat.

¹⁴ Dumaha nu zaan sikan is menge anak din he maama, ne ipesun-ud kandan is pendizalem he visti zan.

¹⁵ Ne lenahi nu sikandan iring te kedlanahi nu te amey zan, su para mekepenilbi sikandan kediey pinaagi te kepemuhat pehendiyè en te huziyan he menge lapis te kevuwan.

¹⁶ Ne mibeelan ni Moises haazà is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN kandin.

¹⁷ Umbe, midtukud is Tulda he Ed-ezapan dutun te nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kegkeliwas te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁸ Iyan heini kedtukuza ni Moises duen te Tulda: Intaud din is menge pundasyun kayi, is menge elavat, wey menge marku te elavat, wey menge tukud.

¹⁹ Ne mibekar zin sikan is Tulda, ne impetaud din is menge elavat he manggad wey is tambun he iyan atep duen. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Ne intagù din duen te Kavan sikan is melumpipì he watu he midsuratan te Kesuguan, ne in-ahuk din duen te menge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te Kavan sikan is menge tival, ne midtembunan din heini.

²¹ Ne inseled din sikan is Kavan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, ne intaud din sikan is kurtina su wey mezilungi haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun.

²² Ne impelastar zin is lemisahan diyà te seled dutun te Tulda, ziyà te egkezizaya he kilid, he ziyà te gawas duen te kurtina.

²³ Ne insavuk din dutun te lemisahan sikan is supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Impelastar zin daan sikan is selevukà te sulù diyà te seled duen te Tulda, diyà te egkesineruwan duen te lemisahan he zapit te egkezivavà.

²⁵ Ne insavuk din sikan is menge sulù diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Inseled din duen te Tulda sikan is bulawan he pemuhatà, ne ziyè din ipelastar te etuvangan duen te kurtina,

²⁷ ne midtutung din dutun is mehemut he veyewà, su iyan haazà insugù te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandin.

²⁸ Intaud din daan sikan is kurtina ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda,

²⁹ ne impelastar zin diyà te uvey te gemawan sikan is pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne nemuhat sikandin dutun te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, wey menge pemuhat he gasa.

³⁰ Ne insavuk din sikan is bisin diyà te pid-elangan duen te Tulda wey zuen te pemuhatà ne midteguan din haazà te wahig he ibpenlùlù.

³¹ Ne si Moises, si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama ebpenlùluan dan is menge velad dan, wey menge paa zan dutun.

³² Ebpenlùlù dan emun edseled dan dutun te Tulda etawa edhenduen dan te pemuhatà. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

³³ Ne impelastar ni Moises sikan is menge kurtina zuen te lama, he ebpekeliguy zuen te Tulda, wey zuen te pemuhatà, ragkes sikan is kurtina te gemawan dutun te lama. Ne nepasad ni Moises is langun he vuluhaten.

*Is Gapun dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan
(Menge Numero 9:15-23)*

³⁴ Ne hein nepasad heini is langun netembunan te gapun sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he tuus te zutun is NENGAZEN.

³⁵ Ne tenged dutun kenà si Moises ebpekeleled dutun te Tulda.

³⁶ Ne emun ebpeketikang sikan is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda ne egenat heini, ne egenat daan is menge Israilihanen puun te kampu zan.

³⁷ Emun kenà ed-awà duen te Tulda sikan is gapun, ne kenè dan daan edhalin.

³⁸ Sikan is gapun he simbulu he zutun is NENGAZEN he kenà ed-awà diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda emun maandew, ne emun mezukilem duen dutun hapuy he gapun su para maahà heini te langun he Israilihanen dutun te kedhipanew zan.

Leviticus

Is Pemuhat he Edtutungen

¹⁻² Midtawag te NENGAZEN si Moises ne midlelagan din diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Midsugù din si Moises te kegkagi kayi ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Emun duen keniyu ebpemuhat te uyagen diyà te NENGAZEN, ne mebpe-muhat sikandin te vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing.

³ Emun baka is ibpemuhat din he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he meemahan heini he wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhat din heini ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su para zewata sikandin te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zuen te vaka he ibpemuhat din, ne edewaten heini te NENGAZEN su wey melibri sikandin puun te minge salè din.

⁵ Ne lepaa zin haazà he uyagen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron peliguy zuen te pemuhatà he ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁶ Ne enisi zin haazà is uyagen wey sepua.

⁷ Kegkepasad dutun, medtetavun is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te pemuhatà ne tevuni zan haazà te minge kayu he ibpurung ibpenavuk.

⁸ Ne isavuk dan duen te hapuy sikan is mibpenggetad dan he vahin duen te uyagen, ragkes is ulu wey is minge tavà.

⁹ Kinahanglan he lului duen te nemuhat is minge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is minge paa zuen te vaka. Ne kegkepasad, iyan en is memumuhat edtutung kayi te langun diyà te pemuhatà, iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Emun kerehidu etawa kambing is ibpemuhat te etew he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he meemahan heini he wazè din sazir.

¹¹ Lepaa zin heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te egkezizaya te pemuhatà. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

¹² Emun egkepenggetad en heini zuen te nemuhat, ibpelastar heini te memumuhat diyà te hapuy, ragkes is ulu wey is minge tavà.

¹³ Kinahanglan he lului zuen te nemuhat is minge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is minge paa kayi. Ne iyan en haazà is memumuhat edtutung dutun te langun diyà te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Emun tagbis is ibpemuhat te etew he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he merepatik heini etawa limuken.

¹⁵ Ed-uwiten heini te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà. Egurivizen din is lieg kayi taman te egketamped, ne ibpetigis din is lengesa duen te kilid te pemuhatà. Ne edtutungen din is ulu kayi ziyà te pemuhatà.

¹⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, id-awè din is evenan ragkes is tagù din he kinaan kayi ne idtimbag din diyà te zapit te edsilaan duen te pemuhatà he zutun idsavuk is avu.

¹⁷ Baasa zin haazà is tagbis pinaagi te keguyud te minge pakpak kayi he kenè din daan ebpitasen. Ne tutunga zin haazà is tagbis diyà te pemuhatà he

iyen en pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN!

2

Is Pemuhat he para Gasa

¹ Emun duen ebpemuhat te pemuhat he para gasa te NENGAZEN, ne gemita zin is kineupiyahan he kelasì te herina, ne sehugi zin heini te lana wey veyewà.

² Uwita zin heini ziyà te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Ne edterinan te memumuhat haazà te sengekemkem he herina he midsehugan te lana, wey ragkes is langun he veyewà he insahug kayi he midtarin din, ne edtutungen din diyà te pemuhatà. Edtutungen din heini he paagi te kedtentenuzi te NENGAZEN. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

³ Is egkesamà dutun te herina, ne gaked ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din, ne utew heini segradu su zuma heini zuen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he impemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Emun duen ebpemuhat te supas he midhilitu diyà te evuwan he pemuhat he para gasa, kinahanglan he iyan egemiten din is kineupiyahan he kelasì te herina he wazà tepayi. Egkehimu he ibpemuhat is mekepal he supas he midsehugan te lana etawa menipis he supas he midezasan te lana.

⁵ Emun is ibpemuhat he supas ne ziyà hilitua te mevavew he hilituey, kinahanglan he iyan egemiten is kineupiyahan he kelasì te herina he edsehugan te lana, piru kenà edtepayan.

⁶ Ebpenevien heini ne ed-itisàn te lana. Pemuhat heini he para gasa.

⁷ Emun diyà edhilitua te karà is supas he ibpemuhat, kinahanglan daan he iyan egemiten is kineupiyahan he kelasì te herina ne edsehugan daan heini te lana.

⁸ Uwita heini he minge pemuhat diyà te memumuhat su wey zin ikepemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN duen te pemuhatà.

⁹ Edterinan heini te memumuhat, ne haazà is tinarin din edtutungen din diyà te pemuhatà he paagi te kedtentenuzi te NENGAZEN. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne is samà dutun te pemuhat, ne gaked en ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din, ne utew heini segradu su zuma heini zuen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he impemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Is langun he pemuhat he para gasa he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN kinahanglan he wazè din tapey, su kenè kew engayan he edtutung te tapey etawa teneb dutun te kebpemuhata niw te NENGAZEN te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy.

¹² Egkehimu ke ibpemuhat niw is tapey etawa teneb he iring te kebpemuhata niw te egkehuna he sebpet niw, piru kenà heini ereg he edtutungen diyà te pemuhatà.

¹³ Timusi niw is langun he minge pemuhat niw he para gasa, su is timus, simbulu te wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun niw te Megbevayà. Timusi niw is langun he minge pemuhat niw.

¹⁴ Emun ibpemuhat niw is egkehuna he sebpet niw he iyan gasa he ibegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN, pemuhat kew te ginaling he minge trigu he midsandag.

¹⁵ Sehugi niw heini te lana wey veyewà. Pemuhat heini he para gasa.

¹⁶ Edtutungen te memumuhat is duma zuen te ginaling he midsehugan te lana, wey is langun he veyewà he insahug duen te ginaling he para te kedtentenuzi te NENGAZEN. Pemuhat heini pinaagi te hapuy para te NENGAZEN.

3

Is Pemuhat para te Meupiya he Kedepità

¹ Emun duen ebpemuhat te vaka he meemahan etawa vehiyan he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, kinahanglan he iyan din ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is wazè din sazir.

² Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te vaka, ne ziyè din heini lepaa te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is lengesa kayi, ne ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

³ Puun dutun te ibpemuhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek kayi,

⁴ is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey kayi.

⁵ Ne edtutungen heini is langun kayi te minge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà apil zuen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Emun kerehidu etawa kambing is ibpemuhat din he para te meupiya he kedepità, meemahan man heini etawa vehiyan, ne kinahanglan he wazè din sazir.

⁷ Emun kerehidu is ibpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN,

⁸ izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kerehidu ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne is lengesa kayi, ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà.

⁹ Puun dutun te ibpemuhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din is minge tavà kayi, is tivuuk he melambù he ikug he midlempek tempeza, is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek,

¹⁰ is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey.

¹¹ Edtutungen heini is langun te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he keenen. Pemuhat heini pinaagi te hapuy para te NENGAZEN.

¹² Emun kambing is ibpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN,

¹³ izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kambing ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne is lengesa kayi, ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà.

¹⁴ Puun dutun te ibpemuhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek,

¹⁵ is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey.

¹⁶ Heini is langun, edtutungen te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he keenen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN. Is langun he tavà diyà te seled kayi, ne gaked te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Kenè kew kaan te tavà etawa lengesa. Kinahanglan he heini he velaud edtumanen niw taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

4

Is Pemuhat he para Idlumpiyu

¹⁻² Midsugù daan te NENGAZEN si Moises he kegiyi zin is minge Israilihanen he is minsan hentei he nekesupak te sugù he wazè din tivevaa, ne iyan heini ereg he ebeelan din:

³ Emun ebpekesalà is lavew he memumuhat he wazè din tivevaa, ne tenged dutun egkezelahig is minge etew, mebpemuhat sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN te turiti he vaka he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

⁴ Uwita zin haazà is baka ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te vaka ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne egkuwa is lavew he memumuhat te lengesa zutun te vaka ne ed-uwiten din haazà diyà te seled te Tulda.

⁶ Idtiyuk din is tezù din dutun te lengesa, ne is duma zutun ibpirik din te kepipitu ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te kurtina he ingkurtina te Utew Segradu he Lugar he ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ne ebpelisan din te lengesa sikan is minge sungeysungey te minge suyuk duen te pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà diyà te seled te Tulda he zutun is NENGAZEN. Ne sikan is egkesamà he lengesa zuen te vaka ne id-itis din diyà te dizalem duen te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. Heini he pemuhatà ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan te Tulda.

⁸ Ne egkuwaan din is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek duen te vaka,

⁹ is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey.

¹⁰ (Iyan daan heini ebeelan diyà te ibpemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.) Edtutungen heini is langun te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹¹⁻¹² Piru is egkesamà he zuma te impemuhat he uyagen iring te lundis, sapù, ulu, minge paa, wey is diyà te seled te getek ragkes en is bituka kayi, ne uwita zin heini ziyà te gawas te kampu ne tutunga zin diyà te egkeregreg he kayu, diyà te lugar he midtuuwan he lumpiyu, kes lugar he timbagà te avu.

¹³ Emun ebpekerapas te sugù te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he wazè dan tivevaa, nekesalè dan gihapun minsan pa is kezekelan kandan wazà mesayud mehitenged kayi.

¹⁴ Ne emun egketuenan dan en he nekesalè bes sikandan, is tivuuk he keet-etawan mebpemuhat te turiti he vaka su pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Uwita zan heini is baka ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁵ Ne idampà te minge pengulu te minge Israilihanen diyà te ulu zutun te vaka is minge velad dan ne lepaa zan heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Ne megkuwa is lavew he memumuhat te lengesa zutun te vaka ne uwita zin diyà te seled te Tulda.

¹⁷ Itiyuk din is tezù din duen te lengesa, ne ipirik din heini te kepipitu ziyà te kurtina he ingkurtina zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, he zutun is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Ne pelisi zin te lengesa sikan is minge sungeysungey te minge suyuk duen te pemuhatà diyà te seled te Tulda he zutun is NENGAZEN. Ne is egkesamà he lengesa ne iitis din diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà he

pemuhat he edtutungen. Heini he pemuhatà, ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan duen te Tulda.

¹⁹⁻²¹ Ne veeli zin daan kayi he vaka is iring te mibeelan din duen te vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu: Kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te vaka, ne tutunga zin diyà te pemuhatà, ne tutunga zin mulà sikan is baka ziyà te gawas te kampu. Ne pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te lavew he memumuhath, ne egkevelukasan is munge Israilihanen puun te munge salè dan, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandan te NENGAZEN. Iyan heini pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te tivuuk he munge etew te Israel.

²² Emun ebpekerapas te sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din is sevaha he egalen, piru wazè din heini tivevaa, nekesalà gihapun sikandin.

²³ Ne emun egketuenan din en he nekesalè bes sikandin, ne mebpemuhat sikandin te meemahan he kambing he wazè din sazir.

²⁴ Pemuhat heini he idlumpiyu kandin. Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kambing, ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, diyà te lugar he lepeey zaan te munge pemuhat he uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen.

²⁵ Ne itiyuk te memumuhath is tezù din duen te lengesa te kambing, ne ipalis din haazà duen te munge sungeysungey te munge suyuk duen te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is egkesamà he lengesa, iitis din diyà te dizalem duen te pemuhatà.

²⁶ Ne tutunga zin is langun he tavà diyà te pemuhatà iring ded te ebeelan duen te tavà te ibpemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhath, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Emun is sevaha keniyu nekerapas te sugù te NENGAZEN he wazè din tivevaa, nekesalà gihapun sikandin.

²⁸ Emun egketuenan din en he nekesalè bes sikandin, ne mebpemuhat sikandin te vehiyan he kambing he wazè din sazir he para te salà he neveelan din.

²⁹ Izampè din is belad din dutun te ulu zuen te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne lepaa zin heini ziyà te Tulda, zuen te lugar he lepeey te munge uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen.

³⁰ Ne itiyuk te memumuhath is tezù din diyà te lengesa zuen te kambing, ne ipalis din haazà diyà te munge sungeysungey te munge suyuk duen te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne is egkesamà he lengesa ne iitis din diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà.

³¹ Ne kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te kambing iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne kegkepasad dutun, tutunga zin is tavà diyà te pemuhatà he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN. Ne pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhath, egkevelukasan is etew puun te munge salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

³² Emun kerehidu is ibpemuhat te etew para melumpiyuwi sikandin, kinahanglan he vehiyan heini he wazè din sazir.

³³ Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kerehidu ne lepaa zin heini ziyà te Tulda, zuen te lugar he lepeey te munge uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen.

³⁴ Ne idtiyuk te memumuhath is belad din diyà te lengesa zuen te kerehidu, ne ipalis din heini ziyà te munge sungeysungey te munge suyuk te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is egkesamà he lengesa id-itis diyà te dizalem duen te pemuhatà.

³⁵ Ne kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te kerehidu iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne kegkepasad dutun, tutunga zin is tavà diyà te pemuhatà duma te zuma he menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy para te NENGAZEN. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

5

¹ Emun is sevaha he etew kenà egkagi ziyà te hukmanan mehitenged te neehè din etawa netuenan din, ne zuen din televaken.

² Emun duen nekegawed te minsan hengkey he mid-isip he meremerik, he iring te minatey he meremerik he menge langgam, nekesalà sikandin wey neremerikan sikandin minsan wazè din metueni he nekegawed sikandin.

³ Emun nekegawed sikandin te meremerik he vutang te etew he wazè din metueni he igkehimu ves kandin he meremerik is kegkeveeli zin dutun, ebpekesalà sikandin dutun te timpu te kegketueni zin kayi.

⁴ Emun ebpenangdù is sevaha he etew he kenè din ed-is-isipen ke meupiya ve haazà wey ke mezaat is impenangdù din he ebeelan din, ne haazà nekepehimu kandin he meremerik, ne ebpekesalà sikandin emun egkepurung din en egkeisip-isip is mibeelan din.

⁵ Emun ebpekesalà is etew te minsan hendei kenian he menge vaal, kinahanglan he egkegiyen din heini.

⁶ Ne veyazi zin haazà is salà he neveelan din pinaagi te kebpemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN te sevaha he vehian he kerehidu etawa kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Iyan is memumuhat ebpemuhat kayi para mevelukasi sikandin te salè din.

⁷ Ne emun kenà sikandin ebpekeveleveg he ebpemuhat te kerehidu, mebpemuhat dà sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken he vayad te salè din: is sevaha pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha ne pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁸ Uwita zin heini ziyà te memumuhat ne idhuna ibpemuhat duen te memumuhat sikan is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Egurivizen te memumuhat is lieg kayi, piru kenè din ebpitasen.

⁹ Ne ibpirik din is duma he lengesa kayi ziyà te kilid te pemuhatà, ne is egkesamà he lengesa, ne ibpirik din diyà te zizalem te pemuhatà. Iyan heini pemuhat he ebpekelumpiyu te etew.

¹⁰ Ne ibpemuhat daan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha pa he pemuhat he edtutungen, sumalà te paagi te kebpemuhata kayi. Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Piru emun kenè pa sikandin ebpekevaug te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken, ne mebpemuhat dà sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Kinahanglan he kenè din heini edsehugan te lana wey veyewà su pemuhat heini he idlumpiyu, ne kenà heini pemuhat he para gasa.

¹² Ne uwita zin heini ziyà te memumuhat ne edtarin dutun is memumuhat te sengekemkem he paagi te ketentenuzi te NENGAZEN. Ne haazà is tinarin din, ne edtutungen din diyà te pemuhatà duma te zuma he menge pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he pinaagi te hapuy. Pemuhat heini he para te idlumpiyu.

¹³ Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhat egkevelukasan is etew te minsan hendei zutun he menge salà he neveelan din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te

NENGAZEN. Is egkesamà dutun te pemuhat he herina gaked en te memumuhat, iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he para gasa.

Is Pemuhat he Bayad te Salà

¹⁴ Insugù pa heini te NENGAZEN ki Moises:

¹⁵ Emun ebpekesupak is sevaha he etew tenged te wazè din ikevegey is butang he para pezem te NENGAZEN, minsan wazè din heini tivevaa, kinahanglan he ebpemuhat sikandin te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he vayad te salè din. Is bali te kerehidu ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Heini he pemuhat, ne bayad te salà.

¹⁶ Ne gawas dutun te kerehidu, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din sikan is wazè din ikevegey te NENGAZEN, ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali zutun te wazè din ikevegey. Ne ivegey zin haazà is langun diyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpemuhat duen te kerehidu para mevelukasi sikandin te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Emun nekerapas te sugù te NENGAZEN is sevaha he etew he wazè din metueni, nekesalà sikandin, ne zuen din televaken diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Kinahanglan he ed-uwit sikandin diyà te memumuhat te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir, he ibpemuhat din he vayad te salè din. Ne kinahanglan he is bali kayi ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Ne pinaagi te kebpemuhata kayi te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè he neveelan din he wazà tivevaa, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

6

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises

² mehitenged te etew he nekerapas te egkesuatan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedlimbung te iring din he etew mehitenged te vutang he mibpetipigan kandin etawa intagak diyà te kandin, etawa kedtakew kayi he vutang, etawa kebpemuhat,

³ etawa midtarùtarù mehitenged te vutang he netazin he migkagi zin he wazè din maahà, etawa nengulivet te tarù he wazè din meveeli is minsan hendei kayi he menge salà.

⁴ Emun egketuenan he tutuu he nekesalà sikandin, kinahanglan he id-ulì din is tinakew zin, etawa nekuwa zin pinaagi te limbung, etawa menge azen he intagak etawa mibpetipigan kandin, etawa menge azen he netazin he neehè din,

⁵ etawa minsan hengkey he menge azen he impengulivet din he wazà diyà te kandin, piru is tutuu, ziyè bes te kandin. Kinahanglan he iulì din heini ziyà te tegigaked he wazà meterini, ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi. Ivegey zin heini ziyà te tegigaked dutun te andew te kebpemuhat din te pemuhat he vayad te salè din.

⁶ Med-uwit sikandin diyà te memumuhat te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhat din heini ziyà te NENGAZEN he vayad te salè din. Ne kinahanglan he is bali te kerehidu ne pelata he ibpesikad is kevegat din diyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

⁷ Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne egkevelukasan is etew te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN te salà he neveelan din.

Is Duma pa he menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pemuhat he Edtutungen

8-9 Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises he kegiyi zin si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he menge maama, kayi he menge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he edtutungen:

Heini he pemuhat kinahanglan he idtagak diyà te pemuhatà taman te egkepawà he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhatà.

10 Idsun-ud te memumuhat is pendivavew he visti zin he linu, wey is pendizalem he visti he linu he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan din, ne egkuwaan din is igmuk kayi he pemuhat, ne idsavuk din diyà te kilid te pemuhatà.

11 Ne kegkepasad kayi, med-ilis sikandin te visti zin, ne uwita zin haazà is igmuk diyà te gawas te kampu, ziyà te lugar he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

12 Kinahanglan he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhata; kenà heini ed-evukan. Kada meselem ne edtevunan heini te memumuhat, ne ibpurung din idsavuk dutun te hapuy is pemuhat he edtutungen. Iragkes din daan te edtutung is menge tavà te uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

13 Kinahanglan he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhatà; kenà heini ed-evukan.

Is Duma pa he menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pemuhat he para Gasa

14 Iyan heini menge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he para gasa:

Is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron iyan ed-uwit kayi he pemuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te egkesineruwan duen te pemuhatà.

15 Edterinan te memumuhat te sengekemkem heini is pemuhat he herina he zuen duen lana, ne edtutungen din haazà is tinarin din diyà te pemuhatà ragkes is langun he veyewà he insahug dutun te herina. Edtutungen din heini he paagi te kedtentenuzi te NENGAZEN, is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

16-17 Is egkesamà he herina, ne edhilutuen ne egkeenen ni Aaron wey te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan din. Piru hilutua zan heini he wazè din tapey, ne keena zan diyà te lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, he segradu he lugar. Imbegey heini kandan te NENGAZEN he kandan he vahin duen te menge pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy. Is pemuhat he para gasa utew heini segradu iring te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhat he vayad te salà.

18 Is langun he maama he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron egkehimu he egkeenen dan is bahin dan dutun te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Para zà heini kandan taman te peleebuten he menge kevuwazan wey kenà heini egkeengked taman te taman. Is ebpekezegkit kayi he menge pemuhat, egkeipiktuwan te kegkesegradu kayi.

19 Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises

20 mehitenged te pemuhat he para te NENGAZEN he ibpemuhat ni Aaron dutun te andew te kedhimuwa kandin he lavew he memumuhat, he kinahanglan he ed-ul-olahan daan te menge kevuwazan din he ebpekeilis kandin:

Mebpemuhat sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Pemuhat heini he para te kebegey te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN, he layun heini ebeeli taman te taman. Is liwazà kayi ne ipemuhat din ke meselem ne is liwazà wey ke mahapun.

21 Heini he herina edsehugan te lana ne edhilutuen diyà te mevavew he hilutuey. Emun egkelutù en, ebpenevien ne ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he iyan pemuhat he para gasa. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat kandin.

²² Ne kinahanglan he edtutungen heini langun, su heini he pemuhat, ne para te NENGAZEN, ne ed-ul-ulahan heini taman te taman. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan heini te kevuwazan ni Aaron he iyan ebpekeilis kandin he egkehimu he memumuhat.

²³ Is langun he minge pemuhat he para gasa zutun te memumuhat kinahanglan he pudu edtutunga; kenà heini egkeenen.

Is Duma pa he minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pemuhat he para Idlumpiyu

²⁴ Midsugù en maan te NENGAZEN si Moises

²⁵ he egkegiyan si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama kayi he minge sulunuzen:

Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, kinahanglan he edlepaan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar he lepeey te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, utew heini segradu he pemuhat.

²⁶ Is memumuhat he ebpemuhat kayi, kinahanglan he megkaan kayi ziyà te lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, kes segradu he lugar.

²⁷ Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi egkeipiktuwan te kegkesegradu kayi. Ne is bisti he egkepesikan te lengesa kayi he pemuhat kinahanglan he ebpipian diyà te segradu he lugar zuen te Tulda.

²⁸ Kinahanglan he edtevien is diniyun he edhilutuan kenian he pemuhat. Piru emun diyà heini hilutua te kuzen, kinahanglan he egkegisian heini he kuzen ne edlùluan te wahig.

²⁹ Egkehimu he egkaan kayi he pemuhat is langun he maama ziyà te pamilya te minge memumuhat. Uteu heini segradu he pemuhat.

³⁰ Piru emun ed-uwiten is lengesa kayi he pemuhat diyà te Segradu he Lugar zuen te seled te Tulda, su wey mepesaylu is salà te sevaha he etew, ne kenà egkeenen heini he pemuhat, kekenà, edtutungen.

7

Is Duma pa he minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pemuhat he Bayad te Salà

¹ Iyan heini minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he vayad te salà. Segradu utew heini he pemuhat.

² Is pemuhat he vayad te salà edlepaan diyà te lepeey te pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà.

³ Pudù ibpemuhat is tavà kayi: is melambù he ikug, is minge tavà diyà te seled te getek,

⁴ is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey.

⁵ Heini is langun edtutungen te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy para te NENGAZEN. Pemuhat heini he vayad te salà.

⁶ Ebpekekaan te egkesamà kayi he pemuhat is langun he maama ziyà te pamilya te minge memumuhat, piru kinahanglan he ziyè dan heini egkeena te segradu he lugar, su utew heini segradu.

⁷ Ebpeked-iring dà is sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhat he vayad te salà: is usa kayi he minge pemuhat gaked en te memumuhat he nemuhat kayi.

⁸ Is lundis te uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen ne gaked daan te memumuhat he nemuhat duen.

⁹ Iring daan te langun he minge pemuhat he para gasa, he midhilutù diyà te evuwan etawa karà etawa mevavew he hilutuey, ne gaked en daan heini te memumuhat he nemuhat duen.

¹⁰ Is langun he minge pemuhat he para gasa, he midsehugan te lana etawa wazà, ne gaked en daan te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron ne purungi zan heini bevehina.

Is Duma pa he minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pemuhat he para te Meupiya he Kedepità

¹¹ Iyan heini minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità te NENGAZEN:

¹² Emun ebpemuhat is etew te pemuhat para te meupiya he kedepità su ebpeselamatan din is NENGAZEN, ne perisi zin heini te supas. Med-uwit sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey iring te supas he mekepal he midsehugan te lana, supas he menipis he midezasan te lana, wey supas he iyan mibeelan is meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana.

¹³ Ne gawas kenian, med-uwit daan sikandin te supas he zuen din tapey.

¹⁴ Mebpemuhat sikandin te tigselimbaha ziyà te kada kelasi kayi he supas he gasa ziyà te NENGAZEN. Ne gaked en heini te memumuhat he mibpemirik te lengesa he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

¹⁵ Is usa te uyagen he pemuhat he para te kebpeselamat diyà te NENGAZEN, kinahanglan he egkeenen te nemuhat wey te pemilya zin wey te minge memumuhat dutun dà te andew te kebpemuhata kayi; kinahanglan he wazà egkesamà kayi zutun te sunud he andew.

¹⁶ Emun is pemuhat din para te meupiya he kedepità he ibpemuhat din he para te kedtuman te penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen din he suat, is usa kayi egkeenen dutun dà he andew te kebpemuhata zuen. Iyan, emun duen pa egkesamà he usa, egkehimu heini he egkeenen dutun te sunud he andew.

¹⁷ Ne emun duen pa maan egkesamà he usa taman te iketelu he andew, kinahanglan en he edtutungen heini.

¹⁸ Emun duen egkaan duen te usa zutun te iketelu he andew, ne haazà he pemuhat kenà edewaten te NENGAZEN ne wazà pulus te kebpemuhata zuen. Ed-isipen heini he utew mezaat ne zuen televaken te minsan hentei he egkaan kayi.

¹⁹ Emun ebpekezegkit is usa ziyà te minsan hengkey he mid-isip he meremerik, ne kenè ne heini ereg he egkeenen, ne edtutungen en heini. Is minsan hentei he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, egkehimu he egkaan kayi.

²⁰ Piru is minsan hentei he ed-isipen he meremerik he egkaan kayi te usa he para te NENGAZEN, ne heeyan he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

²¹ Emun duen ebpezegkit dutun te minsan hengkey he ed-isipen he meremerik, iring te meremerik he minge vutang te etew, etawa meremerik he langgam, etawa minsan hengkey he meremerik, ne egkaan sikandin te usa kayi he pemuhat he para te NENGAZEN, ne heeyan he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

Kenà Egkeenen is Lengesa wey is Tavà

²² Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

²³ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Kenè kew kaan te tavà te vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing.

²⁴ Is tavà te langgam he ebpatay zà etawa nepatey te zuma he langgam egkehimu he egemiten niw ziyà te minsan hengkey he egemitan niw zuen, piru kenè niw keena.

²⁵ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te tavà he egkehimu he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

²⁶ Minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà, ne kenè kew megkaan te lengesa te langgam ragkes en is lengesa te tagbis.

²⁷ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te lengesa, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

Is Bahin te minge Memumuhat

²⁸ Mid-uman medsugù is NENGAZEN ki Moises

²⁹ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Is minsan hentei he ebpemuhat te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, kinahanglan he mebegey sikandin te vahin kayi he pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he iyan ebpekezawat duen is minge memumuhat.

³⁰ Heini he pemuhat, ne uwita zuen te ebpemuhat diyà te pemuhatà. Uwita zin is tavà wey is kumeng duen te uyagen, ne ivayew zin sikan is kumeng diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su pemuhat he ibayew.

³¹ Edtutungen duen te memumuhat sikan is tavà diyà te pemuhatà, piru sikan is kumeng, ne gaked en ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din he minge memumuhat.

³²⁻³³ Is kewanan he vuvun duen te uyagen ne ibegey ziyà te memumuhat he nemuhat te lengesa wey tavà kayi.

³⁴ Ibegey te NENGAZEN is kumeng wey is buvun te pemuhat niw ziyà te minge memumuhat he si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din. Iyan heini vahin he edewaten dan diyà te keniya taman te taman.

³⁵ Iyan haazà bahin te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he para te NENGAZEN, he ibahin diyà te ki Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din dutun te andew te kebpehinunguza kandan, su wey zan mekepenilbi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan.

³⁶ Dutun he andew te kedhimuwa te minge memumuhat he minge memumuhat, midsugù te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen he ivegey zan haazà he vahin he para te minge memumuhat, para kandan haazà taman te taman, ne tumana zan heini wey te peleebuten he kevuwazan dan.

³⁷ Iyan haazà minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, pemuhat he vayad te salà, pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat, wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

³⁸ Minge sulunuzen heini he imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises diyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te Buntud he Sinai, hein midsugù din is minge Israilihanen te kebpehmuhat diyà te kandin.

8

Is Kebpehinunguza ki Aaron wey te minge Anak Din he minge Maama he minge Memumuhat

(Exodus 29:1-37)

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²⁻³ “Ipehendiyè nu si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne tiguma nu ziyà is langun he minge Israilihanen. Ipeuwit nu is minge visti he para te minge memumuhat, is lana he para te idlana, is tudu he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, is dezuwa he meemahan he minge kerehidu, wey is revan he midteguan te minge supas he wazè din tapey.”

⁴ Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN, ne midtigum is minge Israilihanen diyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁵ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises he heini is ebeelan din, insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Miduma zin diyà te teliwazà si Aaron wey is minge anak din, ne impepemezigù din sikandan.

⁷ Ne impesul-ub din ki Aaron is bisti te lavew he memumuhat: is pendizalem he visti, is bakes, is pendivavew he visti, wey is ipud he mibpikitan te vakes he mibpurpurungan is kedhevela zuen.

⁸ Ne impeseluub daan ni Moises diyà te ki Aaron is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ne intagù din dutun is Urim wey Thumim.

⁹ Ne impesuup din diyà te ulu ni Aaron is tengkulu, ne impikit din diyà te sineruwun dutun te tengkulu is bulawan he simbulu he mibpili si Aaron he para te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan ni Moises heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne migkuwa ni Moises is lana, ne mibpirikan din sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is langun he netagù kayi. Su idhalad haazà he minge vutang diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Kepipitu zin piriki te lana sikan is pemuhatà wey is langun he gelemitem dutun te pemuhatà, ne iring din ded daan is bisin wey is selevukà kayi. Mibeelan din heini su inhalad din heini he minge azen diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹² Ne mibpetigisan din te lana is ulu ni Aaron he paagi te kebpehinunguza kandin diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne miduma zin diyà te teliwazà is minge anak ni Aaron he minge maama, ne mibistiyan din sikandan te visti he para te memumuhat wey mibekesan heini. Midsul-uvan daan sikandan te minge kalù. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne kegkepasad dutun, impekuwa ni Moises is tudu he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Ne indampà ni Aaron wey te minge anak din is minge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te vaka.

¹⁵ Midlapà ni Moises haazà is baka ne migkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi. Intiyuk din is tezù din duen te lengesa, ne mibpelisan din sikan is minge sungeysungey te minge suyuk te pemuhatà he iyan kedlumpiyuwi kayi. Ne in-itis dutun is nesamà he lengesa diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà. Iyan heini paagi te kebpehinunguza zin duen te pemuhatà diyà te NENGAZEN, su para mehimu heini he ereg he ebpekelibri te mekesesalà.

¹⁶ Migkuwa zaan ni Moises is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek duen te uyagen, is deisey he vahin te atey, is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, ne midtutung din heini is langun diyà te pemuhatà.

¹⁷ Is nengesamà he vahin duen te vaka iring te sapù, lundis, wey minge vituka, midtutung din diyà te gawas te kampu. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Kegkepasad dutun, impekuwa ni Moises sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne indampà ni Aaron wey te minge anak din is minge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu.

¹⁹ Midlapà ni Moises haazà is kerehidu, ne impirik din is lengesa kayi ziyà te peliguy te pemuhatà.

²⁰⁻²¹ Midsapù din haazà is uyagen, ne midtutung din is ulu, is tavà, wey is duma he minge parti kayi. Midlùluan din is minge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is minge paa. Ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà is langun he parti zutun te uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

²² Ne impekuwa zaan ni Moises sikan is ikezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu. Heini he kerehidu pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he

memumuhat. Indampà ni Aaron wey te minge anak din is minge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu.

²³ Ne midlapà ni Moises haazà is kerehidu, ne migkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi, ne impalis din diyà te zizalem he vahin te kewanan he telinga ni Aaron, diyà te kewanan he tindezekelà te velad din, wey ziyà te kewanan he tindezekelà te paa zin.

²⁴ Ne miduma zaan ni Moises diyà te teliwazà is minge anak ni Aaron he maama, ne mibpelisan din daan te lengesa is dizalem he vahin te kewanan he telinga zan, is tindezekelà te kewanan he velad dan, wey is tindezekelà te kewanan he minge paa zan, ne impirik din sikan is lengesa ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

²⁵ Migkuwa zin is minge tavà, is melambù he ikug, is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, is deisey he vahin te atey, is minge vuwà ragkes is minge tavà kayi, wey is kewanan he vuvun.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ne migkuwa si Moises te tigselimbaha ziyà te kada kelasi te minge supas he wazè din tapey he intagù diyà te revan, ne impemuhat din diyà te NENGAZEN. Is migkuwa zin supas he mekepal he wazè din tapey, supas he midsehugan te lana, wey supas he menipis. Impetepayè din heini ki Aaron wey te minge anak din ragkes is langun he minge tavà wey sikan is kewanan he vuvun te kerehidu, ne imbayew zin heini ziyà te NENGAZEN su pemuhat heini he ibayew.

²⁸ Ne kegkepasad te kebeyawa kayi, migkuwa heini ni Moises diyà te kandan ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà duma zuen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Pemuhat heini he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Migkuwa zaan ni Moises is kumeng duen te kerehidu, ne imbayew zin diyà te NENGAZEN su pemuhat heini he ibayew. Iyan heini ki Moises he vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. Ne mibeelan ni Moises heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Ne migkuwa si Moises te lana he para te idlana wey lengesa he zuen te pemuhatà ne mibpirikan din si Aaron wey kes minge anak ni Aaron wey is minge visti zan. Pinaagi kayi impehinungud din sikandan wey is minge visti zan diyà te NENGAZEN.

³¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron wey is minge anak ni Aaron te, “Lutua niw ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan sikan is usa, ne sumalà te insugù keniyu ne keena niw heini zutun duma zuen te supas he intagù te revan he pemuhat para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat.

³² Ne tutunga niw is egkesamà he usa wey supas.

³³ Kenè kew awà dutun seled te pitu he andew, taman te egkepasad is kedhimuwa keniyu he memumuhat.

³⁴ Iyan is NENGAZEN midsugù kenitew te kebaal kayi te ebeelan tew guntaan, su para mevelukasi kew puun te minge salè niw.

³⁵ Kinahanglan he kenè kew med-awà kayi te maandew wey mezikilem seled te pitu he andew, ne veeli niw is ebpeveelan te NENGAZEN su wey kew kenà mebpatey, su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN kayi te kedi he ibpeveelan keniyu.”

³⁶ Umbe, midtuman ni Aaron wey te minge anak din is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises.

9

Mibpuunan te minge Memumuhat is Buluhaten Dan

¹ Hein ikewalu he andew he iyan kegkepasad te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat, impetawag ni Moises si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama, wey is minge edumala te minge Israilihanen.

² Migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he pudu wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhat nu ziyà te NENGAZEN. Is baka, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne is kerehidu, pemuhat he edtutungen.

³ Ne kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he megkuwa zan te meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Wey megkuwa zan daan te vaka wey kerehidu he pudu tig senge-tuig pa is kegurang he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁴ Megkuwa zaan sikandan te vaka wey meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat dan para te meupiya he kebpekidepità. Ipemuhat dan heini zuma zuen te pemuhat he para gasa he midsehugan te lana, su guntaan he andew ibpaahà te NENGAZEN is kebpekiduma zin keniyu.”

⁵ Umbe, mid-uwit dan diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan is langun he insugù kandan ni Moises he uwita zan. Mid-amur-amur zan is langun diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù kew te NENGAZEN te kebaal kayi te kebpmuhat su wey zin ikepezayag diyà te keniyu is gehem din.”

⁷ Ne migkegiyan din si Aaron te, “Uvey ka ziyà te pemuhatà ne ipemuhat nu is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey is pemuhat he edtutungen su wey ka mevelukasi wey is pemilya nu puun te minge salè niw. Ne sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN, ipemuhat nu zaan is pemuhat te minge etew su wey zan mevelukasi puun te minge salè dan.”

⁸ Umbe, mid-uvey si Aaron duen te pemuhatà ne midlapè din sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin.

⁹ Is lengesa kayi mid-uwit te minge anak din diyà te kandin, ne intiyuk din is tezù din dutun te lengesa, ne impirik din heini ziyà te minge sungeysungey te minge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. Is nesamà he lengesa in-itis din diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà.

¹⁰ Midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà is minge tavà, is minge vuwà, wey is deisey he vahin te atey, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

¹¹ Is usa wey is lundis kayi midtutung din diyà te gawas te kampu.

¹² Ne midlapà daan ni Aaron sikan is uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen. Is lengesa kayi, mid-uwit te minge anak din diyà te kandin, ne in-itis din heini ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

¹³ Mid-uwit dan daan diyà te kandin sikan is sinapù he uyagen ragkes is ulu kayi, ne midtutung din heini ziyà te pemuhatà.

¹⁴ Midlùluan din is minge parti he ziyà te seled te getek wey is minge paa, ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà duma te zuma he parti zuen te uyagen.

¹⁵ Ne kegkepasad dutun mid-uwit din is minge pemuhat te minge etew. Midlapè din sikan is kambing, ne impemuhat din para melumpiyuwi is minge etew iring duen te mibeelan din diyà te pemuhat he para melumpiyuwi sikandin.

¹⁶ Ne mid-uwit din daan sikan is uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te teliwazà, ne impemuhat din heini sumalà te paagi te kebpmuhata kayi.

¹⁷ Mid-uwit din daan is pemuhat he gasa ziyà te teliwazà. Midtarin sikandin dutun te sengekemkem, ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà he inuman duen te pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem.

¹⁸ Midlapà daan ni Aaron sikan is baka wey sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he para te minge etew he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Is lengesa kayi mid-uwit te minge anak din diyà te kandin, ne impirikpirik din heini ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà.

¹⁹ Is minge tavà kayi he minge uyagen, is melambù he ikug, is minge tavà diyà te seled te getek, is minge vuwà, wey is deisek he minge parti te minge atey,

²⁰ in-untud te minge anak ni Aaron diyà te minge kumeng duen te minge uyagen. Ne midtutung ni Aaron sikan is minge tavà diyà te pemuhatà.

²¹ Sumalà te insugù ni Moises, imbayew ni Aaron is minge kumeng wey is kewanan he minge vuvun duen te minge uyagen su pemuhat haazà he ibayew.

²² Ne hein nepasad ni Aaron haazà is langun, imbayew zin is minge velad din dutun te ked-ampù din para te minge etew. Ne mibpenaug sikandin puun duen te pemuhatà.

²³⁻²⁴ Ne midseled si Moises wey si Aaron duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne hein migawas sikandan, mibpenubtuvazan dan is minge etew. Ne impazayag te NENGAZEN is gehem din diyà te minge etew pinaagi te kebpevulus te hapuy he mid-amin medtutung te minge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà. Ne hein naahà heini te minge etew, nemengulahì dan tenged te kegkelipey, ne midluhud dan te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

10

Is Kemetayen ni Nadab wey ni Abihu

¹ Ne si Nadab wey si Abihu, he minge anak ni Aaron, migkuwa is kada sevaha kandan te teleguey te veyewà. Ne midsevukan dan heini te vaga wey veyewà ne impemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN. Piru heini is mibeelan dan ne kenè iyan insugù te NENGAZEN, su is hapuy he migamit dan kenà dait he egemiten.

² Umbe, impevulus te NENGAZEN is hapuy he midtutung kandan taman te minatey zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Iyan heini ibpesavut te NENGAZEN hein migkagi sikandin te, ‘Kinahanglan he egkilelaan te minge memumuhat is kegkewagas ku, wey kinahanglan he ebegayan a te zengeg te langun he minge etew ku.’ ” Wazà meketavak si Aaron.

⁴ Ne impetawag ni Moises si Mishaël wey si Elsafan, he minge anak he maama ni Uziel te anggam ni Aaron, ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hendini kew, kuwaa niw is minatey he minge kezuzumahi niw kenian te Tulda ne uwita niw ziyà te gawas te kampu.”

⁵ Umbe, migkuwa zan haazà is nemematey, piru ziyè dà sikandan megawed te visti, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas te kampu sumalà te insugù ni Moises.

⁶ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te minge anak din he si Eleazar wey si Itamar te, “Kenè niw vey-ani he egkeguseng is bulvul niw etawa ebindasen niw is minge kumbalè niw te kebpekilala he idlalew niw is minatey. Emun ebeelan niw heeyan, ne ebpatey kew ne egkepeukan te NENGAZEN is langun he minge Israilihanen. Is langun he minge etew te

Israel he minge kezuzumahi niw, ne iyan mulà sikandan medlalew para kenian te zezuwa he midtutung te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Kenè kew zèpa awà kayi te gemawan te Tulda. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne ebpatey kew, su mibpili kew te NENGAZEN he mehimu kew he minge memumuhat pinaagi te kedlenahi keniyu te lana.” Ne midtuman dan haazà is migkagi ni Moises.

⁸ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Aaron te,

⁹ “Sikew wey is minge anak nu ne kenè kew ereg he edseled diyà te Tulda emun ebpekeinum kew te vinu etawa minsan hengkey he inumen he ebpekelangut. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne ebpatey kew. Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan.

¹⁰ Ereg he egketuenan niw ke hengkey is para te NENGAZEN wey para te langun, is lumpiyu wey meremerik.

¹¹ Ne kinahanglan he ebpenuruen niw is iring niw he minge Israilihanen te langun he sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu pinaagi ki Moises.”

¹² Migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te zezuwa he anak ni Aaron he nesamà he iyan si Eleazar wey si Itamar, “Kuwa niw is pemuhat he para gasa he nesamà duen te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat para te NENGAZEN. Lutua niw heini ne kenà edtepayan ne keena niw ziyà te avey te pemuhatà su utew heini segradu he pemuhat.

¹³ Diyè niw zà heini keena te segradu he lugar su iyan heini keniyu he vahin puun te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Iyan heini insugù te NENGAZEN kediey.”

¹⁴ “Is imbayew he kumeng wey vuvun te uyagen he impemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he egkehimu he gaked te minge memumuhat, ne keena nu zuma te tivuuk he pemilya nu. Keena niw heini ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar he ed-isipen tew he lumpiyu. Imbegey heini keniyu he vahin niw puun te minge pemuhat te minge Israilihanen he para te meupiya he kebpekidepità.

¹⁵ Emun ebpemuhat is minge Israilihanen, ne ipemuhat dan is kumeng wey is buvun te uyagen ragkes is minge tavà he ibpemuhat dan he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Ne is kumeng wey is buvun ne ivayew zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he pemuhat he ibayew. Iyan heini vahin nu wey te minge anak nu taman te taman, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁶ Hein midsusi si Moises mehitenged te kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, neehè din he pudu en haazà netutung. Umbe utew zin nepeuki si Eleazar wey si Itamar, ne midsumayan din sikandan.

¹⁷ Ke sikandin te, “Maan is wazè niw keena ziyà te segradu he lugar sikan is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu? Heini he pemuhat utew segradu, ne imbegey heini te NENGAZEN keniyu su wey mevelukasi is minge etew puun te minge salè dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Su is lengesa kayi wazà meuwit diyà te Segradu he Lugar, migkaan niw pezem heini ziyà te Tulda, sumalà te insugù ku keniyu.”

¹⁹ Midtavak ni Aaron si Moises te, “Wazè pa meugèt nemuhat is minge anak ku te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandan wey pemuhat he edtutungen, piru minatey sikandan is dezuwa. Ne tenged kenian he hitavù igkelipey ve vuwa te NENGAZEN emun migkaan ku is usa zuen te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te heini he andew?”

²⁰ Nevenaran si Moises te tavak ni Aaron.

11

Is menge Langgam he Ed-isipen he Lumpiyu wey Meremerik (Deuteronomio 14:3-21)

¹⁻³ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron he kegiya zan heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he langgam he neuyag kayi te tanà he netevì is sulu zan wey ed-umanan dan edsepaa is kinaan dan.

⁴⁻⁸ Piru kenè niw keena is menge langgam he ed-uman edsepà te kinaan dan he wazà metevì is sulu zan, iring te kemilyu, badir, wey rabbit. Kenè niw zaan keena is bavuy, su minsan netevì is sulu zin, piru kenà kayi ed-umanan edsepaa is kinaan din. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge langgam. Kenè kew kaan te usa kayi wey kenè kew gawed te minatey kandan.

⁹⁻¹² Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he neuyag diyà te wahig he zuen din kapey wey hun-ap. Piru kenè niw keena is wazè din kapey wey hun-ap, wey kenè niw zaan gewezi is minatey kandan. Isipa niw he meremerik heini.

¹³⁻¹⁹ Kenè niw keena is menge tagbis iring te kulagu, uwak, menge tagbis he edaas te lawa te etew etawa langgam, dapay, ekang, kalamun, menge tagbis he ebpendawi te isdà, tulabung, dugwak, wey kaveg. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge tagbis.

²⁰⁻²³ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is menge dezeizey he keranapranap he edlayang wey ebpenanap he zuen dan menge paa he ibpekeladsik dan iring te terapan, sengug, wey pelagà. Piru kenè niw keena is duma pa he menge keranapranap he edlayang wey ebpenanap. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge keranapranap.

²⁴⁻²⁸ Kenè kew gawed te minatey he menge langgam he wazà metevì is sulu zan wey kenà ed-uman edsepà te kinaan dan. Kenè kew zaan gawed te minatey he menge langgam he heepat is menge paa zan he igkahis dan is menge sulu zan. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge langgam. Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te minatey kandan, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen pa sikandin he meremerik taman te mezuikilem.

²⁹⁻³¹ Isipa niw he meremerik is menge langgam he ebpenanap iring te rumat, laku, pelesakà, telètà, pelaas, buaya, ivid, wey menge kemilyun. Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te minatey kandan ed-isipen he meremerik taman te mezuikilem.

³² Is minsan hengkey he egkeulugan te ebpatay kandan egkehimu he meremerik, kayu man heini he mibeelan he azen, manggad, panit, etawa saku. Ne minsan hengkey is egemitan kayi kinahanglan he edlùluan te wahig, piru ed-isipen pa heini he meremerik taman te mezuikilem.

³³ Emun egkeulugan is umuy te minatey kandan, is langun he tagù kayi egkehimu he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he egevaan heini.

³⁴ Is minsan hengkey he keenen he intereb diyà te wahig he tagù dutun te umuy egkehimu he meremerik. Ne egkehimu zaan he meremerik is minsan hengkey he kelasi te inumen he zutun te seled te umuy.

³⁵ Minsan hengkey he egkeulugan te minatey kandan egkehimu he meremerik. Emun iyan egkeulugan is evuwan etawa kuzen, isipa niw heini he meremerik ne kinahanglan heini he edrupeten.

³⁶ Is serebseb etawa vudsi he punduwà te wahig he egkeulugan te minatey kandan kenè mulà egkehimu he meremerik, piru is edsamsam dutun te minatey he langgam egkehimu he meremerik.

³⁷ Kenà daan egkehimu he meremerik is minsan hengkey he veni he ibpemula he egkeulugan dutun.

³⁸ Piru emun iyan egkeulugan is beni he nehuluman te wahig, ne heini he veni egkehimu he meremerik.

³⁹ Emun ebpatey is langgam he egkehimu he egkeenen, is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi ed-isipen he meremerik taman te mezu-kilem.

⁴⁰ Is minsan hentei he egkuwa etawa egkaan te lawa kayi, kinahanglan he ebpipian din is bisti zin, piru ed-isipen pa sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Kenè niw keena is minsan hengkey he keranapranap he ebpenanap su meremerik heini: is minsan hengkey he edula etawa ebpenanap he heepat is paa etawa mahabet is menge paa.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kegkaan te minsan hendei kayi he menge langgam, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, Megbevayè niw. Umbe iviza niw is keugelingen niw para kediey, ne mebpekesegradu kew su wagas a.

⁴⁵ Iyan a NENGAZEN he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw. Umbe mebpekesegradu kew su wagas a.

⁴⁶ Pinaagi kayi he sulunuzen te mehitenged te langun he kelasi te menge langgam,

⁴⁷ egketuenan niw ke hendei kandan is lumpiyu wey is meremerik, is egkehimu he egkeenen wey is kenà egkehimu he egkeenen.

12

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Bahi he Ed-anak

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Emun ed-anak is bahi te maama, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, iring daan ke edlengesahan sikandin.

³ Dutun te ikewalu he andew edsirkunsidaren is anak din.

⁴ Ne tenged te kebpedayun kegawas te lengesa zin, ne medtagad pa sikandin te 33 he andew ne human sikandin ed-isipa he lumpiyu. Kenà sikandin egkehimu he edsamsam te minsan hengkey he azen he para te NENGAZEN ne kenà sikandin egkehimu he edhendiyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan taman te ebpekelavey is menge andew te kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik.

⁵ Emun bahi is anak din, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te 14 he andew, ne emun edlengesahan daan sikandin tenged te ebpedayun he kegawas te lengesa zin, medtagad pa sikandin te 66 he andew ne human sikandin ed-isipa he lumpiyu.

⁶ Emun egkeume en is menge andew te kegkehimuwa kandin he lumpiyu puun te kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik tenged te ked-anak din te maama etawa bahi, ne med-uwit sikandin diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, wey sevaha he limuken etawa merapatik he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

⁷⁻⁸ Ibpmuhat heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN para maawà is keremerik dutun te vahi puun te kedlengesahi kandin, ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu. Emun kenà sikandin ebpekeveleveg he ebegey te kerehidu med-uwit dà sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken. Is sevaha, pemuhat he edtutungen ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkaawà is

kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu. Iyan heini minge sulunuzen mehitenged te vahi he ed-anak.

13

Is minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te minge Daru te Lundis

¹ Mibegey is NENGAZEN kayi he minge sulunuzen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron:

² Emun is lundis te sevaha he etew edlevag etawa ebuketur etawa ebmeputiputì, he egkehimu ke edekelà he zaru te lundis, edumahan heini he etew ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat etawa sevaha zuen te minge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron.

³ Ne ed-ahaan te memumuhat is bahin te lundis he midtuvuan dutun, emun midlevag haazà is lundis, wey mibmemeputì is bulvul zuen, tutuu he zuen din daru te lundis. Ne segugunà egkegiya zuen te memumuhat diyà te minge etew he meremerik haazà is etew.

⁴ Iyan, emun haazà is mibmeputiputì diyà te lundis din ne kenà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà mebmeputì is bulvul zutun, ne idsivey sikandin dutun te memumuhat puun te minge etew seled te pitu he andew.

⁵ Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew ed-umanan edsusiya zuen te memumuhat is lundis duen te etew. Ne emun is egkeehè din iyan ded gihapun su wazà heini medelandap, id-uman sikandin idsivey zutun te memumuhat puun te minge etew seled te selakew en he pitu he andew.

⁶ Ne ziyà te ikepitu en maan he andew, ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya zuen te memumuhat. Ne emun midtulak en haazà is diyà te lundis din ne wazà medelandap, ne egkegiyen duen te memumuhat diyà te minge etew he lumpiyu haazà is etew su zeisey zà he levag is diyà te lundis din. Ne kegkepasad dutun pipii zutun te etew is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu.

⁷ Iyan, emun edelandap is ebpemuketur ziyà te lundis din dutun te nesusi en sikandin te memumuhat ne ingkepeseyuzan en he lumpiyu sikandin, kinahanglan he ebpeuman sikandin ebpesusi te memumuhat.

⁸ Ne emun tutuu he midelandap haazà is dezeisey he minge levag, ne egkegiyan dutun te memumuhat diyà te minge etew he meremerik haazà is etew su zuen din daru te lundis.

⁹ Is minsan hentei he zuen tuus te zaru te lundis diyà te kandin kinahanglan he edumahan diyà te memumuhat.

¹⁰ Emun egkesusi te memumuhat he ebmemeputiputì is levag he iyan hinungdan te kebmeputiputì te minge vulvul zuen, ne egkeehè en is sapù,

¹¹ ne grabi heini he zaru. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà is etew. Kenè en kinahanglan he idsivey pa sikandin para mepeniizi su keladu en he meremerik sikandin.

¹² Emun iyan ked-ahà zuen te memumuhat he nekeeneb en diyà te lawa zuen te etew haazà is daru,

¹³ kinahanglan he ed-umanan sikandin ebpurungi edsusiya zuen te memumuhat. Ne emun tutuu he nekeeneb en diyà te tivuuk he lawa zuen te etew sikan is daru he tenged dutun mibmeputiputì pudu is tivuuk he lundis din ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he nenggawas en is sapù, ebpesayud sikandin he meremerik haazà is etew su zuen din daru ziyà te lundis. Heini is migawas he sapù ed-isipen he meremerik.

¹⁶ Iyan, emun egkeulian su midtulak en, mebmepuman sikandin mebmepesusi te memumuhat.

¹⁷ Ne emun tutuu he midtulak en ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

¹⁸ Emun duen etew he zuen din levag he neulian,

¹⁹ iyan, duen en maan mid-uman mebuketur zutun te neulian he malù meputiputì etawa merigàrigà, kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat.

²⁰ Ne emun edlevag haazà is mibuketur zutun te lundis ne tuus heeyan te zaru te lundis ne ebmemeputì daan is menge vulvul kayi, ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew, su zuen din daru te lundis he mibpuunà pinaagi te levag.

²¹ Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he kenà haazà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà daan mebmeputì is bulvul kayi, ne henduen te edtulak en, idsivey sikandin dutun te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew.

²² Emun edelandap heini ziyà te zuma he vahin te lundis, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew.

²³ Iyan, emun wazà heini medelandap, tulak dà heini te levag, ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he lumpiyu en haazà he etew.

²⁴ Emun netutung is sevaha he etew ne mibmeputìputì haazà etawa mibmerigàrigà,

²⁵ kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Ne emun tuus heini te zaru te lundis wey mibmeputì is menge vulvul kayi, ne zuen din daru te lundis he mibpuun pinaagi te kegketutung. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew.

²⁶ Iyan, emun nesusi te memumuhat he kenà haazà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà daan mebmeputì is menge vulvul zutun, ne henduen te midtulak en, idsivey sikandin te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew.

²⁷ Ne ikepitù he andew ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun midelandap heini ziyà te zuma he vahin te lundis, ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he meremerik haazà is etew, su zuen din daru te lundis.

²⁸ Iyan, emun wazà heini medelandap su midtulak en, ne levag dà heini tenged te kegketutung. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

²⁹ Emun duen keriskis diyà te ulu etawa vakà te sevaha he etew,

³⁰ kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat. Emun tuus heini te zaru te lundis wey mibmekelawag is menge vulvul etawa sumpà kayi wey mibmenipis, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew, su zuen mezeges he zaru te lundis din he midtuvù diyà te ulu etawa vakà.

³¹ Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he haazà is keriskis kenà tuus te zaru te lundis piru wazà meitem he vulvul etawa sumpà kayi, idsivey sikandin duen te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew.

³² Ne ikepitù he andew, ed-umanan edsusiya te memumuhat haazà is mezeges. Ne emun wazà heini medelandap wey kena tuus te zaru te lundis, wey wazà mebmekelawag is menge vulvul etawa sumpà kayi,

³³ kinahanglan he ebpevangul sikandin wey ebpemarbas piru kenè din iragkes sikan is duen duen mezeges. Ne id-uman sikandin idsivey te memumuhat seled te selakew en he pitu he andew.

³⁴ Dutun te ikepitù he andew, ed-umanan edsusiya zuen te memumuhat sikan is mezeges. Ne emun wazà heini medelandap wey kenà tuus te zaru te lundis, ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew. Ne ebpìpian dutun te etew is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen sikandin he lumpiyu.

³⁵ Iyan, emun midelandap haazà is mezeges diyà te lundis din dutun te ingkepetuenan en duen te memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà he etew,

³⁶ ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya zutun te memumuhat. Ne emun tutuu he midelandap haazà is mezeges diyà te lundis din, ne kenè en kinahanglan he edsusiya pa zuen te memumuhat ke zuen be vulvul etawa sumpà he mibmekelawag su keladu en he meremerik sikandin.

³⁷ Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he wazà heini medelandap ne zuen en meitem he vulvul etawa sumpà he midtuvù, neulian en heini. Ne ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

³⁸ Emun duen ebmeputiputi diyà te lundis te etew,

³⁹ kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Iyan, emun haazà is mibmeputiputi ne kenà utew egketuusan is keputi din, mezeges dà heini he migawas diyà te lundis. Haazà he etew ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹ Emun is etew neupew zapit te vuked etawa dapit te purù, lumpiyu sikandin.

⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Iyan, emun duen ebmerigàrigà he levag dutun te upew zin, kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat. Ne emun haazà is merigàrigà he levag henduen te zaru te lundis he egkaahà diyà te lawa, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew.

⁴⁵ Is etew he zuen din daru te lundis kinahanglan he mebivisti te vindas he visti, kenà mebpenuwat te vulvul zin, ne tembuni zin is dizalem he vahin te zagwey zin ne mebensag sikandin te, “Meremerik a! Meremerik a!”

⁴⁶ Ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik dutun te ziyè pa te kandin sikan is daru. Ne kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te gawas te kampu he sebsevaha zin.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hab-ung

⁴⁷⁻⁵⁰ Emun midhab-ung is manggad he welin etawa linu etawa minsan hengkey he azen he lundis is mibeelan, kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Ne emun egkesusi en te memumuhat, isivey zin heini seled te pitu he andew.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Dutun te ikepitu he andew ed-umanan heini edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun midelandap haazà is hab-ung ne ed-isipen heini he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he ebinsulan heini su ed-iseg pa haazà is hab-ung.

⁵³ Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he wazà medelandap haazà is hab-ung

⁵⁴ ne medsugù sikandin he ebpìpian etawa edlùluan haazà is manggad etawa lundis, wey idsivey pa seled te selakew en he pitu he andew.

⁵⁵ Ne kegketapus dutun ne ed-umanan heini edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun wazà medheva haazà is hab-ung, ed-isipen heini he meremerik minsan wazà medelandap haazà is hab-ung. Umbe kinahanglan he ebinsulan heini minsan divaluy zà is midhab-ung.

⁵⁶ Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he midheva haazà is hab-ung, ne iawè din sikan is bahin he nepikitan te hab-ung duen te manggad etawa lundis.

⁵⁷ Iyan, emun edlikù haazà is hab-ung ne edelandap, kinahanglan he ebinsulan en haazà is manggad etawa lundis.

⁵⁸ Ne emun egkaawà haazà is hab-ung dutun te nepìpian en haazà is manggad etawa lundis ne ed-umanan heini ebpìpii ne egkehimu en heini he lumpiyu.

⁵⁹ Iyan heini menge sulunuzen para metueni ke lumpiyu etawa meremerik is midhab-ung he manggad he welin etawa linu etawa minsan hengkey he azen he lundis is mibeelan he midhab-ung.

14

Is Kedlumpiyuwi te Etew he Neulian te Daru Zin te Lundis

¹⁻² Iyan heini minge sulunuzen he migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises he mehitenged te kedlumpiyuwi te etew he neulian te zaru zin te lundis:

Emun igkepetuenan en diyà te memumuhat is mehitenged te zaru te sevaha he etew,

³ egawas is memumuhat diyà te kampu ne edsusiyen din is lawa zuen te etew. Ke neulian en be heini te zaru zin te lundis,

⁴ ebpekuwa haazà is memumuhat te zezuwa he tagbis he lumpiyu he uuyag, sengetamped he kayu he sidru, merudtem he hulibis, wey senge verakes he hisupu.

⁵ Ne ibpehimetayan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha he tagbis diyà te zivavew te diniyun he midteguan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb.

⁶ Ne egkuwaan din sikan is sevaha pa he uuyag he tagbis, kes kayu he sidru, kes merudtem he hulibis wey kes hisupu, ne ibpevudseng din haazà is langun duen te wahig he zuen duen lengesa te tagbis he midhimetayan.

⁷ Ne haazà is wahig he zuen duen lengesa ne ibpirik din te kepipitu ziyà te etew he neulian te zaru zin te lundis, ne kegkepasad ibpeseyuzan din he lumpiyu en haazà is etew. Ne ibpaawà dutun te memumuhat sikan is uuyag he tagbis.

⁸ Piru te kenè pa ibpetuenan he lumpiyu en sikandin, kinahanglan he pìpii zin dèpa is bisti zin, kiskisi zin is langun he vulvul zin wey berehibu, ne mebpemezigù sikandin. Ne egkehimu en sikandin he edseled diyà te kampu piru kenà sikandin med-ubpà diyà te tulda zin seled te pitu he andew.

⁹ Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew umani zin kiskisi is langun he vulvul zin wey berehibu, pìpii zin is bisti zin, wey mebpemezigù sikandin.

¹⁰ Dutun te ikewalu he andew, kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu wey sevaha he vehiyan he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang he wazè din sazir. Med-uwit daan sikandin te heenem he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana he pemuhat he para gasa. Wey med-uwit pa sikandin te senge vasu he lana.

¹¹ Ne ed-uwiten dutun te memumuhat haazà is etew wey kes pemuhat din diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà dapit te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹² Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu wey sikan is senge vasu he lana, ne ibpemuhat din heini he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ne ibpeketikang din heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su pemuhat heini he ibayew.

¹³ Edlepaan din haazà is kerehidu ziyà te segradu he lugar, ziyà te lepeeey te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhat he edtutungen. Heini is pemuhat he kerehidu, utew segradu, ne para zà heini te minge memumuhat, he iring te pemuhat he idlumpiyu.

¹⁴ Egkuwa haazà is memumuhat te zeisey he lengesa zuen te kerehidu he impemuhat ne ibpelis din heini ziyà te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew, wey is tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa.

¹⁵ Idtepayà daan te memumuhat is givang he palad din te zeisey he lana,

¹⁶ ne idtiyuk din is tezù te kewanan he velad din kayi te lana ne ibpirik din heini te kepipitu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Ne sikan is egkesamà dutun te lana ziyà te palad din, ne idazas din daan dutun te etew zuen te mibpendezasan din te lengesa; izazas din heini ziyà

te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew, wey te tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa.

¹⁸⁻²⁰ Ne is egkesamè pa zuen te lana ziyà te palad duen te memumuhat, ne izazas duen te etew ziyà te ulu zin. Ne ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat sikan is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Ne kegkepasad, edlepaan duen te memumuhat sikan is pemuhat he edtutungen ne ibpemuhat din heini ziyà te pemuhatà duma zuen te pemuhat he para gasa. Ne pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, egkaawà is keremerik dutun te etew ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

²¹ Iyan, emun pubri haazà is etew ne kenè din egkeveleveg is kebpemuhat kayi he menge pemuhat, ne med-uwit dà sikandin te sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he ibpemuhat din he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ivayew zin heini he pemuhat para te NENGAZEN para mepesaylu sikandin te menge salè din. Med-uwit daan sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana he pemuhat he para gasa. Wey med-uwit pa sikandin te senge vasu he lana.

²² Ne sumalà te egkehimu zin med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken; is sevaha, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen.

²³ Dutun te ikewalu he andew uwita zin heini is langun he pemuhat diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Egkuwaan duen te memumuhat sikan is kerehidu he pemuhat he vayad te salà wey sikan is senge vasu he lana ne ivayew zin heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su pemuhat heini he ibayew.

²⁵ Ne edlepaan din haazà is kerehidu ne egkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi ne ibpalis din diyà te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew he edlumpiyuwan wey ziyà te tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa zin.

²⁶ Ne idtepayà dutun te memumuhat is givang he palad din te lana,

²⁷ ne pinaagi te kewanan he tezù din, ne ibpirik din haazà is lana te kepipitu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Is duma he lana ziyà te palad din, idazas din dutun te etew ziyà te midezasan din en te lengesa.

²⁹⁻³¹ Is egkesamà duen te lana ziyà te palad te memumuhat, idazas din diyà te ulu zutun te etew. Ne ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat sikan is dezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken; is sevaha pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa para pemuhat he edtutungen. Ipemuhat din daan is pemuhat he para gasa. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, egkaawà is keremerik te etew.

³² Iyan heini menge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedlumpiyuwi te etew he zuen din daru te lundis emun kenà sikandin ebpekeveleveg te egkinehenglanan he pemuhat para te idlumpiyu.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hab-ung he Edtuvù diyà te Baley

³³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron

³⁴ mehitenged te ebeelan dan emun duen ibpetuvù te NENGAZEN he hab-ung diyà te menge valey zan emun diyè dan en te Canaan, kes lugar he imbegey te NENGAZEN kandan wey zan maangken:

³⁵ Emun is tegigaked te valey ebpekesegipà he zuen henduen be te hab-ung diyà te valey zin, kinahanglan he kegiya zin haazà diyà te memumuhat.

³⁶ Ne emun kenè pa edseled is memumuhat dutun te valey te kedsusi ke zuen be zutun hab-ung, medsugù sikandin he igawas is langun he vutang

diyà te seled, su para kenà heini meragkes te ed-isipen he meremerik. Ne kegkepasad, human pa edseled dutun te valey is memumuhat

³⁷ ne edsusiyeen din ke hab-ung be is diyà te elavat. Ne emun egkeehè din he meilem-ilem etawa merigàrigà is ebuketur zutun te elavat,

³⁸ egawas sikandin dutun he valey ne ebpelekevan din heini seled te pitu he andew.

³⁹ Ne ikepitu he andew ed-umanan din edsusiya heini. Ne emun edelandap haazà is hab-ung diyà te zuma he vahin te elavat,

⁴⁰ ne ibpaawè din is menge vahin te elavat he zuen duen hab-ung ne ibpetimbag din heini ziyà te gawas te inged, diyà te lugar he edtimbagan te ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁴¹ Ne ebpekegisàn din is langun he elavat diyà te seled dutun te valey ne is langun he kinagis ibpetimbag din diyà te gawas te inged, diyà te lugar he edtimbagan te ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁴² Ne ebpekuwa sikandin te para idliwan dutun te elavat he mibpen-awà.

⁴³ Iyan, emun kegkepasad dutun ed-umanan pa edheb-unga haazà is baley,

⁴⁴ ne ed-umanan heini ebeyai te memumuhat su wey zin mesusi. Ne emun midelandap is hab-ung, ne ed-isipen en he meremerik haazà is baley, su heini he kelasi te hab-ung ne ebpenhalin.

⁴⁵ Umbe, iperundus din heini he valey ne is menge pengawid kayi, idtimbag diyà te gawas te inged, he timbagà te ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁴⁶ Is minsan hentei he midseled dutun he valey hein midlekevan pa ne ed-isipen he meremerik taman te kebmerusirem.

⁴⁷ Is minsan hentei he edlizepeng etawa egkaan diyà te seled kayi he valey kinahanglan he ebpiàn din is bistì zin.

⁴⁸ Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he wazè en umana heb-unga haazà is baley hein neliwanan en te elavat sikan is midhab-ung he elavat, ne ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà he valey su wazè en heb-unga.

⁴⁹ Ne para isipe en haazà he lumpiyu en he valey, egkuwa is memumuhat te zezuwa he tagbis, kayu he sidru, merudtem he hulibis, wey hisupu.

⁵⁰ Edhimetayan din is sevaha he tagbis diyà te zivavew te ziniyun he midteguan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb.

⁵¹ Ne egkuwaan din sikan is kayu he sidru, is merudtem he hulibis, is hisupu, wey sikan is uuyag he tagbis, ne ibpevudseng din heini is langun duen te wahig he zuen duen lengesa te tagbis he midhimetayan. Ne haazà is wahig he zuen duen lengesa, ne ibpirik din te kepipitu zuen te valey.

⁵² Umbe, pinaagi zuen te lengesa te tagbis, te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb, te uuyag he tagbis, te kayu he sidru, te hisupu, wey merudtem he hulibis, egkelumpiyuwan duen te memumuhat haazà is baley.

⁵³ Ne ibpaawè din sikan is uuyag he tagbis diyà te gawas te inged. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkaawà is kegkeremeriki te valey ne egkehimu en heini he lumpiyu.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁷ Iyan heeyan menge sulunuzen mehitenged te menge zaru te lundis he edeges, etawa edlevag, etawa ebmemerigà, etawa ebmeputiputì, ne mehitenged te hab-ung te visti wey valey. Ne pinaagi kayi he sulunuzen egketuenan niw ke hengkey is lumpiyu wey ke hengkey is meremerik.

15

Is Egawas diyà te Lawa te Etew Ed-isipen he Meremerik

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron

² he kegiya zan heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Emun duen egawas diyà te sudiyà te maama tenged te zaru zin, heeyan is egawas ed-isipen he meremerik.

³ Mebpedayun se kenà is kedtigis kayi ed-isipen gihapun sikandin he meremerik.

⁴ Is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan din etawa egkepinuuwan din egkehimu he meremerik.

⁵⁻⁷ Ne is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kandin etawa ebpekesamsam te midhizegaan din etawa mibpinuuwan din, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁸ Is minsan hentei he egkeilevan kayi he etew, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Is minsan hengkey he egkepinuuwan wey egkeuntuzan din emun ed-untud sikandin te kudà, egkehimu haazà he meremerik. Is ebpekesamsam wey ebpekevitbit kayi, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

¹¹ Is minsan hentei he egkesamsam kayi he etew te wazà mekepenlùlù te minge velad din, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

¹² Is diniyun he egkesamsam kayi he etew kinahanglan he egevaan, ne is minsan hengkey he kayu he mibeelan he azen he egkesamsam kayi he etew kinahanglan he edlùluan.

¹³⁻¹⁵ Ne emun egkeulian en heini he etew zutun te zaru zin, ipelavey zin dèpa is pitu he andew. Ne pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb. Dutun te ikewalu he andew kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merapatik etawa dezuwa he limuken diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne ivegey zin haazà diyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpemuhat dutun. Is sevaha, ne pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa, para pemuhat he edtutungen. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, egkaawà is keremerik kenian he etew tenged te migawas diyà te sudiyè din, ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

¹⁶ Emun is maama egewasan te similya zin, kinahanglan he mebpemezigù sikandin, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

¹⁷ Is minsan hengkey he manggad etawa lundis he mibeelan he azen he egketigisan te similya zutun, kinahanglan he ebpìpian, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun heini he meremerik te taman te egkesakep.

¹⁸ Emun ebpehilevetà is maama wey vahi ne egewasan is maama te similya, kinahanglan he mebpemezigù sikandan is dezuwa, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandan he meremerik taman te mahapun.

¹⁹ Emun edlelengesa is bahi, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, ne is minsan hentei he edsamsam kandin ed-isipen daan he meremerik taman te mahapun.

²⁰ Is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan wey egkepinuuwan dutun te vahi he midlelengesa, egkehimu he meremerik.

²¹⁻²³ Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te midhizegaan din etawa mibpinuuwan din kinahanglan he pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

²⁴ Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te vahi he midlelengesa, ed-isipen daan haazà is maama he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, ne is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan din egkehimu he meremerik.

²⁵ Emun edlengesahan is bahi he edrapas te egkepipira he andew etawa edlengesahan pa sikandin te kenà timpu te kedlelengesa zin, ed-isipen gihapun sikandin he meremerik, iring din ded daan emun ke wazè pa haazà maawà. Ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik emun kemulu pa edlengesahi.

²⁶ Is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan din dutun te edlengesahan sikandin etawa egkepinuwan din egkehimu he meremerik.

²⁷ Ne is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi egkehimu he meremerik. Kinahanglan he pipii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigu, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Emun ed-engked is lengesa zutun te vahi, ipelavey zin dèpa is pitu he andew. Dutun te ikewalu he andew kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³⁰ Ne ibpemuhat te memumuhat is sevaha kayi he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa para pemuhat he edtutungen. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, egkaawà is keremerik dutun te vahi ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

³¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron he kinahanglan he ebpekeventayan te minge Israilihanen is mehitenged te igkehimuwa kandan he meremerik, su wey zan kenà mebpatey emun edseled sikandan diyà te tulda te NENGAZEN he ziyà te teliwazà te kampu.

³²⁻³³ Iyan heeyan minge sulunuzen mehitenged te maama he egewasan te similya etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiyè din tenged te zaru zin, wey mehitenged te vahi he edlengesahan etawa edsubra te egkepipira he andew is kedlengesahi zin etawa edlengesahan te kenè pa timpu zin, wey mehitenged te maama he ebpekidhilavet te vahi he ed-isipen he meremerik.

16

Is Sulunuzen te Andew te Kebelukas

¹⁻² Hein minatey en sikan is dezuwa he anak ni Aaron he minge maama dutun te kebpepemuhatu zan te NENGAZEN, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu is suled nu he si Aaron he kenà sikandin medseled dutun te Utew Segradu he Lugar, dutun te liyu te kurtina, te minsan hengkey he uras he egkesuat sikandin. Su emun ed-ul-olahan din heini ne ebpeatey sikandin. Su kayi he lugar ibpeehè ku is kebpekiduma ku pinaagi te gapun dutun te renged te tangeb te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun.”

³ Iyan heini insugu te NENGAZEN he veeli ni Aaron dutun te andew he edseled sikandin diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar: Med-uwit sikandan te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁴ Kinahanglan he mebpemezigu sikandin ne isul-ub din is bisti he para te lavew he memumuhat he pudu linu: is pendizalem he visti he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan din, is pendivavew he visti, is bakes, wey is tengkulu.

⁵ Mebegey kandin te zezuwa he meemahan he minge kambing is keet-etawan te Israel he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁶ Ibpemuhat ni Aaron haazà is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu para mehimu sikandin he lumpiyu wey is minge pemilya zin.

⁷ Ne egkuwaan din haazà is dezuwa he kambing ne ed-uwiten din daan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁸ Ne edripa sikandin ke hendei zapit dutun te zezuwa he kambing is para te NENGAZEN wey is para ki Azazel.

⁹ Is kambing he egkeripahan he para te NENGAZEN, ne pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

¹⁰ Piru is kambing he egkeripahan he para ki Azazel, ibpemuhat din heini he uuyag diyà te NENGAZEN ne ibpaawè din heini ziyà te sibsivayan, su wey melibri is minge etew puun te minge salè dan.

Is minge Kegeniza zuen te Tulumanen

¹¹ Edlepaan ni Aaron sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin wey te minge pemilya zin.

¹² Ne egkuwa sikandin te selevukà te veyewà ne ebpenuen din heini te vaga he ebpuun diyà te pemuhatà he ziyà te seled te tulda. Ne egkuwa zaan sikandin te zezuwa he kemkem he mehemut he pinu he veyewà, ne ed-uwiten din heini ziyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar.

¹³ Ne ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, idsavuk din haazà is beyewà duen te hapuy, ne is evel kayi ebpekeeneb duen te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, umbe kenà sikandin ebpatay.

¹⁴ Egkuwa sikandin te lengesa zuen te vaka ne edhitindeg sikandin diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he edsinaru ziyà te edsilaan. Ne pinaagi te tezù din ebpirikan din te kepipitu sikan is tambun kayi.

¹⁵ Edlepaan din daan sikan is kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te minge etew. Ed-uwiten din is lengesa kayi ziyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar ne ibpirik din duen te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, iring duen te mibeelan din duen te lengesa te vaka.

¹⁶ Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan ni Aaron, egkelumpiyuwan is Utew Segradu he Lugar te kegkeremeriki zuen tenged te keremerik te minge Israilihanen wey tenged te minge salà dan wey minge kedsupak dan. Ebeelan din daan heini ziyà te zuma he vahin duen te tulda su ziyà man heini mekepelastar te teliwazà te kampu zan te minge meremerik.

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he wazà etew he ebpundu ziyà te Tulda zutun te uras te kedseled ni Aaron diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar taman te egawas sikandin. Emun egkepasad din en te ebaal is tulumanen para melumpiyuwi sikandin, is pemilya zin, wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel,

¹⁸ egawas sikandin duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar ne edhendiyà te pemuhatà he ziyà te gemawan te tulda. Ne egkuwa sikandin duen te lengesa zuen te vaka wey kambing he impemuhat ne ibpalis din duen te minge sungeysungey te minge suyak duen te pemuhatà su wey melumpiyuwi heini.

¹⁹ Ne pinaagi te tezù din ibpirik din te kepipitu zutun te pemuhatà is duma he lengesa te kebpmuhat kayi ziyà te NENGAZEN wey te ked-ewaa te keremerik te minge Israilihanen.

²⁰ Ne emun egkepasad en ni Aaron te edlumpiyu sikan is Utew Segradu he Lugar wey is duma he parti zuen te tulda ragkes en is pemuhatà, ne ed-uwiten din diyà te teliwazà sikan is uuyag he kambing.

²¹ Ne idampè din is dezuwa he velad din diyà te ulu zuen te kambing ne idtug-an din is langun he minge salà wey kedsupak te minge Israilihanen. Pinaagi kayi ebpekahalin is minge salè dan diyà te ulu zutun te kambing.

Ne ibpepaawà ni Aaron haazà is kambing diyà te sibsivayan te etew he midserigan te kebaal kayi.

²² Umbe, ed-uwiten dutun te kambing is langun he salà te minge Israilihanen diyà te sibsivayan.

²³ Ne edseled si Aaron dutun te tulda ne edluwasen din is bisti zin he visti te lavew he memumuhat he imbivisti zin hein wazè pa sikandin medseled diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne idtagak din heini zutun te tulda.

²⁴ Ne ebpemezigù sikandin diyà te sevaha he segradu he lugar zutun te Tulda ne kegkepasad ebivisti sikandin te urdinaryu. Ne egawas sikandin ne ibpemuhat din sikan is dezuwa he pemuhat he edtutungen para mevelukasi sikandin wey is minge Israilihanen te minge salè dan.

²⁵ Edtutungen din daan diyà te pemuhatà is minge tavà dutun te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁶ Sikan is etew he insarig kandin is kebpaawà duen te kambing he para ki Azazel kinahanglan he ebpìpian din dèpa is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù te kenè pa sikandin edlikù diyà te kampu.

²⁷ Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten diyà te gawas te kampu wey edtutungen is nesamà duen te vaka wey kambing he migkuwaan te lengesa he mid-uwit diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar he inlumpiyu kayi.

²⁸ Is etew he edtutung kayi kinahanglan he ebpìpian din dèpa is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù te kenè pa sikandin edlikù diyà te kampu.

²⁹⁻³¹ Iyan heini minge sulunuzen he ebeelan te minge Israilihanen wey te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan, ne tumana zan heini taman te taman. Dutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikepitu he vulan kinahanglan he mebpuasa zan ne kenè dan medterebahu, iring te Andew te Kedhimeley. Su iyan heeyan andew he ebeelan is tulumanen te kebelukas kandan puun te minge salè dan su wey zan mehimu he lumpiyu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

³² Is memumuhat he mibpìlì wey mid-urдинahan he iyan ebpekeilis te amey zin te kegkelavew he memumuhat iyan ebaal zutun he tulumanen. Ivivisti zin is bisti te lavew he memumuhat,

³³ ne veeli zin is tulumanen te kedlumpiyu zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ziyà te zuma pa he vahin dutun te Tulda ragkes en is pemuhatà, is minge memumuhat, wey is minge etew te Israel.

³⁴ Kinahanglan he edtumanen dan heini he sulunuzen taman te taman. Ne veeli zan heini kesevaha kada tuig.

Ne midtuman heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN.

17

Is minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hustu he Lugar te Kebpemuhat wey Mehitenged te Lengesa

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ki Aaron wey te maama he minge anak din wey te langun he minge Israilihanen:

³ Is minsan hentei keniyu he ebpemuhat te vaka, kerehidu etawa kambing diyà te zuma he lugar,

⁴⁻⁵ ne kenà diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (egngezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), ne iring ded te nekevunù sikandin te etew, umbe kenè niw sikandin isipa he zuma niw. Midhimu heini he kebpemuhat su para ziyè niw veeli is kebpemuhat te gemawan te Tulda ne kenà diyà te zuma he lugar. Umbe

is ibpemuhat niw he pemuhat he para gasa ivegey niw ziyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpemuhat kayi ziyà te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ibpirik te memumuhat is lengesa te uyagen diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN, he ziyà te gemawan te Tulda. Ne edtutungen din is menge tavà dutun te uyagen ne is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Umbe, kenè kew en ereg he ebpemuhat diyà te ed-ezape he henduen be te kambing, su ebpekepeziyù heeyan keniyu ziyà te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he tumana niw heini taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan.

⁸ Timan-i niw heini, sikiyu is menge Israilihanen wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu:

Is minsan hentei he ebpemuhat te minsan hengkey he pemuhat diyà te zuma he lugar

⁹ ne kenà diyà te gemawan te tulda, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁰ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te lengesa egkeepesan te NENGAZEN ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.

¹¹ Su is untung te linimbag ne ziyà te lengesa zin, ne insugù te NENGAZEN he gemita niw heini para mevelukasi kew puun te menge salè niw, su is lengesa he iyan mibegey te untung, iyan ebpekevelukas te etew puun te menge salà.

¹² Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is kenè kew ereg he egkaan te lengesa.

¹³ Is minsan hentei keniyu te menge Israilihanen wey te kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he ed-utel te langgam etawa tagbis he egkehimu he egkeenen, kinahanglan he ibpetigis din is lengesa kayi ne tembuni zin te tanà,

¹⁴ su is untung te linimbag ne ziyà te lengesa zin. Umbe migkegiyan kew te NENGAZEN he kenè niw keena is lengesa te minsan hengkey he linimbag; ne is minsan hentei he egkaan kayi ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁵ Is minsan hentei keniyu te menge Israilihanen wey kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he egkaan te langgam he minatey zà etawa midhimetayan te zuma he langgam, kinahanglan he pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

¹⁶ Emun kenè din ebpìpian is bisti zin wey kenà ebpemezigù, ne zuen din televaken.

18

Is Ibandu he menge Kedepità

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

³ Kinahanglan he kenè niw veeli is menge ebeelan te menge etew ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew med-ubpà dengan, wey is menge ebeelan te menge etew ziyà te Canaan, he zutun ku sikiyu ed-uwita.

⁴⁻⁵ Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen su is etew he edtuman kayi ebpekaangkén te meupiya he ked-ubpà. Siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, midsugù ku sikiyu.

⁶ Wazà minsan hentei keniyu he mebpékidhilavet te megeget he kezuzumahi zin.

⁷⁻⁸ Kenè nu peel-elezi is amey nu pinaagi te kebpekidhilavet te iney nu etawa zuma pa he esawa zin.

⁹ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te etevèy nu, minsan etevèy nu zà sikandin diyà te amey nu etawa iney nu, midekelè man sikandin duma keniyu wey ke wazà.

¹⁰ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te apù nu he vahi, su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te keelezan.

¹¹ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te anak he vahi te amey nu ziyà te zuma he esawa zin, su suled nu zaan sikandin.

¹²⁻¹³ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te ayè nu, suled man te amey nu etawa iney nu.

¹⁴ Kenè nu peel-elezi is suled he maama te amey nu pinaagi te kebpèkidhilavet te esawa zin, su ayè nu zaan sikandin.

¹⁵ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te ambey nu su esawa sikandin te anak nu.

¹⁶ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te ipag nu su ebpekevegey heini te keelezan te suled nu.

¹⁷ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te anak etawa apù he vahi te vahi he mibpèkidhilavet ka kandin dutun te nehuna he timpu, su kela ke anak nu etawa apù nu haazà, ne mahawag heeyan he vaal.

¹⁸ Kenè nu esewaa is ipag nu zutun te uuyag pa is esawa nu.

¹⁹ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te vahi he edlengesahan su meremerik sikandin.

²⁰ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te esawa te zuma, su emun ebeelan nu heini ed-isipen ka he meremerik.

²¹ Kenè nu ivegey is minsan hentei te minge anak nu su wey ikepemuhat diyà te ed-ezapen he si Molec, su ebpekevegey heeyan kedì te Megbevayè nu te keelezan. Iyan a sikan is NENGAZEN.

²² Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te iring nu he maama su mekeeled-eled heeyan.

²³ Kenè ka mebpèkidhilavet te uyagen su utew heeyan mahawag, wey minsan is bahi ne kenè din ivegey is lawa zin para mehileveti te uyagen. Su sevaha heini he kedsuwey te hustu ne ed-isipen ka he meremerik emun ebeelan nu heini.

²⁴ Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te minsan hendei kayi he vaal, su iyan heini ingkeremeriki te minge etew he edsegsegen ku puun te tanà he para keniyu.

²⁵⁻²⁸ Ne minsan ganì heeyan he tanà neremerikan tenged te ebeelan dan, umbe impaagi ku keniyàn he tanà is minge kezeetan su wey pinaagi zutun mekeawè dan keniyàn. Piru sikiyu is minge meginged he Israilihanen wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu, kenè niw veeli heeyan is mahawag he minge vaal, kekenà, tumana niw is minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey minge sugù. Su emun edremerikan niw heeyan is tanà pinaagi te kebaal niw keniyàn he minge vaal, ibpaawè kew zaan keniyàn he tanà iring te minge etew he nehuna keniyu.

²⁹ Is minsan hentei he ebaal keniyàn te utew mezaat he minge vaal ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.

³⁰ Umbe, tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu ne kenè niw iringi is utew mezaat he minge ebeelan te minge etew he nehuna keniyu, su wey niw kenà meremeriki is keugelingen niw tenged kayi. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

19

Is Nekseselekawà he minge Sugù

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel:

Pengungubpaan kew he segradu su wagas a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

³ Kinahanglan he edtehuzen niw is iney niw wey amey niw, wey kinahanglan he tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andrew te Kedhimeley. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁴ Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he munge ed-ezapien wey kenè kew mebaal te ledawan te zuma he ed-ezapien. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁵ Emun ebpemuhat kew te pemuhat para mehimu he meupiya is kebpekidepitè niw kedì, ipemuhat niw heini te paagi he egkezawat ku heini para keniyu.

⁶ Keena niw is usa kayi zutun te andew te kebpmuhat niw etawa sunud he andew. Piru emun duen egkesamà he usa taman te iketelu he andew kinahanglan he edtutungen heini.

⁷ Emun egkeenen niw heini te iketelu he andew ne kenè ku heini edewaten su utew mezaat heini.

⁸ Is minsan hentei he egkaan kayi ne zuen din televaken su ebpendeizayen din is para kediey, umbe haazà he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

⁹ Emun edragun kew ne kenè niw emina te edragun is diyà te kilid te pemuleey niw, ne kenè niw en likui pekirerawa is nengesamà.

¹⁰ Iring ded dutun is beeli niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras, kenè niw en likui wey kuwaa is nengeulug. Tegaka niw en heeyan para te munge pubri wey te munge lumelengyawà. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹¹ Kenè kew mebpenakew, medtarùtarù, etawa medlimbung te iring niw he etew.

¹² Kenè kew penangdù te tarù he egemiten niw is ngazan ku, su emun ebeelan niw heeyan ne ebpeel-elezan a keniyu. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

¹³ Kenè niw limbungi wey tekawi is iring niw he etew. Kenè niw lenglengani te edsuhul is etew he impeterebahu niw.

¹⁴ Kenè niw kegiyi te mezaat is bengel, wey kenè kew medsavuk te egkesipà diyà te ibayà te lakap. Tumana niw heini su ibpekilala niw is kedtehuza niw kedì. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Kinahanglan he meketezenganen wey hustu is kedhukum niw ziyà te hukmanan; kinahanglan he wazè niw ibpelavi, sepian etawa pubri.

¹⁶ Kenè kew ituk te zuma niw he etew. Kenè kew vaal te minsan hengkey he ebpekezezaat te untung din. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Kenè niw dumuti is duma niw he etew. Dewaya niw sikandin emun nekesalà sikandin su para wazè niw televaken.

¹⁸ Kenè kew penimales etawa dumut te zuma niw he etew, kekenà, mahala niw sikandin iring te kebmaahala niw te keugelingen niw. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Tumana niw is munge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku. Kenè niw pepeniwe-layi is sevaha he uyagen te selakew en he kelasi te uyagen. Kenè kew pemula te zezuwa he kelasi te veni diyà te sevaha zà he pemuleey. Kenè kew sul-ub te sevaha he visti he zezuwa he kelasi te manggad.

²⁰ Emun is sevaha he maama ebpekidhilavet te sevaha he uripen he vahi he ed-esewaan en te sengememaama, piru heini is bahi wazè pa mevelukasi te kegkeuripena kandin etawa wazè pa mevegayi te vayàbayà, kinahanglan he edsilutan sikandan. Piru kenà sikandan edhimetayan su kenè pe man ebpekevayàbayà haazà is bahi.

²¹⁻²² Kinahanglan he med-uwit sikan is maama te meemahan he kerehidu ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he vayad te salè din. Pinaagi te kebpemuhata te memumuhat dutun te kerehidu ziyà te etuvangan ku, egkevelukasan haazà is maama te salè din ne ebpeseyluwen ku sikandin.

²³ Emun ebpekeuma kew en diyà te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, kenè niw keena is begas te kayu he ibpemula niw zutun te egkehuna he tetelu he tuig. Isipa niw heini he meremerik.

²⁴ Dutun te ikeepat he tuig, is langun he vegas kayi ihalad niw kayi te kedì he idalig kedì, umbe kenè niw zaan heini keena.

²⁵ Piru te ikelima he tuig ne ebpekekaan kew en te menge vegas kayi. Ne emun edtumanen niw heini he sulunuzen, utew mevegas is menge kayu niw. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁶ Kenè kew kaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa.

Kenè niw veeli is ebeelan te menge kineegmanen etawa veyilan.

²⁷ Emun idlalew niw is minatey kenè niw tempezi is bulvul niw ziyà te kada tengkilizan te ulu niw etawa sumpè niw,

²⁸ wey kenè niw zaan pelii is lawa niw. Wey kenè kew zaan mebpepatik. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Kenè niw peel-elezi is menge anak niw he vahi pinaagi te kebpegesa niw kandan te kebelegya te zengeg dan, su ebpekeiniyat heini, ne utew ebmahabet diyà te lugar niw is ed-ulaula kayi.

³⁰ Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne tehuza niw is lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³¹ Kenè kew zangep diyà te menge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en, su emun ebeelan niw heini ed-isipen kew he meremerik. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

³² Tehuza niw is menge megurang, wey tehuza a zaan keniyu is Megbevayè niw. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³³ Kenè niw temudmuzi is kenà menge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu.

³⁴ Irerepengan niw sikandan, wey mahala niw sikandan iring te kebma-hala niw te keugelingen niw, su umuuliey kew zaan dengan diyà te Ehipto. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

³⁵ Kenè kew limbung diyà te kedtimbang niw, kedtakes niw, etawa ked-sukud niw.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Gemita niw is hustu he timbangan, tekesà, wey sukud.

Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto. Tumana niw is langun he menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey menge sugù ku.

20

Is Silut Tengeg te menge Salà

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Is minsan hentei keniyu te menge Israilihanen etawa kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he ebpemuhat te anak din diyà te ed-ezapen he si Molec, kinahanglan he penulenga niw te watu taman te kebpatay zin.

³⁻⁴ Egkeepesan ku heeyan he etew ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw, su zutun te kebpemuhata zin te anak din diyà te ki Molec, midremarikan din is

lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa ne mibpendezeisey zin is ngazan ku. Emun ebey-anan niw zà haazà he etew,

⁵ iyan a mismu egkuntra kandin wey te pemilya zin wey te langun he edsunud kandin te kebpemuhath diyà te ki Molec. Kenè ku sikandan ed-isipen he zuma niw.

⁶ Egkeepesan ku zaan is etew he edangep wey edsunud te minge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Kenè ku sikandan ed-isipen he zuma niw.

⁷ Ihalad niw is keugelingen niw para kediey wey pengungubpaan kew he segradu, su iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁸ Tumana niw is minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku, su iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey keniyu para kedi.

⁹ Is minsan hentei he edrewakan din is amey zin etawa iney zin kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Iyan dà sikandin egkevasul zutun te kedhimetayi kandin.

¹⁰ Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te esawa te zuma, ne sikandin wey kes bahi kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹¹ Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te sevaha te minge esawa te amey zin, mibpeel-elezan din is amey zin. Ne sikandan is dezuwa zutun te vahi kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Iyan dà sikandan egkevasul zutun te kemetayen dan.

¹² Emun is amey ebpekidhilavet te ambey zin, ne sikandan is dezuwa kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Su mezaat is mibeelan dan. Iyan dà sikandan egkevasul zutun te kemetayen dan.

¹³ Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te iring din he maama, ne sikandan is dezuwa kinahanglan he edhimetayan su utew mezaat is mibeelan dan. Diyè dà te kandan igkevasul is kemetayen dan.

¹⁴ Emun ed-esewaan te maama is iney wey anak, kinahanglan he ebinsulan sikandan is tetelu, su mezaat is mibeelan dan. Kenà ereg he ebpedayun heini he kelelalung diyà te keniyu.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Emun duen maama etawa vahi he ebpekidhilavet te uyagen, kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin wey haazà is uyagen. Diyè dà te kandan igkevasul is kemetayen dan.

¹⁷ Emun is maama ebpengesawa wey ebpekidhilavet te etevey zin, minsan ke suled din dà heini ziyà te amey etawa iney, mibpeel-elezan din haazà is suled din ne zuen din televaken. Ne geina te mekeeled-eled haazà is mibeelan dan te zezuwa, ne kenè niw en sikandan isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁸ Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te vahi he midlengesahan, ne nemineg haazà is bahi, ne kenè niw en sikandan isipa is dezuwa he zuma niw.

¹⁹ Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te ayè din, mibpeel-elezan din haazà is ayè din. Ne sikandan is dezuwa ne zuen dan televaken dutun te mibeelan dan.

²⁰ Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te esawa te anggam din, mibpeel-elezan din is anggam din. Sikandan is dezuwa ne zuen dan televaken, ne ebpatay zà sikandan he wazè dan anak.

²¹ Emun is maama ebpengesawa te esawa te suled din he uuyag pa, mibpeel-elezan din is suled din. Ne geina te meremerik is mibeelan dan, ne tekew en sikandan ebpatay he wazè dan anak.

²² Tumana niw is langun he minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey is minge sugù ku su wey ku sikiyu kenà ipaawà diyà te tanà he ed-uwitan ku keniyu he egkeubpaan niw.

²³ Is menge etew he ibpaawè ku zutun he tanà iyan mibaal kenian he kelelalung, ne tenged kayi igkelimezangi ku sikandan. Umbe kenè niw iringi is ebeelan dan.

²⁴ Ne sumalà te nekagi ku keniyu egkaangken niw is tanè dan. Ibegey ku keniyu heini is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà su wey niw maangken. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he midhimu keniyu he segradu puun te zuma he menge etew.

²⁵ Kinahanglan he egketuenan niw ke hengkey is lumpiyu wey meremerik he menge langgam ragkes en is menge tagbis. Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kegkaan te meremerik he menge langgam. Ne sumalà te migkagi ku keniyu, isipa niw heini he meremerik,

²⁶ pengungubpaan kew he segradu su siak is NENGAZEN, wagas a. Ne midhimu ku sikiyu he segradu puun te zuma he menge nasyun su wey kew mehimu he kediey.

²⁷ Emun duen keniyu veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en, kinahanglan he ebpenulengen sikandin te watu taman te ebpatay. Ne iyan dà sikandin egkevasul zutun te kemetayen din.

21

Is menge Tulumanen para te menge Memumuhat

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron:

Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kedtampu te kedlevenga te iring niw he Israilihanen,

² gawas ke is ebpatay utew niw en megeget iring te iney niw, amey niw, anak niw, suled niw he maama,

³ etawa etevey niw he wazè din pa esawa, ne midsarig pa keniyu.

⁴ Kenè niw zaan remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kedtampu te kedlevenga te kezuzumahi te esawa niw.

⁵ Emun edlalew kew tenged te minatey, ne kenè niw kiskisi is minsan hendei he vahin te ulu niw, kenè niw tempezi is sumpè niw, wey kenè niw pelii is lawa niw.

⁶ Kinahanglan he idhalad niw is keugelingen niw para kediey te Megbevayè niw, wey kenè niw pendezeisaya is ngazan ku. Beeli niw heini su iyan kew man ebpmuhat te menge pmuhat pinaagi te hapuy, he iyan keenen ku.

⁷ Kinahanglan he kenè kew mebpengesawa te vahi he meremerik su ebelegyà te zengeg din, etawa vahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin, su insivey kew para kediey.

⁸ Kinahanglan he segradu is ked-isipa keniyu te zuma niw he menge Israilihanen su iyan kew ebpmuhat te menge pmuhat kayi te kediey, te NENGAZEN, he wagas, ne edhimuwen ku is menge etew ku he wazà igkesewayi.

⁹ Emun duen niw anak he vahi he ebpeelimungew keniyu tenged te kebel-egyè din te zengeg din, ne tenged dutun ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik, kinahanglan he ebinsulan sikandin.

¹⁰ Emun egkeseeng is lavew he memumuhat tenged te minatey, kinahanglan he kenè din gusenga is bulvul zin wey kenè din bindasa is bisti zin.

¹¹ Kinahanglan he edsenggilahan din is kebpekesamsam te minatey, minsan pa ke amey zin etawa iney zin.

¹² Ne geina te inhalad sikandin kayi te kedì he lavew he memumuhat pinaagi te kedlenahi kandin, kenà sikandin ereg he ed-awà diyà te Tulda he

Edtelevukaayan te kedtampu te kedleveng, su emun ebeelan din heini ne egkeremerikan sikan is tulda. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Is ed-esewaan te lavew he memumuhat kinahanglan he wazè pa mekeremagi wey iring din he Israilihanen. Kenà sikandin mebpengesawa te valu etawa vahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin, etawa vahi he meremerik su ebelegya te zengeg din.

¹⁵ Pinaagi te kedtumana kayi te memumuhat kenà ed-isipen he meremerik is menge anak din. Iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey kandin para mehimu he lavew he memumuhat.

¹⁶ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

¹⁷ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron:

Wazà minsan hentei te menge kevuwazan nu he taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan he ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat emun duen sazir te lawa zin.

¹⁸ Kenà egkehimu is lakap, pigket, duen sazir te kebuvekèd din, duen sazir ziyà te lawa zin,

¹⁹ nelepuan is paa zin etawa velad,

²⁰ bekut, inanu, duen din daru ziyà te mata etawa lundis, etawa kenà ebpekaanak.

²¹⁻²³ Umbe, emun duen sazir te kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne kenà egkehimu he ebpemuhat kayi te kedì te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy, he iyan keenen ku. Wey kenà daan egkehimu ke edseled sikandin diyà te Segradu he Lugar wey ed-uvey zuen te pemuhatà su egkeremerikan is Tulda ku. Piru egkehimu ke egkaan sikandin te menge keenen he vahin te menge memumuhat duen te segradu he pemuhat wey zuen te utew segradu he pemuhat. Iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey keniyu para kedì.

²⁴ Umbe, migkagi heini is langun ni Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan din he menge maama, wey ziyà te langun he menge Israilihanen.

22

Is menge Pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te maama he menge kevuwazan din:

Kenè niw pendezeisaya is wagas he ngazan ku, umbe tehuza niw is menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³ Emun duen keniyu guntaan etawa menge kevuwazan niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan he edsamsam te pemuhat kayi te kedì, dutun te meremerik sikandin, kenè en egkehimu he ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat din. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

⁴⁻⁷ Wazà minsan hentei keniyu he egkehimu he egkaan te pemuhat, emun duen din daru te lundis, etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiyè din tenged te zaru zin, etawa nekesamsam te azen he nehimu he meremerik su nekesegahid te minatey, etawa migewasan te similya, etawa nekesamsam te langgam, etawa etew he ed-isipen he meremerik. Wey zà sikandin egkehimu he egkaan te menge pemuhat emun ebpekepemezigù sikandin, piru medtagad pa sikandin taman te mahapun, dutun te edsanlep en is andew, ne egkehimu en human he egkaan sikandin te menge pemuhat he iyan keuyagan din su memumuhat man sikandin.

⁸ Kinahanglan he kenè kew megkaan te minsan hengkey he usa te langgam he minatey zà etawa midhimetayan te zuma he langgam. Su emun ebeelan niw heini ed-isipen kew he meremerik. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

⁹ Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, tumana niw is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini su wey kew kenà mekepenavak wey mebpatey. Iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey keniyu para kedì.

¹⁰ Iyan kew zà wey is pemilya niw, egkehimu he egkaan duen te vahin te menge pemuhat he para te menge memumuhat. Kenà egkehimu he egkaan kayi is megeliyug niw etawa sinuhulan niw he terebahanti.

¹¹ Piru egkehimu ke egkaan kayi is uripen he mibpemasa niw etawa in-anak diyà te keniyu.

¹² Kenà daan ebpekekaan kayi is anak te memumuhat he neesawa te kenà memumuhat.

¹³ Iyan, emun nevalu sikandin etawa nekedsuwey zan te esawa zin he wazè dan anak, ne midlikù med-ubpà duma te amey zin, ne ebpekekaan sikandin te keenen he egkezawat te amey zin dutun te kegkememumuhat din.

Purungi niw tentenuzi he iyan kew zà is menge memumuhat wey is pemilya niw ebpekekaan te vahin te menge pemuhat he para keniyu.

¹⁴ Iyan, emun duen etew he kenà sakup te pemilya niw he ebpekekaan kayi he wazè din tivevaa, kinahanglan he edliwanan din heini ziyà te keniyu ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi.

¹⁵ Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, kenè niw pendezeisaya is menge pemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì,

¹⁶ su wey kew kenà mekesalà dutun te kegkeena niw kayi ne wazè niw televaken. Iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey keniyu su wey kew mehimu he kedì.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Kebpili te Uyagen he Ibpmuhat

¹⁷ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

¹⁸ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te maama he menge anak din, diyà te iring dan he menge Israilihanen, wey ragkes is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan:

Emun is pemuhat he edtutungen iyan ibpmuhat niw he pemuhat para te kedtuman te sevaha he penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen he suat,

¹⁹ kinahanglan he meemahan he vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing ne kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir su wey ku zewata heini.

²⁰ Kenè kew mebpemuhat te zuen din sazir su kenè ku heini edewaten.

²¹ Emun is pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità ibpmuhat niw kediey he kedtuman te penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen he suat, kinahanglan he vaka heini etawa kerehidu etawa kambing he wazè sazir su edewaten ku heini.

²² Kenè kew mebpemuhat kayi te kedì te uyagen he lakap, lepù, pelien, etawa zuen din daru te lundis. Kenè niw heini ipemuhat kedì dutun te pemuhatà te pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy.

²³ Egkehimu he ibpmuhat niw he pemuhat he keugelingen he suat is baka etawa kerehidu he kenà hustu is kegkeveeli te sevaha he vahin te lawa zin, piru kenà heini egkehimu he ibpmuhat he pemuhat he kedtuman te penaad.

²⁴ Kenè kew mebpemuhat kayi te kedì te uyagen he nepelian is tayak din etawa migkapun. Kenè niw heini veeli ziyà te lugar niw.

²⁵ Ne kenè kew zaan mebpemasa te iring kenian he kelasì te uyagen diyà te minge lumelengyawà te ibpemuhàt niw kayi te kedì, su kenè ku heeyan edewaten.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Is begu he in-anak he vaka, kerehidu etawa kambing, kinahanglan he kenè idsuwey te iney zin seled te pitu he andew. Piru emun midlavey en te pitu he andew egkehimu en heini he ibpemuhàt niw kayi te kedì he pemuhàt pinaagi te hapuy.

²⁸ Emun ebpemuhàt kew te vaka etawa kerehidu, ne kenè niw iredsà kandan is natì zan dutun te iyan ded he andew.

²⁹ Emun ebpemuhàten a keniyu te pemuhàt he para kebpeselamat kedì, sunuza niw is hustu he paagi te kebpemuhata kayi su para zewata ku heini.

³⁰ Ne kinahanglan he keena niw en dutun mismu te andew te kebpemuhata zuen ne kenè niw semai taman te edsunud he meselem. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³¹ Tumana niw is minge sugù ku. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³² Kenè niw pendezeisaya is wagas he ngazan ku, ne kilelaa a keniyu he wagas. Iyan a is NENGAZEN midsivey keniyu su wey kew mehimu he minge etew ku,

³³ wey mibpegawas a keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey a mehimu he Megbeyayè niw. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

23

Is Ispisyal he minge Timpu te Ked-azap

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen, is mehitenged te ispisyal he minge timpu he zutun medtigum dan te ked-azap te NENGAZEN:

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

³ Duen heenem he andew te kedterebahu niw, piru himeley kew ziyà te ikepitu he andew su iyan heeyan Andew te Kedhimeley. Kenè kew terebahu kenian he andew, kekena, tigum kew para te ked-azap, su andew heeyan he ebegayan niw te zengeg is NENGAZEN.

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey

⁴ Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, minge ispisyal heini he minge timpu he edtigum is minge Israilihanen te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, mezuikilem is kedhimuwa zuen diyà te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan te tuig.

⁶ Ne ike-15 he andew zutun he vulan, ebpuun daan is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Pitu he andew heini he pista, ne zutun he minge andew kinahanglan he iyan egkeenen niw is supas he wazè din tapey.

⁷ Dutun te egkehuna he andew kayi te pista, ne kenè kew medterebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Seled te pitu he andew pemuhàt niw is NENGAZEN te pemuhàt pinaagi te hapuy. Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew ne kenè kew en maan terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

Is Pista te Kedragun

(Minge Numero 28:26-31)

⁹⁻¹¹ Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey te NENGAZEN keniyu, ipemuhàt niw ziyà te kandin is egkehuna he vinagkes niw he minge pungu te kada kedragun niw. Uwita niw heini ziyà te memumuhàt dutun te sunud he

andew te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne ibayew heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su wey kew zewata te NENGAZEN pinaagi kayi.

¹² Dutun daan he andew, pemuhat kew ziyà te NENGAZEN te kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang din he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹³ Lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana, wey senge litru he vinu he pemuhat he inumen. Pemuhat heini he pinaagi te hapuy, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Emun wazè niw pa heini ikepemuhat, ne kenè kew pa megkaan te minsan hengkey he kelasi te keenen he zuma te begu he midragun niw, mehilew man heini etawa sinandag etawa midlutù he supas. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Kedlavey zutun te pitu he simana he iyan kebpuun te andew zutun te kedhelaza niw zuen te menge vinagkes he pungu, tigum kew ne pemuhat kew uman te pemuhat he para gasa puun dutun te menge pungu he vegu pa he inegani niw. Ul-ulaha niw heini zutun te ike-50 he andew, he iyan kes andew te kegkeiwas te ikepitu he Andew te Kedhimeley. Is idhalad niw, ne zezuwa he supas he mibeelan he ziyà ebpuun te heepat he kilu te meupiya he kelasi te herina, he zuen din tapey. Ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he ibayew he ebpuun te nehuna he neragun niw.

¹⁸ Perisi niw heini te pitu he meemahan he kerehidu, he tig senge-tuig is kegurang, sevaha he turiti he vaka, wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu, he wazè dan menge sazir. Ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he edtutungen duma te pemuhat he para gasa duma zuen te pemuhat he inumen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey zezuwa he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan he para te meupiya he kebpekidepità diyà te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Ne ibayew te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN sikan is dezuwa he kerehidu wey is pemuhat he zuma te nehuna he neragun. Segradu heini he menge pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN ne vahin heini te menge memumuhat.

²¹ Dutun he andew kenè kew medterebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

²² Emun edragun kew ne kenè niw emina te edragun is diyà te kilid te pemuleey niw, ne kenè niw en likui wey pekirerawa. Tegaka niw en heeyan he para te menge pubri wey menge langyew he kenà menge Israilihanen. Iyan heini sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

*Is Pista te Kebpezaging te menge Trumpita
(Menge Numero 29:1-6)*

²³⁻²⁴ Dutun te egkehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan te tuig, himeley kew para te kedtentenuzi niw te NENGAZEN. Emun egkezineg niw is kebpezaging te menge trumpita, ne tigum kew te ked-azap kandin.

²⁵ Kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew, kekenà, pemuhata niw is NENGAZEN te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy.

*Is Andew te Kebelukas
(Menge Numero 29:7-11)*

²⁶⁻²⁸ Dutun te ikesepulù he andew kayi te ikepitu he vulan, iyan kes Andew te Kebelukas. Kenè kew terebahu kenian he andew, kekenà, tigum

kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN. Puasa kew wey pemuhata niw sikandin te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Su kenian he andew ebeelan is tulumanen te kebelukasi keniyu tenged te minge salè niw diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁹ Is kenà ebpuasa zutun he andew ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

³⁰ Edhimetayan te NENGAZEN is minsan hentei he edterebahu kenian he andew.

³¹⁻³² Umbe, himeley kew wey puasa kew puun te kedsanlep te andew te ikesiyew he andew te haazà he vulan taman te sunud he kedsanlep te andew. Kinahanglan he tumana niw heini he sulunuzen taman te huziyan he lapis te peleebuten he minge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

*Is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig
(Menge Numero 29:12-40)*

³³⁻³⁴ Dutun te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan ebpuunan is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig, ne silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew.

³⁵ Dutun te egkehuna he andew kenè kew terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

³⁶ Seled te pitu he andew ebpemuhat kew ziyà te NENGAZEN te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Ne ikewalu he andew kenè kew en maan terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew en maan te ked-azap te NENGAZEN, ne pemuhata niw sikandin. Ketepusan heini he andew te kedtigum niw.

³⁷ Iyan heini ispisyal he minge timpu he zutun edtigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN wey kebpmemuhat te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Kinahanglan he uwit kew te minge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey minge pemuhat he inumen, he kinahanglan he ibpmemuhat niw zutun te netendek he timpu te kebpmemuhata kayi.

³⁸ Silibraha niw heini is ispisyal he minge timpu he ebpekeuman te Andew te Kedhimeley he ebeelan niw kada simana. Wey ipemuhat niw heini he minge pemuhat he ebpekeuman te minge gasa niw, minge pemuhat he para te kedtuman te minge penaad niw, wey minge pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat he ibpmemuhat niw ziyà te NENGAZEN.

³⁹ Emun mehitenged te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig, ne silibraha niw heini he para te kebegey te zengge diyà te NENGAZEN puun te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, dutun te tevas. Silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew; kenè kew medterebahu zutun te egkehuna he andew wey ikewalu he andew.

⁴⁰ Dutun te egkehuna he andew kuwa kew te kineupiyahan he minge vegas te minge kayu, minge zahun te palma, minge subpang te merapung he minge kayu, wey dezeisey he kayu ziyà te pangpang, ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw seled te pitu he andew.

⁴¹⁻⁴³ Silibraha niw heini he pista ziyà te ikepitu he vulan kada tuig para te kebegey te zengge diyà te NENGAZEN. Seled te pitu he andew, ubpè kew ziyà te minge lawig su wey metueni te minge kevuwazan niw he impeubpà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is minge kepuun niw ziyà te minge lawig hein imegawas din sikandan puun te Ehipto. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan niw.

⁴⁴ Iyan haazà sikan is ispisyal he minge timpu te ked-ezap te NENGAZEN he impetuenan ni Moises te minge Israilihanen.

24

*Is Ked-atur te munge Sulù diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan
(Exodus 27:20, 21)*

¹⁻⁴ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises he ipetuman din heini te munge Israili-hanen:

Uwiti niw te lunsey he lana te mibevayu he ulibu is munge sulù diyà te gawas te rugu he zutun is selevukà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su para kenà meengked is kedsiga kayi ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Emun ebmerusirem en, edtemteman heini ni Aaron ne ibpesiga taman te egkepawà. Edsigureduwen din he pirmeninti is kedsiga te munge sulù diyà te impehitindeg he selevukà duen he lunsey he vulawan. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan.

Is munge Supas he Ibpepuhat diyà te Etuvangan te Megbevayà

⁵ Baal kew te 12 he vuuk he supas, he is kada sevaha mibeelan puun te heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina.

⁶ Isavuk niw heini ziyà te lemisahan he lunsey he vulawan he ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ilinya niw heini te zezuwa he linya he tig-enem he supas is diyà te kada linya.

⁷ Ne sevuki niw te lunsey he veyewà is avey te kada linya. Haazà is beyewà, iyan egkehimu he pemuhat he para te kedtentenuzi te NENGAZEN. Edtutungen heini he iyan pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ilis duen te munge supas.

⁸ Kinahanglan he layun idsavuk heini is munge supas diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN kada Andew te Kedhimeley. Ketengdanan niw heini te munge Israili-hanen taman te taman.

⁹ Heini he munge supas, ne para ki Aaron wey te munge kevuwazan din. Egkeenen dan heini ziyà te segradu he lugar zutun te Tulda, tenged te utew heini segradu he vahin te munge pemuhat. Ne para heini kandan taman te taman.

Is Silut para te Edsumpalit te Megbevayà wey Ebpekevaal te Mezaat diyà te duma Zin he Etew

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Duen sevaha he etew he is amey zin Ehiptohanen ne is iney zin Israili-hanen. (Is ngazan te iney zin iyan si Shelomit, he anak ni Dibri te ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan.) Nekidtebek heini he etew te sevaha he Israili-hanen diyà te kampu, ne midsumpalit din is ngazan te NENGAZEN. Umbe mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Moises,

¹² ne mibpirisu zan haazà taman te egketuenan dan ke hengkey is egkesu-atan te NENGAZEN mehitenged dutun he etew.

¹³ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹⁴ “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas te kampu sikan is etew he midsumpalit kedì. Is langun he nekezinég te kedsumpalit din ne izampè dan is belad dan diyà te ulu zin he tuus te zuen din televaken, ne kegkepasad ne ebpenulengen sikandin te watu te tivuuk he munge Israili-hanen.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ne kegiyi nu is munge Israili-hanen he minsan hentei kandan wey is kenà munge Israili-hanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan he edsumpalit kediey wey ebpendezeisey te ngazan ku, ne zuen din televaken. Kinahanglan he ebpenulengen sikandin te watu te tivuuk he kezekelan taman te ebpatèy.”

¹⁷ “Is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te etew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan.

¹⁸ Is etew he ebpekepatey te uyagen te zuma kinahanglan he ed-ilisan din haazà. Uuyag daan is iliwan din su uuyag man sikan is midhimetayan din.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Emun ebpekevaal te mezaat is sevaha he etew ziyà te iring din he etew ne ebeelan daan diyà te kandin is iring te mibeelan din: Emun midlepuan din is sengeetew ne edlepuan daan sikandin, emun midlugit din is mata te zuma ne edlugiten daan is kandin he mata, emun midsepuan din te ngipen is duma ne edsepuan daan sikandin te ngipen.

²¹ Is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te uyagen kinahanglan he ed-ilisan din heini, piru is ebpekepatey te etew ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan.

²² Heini he velaud ne para keniyu te langun, he tutuu he Israilihanen etawa kenà. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

²³ Hein nepasad ni Moises heini te egkagi ziyà te minge Israilihanen ne mid-uwit dan sikan is etew he midsumpalit din is Megbevayà diyà te gawas te kampu ne mibpenuleng dan te watu, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

25

Is Tuig he Kebpehimelaya te Tanà

¹ Hein diyè en si Moises te Buntud he Sinai, midsugù sikandin te NENGAZEN

² he kegìya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, kenè niw pemulai is tanà te kada ikepitu he tuig su wey a keniyu mevegayi te zengeg.

³⁻⁴ Seled te heenem he tuig ne ebpekepemula kew wey ebpekeragun. Piru te ikepitu he tuig ne kinahanglan he ibpehimeley niw is tanà. Kenè niw pemulai is minge vevesukè niw ne kenè niw zaan penempezi te minge subpang is minge paras niw.

⁵ Ne kenè niw zaan reguna wey kenè niw ivelegyà is minge pungu etawa minge vegas te minge pinemula he nenuvù dà.

⁶ Piru egkehimu heini he egkeenen niw zuma te minge suluguen niw, minge terebahanti niw, wey te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu,

⁷ te minge uyagen niw, wey te leew he minge langgam he zutun te tanè niw.

Is Tuig he Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli

⁸⁻⁹ Dutun te kada ike-49 he tuig, te ikesepulù he andew te ikepitu he vulan he iyan kes Andew te Kebelukas te minge etew tenged te minge salè dan, ipezaging niw is minge vudyung diyà te tivuuk he lugar niw.

¹⁰ Pekevegata niw is ike-50 he tuig, su timpu heini te kebegey te vayàbayà diyà te minge uripen su wey zan mekelikù en diyà te pemilya zan wey te ked-uli diyà te tegigaked te minge azen he ingkevelegyè din.

¹¹⁻¹² Kayi he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, kenè kew pemula wey kenè kew zaan ragun; kenè kew penrupù te minge vegas te uli, piru egkehimu he ebpenguwa kew para te egkeenen niw. Segradu heini he tuig para keniyu.

¹³ Kayi he tuig is azen he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu iuli niw ziyà te mibelegyà duen.

¹⁴ Umbe, emun ebelegyè kew etawa ebpemasa kew te tanà te zuma niw he meginged, kenè kew pelimlimbungà.

¹⁵ Kinahanglan he is bali te tanà ibasi ziyà te nesamà he minge tuig he zutun ebpekeragun pa is nemasa su kenè pa egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli te minge azen.

¹⁶ Emun mahabet pa is minge tuig ne human egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli ne mahala niw is bali te tanà, iyan, emun hapit en egkeuma haazà ne veretuwa niw zà. Su is tutuu, kenà tanà is ebpemesahan, kekenà, iyan is kahabet te egkeragun puun dutun te tanà.

¹⁷ Kenè kew mebpelimlimbungà, kekenà, tehuza a keniyu, is NENGZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tumana niw is minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey minge sugù su wey kew mekepengungubpaan he melinawen dutun te tanà he ed-ubpaan niw ne kenè kew egkeewaan te keenen tenged te kezekelà te minge abut niw puun te tanà.

²⁰ Kenè kew meseeng ke hengkey is egkekaan niw zutun te ikepitù he tuig he kenè kew ebpekepemula wey ebpekeragun.

²¹ Su edtuvazan ku is tanè niw zutun te ikeenem he tuig para zekelà is egkeragun puun duen ne ebpekesustinir te tetelu he tuig.

²² Ne zutun te kebpepemula niw te ikewalu he tuig, ne kemulu niw pa egkeena is neragun niw zutun te ikeenem he tuig, ne zekelè pa is keenen niw taman te tiragun te ikesiyam he tuig.

²³ Kenè kew pekid-uyun he kenè niw en ibpahawì te minsan keenu is tanà he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu su heini he tanà kediey; ebpeubpaan ku zà wey ebpeseupan ku zà heini keniyu.

²⁴ Umbe, itugut niw he mahawì te tegigaked is tanè din puun keniyu. Beeli niw heini ziyà te langun he tanà he nepemasa niw.

²⁵ Emun nepubri is duma niw he Israilihanen, he tenged dutun ingkevelegyè din is tanè din, is megeget he kezuzumahi zin iyan medlekat dutun.

²⁶ Piru emun wazè din kezuzumahi he edlekat dutun para kandin, egkehimu gihapun he egkahawì din heini emun nekaamuy en sikandin te pelata he idlekat kayi.

²⁷ Emun egkehitavù heini, ne veyazi zin is nekepemasa te tanè din te vali he ibasi te kahabet te kedragun puun dutun te tanà taman te egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli te azen, he egkehimu en he egkahawì din is tanè din.

²⁸ Iyan, emun kenè pa ereg is idlekat din, ne kenè din pa haazà egkekuwa puun te nemasa taman te kegkeuma te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Dutun he tuig egkahawì din en is tanè din he wazà bayad.

²⁹ Emun is sevaha he etew ebelegyà te valey zin he ziyà te inged he neliguy te verengbeng, egkehimu pa ke edlekaten din heini seled te senge-tuig, puun te timpu te kebelegyè din.

³⁰ Piru emun kenè din heini egkelekat seled te senge-tuig, ne haazà he valey egkehimu en he gaked te nekepemasa zuen wey te minge kevuwazan din taman te taman. Kenè en heini egkahawì te tegigaked dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

³¹ Piru is minge valey ziyà te zezeisey he minge inged he wazè din berengbeng iring heini te vevesukà, he egkehimu he edlekaten wey egkahawì dutun te tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

³² Is minge kevuwazan ni Levi egkehimu he edlekat minsan keenu te minge valey zan he ziyà te minge inged he gaked dan.

³³ Emun kenè dan heini egkelekat, id-uli heini ziyà te kandan dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Su is baley ziyà te minge inged dan kandan he vahin puun te zuma zan he minge Israilihanen.

³⁴ Piru is minge penebtavà he uvey te minge inged dan kinahanglan he kenà ibelegyà, su kandan haazà he azen taman te taman.

³⁵ Emun nepubri is duma niw he Israilihanen ne kenè en sikandin ebpekegaga he edsupurtar te keugelingen din, tevangi niw sikandin iring te kedtavang niw te langyew etawa megeliyug, su wey meuyag-uyag sikandin duma keniyu.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Ipesambey niw sikandin te selapì he kenà ibpetuvù, wey velegyai niw te keenen he kenè kew en egenansya, su wey sikandin meuyag-uyag. Beeli niw heeyan he paagi te kebpekilala te kedtehuza niw kedì te Megbevayè niw.

³⁸ Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey ku ikevegey keniyu is tanà te Canaan ne wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw.

³⁹ Emun nepubri is duma niw he Israilihanen, he tenged dutun ingkevelegyè din diyà te keniyu is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebpeuripen, kenè niw sikandin ibpeterebahu he iring te uripen.

⁴⁰ Isipa niw sikandin he sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti etawa megeliyug he mid-ubpè dà duma keniyu. Edterebahu sikandin diyà te keniyu taman te egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

⁴¹ Dutun he tuig ebpekevayèbayè en sikandin wey is minge anak din, ne ebpekelikù en sikandan diyà te minge kezuzumahi zan ne egkeuman dan en maan egkaangken is minge azen te minge kepuun dan.

⁴² Menge uripen ku sikiyu is minge Israilihanen he impegawas ku puun te Ehipto. Umbe kenè niw ivelegyà is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebpeuripen.

⁴³ Kenè niw dèdaaga is iring niw he Israilihanen he mibpeuripen keniyu. Beeli niw heeyan te kebpekilala he edtehuza a keniyu is Megbevayè niw.

⁴⁴ Emun egkesuat kew he zuen niw minge uripen, ne pemasa kew ziyà te minge nasyun diyà te peliguy niw.

⁴⁵ Egkehimu zaan ke ziyè kew ebpemasa te emurè niw te inged he kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu etawa ziyà te sakup te pemilya zan he neetew ziyà te keniyu he lugar. Is minge uripen he egkepemasa niw ziyà te kandan egkehimu en he azen niw,

⁴⁶ ne egkehimu ke ibpepengevilin niw te minge anak niw, ebpekepenilbi sikandan kandan seled te tivuuk he untung dan. Piru kenè niw dèdaaga is iring niw he Israilihanen he nehimu he uripen niw.

⁴⁷ Emun imbelegyà te sevaha he pubri he Israilihanen is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebpeuripen te emurè niw te inged he sepian he kenà Israilihanen etawa kezuzumahi zutun te kenè Israilihanen,

⁴⁸ ne heeyan he Israilihanen egkehimu pa he edlekaten. Egkehimu sikandin he edlekaten te suled din,

⁴⁹ anggam din, id-agew zin, etawa minsan hentei he megeget he kezuzumahi zin. Egkehimu zaan ke iyan mismu sikandin edlekat te keugelingen din emun ebpekevaug sikandin.

⁵⁰⁻⁵² Is ereg he ebeelan din, ne belensiya zin duma te nekepemasa kandin ke pira en he tuig is kebpenilbi zin wey pira is ereg he ibayad kayi emun ebeyazan sikandin te iring te edhimuwen diyà te sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti. Ne itarin din dutun te kentidad is imbayad kandin dutun te kebpmesaha kandin he uripen. (Haazà he kentidad ibasi ziyà te kahabet te minge tuig puun te kebpmesaha kandin taman te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.) Ne ke pira is egkesamà, ne iyan haazà ebeyazan din para mevelukasi sikandin.

⁵³ Kinahanglan he ed-isipen sikandin te nemasa kandin he sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti ne kenè din dèdaaga.

⁵⁴ Emun kenà sikandin egkelekat te iring kayi he paagi, egkelibri gihapun sikandin wey is menge anak din dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

⁵⁵ Umbe, wazà keniyu egkeuripen taman te taman, su menge uripen ku sikiyu, sikiyu is imbpegawas ku puun te Ehipto. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

26

Is Suhul te Kebmetinumanen (Deuteronomio 7:11-24; 28:1-14)

¹ Kenè kew mebaal te menge ed-ezapen iring te ledawan, tedeman he watu, etawa mibpurma he watu, he ed-ezapen niw, su iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.

² Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley wey tehuza niw is lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

³ Emun edtumanen niw is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey menge sugù ku,

⁴ ebpeuzanan ku sikiyu zutun te hustu he timpu su wey mebegey te sebpet is tanà ne ebpekepemegas is menge kayu.

⁵ Egkehimu he utew zekelà is sebpet niw ne minsan is timpu te kegunas niw te menge pungu ebpekeuma pa taman te kebpenrupù te begas te menge paras, ne is timpu te kebpenrupù niw te begas te paras ebpekeuma pa te timpu te kebpmula niw. Umbe ebpekevayèbayè kew te kegkaan niw ne ebpekepungubpaan kew pa he melinawen diyà te lugar niw.

⁶ Edhimuwen ku he melinew is lugar niw, umbe ebpekelipezeng kew he wazè niw igkahandek. Edsegsegen ku is dumezaas he menge langgam, wey wazà menge kuntada he edsurung keniyu.

⁷ Iyan kew edsurung te menge kuntada niw ne ebpenhimetayan niw sikandan.

⁸ Is 5 keniyu ebpekezaag te 100 ne is 100 keniyu ebpekezaag te 10,000.

⁹ Ed-eturen ku sikiyu ne ebegayan ku te mahabet he menge kevuwazan su wey ku metuman is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu.

¹⁰ Tenged te kezekelà te menge abut niw, kenè niw pa egkaamin te egkaan is egkehuna he menge abut niw, ne igkaawà niw zà heini ziyà te midteguan niw zuen su ed-ilisan niw te vegu he sebpet.

¹¹ Ed-ubpà a zuma keniyu ne kenè ku sikiyu idselikwey.

¹² Eduma a keniyu ne iyan a egkehimu he Megbevayè niw ne ebpedayun is kegkehimu niw he menge etew ku.

¹³ Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey kew kenè en meuripen te menge Ehiptohanen. Mibegayan ku en sikiyu te vayàbayà umbe wazè en ereg he igkeeled niw.

Is Bales te Kenà Kebmetinumanen (Deuteronomio 28:15-68)

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Piru emun kenè kew ebpeminég kedì etawa kenè kew edtuman te langun he menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen, ne tenged kayi egkesupak niw is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu,

¹⁶ iyan heini ebeelan ku keniyu: Egketeranta kew te kegkahandek su ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te menge zaru he kenà egkeulian wey dateng he ebpekezezaat te menge mata niw wey menge lawa niw. Ebpmula kew ne kenà heini ebpulus diyà te keniyu su edsurungen kew te menge kuntada niw ne egkeenen dan is menge abut niw.

¹⁷ Egkuntedahan ku sikiyu para mezaag kew te minge kuntada niw ne iyan sikandan edumala keniyu. Tenged te kegketeranta niw ne ebpelaguy kew minsan wazà edal-as keniyu.

¹⁸ Ne emun kenè kew pa ebpemineg kediey, ne edsilutan ku sikiyu te kepipitu edtekepa.

¹⁹ Edhimuwen ku he kenà medlampus is gehem he ibpahambug niw; ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpeuzanan, umbe ebpurung ebadtik is minge tanè niw.

²⁰ Egkehimu he wazà pulus te minge kedhagù niw, su is minge tanè niw, kenà ebegey te sebpet ne is minge kayu niw ne kenà ebpemegas.

²¹ Emun ebpedayun kew pa gihapun he edsupak kediey su kenè kew ebpemineg kediey, ed-umanan ku pa te kepipitu en maan egketakep he silut keniyu.

²² Edsuguen ku ziyà te keniyu is dumezaas he minge langgam ne ebpen-himetayan dan is minge anak niw wey minge uyagen niw, ne tenged kayi zeisey zà is egkesamà keniyu he henduen be te wazè en edhiphipanew ziyà te minge zalan niw.

²³ Ne emun kenè kew pa gihapun ebpemineg kediey, su ebpedayun kew hinuun te kedsupak kedì,

²⁴ iyan a mismu egkuntra keniyu ne ebpurungan ku sikiyu edsiluti.

²⁵ Ibpesurung ku sikiyu te minge kuntada niw he iyan silut niw tenged te kedsupak niw te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Minsan med-eles kew pa ziyà te inged niw ebpeegiyan ku gihapun sikiyu te minge kemeresayan, ne tenged dutun egkepeges kew he ebpezizalem te gehem te minge kuntada niw.

²⁶ Egkurang is keenen niw, umbe sevaha zà he evuwan is egemiten te sepulù he vahi te kedlutù te supas, ne ebevehinen dan pa heini para keniyu. Uya, ebpekekaan kew piru kenè kew egkahantey.

²⁷ Ne emun kenè kew pa gihapun ebpemineg kediey su ebpedayun kew hinuun te kedsupak kedì,

²⁸ ne tenged te pauk ku egkuntrahan ku sikiyu ne edsilutan ku sikiyu te pitu pa maan he takep.

²⁹ Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te vitil ne egkepeges kew he egkaan te keugelingen niw he minge anak.

³⁰ Edrundusen ku is minge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he minge lugar ragkes is minge pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà. Ne idtimbag ku sikiyu is ebpematey ziyà te zivavew te kenà egegehinawa he minge ed-ezapan, ne idselikwey ku sikiyu.

³¹ Ebengkagen ku is minge inged niw wey minge simbahan niw, ne kenà ebpekepenunuat kedì is hemut te minge pemuhat niw.

³² Ebengkagen ku is lugar niw ne egkeinuinu zà is minge kuntada niw he edsakup kayi.

³³ Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek he edezaat te tanè niw ragkes en is minge inged kayi, ne ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanè niw.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Dutun te minge vihag kew ziyà te lugar te minge kuntada niw ne egkevengkag is lugar niw, ne ebpekehimeley is tanè niw. Su zutun te ed-ubpè kew pa zutun te tanè niw ne wazè niw heini ipehimeley minsan dutun te tuig te kebpehimelaya te tanà. Piru zutun he timpu human en heini ebpekehimeley zutun te wazè en kayi ed-ubpa.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Sikiyu is egkengesamà te tebek he ed-uwiten te minge kuntada niw ziyà te kandan he minge lugar, edterenteduwen ku, ne minsan daging dà te minge zahun he egkeremagen ebpemelaguy kew en he henduen be te

edel-asen te edhimatey keniyu, minsan wazà edal-as keniyu. Ne ebpeked-susukung kew is egkengepiley. Umbe kenè kew ebpekesukul te minge kuntada niw.

³⁸ Ebpematey kew ziyà te lugar te minge kuntada niw.

³⁹ Is egkesamà keniyu ednaneynaney ebpematey tenged te minge salè niw wey te minge salà te minge kepuun niw.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹ Tenged te kedluivi wey kedsupaka niw kediey egkuntedahan ku sikiyu ne ibpevihag ku pehendiyà te lugar te minge kuntada niw. Iyan, emun ed-engkezan niw is minge salè niw wey minge salà te minge kepuun niw wey ed-engkezan niw en is ke bmesinupaken niw, wey edewaten niw is silut tenged te minge salè niw,

⁴² edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob ne idlikù ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw.

⁴³ Piru kinahanglan he ibpaawè ku zèpa sikiyu puun te tanè niw he iyan bayad niw te minge salè niw, tenged te kedselikwaya niw te minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku. Ne ebpekehimeley is tanà dutun te egkeewaan niw.

⁴⁴ Piru minsan edsilutan ku sikiyu, ne kenè ku sikiyu idselikwey ziyà te lugar te minge kuntada niw; kenè ku sikiyu edezeetan he wazè en egkesamà keniyu. Ne kenà egkehimu he id-awè ku is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, su iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.

⁴⁵ Edtumanen ku ziyà te keniyu is kebpekid-uyun ku te minge kepuun niw he impegawas ku puun te Ehipto su impeehè ku ziyà te minge nasyun is gehem ku. Mibeelan ku heini ziyà te minge kepuun niw su para siak is NENGAZEN mehimu he Megbevayè dan. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.

⁴⁶ Iyan heeyan sikan is nekedseselekawà he minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegay te NENGAZEN diyà te minge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Sinai pinaagi ki Moises.

27

Is Kedhawì te Ingkahalad diyà te NENGAZEN

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Emun is sevaha he etew inhalad diyà te NENGAZEN su ingkepenaad he idhalad, heeyan he penaad

³⁻⁷ emun ebeyazan is bali zin te ziyà ibasi is kevegat din te timbangan he egemiten te minge memumuhat:

is ebpenuigen te senge vulan pehendiyà te heepat he tuig

maama: 5 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 3 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 5 he tuig pehendiyà te 19

maama: 20 he vuuk he pelata

bahi, 10 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te 59

maama: 50 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 30 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 60 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang

maama: 15 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 10 he vuuk he pelata.

⁸ Emun pubri is nekepenaad ne kenà sikandin ebpekevaug he ebayad dutun he kantidad, ne uwita zin diyà te memumuhat sikan is etew he

impenaad din he idhalad din diyà te NENGAZEN, ne iyan egkagi haazà is memumuhat te vali he egkevaug dutun te etew te ebayad.

⁹ Emun iyan impenaad din is uyagen he egkehimu he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, heeyan he uyagen egkehimu en he gaked te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he kenè din en heini liwai te selakew en he uyagen, minsan pa ke edhuna he meupiya is idliwà etawa edliwaan. Emun ebeelan din heini ne sikan is uyagen he impenaad din wey sikan is uyagen he idliwè din ne pudu egkehimu he gaked te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Emun iyan impenaad din is meremerik he uyagen he kenà egkehimu he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, ne uwita zin diyà te memumuhat haazà is uyagen.

¹² Ne edsusiyeen heini zutun te memumuhat ke meupiya ve wey ke kenà, ne ebeliyan din heini te vali he kenè en egkahalinhalin.

¹³ Emun edhewien dutun te tegigaked haazà is uyagen kinahanglan he ebeyazan din haazà is prisyu te uyagen ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi.

¹⁴ Emun inhalad te etew is baley zin diyà te NENGAZEN, ne edsusiyeen te memumuhat haazà is baley ke meupiya pe be wey ke kenè en, ne ebeliyan din heini te vali he kenè en egkahalinhalin.

¹⁵ Emun edhewien te tegigaked haazà is baley, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is prisyu zutun te valey ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi. Ne idlikù diyà te kandin haazà is baley.

¹⁶ Emun inhalad te etew ziyà te NENGAZEN is bahin te tanè din he nepengevilin din puun te minge kepuun din, ebeliyan heini te memumuhat te vali he ibpesikad te kezekelà te veni he igkepemula zutun te tanà: is kada egkepemulaan te liwazà te saku he veni ne iyan bali zin is 20 he vuuk he pelata.

¹⁷ Emun inhalad din is bevesukè din dutun te sikan pa meipus is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, is bali kayi ne iyan ded.

¹⁸ Iyan emun neuget en is kegkeliwas dutun he tuig ne human din heini ihalad, ebeliyan heini te memumuhat te vali he mevavà dutun, sumalà te kahabet te minge tuig he nesamà he egkeume en maan is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

¹⁹ Emun edhewien te tegigaked haazà is bevesukè din, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is bali kayi te bevesukà ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu haazà is bali kayi. Ne id-uli diyà te kandin haazà is bevesukà.

²⁰ Iyan, emun ibelegyè din haazà is bevesukà dutun te wazè din pa melekat, ne kenè din en haazà egkahawì.

²¹ Ne emun egkeume en maan is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, ne gaked en heini te NENGAZEN ne kenè en heini egkahawì, egkehimu en heini he azen te minge memumuhat.

²² Emun inhalad te etew is bevesukà he nepemasa zin,

²³ ne ebeliyan heini te memumuhat te vali he ibasi ziyà te kahabet te minge tuig he human egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Kinahanglan he segugunà heini edlekata. Is bayad he idlekat din kayi gaked en te NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Dutun he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, haazà he tanà id-uli diyà te tegigaked he mibelegyà duen.

²⁵ Is langun he prisyu te minge inhalad diyà te NENGAZEN kinahanglan he ziyà ibpesikad te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te minge memumuhat.

²⁶ Is egkehuna he anak te uyagen ne gaked te NENGAZEN, umbe kenè en heini kinahanglan he idhalad diyà te kandin su zaan he kandin.

²⁷ Emun meremerik haazà he uyagen, ne egkehimu he edlekaten te tegigaked. Beyazi zin is bali zutun te uyagen ne umani zin pa haazà is bali zin te 20 pursintu. Ne emun kenè din heini edlekaten ne ibelegyà heini te minge memumuhat sumalà te imbali kayi.

²⁸ Kenà egkehimu he ibelegyà etawa edlekaten is minsan hengkey he azen he kenè en duwazuwa is kedhelaza zuen diyà te NENGAZEN, etew man etawa uyagen etawa tanà he nepengevilin. Gaked en heini he NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Is etew he kenà duwazuwa is kedhelaza zuen diyà te NENGAZEN kenà egkehimu he edhewien. Kinahanglan heini he edhimetayan.

³⁰ Is ikesepulù he vahin te langun he minge sebpét, ne gaked te NENGAZEN

³¹ emun edhewien te etew is ikesepulù he vahin te sebpét, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is bali kayi ne umani zin pa haazà is bali te 20 pursintu.

³² Emun ebilang kew te vaka niw, kerehidu niw, etawa kambing niw, is ikesepulù kayi ivegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN.

³³ Kinahanglan he kenè niw heini pilia etawa liwai. Emun edliwaan niw heini, ne haazà is uyagen he edliwaan niw wey haazà is idliwè niw, ne pudu egkehimu he gaked te NENGAZEN ne kenè en heini egkehimu he edhewien.

³⁴ Iyan heeyan minge sugù he imbegey te NENGAZEN ki Moises diyà te Buntud he Sinai he para te minge Israilihanen.

Menge Numero

Is Nehuna he Kedsinsus diyà te Israel

¹ Hein nehuna he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he ziyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te,

² “Sinsusa niw is kada kezuzumahi wey pemilya te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Ilista niw is menge ngazan te langun he menge maama

³⁻⁴ he ebpenuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen. Iyan kew ki Aaron dumala te kedsinsus ne peugup kew te pengulu te kada tribu.”

⁵⁻¹⁵ Iyan heini menge pengulu te kada tribu he ebpekeugup keniyu:

Ngazan te Tribu; Ngazan te Pengulu

Reuben; Elizur he anak ni Shedeur

Simeon; Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai

Juda; Nashon he anak ni Aminadab

Isacar; Netanel he anak ni Zuar

Zebulun; Eliab he anak ni Helon

Efraim he anak ni Jose; Elishama he anak ni Amihud

Manase he anak ni Jose; Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur

Benjamin; Abidan he anak ni Gideoni

Dan; Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai

Asher; Pagiel he anak ni Ocran

Gad; Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel

Naftali; Ahira he anak ni Enan

¹⁶ Iyan haazà sikandan menge pengulu ziyà te menge tribu he nengepili puun te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ne impetigum ni Moises wey ni Aaron duma kayi te menge pengulu is langun he menge Israilihanen dutun mismu he andew. Impenlista zan is langun he menge maama he ebpenuigen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang sumalà te kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun.

¹⁹ Mibeelan ni Moises heini is kebpenlista ziyà te sibsivayan he Sinai, su iyan haazà insugù te NENGAZEN.

²⁰⁻⁴³ Iyan heini kezakel te menge maama he 20 he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen, he ingkelista ziyà te kada tribu wey pemilya:

Ngazan te Tribu; Kahabet

Reuben (kes kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob); 46,500

Simeon; 59,300

Gad; 45,650

Juda; 74,600

Isacar; 54,400

Zebulun; 57,400

Efraim (he anak ni Jose); 40,500

Manase (he anak ni Jose); 32,200

Benjamin; 35,400

Dan; 62,700

Asher; 41,500

Naftali; 53,400

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Iyan haazà kezakel te menge maama he nevilang ni Moises wey ni Aaron wey te 12 he menge pengulu te menge Israilihanen. Is kada sevaha kandan ingkelista ziyà te listahan te tribu zan wey pemilya zan. Ebpenuigen sikandan te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen.

⁴⁶ Is kinetivuukan te kezakel zan, 603,550 sikandan.

⁴⁷ Wazà iragkes kayi is menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

⁴⁸ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁴⁹ “Kenè niw iragkes te edsinsus is tribu ni Levi duma te zuma he menge Israilihanen he ebpenirbisyu emun timpu te tebek.

⁵⁰ Kekenà, ivegey kandan he ketengdanan is kedumala zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan, wey is langun he gelemitem kayi. Iyan sikandan ed-uwit dutun te Tulda wey te langun he gelemitem kayi. Kinahanglan he ed-etimanen dan heini, ne kinahanglan he ziyè dan megkampu te ebpekeliguy kayi.

⁵¹ Emun idhalin haazà is Tulda, iyan sikandan ebaal kayi, ne emun ed-umanan ebenguna heini, ne iyan dan gihapun ebangun kayi. Ne is minsan hentei he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi he ebaal kayi he vuluhaten, ne edhimetayan.

⁵² Kinahanglan he ebpeem-emurà te egkempuwan is kada tribu te menge Israilihanen, ne mebpehitindeg te bendira is kada tribu. ⁵³ Piru is menge kevuwazan ni Levi, kinahanglan he ziyà megkampu te ebpekeliguy zuen te Tulda he midteguan te Kesuguan, su wey ku kenà mepeuki is menge etew te Israel. Ketengdanan te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is ked-atur zuen te Tulda.”

⁵⁴ Mibeelan heini is langun te menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

2

Is Kebpelestara te Kampu te menge Israilihanen

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron te,

² “Ipekampu niw is kada tribu te Israel ziyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Ne ziyà ibpelastar sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te teliwazè dan.

³⁻⁸ Is tribu ni Juda, Isacar, wey ni Zebulun diyà megkampu te zapit te edsilaan, diyà te dizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini ngazan te menge pengulu zan wey kahabet te menge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Juda; Nashon he anak ni Aminadab; 74,600

Isacar; Netanel he anak ni Zuar; 54,400

Zebulun; Eliab he anak ni Helon; 57,400

⁹ Ne 186,400 langun is kehabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Juda. Iyan heini sikandan grupu he edhuna emun edhipanew is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁰⁻¹⁵ “Is tribu ni Reuben, ni Simeon, wey ni Gad, ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te zivavà, diyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge pengulu zan wey kahabet te menge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Reuben; Elizur he anak ni Shedeur; 46,500

Simeon; Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai; 59,300

Gad; Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel; 45,650

¹⁶ Ne 151,450 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Reuben. Iyan sikandan edtinundug te grupu ni Juda emun edhipanew is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ “Is edtinundug kandan iyan is tribu ni Levi he ed-uwit duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is langun he tribu kinahanglan he ebpetuntundugà emun edhipanew sikandan, iring te kebplastar zan emun ke egkampu zan, he ziyà te dizalem te bendira he neketukid te kada tribu zan.

¹⁸⁻²³ “Is tribu ni Efraim, Manase, wey ni Benjamin, ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te edsenlepan, diyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge pengulu zan wey kahabet te menge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Efraim; Elishama he anak ni Amiud; 40,500

Manase; Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur; 32,200

Benjamin; Abidan he anak ni Gideoni; 35,400

²⁴ Ne 108,100 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Efraim. Edtundug sikandan te tribu ni Levi emun edhipanew is menge Israilihanen.

²⁵⁻³⁰ “Is tribu ni Dan, ni Asher, wey ni Naftali ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te zizaya, ziyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge pengulu zan wey kahabet te menge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Dan; Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai; 62,700

Asher; Pagiël he anak ni Ocran; 41,500

Naftali; Ahira he anak ni Enan; 53,400

³¹ Ne 157,600 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Dan. Iyan sikandan diyà te kinehuziyanan emun edhipanew is menge Israilihanen. Edhipanew zan diyà te zizalem te bendira zan he neketukid te kada tribu zan.”

³² Is kinetivuukan he kahabet te menge Israilihanen he ingkelista ziyà te kada tribu, 603,550 langun.

³³ Ne wazà kayi merakkes is menge kevuwazan ni Levi, su wazà sikandan iragkes te ebilang sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

³⁴ Midsunud te menge Israilihanen is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises: is kada tribu migkampu wey midhipanew he zizalem te kada bendira te tribu zan he neketukid te kada tribu wey pemilya zan.

3

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

¹ Iyan heini keguguza mehitenged te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron wey ni Moises he ingkesurat hein timpu te kebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN ki Moises diyà te Buntud he Sinai.

² Is menge anak ni Aaron iyan ensi Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar. Iyan kakey si Nadab.

³ Mibpilì wey mid-urдинahan sikandan wey zan mekepenilbi pinaagi te keggememumuhat.

⁴ Piru si Nadab wey si Abihu, minatey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN hein migamit dan te hapuy he kenà iyan sikan is hapuy he para te kebpmuhata te NENGAZEN hein diyè dan te sibsiwayan he Sinai. Minatey sikandan he wazè dan menge anak, umbe iyan dà si Eleazar wey si Itamar nenilbi pinaagi te keggememumuhat dutun te kaazen pa te amey zan he si Aaron.

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁶ “Ipetawag nu is tribu ni Levi ne zumaha nu ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat su wey zan mekeugup kandin.

⁷ Ebpenilbi zan ki Aaron wey te langun he minge etew te Israel pinaagi te kebaal te minge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he egngезanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁸ Iyan daan sikandan ed-atu te langun he minge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne ebpenilbi zan dutun te Tulda para te minge Israilihanen.

⁹ Ebpeveyveyaan ki Aaron wey ziyà te minge anak din he maama is minge kevuwazan ni Levi su wey metevangi sikandan.

¹⁰ Iyan, himuwa nu he memumuhat si Aaron wey is minge anak din. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te vuluhaten te memumuhat diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi ne ereg he edhimetayan.”

¹¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹² “Mibpili ku is minge kevuwazan ni Levi he liwan te minge kinekekayan he anak he minge maama te minge Israilihanen. Kediey is kada kevuwazan ni Levi.

¹³ Su kediey man is langun he kinekekayan he maama kayi te Israel. Hein mibpenhimetayan ku is langun he kinekekayan he maama ziyà te Ehipto, ne intapid ku en he para kedì is langun he kinekekayan he maama kayi te Israel, etew etawa uyagen. Umbe gaked ku sikandan. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN.”

¹⁴ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te,

¹⁵ “Bilanga nu is minge kevuwazan ni Levi he minge maama sumalà te pemilya zan. Bilanga nu is senge vulan is kegurang din pehendiyà te metikang.”

¹⁶ Umbe, mibilang sikandan ni Moises sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Iyan heini minge anak ni Levi: si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari.

¹⁸ Is minge anak ni Gershon iyan si Libni wey si Shimei.

¹⁹ Is minge anak ni Kohat iyan ensi Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel.

²⁰ Is minge anak ni Merari iyan ensi Mali wey Mushi.

Iyan sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Levi he inlista sumalà te minge pemilya zan.

²¹ Is minge kevuwazan ni Gershon iyan kes minge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Libni wey ki Shimei.

²² Is kahabet te minge maama kandan he is kegurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 7,500.

²³ Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà dapit te egkeiniyugan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, he ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan duen te tulda.

²⁴ Is pengulu zan iyan si Eliasaf he anak ni Lael.

²⁵ Iyan sikandan midserigan te ked-atu te minge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he iyan heini: minge tambun, is kurtina te gemawan te Tulda,

²⁶ is minge kurtina ziyà te lama he impeliguy zuen te Tulda wey pemuhatà, ragkes en is kurtina te pultahan duen te lama, wey is minge hiket kayi. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he vuluhaten he para kayi he minge gelemiten.

²⁷ Is minge kevuwazan ni Kohat iyan sikan is minge pemilya eni Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel.

²⁸ Is kahabet te menge maama kandan he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 8,600. Insarig daan kandan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

²⁹ Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà dapit te zivavà duen te Tulda.

³⁰ Ne iyan pengulu zan si Elizafan he anak ni Uziel.

³¹ Iyan sikandan daan midserigan te ked-atur te menge himan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he iyan is: Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, lemisahan, selevukà te sulù, menge pemuhatà, menge gelemiten he egemiten te menge memumuhat emun ebaal zan te vuluhaten dan, wey zuen te kurtina ziyà te seled te Tulda. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten.

³² Is pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Levi iyan si Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat. Iyan sikandin mibpilì he edumala zuen te menge etew he insarig kandan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda.

³³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Merari iyan is menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Mali wey ki Mushi.

³⁴ Is kahabet te menge maama kandan he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 6,200.

³⁵ Is pengulu zan iyan si Zuriel he anak ni Abihail. Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà te egkezizaya zuen te Tulda.

³⁶ Iyan sikandan midserigan te ked-atur te tabla he elavat duen te Tulda, menge marku, menge tukud, wey menge pundasyun kayi. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he menge vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten.

³⁷ Iyan daan sikandan midserigan te ked-atur te menge tukud diyà te gawas duen te lama wey te menge pundasyun kayi, menge palpal wey menge hiket kayi.

³⁸ Si Moises wey si Aaron wey is menge anak din, ne ziyè dan megkampu zapit te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he zapit te ed-silaan. Iyan sikandan midserigan te kedumala te menge vuluhaten duen te Tulda he para te menge Israilihanen. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te vuluhaten te memumuhat dutun te Tulda he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi ereg he edhimetayan.

³⁹ Is kahabet te langun he menge maama he kevuwazan ni Levi he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 22,000. Si Moises wey si Aaron is mibilang kandan sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandan.

⁴⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Bilanga nu wey ilista is menge ngazan te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang.

⁴¹ Ipehinungud niw kayi te kedì is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen. Ipehinungud niw zaan kayi te kedì is menge uyagen te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge uyagen te menge Israilihanen. Iyan a NENGAZEN.”

⁴²⁻⁴³ Umbe, mibilang ni Moises is langun he kinekekayan he menge maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandin. Is kahabet dan nekeuma te 22,273.

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Ipehinungud niw kayi te kedì is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen. Ipehinungud niw zaan is

menge uyagen te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te kinekekayan he menge uyagen te menge Israilihanen. Kediey is menge kevuwazan ni Levi. Iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁴⁶ Geina te midsubra te 273 is kinekekayan he maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen kenà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi, kinahanglan he edlekaten sikandan.

⁴⁷ Ne para melekat sikandan, kinahanglan he ebeyazan is kada sevaha kandan te lelima he vuuk he pelata he ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

⁴⁸ Ne ibegey nu haazà diyà te ki Aaron wey te menge anak din is selapì he idlekat te nenubra he menge kinekekayan.”

⁴⁹ Umbe, migkulikta ni Moises is selapì he idlekat te menge kinekekayan he menge anak te menge Israilihanen he midsubra te kahabet te menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

⁵⁰ Is nekulikta zin 1,365 he vuuk he pelata, he impesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

⁵¹ Ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge anak ni Aaron he menge maama sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

4

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Kohat

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron te,

² “Sinsusa niw is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat he sakup te tribu ni Levi; sinsusa is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun.

³ Bilanga niw is langun he maama he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu he ebpenilbi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁴ “Is buluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan iyan is ked-atur te utew segradu he menge vutang.

⁵ Emun ed-awè kew zutun te kampu niw, kinahanglan he edseled si Aaron wey is menge anak din duen te Tulda ne egkuwaan dan is kurtina ziyà te seled, ne idtambun dan heini zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun.

⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, ed-umanan dan pa heini edtembuni te meupiya he kelasi he lundis wey manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin, ne idtaud dan is menge tival kayi.

⁷ “Tembuni zan daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin is lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, ne isavuk dan dutun te lemisahan is menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge yahung, menge tivud he teleguey te pemuhat he inumen, wey menge supas he layun dutun te lemisahan.

⁸ Ne kegkepasad dutun edtembunan dan heini te manggad he kanggan, ne ed-umanan dan pa heini edtembuni te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne idtaud dan is menge tival kayi.

⁹ “Is selevukà te sulù edtengesen dan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin ragkes en is menge sulù dutun, menge lipit, menge taya te igmuk te pebilu te sulù, wey menge tivud he teleguey te lana he idtubil te sulù.

¹⁰ Edtengesen dan heini is langun te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne ibpikit dan duen te tival.

¹¹ “Tembuni zan daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin sikan is pemuhatà he vulawan ne edtembunan dan pa heini te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne itaud dan is menge tival para kayi.

¹² Is duma pa he menge gelemiten he egemiten te kebpenilbi zutun te Tulda, edtengesen daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin wey te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne ibpikit heini zuen te tival.

¹³ “Kinahanglan he id-awè dan is avu zuen te pemuhatà, ne edtembunan heini is pemuhatà te manggad he merudtem.

¹⁴ Ne isavuk dan kayi te pemuhatà is langun he gelemiten para kayi: is menge selevukà te vaga, is dezekelà he menge tinidur he para te usa, is menge pala, wey is menge yehung. Ne tembuni zan heini te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne itaud dan is menge tival kayi.

¹⁵ “Emun egkepasad en ni Aaron wey te menge anak din te edtambun sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi, ne edtivalen heini te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat dutun te timpu te ked-awè niw puun te kampu niw. Piru kinahanglan he kenè dan semsama heini is segradu he menge vutang su wey zan kenà mebpatey.

“Iyan haazà sikan is menge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he ed-uwiten te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat.

¹⁶ Si Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat, kandin he ketengdanan is bahin duen te lana he para te menge sulù, menge veyewà, kada andew he pemuhat he para gasa, wey is lana he para te idlana. Iyan sikandin edumala te vuluhaten para zutun te tivuuk he Tulda wey te langun he menge gelemiten kayi.”

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te,

¹⁸ “Kenè niw pesegdana he mepuew is kevuwazan ni Kohat puun te menge Levihanen.

¹⁹ Iyan heini veeli niw para kenà sikandan mebpematey emun ed-uvey sikandan duen te utew segradu he menge vutang: Kinahanglan he eduma kandan si Aaron wey is menge anak din emun edseled dan duen te Tulda ne egkegiyen diyà te kandan ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan wey kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dan.

²⁰ Su emun kenà sikandan edumahan, kenè dan medseled te ked-ahà te segradu he menge vutang minsan megaan dà, su wey zan kenà mebpatey.”

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Gershon

²¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

²² “Sinsusa nu zaan is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon sumalà te pemilya zan.

²³ Bilanga nu zaan is langun he maama kandan he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu te kebaal te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

²⁴ “Is buluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon iyan is ked-uwit kayi he menge vutang:

²⁵ menge kurtina zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, (egngezanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), is langun he menge tambun he para idtambun kayi, wey is menge kurtina te gemawan,

²⁶ is menge kurtina zuen te lama he nekepeliguy zuen te Tulda wey pemuhatà, is kurtina ziyà te gemawan te lama, is menge hiket, wey is langun he gelemiten he egemiten te kebpenilbi zutun te Tulda. Kandan he vaal is langun he vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten.

²⁷ Si Aaron wey is menge anak din iyan edumala te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon mehitenged te vuluhaten dan, ed-uwit daan sikandan te menge gelemiten etawa ebaal te zuma he menge vuluhaten. Iyan kew ki Aaron kagi ke hengkey is ed-uwiten dan.

²⁸ Iyan heeyan menge vuluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Dizalem sikandan te kedumala ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.”

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Merari

²⁹ “Sinsusa nu zaan is menge kevuwazan ni Merari; sinsusa is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun.

³⁰ Bilanga nu is langun he menge maama he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu te vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³¹ Iyan heini vuluhaten dan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan: iyan sikan-dan ed-uwit te menge tabla he elavat duen te tulda, menge marku kayi, menge tukud, wey menge pundasyun.

³² Iyan daan sikandan ed-uwit te menge tukud he edteuzan te menge kurtina he ibpeliguy zuen te Tulda, wey menge pundasyun kayi, menge palpal wey menge hiket. Kandan he vaal is langun he menge vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten. Iyan kew ki Aaron kagi ziyà te kada sevaha kandan ke hengkey is kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dan.

³³ Iyan heeyan menge vuluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Merari ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Dizalem sikandan te kedumala ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.”

Is Kedsinsusa te menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

³⁴⁻⁴⁸ Tened te kedtuman te insugù te NENGAZEN, midsinsus eni Moises, Aaron, wey te menge pengulu te Israel is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ni Gershon, wey ni Merari; midsinsus is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun. Inlista zan is langun he menge maama kandan he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig he ebpekehimu te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne iyan heini kahabet dan:

Pemilya; Kahabet

Kohat; 2,750

Gershon; 2,630

Merari; 3,200

Is tivuuk he kahabet dan, 8,580 langun.

⁴⁹ Umbe, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises, mibilang sikandan ne mibegayan te vuluhaten is kada sevaha kandan wey migkegiyan ke hengkey is ed-uwiten din.

5

Is Kedlumpiyuwi te Kampu

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Mendui nu is menge Israilihanen he ibpegawas diyà te kampu is minsan hentei he zuen melimezang he zaru te lundis din, etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiye din tened te zaru, etawa nehimu he meremerik su nekegawed te minatey.

³ Maama etawa vahi ne ipegawas niw sikandan su wey zan kenà mere-meriki is kampu zan, he iyan ed-ubpaan ku duma keniyu.”

⁴ Umbe, impegawas te menge Israilihanen haazà he menge etew ziyà te kampu su iyan haazà insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

Is Murta te Etew he Ebaal te Mezaat

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁶ “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he emun duen maama etawa vahi he nekesupak te egkesuatan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebaal te mezaat diyà te iring din he etew, heeyan he etew nekesalà.

⁷ Kinahanglan he idtug-an din is salà he neveelan din, ne veyazi zin te hustu he vayad is azen he migkuwa zin etawa midezeetan din, ne haazà is hustu he vayad din ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali zutun. Ivegey zin heini is langun diyà te etew he neselaan din.

⁸ Piru ke minatey en haazà is etew he neveelan te mezaat, ne wazà daan megeget he kezuzumahi zin he iyan edawat kayi he vayad, ne haazà is bayad gaked en te NENGAZEN, ne kinahanglan he ibegey haazà diyà te memumuhat duma te kerehidu he ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat su para mepesaylu is salà dutun he etew.

⁹ Is langun he segradu he minge gasa he ed-uwiten te minge Israilihanen diyà te memumuhat, gaked en te memumuhat.

¹⁰ Uya, gaked en te memumuhat haazà is segradu he minge pemuhat.”

Is Mehitenged te Bahi he Edudahan he Mibpekigkumpadi

¹¹ Mid-uman pa mekgagi is NENGAZEN te,

¹² “Kegiya nu heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen: Penenglitan ke zuen bahi he mibpekigkumpadi.

¹³ Mibpehilavet sikandin te kumpadi zin he wazà metueni te esawa zin. Wazà netau te meremerik he vaal zin, su wazà nekaahà kandin te aktu.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Emun edhaled is esawa zin he tutuu he zuen mibeelan din he mezaat, etawa ebpengelikud is maama piru wazà mezaat he mibeelan duen te vahi, kinahanglan he ed-uwiten sikandin duen te maama ziyà te memumuhat ne kinahanglan he ed-uwit haazà is maama te pemuhat he para te esawa zin he zezuwa he kilu he herina he barli, ne kinahanglan he kenè din heini edsehugan te lana etawa veyewà su pemuhat heini he gasa he ibpemuhat din tenged te kebpengelikuzi zin te esawa zin. Pemuhat heini para metueni ke nekesalè be is esawa zin etawa wazà.

¹⁶ “Edumahan dutun te memumuhat haazà is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku.

¹⁷ Ne ed-itis te wahig he mid-isip he segradu ziyà te ziniyun haazà is memumuhat, ne edsevukan din haazà te eliyavuk he ebpuun diyà te saag duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

¹⁸ Ibpehitindeg dutun te memumuhat haazà is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku, ibpeperuvey te memumuhat haazà is bahi ne ibpetepayà kandin sikan is pemuhat he gasa he para metueni ke nekesalè be sikandin wey ke wazà. Pemuhat heini te esawa zin te kebpengelikuzi zin kandin. Ne kegkepasad dutun, egewazan dutun te memumuhat sikan is midteguan te wahig he mepait he ed-uwit te rawak.

¹⁹ Ne ibpepenangdù din haazà is bahi ke mibpekigkumpadi ve sikandin etawa wazà, ne egkagi sikandin te, ‘Emun wazè nu remeriki is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebpehilavet te sengememaama, kenè ka ed-utengan te rawak he ed-uwiten kayi te mepait he wahig.

²⁰ Iyan, emun midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebpehilavet te maama he kenè nu esawa,

²¹ ebpenangdù a he egkehimu ka he mezaat he petug-iringan tenged te rawak te NENGAZEN dutun te timpu he kenè ke en ebpekaanak.

²² Berakat he heini is wahig he ed-uwit te rawak, edreneb diyà te lawa nu su wey ka kenè en mekaanak.’ Ne edtavak haazà is bahi te, ‘Uya, uyun a kenian.’

²³ “Ne kekkekapasad dutun, idsurat duen te memumuhat heini he menge rawak diyà te para te edsuratan ne ebpenasen din pinaagi te kedtereva kayi zuen te wahig he mepait he intagù diyà te ziniyun.

²⁴ Ne ibpeinum din dutun te vahi haazà is mepait he wahig he ed-uwit te rawak, su para mekaantus sikandin te utew merasey he egkeuwit dutun emun tutuu he nekesalà sikandin.

²⁵ Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat puun te velad dutun te vahi sikan is pemuhat he para gasa he pemuhat para te kebpengelikud te esawa zin, ne ibayew heini zutun te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ed-uwiten din diyà te pemuhatà.

²⁶ Egkuwa haazà is memumuhat te sengekemkem dutun te pemuhat he para metueni ke nekesalè be haazà is bahi etawa wazà, ne edtutungen din duen te pemuhatà. Ne kekkepasad dutun human din ibpeinum duen te vahi sikan is wahig.

²⁷ Emun tutuu he midremerikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedluivi zin te esawa zin, ne haazà is wahig he neinum din, ebpekeuwit diyà te kandin te rawak he utew zin igkerasey. Kenè en sikandin ebpekaanak, ne egkehimu sikandin he petug-iring te etew he edrewakan te Megbevayà.

²⁸ Iyan, emun wazè din remeriki is keugelingen din, kenà sikandin ed-utengan kayi ne ebpekaanak sikandin.

²⁹ “Iyan heini kesuguan bahin te maama he ebpengelikuzan din is esawa zin. Emun is bahi midremerikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedluivi zin te esawa zin,

³⁰ etawa edhaled is maama te esawa zin, ne tenged dutun kinahanglan he ibpehitindeg te memumuhat is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku ne ebeelan diyà te kandin heini he menge kesuguan.

³¹ Is maama wazè din televaken, piru is bahi zuen din televaken emun nekesalà sikandin, ne egkerasey sikandin tenged te salè din.”

6

Is Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Kebpehinungud te Etew he Egkesuat he Ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israilihanen he emun duen bahi etawa maama he edhimu te ispisyal he penaad he ibpehinungud din is keugelingen din kayi te kedì pinaagi te kedhimuwa zin kayi he Nazareo,

³ kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-inum te vinu he paras wey te zuma pa he ebpekelangut he menge inumen. Kenà daan sikandin megamit te sukà he paras, wey te sukà he iyan mibeelan is duma pa he ebpekelangut he inumen. Ne kenà sikandin med-inum te wahig te paras wey kenà megkaan te wazà genguwa etawa migangu he paras.

⁴ Dutun te Nazareo sikandin, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin megkaan te minsan hengkey he ebpuun diyà te paras, minsan lisu zin etawa luwit din.

⁵ “Kenè din daan petempezi is bulvul zin dutun te wazè din pa mepasad is penaad din te kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he idsivey sikandin he para te NENGAZEN taman te egkepasad is timpu te penaad din, ne vey-ani zin en ke ebmelayat is bulvul zin.

⁶ Dutun te wazè din pa mepasad is penaad din te kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-uvey te minatey,

⁷ minsan amey zin, iney zin, etawa suled din. Kenè din remeriki is keugelingen din tenged kandan, su is bulvul zin simbulu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din diyà te Megbevayà.

⁸ Umbe, zutun te tivuuk he timpu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din, insivey sikandin he para te NENGAZEN.

⁹ “Emun duen edtik-ew ebpatay ziyà te avey zin, he tenged dutun nere-merikan sikan is bulvul zin he simbulu te kebpehinungud din te keugelingen din diyà te NENGAZEN, kinahanglan he medtagad sikandin te pitu he andew, ne zutun mebbevangul sikandin. Is ikepitu he andew, iyan kes andew te kebpekelumpiyuwa zin te keugelingen din.

¹⁰ Ne emun ikewalu en he andew, kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa limuken diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹¹ Is sevaha, ibpemuhat te memumuhat he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevelukasan sikandin tenged te salè din te kebpekegawed te minatey. Dutun mismu he andew, iuman din ipehinungud is keugelingen din ne ipeuman din ipemelayat is bulvul zin.

¹² Sikan is nehuna he menge andew te kebpenilbi zin te Megbevayà, kenè en idtarin te kelugayad te timpu he impenaad din, su neremerikan man sikandin tenged te kebpekegawed te minatey. Kinahanglan he iuman din ipehinungud is keugelingen din ne med-uman mebpuun taman te egkepasad din is penaad din. Kinahanglan daan he ed-uwit sikandin te meemahan he kerehidu he ibpemuhat para te vayad te salè din.

¹³ “Iyan heini ebeelan diyà te kandin emun egkepasad en is penaad din he kedhimuwa zin te keugelingen din he Nazareo: Kinahanglan he ibpehendiyà sikandin te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁴ Dutun ebpemuhat sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN te menge uyagen he wazè dan sazir he iyan is: sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, sevaha he vehiyan he kerehidu he senge-tuig gihapun is kegurang din he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, wey sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

¹⁵ Ne liyu zutun, mebpemuhat daan sikandin te menge pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he inumen, wey senge vaskit he supas he wazè din tapey he iyan ebeelan is meupiya he kelasi te herina. Is duma he supas, ne ebpekekepalen ne edsehugan te lana ne is duma pa ebpekenipisen he edezasan te lana.

¹⁶ “Iyan is memumuhat ebpemuhat kayi ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN: Ibpemuhat din is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey is pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹⁷ Ne ibpemuhat din daan is meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità duma zuen te senge vaskit he supas he wazè din tapey. Ne ibpemuhat din daan sikan is menge pemuhat he para gasa wey is pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁸ “Ne kegkepasad dutun, mebbevangul haazà is Nazareo he simbulu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din diyà te NENGAZEN, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne vinsuli zin is bulvul zin te hapuy he tutunga te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

¹⁹ Ne idsavuk duen te memumuhat diyà te palad duen te Nazareo is pemenayen he vahin duen te sinevawan he kerehidu wey sikan is menipis wey mekepal he menge supas he wazè din tapey puun duen te vaskit.

²⁰ Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat haazà ne ibayew zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su pemuhat haazà he ibayew. Segradu heini he vahin te pemuhat, ne gaked en heini te memumuhat, ragkes is kumeng wey vuvun

duen te kerehidu he imbayew zaan diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne kegkepasad kayi egkehimu en he ed-inum te vinu haazà is Nazareo.

²¹ “Iyan heini sulunuzen he para te sevaha he Nazareo. Piru emun edsaad is sevaha he Nazareo he ebpemuhat sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN he ebpesubrahan din is ibpetuman kandin he penaad he egkehimu he Nazareo, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini.”

Is Penuvadtuvad te menge Memumuhat

²² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²³ “Kegiyi nu si Aaron wey is menge anak din he maama te iyan heini kegiya zan emun ebpenubtuvazan dan is menge Israilihanen:

²⁴ ‘Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Berakat he ipaahà te NENGAZEN is keupiya zin wey hizu zin keniyu.

²⁶ Berakat he purungi kew te NENGAZEN ne vegayi kew zin te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.’

²⁷ “Pinaagi kayi igkepehayag dan diyà te menge Israilihanen ke hentei a, ne edtuvazan ku sikandan.”

7

Menge Pemuhat para te Kebpeninunguza zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

¹ Hein ingkepelastar en ni Moises sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, mibpirikan din heini te lana, ne impehinungud din ragkes en is langun he menge gelemiten kayi. Iyan daan heini mibeelan din duen te tulda he iring ded te mibeelan din duen te pemuhatà wey is langun he gelemiten kayi.

² Ne mid-uwit te menge halad diyà te NENGAZEN is menge pengulu te Israel, he iyan kes menge pengulu te kada tribu he insarig kandan is kedsinsus.

³ Mid-uwit dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te heenem he kerumata wey 12 he vaka, sevaha he kerumata is mid-uwit te kada zezuwa he pengulu, ne sevaha he vaka is mid-uwit te kada sevaha kandan. Mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁵ “Dewata nu is halad dan su egemiten heini para te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ivegey nu heini ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te egkinehenglanen duen te neketukid kandan he vuluhaten.”

⁶ Umbe, midawat ni Moises haazà is menge kerumata wey menge vaka ne imbegey zin diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

⁷ Imbegey zin is dezuwa he kerumata wey heepat he vaka ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon he para te vuluhaten dan.

⁸ Imbegey zin is heepat he kerumata wey walu he vaka ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Merari he para te vuluhaten dan. Iyan heini sikandan is langun ebpenguluwan ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.

⁹ Piru wazà mulà begayi ni Moises te kerumata etawa vaka is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat su iyan sikandan midserigan te kedtiang duen te segradu he menge vutang duen te Tulda.

¹⁰ Is menge pengulu, mid-uwit daan te kandan he menge halad he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà emun ibpehinungud en heini.

¹¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Kinahanglan he kada andew, zuen sevaha he pengulu he ed-uwit te halad din he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà.”

¹²⁻⁸³ Iyan heini sikandan mid-uwit te menge halad:

Dutun te nehuna he andew, iyan si Nashon he anak ni Aminadab, he pengulu te tribu ni Juda.

Dutun te ikezuwa he andew, iyan si Netanel he anak ni Zuar, he pengulu te tribu ni Isacar.

Dutun te iketelu he andew, iyan si Eliab he anak ni Helon, he pengulu te tribu ni Zebulun.

Dutun te ikeepat he andew, iyan si Elizur he anak ni Shedeur, he pengulu te tribu ni Reuben.

Dutun te ikelima he andew, iyan si Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai, he pengulu te tribu ni Simeon.

Dutun te ikeenem he andew, iyan si Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel, he pengulu te tribu ni Gad.

Dutun te ikepitu he andew, iyan si Elishama he anak ni Amihud, he pengulu te tribu ni Efraim.

Dutun te ikewalu he andew, iyan si Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur, he pengulu te tribu ni Manase.

Dutun te ikesiyam he andew, iyan si Abidan he anak ni Gideon, he pengulu te tribu ni Benjamin.

Dutun te ikesepulù he andew, iyan si Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai, he pengulu te tribu ni Dan.

Dutun te ike-11 he andew, iyan si Pagiel he anak ni Ocran, he pengulu te tribu ni Asher.

Dutun te ike-12 he andew, iyan si Ahira he anak ni Enan, he pengulu te tribu ni Naftali.

Is kada sevaha kandan mid-uwit kayi he menge halad: sevaha he pelata he bendihadu he sengekilu wey tengà is kevegat din wey sevaha he pelata he yahung he 800 he gramu is kevegat din diyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Is kada sevaha kayi nepenù te meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana ne halad heini he pemuhat he para gasa. Mid-uwit daan is kada sevaha kandan te vulawan he 120 he gramu is kevegat din he nepenù te veyewà, sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig pa is kegurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, dezuwa he tudu he vaka, lelima he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, lelima he meemahan he kambing, wey lelima he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig pa is kegurang dan he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

⁸⁴ Iyan heini sikan is langun he menge halad duen te 12 he pengulu te menge Israilihanen he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà: 12 he pelata he menge bendihadu, 12 he pelata he menge yehung, wey 12 he vulawan he menge tasa.

⁸⁵ Is kada sevaha zuen te pelata he bendihadu, sengekilu wey tengà is kevegat din, ne is kada sevaha zuen te pelata he yehung, 800 he gramu is kevegat din. Is kevegat kayi te langun nekeuma te 28 he kilu ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

⁸⁶ Sikan is 12 he tasa he vulawan he nepenù te veyewà, duen kevegat te kada sevaha zutun he 120 he gramu ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Is kevegat kayi te langun nekeuma te 1,440 he gramu.

⁸⁷ Is menge uyagen he imbegey he para te pemuhat he edtutungen, 12 he turiti he vaka, 12 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, wey 12 he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan, ragkes is menge pemuhat he para gasa. Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu: 12 he meemahan he menge kambing.

⁸⁸ Is menge uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità: 24 he tudu he vaka, 60 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, 60 he

meemahan he menge kambing, wey 60 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig pa is kekurang dan. Iyan heini kes langun he menge pemuhat he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhata.

⁸⁹ Emun edseled si Moises duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN, egkezineg din is lageng he ebpekidlalag kandin puun duen te mid-elangan te zezuwa he ledawan te kirubin, he zuen te zivavew te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Dutun ebpekidlalag is NENGAZEN ki Moises.

8

Is Kebpelestara te menge Sulù

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Kegiyi nu si Aaron he emun ibpelastar zin en is pitu he sulù, kinahanglan he ziyè din heini ipelastar te egkeenlagan te kerayag din is diyà te egkesineruwan te selevukà kayi.”

³ Umbe, mibeelan haazà ni Aaron: impelastar zin haazà is menge sulù diyà te lugar he egkeenlagan te kerayag din is egkesineruwan te selevukà kayi, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

⁴ Bulawan haazà is tivuuk he selevukà te menge sulù puun te zizalem pehendiyà te zivavew su iyan haazà kebeeli zuen he impaahà te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises.

Is Kebpehinunguza te menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁶ “Isivey nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi puun te zuma he menge Israilihanen ne lumpiyuwi nu sikandan.

⁷ Iyan heini veeli nu te kedlumpiyu kandan: Piriki nu sikandan te wahig he gelemiten te kedlumpiyu ne pekiskisi nu is tivuuk he lawa zan wey pepìpii nu is menge visti zan. Ne kegkepesad dutun ed-isipen en sikandan he lumpiyu.

⁸ Ne ipeuwit nu sikandan te turiti he vaka wey pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana. Ipeuwit nu zaan sikandan te sevaha pa he turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

⁹ “Ne kegkepesad dutun, tiguma nu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ne ipehinungud niw is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁰ Dumaha nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te etuvangan ku ne ipezampè nu te menge Israilihanen is menge ulu te menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

¹¹ Si Aaron is ebpehinungud kandan diyà te etuvangan ku he ispisyal he halad puun te menge Israilihanen, su wey zan mekepenilbi kedì.

¹² “Ne idampà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is menge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te zezuwa he turiti he vaka he para kedì. Is sevaha zutun, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen, su wey zan mevelukasi te menge salè dan.

¹³ Ne ipehitindég sikandan diyà te etuvangan ni Aaron wey te menge anak din he menge maama ne ipehinungud sikandan he ispisyal he halad para kediey.

¹⁴ Pinaagi kayi igkesivey nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi puun te zuma he menge Israilihanen ne egkehimu en sikandan he menge gaked ku.

¹⁵ “Emun egkepesad nu en te edlumpiyu wey ebpehinungud kayi te kedì he ispisyal he halad is menge kevuwazan ni Levi, ne ebpekepenilbi en sikandan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁶ Iyan sikandan menge Israilihanen he insivey para zà kediey he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ Su kediey is langun he kinekekayan he menge maama te menge Israilihanen, etew man etawa uyagen. Hein mibpenhimetayan ku is langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Ehiptohanen, insivey ku en he para kediey is langun he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁸ Ne migkuwa ku is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge maama te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁹ Diyà te langun he menge Israilihanen, iyan is menge kevuwazan ni Levi mibpili ku he ebpekeugup ki Aaron wey te menge anak din. Ebpenilbi sikandan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan para te menge Israilihanen, ne iyan sikandan ebaal te menge tulumanen he para mevelukasi is salà te menge Israilihanen, su para wazà kezeetan he egkehitavù kandan emun ed-vey zan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.”

²⁰ Umbe, mibeelan eni Moises, Aaron, wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel is insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises he ebeelan diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

²¹ Midlumpiyuwan te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is keugelingen dan, wey mibpìpian dan is menge visti zan. Ne impehinungud sikandan ni Aaron diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he ispisyal he halad, ne mibeelan ni Aaron is tulumanen he para mevelukasi is menge salè dan, wey para meisip en sikandan he lumpiyu.

²² Ne kegkepasad dutun, nenilbi en is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he zizalem te kedumala ni Aaron wey te menge anak din. Mibeelan dan diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

²³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²⁴ “Iyan heini menge sulunuzen para te menge kevuwazan ni Levi: Ebpuun ebpenilbi is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan emun 25 en is penuigen dan,

²⁵ ne ed-engked dan he ebpenilbi emun 50 en is penuigen dan.

²⁶ Egkehimu pa sikandan he ed-ugup te menge zuma zan he menge Levihanen pinaagi te kebantey zuen te Tulda, piru kenè dan en mebaal te menge vuluhaten dutun te Tulda. Iyan heeyan menge ketengdanan te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ipetuman nu kandan.”

9

¹ Hein nehuna he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kegawas te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te,

² “Ibpesilibra te menge Israilihanen is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen dutun te timpu he midtelaan.

³ Ebpuunan niw heini emun egkesakep en dutun te ike-14 he andew kayi he vulan. Kinahanglan he ed-ikulen niw is langun he sulunuzen mehitenged kayi he pista.”

⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge Israilihanen bahin te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

⁵ Mibeelan dan is kedsilibra zutun diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai hein mibpuun is ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan. Mibeelan heini te langun he menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

⁶ Piru zuen duma kandan he wazà meketampu zutun te pista, su geina te zutun he andew nehimu sikandan he meremerik su nekegawed dan te

minatey. Umbe zutun he andew midhendiyà sikandan te ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

⁷ Ne ke sikandan te, “Nehimu key he meremerik su nekegawed key te minatey, piru maan is indawey kenami is kedsilibra kayi he pista wey kebpmuhat te minge pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN duma te zuma he minge Israilihanen kayi te midtelaan he timpu?”

⁸ Midtavak sikandan ni Moises te, “Tagad kew zà dèpa taman te egketuenan ku ke hengkey is idsugù te NENGAZEN kediey mehitenged keniyu.”

⁹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

¹⁰ “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he minsan hentei kandan guntaan wey is huziyan he minge kevuwazan dan he egkehimu he meremerik su nekegawed te minatey etawa ziyà sikandin te hipenawan dutun te timpu te kedsilibra, ebpekehimu gihapun he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

¹¹ Silibraha zan heini emun edlavey en is senge vulan, puun te ike-14 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan. Keena zan is kerehidu wey supas he wazè din tapey wey mepait he minge pinemula.

¹² Kinahanglan he egkaamin heini te kenè pa egkepawà, wey kenè dan daan bedtia is tulan duen te kerehidu. Emun edsilibra zan te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen kinahanglan he ed-ikulen dan is minge sulunuzen mehitenged kayi.

¹³ “Piru is etew he lumpiyu wey wazà medhipanew ziyà te meziyù he wazà medsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, heeyan he etew kinahanglan he kenè en egkilelaan he zuma niw, su wazà sikandin mebpemuhat te pemuhat he para te NENGAZEN dutun te midtelaan he timpu. Heeyan he etew egkerasey tenged te salè din.

¹⁴ “Emun duen kenà Israilihanen he mid-amur ziyà te inged niw he egkesuat he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, kinahanglan he edsilibrahan din heini he ed-ikul zuen te langun he minge sulunuzen mehitenged kayi. Neked-iring dà is minge sulunuzen he para te minge Israilihanen wey te kenà minge Israilihanen.”

Is Gapun diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (Exodus 40:34-38)

¹⁵ Hein andew te kebenguna zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan, neliguy heini te gapun. Puun te mezukilem taman te meselem, heini he gapun henduen be te hapuy he ed-anlag.

¹⁶ Iyan heini layun egkehitavù—emun maandew ebpekeliguy heini zuen te tulda ne emun mezukilem ed-anlag heini iring te hapuy.

¹⁷ Ne emun ebpeketikang sikan is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda ne egenat heini, ne egenat daan is minge Israilihanen, ne ke hendei ebpundu haazà is gapun ne zutun dan daan egkampu.

¹⁸ Umbe, midhipanew wey migkampu is minge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù kandan te NENGAZEN. Kenè dan edhipanew emun dutun pa te zivavew te tulda sikan is gapun.

¹⁹ Minsan melugayad he timpu is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda, ne kenà sikandan egenat; edtagad sikandan te idsugù te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Duen timpu he egkepipira zà he andew is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te tulda ne egkepipira zà daan he andew is kenè dan kebpekegenat. Ne edhipanew en maan sikandan sumalà te idsugù te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Usahay sengekezikileman dà is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun, ne sunud he andew ne ebpeketikang en heini, ne egenat en daan is menge Israilihanen. Maandew etawa mezikilem egenat is menge Israilihanen basta ebpezivavew haazà is gapun.

²² Emun kenà ed-awà haazà is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te tulda seled te zezuwa he andew etawa senge vulan etawa senge tuig, kenà daan ed-awà is menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan, iyan, emun ebpezivavew haazà is gapun ne segugunè dan egenat.

²³ Umbe, egkampu wey egenat is menge Israilihanen sumalà te idsugù te NENGAZEN. Ne midtuman dan is menge sugù te NENGAZEN he migkagi zin diyà te ki Moises.

10

Is menge Trumpita he Pelata

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Pevaal ka te zezuwa he trumpita he pelata ne gemita nu heini te kedtiguma te menge etew wey kebpaandam kandan te kedhipanew.

³ Emun ibpedredsà te ebpezaging haazà is dezuwa he trumpita ne edtigum is langun he menge etew ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁴ Emun sevaha zà is ibpezaging, ne iyan dà is menge pengulu te kada tribu is edtigum diyà te etuvangan nu.

⁵ Emun ibpezaging haazà is trumpita te para te kebpaandam te menge etew te kedhipanew, is tribu he ziyà megkampu te zapit te edsilaan duen te Tulda ne iyan medhuna medhipanew.

⁶ Ne emun ikezuwa he kebpezeginga zuen te trumpita, ne iyan en maan megenat is tribu he egkezivavà duen te Tulda. Is kebpezeginga kayi iyan tuus te kebpegenata kandan.

⁷ Piru selakew is kebpezeginga zuen te trumpita emun ibpetigum sikandan.

⁸ “Iyan dà is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron he menge memumuhat mebpezaging duen te menge trumpita. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he edtumanen niw wey te menge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

⁹ “Emun diyè kew en te tanè niw, ne ebpekidtebek kew te menge kuntada niw he edrasey keniyu, ipezaging niw is menge trumpita su para siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, egketenuzan ku sikiyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu te kedezaat te menge kuntada niw.

¹⁰ Emun timpu te kedlipey niw zutun te kedsilibra niw te menge pista te netendek he timpu te kebeeli zuen, ragkes en is Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag-pezing niw is menge trumpita emun ebpemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Heini he menge trumpita ebpetanudtanud kediey te Megbevayè niw te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

Is Ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Sinai

¹¹ Hein ike-20 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kegawas te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, midhendiyà te zivavew sikan is gapun duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan.

¹² Ne midhipanew is menge Israilihanen puun te sibsivayan he Sinai ne edhalinhalin te menge lugar, taman te mibpundu sikan is gapun diyà te sibsivayan he Paran.

¹³ Iyan heini nehuna he timpu te kedhipanew zan, he sumalà te sugù te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises.

¹⁴ Is grupu he midhuna he uwiten dan is bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Juda. Is pengulu zan iyan si Nashon he anak ni Aminadab.

¹⁵ Is tribu ni Isacar mibpenguluwan ni Netanel he anak ni Zuar.

¹⁶ Ne is tribu ni Zebulun mibpenguluwan ni Eliab he anak ni Helon.

¹⁷ Hein netines en sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, midtival en heini te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon wey menge kevuwazan ni Merari. Ne midtinundug sikandan medhipanew.

¹⁸ Ne is midtinundug kandan he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Reuben. Is pengulu zan iyan si Elizur he anak ni Shedeur.

¹⁹ Is tribu ni Simeon mibpenguluwan ni Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai.

²⁰ Ne is tribu ni Gad mibpenguluwan ni Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel.

²¹ Ne midtinundug kandan is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat he ed-uwit te segradu he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Kinahanglan he igkepelastar en sikan is Tulda te kenè pa sikandan ebpekeuma ziyà te lugar he egkempuwan dan.

²² Ne is midtinundug kandan he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Efraim. Is pengulu zan iyan si Elishama he anak ni Amihud.

²³ Is tribu ni Manase mibpenguluwan ni Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur.

²⁴ Ne is tribu ni Benjamin mibpenguluwan ni Abidan he anak ni Gideon.

²⁵ Is kinehuziyanan he midhipanew he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Dan. Iyan sikandan nehimu he vantey ziyà te egkeiniyugan he para te langun he grupu. Is pengulu zan iyan si Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai.

²⁶ Is tribu ni Asher mibpenguluwan ni Pagiel he anak ni Ocran.

²⁷ Ne is tribu ni Naftali mibpenguluwan ni Ahira he anak ni Enan.

²⁸ Iyan heeyan kebpekedezepità te menge grupu te menge tribu te Israel dutun te kedhipanew zan.

²⁹ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Hobab he uyang din he anak ni Reuel he Midianhen te, “Edhendiyè key en te lugar he migkagi te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin kenami. Umbe zuma ka kenami ne kenè dey sikew ebey-anan, su midsaad is NENGAZEN he edtuvazan din is Israel.”

³⁰ Piru midtavak si Hobab te, “Kenà a. Edlikù a kayi te kediey he lugar wey ziyà te menge emurè ku te inged.”

³¹ Migkagi si Moises te, “Emun egkehimu ne kenè key kenikew ewai. Iyan ka netau ke hendei is meupiya he egkempuwan dey ziyà te sibsivayan. Iyan ka giya kenami.

³² Emun eduma ka kenami ebehinan dey sikew te langun he keupiyaanan he ibegey te NENGAZEN kenami.”

³³ Umbe, mid-awà sikandan puun te vuntud te NENGAZEN ne midhipanew sikandan seled te tetelu he andew. Layun diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun su wey zan meturedu is lugar he egkehimelayan dan.

³⁴ Emun maandew, ziyà sikan is gapun te NENGAZEN te zivavew zan te edhipanew.

³⁵ Kada ed-uwita sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, egkagi si Moises te, “Sigi en, NENGAZEN, gurigawa nu en is menge kuntada nu. Berakat he mebpemelaguy sikandan.”

³⁶ Ne kada idsavuk sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, egkagi si Moises te, “NENGAZEN, likù ke en kayi, te utew mezakel he menge etew te Israel.”

11

Midriklamu is minge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises

¹ Ne midriklamu is minge Israilihanen mehitenged te kelised dan. Kegkezinenga kayi te NENGAZEN, nepauk sikandin ne midretem din is hapuy he nekevinsul te nepipira he vahin te peliguy te kampu zan.

² Tenged kayi mibuyù te penavang is minge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises, ne mid-ampù si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN, ne neevukan haazà is hapuy.

³ Umbe, migngezanan dan haazà is lugar te Tabera, su midretem is NENGAZEN te hapuy ziyà te kandan.

⁴ Dutun he timpu, is grupu te kenà minge Israilihanen he nemenduma te minge Israilihanen midriklamu su egkesuat dan he egkaan te zuma he kelasi te minge keenen, ne is minge Israilihanen midriklamu zaan he ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pezem ke ebpekekaan kiw te usa.

⁵ Hein diyè kiw pa te Ehipto ebpekekaan kiw te isdà he wazè din bayad wey minge timun, minge milun, minge sibuyas, wey minge ahus.

⁶ Piru kayi kenè kiw egenahan he egkaan su pudu zà ‘manna’ is keenen tew.”

⁷ Is ‘manna’ henduen be te dezeisey he minge lisu ne meputi heini.

⁸ Ebpengemien heini te minge Israilihanen diyà te tanà kada meselem, ne egelingen dan, ne emun kenà, ne ebeveyuwen dan. Edhilutuen dan heini ziyà te ziniyun ne ebeelan dan he menipis he supas. Is taam kayi iring te taam te pan he midlutù te lana he ulibu.

⁹ Ebpekelapik heini te kebpeketanà te minge zehemug dutun te kampu emun mezukilem.

¹⁰ Nezineng ni Moises he edriklamu is kada pemilya ziyà te gemawan te minge tulda zan. Umbe utew sikandan nepeuki te NENGAZEN, ne neselekawan daan si Moises tenged kayi te mibeelan dan.

¹¹ Mid-insà sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Maan is mibegayan a kenikew is suluguen nu te zekelà he prublima? Hengkey is neveelan ku he wazè nu ikesuat he iyan imbegayi nu kediey te prublima kayi te minge etew?

¹² Menge anak ku ve sikandan? Iyan e ve mid-anak kandan? Maan is egkegiyan a kenikew he ed-eturen ku sikandan iring te ked-atur te perevantey te vatà he edsepipiyen din wey ibpesusu zin. Ne ibpezuma nu sikandan kedì diyà te tanà he insaad nu ziyà te minge kepuun dan?

¹³ Hendei a egkuwa te usa he para kayi he minge etew? Edtulung dan edriklamu kayi te kedì he vegayi ku sikandan te usa he egkekaan dan.

¹⁴ Kenè ku egkehimu is ked-atur kandan te langun emun iyan e zà. Utew heini meveget para kediey.

¹⁵ Emun iyan heini ebeelan nu kediey ne himetayi ad nasì kenikew guntaan. Emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne kenà a kenikew vey-ani he egkerasey!”

¹⁶ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Tiguma nu is 70 he minge edumala te minge Israilihanen he nekilala nu he nengulu te minge etew, ne ipehendiyè nu sikandan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne ipehitindeg nu sikandan dutun duma kenikew.

¹⁷ Ebulus a ne ebpekidlalag a kenikew zutun, ne ibegey ku kandan is duma he kegehem he imbegey ku kenikew su wey zan mekeugup kenikew te kedumala te minge etew su para zuen nu zuma te kedumala kandan.

¹⁸ “Ne kegiyi nu is minge etew he mebpekelumpiyu sikandan, su keeselem duen en egkekaan dan he usa. Kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Siak is NENGAZEN, nezineng ku sikiyu he edriklamu su egkesuat kew he egkaan te usa. Ne migkagi kew pa he meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk niw ziyà te Ehipto kenà

guntaan. Umbe ebegayan ku sikiyu te usa keeselem su wey kew mekekaan te usa.

¹⁹ Ne is kebpekekaan niw kayi, ne kenè dà seled te senga andew, etawa zezuwa he andew, etawa lelima, etawa sepulù, etawa 20 he andew,

²⁰ kekena, senge vulan, taman te igkeutè niw heini su edsemuwen kew en. Su inselikwey a keniyu is nekiduma keniyu, ne midriklamu kew kayi te kedì he ke sikiyu te, deyzey pa ke wazè kew en med-awà diyà te Ehipto.’ ”

²¹ Piru migkagi si Moises te, “600,000 langun is menge etew he zuma ku, ne guntaan migkagi ka he ebegayan nu sikandan te usa he egkekaan dan seled te senge vulan?

²² Minsan edlepaan dey pa is langun he menge kerehidu wey menge vaka etawa edhingutelen dey is langun he isdà diyà te zagat ne kenè pa ereg kandan.”

²³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Duen be edtemanan te gehem ku? Egkeehè nu guntaan ke egkeaula ve is migkagi ku etawa kenà.”

²⁴ Umbe, migenat si Moises ne migkegiyan din is menge etew zuen te migkagi kandin te NENGAZEN. Midtigum din sikan is 70 he menge perezumala ne impehitindeg din diyà te peliguy zuen te tulda.

²⁵ Ne mibulus is NENGAZEN pinaagi te gapun ne nekidlalag ki Moises. Ne imbegey zin duen te 70 he menge perezumala is duma he kegehem. Ne hein diyè en haazà te kandan ne nenagnà sikandan, piru wazè en haazà meuman-uman.

²⁶ Duen dezuwa zuen te 70 he menge perezumala he wazà med-awà diyà te kampu ne wazè dan medhendiyà te tulda he iyan si Eldad wey si Medad. Piru nekaangken gihapun sikandan te kegehem ne ebpemenagnà daan sikandan dutun te kampu.

²⁷ Ne zuen betan-en he maama he mibpelelaguy pehendiyà te ki Moises he ke sikandin te, si Eldad wey si Medad ne nenagnà diyà te kampu.

²⁸ Ne si Josue he anak ni Nun, he nehimu he timbang ni Moises puun te vetan-en pa sikandin, migkagi ziyà te ki Moises te, “Datù, ipeengked nu sikandan.”

²⁹ Piru midtavak si Moises te, “Ingkeipeng nu ve he ebpekezezaat heini te kegkepengulu ku? Emun iyan e zà ebpekevayàbayà, egkesuat a he pudu vegayi te kegehem te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin su para pudu zan mekepennagnà iring te menge ebpeneuven.”

³⁰ Ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù si Moises wey haazà is menge perezumala te menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu.

³¹ Ne zutun impepengeramag te NENGAZEN te ebpekeuwit te menge piyugù puun te zagat. Ne nemenlayang dan diyà te peliguy te kampu he tetelu he giek is ketikang dan puun te tanà, ne nepipira he kilumitru is kelugayad wey keluag te tanà he nezebpakan dan.

³² Umbe, zutun te tivuuk he andew nengapul is menge etew taman te mezuikilem wey taman en te sunud he andew. Ne wazà mebminus te nengkelibu he kilu is nekuwa te kada sevaha kandan, ne impengagkag dan haazà diyà te peliguy te kampu.

³³ Iyan, wazè dan pa haazà maamin ne utew en sikandan nepeuki te NENGAZEN, ne mibpeegiyan din sikandan te kezeetan.

³⁴ Umbe, migngезanan haazà he lugar te Kibrot Hataava su zutun ipenleveng is menge etew he seseveleken te usa.

³⁵ Puun dutun midhipanew is menge Israilihanen pehendiyà te Hazerot ne zutun dan megkampu.

12

Midriklamu si Miriam wey si Aaron

¹ Hein diyè dan te Hazerot, midsawey ni Miriam wey ni Aaron si Moises su geina te nengesawa sikandin te Kushanen.

² Ke sikandan te, “Pinaagi zè be ki Moises is kebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN? Kenè be ebpekidlalag daan sikandin pinaagi kenami.” Piru nezineg haazà te NENGAZEN.

³ (Si Moises iyan etew he kenà mepelevawen te langun he menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan.)

⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Miriam te, “Gawas kew is tetelu kenian te kampu ne hendiyè kew te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.” Umbe migawas sikandan is tetelu ne midhendiyè dan te Tulda.

⁵ Ne mibulus is NENGAZEN pinaagi te gapun he henduen be te tukud ne midhitindeg diyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne mid-umew zin si Aaron wey si Miriam. Ne hein mid-uvey haazà is dezuwa,

⁶ migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Peminega niw heini: Emun duen ku ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu, ne ebpekidlalag a kandin pinaagi te ibpelewasan ku wey ibpetegeinep ku.

⁷ Piru kenà iring kenian emun iyan ku edlelagan is suluguen ku he si Moises, he egkeserigan he pengulu te menge etew ku.

⁸ Emun ebpekidlalag a kandin, ne iring te ebpeetuvangè key su keladu is kebpekidlalag ku. Ne iring ded te neehè e zin. Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà wazè kew mahandek he egkagi te mezaat he ebpekesugat diyà te suluguen ku he si Moises?”

⁹ Uteu sikandan nepeuki te NENGAZEN ne mid-awà sikandin.

¹⁰ Hein mid-awè en haazà is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda, ne segugunà midtuvùi te zaru te lundis si Miriam, ne utew mibmeputi is lundis din. Ne hein naahà haazà ni Aaron,

¹¹ migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Datù, kenè key kenikew ipaantus tenged te salà he tinulebung is kegkeveeli zey zuen.

¹² Kenè nu itugut he egkeiring si Miriam te vatà he neranran he is ketengà te lawa zin neredak en.”

¹³ Umbe, mibpehizuhizu si Moises te NENGAZEN he ke sikandin te, “He Megbevayè ku, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he bewii nu si Miriam.”

¹⁴ Midtavak te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Kenè be ke ed-ilevan sikandin te amey zin diyà te zagwey zin tenged te kedsewaya zin kandin, ed-entusen din is keelezan seled te pitu he andew? Umbe ipegawas sikandin kenian te kampu seled te pitu he andew, ne emun egkepasad haazà is pitu he andew ne egkehimu en he edlikù sikandin.”

¹⁵ Umbe, imegawas si Miriam puun te kampu seled te pitu he andew. Ne haazà is menge etew wazà medlaus te hipanew zan taman te nekelikù si Miriam diyà te kampu.

¹⁶ Ne liwas dutun mid-awè dan diyà te Hazerot ne ziyè dan megkampu te sibsivayan he Paran.

13

Is menge Meniniid (Deuteronomio 1:19-33)

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Sugù ka te minge etew he ibpepeniid diyà te Canaan he iyan kes tanà he ibegey ku keniyu te minge Israilihanen. Sugù ka te tigselimbaha he pengulu puun te kada tribu te Israel.”

³ Umbe, midtuman ni Moises haazà is insugù te NENGAZEN kandin. Impehendiyè din te Canaan is minge pengulu te minge Israilihanen puun diyà te sibsivayan he Paran.

⁴⁻¹⁵ Iyan heini minge tribu wey minge ngazan te minge pengulu:

Tribu; Pengulu

Reuben; Shamua he anak ni Zacur

Simeon; Shafat he anak ni Hori

Juda; Caleb he anak ni Jefune

Isacar; Igal he anak ni Jose

Efraim; Hoshea he anak ni Nun

Benjamin; Palti he anak ni Rafu

Zebulun; Gadiel he anak ni Sodi

Manase he anak ni Jose; Gadi he anak ni Susi

Dan; Amiel he anak ni Gemali

Asher; Shetur he anak ni Micael

Naftali; Nabi he anak ni Bofsi

Gad; Geuel he anak ni Maki

¹⁶ Iyan sikandan minge etew he midsugù ni Moises te kebpeniid diyà te Canaan. (Mid-ilisan ni Moises is ngazan ni Hoshea he anak ni Nun te Josue.)

¹⁷ Hein wazè pa sikandan ipegenat ni Moises su wey zan mekepeniid diyà te Canaan, migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hipanew kew pehendiyà te zizaya ne hendiyè kew te Negev.

¹⁸ Susiya niw ke hengkey is purma te tanà, wey is minge etew zuen ke memezesen be etawa memeluya, mezakel ve sikandan etawa deisey zà.

¹⁹ Susiya niw ke hengkey he kelasi te tanà is ed-ubpaan dan, meupiya ve etawa kenà. Susiya niw is minge inged dan ke miberengbengan be etawa wazà.

²⁰ Susiya niw ke egkeveluyan be is tanè dan etawa kenà, wey ke zuen be zuen minge kayu etawa wazà. Ne peninguhaa niw he mekeuwit kew te minge prutas dutun te kedlikù niw zini.” (Timpu haazà te kegkengelutui te paras.)

²¹ Umbe, midhipanew sikandan ne midsusi zan haazà is tanà puun te sibsivayan he Zin pehendiyà te Rehob he uvey te Lebo Hamat.

²² Mibpuun sikandan diyà te Negev taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Hebron, he zutun ed-ubpà si Ahiman, si Sheshai, wey si Talmai, he minge kevuwazan ni Anak. (Heini is Hebron pitu en he tuig is kebenguna zuen human pa mevangun is Zoan diyà te Ehipto).

²³ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug he Eshcol, midtamped sikandan te sengerupung he paras, ne utew heini mevegat umbe midtival haazà te zezuwa he etew. Mid-uwit daan sikandan te minge prutas he pumigranata wey higus.

²⁴ Haazà he zal-ug migngezanan he Eshcol, tenged duen te sengerupung te paras he midtamped te minge Israilihanen.

²⁵ Ne hein nepasad is 40 he andew te kebpeniid dan dutun te tanà, midlikù sikandan

²⁶ diyà te ki Moises, ki Aaron, wey ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te Kadesh he ziyà te sibsivayan he Paran. Migkagi zan diyà te langun he minge etew zutun is neehè dan, ne impeehè dan is uwiten dan he minge prutas.

²⁷ Migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Midhendiyè key te lugar he impesusi nu kenami, meupiya heini wey selebpeten he tanà. Heini zed is nekuwa zey he menge prutas.

²⁸ Piru mekegegehem is menge etew he ed-ubpà duen, ne utew zezekelà is menge inged dan he nengeliguy te verengbeng. Neehè dey pa gani is menge kevuwazan ni Anak.

²⁹ Is menge Amalikanhen diyà ed-ubpà te Negev; is menge Hitihanen, menge Jebusihanen, wey is menge Amorihanen diyà ed-ubpà te menge vuvungan; ne is menge Canaanhen diyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat wey veyvey te Wahig he Jordan.”

³⁰ Ne impehenek ni Caleb is menge etew ziyà te etuvangan ni Moises, ne ke sikandin te, “Egenat kiw en guntaan ne ed-egawen tew haazà is tanà, su siguradu he egkaagew tew heini.”

³¹ Piru migkagi sikan is menge etew he zuma ni Caleb te neniid te, “Kenè kiw ebpekehimu he edsurung kandan su edhuna sikandan he melig-en kenitew.”

³² Ne midtutdulan dan is menge Israilihanen te mekesugeysugey mehitenged duen te tanà he midsusi zan. Iyan heini migkagi zan, “Kenà meupiya is tanà he midsusi zey, su ebpekekaid te menge meginged duen, ne liyu kenian, is menge etew he neehè dey zutun ne utew memelangkw.

³³ Duen dey pe man gani naahà he menge eregasi he menge kevuwazan ni Anak. Henduen dà te menge pelagà is ked-isipa zey te keugelingen dey emun idhindeg kandan, ne iyan daan heeyan ked-isipa zan kenami.”

14

Nekidsukulà is menge Israilihanen

¹ Dutun mismu he kezukileman nemeninegew is menge Israilihanen.

² Mibegulbul sikandan diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke nemematey kiw en diyà te Ehipto etawa kayi te sibsivayan.

³ Maan is ed-uwiten kiw pa te NENGAZEN dutun he tanà? Para zè be mebpematey kiw te tebek wey ebihagen is menge esawa tew wey menge anak tew? Deyzey pa vuwa ke edlikù kiw ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁴ Ne mibpelelelagè dan he ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke ebpilì kiw te ebpekepengulu kenitew ne edlikù kiw ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁵ Ne si Moises wey si Aaron midluhud diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he netigum dutun.

⁶ Ne si Josue he anak ni Nun wey si Caleb he anak ni Jefune, mibindas dan is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan. Heini sikandan is dezuwa, miduma te kebpeniid duen te tanà.

⁷ Migkegiyan dan is menge Israilihanen te, “Uteu meupiya sikan is tanà he mibeyaan dey.

⁸ Emun nekepenunuat kiw te NENGAZEN, egiyahan kiw zin te kedhendutun te tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten, ne ibegey zin kenitew.

⁹ Kenè niw zà supaka is NENGAZEN. Ne kenè kew mahandek te menge etew zutun su egkezaag tew sikandan. Wazà edtavang kandan, ne sikitew mulà, edtevangan kiw te NENGAZEN. Umbe kenè kew mahandek kandan.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun, ebpenulengen en pezem sikandan te watu te menge zuma zan he Israilihanen, piru midtik-ew mebpahà diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Keenu ves buwa ed-engked heini is menge etew te kedselikwey kedì? Keenu zan buwa ed-engkezi is kenè

dan kedtuuwi kedì minsan neehè dan is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan?

¹² Ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan, ne edezeetan ku sikandan, piru edhimuwen ku mulà sikew he sevaha he nasyun, he edhuna pa kandan he mekegegehem wey melig-en.”

¹³ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises is NENGAZEN te, “Hengkey is egkekagi te menge Ehiptohanen emun egketudtulan sikandan mehitenged kayi? Kenè be netue-nan dan he pinaagi te gehem nu migkuwa nu is menge Israilihanen puun diyà te kandan?

¹⁴ Emun edèdeetan nu heini is menge etew nu, edtudtulen dan heini ziyà te menge meginged te Canaan. Ne heini is menge Canaanhen, nezineg dan en daan he iyan ka is NENGAZEN nekiduma te menge Israilihanen he mibpaahà pinaagi te gapun he egiya kandan. Edhuna ka kandan emun maandew pinaagi te gapun he henduen te tukud, ne emun mezukilem pinaagi te hapuy he henduen daan te tukud.

¹⁵ Ne emun egeraan nu heini he menge etew te kesevaha zà, is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekezineg te kegkevantug nu egkagi te,

¹⁶ ‘Wazà mekehimu is NENGAZEN he ed-uwit te menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he insaad din kandan, umbe mibpenhimetayan din en sikandan diyà te sibsivayan.’ ”

¹⁷ “Umbe, guntaan edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen, berakat he ipeehe nu is gehem nu sumalà te lalag nu he

¹⁸ veligegawen ka wey kenè ka melemu he egkepauk, wey mepineseyluwen ka te menge salà wey kedrapas te etew. Piru edsilutan nu is menge mekesalà, taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan.

¹⁹ Tenged te zekelà he gagew nu, edhangyù a he peseyluwa nu is salà kayi te menge etew iring te kebpeseyluwa nu kandan puun pa te kegawas dan diyà te Ehipto.”

²⁰ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan sumalà te midhangyù nu.

²¹ Piru ebpenangdù a, is uuyag he NENGAZEN, he mintras nekepenù te tivuuk he kelibutan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku, tutuu zaan he

²²⁻²³ wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he insaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan. Su minsan neehè dan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku kandan wey egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan ku ziyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te sibsivayan, layun e zan gihapun egezami wey wazè dan mebpezumazuma kedì. Umbe sikan is menge midselikwey kedì, ne kenà ebpekeseled kenihan he tanà.

²⁴ Piru nekeviza mulà kandan is suluguen ku he si Caleb su mibpezumazuma mulà kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zin, umbe ibpeseled ku mulà duen te tanà he mibeeyaan din, ne ebpekeubpà daan is menge kevuwazan din dutun he tanà.

²⁵ Ne guntaan, kenè kew en laus su zuen menge Canaanhen wey menge Amalikanhen he ebpen-ubpà diyà te menge sugud, kekenà, likù kew en nasi keeselem diyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te zalan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà.”

²⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te,

²⁷ “Keenu en buwa ed-engked he edriklamu kuntra kedì heini is lalung he menge etew? Nezineg ku is menge riklamu kayi te menge Israilihanen he menge riklemedur.

²⁸ Umbe, kegiya niw heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Siak is uuyag he NENGAZEN, ebpenangdù a he ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is migkagi niw.

²⁹ Ebpematey kew kayi te sibsivayan. Su mibegulbulan a keniyu, wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he ebpenuigen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang,

³⁰ he ebpekeseled duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey keniyu, gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun.

³¹ Ne sikan mulà is menge anak niw he egkegiyen niw he ebihagen, ne eduwiten ku sikandan duen te tanà he mid-engkezan niw ne egkaangken dan heini.

³² Piru sikiyu ebpematey kew kayi te sibsivayan.

³³ Is menge anak niw, egkeiring te ed-elima te kerehidu he ebpekerigurigu kayi te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig. Ne tenged kayi egkerasey sikandan tenged te keniyu he kedluib kediey taman te ebpematey kew is langun.

³⁴ Ne geina te 40 he andew is kebpeniizi te menge meniniid duen te tanà, ne ebpekaantus kew zaan te 40 he tuig tenged te menge salè niw, wey niw metueni ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ke egkepeukan ku is ebpekigkuntada kedì.

³⁵ Iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi kayi, ne kenà ebperis is kebeeli ku te nekagi ku he ebeelan ku kayi te mezaat he menge etew he nesevaha he egkuntada kedì. Ebpematey sikandan is langun kayi te sibsivayan.’ ”

³⁶⁻³⁷ Ne zutun, sikan is menge etew he midsugù ni Moises te kebpeniid he nenudtul te mezaat mehitenged duen te tanà he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebegulbul te menge Israilihanen, ne nematey te zaru ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

³⁸ Duen te 12 he menge meniniid ne iyan dà wazà mebpatey, si Josue he anak ni Nun wey si Caleb he anak ni Jefune.

Nezaag is menge Israilihanen hein Midsurung Dan diyà te Canaan (Deuteronomio 1:41-46)

³⁹ Ne hein midtudtul haazà ni Moises diyà te langun he menge Israilihanen, neseeng sikandan.

⁴⁰ Ne hein sunud he andew midsayu sikandan med-enew su edtekezeg sikandan diyà te menge vuvungan te Canaan. Ke sikandan te, “Netuenan dey he nekesalè key, ne guntaan andam key en he edhendiyà te lugar he insaad te NENGAZEN!”

⁴¹ Piru migkagi si Moises te, “Maan is edsupaken niw en maan guntaan is insugù te NENGAZEN he medlikù kew zèpa ziyà te sibsivayan? Kenè kew ebmezeegen!

⁴² Kenè kew genat, su is NENGAZEN wazà mebpکیدuma keniyu, ne egkezaag kew te menge kuntada niw.

⁴³ Emun ebpekidtebek keniyu is menge Canaanhen wey menge Amalikanhen ne ebpemematey kew; kenà ebpeکیدuma is NENGAZEN keniyu su inselikwey niw sikandin.”

⁴⁴ Piru midhendiyà gihapun sikandan te menge vuvungan te Canaan minsan kenè dan duma si Moises wey sikan is Kavan te Kebpeکید-uyun te NENGAZEN kandan.

⁴⁵ Ne midsurung kandan is menge Amalikanhen wey menge Canaanhen he meginged dutun te menge vuvungan, ne nezaag sikandan, ne midal-as sikandan taman te Horma.

15

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te menge Pemuhat

¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: “Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu he egkeubpaan niw,

³ ne pemuhat kew te para kediey te menge ibpemuhat he ebpuun te menge uyagen niw. Pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat para te kedtuman te menge penaad, menge pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat, etawa menge pemuhat para te kedsilibra te menge pista. Is kehemut kayi te menge pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

⁴⁻⁵ Is ebpemuhat te nati he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen para kedì ne mebpemuhat daan te pemuhat he para gasa. Heini he pemuhat is para gasa kinahanglan he zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he edsehugan te senge litru he lana. Ne edlepikan heini te pemuhat he inumen he senge litru he vinu.

⁶ Emun megurang en he kerehidu is ibpemuhat niw, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he edsehugan te senge litru wey tengà he lana.

⁷ Ne edlepikan daan heini te pemuhat he inumen he senge litru wey tengà he vinu. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat kedì.

⁸ “Is ebpemuhat te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen etawa pemuhat para te kedtuman te penaad, etawa pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità,

⁹ kinahanglan he mebpemuhat daan sikandin te pemuhat he para gasa he heenem he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina he edsehugan te zezuwa he litru he lana.

¹⁰ Edlepikan pa heini te pemuhat he inumen he zezuwa he litru he vinu. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

¹¹ Iyan heeyan beeli niw emun ebpemuhat kew te tudu he vaka etawa megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu etawa nati he kerehidu etawa kambing.

¹² Beeli niw heeyan diyà te kada sevaha he uyagen he ibpemuhat niw.

¹³ “Is langun he tutuu he Israilihanen he ebpemuhat te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat kedì, kinahanglan he edsunud keniyen he menge sulunuzen.

¹⁴ Ne is kenà menge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu, pirmeninti etawa kenà, he egkesuat he ebpemuhat te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat kedì, kinahanglan he edsunud dan daan keniyen he menge sulunuzen.

¹⁵ Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen wey kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu ne neked-iring dà kayi te etuvangan ku, ne neked-iring dà he kesuguan is edtumanen niw. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan.

¹⁶ Uya, neked-iring dà he menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen is kinahanglan he edtumanen niw te menge Israilihanen wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu.”

¹⁷ Midsugù pa te NENGZEN si Moises

¹⁸ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: “Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu,

¹⁹ ebpekekaan kew te sebpet kayi. Piru kinahanglan he edtapid kew zutun te para ibpemuhat niw kayi te kedì.

²⁰ Pemuhat kew te supas he iyan ebeelan niw is herina he egkehuna he ginaling niw, iring te ebeelan niw ziyà te egkehuna he sebpet te trigu niw he ebpuun te gunasà.

²¹ Heini is pemuhat he ebpuun diyà te egkehuna he ginaling niw he herina, ne ipemuhat niw kayi te kedì taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

²²⁻²³ “Ne penenglitan, sikiyu is menge keet-etawan, nekerapas kew he wazè niw tivevaa zuen te sevaha te menge sugù he imbegey ku ki Moises. (Ne heini he menge sugù imbegey ku keniyu pinaagi ki Moises kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini puun te andew te kebegaya ku kayi taman te taman.)

²⁴ Ne emun wazè niw tivevaa is kedrapas niw kayi, su wazè niw metueni he nekerapas kew, sikiyu wey is langun he keet-etawan mebpemuhat kew te sevaha he turiti he vaka he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen hein netuenan niw he nekesalè kew. Pemuhat heini he ebpekepenunuat kedì is kehemut din. Ilapik niw kayi is egkinehenglanan he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen, wey sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁵ Ibpemuhat heini te memumuhat para mevelukasi is langun keniyu tenged te salè dan. Ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan su wazè dan man haazà tivevaa, wey mid-uwit man daan sikandan te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy wey pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁶ Uya, ebpeseyluwen ku is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, ragkes is kenà menge Israilihanen he emurè dan te inged, su neuwit-uwit is langun dutun te salà he wazà tivevaa.

²⁷ “Ne emun sevaha zà he etew is nekesalà te wazà tivevaa, ne med-uwit sikandin te sevaha he vehiyan he kambing he senge-tuig is kegurang din he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁸ Ibpemuhat heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan ku su para mevelukasi haazà he etew tenged te salè din he wazè din tivevaa ne ebpeseyluwen ku sikandin.

²⁹ Neked-iring dà is sulunuzen he para zuen te nekesalà he wazè din tivevaa, Israilihanen man etawa kenà Israilihanen he emurè niw te inged.

³⁰ “Piru sikan is midtivevè is kebaal zin te salà, Israilihanen man etawa kenà, ne midsumpalit e zin. Ne kinahanglan he kenè en sikandin egkilelaan he zuma niw.

³¹ Su inselikwey zin is lalag ku wey midsupak din is sugù ku. Kenè niw sikandin kilelaa he sakup niw. Ne televaken din is salè din.”

Is Silut para te Kenà Kedtumana te Andew he Kedhimeley

³² Hein diyà te sibsivayan is menge Israilihanen, duen etew he neehè dan he nengayu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley.

³³ Miduma sikandin duen te menge etew he nekaahà kandin diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron wey ziyà te kezekelan.

³⁴ Ne mibpirisu zan sikandin su wazè dan pa mekesiguru ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan kandin.

³⁵ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà he etew, ibpetuleng sikandin te watu te langun, diyà te gawas te kampu.”

³⁶ Umbe, mid-uwit sikandin te menge etew pehendiyà te gawas te kampu ne mibpenuleng dan te watu taman te minatey, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

³⁷ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

³⁸ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: “Teuzi niw te egkengevitey is sidsid te visti niw ne teuzi niw te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan niw heini wey te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

³⁹ Heini is egkengevitey, ebpetanudtanud keniyu te langun he menge sugù ku su wey niw tumana heini ne kenà iyan is keniyu zà he egkesuatan te ebaal.

⁴⁰ Pinaagi kayi te egkengevitey edtentenuzan niw is kedtuman te langun he menge sugù ku, ne egkehimu kew he gaked ku.

⁴¹ Iyan a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto su wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw. Uya, iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

16

Nekidsukulà si Kora wey is menge Zuma Zin

¹⁻² Dutun he timpu, nekidsukulà ki Moises si Kora he anak ni Izhar, te anak ni Kohat te anak ni Levi. Duma zin te nekidsukulà si Datan wey si Abiram he menge anak ni Eliab, wey si On he anak ni Pelet he pudu kevuwazan ni Reuben. Duen pa zuma zan he 250 he menge Israilihanen he menge maama he nekilala wey mibpili he menge pengulu te Israel puun te menge Israilihanen.

³ Midsevaha sikandan medhendiyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron, he ke sikandan te, “Subre en heini is ebeelan niw kenami! Maan is ibpelavew niw is keugelingen niw kayi te mahabet he menge etew te NENGAZEN he mibpili man pezem te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he menge Israilihanen he ebpenilbi kandin ne ebpekiduma zaan sikandin kayi?”

⁴ Kegkezinaga ni Moises kayi, midluhud sikandin is nengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁵⁻⁶ Ne migkegiyan din si Kora wey is langun he sumusunud kandin te, “Keselem ke meselem ibpezayag te NENGAZEN ke hentei is tutuu he mibpili din he ebpenilbi kandin pinaagi te kegkememumuhat, su ibpeuvey zin diyà te etuvangan din is mibpili din. Umbe iyan heini veeli niw keeselem: Kuwa kew te teleguey te menge veyewà,

⁷ ne sevuki niw heini te vaga wey beyewà, ne uwita niw ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ne egkeehè tew ke hentei is mibpili te NENGAZEN he ebpenilbi kandin. Iyan kew is menge Levihanen, mibpesubra te ebeelan niw!”

⁸ Migkagi pa si Moises diyà te ki Kora te, “Pemineg kew kayi is menge Levihanen.

⁹ Kenè pe be ereg para keniyu he ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel iyan kew mibpili te Megbevayà te Israel he ebpekeuvey ziyà te etuvangan din pinaagi te kebpenilbi niw ziyà te Tulda zin wey kebpenilbi niw te kezekelan?

¹⁰ Mibpili kew zin he ebpenilbi kandin, ne guntaan egkesuat kew pa he egkehimu he memumuhat?

¹¹ Sikew wey is menge sumusunud kenikew, nekidsukulà te NENGAZEN ne kenà diyà te ki Aaron.”

¹² Ne kegkepasad dutun, impetawag ni Moises si Datan wey si Abiram, he menge anak ni Eliab. Piru migkagi sikandan te, “Kenè key edhendiyen!”

¹³ Kenè pe be ereg is kegkuwaa nu kenami ziyà te Ehipto he meupiya wey uuzaran is tanà duen su wey key kenikew mehimetayi kayi te sibsivayan? Ne guntaan egkesuat ke pa he edhadihadì kenami.

¹⁴ Ne liyu kenian, wazè key kenikew dumaha ziyà te tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten wey wazè key kenikew vegayi te menge vevesukà etawa pemuleey te paras he egkaangken dey. Ne guntaan, egkesuat ke pa he edtuntu kenami? Kenè key edhendiyen te kenikew!”

¹⁵ Ne utew nepauk si Moises ne ke sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN te, “Kenè nu zewata is menge pemuhat dan. Wazà a mekesalà diyà te minsan hentei kandan; wazà minsan sevaha he asnu he migkuwa ku ziyà te kandan.”

¹⁶ Migkegiyan ni Moises si Kora te, “Keselem, sikew wey is menge sumusunud nu, hendiyè kew te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su edhendiyà daan si Aaron.

¹⁷ Is kada sevaha zuen te 250 he menge sumusunud nu, ipeuwit nu te teleguey te veyewà ne petegui nu kandan te veyewà, he para te ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne sikiyu ki Aaron, uwit kew zaan te tigselimbaha he teleguey te veyewà.”

¹⁸ Umbe, migkuwa is kada sevaha kandan te keugelingen din he teleguey ne midteguan din haazà te veyewà wey vaga, ne midhitindeg sikandan duma ki Moises wey ki Aaron diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁹ Ne hein netigum en ni Kora is menge sumusunud kandin diyà te etuvangan ni Moises wey ni Aaron, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, mibpeehè en te langun he etew zutun is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN kandan.

²⁰ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron,

²¹ “Pekeziyù kew kayi te menge etew su ebpenhimetayan ku sikandan guntaan.”

²² Piru midluhud si Moises wey si Aaron he ke sikandan te, “He Megbevayà he ebpuunan te untung te langun he menge etew, edelehigen nu ve te pauk nu is langun he etew kayi te sevaha zè man is nekesalà?”

²³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²⁴ “Kegiyi nu is menge etew he mebpekeziyù dan diyà te menge tulda kenian te tetelu he si Kora, si Datan, wey si Abiram.”

²⁵ Ne mibeyaan ni Moises si Datan wey si Abiram, ne midtinundug kandin is menge perezumala te Israel.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew te, “Pekeziyù kew ziyà te menge tulda kenian te lalung he menge etew! Kenè kew gawed te minsan hengkey he gaked dan, su emun ebeelan niw heini ne edèdeetan kew tenged te langun he menge salè dan.”

²⁷ Umbe, mibpekeziyù is menge etew puun dutun te menge tulda ni Kora, ni Datan, wey ni Abiram. Ne migawas si Datan wey si Abiram ne midhitindeg dan diyà te gemawan te menge tulda zan duma te menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ni Moises is menge etew te, “Pinaagi kayi egketuenan niw he iyan midsugù kedì is NENGAZEN te kebaal kayi he menge vaal, ne kenà kediey zà he suat!

²⁹ Emun netural he kemetayen is ibpatey kayi he menge etew, ne wazè e ves sugua te NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Iyan, emun edhimu is NENGAZEN te egkein-inuwan, ne ebeka is tanà he ed-eveleng kandan he uuyag duma te langun he menge azen dan pehendiyà te kelibutan te menge minatey, ne egketuenan niw he heini he menge etew inselikwey zan is NENGAZEN.”

³¹ Ne hein nekepasad si Moises he egkagi, mibeka is tanà he nehitindegan ni Datan wey ni Abiram.

³² Ne mid-eveleng sikandan duma is pemilya zan te tanà, duma is langun he menge sumusunud ki Kora wey is langun he azen dan.

³³ Uuyag sikandan is langun he mid-eveleng te tanà duma is langun he azen dan. Nekedlikuey is tanà ne nahanew sikandan puun te kezekelan.

³⁴ Is langun he menge Israilihanen he nekeliguy kandan mibpekeziyù hein nezineg dan is kulehian duen te menge etew, su neisip dan he kela ke elin sikandan evelenga te tanà.

³⁵ Ne mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he medtuvù is hapuy ne neepur sikan is 250 he menge sumusunud ni Kora he nemuhat te veyewà.

³⁶ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

³⁷ “Kegiyi nu si Eleazar he memumuhat, he anak ni Aaron, he kuwaa zin sikan is menge teleguey te veyewà duen te nemematey te kegketutung, su segradu heini he menge teleguey. Kegiyi nu zaan sikandin he ipeyapat din diyà te meziyù sikan is menge vaga

³⁸ zuen te menge teleguey he ebpuun duen te menge etew he nemematey tenged te menge salè dan. Ne ipelumpipì nu kandin sikan is menge teleguey ne ipekaple din haazà duen te pemuhatà su inhalad heini kayi te kediey ne nehimu heini he segradu. Ne heini he pekaplà duen te pemuhatà ne egkehimu he petizaan te menge Israilihanen.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ne tenged dutun te insugù te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises, mibpenguwa ni Eleazar he memumuhat sikan is brunsi he menge teleguey te veyewà he uwiten duen te nengevinsulan, ne midlumpipì din heini su ibpekaple din duen te pemuhatà. Ne sevaha heini he petizaan te menge Israilihanen, he wazà minsan sevaha kandan he midtugutan te ked-uvey ziyà te pemuhatà te kedtutung te veyewà para te NENGAZEN gawas te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne emun ebeelan dan heini egkeiring dan ki Kora wey te menge sumusunud kandin.

⁴¹ Ne sunud he andew, midriklamu en maan is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. Ke sikandan te, “Mibpenhimetayan niw is menge etew te NENGAZEN.”

⁴² Dutun te kedtigum dan su ibpetuenan dan ki Moises wey ki Aaron is menge riklamu zan, midsinaru zan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne neehè dan he netembunan heini te gapun ne impaahà te NENGAZEN is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin.

⁴³ Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda.

⁴⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁴⁵ “Pekeziyù kew kenian te menge etew su segugunè ku sikandan edèdeeti.”

Ne midluhud sikandan is dezuwa.

⁴⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwaa nu is teleguey nu te veyewà ne tegui nu te veyewà wey vaga he ebpuun diyà te pemuhatà. Ne gaanggaan ka hendiyà te menge etew ne veeli nu is tulumanen su wey zan mevelukasi te menge salè dan, su nepauk en is NENGAZEN ne ebpuun en is limas.”

⁴⁷ Ne midtuman ni Aaron haazà is insugù ni Moises, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te teliwazà te menge etew. Mibpuun en is kedlimasa zutun te menge etew, piru impemuhat gihapun ni Aaron sikan is beyewà su wey mevelukasi haazà is menge etew tenged te menge salè dan.

⁴⁸ Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te pid-elangan te nemematey wey menge uuyag ne neengked is kebpmatey zan.

⁴⁹ Piru 14,700 is nemematey tenged dutun he kezeetan kenà ragkes is nemematey tenged ki Kora.

⁵⁰ Ne midlikù si Aaron diyà te ki Moises duen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su neengked en sikan is kezeetan.

17

Is Tuked ni Aaron

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he mebegey te tuked diyà te kenikew is kada pengulu te tribu. Ne pesurati heini te kada ngazan dan. 12 langun he tuked.

³ Diyà te tuked te tribu ni Levi, ne idsurat dutun is ngazan ni Aaron su kinahanglan he zuen sevaha he tuked te kada pengulu te tribu.

⁴ Ne ziyà heini idsavuk is langun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he zutun a ebpekid-hinguma keniyu ki Aaron.

⁵ Ne zutun ebpeneringsing is tuked te etew he ebpilien ku he ebpenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegkememumuhat ne pinaagi kayi egkeengked en is kedriklamu te menge Israilihanen ki Aaron wey kenikew.”

⁶ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge Israilihanen, ne is kada pengulu mibegey kandin te tuked. 12 langun he tuked, ne in-amut dutun is ki Aaron.

⁷ Insavuk ni Moises haazà is langun he tuked diyà te etuvangan te NENGZEN diyà te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan.

⁸ Ne hein nepawà, midseled si Moises duen te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan. Ne neehè din is tuked ni Aaron he midriprisintar te tribu ni Levi, ne kenè dà te neneringsing heini, kekena, midtuvù, nengevukad, wey nemegas te almindru.

⁹ Ne inggawas ni Moises is langun he tuked ne impeehè din te langun he menge Israilihanen. Mid-ehè dan heini, ne migkuwa te kada pengulu te tribu is kandin he tuked.

¹⁰ Ne migkagi is NENGZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Ilikù nu heeyan is tuked ni Aaron diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku su para mehimu heini he petizaan diyà te menge mesinupaken he ebpimatey sikandan emun kenè dan ed-engked he edriklamu kayi te kedì.”

¹¹ Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te NENGZEN.

¹² Migkagi is menge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises te, “Emun iyan heeyan ne ebpimatey key en bes is langun!

¹³ Su ebpatay man is minsan ed-uvey zà diyà te Tulda te NENGZEN. Ne ebpatay key ves is langun pinaagi kayi!”

18

Is menge Ketengdanan te menge Memumuhat wey is menge Levihanen

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGZEN si Aaron te, “Sikew wey is menge anak nu he maama wey is menge kezuzumahi nu he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi, keniyu he televaken is salà he egkeveelan niw zutun te kebpenilbi niw ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Piru iyan ke zà wey is menge anak nu is ebpekepenavak te salà he egkeveelan niw zutun te kegkememumuhat niw.

² Emun ebpenilbi ka wey is menge anak nu ziyà te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan, ipeugup niw is menge kezuzumahi niw he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi.

³ Edterabahu sikandan he zizalem te kedumala nu, ne veeli zan is langun he vuluhaten duen te Tulda, piru kinahanglan he kenà sikandan medhilavet te segradu he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda etawa pemuhatà, su emun ebeelan dan haazà ne ebpemematey zan ne ragkes kew pa.

⁴ Edtavang sikandan kenikew, ne kandan he ketengdanan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey is kebaal te langun he vuluhaten kayi. Piru kinahanglan he wazà minsan hentei he ed-ugup keniyu he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi.

⁵ “Ne kenikew he ketengdanan wey te menge anak nu is ked-atur zuen te Segradu he Lugar wey te pemuhata, para kenè ku en meumani mepeuki is menge Israilihanen.

⁶ Iyan a mismu mibpili te menge zuma nu he menge kevuwazan ni Levi puun te menge Israilihanen su wey zan mekeugup kenikew. Impehinungud sikandan kayi te kediey su wey zan mekepenilbi ziyà te Tulda he Edtele-vukaayan.

⁷ Piru iyan ke zà wey is menge anak nu ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkeme-mumuhat, su iyan kew zà ebpekevaal te vuluhaten diyà te pemuhata wey ziyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar. Gasa ku keniyu is kegkememumuhat niw. Is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi he kenà memumuhat ne edhimetayan.”

Is menge Pemuhat he para te menge Memumuhat wey te menge Levihanen

⁸ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Aaron te, “Iyan a mismu mibpili kenikew para iyan ka mekezumala te vuluhaten para te segradu he menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kediey. Ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te menge anak nu he keniyu he vahin guntaan wey taman te taman.

⁹ Duen niw vahin duen te segradu he menge pemuhat he kenà edtutungen, he ibpemuhat te menge etew kayi te kedì he segradu he menge pemuhat. Ragkes en kayi is menge pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he vayad te salà. Iyan heini vahin niw te menge anak nu.

¹⁰ Keena niw heini ziyà te utew mahal he lugar. Iyan dà is menge maama ebpekekaan kayi ne isipa niw heini he segradu.

¹¹ Is duma he pemuhat te menge Israilihanen he ibayew ziyà te pemuhata, ne para zaan keniyu. Imbegey ku heini kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he keniyu he vahin taman te taman. Ebpekekaan kayi is minsan hentei ziyà te pemilya nu he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

¹² Imbegey ku zaan keniyu is meupiya he menge sebpet he idhalad te menge Israilihanen he ebpuun te egkehuna he sebpet dan: lana te ulibu, binu, wey trigu.

¹³ Uya, egkehimu he keniyu is langun he menge sebpet dan he idhalad dan kayi te kedì he ebpuun diyà egkehuna he egkeragun dan diyà te tanè dan. Ebpekekaan kayi is minsan hentei ziyà te pemilya nu he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

¹⁴ “Is langun he menge vutang te menge Israilihanen he ebpuun te keputian te atey is kebegaya zuen kayi te kedì, ne egkehimu he keniyu.

¹⁵ Is langun he kinekekayan he anak he maama, etew man etawa uyagen, he idhalad kayi te kediey ne keniyu zaan. Piru kinahanglan he ibpelekat niw is menge kinekekayan he menge anak he maama wey is menge kinekekayan he menge uyagen he ed-isipen he meremerik.

¹⁶ Ipelekat niw heini emun senge vulan en is kegurang dan, ne kinahanglan he ipelekat niw heini te lelima he vuuk he pelata, he ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

¹⁷ Piru kenè niw mulà ipelekat is kinekekayan he tudu he vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing su kediey en haazà. Lepaa niw heini ne ipirik niw is lengesa kayi ziyà te pemuhata ne tutunga niw is menge tavà he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

¹⁸ Keniyu is usa kayi, iring te kumeng wey kewanan he vuvun te pemuhat he ibayew he keniyu zaan.

¹⁹ Uya, ibegey ku keniyu heini is langun he menge segradu he pemuhat he ibayew te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì. Para heini kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he iyan keniyu he vahin taman te taman. Iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he kenà egkahalin taman te taman.”

²⁰ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Aaron te, “Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, wazè niw egkepengevilin he tanà te Israel, su iyan a mismu ebegey te menge kinehenglanan niw.

²¹ “Ne sikan is menge Levihanen, ebeyazan ku sikandan te kebpenilbi zan diyà te Tulda. Ibegey ku kandan is langun he ikepulù he ibegey te menge Israilihanen he kandan he egkepengevilin.

²² Puun guntaan wazè en menge Israilihanen he ebpekeuvey zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan gawas te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, su emun ed-uvey sikandan, televaken dan is salè dan ne ebpatay sikandan.

²³ Is menge Levihanen, kandan he ketengdanan is menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne televaken dan is egkehimu zan he salà kayi te vuluhaten dan. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan. Is menge Levihanen ne wazà egkepengevilin dan he tanà te Israel.

²⁴ Hinuun, ibegey ku kandan he kandan he vahin is menge ikepulù he ibegey te menge Israilihanen he halad dan kayi te kediey. Umbe migkagi a he is menge Levihanen wazà egkepengevilin dan he tanà te Israel.”

²⁵ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises

²⁶ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Levihanen: “Emun egkezawat niw puun te menge Israilihanen is ikepulù he ibegey ku keniyu he iyan bahin niw, kinahanglan he vegey kew zaan te ikepulù niw puun dutun te ikepulù, ne ihalad niw haazà kayi te kedì.

²⁷ Ne ed-isipen ku heini he halad niw he ebpuun te menge sebpet, he iring te midhalad kew te trigu he ebpuun diyà te gunasà etawa vinu he ebpuun diyà te keresà te paras.

²⁸ Pinaagi kayi ebpekevegey kew zaan te halad kayi te kedì puun te langun he ikepulù he egkezawat niw ziyà te menge Israilihanen. Ne is kediey he vahin he iyan is ikepulù te ikepulù he egkezawat niw ne ivegey niw ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat.

²⁹ Kinahanglan he iyan niw ivahin kedì is kineupiyahan he vahin he ibegey keniyu.

³⁰ Emun ingkahalad niw en is kineupiyahan he vahin, ed-isipen ku heini he halad niw he ebpuun diyà te gunasà etawa keresà te paras.

³¹ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw wey te pemilya niw is keniyu he vahin diyà te minsan hendei, su suhul niw heeyan tenged te kebpenilbi niw ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

³² Kenè kew ebpekesalà emun egkeenen niw heini emun ingkahalad niw en is kineupiyahan he vahin kayi ziyà te NENGAZEN. Umbe siguruwa niw he kenè niw egkependezeisek is segradu he menge halad te menge Israilihanen pinaagi te kegkeena niw te vahin niw te wazè niw pa ikevegey is kediey he vahin, su wey kew kenà mebpatey.”

19

Is Wahig he Egemiten te Kedlumpiyu

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron te,

² “Heini pa is sulunuzen he egkesuatan ku he tumana niw: Kegiyi niw is menge Israilihanen he uwiti kew zan te sevaha he behiyan he vaka he merigà he wazè din sazir he wazè pa keenu megamit te ked-eradu.

³ Ivegey niw haazà diyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhut, ne ed-uwiten heini ziyà te gawas te kampu ne edlepaan diyà te etuvangan din.

⁴ Ne egkuwa si Eleazar te lengesa kayi pinaagi te tezù din, ne ibpirik din haazà te kepipitu ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁵ Ne zutun te edtengteng si Eleazar ne edtutungen heini is senge vuuk he vaka: is lundis, is sapù, is lengesa, wey is menge vituka.

⁶ Ne egkuwa si Eleazar te tamped te kayu he sidru, sengerupung te pinemula he isupu, wey merigà he hiket ne idtimbang heini is langun dutun te ebinsulan he vaka.

⁷ Ne kegkepasad dutun kinahanglan he ebpìpian ni Eleazar he memumuhut is bisti zin, ne mebpemezigù sikandin. Ne kegkepasad egkehimu en sikandin he edseled diyà te kampu, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁸ Is etew he mibinsul zuen te vaka, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din daan is bisti zin wey ebpemezigù ne ed-isipen daan sikandin he meremerik taman te mezuikilem.

⁹ “Is etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu iyan megkuwa te igmuk duen te vaka, ne isavuk din haazà diyà te lugar he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, he ziyà te gawas te kampu. Ne edtipigan heini zutun su egemiten te menge Israilihanen he idsahug te wahig he egemiten te kebpenlumpiyu. Ebeelan heini he tulumanen su para maawà is salà.

¹⁰ Is etew he egkuwa te igmuk duen te vaka, kinahanglan daan he ebpìpian din is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen daan sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen niw te menge Israilihanen wey te kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginginged taman te taman.”

¹¹ “Is minsan hentei he ebpekegawed te minatey, ed-isipen he meremerik seled te pitu he andew.

¹² Kinahanglan he edlumpiyuwan din is keugelingen din duen te wahig he egemiten te kebpenlumpiyu te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, ne zutun ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu. Iyan, emun kenà sikandin ebpekelumpiyu te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, kenà sikandin ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

¹³ Is minsan hentei he ebpekegawed te minatey he kenè din edlumpiyuwan is keugelingen din ne midmererikan din is Tulda te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he haazà he etew, kenà ed-isipen he sakup niw. Ne tenged te wazà sikandin mepiriki zuen te wahig he egemiten te kebpenlumpiyu, kenà egkaawà is kegkeremeriki kandin.

¹⁴ “Iyan heini sulunuzen he edsunuzen emun duen ebpatay ziyà te sevaha he tulda: Is minsan hentei he edseled dutun te tulda etawa zutun en he zaan te tulda he mibpetayan, ed-isipen he meremerik seled te pitu he andew.

¹⁵ Ed-isipen daan he meremerik is minsan hengkey he teleguey he wazè din tangeb he ziyà te seled te tulda.

¹⁶ “Ed-isipen daan he meremerik seled te pitu he andew is minsan hentei he ziyà te gawas te kampu he nekegawed te etew he minatey pinaagi te ispada etawa netural he kemetayan. Iring din daan is nekesamsam te tulana te etew he minatey etawa leveng.

¹⁷ “Ne para maawà is kegkeremeriki, idtagù diyà te teleguey is igmuk te vaka he ibpemuhut para te idlumpiyu, ne edwehigan heini.

¹⁸ Ne is etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, ne megkuwa te senge rupung he isupu, ne ibpevudseng din heini zuen te wahig ne ipirik din diyà te tulda he mibpetayan wey ziyà te langun he gelemiten kayi, wey is menge etew zutun te tulda. Ebpirikan daan is etew he nekesamsam te tulan te minatey he etew, leveng, etawa minatey he etew he nevunù etawa minatey te netural he kemetayen.

¹⁹ Dutun te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, ebpirikan te etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu is etew he mid-isip he meremerik. Ne emun ikepitu he andew, haazà is etew he midlumpiyuwan kinahanglan he ebpemìpì te visti zin wey ebpemezìgù, ne zutun te kegkesakep ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu.

²⁰ Iyan, emun kenà ebpenlumpiyu is etew he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ed-isipen he zuma niw su midmererikan din is Tulda te NENGAZEN. Su wazà sikandin mepiriki te wahig he egemiten te kedlumpiyu, meremerik sikandin.

²¹ Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen taman te taman.

“Is etew he ebpirik te wahig he gelemiten te kedlumpiyu kinahanglan daan he ebpemìpì te visti zin, wey is minsan hentei he nekesamsam duen te wahig he gelemiten te kebpenlumpiyu ed-isipen he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

²² Is minsan hentei etawa minsan hengkey he egkesamsam te etew he meremerik, ne ebmeremerik daan taman te egkesakep.”

20

Is Wahig he Ebpuun te Batu (Exodus 17:1-7)

¹ Hein nehuna he vulan nekeuma is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin, ne migkampu zan diyà te Kadesh. Dutun mebpatey si Miriam wey zutun daan ileveng.

² Wazà wahig dutun he lugar, umbe midsevehe en maan is menge etew te kebpekigkuntada ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

³ Mibasul zan si Moises; ne ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke minatey key en duma te menge zuma zey zengan he nemematey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Maan is miduma key kenikew is menge etew te NENGAZEN kayi te sibsivayan su wey key mebpatey zuma te menge uyagen dey.

⁵ Maan is impegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto ne kayi key kenikew dumaha te wazè din pulus he lugar he wazà duen minsan trigu, higus, paras, etawa pumigranata? Ne wazè pa wahig he egkeinum!”

⁶ Umbe, mid-awà si Moises wey si Aaron diyà te menge etew, ne mid-hendiyè dan te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne midluhud dan is ebpengemuyù. Ne mibpaahà kandan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁸ “Kuwa nu sikan is tuked nu ne tiguma niw zuen te suled nu he si Aaron is langun he menge etew. Ne zutun te edtengteng dan, ne kegiyi nu is batu he mebegey te wahig, ne edtudà is wahig su wey niw mevegayi te wahig is menge etew su wey zan mekeinum duma te menge uyagen dan.”

⁹ Umbe, migkuwa ni Moises sikan is tuked puun te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, diyà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun kandan he ziyà te seled te tulda sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandin.

¹⁰ Ne hein nekuwa zin en, midtigum dan ki Aaron is langun he menge etew ziyà te egkesineruwan te watu, ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te,

“Pemineg kew is menge mesinukulen, kinahanglan be he ebegayan dey sikiyu te wahig puun kayi te watu?”

¹¹ Ne imbayew ni Moises sikan is tuked din ne midlagkut din te kezezuwa sikan is batu, ne midlepew zutun is wahig, ne mid-inum is menge etew wey is menge uyagen dan.

¹² Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Tenged te wazè kew medsarig kedì pinaagi te kebpaahà te kegkewagas ku ziyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen, kenè kew iyan ebpekepengulu te keduma kayi te menge etew pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey ku kandan.”

¹³ Haazà he lugar migngezanan te serebseb te Meriba su mibpekidlalis is menge Israilihanen te NENGAZEN kayi he lugar, wey kayi zaan ipaahà te NENGAZEN kandan is kegkewagas din.

Wazà Medtugut is menge Tig-Edom he Ebayà diyà te Tanè Dan is menge Israilihanen

¹⁴ Hein diyè pa te Kadesh is menge Israilihanen, impehendiyà ni Moises is menge menunudtulè din te hadì diyà te Edom. Iyan heini impetudtul ni Moises kandan, “Heini he lalag ebpuun diyà te menge kezuzumahi nu he menge etew te Israel: Netuenan nu is langun he kemeresayan he neegiyan dey.

¹⁵ Is menge kepuun dey midhendiyà te Ehipto, ne neuget is ked-ubpè dey ziyà. Impaantus key wey is menge kepuun dey te menge Ehiptohanen,

¹⁶ piru mibuyù key te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN ne mibpeming key zin, ne midsugù sikandin te velinsuguen he mibpegawas kenami ziyà te Ehipto.

“Guntaan kayi key te Kadesh he inged he uvey te tanè nu.

¹⁷ Emun egkehimu ne itugut nu kenami is kebaya diyà te tanè nu. Kenè key ebayà diyà te menge bevesukè nu etawa pemuleey nu te paras wey kenè key ed-inum diyà te teheb. Diyè key zà ed-ikul te zekelà he beyeey ne kenè key en ebpenuweysuwey taman te ebpekegawas key puun te tanè nu.”

¹⁸ Piru iyan heini tavak te hadì te Edom: “Kenà egkehimu ke ebayè kew kayi te kenami. Emun ebayè kew, edsurungen dey sikiyu ne ebpenhimetayan.”

¹⁹ Midtavak is menge Israilihanen te, “Diyè key zà ed-ikul te dekelà he zalan; ne emun ebpekeinum key wey is menge uyagen dey te wahig niw, ne ebeyazan dey heini. Iyan dà tuyù dey is kebaya diyà te tanè niw, ne wazè en duma.”

²⁰ Mid-uman medtavak is hadì te Edom:

“Kenè kew iyan bayà kayi.” Ne midtigum duen te hadì te Edom is gemhanan wey melig-en he menge sundaru su ebpekidebek dan te menge Israilihanen.

²¹ Ne geina te kenà ebpeveyaan te menge tig-Edom is tanè dan, ne midsuwey en nasì is menge Israilihanen.

Minatey si Aaron

²² Mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel diyà te Kadesh ne midhendiyè dan te Buntud he Hor.

²³ Diyà te Buntud he Hor, he uvey te netemanan te Edom, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron,

²⁴ “He Aaron, neume en is timpu he idtampu ke en diyà te menge kezuzumahi nu he nemematey en. Kenè ka ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he ibegey ku te menge Israilihanen su midsupak kew ki Moises te sugù ku hein diyè kew te serebseb te Meriba.

²⁵ Guntaan, Moises, dumaha nu si Aaron wey is anak din he si Eleazar ziyà te Buntud he Hor.

²⁶ Ne luwasa nu ziyà te ki Aaron is bisti zin te keggememumuhat ne ipevivisti heini te anak din he si Eleazar, su ebpatey si Aaron dutun te vuntud.”

²⁷ Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN. Midtekezeg dan diyà te Buntud he Hor zutun te edtengteng is kezekelan.

²⁸ Ne midluwas ni Moises is bisti ni Aaron ne impeseluub din ki Eleazar. Ne minatey si Aaron diyà te puntur te vuntud. Ne midtupang si Moises wey si Eleazar zutun te vuntud.

²⁹ Ne hein netuenan te langun kandan he minatey en si Aaron, inlalew zan sikandin seled te 30 he andew.

21

Nezaag is menge Canaanhen

¹ Dutun he timpu is Canaanhen he hadi diyà te Arad he ed-ubpà diyà te Negev, netudtulan he ebpekeuma is menge Israilihanen he ziyà mebayà te zalan diyà te Atarim. Umbe midsurung din sikandan ne mibihag din is duma kandan.

² Ne nenangdù is menge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN he ke sikandan te, “Emun ebpeveyveyaan nu kenami heini he menge etew, ibegey zey zaan diyà te kenikew is tivuuk he inged dan pinaagi te kedezeeti zey kayi.”

³ Mibpeming te NENGAZEN is pengemuyù te menge Israilihanen ne impezaag din kandan is menge Canaanhen. Ne midèdeetan dan is langun he menge Canaanhen dutun ragkes en is menge inged dan, umbe migngezanan haazà he lugar te Horma.

Is Brunsì he Uled

⁴ Puun te Buntud he Hor, midhipanew is menge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ikul te zalan he ibpenhendiyà te Zagat he Merigà, he ebpekeelingkus te tanà he Edom. Piru mibperuvas is menge etew zutun te hipanew zan,

⁵ umbe, midriklamu sikandan diyà te Megbevayà wey ziyà te ki Moises. Ke sikandan te, “Maan is impegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto su wey key kayi mebpematey te sibsivayan? Wazà keenen wey wahig kayi! Neperahan key en kayi te mesemu he ‘manna’.”

⁶ Umbe, mibpeuwitan sikandan te NENGAZEN te edhereg he menge uled ne mibpengagat sikandan, ne mahabet kandan is minatey.

⁷ Midhendiyà is menge etew te ki Moises ne ke sikandan te, “Nekesalè key su mezaat is menge lalag dey mehitenged te NENGAZEN wey kenikew. Iampù nu te NENGAZEN he iawè din diyà te kenami heini is menge uled.” Umbe mid-ampù si Moises para te menge etew.

⁸ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Kuwa ka te brunsi, ne veeli nu he ledawan te edhereg he uled, ne kuwa ka te idtukud nu zuen ne itaud nu ziyà te purù. Is minsan hentei he nekagat te uled ne edtengteng dà dutun te uled he brunsi ne egkeuyag sikandin.”

⁹ Umbe, mibaal si Moises te uled he brunsi ne intaud din diyà te purù duen te intukud din. Ne is minsan hentei he nekegatan te uled, midtengteng dà dutun te uled he brunsi ne neuyag.

Is Hipanew Pehendiyà te Moab

¹⁰ Midlaus medhipanew is menge Israilihanen, ne migkampu sikandan diyà te Obot.

¹¹ Ne puun te Obot, midhipanew sikandan ne migkampu zan diyà te Iye Abarim, diyà te sibsivayan he zapit te edsilaan he atbang te Moab.

¹² Ne puun dutun midhipanew sikandan ne migkampu zan diyà te zal-ug he Zered.

¹³ Ne puun te Zered midlaus sikandan medhipanew ne migkampu zan diyà te uvey te veyvey te zal-ug he Arnon, he ziyà te sibsivayan he uvey te tanà te minge Amorihanen. Is Arnon iyan dulunà te tanà te minge Moabitanhen wey minge Amorihanen.

¹⁴ Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Gugud te Kebpekidebek te NENGAZEN is inged diyà te Waheb he sakup te Sufa, is minge zal-ug ragkes en is Arnon,

¹⁵ wey is alug te minge zal-ug he ebpeketemu ziyà te inged he Ar he ziyà te dulunà te Moab.

¹⁶ Puun diyà te Arnon midhendiyà is minge Israilihanen te Beer, kes teheb he zutun megkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Tiguma nu is minge etew su ebegayan ku sikandan te wahig.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun kentaha te minge Israilihanen heini he kentahan:

“Ebpedayun ebegey te wahig heini he teheb!

Egkanta kiw mehitenged kayi he teheb

¹⁸ he impekalut te minge pengulu wey dunganen he minge etew pinaagi te kegehem dan.”

Ne puun dutun he sibsivayan midhendiyè dan te Matana;

¹⁹ ne puun te Matana midhendiyè dan te Nahaliel; ne puun te Nahaliel midhendiyè dan te Bamot;

²⁰ ne puun te Bamot midhendiyè dan te sugud-sugud te Moab, dutun he lugar emun diyè ki te puntur te Piska edkepantew ta is sibsivayan.

*Nezaag si Hadi Sihon wey si Hadi Og
(Deuteronomio 2:26-3:11)*

²¹ Ne midsugù is minge Israilihanen te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki Sihon he hadi te minge Amorihanen. Iyan heini tudtul he uwiten dan:

²² “Emun egkehimu, itugut nu kenami is kebaya diyà te tanè niw. Kenè key ebayà diyà te minge bevesukè niw etawa pemuleey niw te paras wey kenè key ed-inum diyà te minge teheb niw. Ed-ikul key zà diyà te zekelà he zalan taman te ebpekegawas key te tanè niw.”

²³ Piru wazà mebbezumazuma si Sihon he ebayà is minge Israilihanen diyà te tanè din. Midtigum din hinuun is langun he minge sundaru zin ne midhendiyè dan te sibsivayan su edsurungen dan is minge Israilihanen. Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Jahaz, midtebek dan is minge Israilihanen.

²⁴ Piru migerà sikandan te minge Israilihanen, ne mid-agew te minge Israilihanen is tanè dan puun te wahig he Arnon pehendiyà te Wahig he Jabok. Piru taman dà sikandan te dulunà te tanà te minge Amunihanen, su melig-en is berengbeng dutun te dulunà.

²⁵ Umbe, naagew te minge Israilihanen is langun he dezekelà he inged te minge Amorihanen ne mid-ubpaan dan haazà, ragkes is Heshbon wey is langun he dezeisey he inged he sakup kayi.

²⁶ Dengan, heini is Heshbon iyan lavew he inged ni Sihon te hadi te minge Amorihanen. Nezaag din dengan is sevaha he hadi te Moab ne mid-agew zin is langun he tanà duen te hadi taman te Arnon.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Umbe, iyan heini erubasa te memetau he egkagi, ke sikandan te,

“Agpas kew hendiyà te Heshbon, he inged ni Sihon, ne umana niw heini berguna. Dengan is minge sundaru ziyà te Heshbon, nenurung he henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy he nekevinsul te inged he Ar he sakup te Moab wey te metikang he minge lugar ziyà te Arnon.

²⁹ Mekehizuhizu kew is menge tig-Moab! Nezeetan kew is ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Kemosh. Sikiyu is menge anak din, mibey-anan din en he mevihag ni Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen.

³⁰ Piru guntaan nezeetan dey en is menge Amorihanen. Nezeetan en is inged he Heshbon, ragkes is Dibon, Nofa, wey Medeba.”

³¹ Umbe, mid-ubpa is menge Israilihanen diya te tana te menge Amorihanen.

³² Ne liwas dutun midsugu si Moises te menge meniniid diya te Jazer, ne mid-agew zan daan heini wey is dezeisey he menge inged he sakup din. Midsegseg dan is menge Amorihanen he ed-ubpa dutun.

³³ Ne liwas dutun, midhendiyè dan en maan te Bashan. Piru midsurung sikandan ni Hadi Og he hadi te Bashan wey te langun he menge sundaru zin hein diya dan pa te Edrei.

³⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diya te ki Moises te, “Kenè nu kehendeki si Og su ibegey ku sikandin kenikew, ragkes is tivuuk he gin-etawan din wey menge tane din. Beeli nu ziya te kandin is mibeelan nu ziya te ki Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen, he midhadi diya te Heshbon.”

³⁵ Umbe, midhimetayan te menge Israilihanen si Og, ragkes is menge anak din wey is langun he menge etew zin, ne waza nesama kandan. Ne liwas dutun, mid-angken te menge Israilihanen is tana he nesakup te midhedian ni Og.

22

Impetawag ni Hadi Balak si Balaam

¹ Midlaus medhipanew is menge Israilihanen taman te nekeuma zan diya te sugud te Moab. Ne migkampu zan diya te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, he etuvangan te Jerico.

² Ne netuenan te hadi diya te Moab he si Balak he anak ni Zipor, is langun he mibeelan te menge Israilihanen diya te menge Amorihanen,

³ ne nahandek sikandin wey is menge Moabitanhen tenged te kahabet te menge Israilihanen.

⁴ Migkagi is menge Moabitanhen diya te menge perezumala ziya te Midian te, “Ed-eminen kiw kayi te mahabet he menge etew he henduen be te vaka he ed-eminen dan edtebtava is menge sagbet.”

Umbe, si Balak he anak ni Zipor, he iyan hadi diya te Moab dutun he timpu,

⁵ mibpesuguan din te menge menunudtula si Balaam he anak ni Beor he meginged diya te Petor he iyan tana he mid-enakan kandin, he uvey te wahig he Eufrates. Iyan heini menge lalag ni Balak:

“Duen menge etew he ebpuun diya te Ehipto, utew sikandan mahabet ne kayi zan med-ubpa te uvey zey.

⁶ Umbe hendini ka guntaan ne rewaki nu heini he menge etew, su edhuna sikandan he gemhanan kenami. Su kela ke mezaag ku zed sikandan ne egkesegseg ku puun kayi te tane ku. Su netuenan ku he egketuman is ibpenuvadtuvad nu wey is idrawak nu te minsan hentei.”

⁷ Umbe, migenat is menge perezumala ziya te Moab wey Midian he uwiten dan is ibayad ki Baalam. Midtutulan dan heini te migkagi ni Balak.

⁸ Ne migkagi si Balaam diya te kandan te, “Kayi kew za hizega guntaan he kezukileman, ne egkegiyen ku ziya te keniyu keeselem is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN kayi te kedi.” Umbe ziya medhizega haaza is menge pengulu te Moab.

⁹ Ne mid-insa is Megbevaya diya te ki Balaam, “Hentei heini is duma nu he menge etew?”

¹⁰ Midtavak ni Balaam is Megbevayà te, “Menge menunudtulà sikandan he midsugù ni Balak he hadi te Moab, he anak ni Zipor. Iyan heini menge lalag din:

¹¹ ‘Duen menge etew he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto he utew mezakel. Umbe hendini ka guntaan ne rewaki nu sikandan para kedì. Su kela ke mezaag ku zed sikandan ne egkesegseg ku pehendiyà te meziyù.’ ”

¹² Piru migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Balaam te, “Kenè ka zuma kandan. Ne kenè nu rewaki haazà is menge etew he egkegiyen dan, su midtuvazan ku sikandan.”

¹³ Ked-enew ni Balaam hein meselem, migkegiyan din sikan is menge pengulu ni Balak te, “Uli kew en nasi diyà te nasyun niw su kenà edtugut is NENGAZEN ke eduma a keniyu.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midlikù haaza is menge pengulu te Moab diyà te ki Balak he ke sikandan te, “Wazà meduma kenami si Balaam.”

¹⁵ Ne mid-uman medsugù si Balak te edhuna pa he mahabet he menge pengulu wey edhuna pa he dungganen duen te nehuna he midsugù din.

¹⁶ Midhendiyè dan te ki Balaam he ke sikandan te,

“Iyan heini migkagi ni Balak he anak ni Zipor: ‘Kenè nu mehimuwa he zuen ebpekevelavag kenikew te kedhendini.

¹⁷ Edsuhulan ku sikew wey ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey he egkegiyan nu. Pekelalaglalag ka ne hendini ke en ne rewaki nu heini he menge etew para kediey.’ ”

¹⁸ Piru midtavak sikandan ni Balaam te, “Minsan ibegey pa kedì ni Balak is turugan din he nepenù te pelata wey vulawan, kenà egkehimu ke edrepasen ku is sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, dekelà etawa zeisey he vaal.

¹⁹ Piru kayi kew zà dèpa hizegà guntaan he kezukileman iring te mibeelan te zuma he menge zuma niw, su kela he zuen pa zuma he egkegiyen te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì.”

²⁰ Dutun he kezukileman migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Balaam te, “Geina te midhengkayi en man heini is menge etew su edumahan ke zan, duma ke en nasi kandan, piru iyan nu zà beeli is egkegiyen ku.”

Is Asnu ni Balaam

²¹ Umbe, hein meselem in-andam ni Balaam is asnu zin ne miduma zuen te menge pengulu te Moab,

²² duma is dezuwa he suluguen din. Piru zutun te edhipanew en si Balaam, utew nepauk is Megbevayà, umbe midhitindeg is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN diyà te zalan su ed-alang kandan.

²³ Ne hein naahà duen te asnu he midhitindeg is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN diyà te zalan he egkulang te ispada, midsuwey heini zuen te zalan ne ziyà mebayà te vevesukà. Umbe mibpenlagkut heini ni Balaam su wey medlikù duen te zalan.

²⁴ Ne midhitindeg sikan is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN diyà te meliget he ibayà su nekepetug-elang te zezuwa he verengbeng te pemuleey te paras.

²⁵ Hein naahà duen te asnu sikan is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN utew heini mibpekilid duen te verengbeng ne nelipit is paa ni Balaam. Umbe mid-umanan din heini penlegkuta.

²⁶ Ne midhipanew ziyà te egkehunaan sikan is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN ne midhitindeg diyà te meliget he lugar he wazè en duen egkeeliguwan diyà te zapit te kewanan etawa givang.

²⁷ Ne hein naahà duen te asnu haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN midleku en heini; utew nepauk si Balaam, ne mibpenlagkut din heini te tuked din.

²⁸ Ne zutun impekagi te NENGAZEN haazà is asnu, migkagi heini te, “Hengkey ves is neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew maan is ketetelu ad kenikew penlegkuta?”

²⁹ Midtavak ni Balaam haazà is asnu te, “Midhimu a kenikew he tulebung! Angin ke zuen ku ispada su edhimetayan ku en sikew guntaan.”

³⁰ Migkegiyan duen te asnu si Balaam, “Kenè be iyan a asnu nu he layun nu ed-untu? Mibeelan ku ve heini ziyà te kenikew zutun te nehuna he timpu.” Midtavak si Balaam te, “Wazà.”

³¹ Ne zutun impaahà te NENGAZEN ki Balaam is belinsuguen din he ed-hithitindég diyà te zalan is egawed te ispada. Umbe midluhud si Balaam diyà te tanà.

³² Mid-insà kandin haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN, “Maan is ketetelu nu en penlegkuta is asnu nu? Midhengkayi a te ked-alang kenikew su mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku is baal nu.

³³ Naahà a te asnu nu ne midlikayan e zin te ketetelu. Emun wazà heini medlikey kediey, midhimetayan ku en pezem sikew ne kenè ku mulà edhimetayan is asnu nu.”

³⁴ Migkegiyan ni Balaam haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “Nekesalà a! Wazè ku metueni he midhitindég ke ves kenian te ked-alang kedì. Emun mezaat diyà te kenikew is ebeelan ku, ne ed-ulì ad.”

³⁵ Migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “Duma ka kenian te menge etew, piru iyan nu zà kegiya is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.” Umbe miduma si Balaam dutun te menge pengulu ni Balak.

³⁶ Ne hein netuenan ni Balak he ebpelinggume en si Balaam, midsinugung sikandin diyà te sevaha he inged diyà te Moab he uvey te Arnon he dulunà te tanè din.

³⁷ Migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Kenè be migkagi a he ibpegaanggaan ka? Maan is wazè ka mediritsu medhendini? Egkeisip nu ve he kenè ku sikew edsuhulan?”

³⁸ Midtavak si Balaam te, “Nekeuma ad. Piru wazè ku egkekagi ziyà te kenikew gawas te ibpekagi kedì te Megbevayà.”

³⁹ Ne miduma si Balaam ki Balak pehendiyà te Kiriat Huzot.

⁴⁰ Ne hein nekeuma zan nemuhat si Balak te vaka wey kerehidu. Imbegey zin is usa ki Balaam wey te menge pengulu he zuma zin.

⁴¹ Ne sunud he andew, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te Bamot Baal, ne nepantew zin diyà te alug is duma he menge Israilihanen.

23

Is Nehuna he menge Lalag ni Balaam

¹ Migkegiyan ni Balaam si Balak te, “Peveeli a kayi te pitu he pemuhatà, ne endami a te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he memegurang en.”

² Ne midtuman ni Balak is migkagi ni Balaam, ne nemuhat dan is dezuwa te tudu he vaka wey meemahan he kerehidu ziyà te kada pemuhatà.

³ Ne migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, “Hitindég ka ziyà te avey te pemuhat nu he edtutungen su egenat a dèpa. Su kela ke mebpکیدhingume kedì is NENGAZEN. Egkegiyen ku zà kenikew ke hengkey is egkegiyen din kayi te kedì.” Umbe midtekezeg sikandin diyà te mehigawan he vuvungan.

⁴ Ne nekidhinguma kandin is Megbevayà, ne migkagi si Balaam te, “Mibpevaal a te pitu he pemuhatà, ne ziyà te kada pemuhatà nemuhat a te sevaha he tudu he vaka wey sevaha he kerehidu.”

⁵ Ne migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Balaam is ibpetuenan din, ke sikandin te, “Likù ka ziyà te ki Balak ne kegiya nu kandin heini he menge lalag is migkagi ku.”

⁶ Umbe, midlikù si Balaam diyà te ki Balak, ne neehè din heini is edhithitindeg diyà te avey te pemuhat din duma te langun he pengulu te Moab.

⁷ Ne migkagi si Balaam,

“He Balak he hadi te Moab, impaangey a kenikew puun te Aram he ziyà te menge vuvungan he zapit te edsilaan. Iyan lalag he impeuwit nu kayi te kediey is, ‘Agpas ka hendini, ne rewaki nu is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob para kediey. Rewaki nu sikandan is menge etew te Israel.’

⁸ Ebmenmenuwen ku te edezaat is menge etew he wazà dezeeti te Megbevayà? Ebmenmenuwen ku te edrawak is menge etew he wazà rewaki te NENGAZEN?

⁹ Nepantew ku sikandan hein diyà a te puntur te menge vuvungan. Nengugelingen sikandan mebpengungubpaan he nekesivey te zuma he menge nasyun.

¹⁰ Hentei is ebpekevilang te kahabet dan he iring te eliyavuk. Berakat he mebpatey a keuzemà iring te menge metazeng.”

¹¹ Migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Hengkey heini is mibeelan nu kayi te kediey? Mibpeveyaan ku sikew wey nu merewaki is menge kuntada ku, piru mibpenubtuvazan nu hinuun!”

¹² Midtavak si Balaam te, “Kinahanglan he egkegiyen ku is ibpekagi te NENGAZEN kediey.”

Is Ikezuwa he menge Lalag ni Balaam

¹³ Ne migkegiyan ni Balak te, “Ebpezumehè ki ziyà te sevaha pa he lugar he zutun egkeehè nu is senge vahin dà duen te menge etew te Israel, ne kenà langun sikandan. Ne zutun rewaki nu sikandan.”

¹⁴ Umbe, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te sevaha he vevesukà diyà te Zofim, he ziyà te puntur te Piska, ne zutun mibpevaal sikandan te pitu he pemuhatà ne nemuhat dan te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu, tigselimbaha ziyà te kada pemuhatà.

¹⁵ Migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, “Kayi ke zà te avey te pemuhat nu he edtutungen su ebpekidhinguma a mulà te NENGAZEN diyà te egkehuanaan.”

¹⁶ Ne nekidhinguma is NENGAZEN ki Balaam ne migkagi zin is ibpekagi zin ki Balaam. Ne migkegiyan din te, “Likù ka ziyà te ki Balak ne kegiya nu heini he menge lalag.”

¹⁷ Umbe, midlikù si Balaam diyà te ki Balak, ne neehè din heini he edhithitindeg diyà te avey te pemuhat din he midtutung, duma te menge pengulu te Moab. Mid-insà si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Hengkey is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew?”

¹⁸ Migkagi si Balaam te, “Hendini ka Balak he anak ni Zipor, ne peminega a kenikew.

¹⁹ Is Megbevayà kenà iring te etew he edtarùtarù; kenà egkahalin is isip din. Duen be nekagi zin he ebeelan din he wazè din beeli? Duen be saad din he wazè din tumana?

²⁰ Midsugù e zin he tuvazi ku is daan en he midtuvazan din, ne kenè ku en heini egkevelvelewanan.

²¹ Wazè ku naahà he kezeetan etawa kelised he egkehitavù diyà te Israel. Mibpekiduma kandan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan; egkilelaan dan sikandin he hadi dan.

²² Impegawas sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te Ehipto; iring sikandin te mezesen he vaka.

²³ Wazà beyilan etawa barang he ed-uteng diyà te kandan. Umbe egkagi is menge etew mehitenged te Israel te, 'Utew egkein-inuwi is mibeelan te Megbevayà diyà te Israel.'

²⁴ Heini he menge etew iring te erimaung he andam he edawi ne kenà edhimeley taman te egkekaan din is ebiktimahan din wey egkesupsup din is lengesa kayi."

²⁵ Ne migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, "Emun kenè nu sikandan edrewakan ne kenè nu zaan tuvazi!"

²⁶ Ne midtavak si Balaam te, "Kenè be migkagi ku en diyà te kenikew he kinahanglan he ebeelan ku is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì?"

Is Iketelu he menge Lalag ni Balaam

²⁷ Mid-uman mekgagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, "Hendini ka, su edumahan ku sikew ziyà te selakew en maan he lugar. Su kela ke zutun he lugar ebpezumezume en is Megbevayà he edrewakan nu is Israel para kedì."

²⁸ Umbe, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te puntur te Peor, he egkepantew zutun is sibsivayan diyà te alug.

²⁹ Migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, "Peveeli a kayi te pitu he pemuhatà, ne endami a te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu para kedì."

³⁰ Ne mibeelan ni Balak is migkagi ni Balaam, ne nemuhat sikandin te tigselimbaha he vaka wey kerehidu ziyà te kada pemuhatà.

24

¹ Hein nepurung mesavut ni Balaam he egkesuat is NENGAZEN he penubtu-vazi is Israel, wazè din en gemita is kebpeveveyilan din he iring te nehuna he vaal zin. Kekenà, midsinaru sikandin diyà te sibsivayan,

² ne zutun neehè din is menge Israilihanen he mibpesibsivayà mekgampu is kada tribu. Ne mibpurungan sikandin ulini te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà,

³ ne migkagi sikandin te, "Iyan a si Balaam he anak ni Beor, ne zuen ku meupiya he kedsavut.

⁴ Nezineg ku is menge lalag te Megbevayà, wey zuen nelewasan ku he impelewasan kediey te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Mibpekevava a ziyà te etuvangan din, ne impesavut e zin. Ne iyan heini menge lalag ku:

⁵ Utew mekempet is menge tulda he ed-ubpaan te menge etew te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁶ Iring heini te nezalandalan he menge palma, wey menge pemuleey ziyà te kilid te wahig.

Iring daan heini te kayu he aloe he impemula te NENGAZEN, wey te menge kayu he sidru ziyà te kilid te menge wahig.

⁷ Edrepey is wahig diyà te teleguey zan, ne ebpemula zan te menge lisu ziyà te menge tanà he wehigen.

Is menge hadi dan egkehimu he edhuna pa he gehemanen kenà ki Agag he hadi te menge Amalikanhen. Ne egkevantug is ginhedian dan.

⁸ Impegawas sikandan te Megbevayà puun te Ehipto; iring sikandin te mezesen he tudu he vaka para kandan.

Ebpinaan dan wey edezeetan dan is menge kuntada zan he henduen be te ed-evelengen dan, wey henduen te edrupeten dan is menge tulan kayi.

⁹ Iring sikandan te menge erimaung he emun ebpekelipezeng en ne wazè en ebpegarugaru he ebpukew kandan.

Edtuvazan is ebpenuvadtuvad kandan ne edrewakan is ebpenrawak kandan.”

¹⁰ Tened dutun utew nepeuki ni Balak si Balaam. Midsumbag din is divaluy he palad din ne migkegiyan din si Balaam te, “Mibpesuguan ku sikew su wey nu merewaki is menge kuntada ku, piru nasì nu sikandan penubtuvazi te ketetelu.

¹¹ Ne guntaan uli ke en! Migkagi a he edsuhulan ku sikew te meupiya, piru kenà edtugut is NENGAZEN he maangken nu is suhul.”

¹² Midtavak ni Balaam si Balak te, “Kenè be migkegiyan ku is menge menunudtulè nu,

¹³ he minsan ivegey nu pa kediey is turugan nu he nepenù te pelata wey vulawan, ne kena a ebpekehimu he ebaal te keugelingen ku he suat, mezaat man heini etawa meupiya. Kekenà, iyan dà egkegiyen ku is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN kayi te kediey.

¹⁴ Guntaan, ed-uli ad diyà te menge emurè ku te inged. Piru ebpetizeenan ku sikew he zaan ke hengkey is ebeelan kayi he menge etew ziyà te menge etew nu ziyà te huziyan he menge andew.”

Is Ikepat he menge Lalag ni Balaam

¹⁵ Ne migkagi ni Balaam heini he menge lalag: “Iyan a si Balaam he anak ni Beor, ne zuen ku meupiya he kedsavut.

¹⁶ Nezinég ku is lalag te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne mibegayen e zin te ketau. Duen mibpelewasan kedì te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Mibpekevavà a ziyà te etuvangan din, ne impesavut e zin. Ne iyan heini menge lalag ku:

¹⁷ “Duen neehè ku ziyà te nelewasan ku he wazè pa mehitavù. Diyà te ebpekeuma he timpu, duen egkehimu he hadì te Israel he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan ni Jacob. Ne edezeetan din is menge Moabitanhen wey is langun he kevuwazan ni Shet.

¹⁸ Dutun te ebmelig-en is Israel, edsekupen din is Edom he kuntada zin, he egngezanan daan te Seir.

¹⁹ Edumala is sevaha he pengulu te Israel ne edezeetan din is egkesamà he menge uuyag diyà te inged he Moab.”

Is Ketepusan he menge Lalag ni Balaam

²⁰ Naahà ni Balaam diyà te kebpekelawas din is menge etew ni Amalek ne migkagi sikandin te, “Dengan iyan lavew he nasyun is Amalek, piru te huziyan he timpu egkezeetan heini.”

²¹ Ne naahà daan ni Balaam diyà te kebpekelawas din is menge Kinhanen, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Melig-en is ubpeey niw su ziyà heini te vatu he vuvungan.

²² Piru egkezeetan kew emun ebihagen kew en te Asiria.”

²³ Migkagi pa ni Balaam heini he menge lalag: “Hentei vuwa is egkesamà he uuyag emun ebeelan en heini te Megbevayà?

²⁴ Ebpekeuma is menge varku he ebpuun diyà te Kitim ne edsekupen dan is menge etew ziyà te Asiria wey Eber. Piru egkezeetan daan is Kitim.”

²⁵ Ne mid-uli si Balaam wey si Balak.

25

Netintal is menge Israilihanen te Ked-azap ki Baal

¹ Dutun te migkampu is menge Israilihanen diyà te Shitim, is menge maama kandan mibpuun mebpekidhilavet te menge vahi he Moabitanhen.

² Heini is menge vahi mid-iniyat kandan te kedtampu te kebpemuhata zan te menge ed-ezapan dan, ne migkaan haazà is menge maama te impemuhat ne mid-azap dan haazà is menge ed-ezapan.

³ Umbe, neketampu is menge Israilihanen te ked-azap ki Baal ziyà te Peor. Ne utew sikandan nepeuki te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te, “Kuwaà nu is langun he pengulu kayi he menge etew, ne penhimetayi niw ziyà te etuvangan ku wey etuvangan te menge etew, su para mevehew is utew ku kegkepeuki te menge Israilihanen.”

⁵ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge zatù te Israel te, “Kinahanglan he edhimetayan te kada sevaha keniyu is menge etew niw he midtampu te ked-azapa ki Baal ziyà te Peor.”

⁶ Duen sevaha he Israilihanen he miduma zin is bahi he Midianhen diyà te pemilya zin. Naahà heini ni Moises wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel dutun te edsinegew sikandan diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁷ Ne hein naahà haazà ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron he memumuhat, mid-awà sikandin diyà te ketiguman ne migkuwa te vangkew.

⁸ Ne midtundug din haazà is etew pehendiyà te kedseled din te tulda zin ne impedlembasè din te edtiyuk duen te vangkew zin haazà is maama wey vahi. Ne neengked is limas diyà te menge Israilihanen,

⁹ piru 24,000 is negerà tenged te limas.

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹¹ “In-awà ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron he memumuhat is kegkepeuki ku te menge Israilihanen, su pinaagi te mibeelan din impeehè din is kegkepeuki ku te menge Israilihanen, umbe wazè ku sikandan emina te ebpenhimatey he iyan pezem ebeelan ku tenged te kegkepauk ku.

¹² Umbe, kegiyi nu sikandin he ebpekid-uyun a kandin he edtuvazan ku is kebpekesavuk din.

¹³ Ne uyun heini he ebpedayun is kegkememumuhat din su pehendiyè en te kegelapislapis te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman, su impeehè din is utew zin kegkepauk tenged te salà ne mibelukasan din is menge Israilihanen te menge salè dan.”

¹⁴ Is Israilihanen he minatey zuma zuen te vahi he Midianhen iyan si Zimri he anak ni Salu, he pengulu te sevaha he pemilya te kevuwazan ni Simeon.

¹⁵ Ne sikan is bahi he Midianhen ne iyan si Cozbi he anak ni Zur he sevaha he pengulu te sevaha he pemilya he Midianhen.

¹⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹⁷ “Isipa niw he kuntada niw is menge Midianhen, ne penhimetayi niw sikandan,

¹⁸ su mid-isip kew zan daan he menge kuntada zan hein midlimbungan kew zan diyà te Peor, wey tenged daan ki Cozbi he anak te sevaha he Midianhen he pengulu. Heini he vahi nepatey hein duen limas diyà te Peor.”

26

Is Ikezuwa he Kedsinsus

¹ Ne hein neipus sikan is limas, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises wey ki Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat te,

² “Sinsusa niw is kada pemilya te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel sumalà te pemilya zan-sikan is langun he maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen dan pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu he edsunderuwen te Israel.”

³ Umbe, mibpekidlalag si Moises wey si Eleazar he memumuhat te menge Israilihanen diyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Wahig he Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

⁴ Kesikandan diyà te kandan te, “Sinsusa niw is menge maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen dan pehendiyà te metikang, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.”

Iyan heini menge Israilihanen he migawas puun te Ehipto:

⁵ Is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben te kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob, iyan is pemilya ni Hanoc, Palu,

⁶ Hezron, wey Carmi.

⁷ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Reuben; 43,700 sikandan is langun.

⁸ Is anak ni Palu iyan si Eliab,

⁹ ne is menge anak ni Eliab iyan ensi Nemuel, Datan, wey si Abiram. Heini si Datan wey si Abiram iyan menge pengulu te menge etew he nekidsevaha ki Kora te kebpekidsukulà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kekguntedaha zan ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

¹⁰ Piru mid-eveleng sikandan te tanà duma ki Kora, ne sikan 250 he sumusunud kandan nemematey pinaagi te hapuy. Heini he hitavù nehimu he petizaan diyà te menge Israilihanen.

¹¹ Piru is menge anak ni Kora, wazà mulà mebpatey zutun he hitavù.

¹² Is menge kevuwazan ni Simeon iyan is menge pemilya eni, Nemuel, Jamin, Jakin,

¹³ Zera, wey Shaul.

¹⁴ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Simeon; 22,200 sikandan is langun.

¹⁵ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gad iyan is menge pemilya eni Zefon, Hagi, Shuni,

¹⁶ Ozni, Eri,

¹⁷ Arod, wey Areli.

¹⁸ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Gad; 40,500 sikandan is langun.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Si Juda zuen din dezuwa he anak he maama he iyan si Er wey si Onan, he minatey ziyà te tanà he Canaan. Piru zuen gihapun menge kevuwazan ni Juda he iyan is menge pemilya eni Shela, Perez, wey Zera.

²¹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Perez iyan is menge pemilya eni Hezron wey Hamul.

²² Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Juda; 76,500 sikan-dan is langun.

²³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Isacar iyan is menge pemilya eni Tola, Pua,

²⁴ Jashub, wey Shimron.

²⁵ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Isacar; 64,300 sikandan is langun.

²⁶ Is menge kevuwazan ni Zebulun iyan is menge pemilya eni Sered, Elon, wey Jaleel.

²⁷ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Zebulun; 60,500 sikandan is langun.

²⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Jose ebpuun diyà te zezuwa he anak din he si Manase wey si Efraim.

²⁹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Manase iyan is menge pemilya ni Makir wey ziyà te anak din he si Gilead.

³⁰ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gilead iyan is menge pemilya eni Iezer, Helek,

³¹ Asriel, Shekem,

³² Shemida, wey Hefer.

³³ Is anak ni Hefer he si Zelofehad, wazè din anak he maama. Piru zuen din menge anak he vahi he is menge ngazan dan iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milca, wey Tirza.

³⁴ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Manase; 52,700 sikandan is langun.

³⁵ Is menge kevuwazan daan ni Efraim iyan is menge pemilya eni Shutela, Beker, Tahan,

³⁶ wey ziyà te anak ni Shutela he si Eran.

³⁷ Iyan heini sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Efraim; 32,500 sikandan is langun. Heini he menge pemilya is ebpuun diyà te ki Manase wey ki Efraim iyan menge kevuwazan ni Jose.

³⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin iyan is menge pemilya eni Bela, Ashbel, Ahiram,

³⁹ Shufam, wey Hufam.

⁴⁰ Is menge kevuwazan ni Bela, iyan is menge pemilya ni Ard wey ni Naaman.

⁴¹ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Benjamin; 45,600 sikandan is langun.

⁴² Is menge kevuwazan ni Dan iyan is pemilya ni Shuham.

⁴³ Is langun he menge kevuwazan ni Dan he menge Shuhamnon; 64,400 sikandan is langun.

⁴⁴ Is menge kevuwazan ni Asher iyan is menge pemilya eni Imnah, Ishvi, wey Beria.

⁴⁵ Is menge kevuwazan ni Beria iyan is menge pemilya ni Heber wey ki Malkiel.

⁴⁶ (Duen anak he vahi ni Asher he si Sera.)

⁴⁷ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Asher; 53,400 sikandan is langun.

⁴⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Naftali iyan is menge pemilya eni Jazeel, Guni,

⁴⁹ Jezer, wey Shilem.

⁵⁰ Iyan heini sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Naftali; 45,400 sikandan is langun.

⁵¹ Umbe, is kahabet te langun he maama he menge Israilihanen he nesinsus 601,730.

⁵² Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁵³ “Behina nu is tanà he egkepengevilin dan sumalà te kahabet te kada tribu.

⁵⁴ Is tribu he mezakel, behini nu te zekelà, is tribu he deisey zà behini nu te zeisey.

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Kinahanglan he pinaagi te ripa is kebehina zuen te tanà diyà te zekelà wey zeisey he tribu he egketuenan pinaagi zuen te sinsus.”

⁵⁷ Is menge kevuwazan ni Levi iyan is menge pemilya eni Gershon, Kohat, wey Merari.

⁵⁸ Ne ziyà te kandan ebpuun is menge pemilya eni Libni, Hebron, Mali, Mushi, wey Kora.

Si Kohat iyan kepuun ni Amram,

⁵⁹ ne iyan esawa ni Amram si Jokebed he kevuwazan daan ni Levi. Diyà ianak si Jokebed te Ehipto. Si Amram wey si Jokebed iyan ginikanaan eni Aaron, Moises, wey Miriam.

⁶⁰ Ne si Aaron iyan amey eni Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey Itamar.

⁶¹ Piru minatey si Nadab wey si Abihu hein nemuhat sikandan he migamit dan te hapuy he kenè diyè ebpuun te hapuy he egemiten para te kebpe-muhata te NENGAZEN.

⁶² Is kahabet te maama he menge kevuwazan ni Levi he senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang is kekurang dan ne 23,000. Wazà sikandan iragkes diyà te ketivuukan he vilang te menge Israilihanen su wazè man kandan he vahin duen te tanà he egkepengevilin te menge Israilihanen.

⁶³ Iyan heini menge Israilihanen he nesinsus ni Moises wey ni Eleazar he memumuhat diyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

⁶⁴ Ne wazè en nesamà he uuyag duen te neragkes duen te nehuna he kedsinsus ni Moises wey ni Aaron he memumuhat diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai.

⁶⁵ Su zutun dengan, migkagi is NENGAZEN he siguradu he ebpematey sikandan diyà te sibsivayan ne wazà egkelibri kandan gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun.

27

Is menge Anak he Bahi ni Zelofehad

¹ Si Zelofehad, duen din menge anak he vahi he iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milca, wey Tirza. Heini si Zelofehad anak ni Hefer wey apù ni Gilead. Si Gilead anak ni Makir wey apù ni Manase. Si Manase anak ni Jose.

² Midhendiyà heini he menge vahi te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtele-vukaayan ne midhitindeg dan diyà te etuvangan ni Moises, ni Eleazar wey te menge pengulu, wey te langun he menge Israilihanen. Migkagi sikandan te,

³ “Minatey is amey zey diyà te sibsivayan he wazè din anak he maama. Piru minatey sikandin kenà tenged te midsunud sikandin ki Kora te nekidsukulà te NENGAZEN, kekena, tenged te keugelingen din he salà.

⁴ Id-awè en be is ngazan din diyà te pemilya te Israel tenged te wazè din anak he maama? Begayi key zaan te tanà iring te nezawat te menge kezuzumahi zey.”

⁵ Umbe, migkagi ni Moises diyà te NENGAZEN haazà is hangyù dan.

⁶ Ne migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te,

⁷ “Benar is egkegiyen te menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad. Kinahanglan he ebegayan nu sikandan te tanà duma te menge kezuzumahi te amey zan. Ivegey nu kandan is para pezem te amey zan.

⁸ “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun ebpatey is sevaha he etew he wazè din anak he maama, kinahanglan he iyan ibpepengevilin is anak din he vahi.

⁹ Emun wazè din anak he vahi, ne ziyà ibegey te menge suled din he maama.

¹⁰ Ne emun wazè din suled he maama, ne ibegey is tanè din diyà te menge anggam din diyà te amey zin.

¹¹ Emun wazà suled he maama te amey zin, ne ibegey is tanè din diyà te kinemegegetan he kezuzumahi zin, ne haazà iyan ebpekaangken duen. Kinahanglan he edtumanen heini te menge Israilihanen su velaud en heini he sulunuzen, sumalà te insugù ku ziyà te kenikew Moises.”

Mibpili si Josue he Ilis ki Moises (Deuteronomio 31:1-8)

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Tekezeg ka ziyà te vuntud he Abarim ne pentawa nu is tanà he ibegey ku te menge Israilihanen.

¹³ Ne emun egkeehè nu en heini, ne ebpatèy ke en iring te suled nu he si Aaron.

¹⁴ Su hein nekidsukulà kedì is menge Israilihanen diyà te serebseb diyà te sibsivayan he Zin, midsupak niw ki Aaron is sugù ku te kebpaahà te kegkewagas ku ziyà te menge etew.” (Heini he serebseb iyan is Meriba Kadesh he ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin.)

¹⁵ Migkagi si Moises diyà te NENGAZEN te,

¹⁶ “He NENGAZEN, Megbevayè ka he iyan ebpuunan te untung te langun he etew, deyzey ke ebpilì ka te etew he ebpekepengulu kayi te menge etew,

¹⁷ he ebpengulu kandan duen te tebek, su para kenà meiring is menge etew nu te menge kerehidu he wazà duen ebantey.”

¹⁸ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Pesugui nu si Josue he anak ni Nun, is sevaha he etew he ed-ulinan te Mulin-ulin, ne izampè nu is palad nu ziyà te ulu zin te ked-urdina kandin he pengulu.

¹⁹ Ipehitindeg nu sikandin diyà te etuvangan ni Eleazar he memumuhat wey ziyà te langun he menge etew ne ipetueni nu kandan he mibpilì nu sikandin he ilis kenikew.

²⁰ Ne ivegey nu kandin is duma he kegehem nu su para pezumdumahi sikandin te langun he menge Israilihanen.

²¹ Pinaagi ki Eleazar egketuenan din is egkesuatan ku pinaagi te kegamit ni Eleazar te beveraàn he Urim diyà te etuvangan ku. Pinaagi kayi egkegiyahan ni Eleazar si Josue wey is langun he menge Israilihanen te ereg he ebeelan dan.”

²² Ne mibeelan ni Moises haazà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN. Mibpesuguan din si Josue ne impehitindeg din diyà te etuvangan ni Eleazar he memumuhat wey te langun he menge etew.

²³ Ne sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandin, indampè din is menge palad din diyà te ki Josue ne impetuenan din he si Josue is ebpekeilis kandin.

28

Is menge Pemuhat kada Andew (Exodus 29:38-46)

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

² “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he kinahanglan he mebpemuhat sikan-dan kayi te kedì te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy diyà te midtelaan he timpu. Heini he menge pemuhat iyan keenen ku. Ne is kehemut kayi ne ebpekepenunuat kedì. Umbe kegiya nu heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen, ke sikew te,

³ ‘Iyan heini menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat niw ziyà te NENGAZEN: dezuwa he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang dan he wazè dan sazir. Pemuhat heini he edtutungen kada andew.

⁴ Sevaha is ibpemuhat niw emun meselem ne sevaha zaan emun mahapun.

⁵ Edlepikan heini te pemuhat he para gasa he zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina ne midsehugan te senge litru he lana te mibevayu he ulibu.

⁶ Iyan heini pemuhat kada andew he edtutungen, he insugù dengan keniyu te NENGAZEN diyà te Buntud he Sinai. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ragkes daan kayi is pemuhat he inumen he idragkes te kebpemuhata te kada kerehidu, he senge litru he vinu, he pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, he iditis diyà te segradu he lugar para te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Ne iring ded kayi is beeli niw ziyà te ikezuwa he pemuhat niw he kerehidu he ibpemuhat niw ke mahapun. Lepiki niw zed heini te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. Pemuhat heini he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is kehemut din.'

Is menge Pemuhat emun Andew te Kedhimeley

⁹ "Emun Andew te Kedhimeley, pemuhat kew te zezuwa he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan he wazè dan sazir, he edlepikan te pemuhat he inumen wey pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana.

¹⁰ Iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen kada Andew te Kedhimeley, he gawas en duen te andew-andew he pemuhat ragkes is pemuhat he inumen he zuma kayi.

Is Binulan he Pemuhat

¹¹ "Diyà te kada egkehuna he andew te vulan ne pemuhat kew ziyà te NENGAZEN te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is ibpemuhat niw zezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè din sazir.

¹²⁻¹³ Lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu, ne zezuwa he kilu is para te kada nati he kerehidu. Menge pemuhat heini he edtutungen, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Is kada pemuhat he turiti he vaka edlepikan te pemuhat he inumen he zezuwa he litru he vinu. Ne sikan is megurang en he kerehidu edlepikan te senge litru wey tengà he vinu. Ne is kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu edlepikan te senge litru he vinu. Iyan heini binulan he pemuhat he edtutungen he ibpemuhat niw kada egkehuna he andew te vulan seled te tivuuk he tuig.

¹⁵ Pemuhata niw zaan is NENGAZEN te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Beeli niw heini gawas duen te andew-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuen te pemuhat he inumen he zuma kayi.

*Is menge Pemuhat emun Timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey
(Leviticus 23:4-8)*

¹⁶ "Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan.

¹⁷ Ne sunud he andew zutun ebpuun is pitu he andew he pista. Ne seled kayi te pitu he andew he pista ne kenè kew kaan te supas he zuen din tapey.

¹⁸ Duen te egkehuna he andew zutun te pista, ne tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN, ne kenè kew terebahu kenian he andew.

¹⁹ Pemuhata niw is NENGAZEN te pemuhat he edtutungen he zezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he nati he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

²⁰ Dutun te kebpmuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu zutun te herina is idlapik niw zuen te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik niw zuen te megurang en he kerehidu.

²¹ Ne tig-dezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu.

²² Pemuhat kew zaan te meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para id-lumpiyu para mepesaylu kew te menge salè niw.

²³ Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te kada-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem.

²⁴ Heini he pemuhat, ipemuhat niw he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he keenen te NENGAZEN. Beeli niw heini kada andew seled te pitu he andew. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN. Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he inumen he ibpemuhat niw kada andew.

²⁵ Ne emun ikepitu en he andew, ne tigum kew en maan te ked-azap te NENGAZEN, ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew.

*Is menge Pemuhat emun Pista te Kedragun
(Leviticus 23:9-22)*

²⁶ “Diyà te egkehuna he andew zutun te Pista te Kedragun, ne emun timpu en te kebpemuhat niw ziyà te NENGAZEN te vegu he neragun niw he trigu, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew.

²⁷ Pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen: he dezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu wey pitu he meemahan he nati he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Duen te kebpemuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is ilapik te kada turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu,

²⁹ ne zezuwa he kilu is ilapik niw ziyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu.

³⁰ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw.

³¹ Ipemuhat niw heini zuma zuen te pemuhat he inumen, iuman heini zuen te ibpemuhat niw kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kinahanglan he haazà he menge uyagen wazà duen igkesawey.

29

*Is menge Pemuhat emun Pista te Kebpezaging te menge Trumpita
(Leviticus 23:23-25)*

¹ “Diyà te egkehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan, tigum kew para te ked-azap te NENGAZEN, ne kenè kew terebahu. Iyan heini andew te kebpezaging niw te menge trumpita.

² Dutun he andew, pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is kehemut din. Is ibpemuhat kayi he pemuhat iyan is: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, pitu he meemahan he nati he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

³ Ne kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik diyà te megurang en he kerehidu.

⁴ Ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu.

⁵ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw.

⁶ Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te vinulan wey kada andew he menge pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te menge pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. Menge pemuhat heini he pinaagi te hapuy, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN.

Is menge Pemuhat para te Andew te Kebelukas

⁷ “Dutun te ikesepulù he andew kayi te ikepitu he vulan, tigum kew para te ked-azap te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he ebpuasa kew wey kenè kew edterebahu.

⁸ Ne pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is kehemut din: he sevaha he meemahan he nati he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

⁹ Dutun te kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik te kada turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu,

¹⁰ ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik niw ziyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu.

¹¹ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman duen te sevaha pa he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, su wey mevelukasi kew tenged te menge salè niw wey te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

*Is menge Pemuhat emun Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig
(Leviticus 23:33-43)*

¹² “Dutun te ike-15 he andew te iyan ded he vulan, tigum kew en maan para te ked-azap te NENGAZEN ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew. Silibra kew te pista para te NENGAZEN seled te pitu he andew.

¹³ Pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is kehemut din. Diyà te egkehuna he andew iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 13 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

¹⁴ Dutun te kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik te kada sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu,

¹⁵ ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu.

¹⁶ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁷ “Ne ziyà te ikezuwa he andew te kedsilibra niw, ne iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 12 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

¹⁸ Dutun te kebpemuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁹ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he menge pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁰ “Diyà te iketelu he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 11 he meemahan he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

²¹ Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te pemuhat he hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²² Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma zin he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²³ “Dutun te ikeepat he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 10 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

²⁴ Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁵ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para te idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁶ “Dutun te ikelima he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: siyam he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

²⁷ Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁸ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁹ “Emun ikeenem he andew te kedsilibra niw, iyan heini ipemuhat niw: walu he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

³⁰ Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³¹ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³² Dutun te ikepitu he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: pitu he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

³³ Dutun te kebpemuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁴ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁵ “Dutun te ikewalu he andew te kedsilibra niw, sevaha kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN ne kenè kew terebahu kenian he andew.

³⁶ Pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is kehemut din: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu wey pitu he nati he meemahan he menge

kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is keurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir.

³⁷ Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁸ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁹ “Ne liyu zuen te menge pemuhat he para te kedtuman te menge penaad niw wey menge keugelingen niw he suat, pemuhata niw zaan is NENGAZEN dutun te midtelaan he menge pista kayi he menge pemuhat: menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, menge pemuhat he inumen, wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.”

⁴⁰ Migkagi ni Moises heini is langun diyà te menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

30

Is menge Kesuguan Mehitenged te Penaad

¹ Migkegiyan ni Moises is menge pengulu te menge tribu te Israel te, “Iyan heini menge sugù te NENGAZEN:

² Emun ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù is sevaha he maama diyà te NENGAZEN he ebeelan din etawa kenà haazà is sevaha he vaal he midtendek din, kinahanglan he edtumanen din is langun he mibpengagi zin.

³ “Emun duen betan-en he vahi he ziyà gihapun ed-ubpa te ed-ubpaan te amey zin he ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù te kebaal etawa kenà kebaal te vaal he midtendek din,

⁴ ne netuenan heini te amey zin piru wazà lalag te amey zin mehitenged kayi, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini.

⁵ Iyan, emun mibelevagan heini te amey zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi, ne kenà kinahanglan he edtumanen din. Ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN emun kenè din edtumanen su mibelavag kandin is amey zin.

⁶ “Penenglitan neesawa is sevaha he vetan-en he vahi he zaan en he ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù he ebeelan din etawa kenè din ebeelan is sevaha he vaal. Minsan kenà tinutuwà is kebpenaad din,

⁷ emun kenà haazà ebelevagan te esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin duen, kinahanglan he edtumanen duen te vahi is penaad din.

⁸ Piru emun ebelavag is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin duen, ne kenè en kinahanglan he edtumanen din haazà, minsan pa ke tekew en sikandin nenaad he wazè din mepurung meisip etawa nepurung din meisip-isip, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN.

⁹ “Emun is sevaha he valu he vahi etawa bahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù he ebelan din etawa kenà is sevaha he vaal he midtendek din, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini.

¹⁰ “Emun ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù is bahi he zuen din esawa te kebaal etawa kenà kebaal te vaal he midtendek din,

¹¹ ne mibpereremek dà is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi su wazè din heini belevagi, kinahanglan he edtumanen dutun te vahi haazà.

¹² Iyan, emun ebelavag is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi, kenè en kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini. Ebpeseyluwen sikandin te NENGAZEN su mibelavag man kandin is esawa zin.

¹³ Umbe, is maama, zuen din ketenged te kedtugut etawa kedwazà te minsan hengkey he impenaad etawa impenangdù te esawa zin.

¹⁴ Iyan, emun wazà mebelavag haazà is maama zutun te esawa zin dutun te andew te kegketueni zin, pinaagi kayi netugutan din is esawa zin he edtumanen din heini.

¹⁵ Iyan, emun impelavey pa zutun te maama is nepipira he andew ne human sikandin mebelavag, ne iyan egkesilutan haazà is maama te ereg pezem te esawa zin.”

¹⁶ Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises mehitenged te teleesawa, wey mehitenged te amey wey is anak din he vetan-en he vahi he ziyè pa ed-ubpà te kandin.

31

Mibelesan te menge Israilihanen is menge Midianhen

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Belesi nu is menge Midianhen te mibeelan dan diyà te menge Israilihanen. Ne kegkepasad nu zutun, ebpatay ke en.”

³ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge etew te, “Ipepengandam niw is duma keniyu para te kebpekidtebek te menge Midianhen su egkesuat is NENGAZEN he ebelesan tew is menge Midianhen.

⁴ Kada tribu ne 1,000 kandan is ebpekidtebek.”

⁵ Umbe 12,000 he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te 12 he tribu te Israel is nengandam te tebek.

⁶ Midsugù sikandan ni Moises pehendiyà te tebek, 1,000 is ebpuun diyà te kada tribu, he ebpenguluwan ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar te memumuhat. Mid-uwit si Finehas te menge gelemiten he ebpuun diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey menge trumpita he egemiten te kebmandar.

⁷ Nekidtebek sikandan te menge Midianhen, sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he menge maama.

⁸ Ragkes dutun te mibpenhimetayan dan is lelima he hadi diyà te Midian he iyan ensi Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, wey Reba. Midhimetayan dan daan si Balaam he anak ni Beor pinaagi te ispada.

⁹ Ne mibihag dan is menge Midianhen he menge vahi wey menge vatà, wey mibpenguwa zan is menge uyagen wey menge azen.

¹⁰ Mibpeminsulan dan is langun he menge inged wey is langun he menge kampu te menge Midianhen.

¹¹ Ne mid-uwit dan is langun he naagew zan, ragkes en is menge etew wey menge uyagen,

¹² diyà te ki Moises, ki Eleazar he memumuhat, wey ziyà te langun he menge Israilihanen he ziyà te kampu zan he ziyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

¹³ Midsinugung sikandan ni Moises, ni Eleazar he memumuhat, wey te menge pengulu te Israel diyà te gawas te kampu.

¹⁴ Ne nepeukan ni Moises is menge upisyal he ebpuun te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁵ Migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Maan is wazè niw penhimetayi is menge vahi?

¹⁶ Iyan sikandan midsunud te sambag ni Balaam te ked-iniyat te menge Israilihanen te kedselikwey te NENGAZEN hein diyè kiw te Peor, he iyan hinungdan te kebpekesagad te limas te menge etew te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Umbe, geraa niw is langun he menge vatà he maama wey is langun he menge vahi he nehilevetan en te maama.

¹⁸ Piru semaa niw para keniyu is menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti.

¹⁹ Is langun keniyu he nekepatey etawa nekesamsam te minatey, kinahanglan he kayi zà te gawas te kampu seled te pitu he andew. Dutun iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, kinahanglan he mebpkelumpiyu kew wey is menge vihang niw.

²⁰ Lumpiyuwi niw is langun he menge visti niw, ragkes en is langun he gelemiten niw he lundis, bulvul te kambing etawa kayu.”

²¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Eleazar he memumuhat is menge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te tebek te, “Iyan heini sulunuzen diyà te kesuguan he imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises:

²²⁻²³ Is minsan hengkey he azen he kenà egketutung iring te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, wey timegà, kinahanglan he idsavuk niw ziyà te hapuy su wey mehimu he lumpiyu. Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne lùlui niw zuen te wahig he egemiten he para te kebpenlumpiyu. Is menge azen he egketutung edlùluan dà mulà duen te wahig.

²⁴ Dutun te ikepitu he andew kinahanglan he ebpìpian niw is menge visti niw, ne kegkepasad dutun ed-isipen kew en he lumpiyu ne ebpekeseled kew en diyà te kampu.”

Is Kebehina te menge Azen he Netavan

²⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

²⁶ “Bilanga niw ki Eleazar he memumuhat wey te langun he menge pengulu te menge pemilya te tivuuk he menge Israilihanen is langun he menge azen he netavan ragkes en is menge uyagen wey menge etew he nevihang.

²⁷ Ne liwezaa niw heini ziyà te menge sundaru he mibpekidtebek wey menge Israilihanen he wazà mebpkidtebek.

²⁸ Ne zutun te menge vahin te menge sundaru, sivey ka te para te NENGAZEN te sevaha te kada 500 he binihang he menge etew, etawa vaka, asnu, kerehidu, wey menge kambing.

²⁹ Ne ivegey nu heini ziyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat su iyan heini vahin te NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Ne zutun te menge vahin te menge Israilihanen he wazà mebpkidtebek, is kada 50 terini nu te sevaha is binihang he menge etew, menge vaka, menge asnu, menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing etawa zuma he kelasi te menge uyagen. Ne ivegey nu heini ziyà te menge Levihanen he ketengdanan dan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda te NENGAZEN!”

³¹ Umbe, mibeelan ni Moises wey ni Eleazar he memumuhat haazà is insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

³²⁻³⁵ Iyan heini nekuwa te menge sundaru puun te tebek: 675,000 he menge kerehidu, 72,000 he menge vaka, 61,000 he menge asnu, wey 32,000 he menge vahi he wazè pa mehileveti.

³⁶⁻⁴⁰ Iyan heini liwazà he vahin te menge sundaru he nekidtebek: 337,500 he menge kerehidu, ne is 675 kayi imbegey para te NENGAZEN, 36,000 he menge vaka, ne is 72 kayi imbegey para te NENGAZEN, 30,500 he menge asnu, ne is 61 kayi imbegey para te NENGAZEN, wey 16,000 he menge vahi, ne is 32 kayi imbegey para te NENGAZEN!

⁴¹ Imbegey ni Moises diyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat is vahin te NENGAZEN sumalà te insugù kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁴²⁻⁴⁶ Iyan heini bahin te menge Israilihanen he liwazà duen te imbegey ni Moises diyà te menge sundaru he nekidtebek: 337,500 he menge kerehidu, 36,000 he menge vaka, 30,500 he menge asnu, wey 16,000 he menge vahi.

⁴⁷ Midtarin si Moises diyà te kada 50 he etew etawa uyagen sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kandin, ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te menge Levihanen he ketengdanan dan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda te NENGAZEN!

⁴⁸ Ne midhendiyà te ki Moises is menge upisyal te menge sundaru.

⁴⁹ Ne migkagi sikandan te, “Datù, sikami is menge suluguen nu, mibilang dey is menge sundaru he sakup dey ne wazà minsan sevaha he netarin.

⁵⁰ Umbe, idhalad dey ziyà te NENGAZEN is bulawan he menge azen he nekuwa zey ziyà te tebek-menge rintì, menge sising, menge eritis, wey menge velieg, su para mevelukasi is untung dey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.”

⁵¹ Midawat ni Moises wey ni Eleazar is langun he vulawan he menge elahas.

⁵² Is kevegat dutun te menge vulawan he mid-uwit duen te menge upisyal he inhalad ni Moises wey ni Eleazar ziyà te NENGAZEN menge 200 he kilu.

⁵³ Ebpuun heini ziyà te nekuwa te kada sundaru ziyà te tebek.

⁵⁴ Kegkezewata ni Moises wey ni Eleazar zuen te menge vulawan he imbegey te menge upisyal, mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su para tentenuzi te NENGAZEN is menge Israilihanen.

32

Is menge Tribu ziyà te Zapit te Edsilaan te Wahig te Jordan (Deuteronomio 3:12-22)

¹ Is tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad duen dan utew mezakel he menge uyagen. Umbe hein neehè dan he meupiya he lugar para te menge uyagen is tanà diyà te Jazer wey Gilead,

² midhendiyè dan te ki Moises wey ki Eleazar wey zuen te menge pengulu te kezekelan, ne ke sikandin te,

³⁻⁴ “Is menge lugar he midezeetan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te menge Israilihanen he iyan is Atarot, Dibon, Jazer, Nimra, Heshbon, Eleale, Sebam, Nebo, wey Beon-meupiya he lugar para te menge uyagen, ne sikami is menge suluguen nu mahabet is menge uyagen dey.

⁵ Umbe, emun nekepenunuat key kenikew, datù, is menge suluguen nu, ivegey nu en nasì kenami haazà he tanà, iyan en heini kenami he vahin ne kenè key en kenikew zumaha ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan.”

⁶ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, “Iyan be ibpesavut niw he kayi kew zà mulà minsan ebpekidtebek is duma niw he menge Israilihanen?

⁷ Maan is id-awè niw is kezasig te menge Israilihanen te kedhendiyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te NENGAZEN?

⁸ Iyan daan heini mibeelan te menge kepuun niw hein impehipanew ku sikandan puun te Kadesh Barnea su wey zan mesusi heini is tanà.

⁹ Hein nekeuma zan en diyà te zal-ug he Eshcol wey nesusi zan en is tanà, mid-awè dan is kezasig te menge etew te kedhendiyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Utew nepauk is NENGAZEN dutun he andew ne utew meheget is kegkagi zin:

¹¹ ‘Geina te wazè dan medsunud kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan, ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan te ebpuuigen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he migawas puun te Ehipto he ebpekaahà duen te tanà he insaad ku ki Abraham, ki Isaac wey ki Jacob

¹² gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune he Kinishen wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun su mibpezumazuma sikandan kediey te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.'

¹³ Utew nepeuki te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen. Umbe, midtazintazin din sikandan diyà te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig, taman te nemematey haazà is tivuuk he lapis te kevuwazan he mibaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁴ "Ne sikiyu is kevuwazan te minge mekesesalà ne iyan kew en maan ed-ilis te minge kepuun niw, ne ed-umanan niw is kegkepeuki te NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen.

¹⁵ Emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN ne ed-iniyugan din en maan kayi te sibsivayan heini is minge etew, ne iyan kew egkehimu he hinungdan te kegzeeti zan."

¹⁶ Piru mid-uvey pa sikandan diyà te ki Moises he ke sikandan te, "Ebaal key zà kayi te minge tudil para te minge uyagen dey, wey minge inged he para te minge vahi zey wey minge anak dey.

¹⁷ Piru andam key he ebpegegale te minge zuma zey he minge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek taman te egkeuwit dey sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar. Dutun te ebpekidtebek key, ne kayi zà mulà is minge vahi zey wey minge anak dey ne ed-ubpè dan diyà te binerengbeng he minge inged he ebeelan dey, su wey zan mekelikew te minge meginged kayi he lugar.

¹⁸ Kenè key ed-uli taman te ebpekaangkew te tanà he egkepengevilin dan is langun he minge Israilihanen.

¹⁹ Piru kenè key en egkesuat he ed-angkew te tanà he egkepengevilin dey zuma kandan diyà layun te Jordan, su iyan en heini kenami he egkepengevilin is diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan."

²⁰ Migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, "Emun tutuu ziyà te gehinawa niw kayi te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is kebpekiduma niw te kebpekidtebek,

²¹ ne edlayun is minge sundaru niw te Jordan taman te egkesegseg te NENGAZEN is minge kuntada zin,

²² ne emun egkepurung en egkaangkew te minge Israilihanen haazà is tanà, ne egkehimu en he edliku kew kayi su egketuman niw en is keteng-danan niw ziyà te NENGAZEN wey ziyà te minge zuma niw he minge Israilihanen. Ne heini he tanà egkehimu en he keniyu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²³ "Iyan, emun kenè niw heini edtumanen, ne ebpekesalè kew ziyà te NENGAZEN, ne siguradu he ebeyazan niw is salè niw.

²⁴ Sigi, bangun kew te minge inged he para te minge vahi niw wey minge anak niw, wey vaal kew te minge tudil he para te minge uyagen niw. Piru kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is insaad niw."

²⁵ Ne midtavak is tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, "Datù, sikami is minge suluguen nu, edtumanen dey is minge sugù nu.

²⁶ Kayi zà, te Gilead is minge esawa zey, minge anak dey, wey minge uyagen dey.

²⁷ Piru sikami is ebpekehimu he ebpekidtebek edlayun key te Jordan te kebpekidtebek sumalà te mandù nu kenami zatù."

²⁸ Ne mibmenduan ni Moises si Eleazar he memumuhat, si Josue he anak ni Nun, wey is minge pengulu te minge tribu te Israel.

²⁹ Ke sikandin te, "Emun tutuu ziyà te gehinawa niw kayi te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he edlayun te Jordan is minge sakup te tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te kebpekidtebek, ne emun egkaagew niw en haazà is tanà, ne ivegey niw kandan is tanà he Gilead he kandan he tanà.

³⁰ Iyan, emun kenè dan edlayun duma keniyu, kinahanglan he ed-angken sikandan te tanà duma keniyu ziyà te Canaan,”

³¹ Migkagi is menge tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, “Sikami is menge suluguen nu edtumanen dey is migkagi te NENGAZEN.

³² Tutuu kayi te gehinawa zey diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is kedlayun te Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan te kebpekidtebek, piru is ebpengevilinen dey, iyan heini is tanà he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan.”

³³ Umbe, imbegey ni Moises te menge tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he anak ni Jose is ginhedian ni Sihon he hadi te menge Amorihanen wey is ginhedian ni Og he hadi diyà te Bashan; pudu zin imbegey is tivuuk he tanà he nesakup keniyu he menge ginhedian ragkes is menge inged wey menge lugar he nekeliguy kayi.

³⁴ Mibangun umana te tribu ni Gad is menge inged he Dibon, Atarot, Aroer,

³⁵ Atrot Shofan, Jazer, Jogbeha,

³⁶ Bet Nimra, wey Bet Haran. Midliguy zan heini te menge verengbeng. Mibaal zaan sikandan te menge tudil he para te menge uyagen dan.

³⁷ Is tribu ni Reuben mid-umanan dan berguna is menge inged he Heshbon, Eleale, wey Kiriataim

³⁸ ragkes is menge lugar he egngезanan dan hein aney te Nebo wey Baal Meon, wey Sibma. Mid-ilisan dan is menge ngazan te menge inged he mid-uman dan berguna.

³⁹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Makir te anak ni Manase midsurung dan is Gilead, mid-agew zan heini ne midsegseg dan is menge Amorihanen he ed-ubpà kayi.

⁴⁰ Umbe, imbegey ni Moises is Gilead diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Makir, he menge kevuwazan daan ni Manase ne zutun dan en med-ubpà.

⁴¹ Si Jair he kevuwazan daan ni Manase nekaagew te zezeisey he menge inged diyà te Gilead ne migngезanan din heini te “Menge Inged ni Jair.”

⁴² Naagew zaan ni Noba is Kenat wey is dezeisey he menge inged diyà te peliguy zin ne migngезanan din heini te “Noba” he iyan ngazan din.

33

Is menge Lugar he Neveyaan te menge Israilihanen duen te Kedhipanew Zan

¹ Iyan heini menge lugar he neveyaan te menge Israilihanen hein mid-awè dan en diyà te Ehipto, he iyan pengulu zan si Moises wey si Aaron.

² Sumalà te sugù te NENGAZEN, inlista ni Moises is nengeveyaan dan he menge lugar puun te mibpuunan dan.

³ Mid-awè dan diyà te Rameses hein ike-15 he andew te nehuna he vulan hein neipus is nehitavù he iyan puunà te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Migenat sikandan he wazè dan kegkahandek dutun te edtengtengan sikan-dan te menge Ehiptohanen

⁴ he edleveng te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama he mibpenhimetayan te NENGAZEN tenged midhukuman te NENGAZEN is menge ed-ezapen dan.

⁵ Puun te Rameses migkampu sikandan diyà te Sucot.

⁶ Puun te Sucot migkampu sikandan diyà te Etam, he ziyà te kilid te sibsivayan.

⁷ Puun te Etam, midlikù dan diyà te Pi Hahiroth he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Baal Zefon, ne migkampu zan diyà te uvey te Migdol.

⁸ Puun te Pi Hahirod midlayun dan te zagat pehendiyà te sibsivayan. Midhipanew zan seled te tetelu he andew diyà te sibsivayan te Etam, ne migkampu zan diyà te Mara.

⁹ Puun te Mara migkampu zan diyà te Elim, ne zutun duen 12 he menge serebseb wey 70 he menge palma.

¹⁰ Puun te Elim migkampu zan diyà te veyvey te Zagat he Merigà.

¹¹ Puun te Zagat he Merigà migkampu sikandan diyà te sibsivayan he Sin.

¹² Puun te sibsivayan he Sin migkampu sikandan diyà te Dofka.

¹³ Puun te Dofka migkampu zan diyà te Alush.

¹⁴ Puun te Alush migkampu zan diyà te Refidim, he zutun wazà wahig he egkeinum te menge etew.

¹⁵ Puun te Refidim migkampu zan diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai.

¹⁶⁻³⁶ Iyan daan heini menge lugar he migkempuwan dan hein midhipanew sikandan puun te sibsivayan he Sinai pehendiyà te Kadesh he sibsivayan he Zin: Kibrot Hataava, Hazerot, Ritma, Rimon Perez, Libna, Risa, Kehelata, Buvungan he Shefer, Harada, Makhelot, Tahat, Tera, Mitca, Hashmona, Moserot, Bene Jaakan, Hor Hagidgad, Jotbata, Abrona, Ezion Geber, ne taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Kadesh he sibsivayan he Zin.

³⁷ Puun te Kadesh migkampu zan diyà te Buntud he Hor, he dulunà te tanà he Edom.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ne sumalà te mandù te NENGAZEN midtekezeg si Aaron he memumuhat diyà te Buntud he Hor, ne zutun sikandin mebpatey te penuigen he 123 he tuig. Nehitavù haazà hein nehuna he andew te ikelima he vulan te ike-40 he tuig puun te ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.

⁴⁰ Iyan daan haazà timpu he nezineg te Canaanhen he hadi diyà te Arad, he ed-ubpà diyà te Negev he sakup te Canaan, he ebpelinggume en is menge etew te Israel.

⁴¹⁻⁴⁸ Is menge Israilihanen mid-awè dan diyà te Buntud he Hor ne midlaus dan medhipanew. Iyan heini menge lugar he migkempuwan dan: Zalmona, Punon, Obot, Iye Abarim, he ziyà te dulunà te Moab, Dibon Gad, Almon Diblataim, he ziyà te menge vuntud te Abarim he uvey te Nebo, taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te menge sugud te Moab he veyvey te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

⁴⁹ Migkampu sikandan diyà te kilid te Jordan puun te Bet Jeshimot taman te Abel Shitim he sakup gihapun te sugud te Moab.

⁵⁰ Ne zutun te migkampu zan diyà te sugud te Moab, he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁵¹ “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun edlayun dan en te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan

⁵² ne segsega zan is langun he meginged dutun wey pendèdeeti zan is langun he menge ed-ezapen te Canaanhen he mibpurma he menge vatu wey mital, wey is langun he menge simbahan dan diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

⁵³ Engkena niw wey ubpai niw haazà he tanà su ibegey ku en haazà keniyu.

⁵⁴ Behina niw haazà he tanà pinaagi te ripa he ibpesikad diyà te kezakel te kada tribu. Is tribu he mezakel ebehinan te zekelà, ne is tribu he zeisey ebehinan te zeisey. Is egkevunutan dan iyan en egkehimu he vahin dan. Pinaagi kayi egkevahin haazà is tanà diyà te kada tribu.

⁵⁵ “Iyan, emun kenè niw edsegsegen is menge meginged duen, is egkesamà kandan egkehimu he velavag diyà te egkehunaan niw; egkehimu sikandan he pesek te menge mata niw wey dugi ziyà te tengkilizan niw. Ebpekevegey sikandan te kesamuk te ked-ubpè niw.

⁵⁶ Ne ziyè ku te keniyu idsilut is silut he idsilut ku kandan.”

34

Is menge Dulunà te Canaan

- ¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,
- ² “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun edseled dan en diyà te Canaan, iyan heini dulunà te tanà he egkepengevilin dan:
- ³ “Is dulunà diyà te zivavà iyan is sibsivayan he Zin, he dulunà te Edom. Ebpuun heini ziyà te zapit te zivavà he edsilaan he vahin te Dagat he Minatey.
- ⁴ Ne ebulegkù diyà te zivavà pehendiyà te Beyeey te Akbarim, taman te sibsivayan he Zin, ne pehendiyè en te zivavà te Kadesh Barnea. Ne ediritsu heini ziyà te Hazar Adar taman te Azmon,
- ⁵ ne ebulegkù pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto, ne edunggù diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo.
- ⁶ “Is dulunà dapit te edsenlepan iyan is Dagat he Mediteraneo.
- ⁷ “Is dulunà diyà te zizaya, ebpuun te Zagat he Mediteraneo pehendiyà te Buntud he Hor,
- ⁸ ne puun te Buntud he Hor ebpehendiyà te Lebo Hamat. Ebpekevayà heini te Zedad
- ⁹ wey te Zifon ne edunggù diyà te Hazar Enan.
- ¹⁰ “Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan, ebpuun te Hazar Enan pehendiyà te Shefam,
- ¹¹ ne ebpetupang pehendiyà te Ribla, he ziyà te edsilaan he vahin te Ain, ne edlaus heini ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud he ziyà te edsilaan te Ranew te Galilea
- ¹² ne edtupang heini ziyà te Jordan, ne edunggù diyà te Dagat he Minatey. “Iyan heini tanè niw, wey menge dulunè din diyà te peliguy.”
- ¹³ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te menge Israilihanen, “Behina niw heini is tanà he egkepengevilin niw pinaagi te ripa. Migkagi is NENGAZEN he ibegey heini ziyà te siyam wey tengà he tribu.
- ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Su is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase, nekezawat en man te kandan he egkepengevilin diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.”
- ¹⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,
- ¹⁷ “Si Eleazar he memumuhat wey si Josue he anak ni Nun iyan ebahin duen te tanà para te menge etew.
- ¹⁸ Ne pill ka te sevaha he pengulu ziyà te kada tribu he ebpekeugup kandan te kebahin duen te tanà.”
- ¹⁹⁻²⁸ Iyan heini menge ngazan te nengepili:
Tribu; Pengulu
Juda; Caleb he anak ni Jefune
Simeon; Shemuel he anak ni Amihud
Benjamin; Elidad he anak ni Kislou
Dan; Buki he anak ni Jogli
Manase he anak ni Jose; Haniel he anak ni Efod
Efraim he anak ni Jose; Kemuel he anak ni Shiftan
Zebulun; Elisafan he anak ni Parnac
Isacar; Paltiel he anak ni Azan
Asher; Ahihud he anak ni Shelomi
Naftali; Pedahel he anak ni Amihud
- ²⁹ Iyan sikandan mibpili te NENGAZEN he med-ugup te kebehina zuen te tanà he Canaan he egkepengevilin te menge Israilihanen.

35

Is minge Inged para te minge Levihanen

¹ Hein migkampu is minge Israilihanen diyà te kilid te Jordan he sugud te Moab he atbang te Jerico, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Moises te,

² “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he vegayi zan is minge Levihanen te minge inged he egkeubpaan dan he ziyà te tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Ne vegayi zan daan sikandan te minge penebtavà diyà te peliguy zutun he minge inged.

³ Pinaagi kayi zuen egkeubpaan dan he minge inged wey zuen egkepepenebtavan dan te minge uyagen dan.

⁴ Is minge penebtavà he ibegey niw kandan diyà te peliguy te kada inged dan, kinahanglan he zuen dan keziyù he 1,500 he giek puun te verengbeng te minge inged dan.

⁵ Ne ziyà te peliguy te kada inged dan sukud kew te 3,000 he giek puun te inged pehendiyà te edsilaan, divavà, edsenlepan, wey zizaya, ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi is inged. Ne iyan heini penebtavà diyà te minge inged dan.

⁶ “Begayi niw zaan is minge Levihanen te heenem he inged he eputà he zutun ebpelaguy is etew he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa. Ne kenè en heini ragkes te 42 he minge inged he ibegey niw kandan.

⁷ Umbe 48 langun he minge inged is ivegey niw te minge Levihanen ragkes is minge pepenebtavè dan.

⁸ Heini he minge inged, kevahin te minge tanà te minge tribu te Israel. Is tribu he mezakel ne zekelà is kandin he vahin, mebegey te mezakel he minge inged, ne is tribu he zeisey zà mebegey zà daan te egkepipira he inged.”

Is Eputà he minge Inged

(Deuteronomio 19:1-13; Josue 20:1-9)

⁹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

¹⁰ “Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he emun ebpekelayun dan en te Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan,

¹¹ mebpili dan te minge inged he edhimuwen he eputà he zutun ebpelaguy is etew he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa.

¹² Ne egkedipinsahan sikandin dutun he minge inged wey kenà mepatey te egkesuat he ebales kandin. Kenà sikandin ereg he edhimetayan dutun te wazè pa sikandin mekeetuvang te kezekelan su wey mehukumi.

¹³ Haazà is heenem he inged, egkehimu he minge inged niw he eputà.

¹⁴ Is tetelu he inged ne ziyè niw benguna te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan ne is tetelu pa ne ziyà te Canaan.

¹⁵ Heini is heenem he minge inged ne kenà iyan kew zà ebpekaaput duen is minge Israilihanen, kekena, elin is kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged para is minsan hentei kandan he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa ne ebpekepelayun zutun he minge inged.

¹⁶ “Iyan, emun edlegkuten te sevaha he etew is duma zin he etew te putew ne ebpatay heini, ne ed-isipen he mevegat is salà dutun he etew, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan.

¹⁷ Emun ebpekepatey is sevaha he etew pinaagi te kegamit te watu, ne ed-isipen heini he mevegat is salè din, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin.

¹⁸ Etawa edlegkuten din te kayu is sevaha he etew ne ebpatay heini, ed-isipen he mevegat is salè din, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin.

¹⁹ Is megeget he kezuzumahi te nepatey iyan duen din ketenged te kedhimetay zuen te nekepatey. Himetayi zin heini emun egkeehè din.

²⁰ “Emun is sevaha he etew he edumut, ne nekepatey te etew pinaagi te kedsinumag etawa kedtuleng te minsan hengkey,

²¹ etawa kedsumbag, ne ed-isipen he mevegat is salà te mibaal kayi, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin. Is megeget he kezuzumahi zutun te nepatey iyan duen din ketenged te kedhimatey zuen te nekepatey. Himetayi zin heini emun egkeehè din.

²² “Piru penenglitan is sevaha he etew he wazè din kedumut, ebpekepatey te etew piru wazè din tivevaa he ingkesinumag din etawa netuleng din te minsan hengkey,

²³ etawa wazè din mevembentayi he neulugan din heini te watu. Ne tenged te nepatey zin haazà is etew, minsan kenè din kuntada wey kenè din tuyù is kedhimetayi kayi,

²⁴ edumahan sikandin wey is etew he egkesuat he ebales diyà te kezekelan ne edhukuman sikandin sumalà kayi te nekagi en he sulunuzen:

²⁵ Emun egkesusi he tutuu iyan he wazè din tivevaa is kedhimatey, kinahanglan he edipinsahan te kezekelan haazà is etew he nekepatey, para kenà mevesi te ebales kandin, ne idlikù sikandin diyà te inged he eputà he zutun sikandin med-aput. Ne kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ed-awà dutun taman te ebpatay is lavew he memumuhat he impehinungud para te kebpencilbi.

²⁶ “Iyan, emun egawas dutun te inged he eputà haazà is nekepatey

²⁷ ne egkaahà duen te etew he egkesuat he ebales kandin, ne egkehimu ke edhimetayan sikandin dutun te etew. Ne heini is etew he mibales wazè din televaken.

²⁸ Umbe, haazà is nekepatey kinahanglan he kenà ed-awà dutun te inged he eputà taman te ebpatay is lavew he memumuhat, ne egkehimu en human ke ed-ulì sikandin diyà te kandan.

²⁹ “Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he ereg he edtumanen niw taman te taman minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.”

³⁰ “Is minsan hentei he edhimatey te iring din he etew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan, piru kinahanglan he zuen menge tistigus he ebpekepegumbenar he tutuu he nekepatey haazà he etew. Emun sevaha zà he tistigus is ebpegumbenar, ne kenà edhimetayan haazà is etew.

³¹ “Kenè niw zewata is ibayad para kenà mehimetayi is mevegat is salè din he midhukuman he edhimetayan. Kinahanglan he edhimetayan heini.

³² Kenè niw zaan dewata is idlekat para te etew he mibpelaguy ziyà te inged he eputà su wey sikandin mekeulì diyà te kandan te kenè pa ebpatay is lavew he memumuhat.

³³ Ne pinaagi kayi kenè niw egkeremerikan is tanà he ed-ubpaan niw, su is kedhimatey ebpekeremerik te tanà. Ne iyan dà ebpekelumpiyu kayi is kemetayen gihapun.

³⁴ Umbe, kenè niw remeriki is tanà he ed-ubpaan niw. Su siak mismu is NENGAZEN, mibpekid-amur a keniyu te menge Israilihanen.”

36

Is menge Bahi he Nekezawat te Tanà

¹ Dutun he timpu, is menge pengulu te pemilya ni Gilead te anak ni Makir wey apù ni Manase, te anak ni Jose midhendiyà te ki Moises wey ziyà te menge pengulu te Israel.

² Ne ke sikandan te, “Datù, hein mibmandù kenikew is NENGAZEN te kebahir duen te tanà he egkepengevilin te menge Israilihanen pinaagi te

ripa, mibmandù daan sikandin he ivegey is bahin te suled dey he si Zelofehad diyà te menge anak din he vahi.

³ Ne penenglitan ke ebpeesawa sikandan te ebpuun diyà te selakew en he tribu, ne tenged dutun is tanè dan egkaangken en te tribu he ebpekeesawa kandan, ne tenged kayi egketerinan is tanà he vahin te tribu zey.

⁴ Emun egkeuma is Tuig te Ked-ulì wey Kebegey te Bayàbayà, is tanè dan ebpekeuman te tanà te tribu he nekeesawa kandan, ne egkaawè en heini ziyà te vahin te tribu te menge kepuun dey.”

⁵ Ne tenged te kedsunud te sugù te NENGAZEN, migkagi si Moises diyà te menge Israilihanen te, “Hustu is egkegiyen te tribu te menge kevuwazan ni Jose.

⁶ Umbe, iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN mehitenged te menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad: Ebpekepeesawa sikandan te egkesuatan dan emun diyè dà te kandan he tribu.

⁷ Is tanà he egkepengevilin te kada tribu ne kenà egkehimu ke egkaangken te zuma he tribu. Su kinahanglan he pirmeninti is kegkeengkena te kada tribu te tanà he egkepengevilin dan diyà te menge kepuun dan.

⁸ Is minsan hentei he vahi he nesakup te minsan hentei ki tribu, emun ebpekepengevilin sikandin te tanà, kinahanglan he ebpeesawa sikandin te sakup gihapun te kandan he tribu su para kenà maawà diyà te kada Israilihanen is tanà he egkepengevilin din diyà te kepuun din.

⁹ Is tanà he egkepengevilin te kada tribu kenà egkehimu ke egkaangken te zuma he tribu, su kinahanglan he pirmeninti is kegkeengkena te kada tribu te tanà he egkepengevilin dan.”

¹⁰ Umbe, midtuman te menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad is migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises. Is menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad

¹¹ iyan ensi Mala, Tirza, Hogla, Milca, wey Noa. Ne is nekeesawa kandan iyan is menge id-agew zan diyà te amey zan,

¹² he menge kevuwazan ni Manase te anak ni Jose. Umbe is tanà he nepengevilin dan pirmeninti is kegkeengkena zuen te pemilya wey tribu te amey zan.

¹³ Iyan haazà menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te menge Israilihanen pinaagi ki Moises hein diyà sikandan te menge sugud te Moab he ziyà te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

Deuteronomio

Is Sugù te Ked-ewai te Buntud he Sinai

¹ Heini he libru mehitenged te minge lalag ni Moises diyà te langun he minge Israilihanen hein diyà sikandan te sibsivayan he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan. Migkampu sikandan diyà te Araba he uvey te Suf, he nekepetug-elang te Paran, Tofel, Laban, Hazerot, wey Dizahab.

² (Menge 11 he andew emun edhipenawen is ebpuun te Horeb pehendiyà te Kadesh Barnea emun diyè ki ebayà te Buntud he Seir.)

³ Dutun te nehuna he andew te ike-11 he vulan te ike-40 he tuig puun te ked-awà te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkagi ni Moises is langun he ibpekagi kandin te NENGAZEN diyà te kandan.

⁴ Neulaula heini hein neipus is kegkezaaga ni Moises ki Sihon he hadi te minge Amorihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Heshbon, wey ki Og is hadi diyà te Bashan, he ed-ubpà diyà te Ashtarot wey Edrei.

⁵ Inseysey ni Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen is kesuguan te NENGAZEN hein diyà sikandan te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan, he ziyà te tanà he Moab. Ke sikandin te,

⁶ “Hein diyè kiw te Horeb migkagi ziyà te kenitew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew te, ‘Neuget en is ked-ubpè niw kayi he vuntud,

⁷ ereg kew en he ed-awà kayi. Laus kew ziyà te minge vuvungan he ed-ubpaan te minge Amorihanen ne pehendiyà kew en te Araba, diyà te minge vuvungan, diyà te lugtenaan te mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te Negev, wey ziyà te minge lugar he veyvey te zagat. Hendiyè kew en te tanà te minge Canaanhen wey te Lebanon, ne laus kew en diyà te zekelà he wahig he Eufrates.

⁸ Heini he minge tanà ibegey ku keniyu. Hendiyè kew en ne ubpai niw heini he minge tanà is insaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, wey te minge kevuwazan dan.’ ”

Mibpili si Moises te Ebpekeugup Kandin te Kebpenhusey (Exodus 18:13-27)

⁹ Migkagi pa si Moises te, “Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku sikiyu he kenà a ebpekehimu he ebpengulu keniyu emun sebsevaha ku zà.

¹⁰ Su impemahabet kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne guntaan iring kew en kahabet te minge vituen diyà te langit.

¹¹ Berakat he ipeiseg kew pa ipemezakel te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw; himuwa zin he linibu is kegketakep niw ne tuvazi kew zin sumalà is insaad din.

¹² Piru kenè ku egkehimu te edhusey is minge kesevaan niw wey minge prublima niw emun iyan e zà.

¹³ Umbe, migkagi a he kinahanglan he mebpili is kada tribu te nesakup te tribu zan he uluwanen, mesinevuten, wey telehuzen, ne idsarig ku kandan is kedumala keniyu.

¹⁴ “Ne nekeuyun kew zutun te pelanu ku.

¹⁵ Umbe, iyan impezumala ku keniyu is midhimu ku he minge zatù wey minge upisyal he uluwanen wey minge telehuzen he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te minge tribu niw. Duen impezumala ku te 1,000 he etew, ne is duma 100, ne is duma 50, ne is duma pa impezumala ku te 10 he etew.

¹⁶ Dutun he timpu mibmenduan ku is minge zatù he husaya zan is rirù te minge etew, ne kinahanglan he ed-ikulen dan is hustu he kukuman dutun te kedhusey zan. Ne kenà iyan dan dà husaya is minge Israilihanen, kekenà, ragkes en is kenà minge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu.

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he wazè dan edepigan dutun te kedhusey zan; iped-iring dan is kebpeminega zan te minge pubri wey minge sepian. Ne kenè dan mahandek te minsan hentei su is kedhukum dan, kegehem he imbegey kandan te Megbevayà. Ne emun meregen he edhusayen is rirù ne uwita zan kayi te kediey, ne iyan a edhusey zutun.

¹⁸ Ne zutun he timpu migkegiyan ku sikiyu te langun he ereg he ebeelan niw.

Midsugù Dan te Ibpepeniid
(Menge Numero 13:1-33)

¹⁹ “Ne tenged te mandù kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, mid-awè kiw ziyà te Horeb ne midhipanew tew is meluag wey mekahandekhandek he sibsivayan he neehè niw mismu, ne midhendiyè kiw te vuvungan he ed-ubpaan te minge Amorihanen. Ne hein nekeuma kiw ziyà te Kadesh Barnea,

²⁰ migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, ‘Nekeuma kew en kayi te vuvungan te minge Amorihanen he ibegey kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

²¹ Ahaa niw heini is tanà he ibegey zin keniyu! Engkena niw heini su insaad heini keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw. Kenè kew mahandek wey kenè kew mebpennluyaluya.’

²² “Ne mid-uvey kew is langun kayi te kediey is egkagi te, ‘Edsugù kiw zèpa te ibpepeniid kenian te tanà ne iyan sikandan ebpekekagi ziyà te kenitew te meupiya he ibayà wey te minge lugar he ereg he edhendutun kiw.’

²³ “Ne neisip ku he meupiya haazà he pelanu; umbe mibpilì ku is 12 he minge etew, sevaha is mibpilì ku ziyà te kada tribu.

²⁴ Ne midhipanew sikandan ne nekevayè dan te vuvungan, ne nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug te Eshcol, ne neniid sikandan dutun.

²⁵ Ne hein midlikù dan en mid-uwitan kiw zan te minge prutas he ebpuun dutun, ne midtutul zan he meupiya is tanà he ibegey kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

²⁶ “Piru kenè kew egkesuat he edhendutun; midsupak niw is sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁷ Mibegulbul kew ziyà te seled te minge tulda niw is egkagi te, ‘Egkeep-esan kiw te NENGAZEN, umbe impegawas kiw zin diyà te Ehipto su para ikevegey kiw zin te minge Amorihanen wey kiw zan geraa.

²⁸ Ebmenu menu kiw te kedlaus? Hein mibpelihandek kiw zuen te nemiid duen te tanà. Migkagi sikandan he is minge etew ziyà memezen wey memelangkw pa kenitew, ne dezekelà is minge inged dan he nengeliguy te verengbeng he henduen be te ebpekeume en diyà te langit is ketikang din. Ne neehè dan pa zutun is minge kevuwazan te eregasi he si Anak.’

²⁹ “Ne zutun migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, ‘Kenè kew kulbai wey kenè niw sikandan ikahandek.

³⁰ Su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, edhuna keniyu ne iyan sikandin ebpekidebek para keniyu, iring te neehè niw he mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto

³¹ wey ziyà te sibsivayan. Neehè niw ke mibmenu menu kew te ed-elima te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te minge hipanew niw kayi te sibsivayan, iring is ked-elimahi zin keniyu te ked-elima te amey te anak din taman te nekeuma kew kayi he lugar.’

32-33 “Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, wazè kew gihapun medsarig te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he migiya keniyu te hipanew niw pinaagi te hapuy emun mezikilem ne pinaagi te gapun emun maandew. Iyan sikandin nen-ahà te meupiya he lugar he egkekempuwan niw ne impenurù din keniyu ke hendei kew ebayà.

34 “Hein nezinig te NENGAZEN is minge riklamu niw, ne nepauk sikandin ne nenangdù.

35-36 Ke sikandin te, ‘Gawas ki Caleb te anak ni Jefune, wazà minsan sevaha kayi te mezaat he lapis te kevuwan he ebpekaahà duen te meupiya he tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan. Si Caleb, is anak ni Jefune, egkeehè din mulà haazà is tanà, ne ibegey ku kandin wey te minge kevuwan din is kandan he vahin dutun te tanà he midlauy zin. Su ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zin is kedsunud din kediey.’

37 “Ne tenged keniyu, minsan siak, ne nepeukan a te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, ‘Ne sikew zaan, Moises, ne kenè ka ebpekeseled dutun he tanà.

38 Piru is timbang nu he si Josue he anak ni Nun, ne ebpekeseled mulà dutun te tanà. Ne desiga nu sikandin su iyan sikandin ebpengulu te minge Israilihanen te ked-angken keniyu he tanà.’

39 “Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kenitew te langun te, ‘Ebpekeseled mulà dutun te tanà is minge anak niw he wazè dan pa hanew. Nahandek kew he kela ke vihaga sikandan, piru diyè ku te kandan ibegey haazà is tanà ne egkaangken dan heini.

40 Ne sikiyu, likù kew ziyà te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà.’

41 “Ne zutun migkagi kew te, ‘Nekesalè key ziyà te NENGAZEN. Egenat key su ebpekidtebek key sumalà is insugù kenami te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.’ Umbe mid-andam te kada sevaha keniyu is minge gumaan din, su neisip niw he melemu zà is ked-agew zuen te minge vuvungan.

42 “Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Kegiya nu kandan he kenè dan megenat is ebpekidtebek, su kenà a ebpekiduma kandan. Ne egkezaag sikandan te minge kuntada zan.’

43 “Ne iyan haazà migkagi ku ziyà te keniyu, piru wazà a keniyu peminega. Midsupak niw is sugù te NENGAZEN, tenged te kebmepedeligen niw nenu-rung kew zuen te vuvungan.

44 Ne nekidtebek keniyu is minge Amorihanen he meginged dutun, ne henduen sikandan te petiyukan is edal-as keniyu puun te Seir taman te Horma, ne nezaag kew.

45 Ne nemenlikù kew ne midsinegew kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, piru wazà sikandin mebpemineg keniyu.

46 Ne tenged dutun neuget is ked-ubpè niw ziyà te Kadesh.

2

1 “Ne zutun midlikù kiw ziyà te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà, su iyan haazà insugù te NENGAZEN kedì. Ne neuget he tìmpu is kebpekerigurigu tew ziyà te minge vuvungan he Seir.

2 Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

3 ‘Neuget en is kebpekerigurigu niw kayi te vuvungan. Guntaan hendiyè kew en te zizaya.

4 Kegiyi nu is minge etew te, “Ebpekevayè kew ziyà te tanà te minge kezuzumahi niw he minge kevuwan ni Esau, he ziyà ebpmen-ubpà te Seir. Egkahandek sikandan keniyu, piru mebpkevantey kew kandan,

⁵ ne kenè niw sikandan surunga. Su ibegey ku kandan is minge vuvungan diyà te Seir he kandan he tanà, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te minsan deisey zutun te tanè dan.

⁶ Beyazi niw sikandan te selapì he vayad te egkekaan niw wey egkeinum niw.

⁷ Tentenuzi niw is kedtuvazi ku te langun he mibeelan niw. Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibantey keniyu ziyà te hipanew niw kayi te meluag he sibsivayan. Seled te 40 he tuig is kebpekiduma ku keniyu ne wazà megkurang is minsan hengkey he kinahanglan niw.” ’ Iyan haazà lalag te NENGAZEN kediey.

⁸ “Midlevayan tew zà is minge kezuzumahi tew he minge kevuwazan ni Esau, he minge meginged diyà te Seir. Wazè kiw ziyà mebayà te veyeey he ziyà te Araba, he ebpuun diyà te minge inged he Elat wey Ezion Geber. Ne zutun te kedhipanew tew ziyà te veyeey he ziyà te sibsivayan te Moab,

⁹ migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Kenè niw semuka wey tebeka is minge Moabitanhen he minge kevuwazan ni Lot, su imbegey ku kandan is tanà he Ar ne kandan haazà, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te tanè dan minsan deisey.’ ”

¹⁰ (Dutun te nehuna he timpu ziyà te Ar med-ubpà is mahabet wey memezesen he minge etew he egngezanan te Emhanen. Memelangkew heini he minge etew iring te minge kevuwazan ni Anak.

¹¹ Egngezanan daan sikandan te minge Ripanhen, iring te igngazan te minge kevuwazan ni Anak, piru egngezanan sikandan te minge Moabitanhen te minge Emhanen.

¹² Iyan aney he meginged diyà te Seir is minge Hurhanen, piru midezeetan wey midsegseg sikandan te minge kevuwazan ni Esau, ne iyan en sikandan midliwan med-ubpà dutun, iring is mibeelan dan te mibeelan te minge Israilihanen diyà te minge Canaanhen hein egkuwaan dan haazà is tanà he imbegey kandan te NENGAZEN.)

¹³ “Ne midsugù kiw te NENGAZEN te kedlayun te zal-ug he Zered, umbe midlayun tew haazà.

¹⁴ Neulaula heini hein midlavey en is 38 he tuig puun te timpu te kebpuun tew ziyà te Kadesh Barnea. Ne nemematey en diyà te sibsivayan is minge Israilihanen he minge sundaru zutun he lapis te kevuwazan, ne iyan heini sikan is impetizaan te NENGAZEN kandan.

¹⁵ Midsilutan sikandan te NENGAZEN taman te naamin din sikandan te ebpenhimatey ziyà te kampu zan.

¹⁶ “Ne hein nemematey en haazà is langun he minge sundaru zutun he lapis te kevuwazan,

¹⁷ migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁸ ‘Layun kew ziyà te dulunà te Moab wey Ar.

¹⁹ Ne emun ebpekeuma kew en diyà te minge Amunihanen, he minge kevuwazan ni Lot, kenè niw sikandan semuka wey tebeka su heeyan is tanè dan ne imbegey ku kandan, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te tanè dan minsan deisey.’

²⁰ “Heini he tanà, iyan dengan aney he meginged duen is minge Ripanhen. Ne heini sikandan migngezanan te minge Amunihanen te Zamzumnen.

²¹ Ne mezaag heini sikandan, memezesen, wey memelangkew iring te minge kevuwazan ni Anak. Piru mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mezaag sikandan te minge Amunihanen. Midsegseg sikandan te minge Amunihanen ne iyan sikandan mid-ubpà dutun he tanà.

²² Ne iring ded kenian is paagi te NENGAZEN te kedtavang te menge kevuwazan ni Esau he menge meginged diyà te Seir. Su mibpengelinteuwan gihapun te NENGAZEN he mezaag dan is menge Hurhanen. Ne midsegseg dan is menge Hurhanen ne iyan sikandan mid-ilis med-ubpà dutun he tanà taman en guntaan.

²³ Ne iring ded daan kenian is nehitavù hein midsurung te menge tig-Caftor is menge tig-Avim he menge meginged diyà te inged he Gaza. Midezee-tan dan is menge tig-Avim ne mid-ubpaan dan haazà is tanà te menge tig-Avim.

²⁴ “Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Layun kew te zal-ug he Arnon. Ibegey ku keniyu si Sihon is Amorihanen he hadi diyà te Heshbon, wey is tanè din. Surunga niw sikandin ne engkena niw is tanè din.

²⁵ Puun guntaan ebpengelinteuwan ku he mahandek keniyu is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Ebpengerkeren te kegkahandek is ebpekezineg mehitenged keniyu.’

*Nezaag si Hadi Sihon is hadi te Heshbon
(Menge Numero 21:21-30)*

²⁶ “Ne hein diyè kiw te sibsivayan te Kedemot, midsugù ku is menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hadi Sihon he hadi te Heshbon te kedlalag kandin su para meupiya is kedepitè dey.

²⁷ Iyan lalag he impeuwit ku ziyà te kandin is: ‘Emun egkehimu ne ipevayè key ziyà te tanè niw. Kenè key en ebpenuweysuwey ziyà te menge zalan niw, kekenà, iyan dà ed-ikulen dey is dekelà he zalan.

²⁸ Ebeyazan dey te selapì is egkekaan dey wey egkeinum dey. Iyan dà edhengyuen dey he itugut nu kenami is kebaya diyà te tanè niw.

²⁹ Iring te kedtuguti kenami te menge kevuwazan ni Esau he menge meginged diyà te Seir wey te menge Moabitanhen he menge meginged diyà te Ar. Tuguti key te kebaya taman te ebpekelayun key te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey kenami te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.’

³⁰ Piru wazè kiw ipevayà ni Hadi Sihon he hadi te Heshbon. Su mibpekezesen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is gehinawa zin su ibegey zin sikandin diyà te kenitew, ne imbegey zin en iyan.

³¹ “Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Ibegey ku en diyà te keniyu si Sihon wey is tanè din; surung kew en ne engkena niw en is tanè din.’

³² “Hein nekidtebek kenitew si Sihon wey is langun he menge sundaru zin diyà te Jahaz,

³³ imbegey sikandin diyà te kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew ne midhimetayan tew sikandin ragkes is menge anak din wey is langun he menge sundaru zin.

³⁴ Dutun he timpu mid-agew tew is langun he inged din wey migerè tew is menge maama, menge vahi, wey is menge vatà. Wazè tew midsamà kandan he uuyag.

³⁵ Mibpen-uwit tew is menge uyagen dan wey menge azen dan he naagew tew zuen te inged dan.

³⁶ “Midtevangan kiw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew te ked-agew te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug he Arnon wey te zuma he inged he uvey kayi wey te menge lugar pehendiyà te Gilead. Wazà medselir kenitew is menge verengbeng te menge inged.

³⁷ Ne tenged te mandù kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, wazè tew uvayi is menge tanà te menge Amunihanen, minsan is tanà he ziyà te kilid te Jabok wey is menge inged he nekeliguy te menge vuvungan.

3

Nezaag si Hadì Og is hadì te Bashan (Menge Numero 21:31-35)

¹ “Ne midhendiyè kiw te Bashan, piru nekidtebek kenitew ziyà te Edrei is hadì te Bashan he si Og duma te langun he menge sundaru zin.

² Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Kenè nu sikandin ikahandek, su ibegey ku sikandin kenikew ragkes is langun he sakup din wey is tanè din. Beeli nu ziyà te kandin is iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te ki Sihon te hadì te menge Amorihanen he midhadì diyà te Heshbon.’

³ Umbe, imbegey kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is hadì te Bashan he si Og wey is langun he menge sundaru zin. Migerè tew sikandan ne wazè tew midsamà kandan he uuyag.

⁴ Mid-agew tew pudu sikan is 60 he menge inged he iyan tivuuk he sakup te Argob he sakup te ginhedian ni Og he hadì diyà te Bashan.

⁵ Heini he menge inged, pudu mibpeliguwi te metikang he verengbeng wey zuen lekeb te menge pultahan dutun he menge inged. Mid-agew tew zaan is mahabet he menge inged din he wazè dan menge verengbeng.

⁶ “Mibpurungan tew sikandan dèdeeti iring te mibeelan tew ziyà te ki Hadì Sihon he hadì te Heshbon. Mibpenhimetayan tew is langun he menge etew ziyà te kada inged he naagew tew; migerè tew is menge maama, menge vahi, wey menge vatà.

⁷ Iyan, mid-uwit tew mulà is langun duen te menge uyagen dan wey menge azen dan he nekuwa tew zutun te menge inged dan.

⁸ “Naagew tew zuen te zezuwa he hadì he menge Amorihanen is tanà diyà te Jordan he zapit te edsilaan puun te zal-ug he Arnon pehendiyà te Buntud he Hermon.

⁹ (Is Buntud he Hermon, egngezanan te Sirion te menge Sidunhanen, ne egngezanan te Senir te menge Amorihanen.)

¹⁰ Mid-agew tew is langun he menge inged diyà te sugud te puntur te menge vuvungan, is tivuuk he Gilead, wey is tivuuk he Bashan taman te Saleca wey Edrei, heini he menge inged sakup te ginhedian ni Og te hadì diyà te Bashan.

¹¹ (Si Hadì Og he hadì te Bashan iyan dà nesamà te menge kevuwazan te menge Ripanhen. Is putew he hizegaan din, 13 he giek is kelayat din ne 6 he giek is keluag din. Ne kemulu pa heeyan egkaahà diyà te Raba guntaan he inged te menge Amunihanen.)

Is Kebehina te Tanà diyà te Wahig he Jordan he Zapit te Edsilaan (Menge Numero 32:1-42)

¹² “Hein naagew tew en heini he tanà, imbegey ku ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Reuben wey te menge kevuwazan ni Gad is tanà he uvey te zal-ug he Arnon, ragkes en is ketengà te menge vuvungan te Gilead wey is menge inged kayi.

¹³ Ne is nesamà he parti te Gilead wey is tivuuk he Bashan, he iyan ginhedian ni Og, imbegey ku is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. (Is tivuuk he Argob diyà te Bashan, egngezanan dengan te tanà te menge Ripanhen.)

¹⁴ Si Jair he kevuwazan ni Manase, iyan nekaangken te tivuuk he Argob he sakup te Bashan taman te dulunà te tanà te menge Gisurhanen wey menge Maakatnen. Heini he lugar migngezanan ni Jair te kandin he ngazan, umbe minsan guntaan kemulu egngezani is Bashan te, ‘Menge Inged ni Jair.’

¹⁵ Imbegey ku is Gilead diyà te pemilya ni Makir.

¹⁶ Wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Reuben wey ni Gad imbegey ku kandan is tanà he puun te Gilead taman te zal-ug he Arnon. Is tengàtengà te Arnon

iyang dulunè dan diyà te divavà, ne iyang dulunè dan diyà te zizaya is dal-ug he Jabok, he iyang daan dulunà te munge Amunihanen.

¹⁷ Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyang is Araba ragkes is Wahig he Jordan, puun te Ranew te Galilea taman te Dagat he Minatey, he ziyà te alug te Buntud he Pisga he zapit te edsilaan.

¹⁸ “Dutun he timpu mibmenduan ku is munge tribu niw he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan, he ke siak te, ‘Minsan imbegey en heini he tanà diyà te keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su wey niw maangken, kinahanglan gihapun he edlayun te Wahig he Jordan is langun he munge sundaru niw he egkegumeenan su wey zan megiyahi is duma niw he munge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁹ Piru itagak dan dà is munge esawa zan, wey munge anak dan, wey is mahabet he munge uyagen dan diyà te munge inged he imbegey ku keniyu.

²⁰ Emun egkaangken en te zuma niw he munge Israilihanen is tanà he leyunè niw he ibegey kandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne emun pinaagi kandin ne wazè en igkaawan dan iring te mibeelan din diyà te keniyu, ne egkehimu en he edlikù kew ziyà te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu.’

Wazà Itugut ki Moises is Kedseled diyà te Canaan

²¹ “Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku si Josue te, ‘Neehè nu en is langun he mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zuen te zezuwa he hadi. Ne iring ded dutun is ebeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te langun he ginhedian he ebayaan niw.

²² Kenè kew mahandek kandan, su iyang is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ebpekidtebek para keniyu.’

²³ “Dutun he timpu, mibpehizuhizu a te NENGAZEN. Ke siak te,

²⁴ ‘He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, impuun nu en ipaahà kedì te suluguen nu is kegkemekegehem nu; wazà Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te tanà he ebpekehimu te egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan nu.

²⁵ Ne ke vā nu zà ebmehimuwa, ne itugut nu kedì is kedlayun te Jordan, para meehè ku is meupiya he tanà, mekempet he munge vuvungan, ragkes en is munge vuvungan te Lebanon.’

²⁶ “Piru nepeukan a te NENGAZEN tenged keniyu, ne wazè din itugut haazà is hangyù ku. Migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Ereg en heeyan! Kena ad kenikew umani kegìyi mehitenged keniyan.

²⁷ Tekezeg ka ziyà te puntur te Pisga ne pentawa nu is tanà diyà te minsan hendei zapit duen, su kenè ke en ebpekelayun te Jordan.

²⁸ Piru penurua nu si Josue te ereg he ebeelan din. Desiga nu sikandin su iyang sikandin ebpengulu kayi te munge etew te kedlayun te Jordan. Ibpemegey zin kandan haazà is tanà he egkeehè nu zà mulà!’

²⁹ Ne mid-ubpè kiw ziyà te sugud-sugud he uvey te Bet Peor.”

4

Midsembagan ni Moises is munge Israilihanen te Kebmetinumanen

¹ Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Munge Israilihanen, peminega niw is munge sugù wey is munge sulunuzen he ibpenurù ku keniyu. Tumana niw heini su wey kew meuyag ne ebpekeubpè kew zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te munge kepuun niw.

² Kenè niw umani wey kenè niw terini is munge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Tumana niw iyang heini.

³ Neehè niw is mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te Baal Peor. Mibpenhimetayan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is duma niw he minge Israilihanen he mid-azap ki Baal.

⁴ Iyan, sikiyu is mepezumdumahan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kemulu kew pa mulà uuyag guntaan.

⁵ “Ibpenurù ku keniyu is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey kedì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, su para mesunud niw heini emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ebpeveyaan niw wey ed-engkenen niw.

⁶ Purungi niw heini sunuza, su pinaagi kayi igkepeehè niw te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun is ketau niw wey kedsavut niw. Emun egkezineg dan heini is langun he minge sulunuzen ebpekekagi zan te, ‘Tutuu iyan he zuen ketau wey kedsavut te minge etew kayi te gemhanan he nasyun.’

⁷ Wazà duma he mekegegehem he nasyun he uvey ziyà te kandan is megbevayè dan he iring kenitew te uvey ziyà te kenitew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew ne ebpekesampit kiw kandin te minsan hengkey he timpu.

⁸ Ne wazè en daan duma he mekegegehem he nasyun he zuen dan minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he iring te ibpenurù ku guntaan diyà te keniyu.

⁹ Piru kinahanglan he mebpekevantey kew! Kenè niw lipati is nengeehè niw he mibpemeelan te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he kenà heini egkaawà diyà te gehinawa niw mintras uuyag kew pa. Tudtula niw heini ziyà te minge anak niw wey ziyà te minge apù niw.

¹⁰ Tentenuzi niw is andew te kedhitindeg niw ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te Buntud he Sinai he zutun migkagi sikandin kayi te kediey te, ‘Tiguma nu is minge etew ziyà te etuvangan ku su wey zan mekepemineg te minge lalag ku para mebmetau zan he edtahud kedì, mintras uuyag dan pa, wey para ikepenurù dan heini ziyà te minge anak dan.’

¹¹ Ne zutun mid-uvey kew ne midhitindeg kew ziyà te lugtenaan te vuntud he edriyubriyub te regreg he henduen be te ebpekeume en diyà te langit, ne nevukusan heini te mekepal he kivel wey utew heini merusirem.

¹² Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN he zutun te teliwazà te hapuy. Ne nezineg niw is kegkagi zin piru wazè niw maahà.

¹³ Migkagi zin diyà te keniyu is kinahanglan he ebeelan niw te kedtuman te kebpekid-uyun niw kandin. Ne iyan haazà sikan is sepulù he sugù, he insugù din he tumana niw. Insurat din haazà diyà te zezuwa he midlumpipì he watu.

¹⁴ Dutun he timpu impepenurù kew kedì te NENGAZEN te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he kinahanglan he edtumanen niw zutun te ked-ubpè niw ziyà te tanà he egkaangken niw.

¹⁵ “Hein nekidlalag keniyu is NENGAZEN diyà te Buntud he Sinai he ebpuun is lageng din diyà te teliwazà te hapuy, ne wazè niw naahà he purma te NENGAZEN. Umbe mebpekevantey kew,

¹⁶ he kenè niw egkeremerikan is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te ledawan he ed-ezaben he minsan hengkey is purma zin etawa zagwey zin, dagwey ve te maama etawa vahi,

¹⁷ langgam be he edhipanew etawa edlayang,

¹⁸ ebpananap be etawa edlayewlayew.

¹⁹ Kinahanglan he kenè kew egke-iniyat he edsimba te egkengeehè niw ziyà te langit-andew, bulan wey minge vituen. Insavuk heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he para te tivuuk he keet-etawan kayi te kelibutan.

²⁰ Tentenuzi niw he midlibri kew te NENGAZEN su utew mepait is ked-antus niw zutun, iring te ziyè kew te edriyubriyub he rapug. Neulaula heini su para mehimu kew he munge etew zin, umbe munge etew kew zin en guntaan.

²¹ “Nepeukan a te NENGAZEN tenged keniyu, ne utew meheget is kegkegiyi zin kedì he kenà a ebpekelayun te Jordan ne kenà a ebpekeseled duen te meupiya he tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²² Kayi e zà he tanà ebpatay ne kenà ad ebpekelayun te Jordan, piru sikiyu mulà ebpekelayun kew te Jordan su wey niw maangkèn haazà is meupiya he tanà.

²³ Piru mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati sikan is paagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te kebpekid-uyun keniyu. Kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan niw pinaagi te zagwey te minsan hengkey, su idawey heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁴ Kenà sikandin egkesuat ke zuen selakew en he ed-ezapan niw. Su emun edsilut is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne iring sikandin te hapuy he ebpekeepur.

²⁵ “Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ebpemenganak kew wey ebpenepuen kew en, ne ebpekeubpè kew en dutun te tanà seled te melugayad he timpu, kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan minsan hengkey he purma. Su mezaat is ked-ahaa kayi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne igkepauk din heini.

²⁶ “Guntaan he andew ibpetistigu ku is langit wey tanà he emun ebaal kew te ledawan he ed-ezapan ne megaan kew zà egkahanew puun duen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw ziyà layun te Jordan. Mevavè dà he timpu is kebpekeubpè niw zutun ne egkepurung kew en egkezeeti.

²⁷ Idsawed kew te NENGAZEN diyà te zuma he munge nasyun, ne zeisey zà is egkesamà keniyu ziyà te munge nasyun he edtimbang keniyu te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Ne zutun ed-azap kew te zuma he munge ed-ezapan he vineelan dà te etew he kayu zà wey watu, he kenà ebpekaahà, kenà ebpekezineg, kenà ebpekekaan, wey kenà ebpekahazek.

²⁹ Piru emun ebpen-ahaan niw zutun is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, egketuredu niw sikandin emun ebpen-ahaan niw sikandin pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw.

³⁰ Emun egkehitavù heini he kelised diyà te keniyu te huziyan he timpu, edlikù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne ebpezumdumahan niw en human is munge lalag din keniyu.

³¹ Su hihizuwen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè kew zin ebey-anan wey kenè kew zin edèdeetan. Kenè din edlipatan is kebpekid-uyun din he impenangdù din diyà te munge kepuun niw.

Sebsevaha zà is Megbevayà

³² “Susiya niw is nengehitavù puun te timpu te kedlimbaga te Megbevayà te etew kayi te kelibutan taman en guntaan. Wey susiya niw is kegkehimuwa te tivuuk he kelibutan ke zuen pe be hitavù he iring is kegkein-inuwi zuen te kegkein-inuwi te kegkehimuwa te kelibutan.

³³ Duen be zuma he munge etew he iring keniyu te neuyag pa, minsan nezineg niw is lageng te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te hapuy? Wazà!

³⁴ Duen be selakew en he Megbevayà he migkuwa zin is grupu te munge etew puun te sevaha he nasyun pinaagi te penggezam, egkengein-inuwan he munge hitavù, tebek, dekelà he gehem, wey mekegegehem he munge vaal para maangkèn din? Wazà! Piru iyan heeyan mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te Ehipto, ne neseksiyan niw heeyan.

³⁵ Impeehè keniyu haazà he minge hitavù su para metueni niw he is NENGAZEN iyan Megbevayà ne wazè en duma pa.

³⁶ Mibpenurù kew zin pinaagi te kebpezinega zin keniyu te kegkagi zin he ebpuun te langit. Impeehè din keniyu kayi te tanà is mekegegehem he hapuy zin ne midlelagan kew zin he ebpuun dutun te hapuy.

³⁷ Ne tenged te kebmaahala zin te minge kepuun niw, mibpilì kew zin ne impegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te kebpekiduma zin keniyu wey te zekelà he gehem din.

³⁸ Impesegseg din keniyu is minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun he mekegegehem pa keniyu zutun te ked-uwita zin keniyu ziyà te tanè dan su ibpepengevin din keniyu haazà he tanà, iring te neulaula guntaan.

³⁹ “Umbe tentenuzi niw heini guntaan ne kenè niw lipati he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te tanà, ne wazè en duma pa he Megbevayà.

⁴⁰ Tumana niw is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku guntaan diyà te keniyu, su para wazà mezaat he egkehitavù keniyu wey te minge kevuwan niw, wey para mebmelugayad is untung niw zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he egkaangkèn niw taman te taman.”

Is Eputà he minge Inged

⁴¹ Ne mibpilì si Moises te tetelu he minge inged he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan

⁴² he para te egkeeputan te ebpelaguy he nekevunù he wazè din tivevaa wey wazè din pelenuwa. Egkehimu he ed-aput sikandin diyà te sevaha zutun te minge inged su para kenà sikandin mekeizi.

⁴³ Ne iyan heini he minge inged: Inged he Bezer he ziyà te sugud he sibsivayan, ne para heini te tribu ni Reuben; inged he Ramot he ziyà te Gilead, ne para heini te tribu ni Gad; wey inged he Golan he ziyà te Bashan, ne para te tribu ni Manase.

⁴⁴ Imbegey ni Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen heini he minge sugù,

⁴⁵ minge penurù, wey minge sulunuzen dutun te kedligewang dan puun te Ehipto

⁴⁶ hein migkampu sikandan diyà te sugud-sugud he uvey te Bet Peor diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan. Heini he tanà nesakup dengan te tanà ni Sihon he hadi te minge Amorihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Heshbon. Nezaag sikandin wey is minge etew zin ni Moises wey te minge Israilihanen hein migawas dan puun te Ehipto.

⁴⁷ Mid-agew eni Moises is tanè din wey is tanà ni Hadì Og he hadi te Bashan. Iyan heini sikandan dezuwa he minge Amorihanen he minge hadi he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan.

⁴⁸ Is minge tanè dan he naagew te minge Israilihanen, ne ebpuun diyà te Aroer he egkezivavew te zal-ug he Arnon pehendiyè en te Buntud te Sirion he mingegezan daan te Hermon,

⁴⁹ ragkes en is tivuuk he Araba he zapit te edsilaan ne taman en te Dagat he Minatey, he egkeumbawan te Buntud he Pisga.

5

Is Sepulù he Sugù (Exodus 20:1-17)

¹ Impaamur-amur ni Moises is langun he minge kevuwan ni Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, peminega niw is minge

sugù wey minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. Istudyuwi niw heini ne sunuza niw.

² Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew midhimu te kebpekid-uyun din kenitew hein diyè kiw te Horeb.

³ Wazè din heini himuwa ziyà te minge kepuun tew, kekenà, diyà te kenitew te langun he uuyag pa guntaan.

⁴ Dutun te vuntud mibpekidlalag is NENGAZEN keniyu he ziyà ebpuun is lageng din te hapuy ne zutun henduen be te ziyè en sikandin te etuvangan niw.

⁵ Ne zutun midhitindeg a ziyà te pid-elangan niw te NENGAZEN te kegkagi te minge lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu, su nahandek kew zuen te hapuy ne kenè kew ebpeketekezeg duen te vuntud. Migkagi is NENGAZEN te,

⁶ “‘Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

⁷ “‘Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-ezapen gawas kedì.

⁸ “‘Kenè kew mebaal te ed-ezapen he ledawan te minsan hengkey he ziyà te langit, wey minsan hengkey he kayi te tanà, wey ziyà te wahig.

⁹ Kenè kew mebpenilbi wey med-azap kayi; su siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan a Megbevayè niw, ne kenà a egkesuat he zuen pa zuma he ed-ezapen niw. Edsilutan ku is minge nekesalà kedì, apil en is minge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan dan he midselikwey kedì.

¹⁰ Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te mahabet he lapis te kevuwazan he ebmahal kedì wey edtuman te minge sugù ku.

¹¹ “‘Kenè niw gemita is ngazan ku te wazè din pulus su siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, edsilut te minsan hentei he egamit te ngazan ku te wazè din pulus.

¹² “‘Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne isipa niw haazà he segradu he andew para kediey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, sumalà is insugù ku keniyu.

¹³ Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew,

¹⁴ piru is ikepitu he andew, iyan Andew te Kedhimeley, ipehinungud niw heeyan he andew kedì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Dutun he andew ne kenè kew medterebaru te minsan hengkey. Kinahanglan daan he kenà medterebaru is minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, minsan is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà diyà te inged niw. Kenè niw zaan iterebaru is minge vaka niw, minge asnu niw, wey zuma pa he minge uyagen niw. Pinaagi kayi ebpekehimeley zaan is minge uripen niw iring keniyu.

¹⁵ Tentenuzi niw he minge uripen kew zaan dengan diyà te Ehipto, ne iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, mibpegawas keniyu ziyà pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku. Umbe tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su iyan a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw midsugù keniyu.

¹⁶ “‘Tehuza niw is amey niw wey iney niw, sumalà te insugù ku keniyu, su para lugayazi kew te untung wey para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw zuen te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.

¹⁷ “‘Kenè kew mebunù.

¹⁸ “‘Kenè kew mebpengumpadi.

¹⁹ “‘Kenè kew mebpenakew.

²⁰ “‘Kenè kew medtarùtarù diyà te hukmanan te kedezaat te zuma niw he etew.

²¹ “‘Kenè niw meimahi is esawa te zuma niw, etawa valey, tanà, minge suluguen, minge uyagen dan, wey minsan hengkey he gaked dan.’

²² “Iyan heeyan insugù te NENGAZEN keniyu te langun he netigum diyà te vuntud. Hein mibpekezaging sikandin is egkagi he ebpuun is lageng din duen te teliwazà te hapuy he nevukusan te mekepal he gapun, imbegey zin heini he minge sugù ne wazè en duma he migkagi zin. Insurat din heini ziyà te zezuwa he midlumpipi he watu ne imbegey zin kayi te kediey.

²³ “Hein nezineg niw is lageng he ebpuun duen te merusirem hein edriyubriyub te regreg sikan is buntud, mid-uvey kayi te kedì is langun he minge pengulu te minge tribu niw wey is ebpemendumala keniyu,

²⁴ ne ke sikandan te, ‘Impaahà kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin kenitew wey is dengeg din, ne nezineg tew is lageng din he ebpuun te hapuy. Ne neseksiyen tew guntaan he egkeuyag ded bes is etew minsan ebpekidlalag kandin is Megbevayà.

²⁵ Piru kenè key egkesuat he ebpemiligru. Su emun egkeuman dey egkezineg is lageng te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, ne siguradu egkeepur key keniyen te mekegegehem he hapuy.

²⁶ Duen be etew he egkeuyag minsan nezineg din is lageng te uuyag he Megbevayà he ebpuun te hapuy iring te nezineg tew?

²⁷ Iyan ke zà uvey ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew ne peminega nu is langun he egkegiyen din. Ne tudtula nu ziyà te kenami is langun he egkegiyen din, su ebpeminegen dey wey edtumanen dey heini.’

²⁸ “Ne nezineg te NENGAZEN haazà is migkagi niw zutun te kebpekidlalag niw kedì, ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, ‘Nezineg ku is migkagi kayi te minge etew ziyà te kenikew, ne meupiya is langun he migkagi zan.

²⁹ Ne zeyzey ke layun dan edtahud kedì wey edtumanen dan is minge sugù ku su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk dan wey te minge kevuwan dan te taman te taman.

³⁰ Beyai nu sikandan ne kegiyi nu he medlikù dan en diyà te minge tulda zan.

³¹ Ne petagak ka kayi te kediey su para ikevegey ku kenikew is langun he sugù wey minge sulunuzen he igkepenurù nu kandan he sunuza zan te ked-ubpè dan duen te tanà he ibegey ku kandan para maangken dan.’

³² “Umbe purungi niw te edtuman is inmandù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu. Kenè niw supaka is minsan sevaha zà duen te minge sugù din.

³³ Pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te insugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu, su para edlugayazan kew te untung wey mebmeuswagen kew zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw.

6

Mahala is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà Niw

¹ “Iyan heini minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey kedì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su wey ikepenurù diyà te keniyu. Tumana niw heini zutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan,

² su wey sikiyu wey is minge anak niw wey is minge apù niw, medtahud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun te kebpengungubpaan niw. Emun edtumanen niw is langun he minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, ne edlugayazan kew te untung.

³ Pemineg kew, is minge etew te Israel, ne purungi niw tumana is minge sugù din su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey para mepurung kew mevuwad duen te meupiya he tanà wey uuzaran, sumalà is impenaad keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw.

⁴ “Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel: Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew iyan dà NENGAZEN.

⁵ Mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw, kedsavut niw, wey te tivuuk he zesen niw.

⁶ Kenè niw lipati heini is minge sugù he imbegey ku keniyu guntaan.

⁷ Layun niw heini ipenurù te minge anak niw. Ilalag niw heini kandan ke ziyè kew te valey wey ke edhipanew kew, ke edhizegà kew wey ke ed-enew kew.

⁸ Bevekelew kew wey tutubew kew te edsuratan kayi su para kenè niw heini melipati.

⁹ Isurat niw ziyà te marku te gemawan te minge valey niw wey marku te pultahan te minge inged niw.

¹⁰ “Ed-uwiten kew en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he impenaad din he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob. Heini he tanà, duen dezekelà wey meuswagen he minge inged duen he kenè kew iyan mibangun duen.

¹¹ Duen kayi minge valey he nepenù te meupiya he minge vutang he wazè kew iyan medhagù duen, duen kayi minge teheb he kenè kew iyan migkalut duen, duen kayi minge pemuleey te paras wey minge kayu he ulibu he kenè kew iyan nemula zuen. Umbe emun ebpekekaan kew en wey egkengahantey,

¹² mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati is NENGAZEN he iyan mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

¹³ “Tehuza niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw; iyan niw zà sikandin silbiyi, ne ngazan din dà is gemita niw emun ebpenangdù kew.

¹⁴ Kenè kew medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezapien, he minge ed-ezapien te minge etew he nekeelingkus keniyu;

¹⁵ su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he miduma keniyu, kenà egkesuat he ed-azap kew te zuma. Emun ed-azap kew te minge ed-ezapien te zuma he minge etew ibpegezaman keniyu te NENGAZEN is pauk din ne edezeetan kew zin kayi te tanà.

¹⁶ Kenè niw gezami is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw iring te mibeelan niw ziyà te Masa.

¹⁷ Purungi niw tumana is minge sugù, minge penurù, wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁸ Beeli niw is mid-isip te NENGAZEN he hustu wey meupiya su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw ne egkaangken niw sikan is meupiya he tanà he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw.

¹⁹ Ibpesegseg din keniyu is langun he minge kuntada niw su iyan heeyan migkagi zin.

²⁰ “Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà diyà te keniyu is minge anak niw ke, ‘Hengkey is ibpesavut te minge penurù, minge sulunuzen, wey minge kesuguan he inmandù keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew?’

²¹ Kegiye niw sikandan te, ‘Minge uripen key zangan te hadi te Ehipto, piru imepagawas key ziyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din.

²² Neehè dey en is minge vaal zin he utew egkengein-inuwi zuen te kedsiluti zin te minge etew ziyà te Ehipto, ragkes en is hadi dan wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin.

²³ Ne imepagawas key zin diyà te Ehipto su para meuwit key zin kayi te tanà he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun tew.

²⁴ Midsugù key te NENGAZEN he tumana zey heini is langun he munge sulunuzen wey tehuza zey sikandin is Megbevayè tew, para layun key med-uswag wey para lugeyazi key te untung iring kayi te neula-ule en guntaan.

²⁵ Ne emun ebpurungan tew te edtuman heini is langun he sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, sumalà te inmandù din kenitew, ne egkehimu kiw he metazeng diyà te etuvangan din.'

7

Is munge Etew he Pinili te Megbevayà (Exodus 34:10-16)

¹ "Emun ed-uwiten kew en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he edselezan niw su ed-engkenen niw, ibpesegseg din keniyu is munge etew ziyà te pitu he nasyun he edhuna he mahabet wey edhuna he gehemanen kenà sikiyu: is munge Hitihanen, munge Girgasihanen, munge Amorihanen, munge Canaanhen, munge Pirisihanen, munge Hivihanen, wey munge Jebusihanen.

² Ne emun ibegey en sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu su egkezaag niw en sikandan, kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw sikandan edèdeeti. Kenè kew mebaal te kasebutan diyà te kandan etawa kenè kew mebpaaahà te hizu niw kandan.

³ Kenè kew mebpemengesawa wey mebpemeesawa kandan, wey kenè niw tuguti is munge anak niw he ebpemengesawa wey ebpemeesawa te munge anak dan,

⁴ su ebpekepekeziyù diyà te NENGAZEN is munge anak niw su ziyè dan man ibpepenilbi te zuma he munge ed-ezapen. Ne emun egkehitavù heeyan ne ibpegezaman keniyu te NENGAZEN is pauk din ne egkengezeetan kew.

⁵ Iyan heini ereg he ebeelan niw: pemengkaga niw is munge pemuhaté dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he munge vatu, penempeza niw is munge tukud dan he simbulu te ed-ezapen dan he si Ashera, wey penutunga niw is munge ed-ezapen dan.

⁶ Su sikiyu he munge etew insivey kew he para zà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Diyà te langun he munge etew, iyan kew mibpili te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he para mehimu he ispiyal he munge etew zin.

⁷ "Mibpili kew wey mibmahal kew te NENGAZEN, kenà tenged te edhuna kew he mahabet kenà te zuma he munge etew, su iyan kew pa gani kinezeisayan te langun.

⁸ Mibpili kew zin su geina te mahal kew zin wey edtumanen din is penangdù din diyà te munge kepuun niw. Umbe impegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din, ne migaud kew zin puun te kegkeuripena keniyu te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto.

⁹ Isipa niw he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iyan dà Megbevayà. Egkeserigan sikandin he Megbevayà, ne edtumanen din is kebpekid-uyun din he iyan is kebmahala zin te mahabet he kevuwazan he ebmahal kandin wey edtuman te munge sugù din.

¹⁰ Piru is wazà mebmahal kandin, segugunè din edsiluti wey edèdeeti.

Is Bales te Kebmetinumanen (Leviticus 26:3-13; Deuteronomio 28:1-14)

¹¹ "Umbe purungi niw tumana is munge sugù wey is munge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

¹² Emun edtumanen niw heini he minge sugù, wey ebpurungan niw edsunuza, edtumanen daan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kebpekid-uyun din keniyu he iyan is ebmahalen kew zin, su iyan heini penangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw.

¹³ Ebmahalen kew zin, edtuvazan kew zin, ne ibpemahabet kew zin. Ebegayan kew zin te mahabet he minge anak wey zekelà he sebpet puun te tanè niw: sebpet he trigu, binu, wey lana. Wey ibpemahabet din is minge uyagen niw zutun te tanà he impenangdù din he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw wey ziyà te keniyu.

¹⁴ Edtuvazan kew zin lavew te zuma he minge etew. Diyà te keniyu, wazà maama he kenà egkehimu he ebpekepaanak wey wazà bahi he kenà egkehimu he ebpekaanak, ne iring din ded daan is minge uyagen niw.

¹⁵ Ebpengelasan kew te NENGAZEN te langun he zaru. Kenè din ibpaagi ziyà te keniyu sikan is utew mezaat he minge zaru he neehè niw ziyà te Ehipto, piru ibpaagi zin mulà heini ziyà te langun he ebpekigkuntada keniyu.

¹⁶ Kinahanglan he egeraan niw is langun he minge etew he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè niw sikandan kehizuwì, wey kenè kew mebpenilbi te kandan he minge ed-ezapen su pekaid heini keniyu.

¹⁷ “Kela ke ebpekekagi kew te, ‘Edhuna he mekegegehem heini he minge nasyun kenà kenitew. Ebmenmenuwen tew is kedsegseg kandan?’

¹⁸ Iyan, kenè kew mahandek kandan, kekenà, purungi niw tentenuzi ke hengkey is mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he Ehiptohanen.

¹⁹ Iyan kew mismu nekesaksi te zekelà he penggezam, egkein-inuwan he minge hitavù, wey is dekelà he gehem he migamit te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te kebpegawas keniyu. Ne iring ded dutun is ebeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he minge etew he igkahandek niw.

²⁰ Ibpehurunan sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te petiyukan su para mezeeti minsan sikan is egkengesamà he ebpemekeeles en.

²¹ Kenè kew mahandek kandan su zuma niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne mekegegehem sikandin wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà.

²² Ibpetigdezeisey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kedsegseg te minge etew kenian he minge nasyun. Kenè niw sikandan diritsuwa emina, su emun ebeelan niw heeyan ne ebmahabet is leew he minge langgam.

²³ Piru ibegey heini he minge nasyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu. Edlivegen din sikandan taman te egkengezeetan sikandan.

²⁴ Ibegey zin diyà te keniyu is minge hadi dan. Ne penhimetayi niw sikandan, ne egkelipatan en sikandan. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekezaag keniyu, ne emina niw sikandan te edhimatey.

²⁵ Iagbur niw ziyà te hapuy is minge ledawan he ed-ezapen dan, ne kenè niw keimahi is minge vulawan wey minge pelata zutun. Kenè niw haazà kuwaa su pekaid haazà keniyu. Pekeziyui niw heini su utew mezaat is ked-isipa kayi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁶ Kenè kew med-uwit kayi te utew mezaat he minge vutang diyà te valey niw su para kenè kew meragkes te kedezeeti kayi. Kinahanglan he mezaat daan is ked-isipa niw kayi, su heini he minge vutang, kinahanglan he ebpurungan edèdeeti.

8

Kenè Niw Lipati is Megbevayà

¹ “Purungi niw sunuza is langun he minge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag niw wey ebmahabet kew, wey egkaangken niw sikan is tanà he impenangdù te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw.

² Tentenuzi niw ke mibmenu menu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kegiyahi zin keniyu zuen te hipanew niw ziyà te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig. Midhimu zin heini su para kenè kew mekepelavew, wey te kegezam keniyu su para metueni ke hengkey is netagù diyà te gehinawa niw, ke edtumanen niw ve is minge sugù din etawa kenà.

³ Midhimu zin he kenè kew mekepelavew pinaagi te kebpesagad keniyu te kegkevital, ne zutun mibegayan kew zin te ‘manna’-kelasi te keenen he sikiyu wey is minge kepuun niw wazè pa mekegezam kayi puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Midhimu heini te NENGAZEN su impenurù din keniyu he kenà iyan dà igkeuyag te etew is keenen, kekenà, elin is kada lalag he egkegiyen te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Seled te 40 he tuig wazà mezaan is minge visti niw wey wazà lupangi is minge paa niw te kehipanew niw.

⁵ Kinahanglan he ed-is-isipen niw he is amey ebmensuwen din is anak din, ne is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne ebmansu zaan keniyu.

⁶ “Umbe tumana niw is minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te minge paagi zin wey tehuza niw sikandin.

⁷ Su ed-uwiten kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te meupiya he tanà, he zuen duen edtudà he minge wahig wey minge teheb diyà te minge sugud wey ziyà te minge vuvungan.

⁸ Heini he tanà duen kayi minge trigu, barli, paras, higus, pumigranata, ulibu, wey teneb.

⁹ Kenè kew egkeewaan te keenen kayi he tanà ne kenè kew egkekurangan te minsan hengkey. Kayi he tanà ebpekekuwa kew te minge putew he henduen dà te ebpengamì kew zà te watu, ne dekelà daan is brunsi ziyà te minge vuntud.

¹⁰ Emun ebpekekaan kew en te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw, ne zeliga niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw tenged te kebegayi zin keniyu te utew meupiya he tanà.

¹¹ “Mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey kenè niw mesupak is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

¹² Emun egkepezaharan kew en te keenen wey ebpekevangun kew en te meupiya he minge valey he egkeubpaan niw,

¹³ wey ebmahabet en is minge uyagen niw, selapì niw, bulawan niw, wey zuma he minge azen niw,

¹⁴ mebpekevantey kew he kenè kew mekepahambug wey kenè niw melipati is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto he zutun kew pen-uripena.

¹⁵ Migiyahan kew zin diyà te meluag wey mekahahandek he sibsivayan he zuen duen edhereg he minge uled wey minge venayew. Ne wazà wahig kayi he lugar, piru mibegayan kew zin te wahig he ebpuun te watu.

¹⁶ Diyà te sibsivayan, ebegayan kew zin te ‘manna’-keenen he wazà hanew zuen te minge kepuun niw. Midhimu heini te NENGAZEN para kenè kew mekepelavew wey te kegezam keniyu su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw te huziyan he timpu.

¹⁷ Su kela ke megkagi kew te, 'Pinaagi te kedì he gehem wey zesen naangken ku heini is langun he ketigeyunan.'

¹⁸ Piru tentenuzi niw he iyan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw mibegey keniyu te eblidad he insepian niw, ne mibeelan din heini su para metuman din is kebpekìd-uyun din keniyu he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw. Ne edtumanen din en heini guntaan.

¹⁹ "Piru ebpetizeenan ku en sikiyu guntaan he emun edlipatan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne edsunud kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan ne ed-ezapan niw wey ebpenilbiyan niw sikandan, kenè en ebperis he egkengezeetan kew.

²⁰ Guntaan mibpendèdeetan te NENGAZEN diyà te etuvangan niw is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, ne emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ebpendezeetan kew zin daan.

9

Kebpekezaag Pinaagi te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ "Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel. Guntaan edlayun kew en te Wahig he Jordan su para maangken niw en is minge nasyun he edhuna he dezekelà wey minge mekegegehem kenà keniyu. Dezekelà is minge inged dan ne memetikang is berengbeng duen su henduen be te ebpekesungkul en diyà te langit.

² Memezesen wey memelangkw is minge meginged duen he minge kevuwazan ni Anak! Netuenan niw man is mehitenged te minge kevuwazan ni Anak wey netudtulan kew he wazà ebpekesukul kandan.

³ Piru guntaan egkeehè niw he iyan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw edhuna edlayun he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te minge kuntada. Edaagen din sikandan su para melemu zà is kedsegsega niw wey kedezeeti niw kandan su iyan heini impenaad te NENGAZEN keniyu.

⁴ "Emun egkesegseg niw en sikandan pinaagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew kagi ziyà te gehinawa niw te, 'Mid-uwit kiw te NENGAZEN para maangken tew heini he tanà su geina te metazeng kiw.' Kenà heeyan iyan. Ibpesegseg sikandan te NENGAZEN keniyu geina te lalung sikandan he minge etew.

⁵ Egkaangken niw is minge tanè dan, kenà tenged te ketazeng niw wey keupiya niw, kekenà, tenged te kelelalung dan, wey para metuman te NENGAZEN is impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob.

⁶ Umbe, tentenuzi niw he kenà tenged te ketazeng niw is kebegaya te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zuen te meupiya he tanà he ed-engkenen niw, su is tutuu, minge mesinupaken kew.

⁷ "Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is minge ulaula niw he ingkepauk te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Hein diyè kew te sibsivayan. Puun te andew te kegawas niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan is kedtulung niw kebpekidsukulà te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Minsan diyà te Horeb mibaal kew pa te ingkepauk te NENGAZEN umbe egeraan kew zin en pezem.

⁹ Hein midtekezeg a zuen te vuntud te kegkuwa zuen te midlumpipì he minge watu he midsuratan te kebpekìd-uyun keniyu, 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman is wazà a mekekaan wey wazà a mekeinum.

¹⁰ Imbegey te NENGAZEN kayi te kediey sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipì he watu he iyan en sikandin nenguney medsurat duen te langun he minge lalag

he nezineg niw ziyà te kandin puun duen te hapuy ziyà te Buntud he Sinai dutun te kedtigum niw.

¹¹ “Heini is dezuwa he midlumpipì he watu he midsuratan te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN keniyu, imbegey te NENGAZEN kediey hein neliwas is 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman.

¹² Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kediey te, ‘Gaanggaan ke en tupang su sikan is menge etew he mibpenguluwan nu te kegawas puun te Ehipto nehimu en he menge lalung. Segugunè dan dà mid-iniyugi is insugù ku kandan ne mibaal sikandan te ledawan he ed-ezopen dan.’

¹³ “Ne migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Neehè ku he utew iyan mesinupaken heini he menge etew.

¹⁴ Bey-ani ad kenikew su edezeetan ku sikandan su wey melipati en sikandan. Ne edhimuwen ku sikew wey is menge kevuwazan nu he nasyun he mekegegehem pa wey mahabet pa kandan.’

¹⁵ “Umbe midtupang a puun duen te edriyubriyub he vuntud he uwiten ku sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipì he watu he zutun isurat sikan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Ne neehè ku sikiyu is ebaal te salà diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Mibaal kew te ledawan he ed-ezopen niw he nati he vaka. Segugunè niw zà mid-iniyugi is insugù te NENGAZEN keniyu.

¹⁷ Umbe, imbadas ku ziyà te etuvangan niw sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipì he watu ne nengegevà heini.

¹⁸ “Ne midlangkeb a ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman he wazà kaankaan wey wazà inum-inum, tenged te langun he menge salà he mibeelan niw. Utew mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is mibeelan niw ne ingkepauk din heini.

¹⁹ Nahandek a te zekelà he pauk te NENGAZEN keniyu, su kela ke penhimetayi kew zin en. Iyan, mibpeming a gihapun te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Dutun dekelà is pauk te NENGAZEN ki Aaron ne egkesuatan din en te edhimatey, piru zutun he timpu nengemuyù a para kandin.

²¹ Ne migkuwa ku sikan is baka he mibeelan niw he midtukù keniyu te kebaal te salà, ne midtunew ku haazà diyà te hapuy. Ne hein nepasad mibekbek ku taman te nepurung mepurbus ne insimbure ku ziyà te wahig he edtudà puun te vuntud.

²² “Mibaal kew zaan te igkepauk te NENGAZEN hein diyè kew te Tabera, Masa, wey ziyà te Kibrot Hataava.

²³ “Hein impegenat kew te NENGAZEN puun te Kadesh Barnea migkagi sikandin diyà te keniyu te, ‘Genat kew en ne engkenà niw en is tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.’ Piru mibpekidsukulè kew; wazè niw tumana is sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Wazè kew medsarig wey mebpezumazuma kandin.

²⁴ Puun te kegkekilelaa ku keniyu ne pudu en kebpekidsukulà te NENGAZEN is menge vaal niw.

²⁵ “Umbe zutun he timpu midlangkeb a ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman su migkagi is NENGAZEN he edèdeetan kew zin.

²⁶ Mib-ampù a ziyà te NENGAZEN he ke siak te, ‘He Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ, kenè nu zèdeeti heini is menge etew he gaked nu. Midlibri nu sikandan ne impegawas nu puun te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu.

²⁷ Kenè nu en segipaa is kesinupaken, kegkezaat, wey is menge salà kayi he menge etew, kekenà, tentenuzi nu is menge suluguen nu he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob.

²⁸ Emun edèdeetan nu sikandan, ebpekekagi is minge Ehiptohanen te, “Midèdeetan sikandan te NENGAZEN su kenà sikandin ebpekehimu he ed-uwit kandan diyà te tanà he insaad din kandan.” Emun kenà, ne ebpekekagi sikandan te, “Midèdeetan sikandan te NENGAZEN su nepeukan din sikandan; impegawas din sikandan puun te Ehipto ne iyan in-uwita zin kandan diyà te sibsivayan su egeraan din sikandan.”

²⁹ “‘Piru minge etew nu sikandan. Iyan sikandan minge etew he gaked nu ne impegawas nu puun te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu.’

10

Is Begu he Midlumpipì he Batu (Exodus 34:1-10)

¹ “Dutun he timpu migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kediey te, ‘Basbas ka te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu iring duen te nehuna ne tekezeg ka kayi te kediey zuen te vuntud. Ne vaal ka zaan te kavan he kayu.

² Idsurat ku kenian te melumpipì he watu sikan is minge lalag he insurat ku zuen te nehuna he watu he migeve nu. Ne itagù nu haazà duen te kavan.’

³ “Umbe mibaal a te kavan he kayu he ekasya ne mibasbas a te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu he iring duen te nehuna, ne midtekezeg a ziyà te vuntud is ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he watu.

⁴ Ne insurat te NENGAZEN duen te melumpipì he watu sikan is insurat din duen te nehuna he watu, he iyan sikan is Sepulù he Sugù he imbegey zin diyà te keniyu hein nekidlalag sikandin keniyu he ebpuun is lageng din duen te hapuy zutun te kedtigum niw zuen te vuntud. Ne hein imbegey en te NENGAZEN heini kedì,

⁵ ne midtupang a zutun te vuntud ne intagù ku haazà duen te kavan he mibeelan ku, su iyan heini insugù kedì te NENGAZEN, ne taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa heini zutun.”

⁶ Ne migenat is minge Israilihanen puun te minge teheb te minge tig-Jaakan ne midhendiyè dan te Mosera. Ne zutun mebpatey si Aaron ne zutun dan sikandin ileveng. Ne is anak din he si Eleazar iyan nehimu he lavew he memumuhat su iyan mid-ilis kandin.

⁷ Ne ebpuun dutun midhendiyà sikandan te Gudgoda wey ziyà te Jotbata, ne heini he lugar zuen minge zal-ug.

⁸ Dutun he timpu mibpilì te NENGAZEN is tribu ni Levi he iyan ibpeuwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN kandan, wey ebaal te vuluhaten diyà te etuvangan din, wey ebpenuvadtuvad te minge etew pinaagi te ngazan din. Ne taman en guntaan ne iyan heini buluhaten dan.

⁹ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is wazà mulà tanà he impepegevilin te minge kevuwazan ni Levi he nezawat mulà te zuma zan he minge Israilihanen. Iyan mismu kandan he kevin is NENGAZEN sumalà is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁰ “Iring duen te nehuna he mid-ulaula ku, wazà a med-awà duen te vuntud seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, ne mibpeminég a te NENGAZEN ne wazè kew zin dèdeeti.

¹¹ Migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Genat kad ne penguluwi nu is minge Israilihanen te kedseled wey ked-angken duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw.’

Tehuza Niw is Megbevayà

¹² “Ne guntaan, minge etew te Israel, is ebuyen dà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu, iyan is tehuza niw sikandin, pengungubpaan

kew he sungkad te minge paagi zin, mahala niw sikandin, penilbi kew kandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw,

¹³ ne tuman kew te minge sugù din wey te minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan he para te keupiyaanan niw.

¹⁴ “Gaked te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is langit, minsan is kinetikangan he langit, ragkes is kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi.

¹⁵ Piru mibpili te NENGAZEN is minge kepuun niw he iyan ebmahalen din, ne mibpili kew zin daan is minge kevuwazan dan lavew te langun he minge nasyun, ne taman en guntaan iyan kew gihapun minge etew he pinili din.

¹⁶ Umbe, beguwa niw en is gehinawa niw ne engkezi niw en is kebmesinupaken niw.

¹⁷ Su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, Megbevayà te minge megbevayà wey Nengazen te minge nengazen. Mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan sikandin he Megbevayà. Wazè din ibpelavi ne kenà sikandin egkeuwit te suhul.

¹⁸ Edlevanan din is minge ilu wey is minge valu he vahi. Ebmahalen din is minge lumelengyawà ne ebegayan din sikandan te keenen wey minge visti.

¹⁹ Umbe, mahala niw zaan is minge langyew, su nehimu kew zaan he minge langyew, ziyà te Ehipto.

²⁰ Tehuza niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey silbiyi niw sikandin. Kenè kew awà diyà te kandin ne ngazan din dà is gemita niw emun ebpenangdù kew.

²¹ Deliga niw sikandin su iyan sikandin Megbevayè niw he mibaal te mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he neehè niw mismu.

²² Hein midhendiyà is minge kepuun niw te Ehipto, minge 70 dà sikandan, piru guntaan impemezakel kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he iring te minge vituen diyà te langit.

11

Mahala wey Sunuza is Megbevayà

¹ “Mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne layun niw tumana is ibpetuman din, minge sulunuzen he imbegey zin, wey is minge sugù din.

² Tentenuzi niw guntaan is nengesegehan niw he kebmanu keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Iyan kew nekesagad kayi ne kenà iyan is minge anak niw. Wazà sikandan mekesaksi te kegelavew wey kegekegegehem te NENGAZEN,

³ wey te egkengein-inuwan he mibpemeelan din diyà te Ehipto kuntra te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto wey te tivuuk he nasyun.

⁴ Wazè dan maahà sikan is midhimu te NENGAZEN diyà te Ehiptohanen he minge sundaru wey ziyà te minge kudè dan wey minge kerwahi zan, wazè dan maahà ke mibmenu menu te NENGAZEN is kedleneza zin kandan diyà te Zagat he Merigà hein edel-asen kew zan. Mibpendezeetan din sikandan ne wazè en sikandan guntaan!

⁵ Wazà maahà te minge anak niw is mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu hein diyè kew te sibsiwayan taman te kebpekeuma niw kayi he lugar.

⁶ Wey ke hengkey is mibeelan din diyà te ki Datan wey ki Abiram, te minge anak ni Eliab te kevuwazan ni Reuben. Mid-eveleng sikandan te mibeka he tanà ragkes is minge pemilya zan, tulda zan, wey langun he zuma zan. Ne neulaula heini ziyà te etuvangan te langun he minge Israilihanen.

⁷ Iyan kew mismu nekaahà kayi te mekegegehem he minge vaal te NENGAZEN.

⁸ “Umbe tumana niw is langun he minge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, para zuen niw zesen te kedhipanew wey te ked-angken duen te tanà he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan.

⁹ Emun metinumanen kew, edlugewayan kew te untung dutun te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà, he impenangdù te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw wey te minge kevuwazan dan.

¹⁰ Su is tanà he edselezan niw wey ed-engkenen niw, ne kenà iring te tanà diyà te Ehipto he mibpuunan niw. Diyà te Ehipto, emun ebpemula kew kinahanglan he edhagù kew te kedtulung kebpeminyag.

¹¹ Piru zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw, zuen kayi minge vuvungan wey minge sugud he layun ed-uzani.

¹² Heini he tanà ed-etimanen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw; andew-andew is kebentayi zin kayi seled te tivuuk he tuig!

¹³ “Umbe emun layun niw edtumana is minge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, he mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey silbiyi niw sikandin te ebpun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey tivuuk he kedsavut niw,

¹⁴ ebpeuzanan kew zin dutun te hustu he timpu su wey kew sebpeta te trigu, paras he para ebeelan niw he vinu, wey ulibu he para ebeelan niw he lana.

¹⁵ Ebegayan din te penebtavà is minge uyagen niw, ne sikiyu zaan, dekelà is keenen niw.

¹⁶ “Mebpekevantey kew su kela ke meiniyat kew, ne ed-iniyugan niw is Megbevayà su iyan niw ed-ezapan is minge megbevayà he kenà tutuu ne eppenilbi kew kandan.

¹⁷ Emun ebeelan niw heini, egkepeukan kew te NENGAZEN ne kenè din ibpeuzan ne wazè niw egkeragun, ne segugunè kew egkahanew puun duen te meupiya he tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Umbe, iependalid niw heini is minge lalag ku ziyà te gehinawa niw wey isip niw. Bevekelew kew etawa tutubew kew te edsuratan kayi su para kenè niw melipati.

¹⁹ Ipenurù niw heini te minge anak niw. Ilalag niw heini kandan ke ziyè kew te valey niw wey ke edhipanew kew, zutun te kedhizegè niw wey zutun te ked-eneu niw.

²⁰ Isurat niw heini ziyà te minge marku te gemawan te minge valey niw wey ziyà te pultahan te minge inged niw,

²¹ para lugayazi kew te untung duma te minge anak niw duen te tanà he impenangdù te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw. Egkaangken niw heini mintras duen pa langit diyà te zivavew te kelibutan.

²² “Emun ebpurungan niw edtumana heini is langun he ibegey ku keniyu he minge sugù, he ebmahalen niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, wey ebpengungubpaan kew te sungkad te minge paagi zin, wey kenè niw sikandin ed-iniyugan,

²³ edsegsegen te NENGAZEN is minge etew zuen te minge nasyun dutun te tanà he ed-engkenen niw minsan dekelè dan wey mekegegehem dan kenà keniyu.

²⁴ Is langun he tanà he egkeveyaan niw, egkehimu he keniyu: puun te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Lebanon, wey puun te Wahig he Eufrates pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

²⁵ Wazà ebpekeegen keniyu. Su iyan impenaad te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ebpengelinteuwan din he mahandek keniyu is minge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he egkepeveyaan niw zutun he tanà.

²⁶ “Pemineg kew! Ibpepili ku sikiyu guntaan te tuvad etawa rawak.

²⁷ Edtuvazan kew emun edtumanen niw is minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

²⁸ Edrewaken kew emun kenè niw edtumanen heini is minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, wey ed-azap kew te ed-ezapan te zuma he wazè niw mekilala.

²⁹ Emun ed-uwiten kew en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he ed-engkenen niw, ne ipahayag niw is tuvad te NENGAZEN dutun te Buntud he Gerizim tenged te kedtuman niw, ne ipahayag niw zaan is rawak din dutun te Buntud he Ebal tenged te kenè niw kedtuman.

³⁰ Heini he minge vuntud diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, diyà te tanà te minge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te Araba he uvey te inged he Gilgal. Kenà heini meziyu te minge kayu he ulayan diyà te More.

³¹ Edlayun kew en te Jordan te kedseled wey ked-angken duen te tanà he ibegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu. Emun egkekuwa niw en heini wey ed-ubpaan niw en,

³² ne tumana niw is langun he minge sugù wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

12

Is Lugar he Ed-ezapan

¹ “Iyan heini minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he kinahanglan he ebpu-rungan niw edtumana zutun te ked-ubpè niw ziyà te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayè te minge kepuun niw.

² Emun edsegsegen niw en is minge etew he ebpen-ubpà dutun, purungi niw pemengkaga is langun he minge lugar he zutun dan ed-ezapa is ebpen-ezapan dan he tarù he minge megbevayà he ziyà te metikang wey mevavà he minge vuntud wey sihung te merapung he minge kayu.

³ Pemengkaga niw is minge pemuhatè dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he minge vatu, peminsuli niw is minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan dan he si Ashera, wey penrupeta niw is ledawan te ebpen-ezapan dan su para melipati en heini zutun he lugar.

⁴ “Kenè niw iringi is paagi zan te ked-azap emun ed-ezapan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw,

⁵ kekenà, dangep kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din, ke hengkey he tribu is tegigaked duen kayi te langun he minge tribu te Israel. Ne zutun niw ezapa is NENGAZEN su iyan haazà lugar he mibpili din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg.

⁶ Dutun niw uwita is minge ibpemuhat niw he edtutungen wey is duma pa he minge pemuhat, is ikepulù niw, is ispiyal he minge gasa niw, is insaad niw he idhalad, is kineugelingen he minge halad, wey is kinekekayan te minge uyagen niw.

⁷ Ne ziyè kew egkaan te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw duma is minge pemilya niw, ne igkelipey niw is langun he nepasad niw su midtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN.

⁸ “Guntaan ebeelan niw is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw te ebaal, su ebpemuhat kew guntaan diyà te minsan hendei zà duen he lugar he egkesuatan niw. Piru kenè niw en heeyan beeli

⁹ emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te lugar he zutun kew ebpekehimeley. Heini he lugar ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibpepengevilin din keniyu.

¹⁰ Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan ne ed-ubpè kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibpepengevilin din keniyu, ne melinew is kebpekesavuk niw zutun su kenà idtugut te NENGAZEN he gurigawa kew te nekelingut he minge kuntada niw.

¹¹ Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten niw is minge pemuhut niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Iyan heini minge pemuhut wey minge halad he ibpahalad ku keniyu: minge pemuhut he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge pemuhut, is ikepulù niw, is ispisyal he minge gasa niw, wey is langun he kineupiyahan he minge halad he impenaad niw ziyà te NENGAZEN.

¹² Ne medlipey kew zutun diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, duma te minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, wey is minge Levihanen he wazà mekepengevilin te tanà he ebpen-ubpà diyà te inged niw.

¹³ Kenè niw ipemuhut is minge pemuhut niw he edtutungen diyà te minsan hendei zà duen he lugar he egkesuatan niw,

¹⁴ kekenà, diyè niw zà ipemuhut te lugar he gaked te sevaha he tribu niw he ebpilien te NENGAZEN, ne zutun niw veeli is langun he idsugù ku keniyu.

¹⁵ “Piru egkehimu mulà he edlapè kew wey egkaan kew te usa ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Egkehimu ke egkaan kew taman te egkesuatan niw iring te kegkaan niw te selazeng wey gasila sumalà te idtuvad keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Pudu kew ebpekehimu he egkaan, su egkehimu he egkaan sikan is ed-isipen he lumpiyu wey sikan is mid-isip he neremerikan.

¹⁶ Piru kenè niw keena is lengesa; iitis niw heini ziyà te tanà iring te wahig.

¹⁷ Iyan heini kinahanglan he kenè niw egkeenen diyà te keugelingen niw he ubpeey: is ikepulù te paras niw, binu niw, lana niw, kinekekayan te minge uyagen niw, is minsan hengkey he idsaad niw he idhalad, is kineugelingen he minge halad, wey is ispisyal he minge gasa.

¹⁸ Diyè niw zà heini keena te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw duma te minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, wey minge Levihanen he ebpen-ubpà diyà te inged niw te lugar he ebpilien din. Lipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw pinaagi te langun he ed-ul-olahan niw.

¹⁹ Kenè niw limbe pesegdana is minge Levihanen mintras kemulu kew pa ed-ubpà diyà te tanè niw.

²⁰ “Emun edtumanen en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is impenaad din he ebpekeluagen din is tanè niw, ne egkesuat kew he egkaan te usa, egkehimu he egkaan kew minsan keenu.

²¹ Emun meziyù diyà te keniyu is lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg, egkehimu ke edlapè kew wey egkaan kew te minge vaka niw wey minge kerehidu niw ziyà te keugelingen niw he minge ubpeey. Ne sumalà is insugù ku keniyu, ebpekekaan kew taman te egkesuatan niw zuen te minge langgam he ibpekaan keniyu te NENGAZEN,

²² iring te kegkeena niw te gasila wey selazeng. Is minsan hentei keniyu egkehimu he egkaan kayi, ed-isipen man sikandin he neremerikan etawa lumpiyu.

²³ Mebpekevantey kew zà he kenè kew mekekaan te lengesa, su is untung ne ziyà te lengesa. Kenè niw ipedregkesà te egkaan is untung wey is usa.

²⁴ Kekenà, iitis niw is lengesa ziyà te tanà iring te wahig.

²⁵ Kenè niw heini keena su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey te minge kevuwazan niw, su meupiya ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is kenà

kegkaan te lengesa.

²⁶ “Uwita niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN is segradu he minge pemuhat wey is halad he insaad niw ziyà te kandin.

²⁷ Ipemuhat niw sikan is usa he pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Ne sikan is duma he minge pemuhat niw ne kinahanglan he id-itis niw is lengesa zan duen te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, piru egkehimu ke egkeenen niw haazà is usa.

²⁸ Tumana niw heini is langun he sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu, su wey layun meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey is minge kevuwazan niw te taman te taman, su is kedtuman kayi meupiya wey hustu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁹ “Ebpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mezezeeti niw is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he edsurungen niw. Segsega niw is minge meginged duen ne ubpai niw is lugar zan.

³⁰ Emun egkezezeetan niw en sikandan, mebantey kew he kenè kew mepekeizi pinaagi te ked-iring kandan. Kenè kew en mebpenginginsà bahin te minge ed-ezapan dan. Kenè kew kagi te, ‘Ebmenu menu zan is ebpenilbi te kandan he megbevayà? Ed-iringan tew is ebpen-ul-ulahan dan.’

³¹ Kenè niw iringi is paagi zan emun ed-ezapan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su zutun te ked-azap dan ebeelan dan is langun he kelasi te utew mezaat he vaal he utew egkeepesi te NENGAZEN. Idtuug dan pa gani is minge anak dan su ibpemuhat dan diyà te minge ed-ezapan dan.

³² “Tumana niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu. Kenè niw heini umani wey kenè niw terini.

13

Petizaan Mehitenged te Ked-azap te kenè Tutuu he Megbevayà

¹ “Emun duen ebpeneuven etawa pereseysel te kebulugan te tegeinep he ebpenaad diyà te keniyu he ebpaahà sikandin te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal,

² ne egketuman is egkegiyen din, ne egkagi te, ‘Hendini kew su ed-azap kiw te selakew en he ebpen-ezapan’ (ebpen-ezapan he wazè niw mekilala),

³ kenè kew pemineg kandin. Egezaman kew zà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ke mahal niw ve sikandin diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.

⁴ Iyan dà is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ereg he edsunuzen niw wey edtehuzen. Tumana niw is minge sugù din wey sunuza niw sikandin; silbiyi niw sikandin wey kenè niw sikandin iniyugi.

⁵ Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is ebpeneuven etawa pereseysel te kebulugan te tegeinep, su ebpenuruen kew zin te kedribildi ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto wey midlibri keniyu te kegkeuripen. Heeyan he etew, iyan tuyù din is para mekepekeziyù kew ziyà te minge paagi he inmandù keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he sunuza niw. Mezaat heeyan ne ereg he id-awà.

⁶ “Penenglitan duen nu suled etawa anak, pinelanggè nu he esawa etawa utew nu emigu, he meeles he ed-iniyat kenikew ne egkagi te, ‘Ed-azap ki te selakew en he minge ed-ezapan’ (minge ed-ezapan he wazè nu mekilala wey te minge kepuun nu).

⁷ Emun ed-iniyaten ke zin te ked-azap te minge ed-ezapan te minge etew he nekeelingkus keniyu etawa minge etew ziyà te meziyù he lugar,

⁸ kenè ka mebpewit wey mebpemineg kandin. Kenè nu sikandin kehizuwi wey kenè nu levani.

⁹ Kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin. Iyan ka huna tuleng kandin te watu te kedhimatey kandin, ne edsunud is kezekelan.

¹⁰ Ebpenulengen sikandin te watu taman te kebpatay zin su geina te edtinguhà sikandin ebpekeziyù kenikew puun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, he mibpegawas kenikew ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew pen-uripena.

¹¹ Ne egkezineg heini te langun he minge Israilihanen ne egkengehandek sikandan, ne wazè en ebaal ziyà te keniyu te iring dutun te utew mezaat he vaal.

¹² “Penenglitan ebpekezineg kew te tudtul he sevaha zuen te minge inged he ibegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà para egkeubpaan niw,

¹³ is duen duen lalung he minge etew he midtazin dan is minge meginged dutun he inged su migkagi sikandin te, ‘Ed-azap kiw te selakew en he minge ed-ezapen’ (minge ed-ezapen he wazè niw mekilala).

¹⁴ Kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw heini edsusiya ke tutuu ve. Ne emun tutuu he neulaula heini is utew mezaat he vaal,

¹⁵ kinahanglan he egeraan niw is langun he meginged dutun he inged ragkes en is minge uyagen dan. Kinahanglan he wazà edresik kandan.

¹⁶ Tiguma niw is langun he egkekuwa niw zutun he inged ne itambù niw ziyà te teliwazà te pelasa, ne vinsuli niw heini wey is tivuuk he inged he pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Ne ebey-anan en haazà is nezeetan he inged ne kenè en ed-umanan ebenguna taman te taman.

¹⁷ Kenè kew medtipig te minsan hengkey he vutang he zutun te inged su netegane en heeyan he edezeetan. Emun edtumanen niw heini is langun, idawà te NENGAZEN is dekelà he pauk din, ne egkehizuwan kew zin. Ne tenged te hizu zin ibpemezakel kew zin sumalà is penangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw.

¹⁸ Ebeelan heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw emun edtumanen niw is langun he minge sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, wey ke ebaal kew te metazeng diyà te etuvangan din.

14

Is Indawey he Sulunuzen te Kedlalew tenged te Minatey

¹ “Minge anak kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Umbe emun edlalew kew tenged te minatey, ne kenè niw pelii is keugelingen niw wey kenè niw kiskisi is ulu niw.

² Su iyan kew minge etew he intapid puun te zuma he minge etew para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Diyà te langun he minge etew kayi te kelibutan, iyan kew mibpili te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he para mehimu he ispisyal he minge etew zin.

Is minge Langgam he Ed-isipen he Lumpiyu wey Meremerik (Leviticus 11:1-47)

³ “Kenè kew megkaan te minsan hengkey he langgam he ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁴ Iyan heini minge langgam he egkehimu he egkeenen niw: vaka, kerehidu, kambing,

⁵ selazeng, leew he kambing, leew he kerehidu, wey zuma he kelasi te selazeng.

⁶ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he langgam he netevì is sulu zan wey ed-umanan dan edsepaa is kinaan dan.

⁷ Piru kenè niw keena is minge langgam he ed-uman edsepà te kinaan dan he wazà metevi is sulu zan, iring te kemilyu, rabbit, wey badir. Heini he minge langgam isipa niw he meremerik.

⁸ Kenè niw zaan keena is bavuy, su minsan netevì is sulu kayi piru kenà kayi ed-umanan edsepaa is kinaan din. Kenè niw keena heini he minge langgam wey kenè niw semsama is minatey kandan.

⁹ “Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he egkeuyag diyà te wahig he zuen dan kapey wey hun-ap.

¹⁰ Piru kenè niw keena is wazè din kapey wey hun-ap. Isipa niw heini he meremerik.

¹¹ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he kelasi te tagbis he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

¹²⁻¹⁸ Piru kenè niw keena is banug, uwak, minge tagbis he edaas te etew etawa langgam, dapay, ekang, kalamun, minge tagbis he ebpendawi te isdà, tulabung, dugwak, wey kaveg.

¹⁹ Kenè niw keena is minge dezeizey he keranapranap he ebpmenlayang.

²⁰ Piru egkehimu he egkeenen niw is ebpmenlayang he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

²¹ “Kenè niw keena is minsan hengkey he langgam he zaan he minatey. Egkehimu ke ibegey niw heini etawa ibelegyè niw ziyà te kenà minge Israilihanen he emurè niw te inged, ne egkeenen dan heini. Piru kenè kew mulà kaan kayi, su iyan kew minge etew he insivey para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

“Kenè niw sevawi is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.

Is Ikepulù

²² “Kinahanglan he idtapid niw is ikepulù te langun he egkeragun niw ziyà te minge pemuleey niw kada tuig.

²³ Uwita niw is ikepulù te minge paras, binu, wey lana niw, wey is kinekekayan te minge uyagen niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Ne ziyè niw heini keena te etuvangan din. Iyan id-ul-ulaha niw kayi su para mebmatau kew he layun edtahud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁴ Iyan, emun meziyù diyà te keniyu is lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN, ne egkesemukan kew te ked-uwit te ikepulù te minge intuvad te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu,

²⁵ liwai niw te selapì is ikepulù niw ne uwita niw haazà is selapì diyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²⁶ Ne ipemasa niw haazà is selapì te vaka, kerehidu, binu wey zuma pa he inumen, etawa minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw. Ne zutun keena niw haazà te tivuuk he pemilya ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw duma is kedlipey.

²⁷ Ne kenè niw lipati is minge Levihanen su wazà tanà he nepengevilin dan.

²⁸ “Diyà te ketepusan te kada iketelu he tuig, tiguma niw is ikepulù te egkeragun niw zutun he tuig, ne uwita niw ziyà te teleguey kayi ziyà te inged niw.

²⁹ Ne ivegey niw heini ziyà te minge Levihanen (he wazà tanà he nepengevilin), diyà te kenà minge Israilihanen, diyà te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi he ebpmen-ubpà diyà te minge inged niw su para mekekaan daan sikandan su wey zan mengahantey. Emun ed-ul-ulahan niw heini,

edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw.

15

Is Ked-ewaa te Utang

¹ “Ketepusan te kada ikepitu he tuig, kinahanglan he kenè niw en edsukuten is langun he utang diyà te keniyu.

² Iyan heini veeli niw: kinahanglan he kenè en edsukuten te mibpeutang is utang te zuma zin he Israilihanen. Kenè din en edsukuten su neume en is timpu he midtelaan te NENGAZEN te ked-ewaa te menge utang.

³ Egkehimu ke edsukutan niw is kenà menge Israilihanen, piru kinahanglan he kenè niw en mulà edsukutan is duma niw he Israilihanen.

⁴ “Ereg he wazà pubri keniyu, su edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zuen te tanà he ibegey zin keniyu wey niw maangken.

⁵ Iyan heeyan egkeaula emun ebpezumdumahan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey ebpurungan niw edsunuza is langun he menge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

⁶ Edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw sumalà te impenaad din keniyu. Mahabet he menge nasyun is ebpekepenambey ziyà te keniyu ne kenè kew mulà ebpekepenambey. Iyan kew edumala te zuma he menge nasyun ne kenè dan mulà ebpekezumala keniyu.

⁷ “Emun duen pubri ziyà te inged niw, zutun te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew peleleged kandan.

⁸ Kekenà, tulengezi niw sikandan ne ipesambey niw sikandan te menge kinahanglan dan.

⁹ Kenè kew med-isip te selakew, kenè niw isipa he tenged te hapit en egkeuma is ikepitu he tuig, he iyan kes tuig he kenè en edsukuten is utang ne kenè kew en ebpeutang te pubri he zuma niw he meginged. Su emun edangep heini is pubri ziyà te NENGAZEN tenged te kebeeli niw zutun ne zuen niw televaken.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he ebpuun te keputian te atey niw is kebegayi niw kandin. Emun ed-ul-ulahan niw heini ne edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he menge vaal niw.

¹¹ Siguradu zuen menge pubri ziyà te nasyun niw, umbe ebmenduan ku sikiyu te kebegay kandan he ebpuun diyà te keputian te atey niw.

Is Ed-ul-ulahan ziyà te menge Uripen

(Exodus 21:1-11)

¹² “Emun duen duma nu he Hebriyuhane, maama man etawa vahi, he ebpeuripen kenikew, ne ebpekepenilbi en sikandin kenikew seled te heenem he tuig, ne zutun te ikepitu he tuig kinahanglan he ipegawas nu en sikandin te kegkeuripena nu kandin.

¹³ Ne emun ibpegawas nu en sikandin, ne kenè nu sikandin ipegenat he wazè din uwiten.

¹⁴ Tulengezi nu sikandin, begayi nu te menge uyagen, trigu, wey vinu, sumalà is kedtuvazi kenikew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu.

¹⁵ Tentenuzi niw he menge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto ne impegawas kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ibegey ku heini keniyu he sugù guntaan.

¹⁶ “Piru emun egkagi haazà is uripen nu te, ‘Kenà a ed-awà diyà te kenikew su pelanggè ku sikew wey is pemilya nu, wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk ku ziyà te kenikew,’

¹⁷ ne zumaha nu sikandin diyà te gemawan te valey nu ne tinlangi nu is telinga zin ne zutun egkehimu en sikandin he uripen nu seled te tivuuk he untung din. Ne iring ded daan kayi is beeli nu ziyà te vahi he uripen nu.

¹⁸ “Kenè ka mebpengenugun emun ibpegawas nu en is uripen nu su is negastu nu kandin dutun te kebpenilbi zin kenikew seled te heenem he tuig, ne egketakep heeyan emun terebahanti is edsuhulan nu. Emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini edtuvazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu is langun he menge vaal nu.

Is Kinekekayan he menge Uyagen

¹⁹ “Isivey niw he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kinekekayan he meemahan te menge uyagen niw. Kenè niw iterebahu is kinekekayan te menge vaka niw wey kenè niw eluti is kinekekayan te menge kerehidu niw.

²⁰ Kekenà, keena niw heini zuma te pemilya niw ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zuen te lugar he ebpilien din. Iyan heeyan beeli niw kada tuig.

²¹ Piru emun duen sazir zutun he uyagen, emun penenglitan piang etawa bulag etawa zuma he sazir, ne kinahanglan he kenè niw heini ipemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

²² Kekenà, keena niw heini ziyà te menge inged niw. Ebpekekaan kayi is langun, ed-isipen man sikandin he neremerikan etawa lumpiyu, iring te kegkeena niw te selazeng etawa gasila.

²³ Iyan, kinahanglan he kenè niw egkeenen is lengesa, iitis niw heini ziyà te tanà iring te wahig.

16

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

¹ “Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te vulan he Abib para te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su zutun he vulan impegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto te mezukilem.

² Pemuhat kew te kerehidu etawa vaka zutun te kedsilibraha niw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ipemuhat niw heini para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg.

³ Keena niw heini zuma te supas he wazè din tapey. Seled te pitu he andew kaan kew te supas he wazè din tapey iring te mibeelan niw hein egaanggaan kew is egenat puun te Ehipto, keenà niw heini he supas he simbulu te ked-antus niw, su para metenuzi niw seled te tivuuk he untung niw is timpu te kegawas niw puun te Ehipto.

⁴ Kinahanglan he wazà tapey he egkaahà diyà te menge valey niw seled te tivuuk he nasyun seled te pitu he andew. Wey kinahanglan he wazà egkesamà duen te usa he ibpemuhat taman te edsunud he meselem.

⁵ “Haazà is uyagen he ibpemuhat niw zutun te kedsilibriha niw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, ne kenè niw ipemuhat diyà te minsan hendei zà he inged he ibegay keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw,

⁶ kekenà, diyè niw zà ipemuhat te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Wey kinahanglan he ibpemuhat niw heini emun edsanlep en is andew he iyan kes uras te kebpuun niw ziyà te Ehipto.

⁷ Hilutua niw heini ne keena niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Ne emun meselem en ne liku kew ziyà te menge tulda niw.

⁸ Kaan kew te supas he wazè din tapey seled te heenem he andew. Ne te ikepitu he andew, kenè kew terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

Is Pista te Kedragun

(Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-21)

⁹ “Bilang kew te pitu he simana puun te kebpuun te tiragun.

¹⁰ Ne zutun silibraha niw is Pista te Kedragun te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw pinaagi te kineugelingen he minge halad niw sumalà te minge tuvad he nezawat niw puun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹¹ Ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Silibra kew zuma te minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, minge Levihanen he minge meginged diyà te minge inged niw, minge kenà Israilihanen, minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi he minge meginged diyà te minge inged niw.

¹² Tentenuzi niw he minge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto, umbe purungi niw sunuza heini he minge sulunuzen.

Is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig

¹³ “Silibraha niw is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig seled te pitu he andew zutun te kegketapus te tiragun, dutun te egkepasad en is kegunas te trigu wey egkekeres en is paras.

¹⁴ Medlipey kew is edsilibra kayi he pista duma te minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, minge Levihanen, minge kenà Israilihanen, minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi he minge meginged diyà te inged niw.

¹⁵ Seled te pitu he andew is kedsilibraha niw kayi he pista te kebegay te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din. Su ebegayan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te zekelà he uzar wey edtuvazan din is langun he minge vaal niw, ne utew kew egkengelihey.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ “Kada tuig, kinahanglan he edtampu is langun he minge maama niw kayi te tetelu he pista: is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, is Pista te Kedragun, wey is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig. Is kada sevaha kandan ne medhendiyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din, ne kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandan te ibpemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN sumalà te egkehimu zan, sumalà te tuvad he imbegay kandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

Is minge Zatù

¹⁸ “Pili kew te minge zatù wey minge upisyal te kada tribu niw ziyà te langun he inged he ibegay keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Ne heini sikandan emun ebpenhusey zan ne kinahanglan he wazà egkevintahaan.

¹⁹ Kenè dan bulegkua is hustu he kukuman ne emun edhukum sikandan kinahanglan he wazè dan edlevanan. Kenè dan medawat te suhul su is suhul ebpekepelakap te uluwanen wey metazeng, wey ebpekeipiktu te kedhukum dan.

²⁰ Kinahanglan he egkeikul is hustu he kukuman su wey kew meuyag ne egkaangkén niw sikan is tanà he ibegay keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

Is Ked-azap te Selakew en he Ed-ezapen

²¹ “Kenè kew pehitindég te tukud he simbulu zuen te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera ziyà te avey te pemuhatà he ebeelan niw he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw,

²² wey kenè kew vangun te tedeman he watu he para te ked-azap, su egkeepesan heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

17

¹ “Kenè niw pemuhata is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te vaka etawa kerehidu he zuen din sazir, su utew mezaat is ked-isipa zin kayi.

² “Penenglitan duen sevaha he maama etawa vahi he meginged diyà te sevaha zuen te menge inged he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he nezekepan he mibaal te vaal he mezaat is ked-isip duen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Su midsupak din is paagi te NENGAZEN te kebpekid-uyun keniyu

³ wey midsupak te sugù din pinaagi te ked-azap din te selakew en he ed-ezapen etawa andew etawa vulan etawa menge vituen.

⁴ Emun egkezineg niw heini kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw edsusiya. Ne emun tutuu he ebeelan diyà te Israel haazà is utew mezaat he vaal,

⁵ ne uwita niw haazà is mibaal ziyà te pultahan te inged niw ne penulenga niw te watu taman te kebpatay zin.

⁶ Egkehimu he edhimetayan is etew emun egketuenan he nekesalà sikandin pinaagi te kebpenistigus te zezuwa etawa tetelu he menge tistigus, iyan, emun sevaha zà is ebpenistigus ne kenà egkehimu he edhimetayan.

⁷ Haazà is menge tistigus iyan edhuna edtuleng kandin te watu, ne edsunud is kezekelan. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw haazà is mezaat he vaal pinaagi kayi.

⁸ “Penenglitan duen kasu ziyà te kurti niw he mehitenged te kedhimatey, kedtebek etawa kebpmemugel he utew meregen he edisisyunan. Ne iyan beeli niw is, uwita niw heeyan he kasu ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw

⁹ he zutun is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi wey is menge zatù he ebpengindatù dutun he timpu, ne iyan sikandan edisisyun dutun he kasu.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he edewaten niw is disisyun he midhimu zan diyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN. Tumana niw is langun he egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu.

¹¹ Ke hengkey is egkedisisyunan dan he pinesikad te kesuguan, ereg he edsunuzen niw. Kenè niw supaka is egkegiyen dan keniyu.

¹² Is etew he kenà edawat te disisyun te zatù etawa memumuhat he ebpe-nilbi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun he timpu ereg he edhimetayan. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te Israel.

¹³ Ne ke egkezineg heini te langun he etew, ne egkahandek dan, ne kenè dan en human edsupak.

Is menge Hadi

¹⁴ “Emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey egkaangken niw en heini ne zutun kew en he meginged, egkagi kew te, ‘Ebpilì kiw te hadi he ebpengulu kenitew iring te menge nasyun diyà te peliguy kenitew.’

¹⁵ Kinahanglan he iyan niw ebpilien he hadi is etew he mibpilì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, wey kinahanglan he zuma niw he Israilihanen. Kenè kew pilì te kenà Israilihanen.

¹⁶ Kinahanglan he kenà ebpekehebeten te hadi niw is menge kudè din wey kenè din ipelikù diyà te Ehipto is menge etew zin te kebpmasa te menge

kudà, su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw migkagi ziyà te keniyu te kenè kew en likù diyà.

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he kenà mahabet is esawa zin su kela ke iniyugi zin is NENGAZEN wey kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-angken te zekelà he selapì wey vulawan.

¹⁸ “Emun ebpinuu en sikandin diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì, kinahanglan he egkupyà ziyà te etuvangan te minge memuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi kayi he minge kesuguan te para mismu kandin.

¹⁹ Kinahanglan he edtipigan din heini wey layun din ebesaha seled te tivuuk he untung din su para mekeistudyu te kedtahud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din ne egkepurung din egkesunud is langun he minge lalag kayi he minge kesuguan wey minge sulunuzen.

²⁰ Pinaagi te layun din kebesaha kayi ne kenà sikandin ebpekepahambug he edhuna sikandin he meupiya te zuma zin he minge Israilihanen, ne kenà sikandin ebpekesupak te minge sugù te NENGAZEN. Emun edtumanen din heini is langun ne ebpekahadì sikandin wey is minge kevuwazan din diyà te Israel te melugayad he timpu.

18

Is minge Pemuhat he para te minge Memumuhat wey minge Levihanen

¹ “Is minge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Levi wey is duma pa he sakup te tribu ni Levi, iyan sikandan tribu te Israel he wazà tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Iyan dà egkekaan dan is puun duen te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, su iyan heini kandan he egkepengevilin.

² Kenè dan iring te minge zuma zan he minge Israilihanen su wazà mulà tanà he egkepengevilin dan; NENGAZEN is kandan he egkepengevilin sumalà te insaad din kandan.

³ “Iyan heini vahin te minge memumuhat he ebpuun te minge vaka etawa minge kerehidu he ibpemuhat te minge etew: is pemenayen, is bakà, wey is getek.

⁴ Ivegey niw zaan diyà te minge memumuhat is egkehuna he vahin te trigu, binu, lana, wey vulvul te kerehidu niw.

⁵ Su ziyà te langun he tribu te Israel iyan sikandan wey is minge kevuwazan dan mibpilì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ebpenilbi kandin taman te taman.

⁶ “Is minsan hentei he Levihanen he meginged diyà te minsan hendei he inged he sakup te Israel egkehimu ke edhendiyà te lugar he ebpien te NENGAZEN,

⁷ ne ebpekepenilbi sikandin dutun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din iring te zuma zin he minge Levihanen he ebaal te vuluhaten diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Ebpekezawat daan sikandin te kandin he vahin duen te minge ibpemuhat minsan duen selakew en he egkekuwa zin puun te pemilya zin.

Is Utew Mezaat he minge Baal

⁹ “Emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne kenè niw iringi is utew mezaat he minge ulaula te minge meginged dutun.

¹⁰ Kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he ibpemuhat din is anak din pinaagi te hapuy. Etawa ebpenagnà, etawa ebpeveveyilan, etawa ebpegingkuris, etawa tegelemayan,

¹¹ etawa mememarang, etawa ebaal te ebeelan te minge etew he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin, etawa ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en.

¹² Is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi he munge vaal, ne mezaat is ked-isipa kandin te NENGAZEN. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ibpesegseg keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is munge etew keniyen he munge nasyun.

¹³ Kinahanglan he wazà igkesawey keniyu ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

Is munge Ebpeneuven te Megbevayà

¹⁴ “Heini he munge nasyun, is munge etew zuen he edsegsegen niw, ne ebpemendangep diyà te ebpemenagnà etawa munge veyilan. Iyan, sikiyu mulà imbandu keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is kebaal kayi.

¹⁵ Kekenà, duen ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he iring kedì su zuma niw he Israilihanen. Kinahanglan he ebpeminegen niw sikandin.

¹⁶ Su iyan heini mibuyù niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw hein midtigum kew ziyà te Horeb. Migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key en ipezineg te lageng te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, wey kenè key ipaahà te edriyubriyub he hapuy su kela ke mebpemematey key.’

¹⁷ “Umbe migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, ‘Meupiya is hangyù dan.

¹⁸ Edsugù a ziyà te kandan te ebpeneuven ku he iring kenikew, su zuma zan he Israilihanen. Ne ibpekagi ku kandin is langun he egkesuatan ku te egkagi ziyà te kandan.

¹⁹ Edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he kenà ebpemineg te munge lalag ku he ibpekagi ku te ebpeneuven ku.

²⁰ Kinahanglan he edhimetayan is ebpeneuven he wazè ku sugua te ked-lalag he egkagi he midsugù ku etawa egkagi te midsugù sikandin te selakew en he munge ed-ezapan.’

²¹ “Kela ke ed-insè kew te, ‘Hengkey is igketueni zey he is munge lalag te sevaha he ebpeneuven ne kenà diyà ebpuun te NENGAZEN?’

²² Emun kenà egkeulaula etawa kenà egketuman is egkegiyen te ebpeneuven he ibpekagi kun kandin te NENGAZEN, ne heeyan he lalag ne kenà lalag te NENGAZEN. Kekenà, keugelingen dà he lalag dutun te ebpeneuven, umbe kenè niw sikandin ikahandek.

19

Is Eputà he munge Inged

(Menge Numero 35:9-34; Josue 20:1-9)

¹ “Emun edezeetan en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun he ibegey zin keniyu is tanè dan, wey egkesegseg niw en sikandan ne ziyè kew en ebpemen-ubpà te munge inged dan wey munge valey zan,

² ne pilì kew te tetelu he inged he eputà duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey niw maangken.

³ Behina niw te tetelu he distritu sikan is tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Is kada distritu, kinahanglan he zuen duen inged he eputà. Ne purungi niw is munge zalan pehendutun te munge inged, para is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te etew ne ebpekepelaguy ziyà te sevaha kayi he munge inged.

⁴ Emun ebpekepatey is sevaha he etew te zuma zin he etew he wazè din tivevaa wey wazà igkepeuki zin duen, ne ebpekepelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha kayi he munge inged ne wazà edhilavet kandin.

⁵ “Penenglitan, mibpezumahà is dezuwa he telesiringan diyà te ketelunan su ebpengayu zan. Ne te kebpiley te kayu te sevaha kandan ne nepesuk is wasey zin, ne ziyà haazà meketimbag te zuma zin, ne impatey zin haazà. Ne

egkehimu ke ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha kayi te minge inged he eputà ne wazà edhilavet kandin.

⁶ Emun sebsevaha zà is inged he eputà, kela ke meziyù diyà te etew he nekepatey, ne egkeseutan sikandin te edal-as kandin he ebpenimales, ne egkepatey sikandin. Kenà sikandin ereg he edhimetayan su wazè din tivevaa is kebpekepatey zin wey wazà igkepeuki zin dutun te nepatey zin.

⁷ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is idsugù ku keniyu is kebpià te tetelu he inged he eputà.

⁸ “Ebpkeluagen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is tanè niw sumalà te impenaad din diyà te minge kepuun niw, ne gaked niw en haazà is tivuuk he tanà he impenaad din kandan.

⁹ Ebeelan heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw emun ebpurungan niw edsunuza heini is langun he sugù he idsugù ku keniyu guntaan, he mahala niw sikandin wey pengungubpaan kew te edsungkad layun te minge paagi zin. Emun ebmeluag en is tanà niw ne umani niw en maan te tetelu is minge inged he eputà.

¹⁰ Umani niw is minge inged he eputà su para wazà etew he egkepatey he wazà mekesalà diyà te tanè niw he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw para mepengevilin niw, wey para kenè kew mesukuti tenged te kegkepetaya te etew he wazà mekesalà.

¹¹ “Piru emun edumut is sevaha he etew te iring din ne ebenteyanan din haazà ne edhimetayan din, ne ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà,

¹² kinahanglan he ibpekuwa sikandin te minge edumala ziyà te inged din ne ibegey ziyà te egkesuat he ebales kandin su wey mehimetayi sikandin.

¹³ Kenè niw sikandin kehizuwi. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw puun te Israel is kebpenhimatey te wazà mekesalà he minge etew su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

Is Dulunà te Tanà

¹⁴ “Emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw para maangken niw, kenè niw tekawa is tanà te zuma niw pinaagi te kedhelina te simintu te tanè din he impasek dengan te minge kepuun niw.

Is minge Tistigus

¹⁵ “Kenè kew hukum he nekesalà is sevaha he etew emun sevaha zà is ebpenististigus he nekesalà haazà. Is sumbung kinahanglan he zezuwa etawa tetelu he tistigus is ebpenistigus zuen.

¹⁶ Emun edtarùtarù diyà te husayen is sevaha he tistigus ne egkagi te nekesalà is sevaha he etew,

¹⁷ ne ibpehitindeg sikandan is dezuwa ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he ziyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey minge zatù dutun he timpu.

¹⁸ Kinahanglan he ebpurungan sikandan ed-imbistigaha te minge zatù. Ne emun egkesusiyan dan he midtarùtarù haazà is tistigus pinaagi te ked-ulug te kewusa ziyà te zuma zin he etew,

¹⁹ ne kinahanglan he iyan sikandin edsilutan te silut he para pezem duen te insumbung din. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

²⁰ Is ebpekezineg mehitenged kayi, ne egkahandek ne wazè en ebpekaaku he ebaal en maan te iring kayi te mezaat he vaal.

²¹ Kinahanglan he kenè kew mebpaahà te hizu niw. Emun edhimetayan te etew is iring din he etew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin. Emun

mibpesè din is mata te iring din, kinahanglan he ebpesaan daan is mata zin. Emun midsepuan din is duma zin, kinahanglan he edsepuan daan sikandin. Emun midlepù din is belad etawa paa te zuma zin, kinahanglan he edlepuen daan is kandin he velad etawa paa.

20

Is minge Kesuguan Mehitenged te Gira

¹ “Emun edhipanew kew is ebpekidtebek te minge kuntada niw, ne egkeehè niw is minge kudè dan, minge kerwahi wey minge sundaru zan he edhuna he mahabet te keniyu, kenè niw sikandan ikahandek, su zuma niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.

² Dutun te kenè kew pa edhendiyà te edtebekan medhitindeg dèpa ziyà te teliwazà is memumuhat ne kegiyi zin is minge sundaru te,

³ ‘Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel. Kenè kew mahandek kayi te kebpekidtebek niw guntaan. Mebpekevurut kew wey kenè kew peteranta.

⁴ Su eduma keniyu is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw! Ebpekidtebek sikandin para keniyu kuntra te minge kuntada niw ne ibpezaag din keniyu sikandan!’

⁵ “Ne zutun egkagi is minge upisyal te minge sundaru te, ‘Ke zuen keniyu vegu pa he nekevangun te valey zin he wazè din pa ikepehinungud diyà te NENGAZEN, ne med-ulì sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin te tebek ne sengeetew en is ebpekepehinungud duen te valey zin.

⁶ Emun duen keniyu nekepemula te paras he wazè din pa mepulusi is begas kayi, med-ulì sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin te tebek ne sengeetew is egkepulusan dutun.

⁷ Ke zuen keniyu hapit en ebpengesawa, med-ulì sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin te tebek ne sengeetew is ebpekepengesawa te edesewaan din!’

⁸ “Ne megkagi pa is minge upisyal te, ‘Emun duen keniyu egkahandek etawa egkulbaan, ne med-ulì sikandin su kela ke elin kulbai is minge zuma zin.’

⁹ Ne emun ebpekepasad en he egkagi haazà is minge upisyal ziyà te minge sundaru, ne mebpilì dan te minge peremandar he ebpengulu te minge sundaru.

¹⁰ “Emun edsurungen niw is sevaha he inged, ne vegayi niw te timpu is minge meginged te kedsurindir.

¹¹ Emun edsurindir sikandan ne ebpuwasan dan is pultahan te inged dan para keniyu, ne uripena niw sikandan is langun ne ipeterebahu niw sikandan te para keniyu mesuat dan se kenà.

¹² Iyan, emun kenè dan edsurindir su ebpekidtebek sikandan keniyu, lusuzi niw en sikandan.

¹³ Ne emun ibegey en sikandan keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, penhimetayi niw is langun he minge maama kandan.

¹⁴ Piru egkehimu ke ebihagen niw is minge vahi, is minge vatà, wey minge uyagen dan, ne egkehimu ke egkuwaan niw is langun he minge azen he zutun te inged. Gemita niw heini he minge azen is imbegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu he ebpuun te minge kuntada niw.

¹⁵ Diyè niw zà heini veeli te meziyù he minge inged he wazà mesakup duen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw.

¹⁶ Piru is minge etew ziyà te minge inged he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su wey niw mepengevilin, geraa niw is langun.

¹⁷ Purungi niw zèdeeti is minge Hitihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Canaanhen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Hivihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen, sumalà te insugù keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁸ Su emun kenè niw sikandan pudu egeraa, ne ibpenurù dan keniyu is langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal zan he ebeelan dan ke ed-ezapien dan is kandan he ebpen-ezapien, ne tenged kayi ebpekesalè kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁹ Emun egkeuget niw egkaagew is sevaha he inged, kenè niw pemilaya is minge kayu. Keena niw is minge vegas kayi piru kenè niw pemilaya. Su kenè niw sikandan kuntada he ereg he edezeetan.

²⁰ Piru egkehimu mulà ke ebpemilayen niw is minge kayu he kenà egkekaan is begas dan, ne egkegamit niw heini he himan para wazà ebpekepelaguy zutun te inged taman te egkaagew niw haazà.

21

Is Wazà Metueni is Nekevunù

¹ “Penenglitan duen egkaahà he nepatey he etew ziyà te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su wey niw maangken, ne wazà metueni ke hentei is nekepatey kayi.

² Kinahanglan he edsukuzen te ebpemendumala wey te minge zatù is kezìyù dutun te nevunù diyà te minge inged he nekeelingkus.

³ Ne zutun haazà is ebpemendumala te inged he kineuvayan te nesevukan dutun te nepatey, megkuwa sikandan te vehiyan he vaka he wazè pa iketerebahu.

⁴ Ne uwita zan haazà diyà te tanà he uvey te zal-ug he wazè pa keenu meeradu wey wazè pa mepemulai is tanà he avev zin. Ne bunggua zan dutun haazà is baka.

⁵ Kinahanglan daan he edhendutun sikan is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi, su mibpilì sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he para ebpenilbi wey ebpenuvadtuvad pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN, wey te kedhusey te langun he samuk.

⁶ Ne sikan is langun he ebpemendumala te inged he kineuvayan te nesevukan duen te nepatey, lului zan is minge velad dan diyà te zivavew zuen te vaka he mibunggù.

⁷ Ne megkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè key iyan nekepatey wey wazè dey metueni ke hentei is nekepatey.

⁸ He NENGAZEN, peseyluwa nu is minge etew nu he Israilihanen he midlibri nu ziyà te Ehipto. Kenè nu sukuta ziyà te kenami is kemetayen kayi te etew he wazà mekesalà.’ Ne zutun wazè dan en televaken te kemetayen dutun te etew.

⁹ Pinaagi te kedtumana niw kayi kenè kew edsukutan te NENGAZEN te kemetayen he iring kayi, su neehè din he metazeng kew.

Is Kebpengesawa te Bihag he Bahi

¹⁰ “Penenglitan mibpekidtebek kew te minge kuntada niw ne imbegey sikandan diyà te keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne mibihag niw sikandan.

¹¹ Ne penenglitan duen sevaha keniyu he nekaahà te mezagwey he vahi zuen te minge vihag ne nesuatan din haazà umbe egkesuatan din te ed-esawa.

¹² Ne emun iyan heeyan, ne uwita zin haazà is bahi ziyà te valey zin ne venguli zin, penuluwi zin,

¹³ wey ilisi zin is imbivisti zutun te vahi hein nevihaḡ sikandin. Kinahanglan he ibpeubpè din haazà is bahi ziyà te valey zin seled te senḡe vulan mintras idlalew zin is menḡe kepuun din. Ne emun egketapus en haazà, ne egkehimu en sikandin he ed-esewaan.

¹⁴ Piru emun egkepezaan sikandin dutun te vahi ke egkeuḡet, kinahanglan he ibpeḡenat din haazà is bahi diyà te minsan hendei he egkesuatan din te ebayà. Kenè din sikandin iveḡeḡyà etawa kenè din uripena su mibpeelezan din en sikandin.

Is Ketenged te Kinekekayan

¹⁵ “Penenglitan duen sevaha he etew he zezuwa is esawa zin ne mahal zin is sevaha ne is sevaha wazè din mahala, ne zuen din menḡe anak diyà te kandan te zezuwa. Penenglitan is kinekekayan he anak din he maama ne anak duen te wazè din mahala.

¹⁶ Ne emun ebehinen din en is menḡe azen din diyà te menḡe anak din, kinahanglan he is bahin he para te kinekekayan he anak, ne kenè din iveḡeḡy ziyà te anak duen te vahi he mahal zin. Kinahanglan he ibeḡeḡy zin heini ziyà te kinekekayan he anak din minsan wazè din mahala is iney kayi.

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he egkilelaan din is kegkeakey zuen te kinekekayan he anak din minsan wazè din mahala is bahi he tegianak duen. Ne ke sengemenu kezekelà is bahin te zuma, ne tekepa zin is ibahin din kandin su iyan sikandin nehuna he anak din ne zuen din ketenged te kedawat te vahin he para te kinekekayan he anak.

Is Kenà Metinumanen he Anak

¹⁸ “Penenglitan duen sevaha keniyu he zuen din anak he maama he utew mesinupaken wey ebpekidsukulà, ne kenà ebpezumazuma te menḡe ginikanaan din minsan ebmensuwen dan en sikandin.

¹⁹ Emun egkehitavù heini ne uwita zuen te menḡe ginikanaan haazà is anak dan diyà te pultahan te inged he zutun sikan is ebpemendumala.

²⁰ Ne egkeḡiyan dan haazà is ebpemendumala te, ‘Heini is anak dey, ne utew mesinupaken wey ebpekidsukulà kenami; ne kenà ebpezumazuma kenami. Gestedur sikandin wey lelenguten.’

²¹ Ne haazà, kinahanglan he ebpenulengen te watu te langun he menḡe meḡinged dutun te inged taman te ebpatay. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw ziyà te keniyu heini he mezaat he vaal. Ne emun egkezineḡ heini te langun he menḡe Israilihanen ne egkahandek dan.

Is Duma pa he menḡe Kesuguan

²² “Emun midsilutan is etew te kemetayen tenged te mevegat he salà he nehimu zin, ne imbitey ziyà te kayu is lawa zin,

²³ kinahanglan he kenà egkepewaan is lawa zin dutun te kayu. Kinahanglan he idleveng niw heini zutun dà te andew te kedhimetayi zuen, su is minsan hentei he imbitey ziyà te kayu ne midrewakan te Megbevayà. Kenè niw remeriki is tanà he ibeḡeḡy keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he egkepenḡevilin niw.

22

¹ “Emun egkeehè niw he ebpekaawà is baka etawa kerehidu te zuma niw, ne kenè niw heini vey-ani kekenà, uwita niw ziyà te tegigaked.

² Piru emun meziyù is ed-ubpaan te tegigaked etawa wazè niw mekilala is tegigaked, uwita niw ziyà te keniyu haazà is uyagen ne tagad kew te kebpekeuma te tegigaked he ebpen-ahà duen. Ne iveḡeḡy niw heini ziyà te kandin.

³ Ne iring daan kayi is beeli niw ke zuen asnu etawa manggad wey minsan hengkey he azen he egketazin te zuma niw. Kenè niw heini vey-ani.

⁴ “Emun egkeehè niw is asnu etawa vaka te zuma niw he nepiley ziyà te zalan, kenè niw heini vey-ani. Ugupi niw is tegigaked te kebpehitindeg kayi.

⁵ “Is bahi kenà mebivisti te visti he para te maama, ne is maama ne kenà mebivisti te visti he para te vahi, su egkeepesan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is ebaal kayi.

⁶ “Emun ebpekeehè kew te salag te tagbis diyà te uvey te zalan, diyà te kayu etawa tanà, he edlekupan duen te iney haazà is menge pispis din etawa menge impis din, ne kenè niw kuwaa haazà is iney zuma te menge pispis din etawa impis din.

⁷ Egkehimu ke egkuwaan niw is menge pispis etawa menge impis, piru kinahanglan he ibpaawè niw is iney, su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey para mebmelugayad is untung niw.

⁸ “Emun ebevaley kew, kinahanglan he edteuzan niw te alang is ebpeke-liguy zuen te patag he atep niw, su para wazè niw televaken emun duen ebpatay he egkeulug puun te atep niw.

⁹ “Kenè kew mebpemula te selakew en he pinemula ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras. Su emun ebeelan niw heini, ne egkegaked te valey te NENGAZEN is begas te menge impemula niw ragkes en is begas duen te impemula niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras.

¹⁰ “Emun ed-eradu kew ne kenè niw ipebperisà is baka wey is asnu.

¹¹ Kenè kew mebivisti te hinavel he impedsahug is dezuwa he kelasi te helevelen.

¹² “Pikiti niw te zayandayan is heepat he sujuk te melayat he samput niw.

Is Kesuguan Mehitenged te Kebpehilavet

¹³ “Penenglitan, mid-esawa te maama is bahi, ne kegkepasad te kebpeu-vayè dan, ne nepeukan dutun te maama haazà is esawa zin

¹⁴ ne mibutbutangan din. Ke sikandin te, ‘Netuenan ku pinaagi te ked-hileveti ku te esawa ku he zuen en nehuna he nekehilavet kandin.’

¹⁵ Ne medhendiyà is menge ginikanan dutun te vahi te ebpemendumala te inged he ziyà te pultahan te inged. Ne med-uwit sikandan te tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet duen ta anak dan.

¹⁶ Ne megkagi is amey zutun te vahi ziyà te ebpemendumala te, ‘Impee-sawa ku is anak ku kayi he etew ne guntaan nepeukan din is anak ku.

¹⁷ Ne mibutbutangan din is anak ku pinaagi te kegkagi te zuen en nehuna he nekehilavet te anak ku te wazè dan pa meked-esawa. Piru heini zed is tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet te anak ku.’ Ne zutun ibpeehè dan te ebpemendumala is dempas te hizegaan dutun te teleesawa he nengelengesa-han.

¹⁸ Ne edeopen dutun te ebpemendumala haazà is maama ne edsilutan dan.

¹⁹ Edselaan dan sikandin te 100 he vuuk he selapi ne ibegey haazà diyà te amey te vahi, su mibpeel-elezan din is sevaha he Israilihanen he wazè pa mehileveti te zuma. Kinahanglan he kenè din suwayi haazà is bahi mintras uuyag pa sikandin.

²⁰ “Piru emun tutuu is egkegiyen dutun te maama su wazà egkaahà he tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet dutun te vahi,

²¹ ne ed-uwiten haazà is bahi diyà te etuvangan te valey te amey zin ne edtulengen sikandin te watu te menge maama zutun te inged taman te kebpatay zin. Su mekeeled-eled he vaal is mibeelan din diyà te Israel pinaagi

te kebpehilavet dutun te ziyè pa sikandin ed-ubpà te valey te amey zin. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

²² “Emun egkezekepan is sevaha he etew he edhilavet te vahi he zuen din esawa ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandan is dezuwa. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal puun te Israel.

²³ “Emun edhilavet is sevaha he etew te vahi he hapit en ed-esewaa, ne ziyà haazà mehitavù te sevaha he inged,

²⁴ ne uwita niw haazà is dezuwa ziyà te pultahan te inged ne edtulengen sikandan te watu taman te kebpatay zan. Edhimetayan haazà is bahi su minsan diyà sikandin te inged ne wazà mebpetavang pinaagi te kebpengulahi. Edhimetayan haazà is maama tenged te midhilevetan din is bahi he hapit en ed-esewaa. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

²⁵ “Piru emun midlayug dutun te maama haazà is bahi he hapit en ed-esewaa diyà te gawas te inged, ne iyan dà edhimetayan sikan is maama.

²⁶ Kenè niw mulà menuwa sikan is bahi, su wazà sikandin mekesalà te ereg he idhimetayi kandin. Heini he kasu iring ded te kasu te etew he midlusuzan din is duma zin ne midhimetayan din.

²⁷ Geina te ziyà leyuga haazà is bahi te gawas te inged. Minsan ebpengulahi pa sikandin is ebpetavang ne wazà gihapun ebpeketavang su wazà ebpekezin.

²⁸ “Emun egkezekepan is sevaha he maama he midlayug din is raga he kenè pa ed-esewaan,

²⁹ kinahanglan he ibpevayad haazà is maama te 50 he vuuk he pelata ziyà te amey te vahi. Ne kinahanglan he ed-esewaan din haazà is bahi su mibpeges din man, ne kinahanglan he kenè din edsuwayan mintras uuyag pa sikandin.

³⁰ “Kinahanglan he kenà hileveti te anak is esawa te amey zin. Su egkepeelezan haazà is amey.

23

Is Etew he Kenà Egkehimu he Edtampu te Kesevahaanan he para te NENGAZEN

¹ “Is etew he migkapun etawa midtamped is pid-etawan din kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te NENGAZEN.

² “Is etew he ingkegingey zà ne kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te NENGAZEN ragkes en is minge kevuwazan din taman te ikesepulù he lapis.

³ Is minge Amunihanen wey is minge Moabitanhen etawa minsan hentei te minge kevuwazan dan taman te ikesepulù he lapis, ne kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Su wazà kew zan begayi te keenen etawa wahig hein midhipanew kew puun te Ehipto, ne midsuhulan dan pa si Balaam is anak ni Beor he tig-Petor ziyà te Aram Naharaim te kedrawak keniyu.

⁵ Piru wazà peminaga te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw si Balaam. Kekenà, midhimu zin he tuvad sikan is rawak pezem keniyu, su mahal kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁶ Mintras uuyag kew pa ne kenè niw tevangi is minge Amunihanen etawa minge Moabitanhen te minsan hengkey he paagi.

⁷ “Kenè niw keepesi is minge Edomanhen, su kezuzumahi niw sikandan. Kenè niw zaan keepesi is minge Ehiptohanen, su nekeubpè kew ziyà te tanè dan hein lumelengyawè kew.

⁸ Is minge kevuwazan dan diyà te iketelu he lapis, ne egkehimu en he edtampu ziyà te minge etew te NENGAZEN.

Is Duma pa he minge Sulunuzen

⁹ “Emun ebpekidebek kew te minge kuntada niw ne likayi niw is minsan hengkey he ebpekeremerik keniyu.

¹⁰ Ke zuen keniyu egewasan te similya zutun te kebpekelipezeng din ke mezukilem, kinahanglan he egawas sikandin diyà te kampu ne ziyè dèpa med-ubpàubpà te gawas.

¹¹ Emun mahapun en, ne mebpemezigu sikandin, ne te kedsanlep te andew ne egkehimu en sikandin he edlikù diyà te kampu.

¹² “Pili kew te lugar he edhimuwen niw he indesà diyà te gawas te kampu.

¹³ Is kada sevaha keniyu, ne kinahanglan he zuen din himan he para te igkutkut, su para emun ed-indes kew ne egkutkut kew te ed-indesan niw ne tembuni niw haazà.

¹⁴ Su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw edliguyliguy ziyà te kampu niw te kedlibri keniyu wey ibegey zin diyà te keniyu is minge kuntada niw. Umbe kinahanglan he lumpiyu is kampu niw su para wazè din egkaahà he kenà meupiya, su para kenè kew zin ewai.

¹⁵ “Emun duen uripen he ebpeleguyan din is egalen din ne ziyà edangep te kenikew, ne kenè nu sikandin tegela te kedlikù diyà te egalen din.

¹⁶ Ipeubpè niw ziyà te lugar niw ke hendei sikandin he inged egkesuat. Ne kenè niw sikandin lisliseza.

¹⁷ “Kinahanglan he wazà Israilihanen he maama etawa vahi, he ebelegya te zengeg din diyà te simbahan he paagi te ked-ezapa te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.

¹⁸ Kenè niw uwita ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is selapi he egkekuwa niw pinaagi kenian su ibayad niw te penaad niw kandin, su utew heini mezaat diyà te kandin.

¹⁹ “Emun ibpesambey niw is duma niw he Israilihanen, ne kenè niw ipaanak, selapi man haazà etawa keenen etawa minsan hengkey he egkehimu he ibpaanak.

²⁰ Egkehimu mulà ke ibpaanak niw is ibpesembayan niw te kenà Israilihanen, piru kenà egkehimu emun duma niw he Israilihanen. Beeli niw heini su para tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw.

²¹ “Emun ebpenaad kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew meduwazuwa is edtuman dutun, su kenà duwazuwa he edsukuten heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, wey ebpekesalè kew emun kenè niw heini edtumanen.

²² Kenà heeyan salà emun wazè kew mebpenaad diyà te NENGAZEN.

²³ Piru minsan hengkey he ibpenaad niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kinahanglan he tumana niw.

²⁴ “Emun ebpekehendiyè kew te pemuleey te paras te zuma niw he Israilihanen, egkehimu ke ebpehanteyhantey kew en te paras, piru kenè kew penguwa te ed-uwiten niw.

²⁵ Emun ebpekehendiyè kew te pemuleey te trigu te zuma niw he Israilihanen, egkehimu he egketuwen niw is trigu, piru kenè niw heini gerava.

24

¹ “Penenglitan, ebpengesawa is sevaha he maama ne te huziyan he timpu naawà is suat din dutun te esawa zin su zuen nesusi zin dutun te esawa zin he wazè din mesuati. Ne tenged dutun mibaal sikandin te surat he para te kebpekidsuwey ne imbegey zin haazà dutun te esawa zin, ne impegenat din puun te valey zin.

² Ne emun ed-uman ebpeesawa haazà is bahi,

³ ne edsuwayan en maan sikandin duen te ikezuwa he esawa zin etawa ebpatay haazà is ikezuwa he esawa zin,

⁴ ne kenè en egkehimu ke ed-umanan sikandin ed-esawaa zuen te nehuna he esawa zin su mibmeremerik en sikandin. Emun ed-umanan sikandin ed-esewaa zuen te nehuna he esawa zin ne utew mezaat he vaal is ked-isipa te NENGAZEN kenian. Kinahanglan he kenè niw veeli heeyan he salà dutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he egkepengevilin niw.

⁵ “Emun begu he ebpekeesawa is etew, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ibpetampu te tebek etawa kenà sikandin ebegayan te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten diyà te inged seled te senge-tuig, su para ziyè dà sikandin mekeubpàubpà te valey zin su wey zin mevegayi te kelihey is esawa zin.

⁶ “Kenè nu kuwaa he sandà is gelingan te ed-utang diyà te kenikew, su egkuwaan nu ziyà te kandin is igkeuyag-uyag din.

⁷ “Ke zuen egkezekepan he migebpaaan din is duma zin he Israilihanen ne mid-uripen din haazà etawa imbelegye din, kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is nemenggebpà. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

⁸ “Bahin te mekelimlimezang he zaru te lundis, purungi niw sunuza is menge sulunuzen he ibpeveelan keniyu te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi. Tumana niw is insugù ku kandan.

⁹ Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ki Miriam hein edhipanew kew puun te Ehipto.

¹⁰ “Emun ebpeutang kew te minsan hengkey te zuma niw he Israilihanen, kenè kew seled diyà te valey zin te kekguwa te minsan hengkey he idsandè din.

¹¹ Tagad kew zà diyà te gawas ne ed-uwiten din diyà te keniyu is idsandè din diyà te keniyu.

¹²⁻¹³ Emun sampul is insandà te pubri he etew ziyà te keniyu, ne kenè niw heini pepewai ziyà te keniyu. Iulì niw heini ziyà te kandin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew su wey zin megamit para te kedlizepeng din, ne ebpeselamatan ke zin pa. Ne metazeng he vaal is ked-isipa kayi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁴ “Kenè kew mebpemintahà te pubri he terebahanti, Israilihanen man sikandin etawa kenà Israilihanen he meginged diyà te inged niw.

¹⁵ Beyazi niw sikandin te inandew he suwildu zin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew su pubri sikandin ne iyan midserigan din is suwildu zin. Su emun kenà, ne kela ke medsumbung sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN, ne ed-isipen heini he salè nu.

¹⁶ “Is menge ginikanaan, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te salà te menge anak dan etawa is menge anak tenged te salà te menge ginikanaan dan; is kada sevaha edhimetayan tenged te keugelingen din he salà.

¹⁷ “Begayi niw te hustu he kukuman is menge ilu wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged. Kenè niw pesendai te valu he vahi is utang din te sampul din.

¹⁸ Tentenuzi niw he minge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto ne midlibri kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Iyan heeyan idsugua ku keniyu te kebaal kayi.

¹⁹ “Emun edragun kew ne ke zuen egketagak niw he pira he rupung dutun te vevesukà, kenè niw en haazà likui te egkuwa. Tegaka niw en heini he para te kenà minge Israilihanen, para te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi, su para tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he minge vaal niw.

²⁰ Emun edragun kew te ulibu ne kenè niw en likui is egkesamà. Tegaka niw en heini he para te kenà minge Israilihanen, para te minge ilu, wey te minge valu he vahi.

²¹ Emun edragun kew te paras niw, ne kenè niw en likui is nengesamà, kekenà, tegaka niw en heini para te kenà minge Israilihanen, para te minge ilu, wey para te minge valu he vahi.

²² Tentenuzi niw he minge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto. Iyan heeyan idsugua ku kayi keniyu.”

25

¹ “Penenglitan duen egketebekaayan te zezuwa he etew ne haazà he kasu mid-uwit dan diyà te kurti, ne midhukum is minge datù ke hentei kandan is nekesalà wey ke hentei is wazà mekesalà.

² Ne emun iyan hukum te zatù he ebpenlegkuten haazà is nekesalà, ne ibpelangkeb sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te zatù ne ebpenlegkuten sikandin te sungkad is kahabet din te salà he nehimu zin.

³ Piru kenà ebpesubrahan te 40 he lagkut su emun edsubra te 40 ne egkepeel-elezan sikandin.

⁴ “Kenè niw busali is baka he ibpegunas niw.

⁵ “Is telesuled he maama he ed-ubpà diyà te sevaha zà he tanà, emun minatey is sevaha kandan he wazè din anak, is esawa zin kenà ereg he ebpeesawa te zuma he kenà sakup te pemilya te esawa zin. Is suled te esawa zin ne iyan ereg he ed-esawa kandin. Ne ketengdanan heini te ipag din diyà te kandin.

⁶ Ne is kinekekayan he anak dan ne ed-isipen he anak duen te minatey he suled dutun te maama su para kenà maawà is ngazan din diyà te Israel.

⁷ “Iyan, emun kenà egkesuatan te ed-esawa te suled duen te minatey haazà is balu, ne medhendiyà haazà is balu te ebpemendumala he ziyà te pultahan te inged ne megkagi te, ‘Kenà egkesuat is ipag ku he ebegey te kevuwazan he ebpekeuwit te ngazan te minatey he esawa ku kayi te Israel. Kenè din edtumanen is ketengdanan din kayi te kediey te ipag din.’

⁸ Ne zutun ibpetawag sikandin te ebpemendumala te inged ne ebpekid-lalag sikandan kandin. Ne emun kenè din ed-esewaan haazà is balu,

⁹ ne med-uvey haazà is balu ziyà te etuvangan te ebpemendumala ne pul-uta zin is sandalyas duen te ipag din wey ilevi zin diyà te vuked duma is kegkagi te, ‘Iyan heini ebeelan diyà te etew he kenà egkesuat he ebegey te kevuwazan diyà te suled din he minatey.’

¹⁰ Ne is pemilya kayi he etew ne iyan ingngazan duen diyà te Israel is pemilya he mibpul-utan te sandalyas.

¹¹ “Emun duen dezuwa he maama he ebpetebekà ne ed-uvey is esawa te sevaha su edtevangan din is esawa zin pinaagi te keburegnusa zin te sineruwan te kuntra te esawa zin,

¹² ne kinahanglan he edtempezen is belad dutun te vahi ne kenà egkehizuwan.

13-14 “Kenè kew medlimbung emun edtimbang kew etawa edsukud kew.

15 Gamit kew te hustu he timbangan wey hustu he sukud, su para mekem-buwayan kew zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

16 Su mezaat is ked-isipa te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te etew he ebpenlimbung.

17 “Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is mid-ulaula te minge Amalikanhen diyà te keniyu hein migawas kew puun te Ehipto.

18 Midlusuzan kew zan dutun te utew kew en nengeveley, ne mibpen-himetayan dan is minge zuma niw he ziyà te huziyanan. Wazè dan kegka-handek te Megbevayà.

19 Umbe, dèdeeti niw is minge Amalikanhen emun ibpehimeley kew en te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su egkezaag niw en is langun he minge kuntada niw zuen te tanà he ibegey zin keniyu su wey niw maangken. Ne kenè niw heini lipati.

26

Is Sebpét he Idhalad wey is Ikepulù

1 “Emun egkaangken niw en sikan is tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey niw mepengevilin, ne zutun kew en he meginged,

2 itagù niw ziyà te revan is egkehuna he egkeragun niw. Ne uwita niw heini ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg.

3 Ne hendiyè kew te memumuhat he ebaal te vuluhaten dutun he timpu, ne kagi kew ziyà te kandin te, ‘Heini zed is halad ku he tuus te kegkilelaa ku he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew iyan mid-uwit kedì kayi te tanà he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun tew he ibegey kenitew.’

4 “Ne zutun egkuwaan duen te memumuhat sikan is revan diyà te keniyu ne idsavuk din diyà te etuvangan te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

5 Ne kagi kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te: ‘Is kepuun dey he si Jacob, sevaha he Aramihanen he wazà dengan netendek he ubpeey zin. Midhendiyà sikandin te Ehipto ne mid-ubpà diyà duma te pemilya zin. Deisey zà sikandan dengan, piru te huziyan he timpu mibmahabet sikandan, midekelè dan, ne nehimu zan he mekegegehem he nasyun.

6 Mibpesipelahan key te minge Ehiptohanen. Impaantus key zan ne mibpeges key zan te kedterebahu.

7 Ne mibuyù key te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dey, ne mibpeminég key zin. Neehè din is ked-antus dey, kegkeveley zey, wey is kedluplupiga kenami.

8 Umbe, migkuwa key te NENGAZEN diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din wey mekahandekhandek he minge vaal. Mibaal sikandin te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal.

9 Ne mid-uwit key zin kayi he lugar, ne imbegey zin kenami heini is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà.

10 Umbe, ed-uwiten dey ziyà te kenikew, NENGAZEN, is egkehuna egker-aragun dey te sebpét te tanà he imbegey nu kenami.’ Ne emun egkepasad niw en heeyan te egkagi, ne isavuk niw sikan is revan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne ezapa niw sikandin.

11 Ne medlipey kew tenged te meupiya he minge vutang he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey ziyà te pemilya niw. Dumaha niw te

kedsilibra is minge Levihanen wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged.

¹² “Kada iketelu he tuig ivegey niw is ikepulù te minge abut niw ziyà te minge Levihanen, diyà te kenà minge Israilihanen, diyà te minge ilu, wey minge valu he vahi, su para kenà megkurang is keenen dan.

¹³ Ne kagi kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te: ‘Migkuwa ku en puun te valey ku is segradu he vahin he iyan is ikepulù, ne imbegey ku ziyà te minge Levihanen, diyà te kenà minge Israilihanen, diyà te minge ilu, wey te minge valu he vahi su iyan heini insugù nu kenami. Wazè ku repasa wey lipati is minsan sevaha zuen te minge sugù nu.

¹⁴ Wazè ku heini keena zutun te timpu te kedlalew ku; wazè ku heini kevuta hein ed-isipen a he meremerik; wey wazè ku heini ipemuhat diyà te minatey. He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, mibpezumazuma a kenikew. Mibeelan ku is langun he insugù nu kenami.

¹⁵ Segipaa key kenikew puun diyan te segradu he ubpeey nu zian te langit, ne tuvazi nu is minge etew nu he Israilihanen wey is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he imbegey nu kenami sumalà is impenangdù nu ziyà te minge kepuun dey.’

Tumana niw is minge Sugù te Megbevayà

¹⁶ “Edsuguen kew guntaan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he tumana niw heini is langun he sugù wey sulunuzen. Purungi niw heini tumana te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.

¹⁷ Impahayag niw guntaan he iyan is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw ne ebpengubpaan kew te sungkad te minge paagi zin, wey edtumanen niw is minge sugù din wey is imbegey zin he minge sulunuzen, ne edsunuzen niw sikandin.

¹⁸ Ne impahayag daan te NENGAZEN guntaan he iyan kew ispisyal he minge etew zin sumalà is penaad din, ne kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is langun he minge sugù din.

¹⁹ Ne sumalà is penaad din, edhimuwen kew zin he lavew te langun he minge nasyun, ne edeligen kew wey ebegayan kew te dengge. Egkehimu kew he minge etew he pinili te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

27

Is Pemuhatà diyà te Buntud he Ebal

¹ Ne mibmenduan ni Moises wey te ebpmendumala te Israel is minge etew, ke sikandin te: “Tumana niw is langun he sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

² Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan ne ziyè kew en te tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne tambù kew te zezekelà he watu ne lupita niw heini te apug.

³ Ne isurat niw zutun te minge watu is langun he kesuguan emun ebpeke-seled kew en duen te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kes Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw, iyan heini impenaad din keniyu.

⁴ Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan, diyè niw venguna heini is minge watu te Buntud he Ebal, sumalà is inmandù ku keniyu guntaan, ne lupita niw heini te apug.

⁵ Ne vaal kew zutun te pemuhatà he watu he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè niw vesbasi is minge watu he egemiten niw.

⁶ Kinahanglan he kenà egkeseepsapan is minge watu he ebeelan niw he pemuhatà. Ne pemuhat kew kayi te minge pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁷ Pemuhat kew zaan te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, ne keena niw haazà dutun, ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁸ Kinahanglan he keladu is kedsurata niw kayi te minge kesuguan te Megbevayà duen te minge watu he mibpintalan niw te apug.”

⁹ Ne mid-uman pa megkagi si Moises wey sikan is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te langun he minge Israilihanen te, “Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel! Guntaan he andew nehimu kew en he minge etew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁰ Sunuza niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne tumana niw is minge sugù din wey minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.”

Is minge Rawak

¹¹ Dutun daan he andew mibmenduan ni Moises is minge etew:

¹² “Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan, iyan heini minge tribu he edhitindég diyà te Buntud he Gerizim te kebpenuvadtuvad te minge etew: is tribu ni Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isacar, Jose, wey Benjamin.

¹³ Ne iyan maan heini minge tribu he edhitindég diyà te Buntud he Ebal te kedrawak te minge etew: is tribu ni Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan, wey Naftali.

¹⁴ “Ne zutun edhabet ebensag is minge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te langun he minge Israilihanen te:

¹⁵ “Rinewakan is etew he ebaal te minsan hengkey he ledawan he ed-ezapen, batu etawa kayu etawa brunsi minsan meeles dà is ked-ezapa zin kayi. Su heini he minge ed-ezapen is bineelan dà te etew, utew egkeepesi te NENGAZEN.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁶ “Rinewakan is etew he wazà medtahud te minge ginikanan din.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁷ “Rinewakan is etew he idhalin din is simintu te tanà te zuma zin su para metakew zin haazà is tanà.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁸ “Rinewakan is etew he edtezenin din diyà te zalan is lakap.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁹ “Rinewakan is etew he kenà ebegey te hustu he kukuman diyà te kenà minge Israilihanen, diyà te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁰ “Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te esawa ta amey zin, su ebpeel-elezan din is amey zin.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²¹ “Rinewakan is etew he edtambid te minsan hengkey he langgam.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²² “Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te etevey zin, etevey zin diyà te amey zin etawa ziyà te iney zin.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²³ “Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te enugang din he vahi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁴ “Rinewakan is etew he edhimatey te zuma zin minsan meeles is kebeeli zin kayi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁵ “Rinewakan is etew he edawat te suhul para himetayi zin is wazà mekesalà he etew.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁶ “Rinewakan is etew he kenà edsunud etawa kenà edtuman te langun kayi he minge sugù.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

28

Is Bales te Kebmetinumanen

(Leviticus 26:3-13; Deuteronomio 7:11-24)

¹ “Emun edsunuzen niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey edtumanen niw is langun he sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, ne edhimuwen kew zin he lavew te langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan.

² Emun edsunuzen niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne egkaangken niw heini is langun he keupiyaanan:

³ “Edtuvazan din is minge inged niw wey minge pemuleey niw.

⁴ Edtuvazan kew zin pinaagi te kebegeyi zin keniyu te mahabet he minge vatà, uzar, wey mahabet he minge uyagen.

⁵ Edtuvazan kew zin pinaagi te kebpezekelaa zin te minge abut niw wey keenen niw.

⁶ Edtuvazan din is langun he minge vaal niw.

⁷ Ibpezaag te NENGAZEN keniyu is minge kuntada niw he edsurung keniyu. Edrapungrapung dan is edlusud keniyu piru ebpekedsusuwey is ebpemelaguy keniyu.

⁸ Edtuvazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is langun he minge vaal niw ne ebpenuen din te minge abut niw is minge budiga niw. Edtuvazan kew zin dutun te tanà he ibegey zin keniyu.

⁹ Sumala te impenaad te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw keniyu, ne edhimuwen kew zin he pinilì din he minge etew, emun edtumanen niw is minge sugù din wey ebpengungubpaan kew he sungkad te minge paagi zin.

¹⁰ Ne egkesayud is langun he minge etew kayi te kelibutan he mibpengunayan kew pilia te NENGAZEN, ne igkahandek kew zan.

¹¹ Edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN diyà te tanà he impenaad din diyà te minge kepuun niw he ibegey zin keniyu. Ibpmahabet din is minge anak niw, is minge uyagen niw, wey is minge abut niw.

¹² Ibpeuzan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu te hustu he timpu he ebpuun diyà te midteguan din te zekelà he ketigeyunan din diyà te langit, ne edtuvazan din is langun he minge vaal niw. Ebpekepesambey kew ziyà te mahabet he minge nasyun, piru kenè kew mulà ebpekepemenambey.

¹³ Edhimuwen kew te NENGAZEN he pengulu te minge nasyun, ne kenà bà dà sumusunud. Uya, layun kew egkezivavew ne kenè kew egkezizalem emun ebpurungan niw edtumana wey edsunuza is minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

¹⁴ Umbe, kenè niw repasa is minsan hengkey he idsugù ku keniyu guntaan, ne kenè kew medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezaben wey kenè kew penilbi kandan.

Is Bales te Kenà Kegkemetinumanen

(Leviticus 26:14-46)

¹⁵ “Piru emun kenè kew ebpemineg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne kenè niw ebpurungan edsunuza is langun he minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, ne ebpekesugat diyà te keniyu heini is langun he rawak:

¹⁶ Edrawakan te NENGAZEN is minge inged niw wey minge vevesukè niw.

¹⁷ Idrawak din keniyu is kekurang te minge abut wey minge keenen.

¹⁸ Idrawak din keniyu he zeisey zà is minge anak niw, sebpet niw, wey minge uyagen niw.

¹⁹ Edrewakan din is langun he minge vaal niw.

²⁰ Idrawak keniyu te NENGAZEN, is kegkeliveg wey kegkesemuki ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw taman te egkengezeetan kew wey egkengahanew kew tenged te mezaat he vaal niw pinaagi te ked-iniyugi niw kandin.

²¹ Ibpaagi te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu is minge zaru taman te egkengezeetan kew ziyà te tanà he edselezan niw wey ed-engkenen niw.

²² Uya, ibpaantus kew te NENGAZEN te ibpatey he minge zaru, dateng, levag, wey meinit he keramag, gulavung, wey erat te pinemula taman te egkengahanew kew.

²³ Is langit egkeiring te brunsi su kenè en ebegey te uzan ne is tanà egkeiring te putew su ebmezesen.

²⁴ Ne kenà wahig is uzan he ibegey te NENGAZEN keniyu, kekenà, eliyavuk is ibegey zin. Ibpeuzan din te eliyavuk taman te egkengezeetan kew.

²⁵ “Baal te NENGAZEN is kegkezeega keniyu te minge kuntada niw. Edrapungrapung kew is edlusud kandan, piru ebpekedsusuwey kew is ebpemelagay kandan. Ebpendemis keniyu is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan.

²⁶ Is minge lawa niw ke ebpatey kew ne egkeenen te minge tagbis wey te zumezaas he minge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan.

²⁷ Ibpaantus kew te NENGAZEN te levag he iring te impaagi zin diyà te minge Ehiptohanen, wey minge tumur, mezeges, wey keriskis he kenà egkeulian.

²⁸ Edhimuwen te NENGAZEN he bunega kew, melakap kew, wey meliveg kew.

²⁹ Egkeiring kew te lakap su ebpenamsam kew minsan maandew. Ne kenè kew ed-uswag diyà te minsan hengkey he ebeelan niw. Layun kew edluplupiga wey ebpenakawi, ne wazà edtavang keniyu.

³⁰ “Is bahi he ed-esewaan niw ne ed-egawen te zuma he maama. Ebevaley kew ne kenè kew ebpekeubpà duen. Ebpemula kew te paras piru kenà ebpulus diyà te keniyu is begas din.

³¹ Edlepaan is baka niw ziyà te etuvangan niw piru kenè kew ebpekekaan duen. Ed-egawen diyà te keniyu is asnu niw ne kenè en heini id-uli diyà te keniyu. Egkuwaan te minge kuntada niw is minge kerehidu niw, ne wazà ed-ugup keniyu te kedhawì dutun.

³² Egkemetmetahan niw is kebihaga te minge anak niw te ebpuun te senge nenasyun en, ne andew-andew is kedtegazi niw te kebpekelikù dan, piru wazè niw egkehimu.

³³ Is minge etew he wazè niw mekilala ne iyan ebpekekaan te langun he hineguan niw, ne layun kew edluplupiga wey ibpaantus.

³⁴ Ne emun egkemetmetahan niw is kegkehitavù kayi te langun, ne ebunegen kew.

³⁵ Ebpetuvuan kew te NENGAZEN te levag puun te paa niw pehendiyà te ulu niw he kenà egkeulian.

³⁶ “Sikiyu wey is pinilì niw he hadì ibpevihag te NENGAZEN te nasyun he wazè niw zuen hanew wey te minge kepuun niw. Diyà te kandan ed-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he kayu wey watu he vineelan.

³⁷ Igkelimezangi kew, edhimuwen kew he peguseyanà, wey edsusudien kew te minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun he ebihag keniyu.

³⁸ “Dekelà is ibpemula niw piru zeisey zà is egkeragun niw su edterepanen heini.

³⁹ Ebpemula kew te paras ne ed-elimahan niw heini, piru kenè kew ebpekepenrupù te vegas kayi wey kenè kew ebpekeinum te vinu kayi, su ed-eraten heini.

⁴⁰ Ebpemula kew te mahabet he minge ulibu diyà te minge lugar niw, piru wazà lana he egkekuwa niw he ebpuun kayi, su egkerenà is minge vegas kayi.

⁴¹ Ebpenganak kew piru kenà haazà edtinir ziyà te keniyu su ebihagen sikandan.

⁴² Egkeenen te terapan is langun he minge pinemula niw he kayu wey is duma he minge pinemula niw.

⁴³ “Is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu, ne ednaney-naney edekelà is gehem dan ne sikiyu mulà ednaneynaney edeisek is keniyu he gehem.

⁴⁴ Iyan sikandan ebpekepeutang keniyu ne kenè kew iyan ebpekepeutang kandan. Iyan sikandan ebpekepengulu ne sikiyu mulà minge sumusunud kew zà.

⁴⁵ Egkehitavù heini is langun he minge rawak diyà te keniyu taman te kebpemematey niw, emun kenè niw ebpeminegen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey kenè niw edtumanen is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he imbegey zin keniyu.

⁴⁶ Heini he minge rawak, petanudtanud wey petizaan keniyu wey te minge kevuwazan niw te taman te taman.

⁴⁷ Tenged te wazè kew mebpencilbi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw duma te kelipey wey kegana, te timpu te kegkezeyzey niw,

⁴⁸ ibegey kew zin diyà te minge kuntada he ibpehendiyè din te keniyu ne ebpekepenilbi kew kandan. Egkevital kew, egkemazahan kew, egkurang kew te ugelingen, wey egkeewaan kew te minsan hengkey he azen. Ibpaantus kew zin he henduen be te ed-eyuguwan kew zin te putew taman te kebpemematey niw.

⁴⁹ “Ketau te NENGAZEN he surunga kew te sevaha he nasyun he ziyà te utew meziyù, he kenè niw egkesavut is kinegiyan dan. Iring dan te kulagu he edawi zutun te kedsurunga zan keniyu.

⁵⁰ Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan hizu te minge megurang wey minge vatà.

⁵¹ Egkeenen dan is minge uyagen niw wey is minge abut niw taman te ebpmematey kew. Wazè dan edsemaan duen te minge trigu niw, binu niw, lana niw, wey minge uyagen niw taman te egkengezeetan kew.

⁵² Edsurungen dan is langun he minge inged niw he ibegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw taman te egkelempag is metikang wey meligen he minge verengbeng he iyan edserigan niw.

⁵³ “Emun edliguyan kew en te minge kuntada niw, egkeenen niw is minge anak niw he imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw tenged te utew niw kegkevital.

⁵⁴ Minsan pa is beligegawen he etew ne wazè din en hizu te suled din, te pinelanggà din he esawa, wey te nesamà he minge anak din.

⁵⁵ Kenè din sikandan ebegayan te egkeenen din he sapù te anak din su egkahandek ke meemini sikandin. Iyan heeyan egkehitavù diyà te keniyu emun edliguyan en te minge kuntada niw is langun he minge inged niw.

⁵⁶ Minsan is beligegawen wey meredtan he vahi he henduen be te kenà ebpekegevà te pinggan, egkehimu en he mesekel te pinelanggà din he esawa wey te minge anak din.

⁵⁷ Id-eles din is anak din he sikan pa ianak wey is inulunan kayi su ed-el-elesan din egkeena, su egkahandek sikandin he kela ke wazè din egkekaan dutun te kedliguyi te minge inged niw te minge kuntada niw.

⁵⁸ “Emun kenè niw ebpurungan te edtuman heini is langun he sugù he ingkesurat kayi te libru, wey kenè niw edtehuzen is lavew wey egkein-inuwan he ngazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw,

⁵⁹ ibpaagi zin diyà te keniyu wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan niw is mekahandekhandek he minge zaru he utew mesakit wey kenà egkeulian.

⁶⁰ Ibpaagi zin diyà te keniyu is mekahandekhandek he minge zaru he impaagi zin diyà te Ehipto, ne kenà heini egkaawà diyà te keniyu.

⁶¹ Ibpaagi zaan te NENGAZEN is langun he kelasi te minge zaru he wazà ikesurat kayi te libru te kesuguan, taman te ebpemematey kew.

⁶² Minsan iring kew kahabet te minge vituen diyà te langit, deisey zà is egkesamà keniyu su wazè kew mebpemineg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁶³ Iring te ingkelihey te NENGAZEN is kebpeuswag wey kebpezekelà keniyu, igkelihey zin daan is kedezaat wey kegerà keniyu, taman te egkengahanew kew puun duen te tanà he edselezan niw su wey niw maangken.

⁶⁴ “Ibpeyapat kew te NENGAZEN diyà te langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, puun te kinekilizan pehendiyà te kinekilizan. Ne zutun he minge nasyun ed-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he vineelan he ebpuun te kayu wey watu, he wazà hanew niw zuen wey te minge kepuun niw.

⁶⁵ Wazè niw zutun kelinew wey lugar he egkehimelayan. Edteguan kew te NENGAZEN te handek ne egkaawa is perateng niw, ne layun kew zà egkeseeng.

⁶⁶ Ne layun mekulbà is ked-ubpè niw, maandew wey mezuikilem ne layun kew egkulbai, ne wazà kesiguruwan te untung niw.

⁶⁷ Tengeg te kegkahandek niw te egkengeehè niw ziyà te peliguy, emun meselem egkagi kew te, ‘Deyzey ke ebmezuikilem en.’ Ne emun mezuikilem ne egkagi kew te, ‘Deyzey ke egkepawè en.’

⁶⁸ Ibpelikù kew te NENGAZEN diyà te Ehipto he ibpeuntud kew te varku min-san pa te nenaad sikandin he kenè kew en ibpelikù diyà. Ne ziyà, ebpeuripen kew su ibelegyè niw en is keugelingen niw ziyà te minge kuntada niw, piru wazà ebpemasa kayi.”

29

¹ Iyan heini kedseysaya te kedtumana te kebpekid-uyun he insugù te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises he imbegyey ziyà te minge Israilihanen hein diyè dan te Moab. Ne ebpekeuman heini zuen te kebpekid-uyun din he midhimu zin diyà te kandan hein diyè dan te Horeb.

Insubli ni Moises is Kebpekid-uyun

² Impetawag ni Moises is langun he minge Israilihanen ne migkegiyan din te, “Nemetmetahan niw is mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he minge upisyal zin wey pehendiyà en te nesakup te tivuuk he nasyun.

³ Neehè niw is dekelà he minge penggezam, wey egkengein-inuwan he minge vaal.

⁴ Piru taman en guntaan wazè pa pengelinteuwi te NENGAZEN he mesavut niw is neehè niw wey nezineg niw.

⁵ Seled te 40 he tuig te kebpenguluwi ku keniyu ziyà te sibsivayan, wazà mezaan is minge visti niw wey minge sandalyas niw.

⁶ Wazè niw egkekaan dutun, wazè niw vinu etawa zuma he inumen, piru imbegyey haazà te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu su para metueni niw he iyan sikandin NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁷ “Hein kebpekeuma tew kayi he lugar, mibpekidebek kenitew si Hadì Sihon he hadì te Heshbon wey si Hadì Og he hadì te Bashan, piru nezaag tew sikandan.

⁸ Mid-agew tew is tanè dan ne imbegey haazà diyà te minge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ziyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he para egkepengevilin dan.

⁹ “Umbe purungi niw te edtuman is ibpetuman keniyu kayi te kebpekideyun keniyu, su para mebmeuswagen kew ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw.

¹⁰ Guntaan he andew midhitindeg kew is langun diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw: is minge pengulu te minge tribu niw, is ebpemendumala, is minge upisyal, is langun he minge maama te Israel,

¹¹ is minge esawa niw wey minge anak niw, wey is kenà minge Israilihannen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he perepengayu niw wey peresekezu.

¹² Midhitindeg kew guntaan kayi te kebpekideyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Heini he kebpekideyun, ebeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu guntaan he andew duma is kepenangdù din,

¹³ su ibpetuenan din en maan keniyu guntaan he iyan kew minge etew zin ne iyan sikandin Megbevayè niw su iyan heeyan impenaad din diyà te keniyu wey ziyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Piru kenè kew iyan dà ibpesunud duen te kebpekideyun din is nemenhitindeg kayi guntaan te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kekenà, ragkes en minsan is huziyan he kevuwazan niw.

¹⁶ “Netuenan niw ke nemenumenu kiw hein diyè kiw pa ed-ubpà te Ehipto wey nemenumenu kiw hein midhipanew kiw ziyà te minge tanà te zuma he minge nasyun pehengkayi.

¹⁷ Neehè niw is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapien dan he kayu, batu, pelata, wey vulawan.

¹⁸ Sigureduwa niw he wazà diyà te keniyu maama, bahi, pemilya, etawa tribu he ed-iniyug te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, ne ed-azap te minge ed-ezapien te minge etew zutun he minge nasyun, para wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he egkeiring te zalid he edtuvù he mepait wey edhilu.

¹⁹ Is minsan hentei he nekezineg te minge petizaan pinaagi kayi te minge rawak, ne kenè din isipa he kenà sikandin egkemenue ke ebpedayun he ebaal te kandin dà he egkesuatan. Heini he ulaula ebpekeuwit te kezeetan diyà te keniyu te langun.

²⁰ Kenà sikandin ebpeseyluwen te NENGAZEN. Iring te edriyubriyub he regreg is dekelà he pauk te NENGAZEN kandin, ne egkehitavù diyà te kandin is langun he minge rawak he ingkesurat kayi te libru, ne id-awà te NENGAZEN is ngazan din kayi te kelibutan.

²¹ Idsivey sikandin te NENGAZEN puun te langun he tribu te Israel, ne edresayen sikandin sumalà te minge rawak kayi te kebpekideyun he ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kesuguan.

²² “Is huziyan he minge lapis te minge kevuwazan he minge kevuwazan niw wey minge lumelengyawà he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar, egkeehè dan is rimegas te vangkit wey minge zaru he ibpaagi te NENGAZEN diyà te tanè niw.

²³ Is tivuuk he tanè niw egkeiring te disirtu he netembunan te esupri wey timus. Wazà ebpemula kayi he tanà su kenà edtuvuan te pinemula. Egkezeetan heini iring te kegkezeeti te Sodom wey Gomora, Adma wey Zeboyim he midezeetan te NENGAZEN tenged te utew zin kegkepauk.

²⁴ Ne ed-insà is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun te, ‘Maan is midhimu heeyan te NENGAZEN diyà te nasyun dan? Maan is utew sikandin nepauk?’

²⁵ “Ne iyan heini tavak: ‘Geina te midsupak kayi he minge etew is midhimu ziyà te kandan he kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, hein impeguwà sikandan puun te Ehipto.

²⁶ Mid-azap dan wey nenilbi zan te selakew en he minge ed-ezapen he wazè dan mekilala he imbandu te NENGAZEN he kenè dan ezapa.

²⁷ Umbe, utew nepeuki te NENGAZEN is minge etew ziyà te nasyun dan ne impesegazan din kandan is langun he minge rawak he ingkesurat kayi he libru.

²⁸ Tenced te zekelà he pauk te NENGAZEN kandan, midsegseg din sikandan puun te nasyun dan ne impevihag din sikandan te zuma he minge nasyun he zutun sikandan guntaan ebpemen-ubpà.’

²⁹ “Duen minge in-eles he iyan dà netau zuen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, piru impahayag din diyà te kenitew is kesuguan din ne kinahanglan he edsunuzen tew heini wey te minge kevuwazan tew te taman te taman.

30

Is Ereg he Ebeelan para Edtuvad is Megbevayà

¹ “Penenglitan, egkehita vù diyà te keniyu heini is minge tuvad wey minge rawak he nekagi ku ziyà te keniyu ne egketenuzan niw heini ke ziyè kew en te minge nasyun he impevihag kew kandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

² Ne emun ebpekid-uliey kew wey is minge anak niw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne edtumanen niw te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu guntaan,

³ egkehizuwan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Edtigumen kew zin puun te langun he minge nasyun he zutun kew zin ipevihag, ne zutun idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk niw.

⁴ Minsan diyè kew zin pa segsega te kinemeziyuan he parti te kelibutan, edtigumen kew gihapun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁵ Ne ibpelikù kew zin diyà te tanà he gaked te minge kepuun niw, ne ed-umanan niw heini ed-engkena. Subra pa is kebpeuswaga wey kebpekehebeta zin keniyu te kebpeuswaga wey kebpekehebeta zin te minge kepuun niw.

⁶ Ebeguwen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is minge gehinawa niw wey is minge gehinawa te minge kevuwazan niw su para mahala niw sikandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw, ne egkembuwayan kew.

⁷ Ibpesegazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te minge kuntada niw he midumut wey midaagdaag keniyu sikan is minge rawak.

⁸ Ne ebpezumdumahan niw en maan is NENGAZEN ne edsunuzen niw en is langun he minge sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

⁹ Ibpeuswag kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he minge vaal niw. Ibpe mahabet din is minge anak niw, minge uyagen niw, wey ibpezekelè din is minge abut niw, su igkeli pey en maan te NENGAZEN is kedtuvad keniyu iring te ingkeli pey zin is kedtuvad te minge kepuun niw.

¹⁰ Egkeulaula heini emun ebpezumdumahan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey edsunuzen niw is langun he minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kesuguan. Uya, egkehita vù heini emun edlikù kew ziyà te kandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.

¹¹ “Kenà meregen is kedsevuta wey kebeeli kayi he minge sugù te ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

¹² Kenè kew ebpekeinsà te, ‘Hentei is edhendiyà te langit te kegkuwa kenian su para ikeseysel ziyà te kenitew su wey tew mesunud?’

¹³ Etawa kenè kew zaan ebpekeinsà te, ‘Hentei is edlayun te zagat te kegkuwa kenian su para ikeseysel ziyà te kenitew su wey tew mesunud?’

¹⁴ Heini he minge lalag diyà te keniyu, diyà mismu te vèbè niw wey gehinawa niw, umbe egkehimu niw heini te edtuman.

¹⁵ “Pmineg kew! Guntaan he andew ibepili ku sikiyu kayi: untung etawa kemetayen, keuswagan etawa kezeetan.

¹⁶ Ebmenduan ku sikiyu guntaan he mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te minge paagi zin, wey tumana niw is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen. Emun ebeelan niw heini ebpekaangen kew te meupiya he ked-ubpà wey ebmahabet kew, ne edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw diyà te tanà he edselezan niw wey niw maangen.

¹⁷ “Piru emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma wey edsunud kandin, ne ed-azap kew wey ebpenilbi te selakew en he minge ed-ezapan,

¹⁸ ne ebpetizeenan ku en sikiyu guntaan he kenà duwazuwa he egkengezee-tan kew. Kenè kew ebmantas duen te tanà he edselezan niw su ed-engkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan.

¹⁹ “Guntaan he andew ebpengum-umawen ku is langit wey tanà su ibpetis-tigus ku ke hengkey is ebpien niw kayi: untung etawa kemetayen, tuvad etawa rawak. Pilia niw is untung su para meuyag-uyag kew wey is minge anak niw.

²⁰ Mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Pezumdamahi niw sikandin wey kenè niw sikandin iniyugi, su iyan sikandin untung niw. Emun ed-ul-olahan niw heini, ebmelugayad is untung niw zuen te tanà he impenangdù din he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw he iyan ensi Abraham, Isaac, wey Jacob.”

31

*Si Josue is Liwan ki Moises
(Minge Numero 27:12-23)*

¹ Mibpedayun megkagi si Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen.

² Ke sikandin te, “120 he tuig is kegurang ku ne kenà ad ebpekehimu he ebpengulu keniyu. Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì he kenà a ebpekelayun te Jordan.

³ Iyan mismu is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw edhuna zutun te kedlayun niw. Edezeetan din is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun dutun ne ed-engkenen niw is minge tanè dan. Si Josue is ebpengulu keniyu te kedlayun su iyan heeyan migkagi te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ebeelan te NENGAZEN kayi he minge nasyun is iring te mibeelan din diyà te ki Sihon wey ki Og te minge hadì te minge Amorihanen, wey is mibeelan din diyà te tanè dan.

⁵ Ibegey sikandan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu, ne kinahanglan he ebeelan niw ziyà te kandan is langun he insugù ku keniyu.

⁶ Mebpekezesen kew wey mebpekevurut kew. Kenè niw sikandan ikahan-dek su zuma niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw; kenè kew zin ed-ewaan wey ed-iniyugan.”

⁷ Ne mid-umew ni Moises si Josue ne midlelagan din diyà te etuvangan te langun he minge Israilihanen te, “Mebpekezesen ka wey mebpkekevurut ka, su iyan ka ebpengulu kayi te minge etew te kedhendiyà te tanà he impenangdù te NENGAZEN he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun dan, ne kinahanglan he ebehinen nu kandan haazà is tanà he egkepengevin dan.

⁸ Egiyahan ka te NENGAZEN ne eduma sikandin kenikew; kenè ke zin ed-ewaan wey ed-iniyugan. Umbe kenè ka mahandek wey mebpkeluya.”

Is Kebesaha te Kesuguan

⁹ Insurat ni Moises heini he minge sugù ne imbegey zin diyà te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwanan ni Levi, he iyan ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN, wey ziyà te langun he ebpemendumala te Israel.

¹⁰ Ne mibmenduan sikandan ni Moises te, “Dutun te kegketapus te kada pitu he tuig he iyan kes tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, ne zutun te timpu te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig,

¹¹ besaha niw heini he minge sugù diyà te langun he minge Israilihanen emun edtigum en sikandan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpien din.

¹² Tiguma niw is minge etew: minge maama, minge vahi, minge vatà, wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged su para mekepemineg sikandan su wey zan mekeistudyu te kedtahud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne wey zan mapurungi te edtuman is langun he ibpetuman kayi he minge sugù.

¹³ Beeli niw heini su para mekezineg sikan is minge anak niw he wazè pa metau kayi he minge sugù ne ebpekeistudyu sikandan te kedtahud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw zutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan.”

Midtagnà is Kedsupak te minge Israilihanen

¹⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Megaan ke en ebpatay; umbe ipetawag nu si Josue ne hendiyè kew te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ibpenurù ku kandin dutun is ereg he ebeelan din.” Umbe midhendiyà si Moises wey si Josue te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁵ Ne mibpaahà is NENGAZEN pinaagi te gapun he henduen be te tukud he ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda.

¹⁶ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Megaan ke en ebpatay ne ebpekaamur ka ziyà te minge kepuun nu. Emun wazè ke en, ne heini he minge etew ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he ed-ezapen te minge etew ziyà te tanà he ebpeveyaan dan. Ed-iniyugan e zan ne edrepasen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan.

¹⁷ Dutun he andew egkepeukan ku sikandan ne ed-engkezan ku sikandan. Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan ne egkengezeetan dan. Mahabet he minge kemere-sayan wey minge kemeregenan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan, ne zutun he timpu ebpekeinsè sikandan te, ‘Iyan be ingkeul-ulaha te minge kemeregenan diyà te kenitew is tenged te wazè en mebpkiduma kenitew is Megbevayà?’

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu ed-iniyugan ku sikandan tenged te langun he mezaat he minge vaal zan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.

¹⁹ “Umbe isurat nu heini he kanta ne ipenurù nu ziyà te minge Israilihanen. Ipekanta nu heini kandan su para mehimu heini he tistigus ku kuntra kandan.

²⁰ Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ziyà te minge kepuun dan. Ed-ubpà sikandan

dutun he meuswagen; ebpekekaan sikandan te langun he keenen he egkesuatan dan, ne egkengahantey sikandan. Piru ed-iniyugan e zan ne ed-azap sikandan te selakew en he minge ed-ezopen. Edrepasen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan.

²¹ Emun ebpekeume en diyà te kandan is mahabet he minge kemeresayan wey minge kemeregenan, heini he kanta egkehimu he tistigus kuntra kandan, su kenà heini egkelipatan te minge kevuwazan dan. Netuenan ku en is ebpelenuwan dan te ebaal minsan wazè ku pa sikandan meuwit duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ku kandan.”

²² Dutun he andew insurat ni Moises haazà is kanta ne impenurù din te minge Israilihanen.

²³ Ne mibmenduan te NENGAZEN si Josue he anak ni Nun te: “Mebpekezesen ka wey mebpkekevurut ka, su iyan ka ed-uwit te minge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he impenangdù ku kandan, ne eduma a kenikew.”

²⁴ Ne hein nepasad ni Moises is kedsurat duen te langun he minge sugù diyà te libru,

²⁵ ne mibmenduan din is minge Levihanen he iyan kes ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN. Migkagi sikandin te,

²⁶ “Kuwaà niw heini is Libru te Kesuguan ne isavuk niw ziyà te avey te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Ne kenà heini idawà dutun su tistigus heini kuntra te minge etew te Israel.

²⁷ Su netuenan ku ke sengemenu is kebpekidsukulè niw wey kebmesinupaken niw. Minsan guntaan te zume e pa keniyu, ebpekidsukulè kew en te NENGAZEN, ne lavew en ke ebpatey ad!

²⁸ Tiguma niw ziyà te etuvangan ku is langun he ebpemendumala te minge tribu niw wey is langun he minge upisyal su wey ku mekagi ziyà te kandan heini. Ne ebpengum-umawen ku is langit wey is tanà su ibpetistigus ku kuntra kandan.

²⁹ Su netuenan ku he emun ebpatey ad, ne ebaal kew te mezaat ne edsuwayan niw is langun he idsugù ku keniyu. Dutun te huziyan he timpu ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is minge kemeresayan su ebaal kew te mezaat is ked-isipa te NENGAZEN duen ne edhimuwen niw he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te vaal niw.”

Is Kanta ni Moises

³⁰ Ne zutun migkagi ni Moises is langun he minge lalag duen te tivuuk he kanta ne nemineg kandin is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.

32

¹ He langit, pemineg ka su egkagi a!

He tanà, peminega nu is minge lalag ku.

² Is minge penurù ku egkeulug he iring te uzan etawa zehemug.

Is minge lalag ku iring te mereges he uzan diyà te minge sagbet ne iring te virisbiris diyà te minge pinemula.

³ Ibpahayag ku is ngazan te NENGAZEN!

Edeligen ku is kegkemekegegehèm te Megbevayè tew!

⁴ Iyan sikandin batu he endilungè ku;

utew hustu is minge vaal zin, wey metazeng is langun he minge paagi zin.

Metinumanen sikandin he Megbevayà ne kenà sikandin egkesayep; metazeng sikandin ne hustu is minge vaal zin.

⁵ Piru sikiyu mibaal kew te salà diyà te kandin ne wazè kew zin en isipa he minge anak din tenged te kezaat niw.

Minge kevuwazan he mekesesalà wey edsuwey te hustu!

- ⁶ Iyan en be heeyan ibales niw te keupiya te NENGAZEN?
Menge tulebung kew en iyan wey kurang te kedsavut.
Kenè be iyan sikandin Amey niw he midlimbag keniyu?
- ⁷ Tentenuzi niw is midlavey he menge tuig; isipa niw is nengehuna he lapis te kevuwazan.
Ne iinsè niw ziyà te menge kepuun niw ke hengkey is neulaula ne edtudtulan kew zan.
Insai niw zaan is menge edumala keniyu ne igkelentey zan heini ziyà te keniyu.
- ⁸ Su hein mibegayan te Levew he Megbevayà is menge nasyun te tanè dan wey hein mibahinbahin din en is menge etew zutun,
ne zuen dulunà te uman grupu kandan he insavuk din sumalà is kezakel te menge velinsuguen din.
- ⁹ Su mibpili te NENGAZEN is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob he iyan mid-isip din he menge etew zin.
- ¹⁰ Neehè din sikandan diyà te disirtu he iyan kes lugar he wazè duen utew ebpeketuvù he pinemula.
Mid-elimahan din sikandan wey mibpelembungan iring te kebpelembungi te etew te mata zin.
- ¹¹ Mibentayan din sikandan dutun iring te ked-elima te kulagu te menge pispis din, dutun te ed-egaken din sikandan te kedlayang.
Ebekaren din is menge pakpak din te kedtamuk wey ked-uwit kandan.
- ¹² NENGAZEN dà is migiya te menge etew zin ne wazè en kinahanglan is tavang te zuma he menge tarù he ed-ezapien.
- ¹³ Impevayàbayà din sikandan te menge vuvungan wey impekaan din te menge abut te tanà.
Mid-uyag din sikandan te teneb he ebpuun te kelendigan wey lana te ulibu he nenuvù diyà te betuwen he tanà.
- ¹⁴ Mibegayan din sikandan te menge kisu wey gatas he ebpuun diyà te menge vaka wey kerehidu,
wey mibegayan te melambù he menge kerehidu, wey kambing he ebpuun diyà te Bashan.
Mibegayan din daan sikandan te memeupiya he menge trigu wey impeinum te kinemeupiyahan he vinu he ebpuun te paras.
- ¹⁵ Mid-uswag is menge Israilihanen piru nekidsukulè dan gihapun.
Mibmelembù dan wey midekelà, iyan mid-iniyugan dan is Megbevayà he iyan midlimbag kandan,
wey mid-engkezan dan is endilungè dan he vatu he iyan daan menluluwas dan.
- ¹⁶ Impepengelikud dan wey midretem dan is pauk te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapien.
- ¹⁷ Mibpemuhat dan is menge mezaat he mulin-ulin he kenà tutuu he megbevayà; menge ed-ezapien he wazè dan keenu mekilala he vegu zà utew ne wazà mulà tehuza te menge kepuun dan.
- ¹⁸ Midlipatan dan is Megbevayà he iring te vatu he iyan melig-en he egkeendilungan dan he iyan midlimbag kandan.
- ¹⁹ Ne naahà heini te NENGAZEN, ne tenged te utew zin kegkepauk mid-engkezan din sikandan te ed-isip he anak.
- ²⁰ Ke sikandin te, “Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan su ed-ahaan ta ke hengkey is egkepeveyaan dan,
su mezaat sikandan he lapis te kevuwazan, menge anak he kenà metinumanen.

- 21 Impepengelikud e zan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te kenà tutuu he megbe-vayà,
ne midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te ked-azap dan te wazè din pulus he
menge ed-ezopen.
Kela su nasì ku edhimuwa he mesina zan te zuma he etew.
Edhimuwen ku he mepauk dan pinaagi te kedtuvazi ku te menge etew he
tulebung.
- 22 Su edriyubriyub is kepauk ku iring te hapuy.
Ebpekevinsul heini te tanà wey te langun he abut kayi,
wey te zizalem te tanà wey pundasyun te menge vuntud.
- 23 Ibpaagi ku sikandan te vangkit, su is pauk ku kandan ne idsugat ku kandan
iring te menge vesut te panà.
- 24 Ebpeegiyan ku sikandan te viti; ebpematey sikandan te viti wey zaru.
Edsuguen ku ziyà te kandan is mekahandekhandek he menge langgam he
edezaat kandan wey ibpekagat ku sikandan te edhereg he uled.
- 25 Egkehitavù is kebpmematey te tebek diyà te gawas te valey zan, ne zutun
utew egkeherati is diyà te seled.
Ebpemematey is menge megurang, menge vetan-en, wey menge vatà.
- 26 Migkagi a te ibpedsusuwey ku sikandan taman te kenè en sikandan
egketenuzan kayi te kelibutan.
- 27 Ne minsan pa zutun, ne kenè ku idtugut he mekepezalig is menge kuntada
he edhenduen te, ‘Nezaag tew sikandan te kenitew he ketau ne kenà
iyan is NENGAZEN midhimu kayi.’ ”
- 28 Is Israel sevaha he nasyun he wazè din ketau wey kedsavut.
- 29 Ke metau zan pa pezem ne egkesavut dan ke hengkey is egketemanan dan
diyà te menge egkehuziyan he timpu.
- 30 Ebmenmenuwen man te ked-al-as te sevaha he etew is nengkelibu he
menge Israilihanen?
Ebmenmenuwen te zezuwa he etew he melupig dan is sepulù he libu ziyà te
kandan?
Eghimu zan dà haazà emun idtugut kandan te NENGAZEN he iyan endilungè
dan he iring te vatu.
- 31 Su is batu he iyan endilungà te menge kuntada tew ne kenà iring te kenitew
he endilungà he vatu ne minsan sikandan nesayud kayi.
- 32 Ne is menge kuntada tew, he iring kezaat te menge meginged dengan
diyà te Sodom wey Gomora, iring sikandan te mepait he paras wey
ebpekehilu zaan is begas din.
- 33 Wey iring dan daan te hereg te uled he mibeelan he vinu.
- 34 Nesayud is NENGAZEN ke hengkey is ebeelan dan,
ne ibpelavey zin en dè pa haazà su idtagad din ke egkeuma is midtendek din
he timpu te kedsilut kandan.
- 35 Ke sikandin te, “Iyan e en ebales wey edsilut kandan,
su egkeuma zed gihapun is netendek he timpu he ebpekezuulas sikandan.
Hapit en egkeuma is kedezeeti kandan ne kenè en daan heini egkeuget.”
- 36 Edhukum is NENGAZEN he edlavan te menge etew zin;
egkehizuwan din sikandan is menge suluguen din, emun egkeehè din he
wazè dan en desen wey zeisey zà is egkesamà kandan, uripen man
etawa kenà uripen.
- 37 Ne ed-insà is NENGAZEN diyà te menge etew zin te, “Hendei en is menge
ed-ezopen dan, he iring te vatu he endilungè dan?

³⁸ Hendei en is minge ed-ezapen dan he egkaan te tavà te minge ibpemuhat dan wey ed-inum te pemuhat dan he vinu?

Petavang kew kandan, aput kew ziyà te kandan!

³⁹ Ahaa niw is puriba guntaan he iyan e zà Megbevayà!

Wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kedì.

Iyan a edhimatey ne iyan a zaan ebegey te untung; iyan a ebpali wey iyan a zaan ebawì te pali,

ne wazà egkelibri emun edezeetan ku.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹ Guntaan ibayew ku is minge velad ku duma is kegkagi te,

‘Iring te uuyag a te wazà pidteman,

ne kenà daan duwazuwa he egkemengaan ku is egkindab he ispada ku ne egemiten ku heini te kedsilut;

ebelesan ku is minge kuntada ku wey edsukutan ku is ebpemendumut kediey.

⁴² Is besut te panè ku ne egkelupit te lengesa zan, ne egkegetad sikandan te ispada ku.

Ebpemematey sikandan ragkes en is minge tegepali kandan wey is egkengezekepan kandan.

Ebpemematey ragkes en is minge pengulu zan.’ ”

⁴³ Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun deliga niw is minge etew te NENGAZEN, su ebelesan te NENGAZEN is nemenhimatey kandan te minge suluguen din.

Ebelesan din is minge kuntada zin, ne edlumpiyuwan din is tanè din wey is minge etew zin.

⁴⁴ Iyan heini minge lalag kayi te kanta he migkagi ni Moises duma si Josue he anak ni Nun diyà te minge etew.

⁴⁵ Ne kegkepasad te kegkegiya kayi ni Moises,

⁴⁶ migkagi sikandin diyà te minge etew te, “Ipependalid niw ziyà te gehinawa niw is langun he migkagi ku keniyu guntaan. Ne ipenurù niw zaan heini ziyà te minge anak niw su wey zan mepurungi te edtuman is langun he egkekagi kayi he minge sugù.

⁴⁷ Heini he minge sugù ne kenà bastavasta zà he minge lalag, su ebpekevegey heini keniyu te untung. Emun edtumanen niw heini egkem-buwayan kew ziyà te tanà he ed-engkenen niw ziyà layun te Jordan.”

Inseysey is Kemetayen ni Moises

⁴⁸ Dutun mismu he andew migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te,

⁴⁹ “Hendiyè ka te Moab, diyà te minge vuntud te Abarim ne tekezega nu is Buntud he Nebo he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerico. Ne zutun pentawa nu is Canaan, sikan is tanà he ibegey ku ziyà te minge Israilihanen su wey zan maangken.

⁵⁰ Ne kenian ka he vuntud ebpatey ne ebpekaamur ka te minge kezuzumahi nu he nemematey en, iring is egkehitavù kenikew te nehitavù te suled nu he si Aaron su minatey sikandin diyà te Buntud he Hor ne nekaamur ziyà te minge kezuzumahi zin.

⁵¹ Su pudu kew is dezuwa neewai te kedsarig kediey ziyà te etuvangan te minge Israilihanen hein diyè kew te serebseb te Meriba ziyà te Kadesh, he ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin. Wazè niw ikepaahà is kegkewagas ku ziyà te etuvangan dan.

⁵² Umbe, egkepantew nu zà diyà te meziyù is tanà he ibegey ku te minge Israilihanen, piru kenè ka ebpekeseled duen.”

33

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Moises is minge Tribu te Israel

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevaya hein mibpenubtuvazan din is minge Israilihanen dutun te wazè pa sikandin mebpatey.

² Migkagi sikandin te,
 “Nekeuma is NENGAZEN puun te Sinai;
 midsilà sikandin diyà te kenitew puun te Buntud he Seir he iring te kedsilà ta andew.

Midsiga sikandin puun te Buntud he Paran.
 Nekeuma sikandin duma te linibu he minge velinsuguen,
 ne is kewanan he velad din ebitbit te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

³ Mahal utew te NENGAZEN is minge etew zin.
 Ebpengelangan din heini is minge etew he minge pinili din.
 Umbe, edsunuzen dan sikandin ne edtumanen dan is mandù din.

⁴ Imbegey kenitew ni Moises is kesuguan he egkepengevilin tew te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁵ Nehimu he hadi te Israel is NENGAZEN hein midtigum is minge pengulu zan wey minge tribu zan.”

⁶ Mehitenged te tribu ni Reuben migkagi si Moises te,
 “Berakat he kenà maawà is minge kevuwazan ni Reuben minsan pa te zeisey zà sikandan.”

⁷ Mehitenged te tribu ni Juda, migkagi si Moises te,
 “He NENGAZEN, peminaga nu is hangyù te penavang te tribu ni Juda.
 Iuman nu sikandan ilikù diyà te minge tribu te Israel.
 Pengelangi nu wey tevangi nu sikandan kuntra te minge kuntada zan.”

⁸ Mehitenged te tribu ni Levi, migkagi si Moises te,
 “He NENGAZEN, imbegey nu is beveraan he Thumim wey Urim diyà te metinumanen he minge suluguen nu he iyan is minge kevuwazan ni Levi.

Migezaman nu sikandan diyà te Masa ne midsawey nu ziyà te wahig te Meriba.

⁹ Impeehè dan is kezekelà te kebpekid-unungen dan kenikew he lavew te kebpekid-unungen te minge ginikanan dan, minge suled dan, wey minge anak dan.

Midtuman dan is lalag nu, wey midtipigan dan is insurat he kebpekid-uyun nu kandan.

¹⁰ Ebpenuruen dan is minge Israilihanen te mehitenged te imbegey nu he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù nu,
 ne ebpepuhat sikandan te minge veyewà wey minge pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te pemuhata he para kenikew.

¹¹ He NENGAZEN, tuvazi nu sikandan, ne verakat he igkelipey nu is langun he minge vaal zan.

Dèdeeti nu is minge kuntada zan su para kenè dan en mekeenew.”

¹² Mehitenged te tribu ni Benjamin, migkagi si Moises te,
 “Pinelangga te NENGAZEN is tribu ni Benjamin,
 ne ibpekeziyù din sikandan te ebpekezezaat wey ebpengelangan din sikan-
 dan te tivuuk he andew.”

¹³ Mehitenged te tribu ni Jose, migkagi si Moises te,
 “Berakat he edtuvazan te NENGAZEN is tanè dan ne layun din ebpeuzani wey ebpelepawan din te wahig he ebpuun diyà te zizalem te tanà.

- ¹⁴ Berakat he pinaagi te tavang te andew ne mebegas is minge pinemula zan te meupiya he minge vegas te timpu te tipemegas din.
- ¹⁵ Berakat he is kezaan he minge vuntud dan mekevegey te meupiya wey zekelà he uzar.
- ¹⁶ Berakat he is tanè dan mekevegey te kineupiyahan he minge pruduktu pinaagi te keupiya te Megbevayà he mibpekidlalag diyà te egkeregreg he zeisey he kayu.
- Berakat he kenà maawà diyà te tribu ni Jose heini he minge tuvad su lavew sikandin te minge suled din.
- ¹⁷ Is desen din meiring te zesen te kinekekayan he tudu he vaka.
Is gehem din meiring te gehem te sungey te kelesanen he vaka.
Pinaagi kayi edèdeetan din is minge nasyun minsan is diyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin kayi te kelibutan.
- Iyan heini penuvadtuvad ku te mahabet he minge etew he egkegepak diyà te ki Efraim wey ki Manase.”
- ¹⁸ Mehitenged te tribu ni Zebulun wey ki Isacar, migkagi si Moises te,
“Egkelipey is tribu ni Zebulun, su ed-uswag dan pinaagi te kebpetigayun dan diyà te zuma he minge lugar.
Egkelipey is tribu ni Isacar su ed-uswag sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar.
- ¹⁹ Edhinggaten dan is minge etew te kedhendiyà te vuntud para te kebpe-muhat te hustu he minge pemuhat diyà te Megbevayà.
Edsilibra zan tenged te zekelà he keupiyaanan he nekuwa zan diyà te zagat wey ziyà te veyvey.”
- ²⁰ Mehitenged te tribu ni Gad, migkagi si Moises te, “Eedeligen is Megbevayà he mibpekeluag te tanà te tribu ni Gad!
Ed-ubpà sikandan kayi he tanà he andam he ed-upangis te vekelawan etawa ulu te minge kuntada zan.
- ²¹ Mibpili dan is tanà he kineupiyahan he engayan he para te minge pengulu.
Emun edtigum is ebpemendumala te minge Israilihanen, edsunuzen kayi he tribu is ibpetuman kandan te NENGAZEN wey is minge sulunuzen para te Israel.”
- ²² Mehitenged te tribu ni Dan, migkagi si Moises te,
“Is tribu ni Dan iring te anak te erimaung he edlingketew puun te Bashan.”
- ²³ Mehitenged te tribu ni Naftali, migkagi si Moises te,
“Dekelà is tuvad te NENGAZEN diyà te tribu ni Naftali. Berakat he maangken dan is tanà he zapit te edsenlepan wey zapit te zivavà.”
- ²⁴ Mehitenged te tribu ni Asher, migkagi si Moises te,
“Berakat he tuvazi is tribu ni Asher lavew te langun he tribu te Israel.
Berakat he ikelipey sikandan te minge zuma zan he minge Israilihanen wey mehimu he zekelà is lana zan.
- ²⁵ Berakat he is minge pultahan te minge inged dan ne putew wey brunsi is biger zan,
wey verakat he kenà maawà is kegkemekegegehem dan mintras uuyag dan pa.
- ²⁶ Wazà iring te Megbevayà he ed-ezopen niw te minge Israilihanen.
Ed-untud sikandin te gapun is edtavang keniyu. Pinaagi te gehem din edsegazan din is langit.
- ²⁷ Iyan eputè niw is wazà pidtemanan he Megbevayà;
edlig-enan kew zin pinaagi te gehem din he wazà pidtemanan.
Ibpesegseg din keniyu is minge kuntada niw,
ne edsuguen kew zin te kedezaat kandan.

²⁸ Umbe, ebpekepengungubpaan is minge Israilihanen he meziyù te kezeetan, dutun te tanà he uuzaran te trigu wey vinu, wey zehemug he ebpuun diyà te langit he ebegey te wahig diyà te tanà.

²⁹ Utew kew zeyzey is minge etew te Israel!

Wazà iring keniyu su iyan kew minge etew he midlibri te NENGAZEN.

Is NENGAZEN iyan ebpengalang wey edtavang keniyu, ne iyan sikandin ebpekidebek para keniyu.

Ebpenanap is minge kuntada niw pehendiyà te keniyu, ne edtekutakan niw is minge peka zan.”

34

Is Kebpatey ni Moises

¹ Puun te sugud te Moab, midtekezeg ni Moises is Buntud he Nebo, pehendiyà te puntur te Pisga he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerico. Ne zutun impeehè kandin te NENGAZEN sikan is tivuuk he tanà-puun te Gilead pehendiyà te Dan,

² is tivuuk he tanà te Naftali, is tanà te Efraim wey Manase, is tivuuk he tanà te Juda taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo,

³ is Negev, wey is tivuuk he tanà he ebpuun te Sugud te Jerico (sikan is mahabet is palma zuen) taman te Zoar.

⁴ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan heeyan sikan is tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob, ne migkagi a ziyà te kandan te ibegey ku heeyan diyà te minge kevuwazan dan. Impeehè ku heeyan kenikew piru kenè ka mulà ebpekehengkeniyan.”

⁵ Umbe, minatey si Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN diyà te Moab, sumalà te nekagi te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Inleveng sikandin diyà te Moab, diyà te sugud-sugud he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Bet Peor, piru guntaan wazà netau ke hendei sikandin ileveng.

⁷ Is kegurang ni Moises 120 he tuig dutun te kebpatey zin, piru mezesen pa sikandin ne meupiya pa is ked-ehè din.

⁸ Midlalew is minge Israilihanen tenged ki Moises diyà te minge sugud te Moab seled te 30 he andew.

⁹ Ne zutun, si Josue he anak ni Nun mibegayan te Mulin-ulin te ketau su mibpili sikandin ni Moises he ilis kandin pinaagi te kedepeneti zin kandin. Umbe mibpezumazuma kandin is minge Israilihanen, ne mibeelan dan is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises.

¹⁰ Puun dutun wazè en ebpeneuven diyà te Israel he iring ki Moises te nepurung mekilala te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises diyà te Ehipto te kebaal te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal su wey mezaag is hadi dan, minge upisyal zin, wey te tivuuk he nasyun din.

¹² Wazà duma he nekehimu te mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he iring te mibeelan ni Moises diyà te etuvangan te langun he minge Israilihanen.

Josue

Is Kebpengandam para te Ked-egawa te Canaan

¹ Hein minatey en si Moises is suluguen te NENGAZEN, ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te timbang ni Moises he si Josue he anak ni Nun te,

² “Minatey en is suluguen ku he si Moises. Umbe sikew wey is langun he minge Israilihanen, pengendami niw is kedlayun niw te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.

³ Sumalà is impenaad ku ziyà te ki Moises, ne ibegey ku keniyu is langun he tanà he egkeumahan niw.

⁴ Iyan heini egkehimu he tanè niw: ebpuun diyà te sibsivayan is dapit te zivavà pehendiyà te minge vuvungan diyà te Lebanon he zapit te zizaya, wey puun te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates is dapit te edsilaan, ne taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo is diyà dapit te edsenlepan, wey taman te tanà te minge Hitihanen.

⁵ “Wazà ebpekezaag kenikew mintras uuyag ke pa. Su ebpekiduma a kenikew iring te kebpekiduma ku ki Moises. Kenè ku sikew ed-ewaan wey ebpesegdanen.

⁶ Mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka, su iyan ka ebpengulu kayi te minge etew te ked-angken duen te tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.

⁷ Basta mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka utew. Purungi nu sunuza is langun he kesuguan he imbegey kenikew ni Moises te suluguen ku. Kenè nu heini engkezi, su para medlampus ka te langun he ebeelan nu.

⁸ Kenè nu lipati te ebasa is Libru te Kesuguan. Ne purungi nu ngunngunua maandew wey mezikilem su para metueni nu ke ebmenmenuwen te ed-tuman is langun he ingkesurat kayi. Su pinaagi kayi ebmeuswagen ka wey ebmelempusen.

⁹ Tentenuzi nu heini is insugù ku kenikew: ‘Mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka. Kenè ka mahandek wey luyahi, su siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, eduma a kenikew minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.’ ”

¹⁰ Umbe, mibmenduan ni Josue sikan is ebpemendumala te Israel te,

¹¹ “Liguya niw is kampu ne kegiyi niw is minge etew he tegenaha zan is minge egkekaan dan, su tetelu he andew puun guntaan ne edlayun kiw en te Wahig he Jordan te ked-angken duen te tanà he imbegey kenitew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.”

¹² Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase te,

¹³ “Tentenuzi niw is migkagi keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te NENGAZEN. Migkagi sikandin te ebegayan kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw te tanà he zutun kew ebpekehimeley. Ne iyan heini he tanà imbegey zin keniyu:

¹⁴ Is minge esawa niw, wey is minge anak niw ne mebpetagak dà kayi te tanà he zapit te edsilaan he vahin te tanà kayi te Jordan duma te minge uyagen niw. Piru is minge sundaru niw kinahanglan he edhuna sikandan edlayun te ked-ugup te minge suled niw,

¹⁵ taman te egkaangken dan en is tanà he egkehimelayan dan he imbegey te NENGAZEN iring te naangken niw en. Ne emun egkeaula en heini, ne egkehimu en he ebpekehulenè kew te ked-angken te tanà kayi te Jordan he zapit te edsilaan he imbegey keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevayà.”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak dan si Josue te, “Ebeelan dey is langun he migkagi nu, ne edhendiyè key te minsan hendei he ebpeveyaan nu kenami.

¹⁷ Edsunud key kenikew iring te kedsunud dey ki Moises, su ebpekiduma kenikew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu iring te kebpekiduma zin ki Moises.

¹⁸ Edhimetayan is minsan hentei he edsupak kenikew wey kenà edtuman te mandù nu. Mebpekelig-en ke zà wey mebpekevurut!”

2

Midsugù si Josue te minge Ibpepeniid te Jerico

¹ Ne zutun meeles he midsugù ni Josue is dezuwa he etew puun te kampu te minge Israilihanen diyà te Shitim su para mekepeniid diyà te Canaan, lavew en te inged he Jerico. Ne hein nekeuma ziyà te Jerico haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, ne ziyè dan medateng te valey ni Rahab; heini he vahi ebelegya te zengeg din.

² Ne netudtulan is hadi diyà te Jerico, he zutun he kezukileman duen nekeuma he minge Israilihanen te kebpepeniid kandan.

³ Umbe, impekegiyan duen te hadi si Rahab te, “Ipegawas nu is minge etew he midateng diyà te valey nu su iyan inhengkayi zan is kebpepeniid kayi te inged tew.”

⁴⁻⁶ Migkagi si Rahab te, “Tutuu he zuen minge etew he nekehengkayi piru wazè ku metueni ke hendei zan ebpuun. Migenat dan hein merusirem en, he timpu en te kedlekeb duen te pultahan te inged. Ne wazè ku metueni ke hendei zan mebpevayà, iyan, emun egaangaan kew kela ke egkesaut niw pa sikandan.” (Piru iyan tutuu is in-eles ni Rahab haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te atep te valey zin, ne midtembunan din sikandan te minge mibpenamped he minge pinemula he flax he ingkagkag din dutun.)

⁷ Ne midtelukunan diyà te gawas duen te minge midsugù te hadi sikan is dezuwa he meniniid. Kegawas dan duen te pultahan ne midlekevan dan heini. Ne nekeuma zan diyà te repasan diyà te Wahig he Jordan.

⁸ Ne hein wazè pa medhizegà haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, nemenahik si Rahab diyà te atep

⁹ ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Netuenan ku he imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN heini he tanà ne utew kew ingkahandek te minge etew kayi.

¹⁰ Nezineg dey ke mibmenu menu te ebpemaza te NENGAZEN is Dagat he Merigà dutun te kegawas niw puun te Ehipto. Nezineg dey zaan ke mibmenu menu niw is kebpurung kedezaat duen te zezuwa he hadi te minge Amorihanen he midhadi diyà dapit te edsilaan te Jordan he iyan si Sihon wey si Og.

¹¹ Nengahandek key hein nezineg dey haazà ne naawà is kevurut te kada sevaha kenami tenged keniyu. Su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw iyan Megbevayà diyà te langit wey zini te tanà.

¹² Umbe, penangdù kew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN, he edtevangan niw is pemilya ku iring te kedtevangi ku keniyu. Begayi a keniyu te gerentiya

¹³ he kena a keniyu edhimetayan wey is amey ku, iney ku, minge suled ku, wey is langun he pemilya zan.”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te ki Rahab te, “Iyan igerentiya zey is untung dey! Basta kenè nu idtug-an is kebpepeniid dey kayi, kenè dey sikew ebmenuwen emun ibegey en te NENGAZEN kenami heini he tanà.”

¹⁵ Is baley ni Rahab nekezegkit duen te elavat he verengbeng duen te inged, umbe midtevangan din sikan is dezuwa he meniniid wey zan mekepenaug he ebayà diyà te sulawà pinaagi te kegamit te pisi.

¹⁶ Migkagi si Rahab diyà te kandan te, “Hendiyè kew te minge vuvungan su para kenè kew maahà te ebpen-ahà keniyu. Eles kew ziyà taman te tetelu he andew para ebpekelikù en sikandan kayi. Ne kegkeipus dutun, ne egkehimu en ke edlaus kew ed-uli.”

¹⁷ Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te ki Rahab te, “Edtuma-nen dey is impepenangdù nu kenami.

¹⁸ Piru kinahanglan he ebeelan nu zaan heini: Emun edsurung key en kayi te tanè niw, ihiket nu heini is merigà he pisi diyà te sulawà he mibpeveyaan nu kenami wey key mekepenaug. Ne tiguma nu kayi te valey nu is amey nu, iney nu, minge suled nu, wey is langun he pemilya zan.

¹⁹ Ne emun duen sevaha keniyu he egawas su edhendiyà te zalan, ne wazè dey en televaken emun egkepatey sikandin. Piru zuen dey televaken emun duen egkepatey ziyà te seled te valey nu.

²⁰ Piru emun idtug-an nu heini is kebpeniid dey, ne wazè dey en televaken duen te impepenangduan nu kenami.”

²¹ Ne midtavak si Rahab te, “Uya, egketuman is migkagi niw.” Ne zutun impegenat din sikandan, ne inhiket din sikan is merigà he pisi diyà te sulawà.

²² Ne hein nekegenat en haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, ne midhendiyè dan te minge vuvungan. Ne zutun sikandan med-eles seled te tetelu he andew, ne zutun mibpen-ahà sikandan duen te minge sinugù te hadi diyà te minge zalan. Ne wazà sikandan meturedù, umbe nemen-uli dà tekew haazà is minge sinugù te hadi.

²³ Ne midtupang haazà is dezuwa he meniniid wey midlayun duen te wahig ne midlikù dan diyà te ki Josue. Ne midtutul zan ki Josue is langun he neulaula kandan.

²⁴ Migkagi sikandan te, “Tutuu iyan he imbegey kenitew te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he tanà. Is langun he etew zutun ne nengahandek kenitew.”

3

Midlayun is minge Israilihanen te Jordan

¹ Uteu midsayu med-enew si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen. Mid-awè dan diyà te Shitim ne midhendiyè dan te Wahig he Jordan. Migkampu zan dèpa zutun, te wazè pa sikandan medlayun.

² Kedlavey te tetelu he andew, midliguy ziyà te kampu zan is minge edumala,

³ ne mibmenduan dan is minge etew te, “Emun egkeehè niw en he ebintingen en te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne tundug kew en kandan,

⁴ su wey niw metueni ke hendei kew ebayà, su wazè kew pa keenu mekevayà kayi. Piru kenè kew utew uvey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Pekezui niw heini te keziyù he minge 1,000 he mitrus.”

⁵ Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is minge etew te, “Mebpekelumpiyu kew, su keeselem ebaal is NENGAZEN te egkengein-inuwan diyan te keniyu.”

⁶ Ne migkegiyan daan ni Josue is minge memumuhat te, “Uwita niw en is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ne huna kew zutun te minge etew.” Ne midtuman dan haazà is migkagi ni Josue.

⁷ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Guntaan he andew ebpuunan ku is kebegey kenikew te zengeg diyà te etuvangan te minge etew

te Israel, ne egketuenan dan he ebpekiduma a kenikew iring te kebpekiduma ku ki Moises.

⁸ Kegiyi nu is minge memumuhat he ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku he emun ebpekeuma zan en duen te Wahig he Jordan, ne mebpundu sikandan dutun te wahig.”

⁹ Ne zutun mid-umew ni Josue is minge etew te, “Hendini kew su edtudtulan ku sikiyu te migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁰ Guntaan egketuenan niw he mibpekiduma keniyu is uuyag he Megbevayà, su emun edsurung kew en ne iyan sikandin edsegseg te minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Hivihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Girsihanen, minge Amorihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen.

¹¹ Sigureduwa niw he egkehuna sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan dutun te kedlayun niw te Wahig he Jordan.

¹² Guntaan pili kew te 12 he minge etew, sevaha ziyà te kada tribu te Israel.

¹³ Ne emun ebpekegiek en te wahig is minge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he iyan tegigaked te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne ed-engked he edtudà is Wahig he Jordan. Is wahig he edtudà ne ebpundu ziyà te sevaha he lugar.”

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Timpu haazà te tiragun ne midalem haazà is wahig. Ne mid-awà is minge etew zuen te kampu zan su edlayun dan en duen te wahig. Ne iyan midhuna sikan is minge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne kebpekegiek duen te minge memumuhat duen te wahig,

¹⁶ ne mid-engked he edtudà haazà is wahig. Mibpundu is wahig diyà te sevaha he lugar he egngезanan te Adam, inged heini he uvey te Zaretan. Wazè en wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te Zagat te Araba, umbe nekelayun haazà is minge etew ziyà te lugar he uvey te Jerico.

¹⁷ Midhitindeg diyà te teliwazà dutun te nemezahan he wahig sikan is minge memumuhat he mibinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN taman te nekelayun is langun he minge zuma zan.

4

Mibaal is minge Israilihanen te Munyumintu

¹ Hein nekelayun en is langun he minge etew te Israel te Wahig he Jordan, ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te,

² “Pili ka te 12 he etew, sevaha ziyà te kada tribu,

³ ne ipekuwa nu sikandan te tigselimbaha he vatu ziyà te teliwazà te Wahig he Jordan, duen mismu te midhitindegan te minge memumuhat. Ne uwita zan haazà diyà te lugar he zutun kew egkampu kengkuwan ke mezukilem.”

⁴ Umbe, mid-umew ni Josue sikan is 12 he minge etew he mibpili din puun te kada tribu te Israel, ne migkegiyan din sikandan te,

⁵ “Hendiyè kew te teliwazà te wahig etuvangan duen te nesevukan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Is kada sevaha keniyu ne megkuwa te sevaha he vatu he ed-uwiten din, sevaha te kada tribu te Israel.

⁶ Ne vurvuruna niw heini ne veeli niw he munyumintu he tedeman te mibeelan te NENGAZEN, su para heini te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà is minge anak niw ke hengkey is kehulugan kayi he minge vatu,

⁷ kegiyi niw sikandan he mid-engked he edtudà is Wahig he Jordan hein inlayun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN. Heini he minge vatu kenà egkaawà he tedeman te minge etew te Israel taman te taman.”

⁸ Ne midtuman duen te 12 he minge Israilihanen is insugù kandan ni Josue. Sumalà is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue, ne migkuwa zan te 12 he watu ziyà te teliwazà duen te wahig, sevaha he watu is para te kada tribu te Israel. Mid-uwit dan haazà is minge watu ziyà te lugar he migkempuwan dan, ne mibpunduk dan heini zutun.

⁹ Ne midsavuk daan si Josue te 12 he watu ziyà te teliwazà duen te wahig, duen mismu te midhitindegan te minge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu pa zutun haazà is minge watu.

¹⁰ Wazà med-engked he edhitindeg diyà te teliwazà duen te wahig is minge memumuhat taman te netuman te minge etew is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN ki Josue, he iyan ded sikan is insugù ni Moises ki Josue. Migaanggaan medlayun is minge etew.

¹¹ Ne hein nekelayun en sikandan is langun, inlaus daan ilayun duen te minge memumuhat sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN kandan. Ne midhunaan en maan duen te minge memuhat is minge etew.

¹² Midhuna zaan medlayun is negumeenan he minge maama he edpuun te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase, sumalà is insugù ni Moises kandan.

¹³ Heini is 40,000 he negumeenan he minge maama mibayà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne midhendiyè dan te minge sugud te Jerico su ebpekidebek dan.

¹⁴ Dutun he andew mibegayan te NENGAZEN si Josue te zengeg diyà te etuvangan te minge Israilihanen. Ne midtahud si Josue te minge etew seled te tivuuk he untung din iring te kedtahud dan ki Moises.

¹⁵ Ne zutun te kebpekelayun en te minge Israilihanen te Wahig he Jordan, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te,

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ “Heeyan is minge memumuhat he ebinting kenian te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun ku keniyu mendui nu te kegawas puun kenian te edtudaan te Wahig he Jordan.” Ne midtuman haazà ni Josue.

¹⁸ Ne hein nekegawas en sikan is minge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN, ne mid-uman en medalem haazà is wahig iring hein aney zan mekeuma kayi.

¹⁹ Is kedlayun te minge Israilihanen te Wahig he Jordan nehitavù hein ikesepulù he andew te egkehuna he vulan. Ne migkampu sikandan diyà te Gilgal he zapit te edsilaan emun diyè ki te Jerico.

²⁰ Ne zutun punduka ni Josue sikan is 12 he minge watu he impekuwa zin puun te Wahig he Jordan.

²¹ Migkegiyan ni Josue is minge Israilihanen te, “Keuzemà, emun ed-insaan kew te minge anak niw ke hengkey is kehulugan kayi te minge watu,

²² tudtuli niw sikandan he memaza he tanà is midhipenawan te minge Israilihanen hein midlayun dan te Wahig he Jordan.

²³ Tudtuli niw sikandan he mibpemezahan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is Wahig he Jordan taman te nekelayun key iring ded te mibeelan din dengan diyà te Zagat he Merigà taman te nekelayun key.

²⁴ Mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN su para kilelaa te langun he etew kayi te kelibutan he mekegegehem sikandin, wey kew layun medtahud kandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

5

¹ Netudtulan is langun he minge hadi he minge Amorihanen he ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Jordan wey is langun he minge hadi he minge Canaanhen he ziyà te veyvey te Mediteraneo ke mibmenumenu te NENGAZEN is kebpemezahi zin te Wahig he Jordan hein midlayun is minge Israilihanen. Umbe nengahandek sikandan ne naawà is kevurut dan te kebpekidebek te minge Israilihanen.

² Dutun he timpu migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Vaal ka te minge ubpit he lintikan he vatu, ne veeli nu en maan is kedsirkunsidar te minge Israilihanen he wazà mesirkunsidar.”

³ Umbe, mibaal si Josue te minge ubpit ne midsirkunsidar zin is minge Israilihanen diyà te vuntud he migngезanan te Midsirkunsidaran.

⁴⁻⁶ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is mibpensirkunsidar ni Josue is minge maama: Hein mibpuun is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, nesirkunsidar en is langun he minge maama kandan. Piru sikan is impen-anak seled te 40 he tuig te kebpekerigurigu zan diyà te sibsivayan ne wazè pa mengesirkunsidar. Ne zutun he timpu, is minge maama he hustu en he id-asdang te tebek su netengkaan en is kegurang dan nemematey su wazè dan mebbezumazuma te NENGAZEN. Migkegiyan sikandan te NENGAZEN he kenè dan en egkaahà is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he impenaad din diyà te minge kepuun tew he ibegey kenitew.

⁷ Ne iyan heini sikandan midsirkunsidar ni Josue, su wazà heini sikandan mesirkunsidar zutun te timpu te kedtulung dan kedhipanew.

⁸ Ne hein nengesirkunsidar en sikandan, mid-ubpàubpà dà sikandan diyà te kampu zan taman te nengeulian dan.

⁹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Guntaan he andew in-awè ku ziyà te keniyu is keelezan tenged te kegkeuripena keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.” Umbe iyan inngazan dutun he lugar is Gilgal taman en guntaan.

¹⁰ Ne zutun te kegkampu te minge Israilihanen diyà te Gilgal, he ziyà te sugud te Jerico, midsilibra zan is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Mibeelan dan heini hein mezikilem te ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan.

¹¹ Ne hein nepawà, nemengaan sikandan te sinandag he trigu wey supas he wazè din tapey he iyan kes minge abut dutun te tanà.

¹² Ne puun dutun neengked en is kegkengeulug te ‘manna’, umbe puun dutun iyan en keuyagan dan is minge abut he ebpuun te tanà he Canaan.

¹³ Ne hein diyà si Josue te uvey te Jerico, duen etew he neehè din he edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan din he egkulang te ispada. Ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Josue te, “Sundaru zey ve sikew etawa kuntada zey sikew?”

¹⁴ Ne midtavak haazà is etew te, “Kenà a keniyu sundaru he zumezapig keniyu ne kenà a zaan keniyu kuntada. Midhengkayi a he peremandar te minge sundaru te NENGAZEN.” Ne impaahà ni Josue is kedtahud din su midlangkeb sikandin, ne zutun mid-insà sikandin te, “Datù, hengkey is idsugù nu kediey te suluguen nu?”

¹⁵ Ne midtavak haazà is peremandar te minge sundaru te NENGAZEN te, “Pul-uta nu is sandalyas nu su segradu he lugar heini is nehitindegan nu.” Ne midtuman ni Josue haazà is insugù kandin.

6

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerico

¹ Mibpurungan lekevi is Jerico te minge meginged duen su wey kenà mekeseled is minge Israilihanen. Wazà ebpekeseled wey ebpekegawas dutun te inged.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Ibpesakup ku keniyu is Jerico ragkes is hadi kayi wey minge sundaru.

³ Ne sikew wey is langun he minge sundaru nu ne liguya niw heeyan is inged te kesevaha kada andew, seled te heenem he andew.

⁴ Ipehuna nu is ebivinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun ku keniyu he pitu he minge memumuhah he ed-uwit te tigselimbaha he vudyung. Ne emun ikepitu en he andew, ne kepipitu niw liguya haazà is inged, duma te minge memumuhah he ebpezaging te vudyung.

⁵ Ne emun egkezineg niw en is mezaging wey egkeuget ebpengkusa he zaging te vudyung dan, ne kulahi kew is langun te utew mezaging. Ne zutun he timpu egkeregdas is berengbeng kenihan he inged. Ne zutun wazè en ebpekaalang keniyu te kedseled niw.”

⁶ Umbe, mid-umew ni Josue is minge memumuhah ne migkegiyan din te, “Uwita niw is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun. Ne medhuna is pitu keniyu he ed-uwit te tigselimbaha he vudyung.”

⁷ Ne migkegiyan din is duma he minge etew te, “Genat kew en. Liguya niw heeyan is inged. Is duma he minge sundaru medhuna zuen te ebpemen-uwit te vudyung he pitu he minge memumuhah.”

⁸ Ne midtuman dan is mandù ni Josue. Midhuna is pitu he memumuhah duen te ebinting te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN ne impezaging dan is minge vudyung dan.

⁹ Ne midhuna zuen te minge memumuhah he ebpezaging te minge vudyung dan is duma he minge sundaru, ne is duma pa edtinundug duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun. Ne kena egkeengked is kedaging te minge vudyung.

¹⁰ Piru mibmenduan ni Josue is minge etew he kenè dan megkulahi etawa megurub taman te kenè pa sikandin ebmandar te kegkulahi.

¹¹ Ne midtuman dan is insugù ni Josue, inliguy zan dutun te inged te kesevaha sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN. Ne kegkepasad midlikù dan diyà te kampu zan ne te kegkezukilem midlizepeng dan.

¹² Ne kegkemeselem, utew midsayu med-enew si Josue. Ne mid-uwit en maan duen te minge memumuhah sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN,

¹³ ne midhuna gihapun sikan is pitu he minge memumuhah he ebpezaging te minge vudyung. Ne iyan ded mibeelan duen te minge sundaru is: edhuna is duma ne is duma pa, edtinundug duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN, ne idtulung dan en ibpezaging is minge vudyung.

¹⁴ Ne iyan heini ikezuwa he andew te kedliguy zan te kesevaha zutun te inged, ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù dan en maan diyà te kampu zan. Ne iyan heeyan mid-ulaula zan seled te heenem he andew.

¹⁵ Ne hein ikepitu en he andew, ne egkeriwaswas pa ne mid-enew en sikandan ne midliguy sikandan dutun te inged iring te mibeelan dan te midlavey he heenem he andew. Piru kayi he andew kepipitu zan medliguy zutun te inged.

¹⁶ Ne hein ikepitu en te kedliguy zan, impezaging te minge memumuhah is minge vudyung dan ne mibmendaran ni Josue is minge etew te, “Kulahi kew su imbegay en keniyu te NENGAZEN heini is inged!

¹⁷ Heini is tivuuk he inged wey is langun he netagù kayi ibpemuhah diyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedezeeti zuen. Si Rahab dà he ebelegyà te zengeg din wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin is edlibriyen su in-eles din sikan is minge meniniid tew.

¹⁸ Kenè kew megkuwa te minsan hengkey he vutang he para edezeetan. Su emun ebeelan niw heini egkezeetan kew, ne iyan kew egkehimu he hinungdan emun duen kezeetan he egkehitavù te Israel.

¹⁹ Piru is langun he minge azen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, etawa putew, ne para heini te NENGAZEN, ne kinahanglan he idtagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te NENGAZEN.”

²⁰ Impezaging te minge memumuhat is minge vudyung dan, ne nemengulahì is minge Israilihanen hein nezineg dan heini. Ne neregdas is berengbeng dutun te inged ne utew zà melemu is kedseled dan ne mid-agew zan haazà is inged. ²¹ Impurung dan ipemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN haazà is inged pinaagi te kegeraa zan te minge maama wey minge vahi, megurang wey vatà, ragkes en is minge vaka, minge kerehidu, wey minge asnu.

²² Ne migkegiyan ni Josue sikan is dezuwa he neniid diyà te Jerico te midlavey he timpu te, “Hendiyè kew te valey zuen te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne igawas niw sikandin wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin sumalà is insaad niw kandin.”

²³ Umbe, migenat haazà is dezuwa ne miduma zan diyà te gawas si Rahab, duma te amey zin, iney zin, minge suled din, wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin. Impegawas dan sikandan is langun ne impehulenè dan diyà te sevaha he lugar he gawas te kampu zan.

²⁴ Ne mibinsulan dan haazà is tivuuk he inged wey is langun he netagù kayi gawas te minge azen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, wey putew. Mibpenguwa zan haazà su wey zan iketagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Piru midlibri mulà ni Josue si Rahab wey is pemilya zin su geina te in-eles din sikan is minge maama he midsugù ni Josue te kebpeniid te Jerico. Taman en guntaan ne kemulu meginged diyà te Israel is minge kevuwazan din.

²⁶ Dutun he timpu mibpetizeenan ni Josue is minge Isaelihanen: “Edrewakan te NENGAZEN is minsan hentei he edtinguhà te ked-uman kebangun kayi te inged he Jerico. Is minsan hentei he ed-uman ebaal te pundasyun kayi ne ebpatay is kinekekayan he anak din. Is ebpeterebahu te minge pultahan kayi ebpatay is tinengkezan he anak din.”

²⁷ Mibpekiduma ki Josue is NENGAZEN, ne nevantug sikandin seled te tivuuk he nasyun.

7

Is Salà ni Acan

¹ Piru midrapas iyan te minge Israilihanen is sugù te NENGAZEN he kenè dan ibpekuwa te minsan hengkey he impurung en ipemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN. Su migkuwa si Acan te minge vutang he kenà engayan he egkuwaan, umbe utew nepauk is NENGAZEN kandan. Heini si Acan anak ni Carmi. Si Carmi anak ni Zabdi. Si Zabdi anak ni Zera. Heini sikandan sakup te tribu ni Juda.

² Puun te Jerico midsugù si Josue te minge etew he ibpepeniid te Ai, sevaha heini he inged he zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Betel, he uvey te Bet Aven. Umbe migenat haazà he minge etew su ebpeniid dan.

³ Ne hein nekelikù dan en, migkagi sikandan diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè en kinahanglan he pudu kiw edsurung diyà te Ai, su zeisey zà is meginged duen. Sugù ke zà te 2,000 etawa 3,000 he minge etew he edsurung dutun te inged.”

⁴ Umbe minge 3,000 zà is midsurung diyà te Ai,

⁵piru midal-as sikandan te minge tig-Ai puun te pultahan dutun te inged taman te Shebarim, ne minge 36 kandan is nepatey hein edtupang dan. Umbe naawà is kevurut te minge Israilihanen wey nengahandek dan.

⁶Ne tenged te kegkeseeng, si Josue wey is ebpemendumala te Israel, mibindas dan is minge visti zan ne mibukbukan dan te eliyavuk is minge ulu zan, ne taman te mezukilem, midlangkeb dan diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN.

⁷Migkagi si Josue te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, maan is impelayun key pa kenikew te Wahig he Jordan ke ibpezaag key zè bes kenikew te minge Amorihanen? Deyzey pa ke wazè key en med-awà diyà layun te Jordan.

⁸He Nengazen, hengkey en be is egkekagi ku te mibpeleguyan man te minge Israilihanen is minge kuntada zan?

⁹Emun egkezineg heini te minge Canaanhen wey zuma pa he meginged kayi ne edliguyan key zan, ne ebpenhimetayan key zan. Ne emun iyan haazà, hengkey is ebeelan nu para kenà mezeeti is dengeg nu?”

¹⁰Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Hitindeg ka! Maan is edlangkeb ka?

¹¹Nekesalà is Israel; midrapas dan is kebpekid-uyun ku. Migkuwa zan te minge vutang he impurung en ipemuhat kayi te kedì. Midtakew zan heini, midtarùtarù dan bahin kayi, ne intampu zan heini te minge azen dan.

¹²Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is kenè dan ebpekesukul te minge kuntada zan. Mibpeleguyan dan is minge kuntada zan, su edezeetan man daan sikandan he pemuhat kayi te kedì. Kenà ad ebpekiduma keniyu taman te kenè niw edezeetan heeyan is minge azen he para zà kediey.

¹³“Hitindeg ka ne kegiyi nu is minge etew he lumpiyuwi zan is keugelingen dan para te ked-etuvang dan kedì keeselem, tenged te siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi te: ‘He Israel, duen niw in-eles he minge azen he para zà kediey. Kenè kew ebpekesukul te minge kuntada niw mintras wazè pa maawà diyà te keniyu heini he minge azen.’

¹⁴Umbe, keeselem te meselem med-uvey kayi te kediey is kada tribu niw. Is tribu he idtezù ku he nekesalà ne med-uvey kayi te kediey is kada sengeepuan. Is kezuzumahi he idtezù ku he nekesalà med-uvey is kada pemilya kayi te kediey. Is pemilya he idtezù ku he nekesalà med-uvey is kada sevaha kayi te kediey.

¹⁵Is etew he idtezù ku he mid-eles duen te minge vutang he impurung ipemuhat kayi te kedì edtutungen duma te pemilya zin wey te langun he minge azen din. Su midrapas din is kebpekid-uyun ku, ne mibaal sikandin te mekeeled-eled he vaal kayi te Israel.”

¹⁶Ne hein meselem en, ne impesayu en ni Josue te ebpeuvey ziyà te NENGAZEN is kada tribu te Israel. Ne is intezù he nekesalà iyan is tribu ni Juda.

¹⁷Ne impeuvey zin is kevuwazan ni Juda, ne iyan nepili kandan is minge pemilya ni Zera. Ne impeuvey zin is minge kevuwazan ni Zera, ne is nepili kandan iyan is pemilya ni Zabdi.

¹⁸Ne impeuvey zin is pemilya ni Zabdi ne is intezù iyan si Acan. (Si Acan anak ni Carmi. Si Carmi anak ni Zabdi. Ne si Zabdi anak ni Zera te sakup te tribu ni Juda.)

¹⁹Ne migkagi si Josue ziyà te ki Acan te, “Mama, begayi nu te zengeg is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel; kegiya nu is tutuu ziyà te etuvangan din. Kegiya nu kayi te kediey ke hengkey is mibeelan nu? Kenè nu heini ieles kediey.”

²⁰ Ne midtavak si Acan te, “Tutuu he nekesalà a ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini mibeelan ku:

²¹ Duen te minge azen he netavan tew, duen ku neehè he mekempet he visti he ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, pelata he minge dezuwa he kilu wey tengà, wey senge verita he vulawan he minge tengà te kilu. Utew ku neimahi heini he minge azen, umbe migkuwa ku. Ne inleveng ku heini ziyà te tanà he seled te tulda ku, ne ziyà te kinezizeleman sikan is pelata.”

²² Umbe, duen minge etew he midsugù ni Josue he megaanggaan medhendiyà te tulda ni Acan. Ne neehè dan iyan dutun is minge azen he inleveng, sumalà is nekagi ni Acan.

²³ Ne mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te ki Josue wey te langun he minge Israilihanen, ne insavuk dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Josue wey te langun he minge Israilihanen si Acan diyà te Sugud te Acor, ragkes sikan is pelata, bisti, wey senge verita he vulawan, wey is minge anak din, minge vaka zin, minge asnu zin, minge kerehidu zin, tulda zin, wey is langun he azen din.

²⁵ Migkagi si Josue ziyà te ki Acan te, “Maan is mid-uwit ka te samuk kayi te kenami? Umbe edsilutan ka guntaan te NENGAZEN.”

Ne zutun mibpenuleng te vatu te minge Israilihanen si Acan taman te kebpatay zin. Ne mibpenuleng dan daan te vatu is pemilya zin ne mibinsulan dan is minge azen din.

²⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, midtembuan dan te vatu si Acan. Ne taman en guntaan dutun pa haazà is minge vatu. Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan te Sugud te Acor taman guntaan.

Ne tenged kayi naawà is pauk te NENGAZEN.

8

Is Ked-egawa wey Kedezeeti te Ai

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè ka mahandek etawa luyahi. Tiguma nu is langun he minge sundaru nu ne umani niw surunga is Ai, su ebpeveyveyaan ku en kenikew is hadi te Ai, is minge etew zin, is inged din, wey is tanè din.

² Beeli niw ziyà te Ai wey ziyà te hadi dutun is iring te mibeelan niw ziyà te Jerico wey zuen te hadi te Jerico; piru guntaan egkehimu en human ke egkuwaan niw is minge azen dan wey is minge uyagen dan he para en keniyu. Pengandam kew ne eyani niw sikandan, ne ziyè kew vayà te egkeiniyugan te inged.”

³ Umbe, nengandam si Josue wey is langun he minge sundaru zin para te kedsurung dan diyà te Ai. Mibpili si Josue te 30,000 he minge sundaru he metau he ebpekidtebek ne impelapus din sikandan.

⁴ Ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Eles kew ziyà te egkeiniyugan te inged, piru kenè kew utew mebpekeziyù dutun te inged. Pengandam kew te kedsurung niw te minsan hengkey he uras.

⁵ Ne siak wey is minge zuma ku ne ziyè key mulà ebayà te etuvangan te inged is edsurung. Ne emun egawas en is minge tig-Ai te kebpekidtebek kenami, ne ebpemelaguy key iring duen te nehuna he kedsurung tew.

⁶ Ne zutun, ebpekekagi sikandan te nengahandek key iring duen te nehuna he nehitavù, ne zutun edel-asen key zan ne ebpezal-as key taman te ebpekepekeziyù sikandan puun te inged.

⁷ Ne zutun segugunè kew gawas puun te mid-elesan niw ne egawa niw is inged. Ibegey heini keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁸ Ne emun egkaagew niw en heini binsuli niw su iyan heeyan sugù te NENGAZEN. Sigureduwa niw he metuman niw heini.”

⁹ Ne impegenat sikandan ni Josue, ne mid-eles dan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan emun dutun ki te Ai, diyà te pid-elangan te Ai wey Betel. Ne zutun he kezukileman wazè pa si Josue med-awà diyà te kampu zan duma te minge etew.

¹⁰ Ne hein nepawà, midsayu med-enew si Josue ne midtigum din is minge etew zin. Ne iyan sikandin wey is minge pengulu te Israel nengegalen te minge etew te kedhendiyà te Ai.

¹¹ Ne nekeuma zan diyà te sevaha he lugar he egkesineruwan te pultahan dutun te inged he Ai, ne mibangun sikandan te minge tulda ziyà te egkezi-vavà kayi. Ne zuen sugud-sugud diyà te pid-elangan kayi wey Ai.

¹² Duen en impehuna ni Josue he 5,000 he minge sundaru te kedsurung dutun te inged. Diyè dan mebpelastar te zapit te edsenlepan dutun te inged, diyà te tengatengà te Ai wey Betel.

¹³ Umbe, iyan heini kebpekepelastar te minge sundaru: is duma he minge sundaru, ne ziyà te zivavà dutun te inged, ne is duma pa, diyà dapit te edsenlepan kayi.

Ne zutun he kezukileman midhendutun ensi Josue te sugud.

¹⁴ Ne hein naahà sikandan duen te hadi diyà te Ai, ne migaanggaan sikandin megawas dutun te inged duma te minge etew zin te utew pa meselem, ne midhendiyè dan te lugar he egkesineruwan te Sugud te Jordan su ebpekidebek dan te minge Israilihanen. Wazè dan metueni he zuen bes edsurung kandan he ebpuun diyà te egkeiniyugan dutun te inged.

¹⁵ Ne si Josue wey is minge etew zin ne uvag kun nezaag sikandan, ne mibpelaguy zan pehendiyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁶ Ne midal-as kandan is langun he minge maama ziyà te Ai taman te neziyuan dan en haazà is inged.

¹⁷ Is langun he minge maama ziyà te Ai wey ziyà te Betel midal-as dan is minge Israilihanen, umbe wazà nesamà he ebpekidebek para kenà maagew haazà is inged.

¹⁸ Ne migkegiyan si Josue te NENGAZEN te, “Bentanga nu is bangkew nu ziyà te Ai su ibegey ku kenikew is Ai.” Umbe mibantang ni Josue is bangkew zin diyà te Ai.

¹⁹ Ne segugunà nenggawas sikan is minge etew zin puun te mid-elesan dan. Midseled dan dutun te inged ne migègaanan dan heini binsuli.

²⁰ Ne kedlilingey te minge tig-Ai, neehè dan is evel he ebpuun dutun te inged. Wazè dan en egkepeleguyan su mid-etuvang en man sikandan duen te minge Israilihanen he edel-asen dan pehendiyà te sibsivayan.

²¹ Su hein naahà ni Josue wey te minge etew zin he nekeseled en duen te inged is minge zuma zan ne mibinsulan dan en heini, midlikù sikandan is ed-etaki te minge tig-Ai.

²² Ne mid-etaki zaan is minge Israilihanen he midseled dutun te inged, umbe nelingutan is minge tig-Ai. Mibpenhimetayan eni Josue sikandan is langun; wazà nekepelaguy kandan ne wazà neuyag kandan,

²³ gawas duen te hadi dan. Mibihag dan heini ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Josue.

²⁴ Hein naamin dan en te edhimatey is langun he minge tig-Ai he midal-as kandan diyà te minge pemuleey wey ziyà te sibsivayan, midlikuan dan sikan is inged ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he nesamà dutun.

²⁵ Dutun he andew mibpatey is langun he meginged diyà te Ai-12,000 langun he minge maama wey minge vahi.

²⁶ Wazà engkezi ni Josue is kebantang duen te vangkew zin diyà te Ai taman te naamin mebpatey is langun he meginged dutun.

²⁷ Mibpenguwa te minge Israilihanen is minge uyagen wey minge azen dutun te inged, sumalà is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue.

²⁸ Ne kegkepasad dutun, mibpevinsulan ni Josue is tivuuk he Ai ne wazè en heini meuman mevangun. Ne taman en guntaan wazè en meginged kayi.

²⁹ Impevitey zin sikan is hadi diyà te kayu ne mibey-anan heini zutun taman te mahapun. Ne kedsanlep te andew impekuwa ni Josue haazà is minatey he hadi ne impetimbag din diyà te gawas te pultahan dutun te inged. Ne midtembuan dan heini te minge watu, ne taman en guntaan kemulu egkaahà haazà is minge watu.

Mibasa is Kesuguan diyà te Buntud he Ebal

³⁰ Ne zutun mibpevaal si Josue te pemuhatà diyà te Buntud he Ebal he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

³¹ Mibpeveelan din heini sumalà te sugù te suluguen te NENGAZEN he si Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen. Heini he sugù ingkesurat diyà te Libro te Kesuguan ni Moises, he edhenduen: “Beeli niw is pemuhatà he watu he wazà mesepsapi wey wazà megemiti te putew.” Ne ziyà te zivavew zutun he pemuhatà, nemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

³² Ne ziyà te etuvangan te minge Israilihanen, migkupyà ni Josue ziyà te minge watu sikan is kesuguan he insurat ni Moises.

³³ Is langun he minge Israilihanen, duma te minge pengulu zan, minge upisyal, wey is minge zatù ragkes is kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged midhitindeg he ebpesinsineruwà. Ne ziyà medhitindeg te teliwazè dan is minge memumuhat (he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron) he mibinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun kandan te NENGAZEN. Is ketengà kayi te minge etew, ne ed-iniyugan dan is Buntud he Gerizim ne is sevaha he ketengà, ne ed-iniyugan dan is Buntud he Ebal. Si Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN is midsugù kandan te kebaal kayi emun egkeume en is timpu te kedewata zan te kebpenubtuvazi kandan.

³⁴ Ne zutun mibasa ni Josue sikan is libro te kesuguan, ragkes en sikan is minge penuvadtuvad wey minge rawak he ingkesurat kayi.

³⁵ Midtigseselimbaha vesaha ni Josue is minge sugù ni Moises diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ragkes en is minge vahi, minge vatà, wey kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged.

9

Midterteruan te minge Tig-Gibeon is minge Israilihanen

¹ Nezineg te langun he minge hadi diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Jordan is tudtul mehitenged te kebpekezaag te minge Israilihanen. (Iyan heini sikandan minge hadi te minge Hitihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Canaanhen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Hivihanen, wey minge Jebusiha-nen.) Meginged sikandan diyà te minge vuvungan, minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey minge veyvey te Zagat he Mediteraneo taman en te Lebanon.

² Midsevaha sikandan te kebpekidebek ki Josue wey te Israel.

³ Piru hein nezineg te minge tig-Gibeon is mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te Jerico wey ziyà te Ai,

⁴ neuyun dan he edterteruan dan si Josue. Impehendiyè dan te ki Josue is menge etew he zuen dan menge asnu he migkergahan te zaan he menge saku wey nengevindas wey menge tinepikan he lundis he teleguey te vinu.

⁵ Midsesendalyas daan sikandan te menge tinepikan wey mibivisti te utew en daan he menge visti. Memaza wey egkengepugpug en is menge supas he lutù dan.

⁶ Midhendiyè dan te ki Josue ziyà te kampu te Israel ziyà te Gilgal ne migkegiyan dan sikandin wey is menge Israilihanen te, “Midhendini key is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar para zà te kedhangyù keniyu he ed-uyun kiw, ne penangdù kew ziyà te kenami he kenè key keniyu edhilevetan.”

⁷ Ne midtavak is menge Israilihanen te, “Kela ke uvayè dey zà sikiyu he menge meginged. Umbe kenà egkehimu ke ebpekid-uyun key keniyu.”

⁸ Ne mibpehizuhizu sikandan ki Josue. Ke sikandan te, “Andam key he ebpenilbi keniyu.” Ne mid-insà si Josue kandan te, “Hentei kew wey hendei kew ebpuun?”

⁹ Ne midtavak dan te, “Diyè key ebpuun te utew meziyù he lugar. Midhendini key su nekezineg key mehitenged te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Netudtulan key te langun he mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto,

¹⁰ wey is langun he mibeelan din duen te zezuwa he Amorihanen he hadi he ziyà dapit te edsilaan he iyan si Hadi Sihon he hadi te Heshbon, wey si Hadi Og he hadi te Bashan he ed-ubpà diyà te Ashtarot.

¹¹ Umbe, midsugù key te menge pengulu zey wey zuma zey he menge meginged he endama zey is keenen he egkelutù dey ne medhengkayi key te kebpekidhinguma keniyu su wey zey sikiyu mekegiyi he andam key he ebpenilbi keniyu, basta ebpekid-uyun kew kenami he kenè key keniyu edhilevetan.

¹² Ahaa niw man heini is uwiten dey he supas. Meinit pa heini te kegenat dey, piru guntaan mibmezesen en ne nengepugpug en.

¹³ Heini is lundis he teleguey zey begu pa heini hein midteguan dey te vinu, iyan, guntaan egkevindas en. Is menge visti zey wey menge sandalyas dey ne nengezaan en tenged te kegkeuget te kedhipanew zey.”

¹⁴ Midsusi te menge Israilihanen haazà is menge lutù dan piru wazà sikandan mebpekisambag te NENGAZEN ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan.

¹⁵ Ne mibpekid-uyun si Josue kandan he kenè din sikandan edhilevetan wey ebpenhimetayan. Ne nenangdù is menge pengulu te Israel mehitenged kayi.

¹⁶ Ne hein nekelavey en is tetelu he andew puun te kegkeuyun dan, netudtulan is menge Israilihanen he uvey zè bes is ed-ubpaan duen te menge etew.

¹⁷ Umbe, migenat is menge Israilihanen, ne iketelu he andew te kedhipanew zan nekeuma zan diyà te menge inged he ed-ubpan duen te menge etew. Heini he menge inged iyan is Gibeon, Kefira, Beerot, wey Kiriath Jearim.

¹⁸ Piru wazà sikandan surunga te menge Israilihanen su geinà te nekepenangdù en diyà te kandan is menge pengulu te Israel te penangdù he mibpeseksiyan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Midriklamu is menge Israilihanen diyà te menge pengulu zan,

¹⁹ piru midtavak haazà is langun he menge pengulu zan te, “Nekepenangdù kiw en diyà te kandan te mibpeseksiyan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, umbe kenè tew sikandan egkehilevetan.

²⁰ Iyan dà heini ed-ul-ulahan tew: Kenè tew sikandan ebpenhimetayan su kela ke siluti kiw te Megbevayà su nekepenangdù kiw en diyà te kandan.

²¹ Kenè niw en sikandan penhimetayi. Piru edhimuwen tew sikandan he perepengayu wey peresekezu para kenitew te langun.” Ne iyan heeyan nehitavù te minge tig-Gibeon su iyan man heeyan migkagi zuen te minge pengulu mehitenged kandan.

²² Impetawag ni Josue is minge tig-Gibeon ne migkegiyan din te, “Maan is midterteruan key keniyu? Maan is migkagi kew he ziyè kew ebpuun te meziyù he lugar, he kayi kew zè bes he meginged te uvey zey?”

²³ Ne tenged kayi te vaal niw edrewakan kew te Megbevayà: Puun guntaan penilbi kew en pinaagi te kebpengayu wey kebpenekezu para te valey te Megbevayè ku.”

²⁴ Ne midtavak dan si Josue te, “Mibeelan dey heini tenged te nahandek key he kela ke penhimetayi key keniyu. Su netuenan dey he midsugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu si Moises he suluguen din he ibegey ziyà te keniyu heini he minge tanà ne egeraan is langun he meginged kayi.

²⁵ Ne guntaan kayi key en te zizalem te gehem nu, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan nu kenami.”

²⁶ Wazà itugut ni Josue he penhimetayi sikandan te minge Israilihanen.

²⁷ Piru midhimu zin sikandan he minge perepengayu wey minge pere-sekezu para te minge Israilihanen wey para te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN. Taman en guntaan is kebeeli zan kayi he vuluhaten diyà te lugar he mibpili te NENGAZEN he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa.

10

Nezaag te minge Israilihanen is minge Meginged diyà te Divavà

¹ Netudtulan si Hadì Adoni Zedek he hadì te Jerusalem he mid-agew ni Josue is Ai ne mibpurung din heini zèdeeti wey midhimetayan din is hadì kayi iring te mibeelan din diyà te Jerico wey te hadì kayi. Nezineg din daan he nekid-emigu is minge tig-Gibeon te minge Israilihanen ne mid-amur zan en med-ubpà kandan.

² Ne utew nahandek sikandin wey is minge etew zin su netuenan dan he mekegegehem he inged is Gibeon. Minsan pa te wazà hadì kayi, dekelè pa gihapun he inged. Ne zekelè pa heini te Ai ne memetau he ebpekidtebek is minge sundaru kayi.

³ Umbe, mibpeuwit te lalag si Adoni Zedek diyà te ki Hadì Hoham he hadì te Hebron, ki Hadì Piram he hadì te Jarmut, ki Hadì Jafia he hadì te Lakish, wey ki Hadì Debir he hadì te Eglon he ke sikandin te:

⁴ “Ugupi a keniyu te kedsurung te minge tig-Gibeon su nekid-emigu sikan-dan ki Josue wey te minge Israilihanen.”

⁵ Umbe, midsevaha heini is lelima he hadì te minge Amorihanen: is hadì te Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmut, Lakish, wey Eglon. Midtigum dan is minge sundaru zan ne midsurung dan is Gibeon.

⁶ Ne mibpeuwit is minge tig-Gibeon te lalag diyà te ki Josue diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal he edhenduen te, “Kenè key kenikew vey-ani is minge suluguen nu. Segugunè kew hendini ne libriya key. Tevangi key su midse-vaha te kebpekigkuntra kenami is langun he minge hadì he Amorihanen he meginged diyà te minge vuvungan.”

⁷ Umbe, migenat si Josue duma te langun he minge sundaru zin, ragkes is utew memetau he ebpekidtebek.

⁸ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè ka mahandek kan-dan. Imbegey ku en sikandan kenikew. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekezaag kenikew.”

⁹ Tivuuk he kezukileman is kedhipanew eni Josue puun te Gilgal, ne midsurung dan is menge kuntada he wazà mekevantey.

¹⁰ Midteranta te NENGAZEN is menge kuntada hein neehè dan is menge Israilihanen. Ne ziyà te Gibeon mahabet kandan is mibpenhimetayan te menge Israilihanen. Midal-as te menge Israilihanen is duma kandan, ne mibpenhimetayan dan diyà te zalan he ebpeketekzeg diyà te Bet Horon taman te Azeka wey Makeda.

¹¹ Hein edtupang sikandan puun te Bet Horon pehendiyà te Azeka edel-asen sikandan te menge Israilihanen. Ne mibpeuzanan sikandan te NENGAZEN te zezekelà he menge giyew ne nemematey zan. Mahabet pa is nemematey pinaagi te giyew kenà te nemematey pinaagi te menge ispada te menge Israilihanen.

¹² Dutun te andew he mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mezaag te menge Israilihanen is menge Amorihanen, mid-ampù si Josue ziyà te NENGAZEN diyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen, ke sikandin te:

“NENGAZEN, ipepundu nu is andew ziyà te zivavew te Gibeon, wey ipepundu nu is bulan diyà te Sugud he Ayalon.”

¹³ Umbe, midpundu is andew wey is bulan taman te nezaag te menge Israilihanen is menge kuntada zan.

Heini he hitavù ingkesurat diyà te Libru ni Jashar. Mibpundu is andew ziyà te tengàtengà te langit, ne wazà heini medsanlep te senge andew.

¹⁴ Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kayi te midineg te NENGAZEN is iring kenian he ampù te etew. Tutuu iyan he nekidtebek is NENGAZEN para te Israel.

¹⁵ Ne midlikù si Josue wey is langun he menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal.

Midhimetayan sikan is Lelima he Hadì te menge Amorihanen

¹⁶ Nemelaguy sikan is lelima he hadì ne mid-eles dan diyà te surung he Makeda.

¹⁷ Iyan, duen nekaahà he mid-eles sikandan dutun, ne midtutdul zin haazà ki Josue.

¹⁸ Umbe, migkagi si Josue te, “Elangi niw te zezekelà he watu is bèbà duen te surung ne peventayi niw heini.

¹⁹ Piru kenè kew pundu kayi. Del-asa niw is menge kuntada niw; diyè kew puun te egkeiniyugan is edsurung kandan, ne kenè niw mehimuwa he mekeseled sikandan diyà te menge inged dan su imbegey en sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

²⁰ Hapit egkaamin egkepatey eni Josue is menge kuntada zan. Iyan, duen nepipira kandan he nekepelaguy ne nemekelikù mekeseled diyà te vinerengbeng he menge inged dan.

²¹ Ne zutun midlikù is langun he sundaru ni Josue ziyà te kampu zan diyà te Makeda he zutun edtagad si Josue. Puun dutun, wazè en nekaaku he egkagi te mezaat he lalag he ebpekesugat te menge Israilihanen.

²² Mibmandar si Josue te, “Puwasi niw sikan is surung ne uwita niw zini te kedì sikan is lelima he hadì.”

²³ Umbe, migkuwa zan ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Josue sikan is lelima he hadì: hadì diyà te Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmut, Lakish, wey Eglon.

²⁴ Ne hein neuwit en diyà te ki Josue haazà is lelima he hadì, midtigum din is langun he menge Israilihanen, ne migkegiyan din is menge peremandar te menge sundaru zin, ke sikandin te, “Hendini kew, ne gieki niw is menge lieg kayi te menge hadì.” Umbe mid-uvey sikandan ne migiekan dan is menge lieg duen te menge hadì.

²⁵ Migkagi si Josue ziyà te kandan te, “Kenè kew mahandek wey luyahi. Mebpekelig-en kew wey mebpekevurut. Su iyan heini ebeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te langun he minge kuntada niw.”

²⁶ Ne zutun mibpenhimetayan ni Josue sikan is lelima he hadi ne imbitey haazà diyà te lelima he kayu taman te mahapun.

²⁷ Ne hein edsanlep en is andew, impekuwa ni Josue is minge lawa zan, ne impetimbag din duen te surung he mid-elesan dan. Mid-elangan dan te zezekela he minge watu is bèbà duen te surung, ne taman en guntaan dutun pa heini he minge watu.

Midsakup ni Josue is Duma pa he minge Lugar te minge Amorihanen

²⁸ Dutun he andew, midsakup ni Josue is Makeda. Midhimetayan din is hadi wey is langun he meginged dutun. Mibpurung din heini zèdeeti ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te hadi te Makeda is iring te mibeelan din duen te hadi te Jerico.

²⁹ Puun diyà te Makeda midlaus si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen diyà te Libna ne midlusuzan dan heini.

³⁰ Imbegey zaan te NENGAZEN kandan heini he inged wey is hadi dutun. Migerè dan is langun he meginged kayi, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibeelan daan ni Josue ziyà te hadi te Libna is iring te mibeelan din duen te hadi te Jerico.

³¹ Puun te Libna, midhendiyà si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen te Lakish. Midliguyan dan heini ne midlusuzan dan.

³² Imbegey te NENGAZEN diyà te minge Israilihanen is Lakish diyà te ikezuwa he andew te tebek. Is mibeelan dan iring ded te mibeelan dan diyà te Libna su migerè dan is langun he meginged dutun.

³³ Hein kemulu zan pa edlusuzi is Lakish, si Hadì Horam he hadi te Gezer wey is minge sundaru zin midtavang te Lakish, piru nezaag gihapun sikandan eni Josue ne wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag.

³⁴ Puun te Lakish, midhendiyà si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen te Eglon. Midliguyan dan daan heini ne midlusuzan dan.

³⁵ Dutun he andew, nesakup dan is Eglon ne migerè dan is langun he meginged kayi. Mibpurung dan heini zèdeeti iring te mibeelan dan diyà te Lakish.

³⁶ Ne midtekezeg si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen diyà te Hebron ne midlusuzan dan heini.

³⁷ Midsakup dan haazà is inged, ne midhimetayan dan is hadi wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes is minge etew ziyà te nekepeliguy he minge inged. Ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibpurung dan dèdeeti is inged iring te mibeelan dan diyà te Eglon.

³⁸ Ne zutun midlikù si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen ne midsurung dan is Debir.

³⁹ Mid-agew zan haazà is inged ne midhimetayan dan is hadi wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes is minge etew ziyà te nekepeliguy he minge inged. Mibpurung dan heini zèdeeti ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Is mibeelan dan diyà te Hebron wey Libna wey te minge hadi kayi mibeelan dan daan diyà te Debir wey te hadi kayi.

⁴⁰ Umbe, naagew ni Josue is tivuuk he tanà-is minge vuvungan, is Negev, is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey is lugtenaan te minge vuvungan. Nezaag din is minge hadi kayi, wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibpenhimetayan dan is langun sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁴¹ Migerà ni Josue is munge etew ziyà te munge lugar he ebpuun te Kadesh Barnea taman te Gaza, wey is tivuuk he tanà te Goshen taman te Gibeon.

⁴² Naagew ni Josue is langun kayi he munge tanà wey nezaag din is munge hadi kayi te sengesurung dà, su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, mid-ugup te kebpekidebek dan.

⁴³ Ne kegkepasad kayi, midlikù si Josue wey is langun he munge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal.

11

Nezaag te munge Israilihanen is munge Meginged diyà te Dizaya

¹ Hein nezinig ni Hadì Jabin he hadi te Hazor is munge kezeegan te munge Israilihanen, ne mibpeuwit sikandin te lalag kayi he munge hadi: diyà te ki Hadì Jobab he hadi te Madon, diyà te munge hadi te Shimron wey Acshaf,

² diyà te munge hadi diyà te munge vuvungan he zapit te zizaya, diyà te munge hadi te Sugud te Jordan diyà te zivavà te Ranew te Galilea, diyà te munge hadi te munge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te munge hadi diyà te veyvey te Dor he zapit te edsenlepan,

³ diyà te munge hadi te munge Canaanhen diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, diyà te munge hadi te munge Amunihanen, diyà te munge hadi te munge Hitihanen, diyà te munge hadi te munge Pirisihanen, diyà te munge hadi te munge Jebusihanen he meginged diyà te munge vuvungan, wey ziyà te munge hadi te munge Hivihanen he munge meginged diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon he ziyà te tanà he Mizpa.

⁴ Mibpeteltelevukà heini he munge hadi duma te munge sundaru zan. Iring sikandan kahabet te pantad diyà te veyvey, utew zaan mezakel is munge kudè dan wey munge kerwahi zan.

⁵ Midsevaha heini he munge hadi ne migkampu zan diyà te veyvey te Wahig he Merom su edtebeken dan is Israel.

⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè kew mahandek kandan, su keeselem te iring kayi he uras, ne egeraan ku sikandan is langun para te Israel. Penlepui niw is munge kudè dan wey peminsuli niw is munge kerwahi zan.”

⁷ Umbe, midtik-awan sikandan surunga ni Josue duma te munge sundaru zin dutun te Wahig he Merom.

⁸ Mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mezaag te munge Israilihanen haazà is munge kuntada zan. Midal-as dan is munge kuntada zan taman diyà te Zekelà he Sidon wey ziyà te Misrefot Maim, wey taman diyà te Sugud te Mizpa ziyà te edsilaan, taman te naamin dan mepatey is munge kuntada zan.

⁹ Mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te kandan is insugù te NENGAZEN: Mibpenlepuan din is munge kudè dan ne mibpeminsulan din is munge kerwahi zan.

¹⁰ Kegkepasad kayi midlikù ensi Josue ne mid-agew zan is Hazor ne mid-himetayan dan is hadi kayi. (Is Hazor iyan utew mekegegehem he ginhedian dutun he timpu.)

¹¹ Mibpenhimetayan dan daan is langun he meginged diyà te Hazor, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Ne mibinsulan dan haazà is inged.

¹² Naagew eni Josue heini is langun he munge inged. Migerè dan is langun he munge meginged kayi, ragkes is munge hadi dan, su iyan heini insugù te suluguen te NENGAZEN he si Moises.

¹³ Iyan, wazà mulà binsuli te munge Israilihanen is munge inged he munge vuvungan, gawas te Hazor he mibinsulan ni Josue.

¹⁴ Mibpenguwa te minge Israilihanen is langun he minge azen wey minge uyagen kayi he minge inged. Piru mibpenhimetayan dan mulà is langun he meginged kayi, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag.

¹⁵ Iyan heeyan insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises, ne insugù daan heini ni Moises diyà te ki Josue. Ne midtuman ni Josue is langun he insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

Nekuwa ni Josue is Tivuuk he Tanà

¹⁶ Nekuwa ni Josue haazà is tivuuk he tanà: is minge vuvungan, is tivuuk he tanà te Negev, is tivuuk he tanà te Goshen, is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, is Araba, wey is minge metikang wey mevavà he minge vuntud diyà te Israel.

¹⁷ Is lugar he nesakup din, ne ziyà ebpuun te Buntud he Halak petekezeg diyà te Seir taman te Baal Gad he ziyà te Sugud te Lebanon diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon. Midakep din wey mibpenhimetayan din is minge hadì kayi he minge lugar.

¹⁸ Melugayad he timpu is kebpekidebek dan ne human nepasad.

¹⁹ Wazà duma he mibpekidebek te minge Israilihanen kayi he lugar gawas te minge Hivihanen he meginged diyà te Gibeon. Is duma nezaag dan te tebek.

²⁰ Su mibpekubalan te NENGAZEN is gehinawa zan su wey zan sukuli te tebek is minge Israilihanen. Ne pinaagi kayi egkepurung sikandan egkezeeti ne ebpenhimetayan he kenè ne egkelizuwan, su iyan insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

²¹ Dutun daan he timpu, midsurung ni Josue is minge kevuwazan ni Anak he meginged diyà te minge vuvungan te Hebron, Debir, Anab, wey is diyà te langun he minge vuntud he nesakup guntaan te Juda wey Israel. Midèdeetan ni Josue sikandan is langun ragkes is minge inged dan.

²² Wazà kevuwazan ni Anak he nesamà diyà te lugar te minge Israilihanen gawas te ziyà te Gaza, Gat, wey ziyà te Ashdod.

²³ Umbe, migkuwa ni Josue heini is tivuuk he tanà su iyan heini insugù te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises. Impemegey zin heini he tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen su wey zan mepengevilin. Ne mibehinan dutun is kada tribu.

Ne zutun mibmelinew en haazà is tanà.

12

Is minge Hadì diyè Dapit te Edsilaan te Jordan he Nezaag te minge Israilihanen

¹⁻² Nesakup en te minge Israilihanen is minge tanà diyà te edsilaan te Jordan, puun te zal-ug te Arnon taman te Buntud he Hermon, ragkes kayi is tanà diyà te edsilaan he vahin te Araba. Iyan heini minge hadì dutun he minge lugar he nezaag te minge Israilihanen:

Si Sihon he Amorihanen he meginged diyà te Heshbon. Sakup te ginhedian din is ketengà te Gilead. Puun heini te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug te Arnon, ragkes en is inged diyà te teliwazà kayi he zal-ug taman te zal-ug te Jabok, he dulunà te minge Amunihanen.

³ Nesakup daan te ginhedian din is dapit te edsilaan he Araba, puun te Ranew te Galilea taman te Bet Jeshimot, he zapit te edsilaan te Zagat te Araba, ne taman pa ziyà te zivavà he lugtenaan te Buntud he Pisga.

⁴ Is ikezuwa ne iyan si Og, is hadì diyà te Bashan. Sevaha sikandin te nesamà he minge kevuwazan te minge Ripanhen. Meginged sikandin diyà te Ashtarot wey ziyà te Edrei.

⁵ Is nesakup te ginhedian din iyan is Buntud te Hermon, Saleca, is tivuuk he Bashan taman te zulunà te Geshur wey Maaca, wey is ketengà te Gilead taman te zulunà te Heshbon he nesakup te lugar ni hadi Sihon.

⁶ Nezaag sikandan ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN wey te minge Israilihanen. Imbegey ni Moises is tanè dan diyà te tribu ni Reuben, tribu ni Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase wey zan mepengevilin.

Is Nezaag he minge Hadi he diyà te Edsenlepan te Jordan

⁷⁻⁸ Naagew zaan ni Josue wey te minge Israilihanen is minge tanà diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Jordan, puun te Baal Gad he Sugud te Lebanon taman te Buntud he Halak petekezeg diyà te Seir. Imbegey ni Josue heini he minge tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen. Mibahin din heini ziyà te kada tribu te Israel wey zan mepengevilin. Ragkes kayi he tanà is minge vuvungan, is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, is Sugud te Jordan, wey is lugtenaan te minge vuvungan, is minge disirtu ziyà te zivavà, wey is Negev. Iyan nehuna he minge meginged kayi is minge Hitihanen, Amorihanen, Canaanhen, Pisisihanen, Hivihanen, Jebusihanen. Iyan heini minge hadi kayi he minge lugar he midaag ni Josue wey te minge Israilihanen:

⁹ hadi te Jerico

hadi te Ai (uvey te Betel)

¹⁰ hadi te Jerusalem

hadi te Hebron

¹¹ hadi te Jarmut

hadi te Lakish

¹² hadi te Eglon

hadi te Gezer

¹³ hadi te Debir

hadi te Geder

¹⁴ hadi te Horma

hadi te Arad

¹⁵ hadi te Libna

hadi te Adulam

¹⁶ hadi te Makeda

hadi te Betel

¹⁷ hadi te Tapua

hadi te Hefer

¹⁸ hadi te Afek

hadi te Lasharon

¹⁹ hadi te Madon

hadi te Hazor

²⁰ hadi te Shimron Meron

hadi te Acshaf

²¹ hadi te Taanac

hadi te Megido

²² hadi te Kedesh

hadi te Jokneam (diyà te Carmel)

²³ hadi te Dor (diyà te Nafat Dor)

hadi te Goim (diyà te Gilgal)

²⁴ hadi te Tirza

31 langun he minge hadi.

13

Is Tanà he Kinahanglan pa he Ed-egawen

¹ Hein utew en megurang si Josue, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Megurang ke en utew, ne mahabet pa he minge tanà is kinahanglan he edegawen.

² Iyan heini minge tanà he wazè pa maagew: Is langun he minge tanà te minge Filistihanen wey minge Gisurhanen

³ he sakup te minge Canaanhen. Heini puun te wahig he Shihor ziyà te zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Ehipto taman te zulunà te Ekron diyà te zizaya, ragkes en is lelima he minge inged te minge Filistihanen he: Gaza, Ashdod, Ashkelon, Gat, wey Ekron. Elin is tanà te minge Aybihanen

⁴ diyà te zivavà; is langun he tanà te Canaanhen puun te Meara, he gaked dengan te minge Sidunhanen, taman te Afek he zulunà te tanà te minge Amorihanen.

⁵ Elin daan is tanà te minge Gibalnen, wey is tivuuk he Lebanon diyà te edsilaan, puun te Baal Gad diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon taman te Lebo Hamat.

⁶ Ragkes daan is minge vuvungan puun te Lebanon taman te Misrefot Maim he gaked te minge Sidunhanen.

“Emun edsurung kew en, iyan a ebpenguney edsegseg te minge meginged kenihan he minge lugar. Sigureduwa nu he mevahin heini he minge tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen su wey zan mepengevilin, sumalà te insugù ku kenikew.

⁷ Behina nu heini he minge tanà diyà te siyam he minge tribu wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase.”

⁸ Is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase daan en mibegayan ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN te kandan he vahin diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan.

⁹ Is tanè dan, ne ziyà ebpuun te Aroer ziyà te kilid te zal-ug he Arnon (ragkes is inged diyà te kilid kayi he zal-ug) pehendiyà te tivuuk he sugud puun te Medeba taman te Dibon.

¹⁰ Neragkes daan is langun he minge inged he zizalem te kebmandù ni Sihon te midhadì diyà te Heshbon, taman te zulunà te minge Amorihanen.

¹¹ Ragkes daan is Gilead wey is minge tanà he mid-ubpaan te minge Gisurhanen wey minge Maakatnen, is tivuuk he Buntud he Hermon, wey is tivuuk he Bashan taman te Saleca.

¹² Ragkes daan is tivuuk he ginhedian ni Og, he midhadì diyà te Ashtarot wey ziyà te Edrei. Si Og, ne sevaha te nesamà te minge kevuwazan te minge Ripanhen he midaag ni Moises ne midsegseg din sikandan puun te tanè dan.

¹³ Piru wazà mesegseg te minge Israilihanen is minge Gisurhanen wey is minge Maakatnen. Heini he minge etew nengungubpaan gihapun duma te minge Israilihanen taman en guntaan.

¹⁴ Wazà begayi ni Moises is tribu ni Levi te tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Kekenà, iyan egkezawat dan is bahin te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, sumalà is migkagi zin diyà te ki Moises.

¹⁵ Iyan heini kevahin te tanà te Israel he imbahin ni Moises diyà te tribu ni Reuben, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

¹⁶ Ebpuun te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug he Arnon (ragkes is inged diyà te kilid kayi he zal-ug) taman te tivuuk he sugud he nekepeliguy te Medeba.

¹⁷ Ragkes daan is Heshbon wey is langun he minge inged kayi ziyà te minge sugud he iyan is: Dibon, Bamot Baal, Bet Baal Meon,

¹⁸ Jahaz, Kedemot, Mefaat,

¹⁹ Kiriataim, Sibma, Zeret Shahar (he ziyà te vuvungan te minge sugud),

²⁰ Bet Peor, is minge kelendigan diyà te Buvungan he Pisga, Bet Jeshimot,
²¹ is langun he minge inged diyà te minge sugud wey is langun he minge inged he nesakup ni Sihon te hadi te minge Amorihanen he midhadi diyà te Heshbon. Nezaag sikandin ni Moises ragkes is minge pengulu te Midian he iyan ensi Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, wey Reba. Heini sikandan minge pengulu ziyà te minge tanè dan, dizalem sikandan te kegehèni ni Hadì Sihon.

²² Ragkes daan te midhimetayan te minge Israilihanen si Balaam he menenagnà he anak ni Beor.

²³ Is Wahig he Jordan iyan dulunà te tribu ni Reuben. Iyan heini minge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Reuben, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

²⁴ Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he imbahin ni Moises te tribu ni Gad he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan he iyan is:

²⁵ Jazer wey is langun he minge inged diyà te Gilead, wey is ketengà te tanà te minge Amunihanen taman te Aroer ziyà te edsilaan he vahin te Raba.

²⁶ Ragkes daan is minge tanà puun te Heshbon taman te Ramat Mizpa wey Betonim, wey puun te Mahanaim taman te dulunà te Lo Debar.

²⁷ Is tanà diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he naangken dan iyan is Bet Haram, Bet Nimra, Sucot, Zafon, wey is nesamà he nesakup te ginhedian ni Hadì Sihon he hadi te Heshbon. Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyan is Wahig he Jordan taman te Ranew te Galilea.

²⁸ Iyan heini minge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Gad, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

²⁹ Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he imbegey ni Moises diyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

³⁰ Puun te Mahanaim, pehendiyà te tivuuk he Bashan, kes tivuuk he ginhedian ni Hadì Og he hadi te Bashan, wey is 60 he minge inged diyà te Jair he sakup te Bashan.

³¹ Ragkes kayi is ketengà te Gilead, wey is Ashtarot wey Edrei, he minge dezekelà he inged diyà te Bashan he ginhedian ni Og. Iyan heini tanà he imbegey ziyà te ketengà te minge kevuwazan ni Makir te anak ni Manase, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

³² Iyan heini paagi te kebehina ni Moises te minge tanà diyà dapit te edsilaan te Jerico wey Jordan, hein diyà sikandin te minge sugud te Moab.

³³ Iyan, wazà mulà begayi ni Moises te tanà he egkepengevilin dan is tribu ni Levi su iyan kandan he kevilin is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà ni Israel, sumalà is migkagi zin kandan.

14

Is Kebehina te Tanà Diyà te Edsenlepan he Egketengkilizan te Jordan

¹ Iyan heini paagi te kebehina eni Eleazar he memumuhat, ni Josue he anak ni Nun, wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te kada tribu te Israel te zuma pa he minge tanà diyà te Canaan he nepengevilin te minge Israilihanen:

² Midtuman dan is sugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises, umbe sikan is siyam wey tengà he tribu mibahin diyà te kandan is tanà pinaagi te kedripa.

³⁻⁴ Mibegayan eni Moises te kandan he vahin sikan is dezuwa wey tengà he minge tribu ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan. Wazè din begayi te vahin is minge kevuwazan ni Levi, piru mibegayan din sikandan te minge inged he egkeubpaan dan wey minge penebtavà para te minge uyagen dan. Is kevuwazan ni Jose mibahin te zezuwa he tribu-is tribu ni Manase wey is tribu ni Efraim.

⁵ Nevahin haazà is tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

Imbegy ki Caleb is Hebron

⁶ Midhendiyà te ki Josue ziyà te Gilgal is nepipira he etew te tribu ni Juda. Is sevaha kandan iyan si Caleb he anak ni Jefune he Kinishanen. Migkagi sikandin te, “Egketenuzan nu pe be sikan is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà mehitenged kenita te zezuwa hein diyè kiw pa te Kadesh Barnea?

⁷ Ne 40 dutun he tuig is kegurang ku hein midsugù a ni Moises te kebpeniid kayi he tanà, ne hein nekelikù a, midtudtul ku kandin is langun he netuenan ku.

⁸ Piru mibpelihandek te minge zuma ku is minge etew. Piru siak, metinumanen a te kedsunud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku.

⁹ Umbe, zutun he andew midsaad si Moises kayi te kedì he ke sikandin te, “Tenged te metinumanen ka te kedsunud te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, sikew wey is minge kevuwazan nu, egkaangken niw haazà is tanà he neumahan nu zutun te kebpeniid nu.”

¹⁰ “Ne 45 he tuig is midlavey puun te kegkegiya zutun te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Moises. Kemulu pa zutun edhipanew is minge Israilihanen diyà te sibsivayan. Ne guntaan 85 en he tuig is kegurang ku ne uuyag e pa gihapun pinaagi te tavang te NENGAZEN,

¹¹ ne is desen ku iring gihapun te zesen ku hein midsugù a ni Moises. Ebpekehimu e pa gihapun te minsan hengkey, minsan is kebpekidtebek su is egkehimu ku guntaan ne iring ded te egkehimu ku zengan.

¹² Umbe, ivegy nu kediey is minge vuvungan he insaad kediey te NENGAZEN. Iyan ka mismu nekezineg dengan he iyan minge meginged kayi is minge kevuwazan ni Anak ne melig-en is minge inged dan he miberengbeng. Piru pinaagi te tavang te NENGAZEN edsegsegen ku sikandan kenihan he tanà su iyan heeyan insaad din kediey.”

¹³ Mibpenubtuvazan ni Josue si Caleb is anak ni Jefune, ne imbegy kandin is Hebron he para egkepengevilin din.

¹⁴ Umbe, taman en guntaan, is Hebron gaked te minge kevuwazan ni Caleb te anak ni Jefune te Kinishanen, su geinà te mibpezumdumahan ni Caleb is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁵ Dengan Kiriati Arba is ngazan te Hebron, su tedeman ki Arba te utew nevantug he kevuwazan ni Anak.

Dutun he timpu neengked is tebek diyà te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

15

Is Tanà he Imbegy ziyà te Tribu ni Juda

¹ Is tanà he naangken te tribu ni Juda he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan. Nekeuma heini ziyà te dulunà te Edom he zapit egkezivavà, he sungkù te sibsivayan he Zin.

² Is divavà he dulunà kayi he tanà, puun te egkezivavà he vahin te Dagat he Minatey,

³ pehendiyà te egkezivavà te Beyeey te Akribim taman te sibsivayan he Zin, pehendiyà heini te egkezivavà te Kadesh Barnea, ebpekevayà heini te Hezron petekezeg diyà te Adar, ne mibulegkù pehendiyà te Karka,

⁴ ne nekevayà diyà te Azmon, he nekeikul te zal-ug he dulunà te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini dulunà te Juda ziyà te zivavà.

⁵ Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan ne iyan is Dagat he Minatey taman te idsimbuwang te Wahig he Jordan.

Is dulunà diyà te zizaya ebpuun daan diyà te idsimbuwang te Wahig he Jordan

⁶ petekezeg diyà te Bet Holga, pehendiyà te egkezizayà te Bet Araba, petekezeg taman te Batu ni Bohan te anak ni Reuben.

⁷ Ne puun dutun, mibpehendiyà heini te Sugud te Acor taman te Debir, ne mibulegkù diyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Gilgal he zehipag te Beyeey te Adumim he zivavà he vahin te zal-ug. Pelaus diyà te minge serebseb diyà te En Shemesh, taman te En Rogel.

⁸ Puun dutun mibpehendiyà heini te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom he ebpekevayà diyà te minge kelendigan diyà te zivavà taman te inged te minge Jebusihanen. (Heini he inged iyan is Jerusalem.) Ne mibpetekezeg heini pehendiyà te puntur te vuntud he zapit te edsenlepan he Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, diyà te purù te egkezizaya te Sugud he Refaim.

⁹ Ne puun dutun midlaus heini ziyà te Serebseb te Neftoa, ne ebpuun dutun ebpehendiyà te minge inged he uvey te Buntud he Efron. Ne mibulegkù heini petupang diyà te Baala he iyan is Kiriath Jearim,

¹⁰ ne mid-uman mebulegkù diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Baala pehendiyà te Buntud he Seir. Ne midlaus heini ziyà te egkezizayà he kelendigan te Buntud he Jearim he iyan is Kesalon, pehendiyà te Bet Shemesh wey midlaus diyà te Timnah.

¹¹ Midlaus heini ziyà te egkezizaya he kelendigan te Ekron ne mibulegkù pehendiyà te Shikeron, he ebpekevayà te Buntud he Baala taman te Jabneel. Ne midsangkù heini ziyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo,

¹² he iyan daan dulunà kayi he zapit te edsenlepan.

Iyan heini nekeliguy he zulunà te tanà he mibahin diyà te minge pemilya te tribu ni Juda.

¹³ Midtuman ni Josue is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN, umbe imbegey zin is senge vahin duen te tanà te tribu ni Juda ziyà te ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune. Heini he tanà iyan is Kiriath Arba, he iyan is Hebron. (Su ngazan heini ni Arba te amey ni Anak.)

¹⁴ Midsegseg ni Caleb puun dutun he tanà is tetelu he kevuwazan ni Anak he iyan is minge pemilya ni Sheshai, ki Ahinam, wey ki Talmai.

¹⁵ Ne zutun midsurung dan is Debir (he migngezanan dengan te Kiriath Sefer).

¹⁶ Migkagi si Caleb te, “Ibpeesawa ku is anak ku he si Acsa te etew he ebpekaagew te Kiriath Sefer.”

¹⁷ Si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb iyan nekaagew zutun he inged. Umbe impeesawa ni Caleb kandin is anak din he si Acsa.

¹⁸ Ne hein neked-esawe en haazà is dezuwa midhengyuan ni Acsa is esawa zin he mebuyù diyà te amey zin te tanà para meumanì is tanà dan. Ne zutun midhendiyà si Acsa te ki Caleb, ne hein nekerenè en sikandin puun te asnu zin, mid-insaan sikandin ni Caleb ke hengkey is tuud din.

¹⁹ Midtavak si Acsa te, “Umani a kenikew begayi te pebur, iyan pezem suat ku he ebegayan a kenikew te tanà he zuen duen serebseb su is tanà he imbegey nu kedì diyà te Negev wazà duen serebseb.” Umbe imbegey ni Caleb kandin is minge lugar he zuen duen minge serebseb diyà te vuvungan wey alug.

Is minge Inged te Tribu ni Juda

²⁰ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Juda he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

²¹ Is minge inged he kinepuruan he egkezivavà he ziyà te Negev he uvey te dulunà te Edom he iyan is: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur,

²² Kina, Dimona, Adada,

²³ Kedesh, Hazor, Itnan,

²⁴ Zif, Telem, Bealot,

²⁵ Hazor Hadata, Keriot Hezron (he iyan is Hazor),

²⁶ Amam, Shema, Molada,

²⁷ Hazar Gada, Heshmon, Bet Pelet,

²⁸ Hazar Shual, Beersheba, Biziotia,

²⁹ Baala, Iim, Ezem

³⁰ Eltolad, Kesil, Horma,

³¹ Ziklag, Madmana, Sansana,

³² Lebaot, Shilhim, Ain, wey Rimon: 29 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

³³ Is minge inged diyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan iyan is: Eshtaol, Zora, Ashna,

³⁴ Zanoa, En Ganim, Tapua, Enam,

³⁵ Jarmut, Adulam, Soco, Azeka,

³⁶ Shaaraim, Aditaim, wey Gadera (etawa Gederotaim): ne 14 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

³⁷ Ragkes daan is Zenan, Hadasha, Migdal Gad,

³⁸ Dilean, Mizpa, Jokteel,

³⁹ Lakish, Bozkath, Eglon,

⁴⁰ Cabon, Lamas, Kitlish,

⁴¹ Gederot, Bet Dagon, Naama, wey Makeda: ne 16 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁴² Is Libna, Eter, Ashan,

⁴³ Ifta, Ashna, Nezib,

⁴⁴ Keila, Aczib, wey Maresha: ne 9 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁴⁵ Ragkes daan is Ekron wey malù dezekelà he inged wey is dezeisey he inged diyà te peliguy kayi,

⁴⁶ wey is langun he malù dezekelà wey dezeisey he inged he uvey te Ashdod puun te Ekron pehendiyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo.

⁴⁷ Neragkes daan kayi is Ashdod wey Gaza, wey is malù dezekelà wey is dezeisey he minge inged kayi taman te wahig he dulunà te Ehipto wey te veyvey te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

⁴⁸ Is malù dezekelà he minge inged diyà te minge vuntud iyan is: Shamir, Jatir, Soco,

⁴⁹ Dana, Kiriath Sana (he iyan is Debir),

⁵⁰ Anab, Eshtemo, Anim,

⁵¹ Goshen, Holon, wey Gilo: ne 11 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁵² Is Arab, Duma, Eshan

⁵³ Janim, Bet Tapua, Afeka,

⁵⁴ Humta, Kiriath Arba (he iyan is Hebron), wey Zior: ne 9 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁵⁵ Is Maon, Carmel, Zif, Jutta,

⁵⁶ Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoa,

⁵⁷ Kain, Gibeà wey Timnah: ne 10 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁵⁸ Is Halhul, Bet Zur, Gedor;

⁵⁹ Maarat, Bet Anot, wey Eltekon: ne 6 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁶⁰ Is Kiriath Baal (he iyan is Kiriath Jearim) wey is Raba: ne 2 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁶¹ Is malù dezekelà he minge inged diyà te sibsivayan iyan is: Bet Araba, Midin, Secaca,

⁶² Nibshan, is Inged te Timus wey is En Gedi: ne 6 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁶³ Piru wazà mesegseg te tribu ni Juda is minge Jebusihanen he meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe taman en guntaan kemulu pa sikandan ebpmen-ubpà dutun duma te tribu ni Juda.

16

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Efraim wey ni Manase

¹ Is tanà he imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Jose ne puun te Wahig he Jordan uvey te Jerico, diyà te edsilaan he vahin te minge serebseb diyà te Jerico pehendiyà te sibsivayan pelaus diyà te minge vuvungan taman te Betel.

² Puun te Betel (he iyan is Luz), ne ebpekevayà diyà te Atarot he mid-ubpaan te minge Arkanhen.

³ Ne petupang heini ziyà te edsenlepan pehendiyà te lugar te minge Jafletnen, pelaus en diyà te zulunà te Bet Horon, pelaus te Gezer taman te Dagat he Mediteraneo.

⁴ Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he naangken te tribu ni Manase wey ni Efraim te minge kevuwazan ni Jose.

⁵ Iyan heini vahin te tribu ni Efraim he impemegey ziyà te kada pemilya zan: is dulunà kayi, ne ziyà te edsilaan puun te Atarot Adar pehendiyà te ebpekehinugnew te Bet Horon

⁶ pelaus diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Is dulunè dan diyà te zizaya ne puun te Micmetat. Ne mibulegkù heini pehendiyà te edsilaan he ebpekevayà te Taanat Shilo pehendiyà te edsilaan he vahin te Janoa.

⁷ Puun te Janoa impetupang heini ziyà te Atarot wey Naara, he ebpekevayà te Jerico pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan.

⁸ Puun te Tapua, is dulunà impehendiyà te edsenlepan, nekeikul te zal-ug he Kana pelaus diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Efraim he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

⁹ Ragkes kayi is malù dezekelà wey dezeisek he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te minge kevuwazan ni Manase.

¹⁰ Wazè dan segsega is minge Canaanhen he ebpmen-ubpà diyà te Gezer; umbe zuen minge Canaanhen he nengungubpaan duma te minge Efraim-nen taman en guntaan, piru mid-uripen dan sikandan.

17

Is Tanà te Ketengà he Tribu ni Manase

¹ Duen daan tanà he imbegey para te kevuwazan ni Manase te kakey he anak ni Jose. Is Gilead wey is Bashan he ziyà dapit te edsilaan te Wahig he

Jordan imbegey ziyà te pemilya ni Makir su geina te begani sikandin. (Si Makir he amey ni Gilead, iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Manase.)

² Is tanà he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, imbegey ziyà te zuma he minge kevuwazan ni Manase he iyan is minge pemilya ni Abiezer, Helek, Asriel, Shekem, Hefer, wey Shemida. Mibahinbahin heini ziyà te kada pemilya zan.

³ Ne zutun duen etew he iyan ngazan din si Zelofehad he anak ni Hefer te apù ni Gilead. Si Gilead anak ni Makir, ne si Makir anak ni Manase. Heini si Zelofehad wazè din minge anak he maama. Kekenà, pudu zà bahi he iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milca wey Tirza.

⁴ Midhendiyà dan te ki Eleazar he memumuhut, ki Josue he anak ni Nun, wey ziyà te minge pengulu, ne ke sikandan te, “Midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises he ebpevegayan key te tanà iring te minge maama he minge kezuzumahi zey.” Umbe mibegayan sikandan te kandan he vahin su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is nekaangken is tribu ni Manase te sepulù he vahin duen te tanà, gawas te Gilead wey Bashan he ziyà te edsilaan te Jordan,

⁶ su in-iring te minge kevuwazan din he minge maama is minge kevuwazan din he minge vahi su elin sikandan mibegayi te tanà. Is Gilead imbegey ziyà te zuma pa he minge kevuwazan ni Manase.

⁷ Is dulunà te tanà ni Manase, ne puun te Asher taman te Micmetat, diyà dapit te edsilaan he vahin te Shekem ne impehendiyà heini te zivavà, pehendiyà te tanà te minge meginged diyà te En Tapua.

⁸ (Is tanà he ebpekeelingkus te Tapua gaked te tribu ni Manase, piru is Tapua mismu he ziyà te dulunà te tanà ni Manase gaked te minge kevuwazan ni Efraim).

⁹ Ne is dulunà mibpehendiyà te zal-ug he Kana. Duen dezekelà he inged diyà te zivavà he vahin duen te zal-ug he gaked te tribu ni Efraim, minsan pa te neseled heini te tanà te tribu ni Manase. Is dulunà te tribu ni Manase midlaus diyà te egkezizaya he vahin duen te zal-ug taman te Dagat he Mediteraneo.

¹⁰ Is tanà he ziyà te zivavà duen te zal-ug, ne gaked te tribu ni Efraim, ne is tanà he ziyà te zizaya zuen te zal-ug ne gaked te tribu ni Manase. Is dulunà te tribu ni Manase ziyà te edsenlepan iyan is Dagat he Mediteraneo. Ne ziyà te zizaya he zapit te edsenlepan te tribu ni Manase dutun is tribu ni Asher, ne ziyà te zizaya he zapit te edsilaan dutun is tribu ni Isachar.

¹¹ Diyà te tanà ni Isacar wey ni Asher, duen dutun minge lugar he gaked ni Manase he iyan is: Bet Shean, Ibleam, Dor (etawa Nafot), Endor, Taanac, Megido, wey is malù dezekelà he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi.

¹² Piru heini he minge inged wazà meubpai te minge kevuwazan ni Manase, su kenè dan egkesegseg is minge Canaanhen dutun.

¹³ Piru hein mibmelig-en en is minge Israilihanen, mid-uripen dan haazà is minge Canaanhen, piru wazè dan gihapun evuga sikandan.

¹⁴ Migkagi is minge kevuwazan ni Jose ziyà te ki Josue te, “Maan is senge vahin dà duen te tanà is imbegey nu kenami? Utew key mahabet su midtuvazan key te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁵ Midtavak si Josue te, “Emun utew kew en mahabet ne kenà ereg keniyu is minge vuvungan te Efraim, hendiyè kew te minge ketelunan te minge Pirihsihanen wey minge Ripanhen. Ne higawan kew ziyà te para keniyu.”

¹⁶ Mid-uman megkagi is minge kevuwazan ni Jose te, “Kenà ereg kenami is minge vuvungan, ne kenè dey egkezaag is minge Canaanhen diyà te minge

sugud su zuen dan minge kerwahi he putew. Ne iring ded daan te minge Canaanhen diyà te Bet Shean wey ziyà te minge inged he peliguy kayi, wey ziyà te Sugud he Jezreel.”

¹⁷ Mid-uman medtavak si Josue te, “Geina te utew kew mahabet wey utew kew mekegegehem ne kenà senge vahin dà is bahin niw.

¹⁸ Egkaangken niw zaan is minge ketelunan diyà te vuvungan. Higewani niw haazà is minge ketelunan ne egkaangken niw is kinetivuukan kayi. Ebpekehimu kew te kedsegseg te minge Canaanhen minsan mekegegehem dan wey zuen dan minge kerwahi he putew.”

18

Is Kebehina te Nesamà he Tanà

¹ Ne hein naagew en te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel haazà is tanà, midtigum sikandan is langun diyà te Shilo, ne mibaal sikandan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan dan.

² Duen pa pitu he tribu te minge Israilihanen he wazè pa mevegayi te kandan he vahin duen te tanà.

³ Umbe, migkagi si Josue ziyà te minge Israilihanen te, “Keenu niw pe bes ed-engkena is tanà he imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw?

⁴ Pili kew te tigtetelu he etew ziyà te kada tribu niw. Ibpesusi ku kandan is tivuuk he tanà su para mesevuki zan te tuus is egkesuatan dan te ed-angken. Ne edlikù sikandan kayi te kediey he ed-uwit te vineelan dan he mapa he egkeehè ta zutun ke ebmenmenuwen heini te kebahin.

⁵ Kinahanglan he ebehinen haazà is tanà te pitu he vahin. Kenà idragkes is tanà te tribu ni Juda ziyà te zivavà wey is tanà te minge tribu ni Jose ziyà te zizaya.

⁶ Isurat niw is minge zulunà duen te pitu he vahin he tanà, ne uwita niw kayi te kediey, su edripahan ku heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

⁷ Piru kenè mulà ebehinan te tanà is minge Levihanen su iyan kandan he vahin is kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan. Is minge tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase nekezawat en te kandan he vahin diyà te tanà he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, he imbegey kandan ni Moises te suluguen te NENGAZEN.”

⁸ Ne hein egenat en sikan is nepili he minge etew, migkagi si Josue ziyà te kandan te, “Susiya niw is tanà ne vaal kew te mapa zin. Ne likù kew zini te kediey kayi te Shilo, su edripahan ku heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ke hentei ki tribu is egkevehinan te kada vahin dutun te tanà.”

⁹ Umbe, migenat haazà is minge etew te kedsusi zuen te tanà. Ne mibaal zan te mapa kayi he ebpaahà he pitu he vahin haazà is tanà. Ne inlista zan is dezekelà wey malù dezekelà he minge inged he nesakup te kada senge vahin. Ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù dan diyà te ki Josue ziyà te Shilo.

¹⁰ Ne pinaagi te kedripa mibegayan ni Josue te kandan he vahin is minge tribu te Israel he wazè pa kandan he tanà.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Benjamin

¹¹ Is nehuna he nevegayan pinaagi te kedripaha zuen te tanà iyan is tribu ni Benjamin. Is kandan he vahin nekepetug-elang te vahin te tribu ni Juda wey te minge tribu ni Jose.

¹² Is dulunà kayi ziyà te zizaya ne puun te Wahig he Jordan, ne mibpehendiyè te zizaya he vahin te Jerico, pehendiyà en te minge vuvungan diyà te edsenlepan taman te sibsivayan te Bet Aven.

¹³ Ne puun dutun ebpehendiyà heini te zivavà he kelendigan te Luz (he iyan is Betel), ne mibpetupang heini ziyà te Atarot Adar, diyà te vuntud he ziyà te zivavà he vahin te alug he Bet Horon.

¹⁴ Puun dutun, ebpehendiyà heini te zapit te edsenlepan te vuntud he ebpekesinaru te Bet Horon diyà te zivavà. Midsangkù heini ziyà te Kiriati Baal (he iyan is Kiriati Jearim), he sevaha he zekelà he inged te tribu ni Juda. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsenlepan.

¹⁵ Is dulunà diyà te zivavà ne puun te zulunà te Kiriati Jearim. Puun dutun ebpehendiyà heini te edsenlepan diyà te minge teheb diyà te Neftoa.

¹⁶ Mibpetupang heini ziyà te lugtenaan te vuntud he zehipag te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom he ziyà te zizaya he vahin te Sugud he Refaim. Midlaus heini ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, nekeikul te zivavà he kelendigan te inged te minge Jebusihanen, pelaus diyà te En Rogel.

¹⁷ Ne mibulegku heini pezizaya pehendiyà te En Shemesh, laus diyà te Gelilot he atbang te Beyeey te Adumim, ne mibpetupang diyà te Batu ni Bohan te anak ni Reuben.

¹⁸ Puun dutun nekevayà heini te zizaya he kelendigan he atbang te Araba, ne midtupang dutun mismu he sugud.

¹⁹ Ne midtupang en maan diyà te zizaya he kelendigan te Bet Holga, ne midunggù diyà te zizaya he sujuk te Dagat he Minatey, he iyan divavà he purù te Wahig he Jordan. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te zivavà.

²⁰ Is Wahig he Jordan iyan dulunà diyà te edsilaan. Iyan heeyan minge zulunà te tanà he naangken te minge pemilya te tribu ni Benjamin.

Is minge Inged he Naangken te Tribu ni Benjamin

²¹ Iyan heini zezekelà he minge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Benjamin he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

Jerico, Bet Hogla, Emek Keziz,

²² Bet Araba, Zemaraim, Betel,

²³ Avim, Para, Ofra,

²⁴ Kefar Amoni, Ofni, wey Geba: 12 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

²⁵ Ne elin ebpekeuman kayi is Gibeon, Rama, Beerot,

²⁶ Mizpa, Kefira, Moza,

²⁷ Rekem, Irpeel, Tarala,

²⁸ Zela, Ha Elef, Jebus (he iyan Jerusalem), Gibeon, wey Kiriati Jearim: ne 14 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Benjamin he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

19

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Simeon

¹ Is ikezuwa he nevegayan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Simeon. Is kandan he nepengevilin, diyà te teliwazà te tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Juda.

² Neselakup kayi is Beersheba, Sheba, Molada,

³ Hazar Shual, Bala, Ezem,

⁴ Eltolad, Betul, Horma,

⁵ Ziklag, Bet Marcabot, Hazar Susa,

⁶ Bet Lebaot, wey Sharuhen: ne 13 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

⁷ Iyan nekeuman kayi is Ain, Rimon, Eter, wey Ashan: ne 4 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged,

⁸ taman te Baalat Beer (he iyan is Rama) diyà te Negev.

Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Simeon he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

⁹ Is duma kayi ne kevahin te tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Juda su subra heini para kandan. Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is diyà te seled te tanà te tribu ni Juda is bahin te tribu ni Simeon.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Zebulun

¹⁰ Is iketulu he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Zebulun.

Is dulunà te tanè dan ebpuun diyà te Sarid.

¹¹ Ne puun te Sarid mibpehendiyà heini te edsenlepan pehendiyà en te Marala, te Dabeshet, ne midlaus diyà te zal-ug diyà te edsilaan te Jokneam.

¹² Puun te zivaluy he vahin te Sarid, is dulunà kayi mibpehendiyà te edsilaan pehendiyà te zulunà te Kislot Tabor, pelaus diyà te Dabarat wey te Jafia.

¹³ Puun dutun, mibpehendiyà heini te edsilaan te Gat Hefer, diyà te Et Kazin, wey te Rimon, ne mibulegkù heini ziyà te Nea.

¹⁴ Is dulunà te Zebulun diyà te zizaya nekevayà te Hanaton, ne midsangkù diyà te Sugud te Ifta El.

¹⁵ Ne 12 he dezekelà he inged is nesakup te Zebulun, ne ebpekeuman kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged. Nekeuman pa kayi is minge inged he Katat, Nahalal, Shimron, Idala, wey Betlehem.

¹⁶ Iyan heini minge inged wey zezeisey he minge inged he nezawat te tribu ni Zebulun, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Isachar

¹⁷ Is ikeepat he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Isachar.

¹⁸ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup dan: Jezreel, Kesulot, Shunem,

¹⁹ Hafaraim, Shion, Anaharat,

²⁰ Rabit, Kishion, Ebez,

²¹ Remet, En Ganim, En Hada, wey Bet Pazez.

²² Is dulunà nekeuma ziyà te Tabor, diyà te Shahazuma, wey te Bet Shemesh, ne ziyà metaman te Wahig he Jordan: ne 16 he minge inged is nesakup te Isacar, ne ebpekeuman kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

²³ Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Isachar he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Asher

²⁴ Is ikelima he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Asher.

²⁵ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup dan:

Helkat, Hali, Beten, Acshaf,

²⁶ Alamelec, Amad, wey Mishal. Is dulunà kayi ziyà te edsenlepan mibpuun te Carmel wey te Shihor Libnat.

²⁷ Ne mibulegku heini ziyà te edsilaan pehendiyà te Bet Dagon ne nekeuma ziyà te Zebulun wey te Sugud-sugud te Ifta El. Ne mibpehendiyà heini te zizaya pehendiyà te Bet Emek wey Neil. Ne midlaus heini ziyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Cabul,

²⁸ Ebron, Rehob, Hamon, Kana, taman te Zekelà he Sidon.

²⁹ Ne mibulegku heini pehendiyà te Rama, ne midlaus heini ziyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Tyre, ne mibpehendiyà te Hosa, ne ziyà metaman te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Is duma pa he minge inged he nesakup dan iyan is: Mahabal, Aczib,

³⁰ Umma, Afek, wey Rehob: ne 22 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

³¹ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Asher he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Naftali

³² Is ikeenem he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Naftali.

³³ Is dulunè dan mibpuun te Helef wey te kayu he ulayan diyà te Zaananim, mibpehendiyà te Adami Nekeb wey Jabneel midlaus diyà te Lakum, ne ziyà metaman te Wahig he Jordan.

³⁴ Puun dutun mibulegkù heini ziyà te edsenlepan, pehendiyà te Aznot Tabor, ne zutun mibpehendiyà te Hukok taman te dulunà te Zebulun diyà te zivavà, diyà te dulunà te Asher ziyà te edsenlepan, wey te Wahig he Jordan diyà te edsilaan.

³⁵ Is duma he vinerengbeng he minge inged he nesakup kayi iyan is: Zidim, Zer, Hammat, Rakat, Kineret,

³⁶ Adama, Rama, Hazor,

³⁷ Kedesh, Edrei, En Hazor,

³⁸ Iron, Migdal El, Horem, Bet Anat, wey Bet Shemesh: ne 19 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged.

³⁹ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Naftali, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Dan

⁴⁰ Is ikepitù he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripa iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Dan.

⁴¹ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup dan: Zora, Eshtaol, Ir Shemesh,

⁴² Shaalabin, Ayalon, Itla,

⁴³ Elon, Timna, Ekron,

⁴⁴ Elteke, Gibeton, Baalat,

⁴⁵ Jehud, Bene Berak, Gat Rimon,

⁴⁶ Me Jarkon, wey Rakon, wey is tanà atbang te Jopa.

⁴⁷ Edlised is minge kevuwazan ni Dan te ked-agew zuen te tivuuk he tanà he imbahin kandan, umbe iyan dan dà dèpa midsurung is Leshem ne migerè dan is meginged kayi. Naagew zan heini ne zutun dan med-ubpà. Ne mid-ilisan dan is ngazan kayi he Leshem te Dan, he iyan ngazan te kepuun dan he si Dan.

⁴⁸ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Dan, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te ki Josue

⁴⁹ Hein nepasad is kebehina zuen te tanà te minge Israilihanen, mibegayan dan si Josue he anak ni Nun, te kandin he vahin.

⁵⁰ Midtuman dan is insugù te NENGAZEN, umbe imbegey zan kandin is inged he mibuyù din he iyan is Timnat Sera, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Mibangun din umana heini he inged ne mid-ubpà sikandin dutun.

⁵¹ Is mibahin duen te tanà iyan si Eleazar he memumuhat, si Josue he anak ni Nun, wey is menge pengulu te kada tribu ni Israel. Mibeelan dan heini pinaagi te kedripa ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Shilo, duen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne nepasad dan en is kebahinbahin duen te tanà.

20

Is Eputà he menge Inged

(Menge Numero 35:9-15; Deuteronomio 19:1-13)

¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Josue te,

² “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he mebpilì dan te menge inged he eputà sumalà is migkagi ku keniyu zengan pinaagi ki Moises.

³ Is etew he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa, ne ebpekaaput dutun ne kenà sikandin egkekeizan te menge etew he egkesuat he ebales kandin.

⁴ Ebpekaaput sikandin diyà te minsan hendei zutun he menge inged, ne ed-etuvangen din diyà te pultahan te inged is ebpemendumala ne egkegiyen din kandan is nehitavù. Ne ibpeseled dan sikandin ne ebegayan dan te lugar he egkeubpaan din.

⁵ Ne emun ebpekeuma zutun te inged is edal-as kandin he egkesuat he ebales kandin, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ivegey te menge meginged dutun su wazè din tivevaa is kegkepetaya zin te zuma zin, wey kenà daan heini tenged te kegkepauk din.

⁶ Ne kenà sikandin med-awà dutun te inged taman te egkehusey haazà he rirù diyà te etuvangan te kezekelan wey taman te ebpatey is lavew he memumuhat he iyan ebpenilbi zutun he timpu. Ne emun egkehitavù en heini ne egkehimu en ke ed-ulì sikandin diyà te kandan.”

⁷ Umbe, mibpilì dan is Kedesh diyà te Galilea he ziyà te vuvungan te Naftali wey is Shekem diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, wey is Kiriath Arba (he iyan is Hebron), he ziyà te vuvungan te Juda.

⁸ Diyà te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan he uvey te Jerico, mibpilì dan is Bezer ziyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te menge sugud he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Reuben, is Ramot diyà te Gilead he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Gad, wey is Golan diyà te Bashan he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Manase.

⁹ Iyan heini menge inged he eputà he mibpilì para te menge Israilihanen wey kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged. Is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa ebpekaaput dutun para kenà sikandin mepatey te menge egkesuat he ebales kandin te wazè pa mehusey haazà is rirù diyà te etuvangan te kezekelan.

21

Is menge Inged he para te Tribu ni Levi

¹ Ne zutun, is menge pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Levi midhendiyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat, ki Josue he anak ni Nun, wey ziyà te menge pengulu te kada tribu te Israel

² diyà te Shilo he tanà te Canaan. Migkagi sikandan diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù is NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Moises he ebegayan key te menge inged he egkeubpaan dey wey menge penebtavà he para te uyagen dey.”

³ Umbe, sumalà dutun te insugù te NENGAZEN mibegayan is minge kevuwazan ni Levi te minge inged wey minge tanà he minge pepenebtavè dan he midtarin diyà te minge vahin te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

⁴ Is nehuna he mibegayan te minge inged iyan is minge kevuwazan ni Kohat. Kevahin te kevuwazan ni Kohat is minge kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne mibegayan sikandan te 13 he minge inged he nesakup diyà te tanà te tribu eni Juda, Simeon, wey Benjamin.

⁵ Is duma he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat mibegayan te 10 he minge inged he nesakup diyà te tanà te minge tribu eni Efraim, Dan, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase.

⁶ Is minge kevuwazan ni Gershon mibegayan te 13 he minge inged he nesakup te minge tanà te tribu eni Isachar, Asher, Naftali, wey te ketenga he tribu ni Manase diyà te Bashan.

⁷ Is minge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan te 12 he minge inged he nesakup te minge tanà te minge tribu eni Reuben, Gad, wey Zebulun.

⁸ Pinaagi te kedripa, mibegayan te minge Israilihanen is minge kevuwazan ni Levi te minge inged wey minge penebtavà, su iyan heeyan insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Juda wey ni Simeon he imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Kohat te anak ni Levi. Iyan sikandan nehuna he neripahan he ebegayan te minge inged.

¹¹ Imbegey kandan is Kiriat Arba (he iyan is Hebron) ziyà te minge vuvungan te Juda, ragkes en is minge penebtavà diyà te peliguy kayi. (Si Arba iyan amey ni Anak.)

¹² Piru is minge vevesukà wey zezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he inged imbegey en mulà diyà te ki Caleb te anak ni Jefune he iyan kandin he vahin.

¹³ Umbe, imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron he memumuhat is Hebron (he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa). Elin imbegey kandan is Libna,

¹⁴ Jatir, Eshtemoa,

¹⁵ Holon, Debir,

¹⁶ Ain, Juta, wey Bet Shemesh, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi. Ne 9 he minge inged is nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Simeon wey ni Juda.

¹⁷ Imbegey pa kandan is heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin. Heini iyan is Gibeon, Geba,

¹⁸ Anatot, wey Almon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

¹⁹ Ne 13 he minge inged langun ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi is nezawat te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron.

²⁰⁻²² Is duma he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi nekezawat te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Efraim. Heini iyan is Shekem (he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Gezer, Kibzaim, wey Bet Horon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²³⁻²⁴ Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Dan. Iyan is: Elteke, Gibeton, Ayalon, wey Gat Rimon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²⁵ Ne puun daan te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he ziyà te edsenlepan nekuwa zan daan is dezuwa he inged he iyan is: Taanak wey Gat Rimon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²⁶ Ne 10 langun he minge inged ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi, is imbegay ziyà te nesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat.

²⁷ Is minge kevuwazan ni Gershon he ebpuun daan diyà te tribu ni Levi, nekezawat te zezuwa he inged he nesakup te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he ziyà dapit te edsilaan he iyan is: Golan diyà te Bashan (he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), wey is Beeshtera, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Isachar he iyan is: Kishion, Dabarat, Jarmut, En Ganim, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ne zuen te tanà he nesakup te tribu ni Asher, imbegay ziyà te kandan is heepat he inged he iyan is: Mishal, Abdon, Helkat, wey Rehob, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

³²⁻³³ Ne mibegayan pa sikandan te tetelu he inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Naftali he iyan is: Kedesh diyà te Galilea (he sevaha zaan duen te minge inged he eputà, he zutun egkehimu he ed-aput is sevaha he etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Hamot Dor wey is Kartan, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi. Ne 13 he minge inged ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi is imbegay ziyà te kevuwazan ni Gershon.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Is nesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Levi he minge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Zebulun. He iyan is Jokneam, Karta, Dimna, wey Nahalal, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Reuben. He iyan is Bezer, Jahaz, Kedemot, wey Mefaat ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ne ziyè daan te tanà he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Gad mibegayan sikandan te heepat he inged, he iyan is: Ramot he ziyà te Gilead (he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Mahanaim, Heshbon, wey Jazer, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

⁴⁰ Ne 12 he minge inged ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi is nekuwa te minge kevuwazan ni Merari he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Levi.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Ne 48 he minge inged ragkes is minge pepenebtavà kayi is imbegay ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Levi he nesakup te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

⁴³ Iyan heini paagi te kebegaya te NENGAZEN diyà te Israel duen te tanà he impenaad din diyà te minge kepuun dan. Ne hein nekuwa zan en heini ne zutun en sikandan med-ubpà.

⁴⁴ Ne impemelinew te NENGAZEN is ked-ubpè dan su wazè dan en mekepekidtebek te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy, su iyan heini insaad te NENGAZEN diyà te minge kepuun dan. Wazà sikandan mezaag te minge kuntada zan su impezaag kandan te NENGAZEN is langun he minge kuntada zan.

⁴⁵ Midtuman te NENGAZEN is langun he insaad din diyà te minge etew te Israel.

22

Nemenlikù diyà te Kandan he Tanà is minge Tribu te Israel he ziyà te Edsilaan

¹ Ne zutun midtigum ni Josue is minge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase.

² Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Josue te, “Mibeelan niw is langun he insugù keniyu ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN ne midtuman niw zaan is langun he insugù ku.

³ Ne taman en guntaan wazè niw vey-ani is minge zuma niw he minge Israilihanen. Ne mibpurungan niw tumana is langun he insugù keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

⁴ Ne guntaan naangken en te zuma niw he minge Israilihanen is kelinew he insaad kandan te NENGAZEN. Umbe, uli kew en diyà te keniyu he tanà he ziyè layun te Wahig he Jordan, duen te tanà he imbegey keniyu ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Piru kenè niw lipati is kedtuman te minge sugù wey minge penurù he imbegey keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te NENGAZEN: Mahala niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, pengungubpaan kew he ed-ikul te minge paagi zin, tumana niw is minge sugù din, pezumazuma kew kandin, wey silbiyi niw sikandin te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.”

⁶ Ne zutun mibpenubtuvazan sikandan ni Josue ne impeulì din.

⁷ (Is ketengà he tribu ni Manase ne mibegayan ni Moises te tanà diyà te Bashan, ne is ketengà pa ne mibegayan ni Josue te tanà diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Jordan duma te zuma pa he minge tribu).

Hein ed-ulì en sikandan mibpenubtuvazan sikandan ni Josue

⁸ he ke sikandin te, “Ed-ulì kew he ed-uwit te mahabet he minge ketigeyunan-menge uyagen, pelata, bulawan, brunsi, putew wey minge visti. Behini niw is minge kezuzumahi niw he ziyà te keniyu te minsan hengkey he naagew niw ziyà te minge kuntada niw.”

⁹ Ne zutun nemen-ulì is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Mid-ewaan dan is minge zuma zan he minge Israilihanen diyà te Shilo, he tanà te Canaan ne nemen-ulì sikandan diyà te Gilead, sikan is tanà he nehimu he vahin dan he insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises he ivegey ziyà te kandan.

¹⁰ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gelilot, he uvey te Wahig he Jordan he nesakup pa te Canaan, mibaal sikandan dutun te zekelà he pemuhatà.

¹¹⁻¹² Ne hein netudtulan is duma he minge Israilihanen he mibaal te pemuhatà is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase ziyà te Gelilot, uvey te Wahig he Jordan he dulunà te Canaan, midtigum dan diyà te Shilo su ebpengandam dan te kebpekidtebek kandan.

¹³ Midsugù te minge Israilihanen si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar he memumuhat he medhendiyà te Gilead, diyà te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase.

¹⁴ Duen din duma he sepulù he minge pengulu he ebpuun diyà te kada tribu te Israel. Heini sikandan, minge pengulu zaan te minge pemilya te minge tribu zan.

¹⁵ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gilead, migkegiyan dan is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase te,

¹⁶ “Sikami is tivuuk he etew te NENGAZEN egkesuat key he metueni zey ke maan is midlimbungan niw is Megbevayà te Israel? Nekesupak kew te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebaal niw te keugelingen niw he pemuhatà. Maan is mid-iniyugan niw sikandin?

¹⁷ Kenè pe be ereg is salà he neveelan tew ziyà te Peor? He tenged dutun mibpeegiyan kiw te NENGAZEN te vangkit, he minsan ganì guntaan kemulu tew pa ed-entusa is rimegas din.

¹⁸ Ne guntaan nekehimu kew pa te ked-iniyug te NENGAZEN? Emun edsupak kew pa kandin guntaan he andew, ne keeselem egkepeukan din en is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.

¹⁹ Umbe, emun egkinahanglan kew te pemuhata su is tana niw, kenè dait he zutun kew ed-azap, layun kew zia te kenami, dia te tana te NENGAZEN he zutun sikan is Tulda he ed-ezapan kandin, ne zia kew en ubpa te kenami. Piru kenè kew vaal te selakew en he pemuhata gawas duen te pemuhata he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya tew, su kedsupak heeyan kandin ne supak daan kenami.

²⁰ Nelipatan niw en be is mibeelan ni Acan te anak ni Zera? Hein midsupak din is sugu mehitenged te menge azen he para za te NENGAZEN, midsilutan sikandin duma te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Kenà iyan dà sikandin minatey tenged te salè din.”

²¹ Ne midtavak te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketenga he tribu ni Manase sikan is menge pengulu te menge pemilya te Israel te:

²² “Is NENGAZEN iyan sikan is Mekegegehem he Megbevaya! Netuenan din ke maan is mibeelan dey heini, ne ereg daan heini he egketuenan niw. Emun iyan imbeeli zey kayi is kebpekidsukula etawa kedsupak te NENGAZEN, ne kenè kew en tugut he meuyag-uyag key pa guntaan he andew.

²³ Emun midsupak dey is NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebaal zey te keugelingen dey he pemuhata he para te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, etawa menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepita, berakat he iyan en medsilut kenami is NENGAZEN.

²⁴ “Umbe mibeelan dey heini su nahandek key he kela ke zia te huziyan he timpu megkagi is menge kevuwazan niw zia te menge kevuwazan dey te, ‘Hengkey is lavet niw te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya te Israel?’

²⁵ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he duluna tew is Wahig he Jordan te kedsivaya zin keniyu puun dia te kenami. Sikiyu is menge tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad waze niw lavet te NENGAZEN.’ Ne kela ke zewaya te menge kevuwazan niw is menge kevuwazan dey te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Is tutuu, mibeelan dey heini he pemuhata, kenà para te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma pa he menge pemuhat,

²⁷ kekenà, para mehimu heini he tuus he ebpetanudtanud kenami, wey keniyu, wey te peleebuten he menge kevuwazan tew he ed-azap key zaan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebpeumuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepita, wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat dia te Tulda he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa. Ne tenged kayi he pemuhata kenà ebpekekagi is menge kevuwazan niw zia te menge kevuwazan dey he waze dan lavet te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Su emun egkehitavu he egkegiyan is menge kevuwazan dey te iring dutun, ebpekekagi sikandan te, ‘Ahaa niw man! Mibaal is menge apu dey te pemuhata he iring duen te pemuhata he para te NENGAZEN, he kenà para te pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma pa he menge pemuhat, kekenà, para ebpetanudtanud kenami wey keniyu he sevaha za he Megbevaya is ed-ezapan tew.’

²⁹ “Kenà egkehimu he edsupaken dey wey ed-iniyugan dey is NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebaal te keugelingen dey he pemuhata he para ebpeumahatan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat. Iyan dà is pemuhata para te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya tew zia te Tulda he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa ereg he ebpeumahatan.”

³⁰ Nelihey si Finehas he memumuhat, wey sikan is menge pengulu te menge pemilya te keet-etawan te Israel hein nezineg dan haaza is migkagi

te minge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase.

³¹ Umbe, migkagi si Finehas he anak te memumuhat he si Eleazar te, “Netuenan tew guntaan he mibpekiduma kenitew is NENGAZEN su wazè kew medsupak kandin. Midlibri niw is Israel te silut te NENGAZEN.”

³² Ne zutun mid-uli diyà te Canaan si Finehas wey sikan is minge pengulu, ne migkagi zan diyà te minge Israilihanen is rimegas te kebpekidlalag dan te tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad diyà te Gilead.

³³ Ingkeliwey te minge Israilihanen haazà is nezineg dan ne midalig dan is Megbevayà. Ne wazè dan en meventeeni is bahin te kedsurung dan diyà te tanà he ed-ubpaan te minge tribu ni Reuben wey ki Gad.

³⁴ Mignegezan haazà is pemuhatà te minge tribu ni Reuben wey ki Gad te “Tuus,” su ke sikandan te, “Tuus heini para kenitew te langun he is NENGAZEN Megbevayè tew.”

23

Is Kebpeneltelaan ni Josue ziyà te minge Israilihanen

¹ Seled te melugayad he timpu is kebegew te NENGAZEN te kelinew ziyà te Israel su wazè en sikandan mekepekidebek te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan. Ne si Josue utew en megurang,

² umbe impetawag din is langun he minge etew te Israel: is minge ebpemendumala, is minge pengulu, is minge zatù, wey is minge upisyal, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Uteu ad megurang.

³ Neehè niw en is langun he mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw kayi te minge nasyun para keniyu. Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw iyan mibpekidebek para keniyu.

⁴ Mibahinbahin ku en keniyu he para egkepengevilin te minge tribu niw is langun he tanà kayi te minge nasyun he naagew ku. Heini he tanà puun te Wahig he Jordan diyà dapit te edsilaan pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo diyà te edsenlepan. Elin daan is minge tanà te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he wazè tew pa maagew.

⁵ Egkehimu he egkeangken niw zed is minge tanè dan, sumalà te impe-sarig keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Su edsegsegen sikandan te NENGAZEN.

⁶ “Mebpekilig-en kew, ne peniguduwi niw he metuman niw is langun he ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises. Kenè niw repasa is minsan hengkey he vahin kayi.

⁷ Kenè kew pekidsevaha te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he kemulu zuma niw, kenè niw sempita is ngazan te minge ed-ezapen dan wey kenè kew penangdù pinaagi te kegemita te ngazan kayi. Kenè kew zaan med-azap wey mebpencilbi kandan.

⁸ Pezumazuma kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, iring te nehuna he mibeelan niw.

⁹ “Midsegseg te NENGAZEN is minge etew ziyà te zezekelà wey mekegegehem he minge nasyun hein midsurung niw sikandan, ne taman en guntaan ne wazè pa minsan sevaha he nekezaag keniyu.

¹⁰ Is minsan hentei keniyu ebpekesegseg te 1,000 he minge etew, su is NENGAZEN iyan ebpekidebek para keniyu, sumalà te insaad din.

¹¹ Umbe, sigureduwa niw he mahal niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹² “Iyan, emun ed-iniyugan niw sikandin, wey ebpekidesevaha kew te minge etew kayi te minge nasyun he kemulu pa minge zuma niw, wey ebpekide-sawa kew kandan,

¹³ siguradu kenè en edsegsegen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw heini he menge etew. Egkehimu sikandan he pekaid keniyu. Egkesekitan kew tenged kandan he henduen be te edletiguwen is menge peka niw etawa edtiyuken te zugi is menge mata niw. Ne kenà heini egkeengked taman te kebpmematey niw kayi te meupiya he tanà he imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁴ “Hapit ad ebpatey. Netuenan niw pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey isip niw he midtuman te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is langun he menge meupiya he insaad din keniyu. Wazà minsan sevaha he wazà metuman.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ne iring te midtuman te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is langun he menge meupiya he insaad din keniyu, edtumanen din daan is kezeetan he impetizaan din keniyu emun edsupaken niw is kebpekid-uyun keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he ibpetuman din keniyu. Wey emun ed-azap kew wey ebpenilbi kew te tarù he menge megbevayà, ibpegezaman din keniyu is pauk dìn, ne seled dà te mevavà he timpu egkegerè kew is langun kayi te meupiya he tanà he imbegey zin keniyu.”

24

Mibpesarig is menge Israilihanen he Ebelvelewanan Dan is Kedtuman Dan te Paagi te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayè

¹ Ne zutun midtigum ni Josue is langun he tribu te Israel ziyà te Shekem. Ne mid-umew zin is ebpemendumala, menge pengulu, menge zatù, wey menge upisyal te Israel, ne mid-uvey zan diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

² Migkagi si Josue ziyà te langun he menge etew te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Dengan, menge meginged diyà layun te Wahig he Eufates is menge kepuun niw ne ebpemen-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. Is sevaha kandan iyan si Tera is amey ni Abraham wey ki Nahor

³ Iyan, migkuwa ku si Abraham puun dutun he lugar ne migiyahan ku sikandin pehendiyà te tanà te Canaan, ne impemahabet ku is menge kevuwanan dìn. Mibegayan ku sikandin te anak he si Isaac,

⁴ ne si Isaac ne iyan amey ni Esau wey ni Jacob. Imbegey ku ki Esau is buvungan te Seir he kandin he vahin, piru is kepuun niw he si Jacob wey is menge anak din ne midhendiyà te Ehipto.

⁵ Kedlavey te menge timpu, midsugù ku ziyà te Ehipto si Moises wey si Aaron te kedlibri keniyu ziyà, mibpeegayan ku te vangkit is Ehipto ne kegkepasad dutun, impegawas ku sikiyu.

⁶⁻⁷ Piru hein nekeume en diyà te Zagat he Merigà is menge kepuun niw, midal-as sikandan te menge Ehiptohanen he ebpemen-untud te menge kerwahi zan wey menge kudè dan. Mibpetavang dan kedì, umbe insavuk ku ziyà te mid-elangan dan wey te menge Ehiptohanen is merusirem. Ne midlened ku is menge Ehiptohanen dutun te zagat. Neehè niw en is mibeelan ku ziyà te menge Ehiptohanen. Ne mid-ubpè kew ziyà te sibsivayan seled te melugayad he timpu.

⁸ “Ne mid-uwit ku sikiyu ziyà te tanà te menge Amorihanen diyà dapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan. Nekidtebek dan keniyu piru imbegey ku sikandan keniyu. Midèdeetan ku sikandan ne nekuwa niw is tanè dan.

⁹ Ne nekidtebek te Israel is hadi te Moab he si Balak he anak ni Zipor. Midsugù din si Balaam he anak ni Beor te kedrawak keniyu.

¹⁰ Piru wazè ku tuguti si Balaam te kebaal kayi ziyà te keniyu. Edrewakan kew zin pezem piru mibpepenubtuvazan ku sikiyu ki Balaam, ne midlibri ku sikiyu te kegkeiza pezem keniyu ni Balak.

¹¹ “Ne midlayun kew te Wahig he Jordan ne nekeuma kew ziyà te Jerico. Nekidtebek keniyu is minge tig-Jerico, wey is minge Amorihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Girgasihanen, minge Hivihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen. Piru nezaag niw sikandan pinaagi kedì.

¹² Impezal-as ku te minge petiyukan sikan is dezuwa he hadi he minge Amorihanen su para zaan sikandan he mesegseg te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma. Nekezaag kew kenà tenged te minge ispada niw wey minge panè niw.

¹³ Mibegayan ku sikiyu te tanà he wazè niw hegui. Impeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te minge inged he kenè kew iyan mibangun duen. Egkaan kew guntaan te minge paras wey minge ulibu he kenè kew iyan nemula zuen.

¹⁴ “Umbe guntaan, ezapa niw is NENGAZEN ne penilbi kew kandin te tinutu-uwa. Engkezi niw en is minge ed-ezapan he ebpen-ezapan dengan te minge kepuun niw ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufates wey ziyà te Ehipto, ne penilbi kew te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Iyan, emun kenè niw igkelipey is kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN, pili kew guntaan he andew ke hentei is edsilbiyan niw. Iyan be is minge ed-ezapan he midsilbiyan te minge kepuun niw ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufates, etawa iyan is minge ed-ezapan te minge Amorihanen he mid-ubpaan niw guntaan is tanè dan. Piru siak mulà wey is pemilya ku, NENGAZEN is kenami he edsilbiyan.”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak is minge etew te, “Wazà kayi te isip dey he ed-iniyugan dey is NENGAZEN wey ebpenilbi key te zuma he ed-ezapan.

¹⁷ Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew iyan mibpegawas kenitew wey te minge kepuun tew te kegkeuripen diyà te Ehipto. Ne neehè tew zaan is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan din. Ne wazè din itugut he mekeizi kiw zuen te hipanew tew ziyà te teliwazà te minge nasyun he imbayè tew.

¹⁸ Dutun te kedhengkayi tew te tanà, midsegseg te NENGAZEN is minge Amorihanen wey zuma pa he minge etew he ebpemen-ubpà kayi. Umbe ebpenilbi key zaan te NENGAZEN, su iyan sikandin Megbevayè dey.”

¹⁹ Ne migkagi si Josue ziyà te minge etew te, “Kenè kew ebpekehimu he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN su wagas sikandin he Megbevayà wey tengelikuzen, su kenè din egkesuatan ke zuen selakew en he ed-ezapan niw. Kenè din ibpelavey is kebpekidsukulè niw wey minge salè niw.

²⁰ Emun ed-engkezan niw is NENGAZEN ne ebpenilbi kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, egkepeukan kew zin ne edsilutan kew zin. Edèdeetan kew zin minsan pa te mibpurungan kew zin dutun te nehuna he timpu.”

²¹ Piru midtavak is minge etew ziyà te ki Josue te, “Ebpenilbi key iyan te NENGAZEN.”

²² Migkagi si Josue te, “Iyan kew en ebpeketistigus te keugelingen niw he penaad, nenaad kew he ebpenilbi kew te NENGAZEN.” Midtavak sikandan te, “Uya, iyan key en minge tistigus.”

²³ Migkagi si Josue te, “Emun iyan heeyan, engkezi niw en is minge ed-ezapan niw, ne penilbi kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.”

²⁴ Midtavak is minge etew te, “Edsilbiyan dey is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, ne edtumanen dey is minge sugù din,”

²⁵ Dutun he andew midheget ni Josue is kebpepenengdua zin te minge etew ziyà te Shekem, ne imbegey zin diyà te kandan is minge kesuguan wey minge sulunuzen.

²⁶ Insurat din heini ziyà te Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayà. Ne migkuwa sikandin te zekelà he vatu ne impelastar zin diyà te lempek te kayu he ulayan he uvey te segradu he lugar te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is langun he minge etew zutun te, “Heini is batu iyan tistigus te kebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN kenitew. Egkehimu heini he tistigus kuntra keniyu emun ed-iniyugan niw is Megbevayà.”

²⁸ Ne impeulì ni Josue is minge etew ziyà te ed-ulian te kada sevaha kandan.

Minatey si Josue wey si Eleazar

²⁹ Ne hein neipus haazà minatey is suluguen te NENGAZEN he si Josue he anak ni Nun, te kegurang he 110 he tuig.

³⁰ Inleveng sikandin diyà te tanè din diyà te Timnat Sera, ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim, he zizaya te Buntud he Gaash.

³¹ Nenilbi te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen dutun te kaazen pa ni Josue. Ne minsan te minatey en si Josue mibpedayun dan gihapun he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN dutun te uuyag pa is ebpemendumala te minge Israilihanen he nengetau te langun he mibeelan te NENGAZEN para te Israel.

³² Is minge tulan ni Jose he mid-uwit te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto inleveng diyà te Shekem, diyà te tanà he nepemasa ni Jacob te 100 he vuuk he pelata ziyà te anak ni Hamor he amey ni Shekem. Heini he tanà kevahin te tanà he nepengevilin te minge kevuwazan ni Jose.

³³ Minatey zaan si Eleazar is anak ni Aaron ne inleveng diyà te Gibeà, kes inged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he imbegey ziyà te anak din he si Finehas.

Menge Zatù

Mibihag te Tribu ni Juda wey te Tribu ni Simeon si Adoni Bezek

¹ Hein minatey en si Josue, mid-insà is menge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN ke hentei zuen te menge tribu zan is edhuna ebpekidtebek te menge Canaanhen.

² Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan is tribu ni Juda, su ebpeveyveyaan ku kandan heeyan is tanà.”

³ Ne migkagi is tribu ni Juda ziyà te tribu ni Simeon he megeget dan te, “Ugupi key keniyu te ked-agew te tanà te menge Canaanhen he imbahin kenami, ne ed-ugupan dey zaan sikiyu te ked-agew te tanà he imbahin keniyu.” Umbe mid-ugup is tribu ni Simeon te tribu ni Juda te kebpekidtebek.

⁴⁻⁵ Hein nenurung is tribu ni Juda, ne impezaag kandan te NENGAZEN is menge Canaanhen wey Pirisihanen. 10,000 he etew is nepatey zan diyà te Bezek. Hien mibpekidtebek dan diyà te Bezek, neingkuwintru zan si Adoni Bezek he hadi dutun he inged.

⁶ Mibpelaguy si Adoni Bezek, piru midal-as sikandin te menge Israilihanen ne nezekepan dan sikandin, ne midtamped dan is menge tindezekelà te menge velad din wey menge paa zin.

⁷ Migkagi si Adoni Bezek te, “70 he hadi is mibpenamped ku is tindezekelà te menge velad dan wey menge paa zan, ne nekepengimù sikandan te menge mumu ziyà te zizalem te lemisahan ku. Ne guntaan mibeelan te Megbevayà kayi te kedi is mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan.” Mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te Jerusalem ne ziyè en mebpatey.

⁸ Midsurung te menge kevuwazan ni Juda is Jerusalem ne naagew zan heini. Migerè dan is menge meginged dutun ne mibinsulan dan haazà is inged.

⁹ Ne kegkepasad dutun, midsurung dan is menge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te Negev, wey is diyà te lugtenaan te menge vuvungan diyà te edsenlepan.

¹⁰ Midsurung dan daan is menge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te Hebron (he iyan nehuna he ngazan din is Kiriath Arba), ne midhimetayan dan si Sheshai, si Ahiman, wey si Talmai.

Nezaag ni Otniel is menge Meginged te Debir

(Josue 15:13-19)

¹¹ Puun te Hebron, iyan en maan midsurung dan is menge meginged diyà te Debir (he iyan nehuna he ngazan din is Kiriath Sefer).

¹² Migkagi si Caleb te, “Ibpeesawa ku is anak ku he si Acsa te maama he edsurung wey ebpekaagew te Kiriath Sefer.”

¹³ Si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb iyan nekaagew zutun te inged. Umbe impeesawa ni Caleb kandin is anak din he si Acsa.

¹⁴ Ne hein neked-esawa zan en, midhengyuan ni Acsa si Otniel he ebuyu dan diyà te amey zin te bevesukè dan. Ne zutun midhendiyà si Acsa te ki Caleb, ne hein nekerenè en sikandin puun te asnu zin, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Caleb ke hengkey is tuyu din.

¹⁵ Midtavak si Acsa te, “Begayi e man kenikew te pebur. Egkesuatan ku pezem he ebegayan a kenikew te menge serebseb, su is tanà he imbegay nu kedi diyà te Negev ne wazà duen menge serebseb.” Umbe imbegay ni Caleb kandin is menge lugar he zuen menge serebseb diyà te vuvungan wey alug.

Is menge Kezeegan te Tribu ni Juda wey te Tribu ni Benjamin

¹⁶ Miduma is menge Kinhanen he kevuwazan te enugang ni Moises diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Juda. Ebpuun te inged he Jerico ne midhendiyà sikandan te sibsiwayan te Juda he ziyà te Negev, uvey te Arad, ne mid-ubpè dan dutun duma te menge meginged dutun.

¹⁷ Ne iyan en maan mid-ugupan te tribu ni Juda is tribu ni Simeon te kedagew te inged he Zefat he ed-ubpaan daan te menge Canaanhen. Mibpurungan dan dèdeeti heini he inged, umbe migngezanan heini te Horma.

¹⁸ Elin naagew zan is menge inged he Gaza, Ashkelon, wey Ekron, ragkes en is menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged.

¹⁹ Midtevangen te NENGAZEN is tribu ni Juda. Umbe nesakup dan is menge vuvungan, piru wazè dan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te menge sugud su heini he menge etew duen dan menge kerwahi he putew.

²⁰ Ne geina te iyan insaad ni Moises, imbegey ki Caleb is Hebron. Midsegseg ni Caleb is tetelu he pemilya he menge meginged kayi he lugar he menge kevuwazan ni Anak.

²¹ Piru wazà mulà mesegseg te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin is menge Jebusihanen he menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe taman en guntaan kemulu ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem is menge Jebusihanen duma te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin.

Mid-agew zuen te Zezuwa he Tribu ni Jose is Betel

²²⁻²³ Midsurung te menge tribu ni Jose is Betel, ne midtevangen sikandan te NENGAZEN. Hein duen midsugù dan he ibpepeniid diyà te Betel,

²⁴ duen naahà te menge meniniid he sevaha he etew he egawas dutun te inged. Ne migkegiyan dan haazà te, “Penurua key ke ebmenmenuwen is kedseled kenian te inged ne kenè dey sikew ebmenuwen.”

²⁵ Ne mibpenurù din sikandan. Ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he meginged dutun te inged. Piru wazè dan iragkes sikan is mibpenurù kandan wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin.

²⁶ Heini he etew midhendiyà te tanà te menge Hitihanen, ne mibangun sikandin te sevaha he inged he migngezanan din te Luz. Ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ngazan din.

Is menge Etew he Wazà Mesegseg te menge Israilihanen Puun te menge Tanè Dan

²⁷ Ne is tribu ni Manase, wazè dan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Bet Shean, Taanak, Dor, Ibleam, Megido, wey te menge inged he peliguy kayi, su meheget is gehinawa zutun he menge Canaanhen he kenè dan ed-ewaan haazà he tanà.

²⁸ Ne hein mid-iseg is gehem te menge Israilihanen, mibpeges dan is menge Canaanhen he medterebahu para kandan te menge Israilihanen, piru wazè dan segsega sikandan.

²⁹ Is tribu ni Efraim, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Gezer. Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà duma kandan.

³⁰ Is tribu ni Zebulun, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Kitron wey Nahalol. Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà duma kandan. Piru mibpeges dan sikandan te kedterebahu para kandan.

³¹ Is tribu ni Asher, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Aco, Sidon, Alab, Aczib, Helba, Afik, wey Rehob.

³² Umbe mibpedayun heini he minge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà duma kandan.

³³ Is tribu ni Naftali, wazè dan daan mesegseg is minge meginged diyà te Bet Shemesh wey Bet Anat. Umbe mibpedayun heini he minge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà duma kandan. Piru mibpeges dan sikandan te kedterebahu para kandan.

³⁴ Ne sikan is minge kevuwazan ni Dan, wazà sikandan tuguti te minge Amorihanen he mekehendiyè dan te minge sugud, umbe ziyè dà sikandan te minge vuvungan.

³⁵ Mezesen diyà te gehinawa te minge Amorihanen he kenè dan ed-ewaan is Buntud he Heres, Ayalon, wey Shaalvim. Piru hein mid-iseg en is gehem te minge tribu ni Jose, mibpeges dan sikandan te kedterebahu para kandan.

³⁶ Is dulunà te tanà te minge Amorihanen mibpuun diyà te Beyeey te Akrabim ne taman en te egkehunaan te Sela.

2

Is Belinsuguen te NENGAZEN Midhendiyà te Bokim

¹ Midhendiyà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te Bokim he ebpuun te Gilgal. Ne migkegiyan din is minge Israilihanen te, “Impegawas ku sikiyu puun te Ehipto, ne mid-uwit ku sikiyu kayi he tanà te impenaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw. Ne migkagi a zengan he kenè ku edèdeetan is kebpekidi-uyun ku keniyu.

² Migkagi a zaan he kenè kew pekidi-uyun te minge etew kayi he tanà, kekenà, pemengkaga niw is minge pemuhatè dan. Iyan, hengkey is mibeelan niw? Wazà a keniyu pezumdumahi!

³ Umbe guntaan, kenè ku sikandan edsegsegen puun te tanè niw. Ne egkeiring sikandan te zugi ziyà te ibayè niw, ne sikan is ebpen-ezapen dan egkehimu he zekelà he penggezam keniyu.”

⁴ Ne hein nezineg haazà te minge Israilihanen, nemekesinegew sikandan.

⁵ Umbe, migngezanan dan haazà is lugar te Bokim. Ne mibpemuhat dan is NENGAZEN dutun.

Is Kebpatey ni Josue

⁶ Duen te kebpegenata ni Josue te minge Israilihanen, ne migenat dan ne mid-angken is kada sevaha kandan dutun te tanà he para kandan.

⁷ Nenilbi sikandan te NENGAZEN hein uuyag pa si Josue. Wey minsan hein minatey en si Josue mibpedayun gihapun sikandan he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN dutun te uuyag pa sikan is ebpemendumala he nemekaahà te langun he egkein-inuwan he mibeelan te NENGAZEN para te Israel.

⁸ Minatey is anak ni Nun he si Josue he suluguen te NENGAZEN te kekurang he 110 he tuig.

⁹ Inleveng sikandin diyà te tanè din diyà te Timnat Heres, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he egkezizaya te Buntud he Gaash.

Mid-engked is minge Israilihanen te Kebpenilbi te Megbevayà

¹⁰ Ne hein nemematey en is minge etew zutun he lapis te kevuwazan, nekeilis is sunud he lapis te kevuwazan he wazà mekekilala te NENGAZEN wey wazè dan hanew ke hengkey is mibeelan te NENGAZEN para te Israel.

¹¹ Mibaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen wey mid-azap dan is ledawan te ed-ezapen he si Baal.

¹² Mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto. Midsunud dan wey mid-azap dan is

nekedseselekawà he ebpen-ezapen te menge etew he nekeelingkus kandan. Mibeelan dan is igkepauk te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Su mid-iniyugan dan sikandin ne nenilbi zan ki Baal wey ki Ashtarot.

¹⁴ Ne tenged te pauk te NENGAZEN te menge Israilihanen, mibey-anan din sikandan he surunga te menge tulisan he egkuwa te menge azen dan.

¹⁵ Emun ebpekidebek sikandan, ibpepildi sikandan te NENGAZEN, sumalà is migkagi zin. Umbe utew zan midlised.

¹⁶ Mibegayan te NENGAZEN is Israel te menge pengulu he edlibri kandan te menge tulisan he edsurung kandan.

¹⁷ Piru wazè dan peminega is menge pengulu zan. Kekenà, mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN ne mid-azap dan is duma he menge ed-ezapen. Kenè dan iring te menge kepuun dan su utew zà melemu ziyà te kandan is ked-iniyug te menge sugù te NENGAZEN he midtuman mulà dengan te menge kepuun dan.

¹⁸ Is langun he menge pengulu he imbegey te NENGAZEN kandan ne midte-vangan te NENGAZEN. Ne mintras uuyag pa is menge pengulu zan pedayun is kedlibriya kandan te NENGAZEN puun te menge kuntada zan. Su nehizuwan din sikandan dutun te kedag-es dan tenged te menge kemeresayan dan te kedèdaaga wey kebpesipelahi kandan.

¹⁹ Iyan, emun ebpatay en is pengulu zan, ne edlikuan dan en maan is daan he vaal zan wey edhuna pa is kandan he kebaal te salà te menge kepuun dan. Nenilbi zan wey mid-azap dan is duma he menge ed-ezapen ne wazè dan engkezi is mezaat he menge vaal wey is kebmesinupaken dan.

²⁰ Umbe, utew sikandan nepeuki te NENGAZEN. Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Tenged te midrapas kayi te menge etew is midhimu ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan he kebpekidebek kandan, wey wazè e zan pezumdumahi,

²¹ kenè ku en edsegsegen is menge etew he nesamà dutun te tanà he wazà mesakup ni Josue zutun te uuyag pa sikandin.

²² Egemiten ku heini he menge etew te kegezam te menge Israilihanen ke edtumanen dan be is menge sugù ku, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun dan.”

²³ Umbe, wazà petuluy segsega te NENGAZEN haazà is nesamà he menge etew wey wazè din itugut he mezaag sikandan ni Josue.

3

Is Nesamà he menge Etew ziyà te Canaan

¹ Midsemaan te NENGAZEN te menge etew is Canaan su egezaman din is menge Israilihanen he wazà mekesagad te kebpekidebek diyà te Canaan.

² Mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN su wey mepenurù te kebpekidebek is menge kevuwan te menge Israilihanen, he wazà mekesagad kayi.

³ Iyan heini menge etew he midsamà te NENGAZEN: is menge meginged diyà te lelisma he inged te menge Filistihanen, is langun he Canaanhen, menge Sidunhanen, wey menge Hivihanen he menge meginged diyà te menge vuvungan he Lebanon, he puun te Buntud he Baal Hermon taman te Lebo Hamat.

⁴ Midsamà heini sikandan su egezaman is menge Israilihanen ke edtumanen dan be is menge sugù te NENGAZEN he imbegey zin diyà te menge kepuun dan pinaagi ki Moises.

⁵ Umbe, mid-ubpà is menge Israilihanen duma te menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Amoriyanen, menge Piriyanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen.

⁶ Midtugutan te minge Israilihanen is minge anak dan te kebpemengesawa wey kebpemeesawa kayi he minge etew, ne mid-azap dan is minge ed-
ezapen kayi he minge etew.

Si Otniel

⁷ Mezaat is mibeelan te minge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, su midlipatan dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, ne mid-azap dan is minge ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashera.

⁸ Tenged kayi nepeukan sikandan te NENGAZEN, umbe mibey-anan din sikandan he mezaag ni Hadì Cushan Rishataim he hadì te Aram Naharaim. Nesakup din sikandan seled te walu he tuig.

⁹ Piru hein mibuyù te tavang is minge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN, mibegayan din sikandan te sevaha he etew he ebpekelibri kandan. Iyan sikandin si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb.

¹⁰ Mid-ulinan sikandin te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN, ne mibpenguluwan din is Israel. Nekidtebek sikandin ki Hadì Cushan Rishataim he hadì te Aram, ne mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag sikandin.

¹¹ Umbe, duen kelinew ziyà te Israel seled te 40 he tuig. Ne minatey en si Otniel.

Si Ehud

¹² Mid-uman en maan mebaal is minge Israilihanen te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ne tenged dutun midhimu te NENGAZEN he mesakup sikandan ni Hadì Eglon he hadì te Moab.

¹³ Pinaagi te tavang te minge Amunihanen wey minge Amalikanhen, midsurung ni Eglon is minge Israilihanen, ne mid-agew zin is inged he Jerico.

¹⁴ Midsakup ni Eglon is minge Israilihanen seled te 18 he tuig.

¹⁵ Piru, hein mibuyù en maan te tavang is minge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN, ne mibegayan din sikandan te sevaha he etew he ebpekelibri kandan. Iyan sikandin kes givang he si Ehud he anak ni Gera he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Benjamin. Impehendiyà sikandin te minge Israilihanen te Moab su wey zin ikevegey is buhis te Israel ziyà te ki Hadì Eglon.

¹⁶ Mibaal si Ehud te ubpit he zezuwa is gerangan din he tengà te mitrus is kelayat din ne human megenat. Ne imbages din haazà diyà te kewanan he vuvun din, ne netembunan haazà te visti zin.

¹⁷ Ne migenat sikandin wey zin ikevegey is buhis diyà te ki Hadì Eglon te utew melambù he etew.

¹⁸ Ne hein nezawat en ni Eglon haazà is buhis, impeulì ni Ehud is minge zuma zin he mid-uwit duen te vuhis.

¹⁹ Hein aney miduma sikandin kandan, iyan, hein nekeuma zan duen te midtigivan he minge watu he uvey te Gilgal, midlikù si Ehud duen te hadì is migkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, duen sikritu he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.” Umbe migkegiyan dutun te hadì is minge suluguen din te, “Ewai key zep-a keniyu.” Ne mid-awà dutun is langun he suluguen din.

²⁰ Ne mid-uvey si Ehud duen te hadì he ebpimpinuu ziyà te megenew he rugu zin he ziyà te zivavew. Migkagi si Ehud te, “Duen egkegiyen ku kenikew he ibpekagi te Megbevayà.” Ne hein midhitindeg haazà is hadì,

²¹ midhulavut ni Ehud te givang he velad din sikan is ubpit he ziyà te kewanan he vuvun din, ne midsundang din diyà te getek haazà is hadì.

²² Ne nelenep haazà is ubpit ragkes is suveng ne netembunan te tavà. Ne wazà heini vezuta ni Ehud.

²³ Ne migawas si Ehud dutun te rugu ne migkendeduwan din is gemawan dutun.

²⁴ Ne hein nekegenat en si Ehud, midlikù sikan is menge suluguen duen te hadi, ne neehè dan he siradu sikan is gemawan. Kunaan dan ke ziyè dà te indesà dutun te seled sikan is hadi.

²⁵ Umbe, wazè dan en puwasi sikan is gemawan ne midtagad dà sikandan diyà te gawas. Ne hein kenè en ebpuwasan duen te hadi sikan is gemawan ne neipeng en sikandan. Umbe migkuwa zan te yawi ne mibpuwasan dan haazà, ne neehè dan sikan is hadi dan he nekesesavuk diyà te saag he minatey en.

²⁶ Dutun te timpu te kedtagad duen te menge suluguen te kebpuwas duen te hadi, nekepekeziyù en si Ehud. Midsagad sikandin duen te midtigivan he menge vatu ne midlaus pehendiyà te Seira.

²⁷ Kebpekeuma zin, mibpezaging sikandin te vudyung diyà te vuvungan te Efraim su ed-umawen din is menge Israilihanen su ebpekidtebek dan. Ne midtupang puun dutun te vuvungan is menge Israilihanen he ebpenguluwan ni Ehud.

²⁸ Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Sunud kew kediey su ebpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mezaag niw is menge Moabitanhen he menge kuntada niw.” Umbe midsunud sikandan kandin ne mid-agew zan is lugar he repasan te menge Moabitanhen diyà te Wahig he Jordan. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he etew he impelayun dan dutun.

²⁹ Dutun he andew nekepatey sikandan te menge 10,000 he menge Moabitanhen he pudu memezesen wey memevurut. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nekepelaguy kandan.

³⁰ Umbe, zutun he andew mid-agew te menge Israilihanen is Moab, ne puun dutun melinew is ked-ubpè dan seled te 80 he tuig.

Si Shamgar

³¹ Is nekesunud ki Ehud he pengulu iyan si Shamgar he anak ni Anat. Midlibri zin is Israel puun te menge Filistihanen. Menge 600 he menge Filistihanen is mibpenhimetayan din pinaagi te tuked he gelemiten te kedsegseg te vaka.

4

Si Debora wey si Barak

¹ Hein minatey en si Ehud, mid-uman en maan mebaal is menge Israilihanen te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

² Umbe, impesakup en maan sikandan te NENGAZEN ki Hadì Jabin he Canaanhen, he midhadì diyà te inged he Hazor. Is pengulu te menge sundaru ni Jabin iyan si Sisera he meginged diyà te Haroshet Hagoyim.

³ Si Jabin duen din 900 he kerwahi he menge putew. Ne utew zin midlisedlised is menge Israilihanen seled te 20 he tuig. Umbe mibuyù en maan te tavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Dutun he timpu iyan pengulu te Israel si Debora. Ebpeneuven sikandin te Megbevayà ne esawa sikandin ni Lapidot.

⁵ Emun ebpehusey is menge Israilihanen te samuk dan diyà te ki Debora, edhendiyè dan te sihung te Palma ni Debora, ziyà te pid-elangan te Rama wey Betel he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

⁶ Ne sevaha he andew, impetawag ni Debora si Barak he anak ni Abinoam te tig-Kedesh he sakup te tribu ni Naftali. Kebpekeuma ni Barak, migkagi si Debora te, “Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, edsuguen ke zin. Ke sikandin te, ‘Kuwa ke en te 10,000 he menge maama puun diyà te menge tribu ni Naftali wey ni Zebulun ne zumaha nu sikandan diyà te Buntud he Tabor.

⁷ Ne ed-iniyaten ku si Sisera, sikan is pengulu te menge sundaru ni Jabin te kedhendiyà te zal-ug he Kishon duma te menge sundaru zin wey menge kerwahi zin. Ne edhimuwen ku he mezaag niw sikandan.’ ”

⁸ Ne migkagi si Barak diyà te ki Debora te, “Egenat a emun eduma ka; piru emun kenè ka eduma ne kenà a egenat.”

⁹ Midtavak si Debora te, “Uya, eduma a kenikew; iyan, kenà kenikew is dengeg su vahi is ebpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he ebpekezaag ki Sisera.” Ne miduma si Debora ki Barak ne midhendiyè dan te Kedesh.

¹⁰ Ne zutun impehendiyà ni Barak te Kedesh is menge tribu ni Naftali wey ni Zebulun, ne 10,000 kandan is miduma kandin. Elin daan miduma si Debora.

¹¹ Dutun he timpu, si Heber he Kinhanen, midsuwayan din is duma he menge Kinhanen he menge kevuwazan ni Hobab te uyang ni Moises. Ne mibpekeziyù sikandin wey midtukud te tulda zin uvey te puun te zekelà he kayu he ziyà te Zaananim, uvey te Kedesh.

¹² Ne zuen neketudtul ki Sisera he midhendiyà si Barak te Buntud he Tabor.

¹³ Umbe, midtigum ni Sisera sikan is 900 he menge kerwahi zin he menge putew, wey is langun he menge sundaru zin. Ne migenat dan puun te Haroshet Hagoyim pehendiyà te zal-ug te Kishon.

¹⁴ Ne migkegiyan ni Debora si Barak te, “Genat ke en, su iyan heini andew he ebpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mezaag nu si Sisera. Ebpetelihuna kenikew is NENGAZEN.” Umbe midtupang si Barak dutun te Buntud he Tabor zuma sikan is 10,000 he menge sundaru zin.

¹⁵ Hein edsurung en si Barak, midliveg te NENGAZEN si Sisera wey is langun he perekerwahi wey is langun he menge sundaru zin. Ne mid-umpak si Sisera puun te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy.

¹⁶ Midal-as ni Barak is menge sundaru ni Sisera wey sikan is menge perekerwahi zin taman te Haroshet Hagoyim ne migerè dan. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà.

¹⁷ Ne si Sisera mulà mibpelaguy pehendiyà te tulda ni Jael te esawa ni Heber, su geina te emigu ni Hadì Jabin he hadì te Hazor is pemilya ni Heber he Kinhanen.

¹⁸ Midsinugung ni Jael si Sisera ne migkegiyan din te, “Laus ka, datù, seled ka kayi te tulda ku, ne kenè ka mahandek.” Umbe midseled si Sisera ne midtembunan ni Jael te mekepal he malung su wey mekeeles.

¹⁹ Ne migkagi si Sisera ziyà te ki Jael te, “Betbetai a kenikew vegayi te wahig. Su utew ed egkemezahi.” Umbe mid-ebriyan ni Jael is lundis he teleguey te gatas ne impeinum din si Sisera, ne hein nekepasad mid-umanan din tembuni.

²⁰ Migkegiyan ni Sisera si Jael te, “Hithitindég ke zà kenian te gemawan te tulda ne emun duen ebpekeuma he ed-insà ke zuen duma he etew ne kagi ka te wazà.”

²¹ Ne tenged te utew kegkeveley ni Sisera ne nehurep sikandin. Migkuwa si Jael te mertilyu wey palpal te tulda ne midnaney sikandin med-uvey ziyà te ki Sisera. Ne mibpelpalan din is titingkazan ni Sisera taman te midlambas diyà te tanà, ne minatey si Sisera.

²² Ne hein nekeuma si Barak is ebpen-ahà ki Sisera, midsinugung sikandin ni Jael ne migkegiyan din te, “Laus ka, su ibpeehè ku kenikew is etew he ebpen-ahaan nu.” Umbe miduma si Barak ki Jael ziyà te seled duen te tulda. Ne zutun neehè din si Sisera is nekehidhizegà he minatey en he midlembasan te palpal is titingkazan din.

²³ Dutun he andew, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mezaag te menge Israilihanen si Hadì Jabin he Canaanhen.

²⁴ Mibpedayun med-iseg is kelig-en te menge Israilihanen taman te nezaag dan si Jabin.

5

Is Kanta ni Debora wey ni Barak

¹ Dutun te andew te kebpekezaag dan, migkanta si Debora wey si Barak he anak ni Abinoam. Iyan heini kanta zan:

² Mibpengulu te kebpekidtebek is menge pengulu te Israel ne mibpurung mebpezumazuma kandan is menge etew. Edeligen is NENGAZEN!

³ Peminég kew is menge hadì wey menge pengulu! Egkanta a te kedilig te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel!

⁴ He NENGAZEN, hein migenat ka he ebpuun diyà te Buntud he Seir, wey migawas ka te tanà he Edom, midlinug wey mid-uzan te utew mereges.

⁵ Nehuyung is menge vuntud diyà te etuvangan nu, NENGAZEN.

Iyan ka kes Megbevayà te Israel, ne impezayag nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te Buntud he Sinai.

⁶ Hein timpu ni Shamgar he anak ni Anat, wey te timpu ni Jael, tenged te kegkahandek wazà mid-ikul zuen te zekelà he zalan.

Is ebpemenhipanew ne ziyà ebpemen-ikul te dezeisey he menge zalan.

⁷ Wazè en egkesuat he ed-ubpà diyà te Israel, taman te kebpekeuma nu, Debora, te migkilala he iney te menge Israilihanen.

⁸ Hein mid-azap sikandan te vegu he menge ed-ezapien, nehitavù is tebek diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

Piru te 40,000 he menge Israilihanen ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he zuen din kelasag etawa vangkew.

⁹ Uteu ingkelihey te gehinawa ku is menge pengulu te Israel wey is menge Israilihanen he mibpurung mebpezumazuma kandan.

Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN!

¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge sepian he ebpemen-untud te meputi he menge asnu he ziyà ebpeminuu te mekempet he pinuuwà kayi,

wey sikiyu zaan is menge pubri he ebpemenhipanew zà, peminég kew!

¹¹ Peminéga niw is edseysayen te menge etew he ebpemenliguy ziyà te menge teheb.

Edseysayen dan is kezeegan te Megbevayà pinaagi te menge sundaru zin diyà te Israel.

Ne midhendiyà is menge etew te NENGAZEN te pultahan te inged he ke sikandan te,

¹² “Egenat ki, Debora, egenat ki ne egkanta ki te kedilig te Megbevayà.

Ne Barak he anak ni Abinoam, duma ka zaan wey bihaga nu is menge bilihagen nu.”

¹³ Is nesamà he menge uuyag he menge etew te NENGAZEN midtupang dan duma kedì te kedsurung te dungganen wey gemhanan he menge etew.

¹⁴ Is duma kandan ebpuun diyà te Efraim he lugar he gaked dengan te menge Amalikanhen. Ne midtinundug kandan is tribu ni Benjamin.

Midtupang is menge peremandar he ebpuun te pemilya ni Makir, wey is menge upisyal he ebpuun te tribu ni Zebulun.

¹⁵ Miduma zaan ki Debora wey ki Barak pehendiyà te menge sugud is menge pengulu te tribu ni Isacar.

Piru is tribu mulà ni Reuben, wazè dan mekehukum ke eduma zan etawa kenà.

¹⁶ Ne tribu ni Reuben, maan is mibpetagak kew zuma te menge kerehidu? Iyan be igkeiniyat niw is pengumawan te ebantey te menge kerehidu zan? Is tribu ni Reuben kenà ebpekidsevaha umbe kenè dan ebpekehukum ke hengkey is engayan he ebeelan dan.

¹⁷ Wazà daan medwaleng is tribu ni Gad diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, ne is tribu ni Dan ne wazè dan daan engkezi is terebahu zan diyà te menge varku.

Ne wazà daan medwaleng is tribu ni Asher ziyà te ed-ubpaan dan he veyvey te zagat.

¹⁸ Piru impedserakan mulà te tribu ni Zebulun wey te tribu ni Naftali is untung dan su mibpekidebek dan.

¹⁹ Nekeuma is menge hadi he menge Canaanhen ne nekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen diyà te Taanak he uvey te veyvey te Wahig he Megido, piru wazà sikandan meketavan te minsan sevaha zà he pelata.

²⁰ Kenà iyan dà nekidtebek engki Sisera is menge Israilihanen su elin is menge vituen.

²¹ Naanud sikandan diyà te zal-ug te Kishon, kes kezaan he zal-ug. Ebpedayun a he ebpekidtebek duma is kelig-en.

²² Ne egkezineg is debakdebak te menge kudà.

²³ Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “Edrewakan is Meroz! Ebpurungan edrewaki is menge meginged kayi su wazè dan medtavang hein ebpekidtebek is NENGAZEN te mekegegehem he menge etew.”

²⁴ Utew zeyzey si Jael is esawa ni Heber te Kinhanen te langun he menge vahi he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te menge tulda.

²⁵ Hein ebuyù te wahig si Sisera, gatas is imbegey zin he ziyà itagù te mahalen he teleguey.

²⁶ Ne migkuwa sikandin te mertilyu wey palpal te tulda ne mibpelpalan din is titingkazan ni Sisera.

²⁷ Ne minatey si Sisera he nekesesavuk diyà te uvey te paa ni Jael.

²⁸ Mibpememantew is iney ni Sisera duen te rinihasan he sulawà ne kenà sikandin ebpeketareg.

Ne layun ebpekeinsà ke maan is egkeuget ebpekeuma is anak din.

²⁹ Ne midtavak kandin is menge sakup din he uluwanen he menge vahi, ne is tavak dan iyan ed-ul-ulitan din ed-isipa he iyan heini:

³⁰ “Iyan buwa ingkeuget dan is kebpenguwa wey kebahin te menge azen he naagew zan:

kela ke sevaha etawa zezuwa he vahi is para te sevaha he sundaru, ne zuen mahalen he menge visti he para ki Sisera, wey zuen mekempet he menge visti he mibpurungan burdahi he para kediey.”

³¹ “NENGAZEN, berakat he mezeeti is langun he menge kuntada nu.

Ne verakat mulà he meiring te andew he ebpurung edsiga is ebmahal kenikew.”

Dutun he timpu melinawen is ked-ubpà diyà te Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

6

Si Gideon

¹ Ne mibaal en maan is menge Israilihanen te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, umbe impesakup sikandan te NENGAZEN te menge Midianhen seled te pitu he tuig.

² Utew mesipala is minge Midianhen, umbe nepeges is minge Israilihanen te ked-eles diyà te minge vuvungan, minge surung, wey zuma pa he egkehimu he ed-elesan.

³ Emun ebpemula is minge Israilihanen, segugunà sikandan edsurunga te minge Midianhen, Amalikanhen, wey zuma pa he minge etew ziyà te edsilaan.

⁴ Heini sikandan egkampu ziyà te lugar te minge Israilihanen, ne eppen-dezeetan dan is minge pinemula te minge Israilihanen taman te Gaza. Ebpenguwaan dan is langun he minge kerehidu, baka, wey asnu, ne wazà edsemaan dan he para te minge Israilihanen.

⁵ Ebpekeuma zan he ed-uwit te minge tulda zan wey minge uyagen dan. Kenà egkevilang is kahabet dan ragkes is minge kemilyu zan. Ne nekevegey sikandan te kezeetan diyà te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

⁶ Nehimu he utew mekehizuhizu is kebpekesavuk te minge Israilihanen tenged te minge Midianhen, umbe mibuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Dutun te kedtewaga zan te NENGAZEN,

⁸ midsugù te NENGAZEN diyà te kandan is sevaha he ebpeneuven he migkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Impegawas ku sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

⁹ Midlibri ku sikiyu te pesipala te minge Ehiptohanen wey te langun he edlisedlised keniyu. Impezaag ku keniyu is minge kuntada niw, ne imbegey ku keniyu is minge tanè dan.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan ku sikiyu he iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne kina-hanglan he kenè niw ezapa is minge ed-ezapan te minge Amorihanen he iyan kew guntaan nekeilis he ed-ubpà diyà te ed-ubpaan dan. Piru wazà a keniyu peminega.’ ”

¹¹ Dutun he timpu nekeuma is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN diyà te Ofra. Mibpinuu sikandin diyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan he gaked ni Joash te kevuwazan ni Abiezer. Dutun he timpu si Gideon he anak ni Joash egunas te trigu ziyà te seled te keresà te paras su para kenà maahà te minge Midianhen kes trigu.

¹² Ne mibpaahà ki Gideon is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN ne migkagi te, “Sikew is mevurut wey mezesen he etew, duma nu is NENGAZEN.”

¹³ Midtavak si Gideon te, “Datù, emun duma zey is NENGAZEN ne maan is iring kayi is kebpekesavuk dey? Maan is wazà sikandin mebaal te egkengein-inuwan, iring te mibeelan din dengan hein impegawas din puun te Ehipto is minge kepuun dey, sumalà is netudtul zan kenami? Iyan, guntaan mibeyanan key en te NENGAZEN ne imbegey key zin diyà te minge Midianhen.”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Genat ka ne gemita nu is tivuuk he zesen nu te kedlibri te minge Israilihanen puun te gehem te minge Midianhen. Iyan a midsugù kenikew.”

¹⁵ Midtavak si Gideon te, “Nengazen, ebmenmenuwen ku te edlibri is minge Israilihanen te iyan kinemeluyahan he pemilya ziyà te tribu ni Manase is kenami he pemilya, ne iyan a kineminusan diyà te pemilya zey.”

¹⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Edtevangan ku sikew, ne egkehimu nu te edezaat is minge Midianhen he henduen te ebpekidtebek ke zà te sevaha he etew.”

¹⁷ Midtavak si Gideon te, “Emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne ipaahà a kenikew te tuus he tutuu he iyan ka midsugù kedì.

¹⁸ Ne kenè ka zèpa genat su ebpemuhaten ku sikew.” Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Edtegazan ku sikew.”

¹⁹ Mid-uli si Gideon ne midhilitù sikandin te nati he kambing, wey mibaal te supas he wazè din tapey he tengà te saku he harina. Ne hein ingketagù din en te baskit sikan is usa wey ingketagù din en diyà te kuzen is savew kayi, ne mid-uwit din haazà is keenen diyà te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ziyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan.

²⁰ Ne migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te Megbevayà te, “Iuntud nu is usa wey supas kayi te vatu, ne vusbusi nu te savew.” Ne mibeelan haazà ni Gideon.

²¹ Ne insenggir zuen te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN is tuked he egewezan din duen te keenen. Ne segugunà midlepew is regreg puun duen te vatu, ne migkaan dutun te hapuy sikan is usa wey supas. Ne nahanew sikan is belinsuguen.

²² Ne hein nesavut ni Gideon he velinsuguen bes iyan te NENGAZEN is neehè din, nekekagi sikandin te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, neehè ku is belinsuguen nu ne neked-etuvang key.”

²³ Piru migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Mebmelinawen ka. Kenè ka mahandek su kenè ka ebpatey.”

²⁴ Ne mibaal zutun si Gideon te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN ne migngezanan din haazà te, “Ebegey te Kelinew is NENGAZEN.” Ne taman en guntaan kemulu heini he pemuhatà diyà te Ofra, diyà te tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Abiezer.

²⁵ Dutun daan he kezukileman migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Gideon te, “Kuwa nu is ikezuwa he kineupiyahan he vaka te amey nu, sikan is pitu en he tuig. Ne bengkaga nu is pemuhatà he para ki Baal he mibangun te amey nu wey elin penempeza nu is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezopen he si Ashera he avey zuen te pemuhatà.

²⁶ Ne emun egkepasad nu en ne bangun ka te hustu he pemuhatà he para kediey, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, kayi te mibuntud-buntud. Ne ipemuhat nu kayi te kedì sikan is tudu he vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne iyan nu itavun sikan is tukud he para ki Ashera he ebpenempezen nu.”

²⁷ Umbe, miduma ni Gideon is sepulù he suluguen din ne mibeelan dan is insugù te NENGAZEN kandin. Piru mezukilem is kebeeli zin dutun su egkahandek sikandin te pemilya zin wey te menge emurè din te inged.

²⁸ Ne kegkemeselem dutun, ne iyan en nehuna maahà te nepukew he menge etew is nevengkag en he pemuhatà para ki Baal, wey is nengetamped en he tukud he para ki Ashera ne iyan en intavun para zuen te vaka he impemuhat diyà te vegu he pemuhatà.

²⁹ Mibpein-inseey sikandan ke hentei is mibaal zutun. Mibpurungan dan heini susiya ne netuenan dan he si Gideon he anak ni Joash is mibaal zutun.

³⁰ Umbe, migkegiyan dan si Joash te, “Ipegawas nu kayi is anak nu! Su edhimetayan dey, su mibengkag din is pemuhatà he para ki Baal wey mibpenamped din is tukud he para ki Ashera ziyà te avey kayi.”

³¹ Ne midtavak ni Joash haazà is egkengepauk he menge etew he mid-etuvang kandin, “Ebpekidtebek kew ve para ki Baal? Edlevanan niw ve sikandin? Is edlavan ki Baal iyan ereg he edhimetayan guntaan te meselem. Emun tutuu he megbevayà si Baal, ipedipinsahi kandin is keugelingen din, su pamuhatè man para kandin is mibengkag.”

³² Puun dutun migngezanan si Gideon te “Jerubaal” he iyan kehulugan din is, “Iyan si Baal ipedipinsa te keugelingen din,” su pamuhatè man para kandin is mibengkag.

³³ Dutun he timpu midsevaha is minge Midianhen, minge Amalikanhen, wey zuma he minge etew ziyà te edsilaan. Midlayun sikandan te Wahig he Jordan ne migkampu zan diyà te sugud he Jezreel.

³⁴ Mid-ulinan si Gideon te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN, ne mibpezaging sikandin te vudyung su ed-umawen din is minge kevuwazan ni Abiezer para mekesunud sikandan kandin.

³⁵ Mibpesuguan din is tivuuk he tribu ni Manase, ragkes is minge tribu ni Asher, Zebulun, wey Naftali, su wey zan mekezuma te kebpekidebek. Ne miduma sikandan ki Gideon.

³⁶ Migkagi si Gideon diyà te Megbevayà te, “Migkagi ka he egemiten a kenikew te kedlibri te minge Israilihanen.

³⁷ Guntaan edsavuk a te vulvul te kerehidu ziyà te tanà he gunasè dey te trigu. Emun egkahames heini te zehemug, piru memaza is tanà diyà te peliguy kayi, ebpesavut he iyan a iyan egemiten nu he edlibri te minge Israilihanen sumalà te nekagi nu.”

³⁸ Ne iyan haazà nehitavù. Su zutun te sunud he andew, midsayu med-enew si Gideon ne migkuwa zin sikan is bulvul te kerehidu ne migkeres din haazà, ne senge yehung is wahig he midtigis.

³⁹ Ne migkagi si Gideon diyà te Megbevayà te, “Kenà a kenikew mepeuki su zuen pa sevaha he edhengyuen ku kenikew. Egkesuatan ku he memezahi heini is bulvul te kerehidu ne mebmahames is tanà diyà te peliguy zin.”

⁴⁰ Kebmezukilem dutun ne mibeelan haazà te Megbevayà. Mibmemaza haazà is bulvul te kerehidu ne mibmahames mulà te zehemug is tanà diyà te peliguy zin.

7

Nezaag ni Gideon is minge Midianhen

¹ Meselem pa, ne migenat si Jerubaal (he iyan si Gideon) duma te minge etew zin. Migkampu sikandan diyà te uvey te serebseb diyà te Harod. Is minge Midianhen diyà megkampu te divavè dan he ziyà te minge sugud he uvey te Buntud he More.

² Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Gideon te, “Uteu mezakel is duma nu. Emun ebpekezaag dan en ne kela ke meisip dan he iyan ingkezeega zan te minge Midianhen is pinaagi te kandan he nehimu ne kenà pinaagi te kedì he nehimu.

³ Umbe, kegiyi nu sikandan he ke hentei kandan is egkahandek ne med-awè en kayi te Buntud he Gilead ne med-uli en.” Ne hein migkagi haazà ni Gideon, ne mid-uli is 22,000 ne 10,000 zà is nesamà.

⁴ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Gideon te, “Mahabet pa gihapun is nesamà. Dumaha nu sikandan diyà te wahig su idsivey ku is ibpezuma ku kenikew. Is minsan hentei he egkegiyen ku he ibpezuma, ne zumaha nu. Is minsan hentei he egkegiyen ku he kenà ibpezuma, ne kenè nu zumaha.”

⁵ Umbe, miduma sikandan ni Gideon diyà te wahig. Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Isivey nu is langun he mid-akup te wahig he mid-iring te asu su midèdè dan haazà, wey isivey nu zaan sikan is midluhud su wey mekeinum.”

⁶ Ne 300 kandan is diyà med-inum te minge palad dan, is duma mid-inum he midluhud.

⁷ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Gideon te, “Pinaagi kayi te 300 he etew edlibriyen ku sikew ne ibpezaag ku kenikew is minge Midianhen. Is nesamà he minge etew ipeulì nu en diyà te minge ed-ubpaan dan.”

⁸ Umbe, impeulì sikandan ni Gideon hein ingketagak dan en is menge lutù dan wey menge vudyung dan. Ne wazè din mulà ipeulì sikan is 300 he menge etew.

Is kampu te menge Midianhen ne ziyà te menge sugud, ne egkaalug dà eni Gideon.

⁹ Dutun he kezukileman migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Gideon te, “Pengandam kew en! Surunga niw en is menge Midianhen ne ibpezaag ku keniyu sikandan.

¹⁰ Iyan, emun egkahandek ka he edsurung guntaan, ne zumaha nu is suluguen nu he si Pura, ne hendiyè kew te kampu te menge Midianhen.

¹¹ Peminega niw ke hengkey is egkegiyen dan ne siguradu ebmevurut ka he edsurung pinaagi te egkezineg nu.” Umbe migenat sikandan is dezuwa pehendiyà te dulunà te kampu te menge Midianhen, he zuen duen ebantey he menge sundaru.

¹² Is menge Midianhen, menge Amalikanhen, wey zuma pa he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan, migkampu ziyà te menge sugud he henduen be te kahabet te terapan is kahabet dan. Is menge kemilyu zan henduen be te kahabet te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang.

¹³ Ne hein dutun en ensi Gideon, duen nezineg dan he zezuwa he etew he ebpelelagà. Migkagi is sevaha te, “Neketegeinep a he zuen sevaha he supas he barli he metivurun he midlilid diyà te kampu tew ne neigù din is sevaha he tulda te menge Midianhen. Ne nepiley heini wey newagey.”

¹⁴ Midtavak is sevaha te, “Wazè en duma he ibpesavut kenihan, kekenà, iyan is ispada ni Gideon te Israilihanen he anak ni Joash. Ibpezaag kandin te Megbevayà is menge Midianhen, wey sikitew en is langun.”

¹⁵ Ne hein nezineg ni Gideon haazà is tegeinep wey is kehulugan din, ne midalig din is NENGAZEN. Ne midlikù sikandin diyà te kampu te menge Israilihanen ne migkegiyan din is menge zuma zin te, “Gaanggaan kew en, su ibpezaag kenitew te NENGAZEN is menge Midianhen.”

¹⁶ Mibahin din te tetelu he grupu sikan is 300 he menge etew zin, ne mibegayan din is kada sevaha kandan te vudyung wey tivud he zuen sulù diyà te seled din.

¹⁷ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Emun diyè key en te dulunà te kampu te kuntada tew, bentayi a keniyu ne iringi niw is ebeelan ku.

¹⁸ Emun ibpezaging ku wey te menge zuma ku is menge vudyung dey, sikiyu is duma he ziyà daan te peliguy te kampu ne iyan haazà beeli niw, ne habet kew pengulahì is egkagi te, ‘Para te NENGAZEN wey ki Gideon!’ ”

¹⁹ Liwazè en te kezukileman hein nekeuma si Gideon wey sikan is 100 he menge zuma zin diyà te dulunà te kampu te kuntada zan. Wazè pa meuget is kegkeilisi te ebantey zutun. Impezaging eni Gideon is menge vudyung dan wey mibpenrupet dan is menge tivud dan.

²⁰ Ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan duen te tetelu he grupu. Ne zutun te egewezan dan te givang dan sikan is sulù ne egewazan dan daan te kewanan dan sikan is budyung ingkulahì dan is lalag he edhenduen te, “Ebpekidtebek kiw para te NENGAZEN wey para ki Gideon.”

²¹ Is kada sevaha kandan mibpelastar ziyà te peliguy zuen te kampu, piru sikan is menge kuntada zan, ne erang dan dà te ebpemelaguy.

²² Ne zutun te kebpezeginga zuen te 300 he menge Israilihanen te menge vudyung dan, mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he med-une y medtebek is menge etew zutun te kampu te menge Midianhen. Is duma kandan mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Bet Shita he uvey te Zerera pelaus diyà te dulunà te Abel Menola he uvey te Tabat.

²³ Ne impetawag ni Gideon is minge Israilihanen he sakup te tribu ni Naftali wey ni Asher, wey sakup te tivuuk he tribu ni Manase, ne impezal-as kandan is minge Midianhen.

²⁴ Midsugù daan si Gideon te minge menunudtulà diyà te minge meginged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim wey zan mekegiyi he ventayi zan is Wahig he Jordan taman te wahig he Bet Bara su para kenà mekelayun is minge Midianhen. Ne midtuman heini te langun he maama he kevuwan ni Efraim ne mibentayan dan haazà he minge lugar.

²⁵ Nevihag dan is dezuwa he pengulu te minge Midianhen he si Oreb wey si Zeeb. Ne midhimetayan dan si Oreb diyà te watu he migngezanan te huziyan he Batu ni Oreb, ne si Zeeb midhimetayan dan diyà te keresà te paras he migngezanan te huziyan he Keresà te Paras ni Zeeb. Ne midsiguduwan dan del-asa is minge Midianhen. Ne hein nepasad, mid-uwit dan is ulu ni Oreb wey ulu ni Zeeb diyà te ki Gideon diyà te Wahig he Jordan.

8

Nezaag is minge Midianhen

¹ Ne migkagi is minge Efraimnen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Hengkey heini is mibeelan nu? Maan is wazè key kenikew tewaga hein nekidtebek kew te minge Midianhen?” Ne midsawey zan si Gideon.

² Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Gideon te, “Deisey zà is kedì he nehimu emun id-iring te keniyu he nehimu. Minsan is deisey he nehimu niw lavew pa te langun he nehimu te pemilya zey.

³ Impezaag keniyu te Megbevayà is minge pengulu te minge Midianhen he si Oreb wey si Zeeb. Ne wazà nehimu ku he ebpekelavew kenihan.” Ne hein nekagi haazà ni Gideon, ne naawà is kegkepauk dan.

⁴ Midlayun si Gideon wey sikan is 300 he minge etew zin te Wahig he Jordan. Utew en sikandan nevey piru edsiguduwan dan gihapun edel-asa is minge kuntada zan.

⁵ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te Sucot, midhangyù si Gideon diyà te minge meginged dutun. Ke sikandin te, “Edhangyù key te keenen. Su utew key en nevey wey utew key en egkeviti, iyan, kinahanglan pa he edel-asen dey is dezuwa he hadi te minge Midianhen he si Zeba wey si Zalmuna.”

⁶ Iyan, midtavak is minge upisyal ziyà te Sucot te, “Dekepa niw zep-a si Zeba wey si Zalmuna ne human dey sikiyu ebegayi te keenen.”

⁷ Ne migkagi si Gideon te, “Ew iyan bes heeyan, emun ibegey en te NENGAZEN kedì si Zeba wey si Zalmuna. Edletiguwen ku sikiyu te zugiyen he deisey he kayu.”

⁸ Puun te Sucot midtekezeg ensi Gideon pehendiyà te Penuel ne midhangyù en maan si Gideon te keenen piru is tavak te minge tig-Penuel iring ded te tavak te tig-Sucot.

⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Gideon is minge tig-Penuel te, “Emun egkezaag dey en is kuntada zey, edlikù key kayi ne edrundusen dey is turi niw.”

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Zeba wey si Zalmuna diyà sikandan te Karkor zuma te minge sundaru zan. 15,000 zà is nesamà he minge sundaru he ebpuun te edsilaan. Menge 120,000 is nepatey kandan.

¹¹ Midtekezeg ensi Gideon he edal-as kandan. Diyà sikandan mebayà te lugar te minge ebpmen-ubpà diyà te tulda he zapit te edsilaan he sakup te Noba wey Jogbeha. Ne midtik-awan dan etekiya is minge Midianhen.

¹² Mibpelaguy si Zeba wey si Zalmuna, piru midal-as sikandan ni Gideon ne midakep din sikandan, ne nengeteranta is minge sundaru zan.

¹³ Hein mid-uli en si Gideon puun dutun te lugar he zutun dan mebpکیدtebek, diyà sikandan mebayà te Beyeey te Heres.

¹⁴ Ne nekezakep sikandan te vetan-en he maama he tig-Sucot, ne mid-insaan dan haazà ke hentei is menge upisyal ziyà te Sucot. Ne inlista zin is menge ngazan te 77 he menge upisyal he edumala te Sucot.

¹⁵ Ne kegkepasad dutun mibeyaan eni Gideon is menge tig-Sucot ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Gideon te, “Egketenuzan niw ve is ked-insultuwi niw kedì? Migkagi kew te, “Zekepa niw zep-a si Zeba wey si Zalmuna ne human dey ebegayi te keenen is menge nengeveley wey nengevitil he menge sundaru nu?” Ne guntaan, heini en si Zeba wey Zalmuna.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun migkuwa ni Gideon sikan is ebpemendumala ziyà te Sucot ne zuen impenurù din kandan pinaagi te kedletiguwa zin kandan te zugiyen he deisey he kayu.

¹⁷ Ne hein nepasad haazà ne iyan en maan midrundus dan is turi ziyà te Penuel ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge maama zutun te inged.

¹⁸ Ne zutun mid-insaan ni Gideon si Zeba wey si Zalmuna te, “Memenu-menu is paras te menge maama he mibpenhimetayan niw ziyà te Tabor?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Iring kenikew, henduen be te anak sikandan te hadì.”

¹⁹ Migkagi si Gideon te, “Menge suled ku sikandan; anak en sikandan te iney ku. Ne iyan ebpeketistigus is uuyag he NENGAZEN he emun wazè niw sikandan himetayi ne kenè ku zaan sikiyu edhimetayan.”

²⁰ Ne migkegiyan din is kinekekayan he anak din he si Jeter te, “Himetayi nu sikandan.” Ne geina te vatè pa si Jeter, ne nahandek sikandin, umbe wazè din hulevuta is ispada zin.

²¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Zeba wey ni Zalmuna si Gideon te, “Maan is kenè ka iyan edhimatey kenami? Kenà ereg is batà he ebaal kenian.” Umbe midhimetayan sikandan ni Gideon ne impekuwa zin is menge zayandayan diyà te lieg te menge kemilyu zan.

Is Ledawan he Mibpeveelan ni Gideon

²² Migkagi is menge Israilihanen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Geina te iyan ka midlibri kenami te kedezaat te menge Midianhen, ne iyan ke en wey is menge anak nu wey menge apù nu mebpengulu kenami.”

²³ Ne midtavak si Gideon te, “Siak wey is menge anak ku ne kenè key iyan ebpengulu keniyu, kekenà, iyan is NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Iyan, duen dà ebuyuen ku ziyà te keniyu: is kada sevaha keniyu mebegey te sevaha he eritis kayi te kedì he nekuwa niw ziyà te menge Midianhen.” (Is menge Midianhen ed-eritis te vulawan su iyan haazà neleyaman dan te menge kevuwan ni Ishmael.)

²⁵ Midtavak is menge etew te, “Uya, ebegayan dey sikew.” Ne midempas sikandan te manggad ne is kada sevaha kandan midsavuk dutun te indempas te eritis he nekuwa zan diyà te menge Midianhen.

²⁶ Menge 20 he kilu he vulawan he menge eritis is netigum kenà ragkes is menge zayandayan, menge velieg, menge merudtem he visti te Hadì diyà te Midian, wey menge rantey he velieg te menge kemilyu zan.

²⁷ Ne haazà is netigum he vulawan, mibpeveelan ni Gideon he ipud ne impelastar zin haazà diyà te Ofra he iyan inged din. Ne zutun mid-iniyugan en maan te menge Israilihanen is Megbevayà su iyan dan ed-ezaben haazà is mibpeveelan ni Gideon. Nehimu haazà he zekelà he penggezam ki Gideon wey te pemilya zin.

²⁸ Nezaag te minge Israilihanen is minge Midianhen, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekehimu he ed-uman ebpekidtebek. Mibmelinew is Israel seled te 40 he tuig he zutun uuyag pa si Gideon.

Is Kebpatey ni Gideon

²⁹ Mid-ulì si Gideon diyà te keugelingen din he valey ne zutun sikandin med-ubpà.

³⁰ Duen 70 he minge anak ni Gideon su mahabet is esawa zin.

³¹ Duen esawa zin diyà te Shekem ne zuen anak dan he maama he migngezanan din ki Abimelec.

³² Megurang en si Gideon hein minatey sikandin. Ne ziyà sikandin ileveng te penlevengà te amey zin he si Joash diyà te Ofra, he tanà te minge keyuwazan ni Abiezer.

³³ Ne wazè en meugèt is kebpatey ni Gideon, ne mid-iniyugan en maan te minge Israilihanen is Megbevayà ne iyan dan en maan ed-ezapan is minge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal. Midhimu zan si Baal Berit he megbevayè dan.

³⁴ Midlipatan dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he iyan midlibri kandan te kedezeeti kandan te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan.

³⁵ Wazè dan ipaahà is keupiya zan diyà te pemilya ni Jerubaal (he iyan si Gideon) minsan pa te zuen meupiya he nengeveelan din para te Israel.

9

Si Abimelec

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Abimelec he anak ni Gideon te minge kezuzumahi te iney zin diyà te Shekem ne migkegiyan din sikandan te,

² “Insai niw is langun he tig-Shekem ke hengkey is egkesuatan dan: egkesuat dan be ke ebpenguluwan sikandan duen te 70 he minge anak ni Gideon etawa iyan e zà is sevaha he anak ni Gideon is ebpengulu kandan? Tentenuzi niw he kezuzumahi a keniyu.”

³ Umbe, mibpekidlalag is minge kezumahan ni Abimelec te minge tig-Shekem. Ne nekeuyun sikandan he si Abimelec is ebpengulu kandan, su geina te kezuzumahi zan sikandin.

⁴ Mibegayan dan si Abimelec te 70 he vuuk he pelata he ebpuun diyà te simbahan he zutun ed-ezapa si Baal Berit, ne migamit din haazà he selapì te kedsuhul te minge buguy para medsunud dan kandin.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si Abimelec te valey te amey zin diyà te Ofra. Ne ziyà te zivavew te sevaha he vatu, mibpenhimetayan din sikan is 70 he minge suled din diyà te amey zin he si Gideon. Piru is tinengkezan he si Jotam wazà mulà mepatey su mid-eles sikandin.

⁶ Midhendiyà is minge tig-Shekem wey is minge tig-Bet Milo te lugar he zuen duen kayu he ulayan he ziyà te Shekem ne zutun dan himuwa si Abimelec he hadi.

⁷ Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Jotam, midtekezeg sikandin diyà te puntur te Buntud he Gerizim ne imbensag din diyà te kandan is minge lalag he edhenduen te, “Menge tig-Shekem, pemineg kew kedì emun egkesuat kew he ebpemineg keniyu is Megbevayà.

⁸ Edtetezeman ku sikiyu vahin te minge kayu he ebpen-ahà te edhadì kandan. Migkegiyan dan is kayu he ulibu te, ‘Iyan ka hadì kenami.’

⁹ Ne midtavak haazà is ulibu te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegey ku te lana he gelemiten te kebegey te zengeg te minge ed-ezapan wey te minge etew, kenà te kedhedii ku keniyu.’

¹⁰ “Ne iyan en maan migkegiyan dan is kayu he higus te, ‘Iyan ka hadi kenami.’

¹¹ Midtavak haazà is higus te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegay ku te metaam he vegas, kenà te kedhedii ku keniyu.’

¹² “Ne iyan en maan migkegiyan dan is paras te, ‘Iyan ka hadi kenami.’

¹³ Ne midtavak haazà is paras te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegay ku te vinu he ebpekelihey te munge ed-ezapan wey munge etew.’

¹⁴ “Umbe iyan en migkegiyan dan te langun is dugiyen he zeisey he kayu te, ‘Iyan ke en hadi kenami.’

¹⁵ Ne midtavak haazà is dugiyen he deisey he kayu te, ‘Emun egkesuat kew he iyan a edhadi keniyu, kinahanglan he edhelung kew kayi te kedì. Iyan, emun kenè niw heeyan ebeelan, ebpegawas a te hapuy he ebpeketutung te munge kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.’ ”

¹⁶ Ne migkagi si Jotam te, “Metazeng be wey hustu is kedhimuwa niw ki Abimelec he hadi? Meupiya ve is mibeelan niw ziyà te ki Gideon he amey ku wey te pemilya zin? Sungkad be is mid-ulaula niw te mid-ulaula te amey ku?

¹⁷ Tentenuzi niw he nekidtebek is amey ku te kedlibri keniyu te kedezaat te munge Midianhen. Impedserakan din is untung din para keniyu.

¹⁸ Iyan, guntaan migkuntada niw is pemilya te amey ku. Mibpenhimetayan niw is 70 he munge anak din diyà te zivavew te sevaha zà he watu. Ne midhimu niw he hadi si Abimelec, he anak te amey ku ziyà te esawa zin he suluguen din tenged dà te kezuzumahi niw sikandin.

¹⁹ Umbe, emun metazeng wey hustu is ked-isipa niw te mibeelan niw ziyà te amey ku wey te pemilya zin, ne verakat he mekepenunuat keniyu si Abimelec wey mekepenunuat kew kandin.

²⁰ Ne emun kenà, ne verakat he dèdeeti kew ni Abimelec he iring te egkeenen kew te hapuy. Ne sikiyu is munge tig-Shekem wey munge tig-Bet Milo, ne edèdeetan niw zaan si Abimelec he iring te egkeenen sikandin te hapuy.”

²¹ Ne hein nekagi en haazà ni Jotam, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Beer ne zutun sikandin med-ubpà su nahandek sikandin duen te suled din he si Abimelec.

²² Ne hein midlavey en is tetelu he tuig te kedumala ni Abimelec te munge Israilihanen,

²³ midsugù is Megbevayà te mulin-ulin he ebegey te kesamuk wey mekegkuntada si Abimelec wey is munge etew ziyà te Shekem, ne midsukulan dan si Abimelec.

²⁴ Neulaula heini su ibpevayad si Abimelec wey is munge tig-Shekem he mid-ugup kandin te kebpenhimatey zuen te 70 he munge anak ni Gideon he munge suled din.

²⁵ Mibpeeyanan te munge tig-Shekem te munge etew si Abimelec diyà te munge vuvungan, ne edtulisen dan is langun he ebayà dutun. Ne netudtulan si Abimelec mehitenged kayi.

²⁶ Dutun he timpu, si Gaal he anak ni Ebed midhendiyà te Shekem duma te munge suled din. Ne midsarig kandan is munge tig-Shekem.

²⁷ Ne hein timpu te kedragun te paras, mibaal is munge etew te vinu he migkeres he paras. Midtukud dan te pista ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te munge ed-ezapan dan. Ne zutun te kebpemengaan dan wey ked-iinum dan, edsudien dan si Abimelec.

²⁸ Migkagi si Gaal te, “Hengkey kiw he kelasi te munge etew is kayi te Shekem? Maan is mibpesakup kiw ki Abimelec? Hentei man sikandin? Kenè be anak dà sikandan ni Gideon? Ne maan is mibpesakup kiw kandin wey

te sinerigan din he si Zebul. Diyè kew ereg he ebpesakup te kevuwazan te kepuun niw he si Hamor?

²⁹ Emun iyan a keniyu ed-egelenen siguradu igkepaawè ku si Abimelec. Egkegiyan ku sikandin he umani zin is menge sundaru zin ne human mebpekidtebek kedì.”

³⁰ Hein nezineg ni Zebul he pengulu te inged haazà is migkagi ni Gaal, nepauk sikandin.

³¹ Umbe, mibpesuguan din si Abimelec diyà te Aruma. Ne iyan heini impetudtul zin, “Si Gaal he anak ni Ebed wey is menge suled din midhengkayi te Shekem, ne ed-iniyaten dan is menge etew te kebpekigkuntada kenikew.

³² Umbe, kengkuwan te mezikilem, dumaha nu is menge etew nu, ne eles kew zep-a ziyà te menge pemuleey ziyà te gawas kayi te inged.

³³ Ne keeselem te kedsilà te andew, tik-ew kew surung kayi te inged. Ne emun ebpekidtebek keniyu ensi Gaal, ne veeli nu ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesuatan nu.”

³⁴ Kegkezukilem dutun, migenat si Abimelec wey is menge etew zin. Midheepat dan he vahin is grupu zan ne nemen-ayan sikandan diyà te gawas te Shekem.

³⁵ Ne hein nekeehè dan he midlawang si Gaal ne ziyà medhithitindég te pultahan dutun te inged, migawas si Abimelec wey is menge etew zin diyà te mid-elesan dan su edsurung dan en.

³⁶ Ne hein naahà sikandan ni Gaal, migkegiyan din si Zebul te, “Ahaa nu man! Duen menge etew he ebpemenupang puun te puntur te menge vuvungan.” Midtavak si Zebul te, “Alung dà heeyan te menge vuntud. Henduen dà te menge etew is ked-ahaa nu zuen.”

³⁷ Migkagi si Gaal te, “Kela man ahaa nu! Duen menge etew he ebpuun diyà te mid-elangan keninyan te zezuwa he vuvungan, ne zuen pa ziyà te zalan he uvey te ulayan te menge meneglagnà!”

³⁸ Ne midtavak si Zebul te, “Hendei en be sikan is hambug nu? Kenè be migkagi ka te, ‘Hentei man si Abimelec is ebpesakup kiw kandin?’ Ne guntaan nekeume en sikan is ed-un-undahan nu! Maan is kenè ka ebpekidtebek kandan?”

³⁹ Umbe, mibpenguluwan ni Gaal is menge tig-Shekem ne mibpekidtebek dan engki Abimelec.

⁴⁰ Midal-as sikandin ni Abimelec, piru mibpelaguy sikandin. Mezakel is nemematey te tebek; nemekesesavuk is menge lawa zan diyà te pultahan dutun te inged.

⁴¹ Midlikù med-ubpà si Abimelec diyà te Aruma. Ne midsegseg ni Zebul si Gaal wey is menge suled din puun te Shekem.

⁴² Kegkemeselem, neisip te menge tig-Shekem he edhendiyè dan te vevesukà ne netudtul haazà diyà te ki Abimelec.

⁴³ Umbe, mibahin din te tetelu he grupu is menge etew zin. Ne midhendiyà sikandan te menge vevesukà ne zutun dan med-ayan su ebpekidtebek dan. Ne hein neehè dan he nenggawas en puun dutun te inged is menge tig-Shekem, mibpuun en sikandan med-etaki.

⁴⁴ Is grupu he mibpenguluwan ni Abimelec migaan-gaan medhendiyà te pultahan te inged te ked-agew zuen, dutun te ebpenhimetayan en duen te zezuwa he grupu is menge tig-Shekem he ziyà te menge vevesukà.

⁴⁵ Sengaandew is kebpekidtebek eni Abimelec. Ne nesakup dan haazà is inged, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge meginged dutun. Ne hein nepasad midèdeetan dan haazà is inged ne midsewezan dan te timus.

⁴⁶ Ne hein netudtulan is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Turi te Shekem, mid-eles sikandan diyà te elesà he zizalem te lugar he ed-ezapan ki El Berit.

⁴⁷ Ne hein netuenan haazà ni Abimelec,

⁴⁸ miduma zin is menge etew zin pehendiyà te Buntud he Zalmon. Ne hein dutun dan en, migkuwa si Abimelec te wasey ne nenamped sikandin te subpang te kayu ne midtiang din haazà. Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew zin te, “Gaanggaan kew ne veeli niw is mibeelan ku.”

⁴⁹ Umbe, is kada sevaha kandan midtiang te kayu is edtinundug ki Abimelec. Ne inrapug dan haazà duen te zivavew te melig-en he vahin duen te simbahan he ed-ezapan ki El Berit, ne mibinsulan dan. Umbe negerà is menge etew he zutun ed-ubpà te Turi te Shekem. Menge 1,000 sikandan langun ragkes is menge vahi.

⁵⁰ Ne kegkepasad dutun ne iyan en maan mibeyaan eni Abimelec is Tebez, ne midliguyan dan heini, ne midsakup dan.

⁵¹ Piru zuen melig-en he turi he zutun mebpelaguy is menge tig-Tebez. Midsireduwan dan haazà ne nemenahik sikandan diyà te atep dutun te turi.

⁵² Midsurung eni Abimelec haazà is turi. Ne hein ebinsulan en ni Abimelec haazà,

⁵³ mid-ulugan sikandin te vahi te gelingan he watu, ne mibeka is tulan te ulu zin.

⁵⁴ Migègaanan din umawa is tig-uwit te gumaan din, ne migkegiyan din te, “Hulevuta nu is ispada nu ne himetayi a su para kenà sikandan mekekagi te vahi zà is nekepatay kediey.” Umbe midsundang sikandin dutun te suluguen din ne minatey sikandin.

⁵⁵ Ne hein naahà te menge Israilihanen he minatey en si Abimelec, nemen-uli sikandan.

⁵⁶ Pinaagi kayi te neulaula, imevayad te Megbevayà si Abimelec te mezaat he mibeelan din diyà te amey zin he iyan is kebpenhimetayi zin duen te 70 he menge suled din.

⁵⁷ Imevayad daan te Megbevayà is menge tig-Shekem te langun he mezaat he mid-ulaula zan. Pinaagi kayi netuman is rawak ni Jotam te anak ni Gideon.

10

Si Tola wey si Jair

¹ Hein minatey en si Abimelec, si Tola he anak ni Pua wey apù ni Dodo iyan nengulu te kedlibri te Israel. Ebpuun sikandin diyà te tribu ni Isacar, piru ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Shamir he diyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

² Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te 23 he tuig. Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Shamir.

³ Is neketundug ki Tola ne iyan si Jair he tig-Gilead. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te 22 he tuig.

⁴ Duen din 30 he menge anak, is kada sevaha kandan duen din asnu he ed-untuzan. Heini sikandan iyan midumala te 30 he inged diyà te Gilead he egngезanan guntaan te menge inged ni Jair.

⁵ Hein minatey en si Jair, inleveng sikandin diyà te Kamon.

Impaantus te menge Amunihanen is menge Israilihanen

⁶ Mid-uman en maan mebaal is menge Israilihanen te mezaat he igkepauk te NENGAZEN. Mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN su iyan dan mid-azap is menge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal wey si Ashtoret, wey is menge ed-ezapan diyà te Aram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon, wey Filistia.

⁷ Tenced kayi nepeukan sikandan te NENGAZEN ne mibey-anan din sikan-dan he mesakup te menge Amunihanen wey te menge Filistihanen.

⁸ Seled te 18 he tuig is kebpeentusa zan te langun he menge Israilihanen he ziyà te lugar te menge Amorihanen diyà te Gilead, he ziyà dapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan.

⁹ Midlayun is menge Amunihanen diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan ne mibpekidtebek dan te menge tribu ni Juda, ni Benjamin, wey ni Efraim. Tenced kayi, utew nerasey is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Umbe, mibuyù te tavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandan te, “Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew, su mid-iniyugan dey sikew is Megbevayè dey su iyan dey mid-azap is menge ledawan te ed-ezapen he si Baal.”

¹¹⁻¹² Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Hein impaantus kew te menge Ehiptohanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Amunihanen, menge Filistihanen, menge Sidunhanen, menge Amalikanhen, wey menge Maonhen, mibuyù kew te tavang kayi te kediey ne midlibri ku sikiyu.

¹³ Piru mid-iniyugan a gihapun keniyu su iyan niw mid-azap is duma he menge ed-ezapen. Umbe kenè ku en sikiyu edlibriyen guntaan.

¹⁴ Maan is kenè kew ziyà ebuyù te tavang te menge ed-ezapen he mibpili niw he iyan ed-ezapen niw? Iyan niw sikandan ipelibri keniyu emun edlised kew.”

¹⁵ Piru migkegiyan dan is NENGAZEN te, “Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew umbe veeli nu kayi te kenami is egkesuatan nu. Piru kehizuwi key, ne libriya key guntaan.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun mid-iniyugan dan is menge ed-ezapen dan ne iyan dan mid-azap is NENGAZEN. Ne hein neuget kenè en egkaantus te NENGAZEN is kegkaahaa zin kandan te egkengerasey ne nehizuwun din sikandan.

¹⁷ Dutun he timpu ebpetebekà is menge Amunihanen wey is menge Israilihanen. Migkampu is menge Amunihanen diyà te Gilead, ne ziyà mulà te Mizpa is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁸ Ebpelelelagà is menge pengulu ziyà te Gilead, ke sikandan te, “Ke hentei is ebpengulu kenitew te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen ne iyan edhimuwen tew he pengulu te langun he meginged kayi te Gilead.”

11

Si Jefta

¹ Si Jefta he tig-Gilead sevaha he utew metau he sundaru. Is amey zin iyan si Gilead ne is iney zin sevaha he vahi he mezaat is dengeg.

² Duen menge anak ni Gilead diyà te tutuu he esawa zin. Ne hein dezekelè en sikandan, midsegseg dan si Jefta. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè nu egkepengevilin diyà te amey zey su selakew en he vahi is iney nu.”

³ Umbe, mid-awà si Jefta ziyà te kandan ne ziyà med-ubpà te Tob. Ne miduma kandin dutun is senge grupu te menge buguy.

⁴ Dutun he timpu ebpetebekà is menge Amunihanen wey is menge Israilihanen.

⁵ Tenced dutun, mibpeveyaan te ebpemendumala ziyà te Gilead si Jefta is diyà te Tob.

⁶ Ke sikandan te, “Penguluwi key kenikew te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen.”

⁷ Piru midtavak si Jefta te, “Kenè be nepeukan a keniyu ne midsegseg a keniyu puun te valey te amey ku? Ne guntaan te edlised kew ne ebpetavang kew ves kedi?”

⁸ Piru migkagi sikandan te, “Kinahanglan dey sikew. Sigi en, dumahi key en te kebpekidebek te menge Amunihanen, ne egkehimu ka he pengulu te Gilead.”

⁹ Ne midtavak si Jefta te, “Emun eduma a keniyu te kebpekidebek wey emun ebpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag a, tutuu ve he edhimuwen a keniyu he pengulu?”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak dan te, “Uya, iyan ka edhimuwen dey he pengulu. Ne iyan ebpeketistigus kayi is NENGAZEN.”

¹¹ Umbe, miduma si Jefta kandan, ne midhimu sikandin te menge tig-Gilead he pengulu wey peremandar zan. Ne ziyà te Mizpa, nenangdù si Jefta ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN dutun te kedawata zin te ketengdanen he kebpengulu.

¹² Ne midsugù ni Jefta is menge menunudtulà te kebpenginginsà diyà te hadi te menge Amunihanen ke maan is edsurungen dan is Israel.

¹³ Ne iyan heini tavak duen te hadi te menge Amunihanen diyà te menunudtulà he midsugù ni Jefta: “Hein ked-awà te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto, mid-agew zan is tanè dey-puun te Wahig he Arnon taman te Wahig he Jabok, wey pehendiyè en te Wahig he Jordan. Ne iyan suat dey he iulì niw heini ziyà te kenami te melinawen he paagi.”

¹⁴ Ne mid-uman en maan medsugù si Jefta te menge menunudtulà diyà te hadi te menge Amunihanen

¹⁵ su wey zan mekagi heini he menge lalag, “Wazè egawa te menge Israilihanen is tanà diyà te Moab etawa tanà diyà te Ammon.

¹⁶ Hein ebpuun diyà te Ehipto is menge kepuun dey, mibayè dan diyà te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Kadesh.

¹⁷ Ne zuen midsugù dan he impehendiyà te hadi te Edom su edhangyù dan he ipevayà sikandan diyà te Edom, iyan, wazà sikandan tuguti. Ne iring din ded daan dutun is mid-ulaula te hadi diyà te Moab diyà te kandan. Umbe malù neuget is ked-ubpèubpè dan diyà te Kadesh.

¹⁸ “Dutun te huziyan he timpu, midlaus sikandan medhipanew ziyà te sibsivayan. Midliguy sikandan diyà te Edom wey Moab taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Moab he veyvey te Wahig he Arnon. Dutun sikandan megkampu, iyan, wazà sikandan medlayun te Arnon su dulunà haazà te Moab.

¹⁹ “Ne zutun duen midsugù dan he menge menunudtulà diyà te Heshbon, diyà te ki Sihon he hadi te menge Amorihanen su edhengyuan dan sikandin he tuguti zin sikandan te kebaya diyà te tanè din su para mekeuma sikandan diyà te ebpeveyaan dan.

²⁰ Iyan, wazà medsarig kandan si Sihon. Kekenà, midtigum din diyà te Jahaz is menge sundaru zin ne midsurung dan is menge Israilihanen.

²¹ Piru mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he mezaag sikandan te menge Israilihanen. Umbe migkuwa te menge Israilihanen is langun he tanà te menge Amorihanen he ebpemen-ubpà dutun he lugar:

²² puun te Arnon taman te Jabok, wey puun te sibsivayan taman te Wahig he Jordan.

²³ “Umbe iyan midsegseg te menge Amorihanen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne imbegey zin is tanè dan diyà te menge Israilihanen. Ne guntaan edkesuatan niw te egkuwa heini?”

²⁴ Iyan niw engkena is tanà he ibegey keniyu te ed-ezapen niw he si Kemosh. Su sikami, ed-engkenen dey is langun he ibegey kenami te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.

²⁵ Edhuna ke ve ki Hadì Balak te hadì he Moab, he anak ni Zipor? Wazà sikandin keenu mebpکیدتبهک te Israel. Kenè be?

²⁶ Menge 300 en he tuig is ked-ubpè te menge Israilihanen diyà te Heshbon wey Aroer, wey ziyà te menge inged he nekeelingkus kayi he menge lugar, ragkes en is menge inged diyà te kilid te Wahig he Arnon. Maan is guntaan kew en metanud te kegkuwa kayi?

²⁷ Wazà mezaat he mibeelan dey ziyà te keniyu, piru sikiyu mezaat is ed-ul-olahan niw kenami su egkesuat kew he ebکیدتبهک kenami. Iyan is NENGAZEN edhukum kenitew ke hentei is ebpekevenar kenitew.”

²⁸ Piru wazà segipaa te hadì te menge Amunihanen haazà is menge lalag he impeuwit ni Jefta.

²⁹ Dutun he timpu mid-ulinan si Jefta te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN. Mid-eneb din beyai is tivuuk he Gilead wey is Manase, pehendiyà te Mizpa diyà te Gilead. Ne puun te Mizpa midsurung din is menge Amunihanen.

³⁰ Ne mibpenengduan ni Jefta is NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, “Emun idtugut nu he mezaag ku is menge Amunihanen,

³¹ ibpemuhat ku ziyà te kenikew he pemuhat he edtutungen is egkehuna he egawas diyà te valey ku te kedsinugung kedì dutun te ked-ulì ku puun te tebek.”

³² Nekidtebek si Jefta te menge Amunihanen, ne mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag sikandin.

³³ Nezaag dan is menge Amunihanen ne mahabet is nepatey zan. Naagew zan is 20 he inged puun te Aroer pehendiyà te peliguy te Minit taman te Abel Keramim.

Is Anak ni Jefta

³⁴ Ne hein mid-ulì si Jefta ziyà te Mizpa, midsinugung sikandin te anak din he vahi he ebpurung dà edsayewsayew is edtukar te tamburin. Budtung sikandin he anak ni Jefta.

³⁵ Ne hein naahà sikandin ni Jefta, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegkeseeng din, ne ke sikandin te, “Anak ku, midhimu nu he utew a meseeng! Su nekepenangdù a ziyà te NENGAZEN he ibpemuhat ku ziyà te kandin is egkehuna he edsinugung kedì, ne kenè ku en heini egkevelvelewanan!”

³⁶ Midtavak haazà is anak ni Jefta te, “Amà, nekepenangdù ka ziyà te NENGAZEN. Umbe, tumana nu is penangdù nu, su impezaag keniyu te NENGAZEN is menge kuntada niw he menge Amunihanen.

³⁷ Piru zuen ku zà edhengyuen diyà te kenikew: tuguti a kenikew te kedrigurigu ziyà te menge vuntud seled te zezuwa he vulan, te kedlalew zuma te menge emigu ku he menge vahi, su ebpatay a he kenè en egkeesawa.”

³⁸ Ne midtugutan sikandin ni Jefta. Umbe midrigurigu sikandin diyà te menge vuntud duma te menge emigu zin he menge vahi seled te zezuwa he vulan su edlalew zan, su geina te ebpatay sikandin he kenè en egkeesawa.

³⁹ Ne hein midlavey en is dezuwa he vulan, midlikù sikandin diyà te amey zin. Ne midtuman ni Jefta is penangdù din diyà te NENGAZEN, ne minatey haazà is anak din he wazè pa mehileveti. Pinaagi kayi, nehimu is sulunuzen diyà te Israel

⁴⁰ he kada tuig, edlalew seled te heepat he andew is menge raga para te anak ni Jefta.

12

Si Jefta wey is Tribu ni Efraim

¹ Dutun he timpu, midtigum is menge sundaru te Efraim para te kebpekidtebek, ne midlayun sikandan te Wahig he Jordan ne midhendiyè dan te Zafon su ed-etuvangen dan si Jefta. Migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, “Maan is wazè key kenikew ipetukew hein nekidtebek kew te menge Amunihanen? Tenged kayi te mibeelan nu ne ebinsulan dey is baley nu ne idragkes dey sikew.”

² Piru migkagi si Jefta ziyà te kandan te, “Hein utew meinit is kebpekidtebek dey te menge Amunihanen, mibuyù a te tavang diyà te keniyu. Piru wazè kew medtavang.

³ Ne hein netuenan ku he kenè kew edtavang, impedserakan ku is untung ku te kebpekidtebek. Ne mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag a. Ne guntaan, maan is egkesuat kew he ebpekidtebek kedì?”

⁴ Ne midtavak is menge tig-Efraim te, “Sikiyu is menge tig-Gilead edluivan niw is menge zuma niw he menge kevuwazan ni Efraim wey ni Manase.” Umbe midtigum ni Jefta is menge maama te Gilead ne nekidtebek dan te menge tig-Efraim. Ne nezaag dan is menge tig-Efraim.

⁵ Mibentayan te menge tig-Gilead is menge leyunà diyà te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Efraim. Emun duen ebpekepelaguy he tig-Efraim he edlayun, ed-insaan dan ke tig-Efraim be sikandin etawa kenà. Ne emun edtavak te “Kenà,”

⁶ ne ibpekagi zan sikandin te lalag he “Shibolit,” su is menge tig-Efraim, kenè dan metau he egkagi zuen. Ne zutun egketuusan ke hustu ve he kenà sikandin tig-Efraim. Ne emun kenà utew egkeuntul is kegkagi zin te “Shibolit,” edekepen dan ne edhimetayan dan dutun mismu te repasan diyà te Wahig he Jordan. Ne zutun he timpu 42,000 is nepatey he tig-Efraim.

⁷ Mibpenguluwan ni Jefta is Israel seled te heenem he tuig. Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te sevaha he inged diyà te Gilead.

Si Ibzan, si Elon, wey si Abdon

⁸ Hein minatey en si Jefta, iyan nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel si Ibzan he tig-Betlehem.

⁹ Si Ibzan duen din 60 he anak: 30 he menge maama wey 30 daan he menge vahi. Impepengesawa zin wey impemeesawa zin is menge anak din te kenà sakup te tribu zan. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te pitu he tuig.

¹⁰ Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Betlehem.

¹¹ Ne is nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel iyan si Elon he tig-Zebulun. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te sepulù he tuig.

¹² Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Ayalon he sakup te Zebulun.

¹³ Ne is nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel iyan si Abdon he anak ni Hilel he tig-Piraton.

¹⁴ Duen din 40 he anak he menge maama wey zuen din 30 he apù he menge maama, ne is kada sevaha kandan duen din untuzà he asnu. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te walu he tuig.

¹⁵ Ne hein minatey en si Abdon, inleveng sikandin diyà te Piraton, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, he tanà dengan te menge Amalikanhen.

13

Is Ked-enaka ki Samson

¹ Mibaal en maan is menge Israilihanen te igkepauk te NENGAZEN, umbe impesakup sikandan te NENGAZEN te menge Filistihanen seled te 40 he tuig.

² Dutun he timpu zuen sevaha he maama he iyan ngazan din si Manoa he sakup te tribu ni Dan, ne ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Zora. Ne kenà ed-anak is esawa zin.

³ Duen timpu he mibpaahà te esawa zin is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN ne migkagi haazà te, “Taman en guntaan wazè nu pa anak. Iyan, kenà egkeuget ne ebmegingey ka ne ed-anak ka te maama.

⁴ Ne guntaan, pekevantey ka. Kenè ke en inum te vinu wey minsan hengkey he kelasì te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenè ka kaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁵ Emun id-anak en is anak nu, kenè nu tempezi is bulvul zin su puun te ked-enaka kandin ibpeveyveyaan en sikandin te Megbevayà he sevaha he Nazareo. Ne edlibriyen din is Israel puun te gehem te menge Filistihanen.”

⁶ Midtutdulan duen te vahi is esawa zin. Ke sikandin te, “Mibpaahà kedì is suluguen te Megbevayà he henduen be te velinsuguen te Megbevayà. Migkulbaan a! Wazà a mekeinsà ke tighendei sikandin ne wazè din daan kegiya ke hentei sikandin.

⁷ Migkegiyan e zin he ebmegingey e kun ne ed-anak a te maama. Ne migkegiyan e zin daan he kenà ad med-inum te vinu wey minsan hengkey he klasi te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenà a megkaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik, su is batà he id-anak ku ibpeveyveyaan te Megbevayà pinaagi te kedhimuwa kandin he Nazareo puun te kegkeetew zin taman te kebpatay zin.”

⁸ Tanged dutun nengemuyù si Manoa ziyà te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, emun egkehimu, ipelikù nu is suluguen nu he midsugù nu su wey key zin mepenurù ke hengkey is ereg he ed-ul-olahan dey zuen te vatà emun id-anak en sikandin.”

⁹ Mibpemingeg te Megbevayà is kebpengemuyù ni Manoa. Mibpeuman mebpaahà sikan is belinsuguen te Megbevayà diyà te esawa ni Manoa zutun te ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te pemuleey, piru wazà dutun si Manoa.

¹⁰ Migègaanan peleleguya si Manoa te esawa zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Manoa, hengkayi ka! Su kayi sikan is etew he mibpaahà kedì hein sevaha he andew.”

¹¹ Migenat si Manoa he edtinundug te esawa zin. Ne hein neehè din sikan is etew, mid-insaan din te, “Iyan ke ve sikan is mibpekidlalag te esawa ku?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Uya.”

¹² Mid-insà si Manoa ziyà te kandin te, “Emun egketuman en is migkagi nu he ked-anak te esawa ku hengkey is kinahanglan he edsunuzen duen te vatà, wey hengkey is buluhaten din?”

¹³ Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te, “Kinahanglan he edtumanen te esawa nu is langun he nekagi ku ziyà te kandin.

¹⁴ Kenà sikandin megkaan te minsan hengkey he ebpuun diyà te paras. Kenà daan sikandin med-inum te vinu etawa minsan hengkey he klasi te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenà megkaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik. Kinahanglan he edsunuzen din is langun he migkagi ku ziyà te kandin.”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Manoa zutun te velinsuguen te, “Kenè ka zèpa genat su edlapè key te nati he kambing para kenikew.”

¹⁶ Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te, “Minsan kenè e pa egenat, ne kenè ku egkeenen is id-andam nu kedì he keenen. Piru egkehimu mulà ke ed-andam

ka te pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN.” (Wazà metueni ni Manoa he velinsuguen bes haazà te NENGAZEN.)

¹⁷ Migkagi si Manoa te, “Petueni nu kenami is ngazan nu, su para mevegayi zey sikew te zengeg emun egketuman en sikan is migkagi nu.”

¹⁸ Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “Maan is egkesuat ka he metueni nu is ngazan ku? He meregen man heini he edsevuten.”

¹⁹ Ne migkuwa si Manoa te nati he kambing wey pemuhat he para gasa, ne impemuhat din diyà te pemuhatà he watu he para te NENGAZEN. Ne zutun te kedtengteng ni Manoa wey te esawa zin, mibaal is NENGAZEN te egkein-inuwan.

²⁰ Nevatun sikan is hapuy pehendiyà te langit duma zuen te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN. Ne tenged dutun te neehè dan midluhud haazà is teleesawa.

²¹ Ne puun dutun wazè dan en meuman maahà sikan is belinsuguen. Ne zutun nesavut dan he velinsuguen bes te NENGAZEN sikan is neehè dan.

²² Migkegiyan ni Manoa is esawa zin te, “Siguradu ebpatey ki su neehè ta is Megbevayà.”

²³ Piru midtavak is esawa zin te, “Emun edhimetayan ki te NENGAZEN, wazè din pezem dewata is menge pemuhat ta. Wey wazè din daan pezem ipaahà kenita is egkein-inuwan etawa ipenuutul kenita guntaan heini is mehitenged te vatà.”

²⁴ Ne neuma is timpu te ked-anak te esawa ni Manoa. Maama is in-anak din ne migngezanan dan ki Samson. Midekelà haazà is batà ne midtuvazan te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Is Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN mibpuun med-ulin kandin hein diyà sikandin te Mahane Dan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Zora wey Eshtaol.

14

Si Samson wey is Bahi ziyà te Timnah

¹ Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Samson te Timnah, ne zuen din naahà dutun he raga he Filistihanen.

² Ne hein mid-ulì sikandin, midtutulan din is menge ginikanan din. Ke sikandin te, “Duen neehè ku he vahi ziyà te Timnah he Filistihanen. Ipeesawa niw sikandin kedì.”

³ Piru midtavak is menge ginikanan din te, “Maan is egkesuat ka he ebpengesawa te Filistihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà? Wazè be nepilian nu ziyà te menge kezuzumahi tew?” Midtavak ni Samson is amey zin te, “Basta iyan niw kedì ipeesawa sikandin.”

⁴ Wazà metueni te menge ginikanan ni Samson he haazà is disisyun din ne iyan bes egkesuatan te NENGAZEN. Su ebpen-ahà is NENGAZEN te hinungdan para mekepekidtebek te menge Filistihanen, su zutun he timpu sakup te menge Filistihanen is menge Israilihanen.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si Samson te Timnah duma te menge ginikanan din. Ne hein midhendiyà si Samson te menge pemuleey te paras diyà te Timnah, midtik-awan sikandin sinugunga te edhiniger he erimaung he kenè pa megurang.

⁶ Ne si Samson, mibegayan sikandin te gehem te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN, ne zutun mibaas din haazà is erimaung pinaagi zà te menge velad din he henduen be te nati zà he kambing is mibaas din. Piru wazè din haazà tudtula te menge ginikanan din.

⁷ Midhendiyà si Samson te vahi ne middlelagan din. Utew zin nesuati sikan is bahi.

⁸ Ne hein midlavey en is nepipira he andew, midlikù sikandin diyà te Timnah su ed-esewaan din en sikan is bahi. Ne midtuluy sikandin duen te lugar he zutun din mepatey sikan is erimaung, ne neehè din is mahabet he menge petiyukan wey is teneb dan diyà te lawa zuen te erimaung.

⁹ Migkuwa sikandin duen te teneb ne migkaan din dutun te kedhipanew zin. Ne hein nelambag din is menge ginikanaan din, mibegayan din te teneb, ne migkaan dan haazà. Piru wazè din sikandan tudtuli he ziyè din haazà mekuwa te lawa zuen te minatey he erimaung.

¹⁰ Ne midhendiyà is amey ni Samson te valey zuen te egkehimu he ambey zin, ne zutun te valey nengemuran si Samson su vetasan dan he egastu is ebpengesawa.

¹¹ Dutun te zutun si Samson, mibegayan sikandin te 30 he menge vetan-en he menge maama he Filistihanen he egkehimu he zuma zin.

¹² Migkagi si Samson diyà te kandan te, “Duen ibpeentuk ku keniyu. Emun egkeentuk niw te kenè pa egketapus heini is pitu he andew he keemuran, ebegayan ku sikiyu te 30 he lukut he manggad he linu wey 30 he mahalen he menge visti.

¹³ Piru emun kenè niw egkeentuk, iyan kew vegey kedì te 30 he lukut he manggad he linu wey 30 he mahalen he visti.” Ke sikandan te, “Sigi en, kegiya nu en is peentukè nu.”

¹⁴ Migkagi si Samson te,
“Puun te kumekaan, miguwà is keenen,
puun te mezesen, miguwà is meemis.”

Midlavey en is tetelu he andew ne wazè dan pa meentuk heini.

¹⁵ Ne hein ikeepat en he andew, migkegiyan dan is esawa ni Samson te, “Hengyui nu is esawa nu he kegiya zin diyà te kenikew is entuk duen te peentukè din su wey zey metueni. Su emun kenè nu heini ebeelan, ne ebinsulan dey sikew wey is pemilya te amey nu. Su iyan dè bes in-imbitaha niw kenami kayi te keemuran is egkuwaan niw is azen dey?”

¹⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà te ki Samson haazà is bahi he edsinegew. Ke sikandin te, “Wazè e ves kenikew mahala. Su impeentuk nu is menge kezumahan ku piru wazè nu kegiya kayi te kediey is entuk.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Wazè ku man ganì kegiya ziyà te menge ginikanaan ku ne ziyè ku en be nasi egkegiya te kenikew.”

¹⁷ Puun dutun midtulung en medsinegew haazà is bahi taman te ikepitu he andew. Umbe nekagi ni Samson diyà te kandin is entuk su geina te edtegel sikandin. Ne is migkagi ni Samson diyà te kandin ne migkagi zin duen te menge zuma zin he Filistihanen.

¹⁸ Umbe, te wazè pa metapus is ikepitu he andew mid-entuk dan en sikan is peentukà. Ke sikandan te,

“Wazè en edhuna pa he meemis te teneb,
wey wazè en edhuna pa he mezesen te erimaung.”

Ne midtavak si Samson te,

“Emun wazè niw tegela is esewa ku,
ne wazè niw pezem geina metueni is entuk.”

¹⁹ Ne midumala en maan si Samson te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN. Midhendiyà sikandin te Ashkelon ne zutun midhimatey sikandin te 30 he etew ne midtavan din is kumbalè dan wey zuma he menge azen dan. Ne imbegey zin haazà is menge visti ziyà te menge etew he nekeentuk te peentukè din. Ne hein nepasad haazà mid-uli sikandin diyà te menge ginikanaan din is utew nepauk tenged dutun te nehitavù.

²⁰ Ne sikan is esawa ni Samson impeesawa te maama he avey ni Samson hein nengesawa sikandin.

15

Is Kebelesi ni Samson te menge Filistihanen

¹ Dutun te kedlavey te menge timpu, hein neuma en is tiragun, mibpenumbelayan ni Samson is esawa zin he zuen din uwiten he nati he kambing. Migkegiyan din is enugang din he maama te, “Egkesuat a he edseled diyà te rugu te esawa ku.” Piru kenà sikandin ibpeseled te enugang din he maama.

² Migkagi is enugang din he maama te, “Kunaan ku ke egkeepesan nu en sikandin, umbe impeesawa ku en sikandin duen te avey nu. Guntaan emun egkesuat ka, heeyan ded is hazi zin he edhuna pa he mezagwey kandin. Iyan nu esewaa.”

³ Migkagi si Samson te, “Tenged kayi te mibeelan niw kenà a keniyu egkevasul ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu te menge Filistihanen.”

⁴ Ne migenat si Samson ne mid-apul sikandin te 300 he menge leew he asu. Ne impedtevezè din is menge ikug te kada zezuwa zutun ne mibpemikitan din haazà te menge sulù.

⁵ Mibpenemteman din haazà ne impaawè din haazà is menge leew he asu ziyà te menge trigu te menge Filistihanen. Nevinsulan is langun he trigu, kenà iyan dà is neegani en, kekenà, ragkes en is wazè pa meegani. Nevinsulan daan is menge pemuleey te paras wey menge ulibu.

⁶ Mid-insà is menge Filistihanen ke hentei is mibaal zutun, ne netuenan dan he iyan si Samson. Ne netuenan dan daan he iyan imbeeli zutun ni Samson su geina te impeesawa te enugang ni Samson he tig-Timnah is esawa ni Samson duen te avey ni Samson. Umbe mibpen-ehè dan sikan is bahi wey is amey zin ne mibinsulan dan.

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Samson is menge Filistihanen te, “Tenged kayi te mibeelan niw, ne kenà a ed-engked he ebpenhimatey taman te ebpekevalas a keniyu.”

⁸ Midsurung din sikandan ne utew mahabet is nepatey zin. Ne liwas dutun mibpelaguy sikandin ne mid-eles diyà te surung diyà te pangpang he ziyà te Etam.

⁹ Dutun he timpu migkampu is menge Filistihanen diyà te Juda, ne midsurung dan is inged he Lehi he sakup te Juda.

¹⁰ Umbe, mid-insaan sikandan te menge tig-Juda te, “Maan is edsurungen key keniyu?” Ne midtavak dan te, “Wey zey mezekepi si Samson su ebelesan dey tenged te mibeelan din diyà te kenami.”

¹¹ Umbe is 3,000 he menge maama ziyà te Juda midhendiyà te surung diyà te pangpang he ziyà te Etam, ne migkegiyan dan si Samson te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he sakup kiw te menge Filistihanen? Ne guntaan neuwit-uwit key te mibeelan nu.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Mibales e zà te mibeelan dan kediey.”

¹² Migkagi zan te, “Midhendini key te kedakep kenikew, su wey zey sikew ikevegey ziyà te menge Filistihanen.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Ebpezakep a keniyu basta ebpenangdù kew he kenà a keniyu edhimetayan.”

¹³ Migkagi zan te, “Uya, kenè dey sikew edhimetayan. Ebekusen dey zà sikew ne ibpalad dey sikew ziyà te kandan.” Umbe mibakus dan sikandin te zezuwa he vegu he menge pisi ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas duen te surung.

¹⁴ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Lehi, midsinugung sikandin te menge Filistihanen he ebpememensag. Midumala si Samson te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN su nengebidtew is imbakus kandin he iring dà te tanur he edtutungen ne nengeulug heini puun te menge velad din.

¹⁵ Ne nekaahà si Samson te tulan te bakà te asnu he vegu pa he minatey. Migkuwa zin haazà ne migamit din te kedhimatey te 1,000 he menge Filistihanen.

¹⁶ Migkagi si Samson te,
“Pinaagi te tulan te vakà te asnu,
nepatey ku is 1,000 he menge etew.
Pinaagi te tulan te vakà te asnu,
ingketambù ku heini he menge etew.”

¹⁷ Ne hein nekepasad sikandin he egkagi, intimbag din sikan is tulan te vakà te asnu. Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan te Ramat Lehi.

¹⁸ Utew nemezahi si Samson. Umbe nengumew-umew sikandin te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, “Midhimu nu he mekezaag a, piru guntaan henduen be te ebpatay ad te kegkemezahi ku ne ebihagen a te menge Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala kenikew.”

¹⁹ Umbe, impetudà te Megbevayà is wahig he ebpuun te nevudsiyan he tanà diyà te Lehi. Mid-inum dutun si Samson ne midlikù is desen din. Heini he serebseb migngezanan te En Hakore. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu heini ziyà te Lehi.

²⁰ Mibpenguluwan ni Samson is menge Israilihanen seled te 20 he tuig. Dutun he timpu kemulu pa sikandan sakup te menge Filistihanen.

16

Si Samson diyà te Gaza

¹ Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Samson te Gaza he sevaha he inged te menge Filistihanen. Ne zuen dutun neehè din he vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne midhulizan din haazà is bahi.

² Netudtulan is menge tig-Gaza he zutun si Samson, umbe midliguyan dan haazà is inged wey mibentayan dan is menge pultahan dutun te inged te tivuuk he kezukileman. Wazà sikandan mebpugad dutun he kezukileman. Su iyan disisyun dan he meselem dan edhimetayi si Samson.

³ Piru taman dà te liwazà te kezukileman is kedhuliza ni Samson duen te vahi. Mid-enuw sikandin ne midhendiyà te pultahan duen te inged. Migewezan din is menge tukud duen te pultahan ne mibazut din haazà ragkes is menge trangka zin. Ne ziyè din haazà uwita te puntur te vuntud he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Hebron.

Si Samson wey si Delila

⁴ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, mibmahal ni Samson is sevaha he vahi he ziyà ed-ubpà te zal-ug he Sorek. Is ngazan din, iyan si Delila.

⁵ Ne zutun, midhendiyà te ki Delila is menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te, “Hengyui nu sikandin he kegiya zin kenikew is hinungdan ke maan is utew sikandin mezesen wey ke ebmenmenuwen is kedaaga kandin, su wey zey sikandin mevakus su wey zey mevihag. Emun egkeveelan nu en heeyan, is kada sevaha kenami ebegey ziyà te kenikew te 1,100 he vuuk he pelata.”

⁶ Umbe, mid-insaan ni Delila si Samson. Ke sikandin te, “Kegiyi a kenikew te hinungdan ke maan is utew ka mezesen. Wey penenglitan duen ebakus etawa edakep kenikew ebmenmenuwen din heini te ebaal?”

⁷ Midtavak si Samson te, “Emun ebekusen a te pitu he mehilew pa he tabpes te panà, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he menge etew.”

⁸ Hein netuenan haazà te menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen, mibegayan dan si Delila te pitu he mehilew he tabpes te panà ne mibakus din si Samson.

⁹ Dutun duen nepipira he minge Filistihanen he mid-eles diyà te zivaluy he rugu. Ne mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen minge Filistihanen he nekeuma su edeopen ke zan.” Piru mibpemidteu zà ni Samson is imbakus kandin he henduen dà te minge tanur he netutung te hapuy. Wazè dan pa metueni is hinungdan te kezesen din.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan ni Delila si Samson te, “Midlimbungan e zà kenikew; midterteruan a kenikew. Sigi en, kegiyi ad kenikew te paagi te kegkevekusa kenikew.”

¹¹ Migkagi si Samson te, “Emun ebekusen a te begu he pisi he wazè pa megamit, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he minge etew.”

¹² Umbe, migkuwa si Delila te vegu he pisi he wazè pa megamit ne mibakus din si Samson. Ne zuen nepipira he minge Filistihanen he mid-eles diyà te zivaluy he rugu. Ne mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen nekeuma he minge Filistihanen su edeopen ke zan!” Piru mibpemidteu ni Samson haazà is pisi he henduen dà te tanur.

¹³ Umbe, migkagi en maan si Delila te, “Taman en guntaan is kedlimbungi nu wey kedterteru-i nu kedì. Sigi en, kegiya nu en is paagi te kegkevekusa kenikew.” Migkagi si Samson te, “Emun idragkes te edhavel is pitu he selapid te vulvul ku ziyà te lilizen te hevelan, ne egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he minge etew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, hein nekelipezeng si Samson, inhiket ni Delila is pitu he selapid te vulvul ni Samson diyà te lilizen te hevelan, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Samson, duen nekeuma he minge Filistihanen su edeopen ke zan.” Ne mid-enuw si Samson ne nelaglag is hevelan wey hinavel.

¹⁵ Umbe, migkegiyan sikandin ni Delila te, “Egkegiyen nu he mahal a kenikew, piru kenè bes tutuu. Su ketetelu ad kenikew limbungi. Wazè nu kegiya kedì ke hendei ebpuun is desen nu.”

¹⁶ Andew-andew is kebpenginginsà dutun te vahi ki Samson ne hein neuget kenè en sikandan ebpekaantus.

¹⁷ Umbe, migkagi zin en duen te vahi is tutuu. Ke sikandin te, “Wazà meguntingi is bulvul ku minsan kesevaha. Minsan hein ikegingey e pa, mibpeveyveyaan ad te Megbevayà pinaagi te kedhimuwa kedì he Nazareo. Umbe emun egkeguntungan is bulvul ku, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he minge etew.”

¹⁸ Negezam ni Delila he tutuu is migkagi ni Samson. Umbe zuen midsugù din he ibpekagi ziyà te minge pengulu te minge Filistihanen he medlikù dan su migkagi en ni Samson diyà te kandin is tutuu. Umbe midlikù sikan is minge pengulu, ne mid-uwit dan en te selapè he ibayad dan diyà te ki Delila.

¹⁹ Impelipezeng ni Delila si Samson he impeulun diyà te vuvun din, ne hein nehurep en, mid-umew sikandin te sevaha he etew he ibpevangul zin ki Samson. Umbe mibmeluya si Samson, ne impezakep sikandin ni Delila.

²⁰ Mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen minge Filistihanen he nekeuma su edeopen ke zan.” Ked-enuw ni Samson kunaan din ke ebpekaawà sikandin pinaagi te kebeeli zin te iring duen te nehuna he mibeelan din. Wazè din metueni he mid-ewaan en sikandin te NENGZEN.

²¹ Midakep sikandin te minge Filistihanen ne midlugit dan is minge mata zin. Mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te Gaza ne migkedinahan dan te brunsi. Midhimu zan sikandin he perepenggaling te trigu ziyà te seled te pirisuwan.

²² Piru ednaneynaney en edsuvul is bulvul zin.

Is Kebpatey ni Samson

²³ Duen timpu, he midtigum is menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen su edsilibra zan wey ebpemuhat dan te mahabet he menge pemuhat he para te ed-ezapen dan he si Dagon. Dutun te kedsilibra zan migkanta zan is edhenduen te: “Mibpengelinteuwan te ed-ezapen tew he mezaag tew si Samson is kuntada tew.”

²⁴ Ne hein naahà sikandin te menge etew midalig dan is ed-ezapen dan. Ke sikandan te, “Impalad te ed-ezapen tew kayi te kenitew is kuntada tew he mibegey te zekelà he kezeetan kayi te tanè tew wey midhimatey te mahabet kenitew.”

²⁵ Tenged te kelihey zan, neisip dan he edhimuwen dan si Samson he velvelayen. Umbe imepegawas dan si Samson dutun te pirusuwan ne impehitindeg dan diyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he tukud ne midhimu zan he egkeengitan.

²⁶ Migkegiyan ni Samson is suluguen he ed-agak kandin te, “Ipegawed a ziyà te tukud kayi te simbahan su wey a mekesandig.”

²⁷ Nepenù te etew haazà is simbahan. Dutun daan is langun he menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen. Diyè dà te atep, ne zuen en 3,000 he menge etew, maama wey vahi. Nelangan sikandan he ed-ahà ki Samson.

²⁸ Dutun nengemuyù si Samson he ke sikandin te: “He Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, tentenuzi a kenikew. Emun egkehimu ilikù nu is desen ku minsan kesevaha zà su wey a mekevaless te kedlugita kayi te menge Filistihanen te menge mata ku.”

²⁹ Ne migawed si Samson dutun te zezuwa he teliwazà he tukud he iyan biger zutun te simbahan. Is kewanan he velad din inggawed din diyà te sevaha, ne is givang diyà te sevaha pa he tukud.

³⁰ Nengulahì sikandin te, “Itugut nu he mebpatey a zuma te menge Filistihanen!” Ne intukù din haazà is dezuwa he tukud he mid-amin din is desen din, ne nerundusan dutun te simbahan is menge pengulu wey is langun he menge etew zutun. Edhuna pa he mahabet is nepatey zin dutun he timpu kenà te nepatey zin hein uuyag pa sikandin.

³¹ Midhendiyà te Gaza is menge suled ni Samson wey menge kezuzumahi zin, ne migkuwa zan is lawa zin, ne inleveng dan diyà te midlevengan te amey zin he si Manoa ziyà te pid-elangan te Zora wey Eshtaol. Mibpenguluwan ni Samson is Israel seled te 20 he tuig.

17

Is menge Ed-ezapen ni Micas

¹ Duen sevaha he etew he meginged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he iyan ngazan din si Micas.

²⁻³ Sevaha he andew zutun, migkagi si Micas diyà te iney zin te, “Hein netazin is 1,100 he menge pelata nu, nezineg ku he midrewakan nu is migkuwa. Heini zed kes pelata. Iyan a midkuwa.” Migkagi is iney zin te, “Mama, berakat he tuvazi ka te NENGAZEN. Ne kenà med-uteng diyà te kenikew sikan is rawak.” In-ulì ni Micas haazà is 1,100 he menge pelata ziyà te iney zin. Migkagi is iney zin te, “Idhalad ku heini ziyà te NENGAZEN para te keupiyaanan nu te anak ku. Egemiten ku heini he apid te ledawan he kayu he ebpeveelan ku. Uya, idhalad ku heini su wey ka melibri te rawak.”

⁴ Ne migkuwa sikan is iney zin te 200 he pelata ne imbegey zin diyà te menenalsal te pelata. Ne migamit haazà he apid te menge ledawan he kayu. Ne hein nepasad en, diyà isavuk heini te valey ni Micas.

⁵ Duen keugelingen ni Micas he simbahan he para te menge ed-ezapen. Ne mibaal sikandin te ipud wey menge ledawan. Midhimu zin he memumuhat is sevaha te menge anak din he maama.

⁶ Dutun he timpu, wazà hadi diyà te Israel, umbe ebpegustu en is kada sevaha ke hengkey is egkesuatan din te ebaal.

⁷ Duen sevaha he vetan-en he maama he tig-Betlehem he sakup te Juda. Sevaha sikandin he Levihanen he midtegaad med-ubpà duma te tribu ni Juda.

⁸ Ne sevaha he andew, midhipanew sikandin is ebpen-ahà te egkeubpaan din diyà te zuma he lugar. Dutun te kedhipanew zin, nekeuma sikandin diyà te valey ni Micas he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

⁹ Mid-insaan sikandin ni Micas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Tig-Betlehem a he sakup te Juda. Ne sevaha a te menge Levihanen. Ebpen-ahà a te egkeubpaan ku.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi si Micas te, “Kayi ke en ubpà te kedì. Edhimuwen ku sikew he sumesambag ku wey memumuhat. Ne kada tuig ebegayan ku sikew te sepulù he vuuk he pelata, ne kenè en heeyan ragkes te visti wey keenen he ibegey ku kenikew.”

¹¹ Ne mid-uyun haazà is Levihanen dutun te migkagi ni Micas ne mid-isip sikandin ni Micas he sevaha te menge anak din.

¹² Midhimu sikandin ni Micas he memumuhat, ne ziyè din ipeubpà te valey zin.

¹³ Migkagi si Micas te, “Guntaan, siguradu he edtuvazan a te NENGAZEN su zuen ku en memumuhat he Levihanen.”

18

Si Micas wey is Tribu ni Dan

¹ Dutun he timpu wazà hadi diyà te Israel. Ne zutun daan he timpu, is tribu ni Dan nengahà te lugar he egkeubpaan dan he egkehimu he kandan en he keugelingen. Su ziyà te menge tribu te Israel, iyan is tribu ni Dan wazè pa mekekuwa te tanà he kandan he egkepengevilin.

² Umbe, mibpili is menge kevuwazan ni Dan te lelima he memevurut he menge maama ziyà te tribu zan he iyan ebpen-ahà te egkeubpaan dan. Heini is lelima he maama ebpuun diyà te inged he Zora wey Eshtaol.

Ne hein midhipanew zan en is ebpen-ahà te lugar, nekeuma zan diyà te valey ni Micas diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, ne zutun sikandan medlipezeng.

³ Ne hein dutun sikandan, netuusan dan diyà te kegkagi zuen te vetan-en he Levihanen he kenè sikandin meginged dutun. Umbe mid-insaan dan sikandin te, “Maan is kayi ka? Hentei is miduma kenikew kayi? Hengkey is baal nu kayi?”

⁴ Midtutdul zin diyà te kandan is mibeelan ni Micas kandin, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan terebahu ku kayi is memumuhat a ni Micas, ne edsuhulan e zin.”

⁵ Ne migkegiyan dan sikandin, “Geina te memumuhat ke ves, ne insai nu is Megbevayà ke melempusen be heini is hipanew zey.”

⁶ Midtavak haazà is memumuhat te, “Kenà mesemuki is isip niw. Eduma keniyu is NENGAZEN kayi te hipanew niw.”

⁷ Midlaus medhipanew heini is lelima he maama ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Laish. Neehè dan he dezeyaan is ked-ubpà te menge etew zutun iring te menge Sidunhanen. Melinew heini he lugar. Ne meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan su wazà midsamuk kandan etawa migezam medsakup kandan. Heini he lugar meziyù te menge Sidunhanen, ne wazè dan mebpekidsevaha te zuma.

⁸ Ne hein midlikù diyà te Zora wey Eshtaol haazà is lelima he maama, mid-insaan sikandan te menge zuma zan ke hengkey is neehè dan.

⁹ Migkagi zan te, “Nekeehè key te utew meupiya he lugar. Umbe kenè kiw en edlanganlangan. Edsurungen tew is menge meginged dutun su wey tew maangken haazà he tanà.

¹⁰ Meluag haazà he tanà wey selebpeten, ne zutun is langun he kinahanglan tew. Wey wazè dan isipa he zuen egkaid kandan. Imbegey en te Megbevayà kenitew haazà he lugar.”

¹¹ Umbe, migenat puun te Zora wey Eshtaol is 600 he negumeenan he menge etew he sakup te tribu ni Dan su ebpekidebek dan.

¹² Migkampu sikandan diyà te avey te Kiriat Jearim he zapit te edsenlepan he sakup te Juda. (Umbe minsan guntaan eggezanan heeyan he lugar te Kampu ni Dan.)

¹³ Ne puun dutun, mibpedayun sikandan medhipanew taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te valey ni Micas he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

¹⁴ Ne sikan is lelima he maama he neniid diyà te Laish migkagi ziyà te menge zuma zan te, “Netuenan niw ve he is sevaha te menge valey kayi ne zuen duen ipud, duen daan ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapen? Isip-isip kew ke hengkey is meupiya he ebeelan tew.”

¹⁵ Umbe, midhendiyè dan te valey ni Micas ne mibpengemusta zan sikan is betan-en he Levihanen he zutun ed-ubpà.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ne hein ebpmenhithitindég diyà te pultahan dutun te inged sikan is memumuhat wey sikan is 600 he negumeenan he menge maama he tribu ni Dan, midseled sikan is lelima he meniniid diyà te valey ni Micas ne migkuwa zan sikan is ipud, menge ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapen.

¹⁸ Ne hein naahà duen te memumuhat he midselezan duen te lelima he meniniid is baley ni Micas ne mibpenguwa zan haazà he menge azen, mid-insà sikandin te, “Maan is ebenguwaan niw heeyan?”

¹⁹ Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè ka gusà. Duma ka kenami su edhimuwen dey sikew he memumuhat wey sumesambag. Kenè be meupiya pa ke egkehimu ka he memumuhat te sevaha he tribu te Israel kenà te memumuhat ke zà te senge pemilya?”

²⁰ Ingkesuat dutun te memumuhat haazà is migkagi zan kandin, umbe mid-ugup en sikandin te kebpenguwa zuen te ipud, menge ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapen, ne miduma sikandin kandan.

²¹ Ne zutun te kedhipanew zan, diyà ipelastar te egkehunaan is menge anak dan, sunud is menge uyagen dan, wey menge gelemiten dan.

²² Malù dan en meziyù diyà te valey ni Micas hein netuenan ni Micas is neulaula. Umbe midtigum din is menge zuma zin he meginged ne midal-as dan is menge kevuwazan ni Dan.

²³ Egkulehien dan sikandan, ne miberiyung is menge kevuwazan ni Dan ne mid-insà diyà te ki Micas te, “Hengkey ves is nehitavù maan is edel-asen key keniyu?”

²⁴ Midtavak si Micas te, “Maan is ed-insè kew? Migkuwa niw is menge ed-ezapen he impeveelan ku, ragkes en is memumuhat ku, ne wazè en nesamà kayi te kediey.”

²⁵ Ke sikandan te, “Ereg kad, su kela ke mepauk is duma he menge zuma zey ne edhimetayan ke zan ragkes is pemilya nu.”

²⁶ Ne midlaus sikandan medhipanew. Nesavut ni Micas he wazè din egkehimu ke edsukul sikandin, umbe nekepeuulì sikandin.

²⁷ Midhendiyà is menge kevuwazan ni Dan te Laish he uwiten dan sikan is menge ed-ezapen ni Micas wey zuma zan sikan is memumuhat din. Melinew

he lugar is Laish, ne midsarig is menge meginged dutun he wazà egkevut kandan. Midsurung te menge kevuwazan ni Dan is Laish, mibpenhimetayan dan is menge etew zutun, wey mibinsulan dan haazà is inged.

²⁸ Wazà neketavang te menge tig-Laish su meziyù haazà te Sidon wey wazà sikandan mebpèkidsevaha te ziyà te zuma he inged. Is inged he Laish ne ziyà te menge sugud he uvey te Bet Rehob. Ne mid-uman haazà benguna te menge kevuwazan ni Dan ne mid-ubpè dan dutun.

²⁹ Mid-ilisan dan is ngazan kayi te Dan he iyan ngazan te kepuun dan he sevaha zuen te menge anak ni Jacob.

³⁰ Impehitindeg dan dutun sikan is ed-ezopen ni Micas ne mid-azap dan haazà. Si Jonatan he anak ni Gershom wey apù ni Moises is midhimu zan he memumuhat. Puun dutun, is menge kevuwazan ni Jonatan iyan nenilbi he menge memumuhat te tribu ni Dan taman te timpu te kebihaga te menge tig-Israel.

³¹ Ne zutun te ziyè pa sikan is Tulda te Megbevayà te Shilo, iyan en midtulungan ezapa ziyà te Dan sikan is ed-ezopen ni Micas.

19

Is Levihanen wey is Esawa Zin

¹ Dutun he timpu te wazè pa hadi te Israel, duen sevaha he Levihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he vahin diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Heini he Levihanen migkuwa sikandin te vahi he mid-esawa zin puun te Betlehem he sakup te Juda.

² Iyan, midluib kandin haazà is esawa zin, ne mid-ulì diyà te valey te ginikanan din diyà te Betlehem, ne zutun sikandin seled te heepat he vulan.

³ Ne midisisyun sikan is Levihanen he edtelukunan din haazà is esawa zin ne edhengyuan din he ed-uman sikandan ebpeemurà. Umbe migenat sikandin duma te sevaha he suluguen din wey zezuwa he asnu. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin, impelaus sikandin duen te vahi. Ne hein naahà sikandin duen te amey te vahi, mibpurungan din sikandin segipaa.

⁴ Ne mibpeges sikandin dutun te enugang din he kenè en dèpa megenat. Umbe zutun sikandin te valey te enugang din seled te tetelu he andew.

⁵ Ne hein heepat en he andew, midselem med-enew sikan is Levihanen wey is suluguen din, ne midhimes dan su ed-ulì dan. Iyan, migkagi haazà is enugang din he maama te, “Kaan kew zèpa ne human kew genat.”

⁶ Umbe, migkaan sikandan. Ne hein netegtegaad migkagi zed sikan is enugang din te, “Keeselem kew en genat su edlipeylipey kiw zèpa kayi.”

⁷ Egenat en pezem sikandin piru midtegel sikandin te enugang din, umbe wazè en sikandan medlaus megenat.

⁸ Kegkemeselem, dutun te ikelima he andew, midhimes sikandan su egenat dan, iyan, migkagi en maan is enugang din te, “Kaan kew zèpa ne kengkuwan kew en te mahapun genat.” Umbe migkaan sikandan.

⁹ Ne hein egenat en haazà is Levihanen wey sikan is esawa zin wey suluguen din, migkagi en maan haazà is enugang din te, “Mahapun en, ne megaan en egkezukilem. Deyzey ke ed-uman kew en dini edhizegà. Lipeylipey kew zèpa zini ne keeselem kew en ulì ke meselem.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Iyan, wazè en human mebpemineg haazà is Levihanen, kekenà, migenat sikandin duma te esawa zin he mid-untud te zezuwa he asnu. Uteu en mahapun hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te Jebus (he iyan is Jerusalem). Umbe migkagi sikan is suluguen duen te Levihanen te, “Deyzey vuwa ke kayi kiw zà edhizegà te inged te menge Jebusihanen.”

¹² Ne midtavak haazà is Levihanen te, “Kenè kiw kayi edhizegà su kenà heini gaked te minge Israilihanen. Edlaus kiw ziyà te Gibeà.

¹³ Agpas kew en, edtinguhaan tew he mekeuma kiw ziyà te Gibeà etawa Rama, ne ziyè kiw edhizegà.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midsigudu en sikandan medhipanew. Midsanlep en is andew hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te uvey te Gibeà he sakup te tanà ni Benjamin.

¹⁵ Midseled dan dutun te inged ne ziyè dan mebpimpinuu te pelasa, iyan, wazà mibpepemenahik kandan diyà te valey zan.

¹⁶ Ne hein mezikilem en, duen sevaha he megurang he maama he mid-ulì puun te midterebehuwan din he pemuleey zin. Heini he megurang, diyà dengan med-ubpà te vuvungan te Efraim, piru midhalin sikandin diyà te Gibeà. Heini is Gibeà ragkes te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin.

¹⁷ Ne hein naahà sikandan dutun te megurang, mid-uvayan din wey mid-insaan din, “Hendei kew ebpuun? Wey hendei kew ebpevayà?”

¹⁸ Midtavak haazà is Levihanen te, “Diyè key ebpuun te Betlehem he sakup te Juda ne ed-ulì key ziyà te valey zey he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Wazà midhingat kenami wey key mekelaus diyà te valey zin.

¹⁹ Duen dey egkekaan wey egkeinum kayi te esawa ku wey suluguen ku, wey zuen kumpey te minge asnu zey. Umbe wazè en duma he egkinehenglanan dey.”

²⁰ Migkagi haazà is megurang te, “Kenè kew lipezeng kayi te pelasa. Ne ziyè kew te valey ku. Ne iyan ad metau te langun he kinahanglan niw. Kenè kew kayi zà lipezeng te pelasa.”

²¹ Ne miduma sikandan dutun te megurang. Kebpekeuma zan migkum-payan duen te megurang is minge asnu zan. Ne hein nekepasad sikandan he ebpenlulù te minge paa zan, ne migkaan dan.

²² Dutun te kedlipeylipey zan, midtik-awan liguyi te lalung he minge etew zutun te inged haazà is baley ne mibpemukpuk dan is gemawan. Ne mibensagan dan sikan is megurang te, “Ipegawas nu heeyan is megeliyug nu he maama su edhilevetan dey sikandin.”

²³ Midtavak haazà is megurang te, “Menge suled, megeliyug ku heini is etew, umbe kenè niw veeli ziyà te kandin heeyan is meremerik wey mekeeled-eled he vaal.

²⁴ Ibegey ku keniyu is anak ku he raga wey is esawa kayi te etew, ne veeli niw ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesuatan niw te ebaal. Asal kenè niw veeli kayi te megeliyug ku is meremerik wey mekeeled-eled he vaal.”

²⁵ Wazà mebpemineg kandin haazà is minge etew, umbe impegawas duen te Levihanen sikan is esawa zin ne imbegey zin kandan. Wazè dan urami haazà is bahi; midhilevetan dan taman te egkepawà. Ne hein egkepawè en human dan ipegenat sikan is bahi.

²⁶ Midlikù kes bahi zuen te valey he mibpemenehkan duen te esawa zin. Nepiley sikandin diyà te gemawan, ne zutun sikandin taman te midsilà is andew.

²⁷ Ne zutun te meselem mid-enew haazà is Levihanen, ne mibpuwasan din haazà is gemawan. Ne zutun te kedlewang din su edlaus en edhipanew, neehè din sikan is esawa zin he nekelelangkeb he nekezezampà duen te idselang te gemawan.

²⁸ Migkagi haazà is Levihanen te, “Enew ke en su egenat kiw en.” Iyan, minatey en bes haazà is bahi, ne in-untud din haazà te asnu zin ne migenat.

²⁹ Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te kandan, mibpenamped din te 12 he vahin is lawa zutun te esawa zin ne impeuwit din heini ziyà te 12 he tribu te Israel.

³⁰ Ne nekekagi is langun he nekaahà kayi te, “Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kayi puun te kebpuun te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto. Hengkey vuwa is ereg he ebeelan tew?”

20

Nengandam is menge Israilihanen te Kebpekidebek

¹ Is langun he menge Israilihanen puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beersheba, wey puun te Gilead, midtigum diyà te Mizpa, diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

² Dutun is menge pengulu te kada tribu te Israel te kedtigum te menge etew te Megbevayà. 400,000 sikandan is langun he menge sundaru he negumeenan te ispada.

³ Nezineg te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin he is menge Israilihanen midtigum diyà te Mizpa.

Migkagi is menge Israilihanen te, “Nemenumenu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi te utew mezaat?”

⁴ Ne midtudtul zuen te Levihanen is neulaula: “Nekehendiyè key te esawa ku te Gibeà, he sakup te Benjamin su zutun key edhizegà.

⁵ Ne hein mezukilem en, is baley he nepemenehikan dey midliguyan te menge maama he tig-Gibeà. Egkesuatan dan he mekuwa e zan su edhimetayan e zan pezem; piru iyan, midsinembeyaan dan te edlayug is esawa ku taman te minatey.

⁶ Umbe, mid-uwit ku te ked-ulì ku is lawa zin ne mibpenamped ku te 12 he vahin ne impeuwit ku ziyà te 12 he tribu te Israel, su utew mezaat wey mekeeled-eled heini is mibeelan dan kayi te Israel.

⁷ Ne sikitew is langun he menge Israilihanen hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan tew?”

⁸ Nesevaha is menge etew zutun te kegkagi te, “Wazà med-ulì kenitew minsan sevaha.

⁹ Iyan ebeelan tew is edripa kiw ke hentei kenitew is edsurung diyà te Gibeà.

¹⁰ Is ikesepulù he vahin te langun he menge maama te kada tribu iyan edatur te egkekaan te menge sundaru, ne is egkesamà iyan ebales te menge tig-Gibeà tenged kayi te utew mezaat he mibeelan dan kayi te Israel.”

¹¹ Umbe, midsevaha is menge maama te Israel te kedsurung diyà te Gibeà.

¹² Duen menge menunudtulà he midsugù te menge tribu te Israel ziyà te tivuuk he tribu ni Benjamin he ibpekagi te, “Hengkey heini is utew mezaat he nehitavù kayi te keniyu?

¹³ Guntaan, ipalad niw ziyà te kenami heeyan is lalung he menge tig-Gibeà he mibaal kayi su edhimetayan dey su wey mepalis kayi te Israel haazà is utew mezaat he salà.” Piru wazà peminega te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin sikan is duma zan he menge Israilihanen,

¹⁴ kekenà, nenggawas sikandan puun te menge inged dan ne midtigum dan diyà te Gibeà su ebpekidebek dan te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen.

¹⁵ Dutun mismu he andew, neketigum is menge Benjaminhen te 26,000 he menge sundaru he ebpuun te menge inged dan, wazà lavet te 700 he pinilì he menge sundaru he menge tig-Gibeà.

¹⁶ Heini is 700 he mibpili dan, puun te tivuuk he menge sundaru zan, pudu givang. Ne is kada sevaha kandan memetau he edlabyug te watu he ebpekeigù minsan iring kezeisey te sengelegas he vulvul.

¹⁷ Ne gawas te tribu ni Benjamin, neketigum daan is menge Israilihanen te 400,000 he menge sundaru he memahagti he ebpekidtebek.

Is Gira te Tribu ni Benjamin wey te Duma he menge Israilihanen

¹⁸ Midhendiyà te Betel is menge Israilihanen ne mid-insè dan diyà te Megbevayà ke hentei ki tribu is edhuna edsurung te menge Benjaminhen. Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, iyan is tribu ni Juda.

¹⁹ Umbe, hein mid-ilis he andew, meselem pa migkampu en is menge Israilihanen diyà te uvey te inged he Gibeà.

²⁰ Ne nengandam dan wey mibpelastar is menge sundaru zan su ebpekidtebek te menge Benjaminhen.

²¹ Ne migawas is menge Benjaminhen puun te Gibeà te kebpekidtebek kandan. Ne zutun dà he andew, 22,000 he menge Israilihanen is nepatey te menge Benjaminhen.

²²⁻²³ Umbe, mid-uman medtekezeg diyà te Betel is menge Israilihanen ne midsinegew zan dutun taman te mezukilem. Mid-insaan dan is NENGAZEN te, “Ed-uman key pe be ebpekidtebek te menge kezumahan dey he menge Benjaminhen?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya.” Umbe midinesigà sikandan ne mid-uman dan mebpelastar zuen te mibpelastaran dan.

²⁴ Ne sunud he andew midsurung dan en maan is menge Benjaminhen.

²⁵ Iyan, mid-uman en maan megawas is menge Benjaminhen diyà te Gibeà ne midsinugung dan heini is duma zan he menge Israilihanen. Ne kayi he timpu, nepatey zan is 18,000 he menge Israilihanen he memetau he egamit te menge ispada.

²⁶ Umbe, mid-uman en maan medtekezeg diyà te Betel is langun he menge Israilihanen ne midsinegew zan. Neminuu zan, ne mibpuasa zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN dutun he andew taman te kebmezukilem. Nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

²⁷ (Dutun he timpu, ziyà te Betel sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà kandan.

²⁸ Ne is edumala zutun, iyan si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron.) Mid-umanan insai te menge Israilihanen is NENGAZEN te, “Ed-uman key pe be ebpekidtebek te kezumahan dey he menge Benjaminhen etawa kenè en?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uman kew pekidtebek su keeselem ebpengelinteuwan ku en he mezaag niw sikandan.”

²⁹ Umbe, mibpeeyanan te menge Israilihanen te menge sundaru is peliguy te Gibeà.

³⁰ Dutun te iketelu he andew, mibpelastar zan su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Benjaminhen iring te mibeelan dan te nehuna he menge andew.

³¹ Ne iring te neulaula zuen te nengehuna he kebpekidtebek dan, midsinugung sikandan te menge Benjaminhen he nenggawas puun dutun te inged. Nekepatey is menge Benjaminhen te 30 he menge Israilihanen diyà te menge pemuleey wey ziyà te menge zalan pehendiyà te Betel wey Gibeà.

³² Ne geina te mibpelaguy is menge Israilihanen, kunaan te menge Benjaminhen ke egkezaag dan en maan is menge Israilihanen. Wazè dan meteuni he mibpezal-as is menge Israilihanen su para meuwit dan diyà te meziyù te inged heini is menge Benjaminhen.

³³ Ne hein nekeuma is menge Israilihanen diyà te Baal-Tamar, ne mibpelastar zan dutun ne sikan mulà is nemen-eles he mid-ayan nemenggawas dan ne mibpelastar zan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan he vahin te Gibeà.

³⁴ Ne is 10,000 he pudu menge pinili he menge sundaru te Israel, midsurung dan is Gibeà. Nehitavù is dekelà he tebek, ne wazà metueni te menge Benjaminhen he hapit dan en egkepurung egkezeeti.

³⁵ Mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag is menge Israilihanen. Dutun he andew, nekepatey sikandan te 25,100 he menge Benjaminhen he mahagti he menge sundaru.

³⁶ Ne nesavut te menge Benjaminhen he nezaag en sikandan te menge Israilihanen.

Is Kebpurunga Kedseysaya te Kebpekezaag te menge Israilihanen

Mibpelaguy is dekelà he grupu te menge sundaru te Israel su midsarig sikandan duen te grupu he impeayan dan diyà te inged te Gibeà.

³⁷ Ne hein edal-as en kandan is menge Benjaminhen, midsurung en daan duen te nemen-ayan he menge sundaru is Gibeà ne migerè dan is langun he menge etew zutun.

³⁸ Iyan, te wazè pa heini meulaula, daan sikandan he mid-uyun he emun ebpekaahà te mekepal he evel ziyà te Gibeà sikan is nemelaguy he menge Israilihanen, tuus haazà he

³⁹ edlikù dan en te kebpekidtebek te menge Benjaminhen. Is menge Benjaminhen dutun, nekepatey en te 30 he menge Israilihanen, umbe kunaan dan ke egkezaag dan en maan is menge Israilihanen iring te nehuna he nengehitavù.

⁴⁰ Ne midlipuwak is mekepal he evel ziyà te Gibeà. Ne hein midlilingey is menge Benjaminhen, neehè dan is mekepal he evel he ebpuun diyà te inged dan.

⁴¹ Ne miberiyung is menge Israilihanen, ne mid-etaki zan is menge Benjaminhen. Nengeheratan is menge Benjaminhen su nesavut dan he hapit en sikandan egkepurung egkezeeti.

⁴² Mibpemelaguy sikandan pehendiyà te sibsivayan, piru midal-as dan te menge Israilihanen he migawas puun te inged.

⁴³ Wazè dan en egkepelaguyan su midliguyan sikandan te menge Israilihanen, ne wazè dan engkezi te edal-as taman te zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Gibeà.

⁴⁴ Ne 18,000 he mevurut he menge sundaru te Benjaminhen is nepatey.

⁴⁵ Is duma nekepelaguy ziyà te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Batu he Rimon. Piru 5,000 gihapun is nepatey kandan diyà te zalan. Midsiguduwan sikandan del-asa te menge Israilihanen taman te Gidom ne nekepatey en maan is menge Israilihanen te 2,000 kandan.

⁴⁶ Is langun he nepatey zutun he andew, 25,000 he menge Benjaminhen he menge mevurut he menge sundaru he negumeenan te menge ispada.

⁴⁷ Iyan, duen 600 he menge Benjaminhen he nekepelaguy ziyà te Batu he Rimon, ne zutun dan med-ubpà seled te heepat he vulan.

⁴⁸ Midlikuan te menge Israilihanen is menge Benjaminhen ne mibpenhimetayan dan ragkes is menge uyagen wey is minsan hengkey he egkeehè dan. Mibinsulan dan is langun he menge inged te menge Benjaminhen he egkesegazan dan.

21

Menge Esawa para te menge Benjaminhen

¹ Diyà te Mizpa, midsesapà is menge Israilihanen he kenè dan ibpeesawa is menge anak dan he vahi te menge Benjaminhen.

² Ne midhendiyà is menge Israilihanen te Betel ne mibpurung dan medsinegew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà taman te mezukilem.

³ Ke sikandan te, “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, maan is nehitavù heini? Maan is neterinan en te sevaha he tribu is Israel?”

⁴ Kegkemeselem, mibaal sikandan te pemuhatà ne nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

⁵ Mibpein-inseey sikandan ke hengkey he tribu te Israel is wazà medhendutun te tigum dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Mizpa, su nekepenangdù sikandan he edhimetayan is kenà edhendiyà.

⁶ Ingkeseeng te menge Israilihanen is nehitavù te kezumahan dan he menge Benjaminhen. Ke sikandan te, “Guntaan, neterinan en te sevaha he tribu is Israel.

⁷ Hendei kiw vuwà ebpen-ahà te ibpeesawa tew te nesamà he menge Benjaminhen, su nekepenangdù kiw en man diyà te NENGAZEN he kenè tew ibpeesawa kandan is menge anak tew he vahi?”

⁸ Dutun migkagi sikandan te, “Hengkey he tribu te Israel is wazà medhendiyà hein midtigum kiw ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Mizpa?” Netuenan dan he wazà minsan sevaha zutun he tig-Jabesh Gilead,

⁹ su hein mibilang is menge etew, wazà naahà he tig-Jabesh Gilead.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Umbe, mibpilì dan te 12,000 he memevurut he menge sundaru, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Hendiyè kew te Jabesh Gilead ne geraa niw is meginged dutun, batà etawa megurang, maama etawa vahi, gawas dà te menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti.”

¹² Ne zutun nekeehè dan te 400 he menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te kampu zan diyà te Shilo he sakup te Canaan.

¹³ Ne liwas dutun, midsugù is tivuuk he Israel te menge menunudtulà diyà te menge Benjaminhen he nemen-eles diyà te Batu he Rimon. Migkegiyan sikandan dutun te menge menunudtulà te ebpekid-emigu en kandan is menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen.

¹⁴ Umbe, nemen-uli haazà is menge Benjaminhen ne imbegey kandan te menge Israilihanen sikan is menge raga he tig-Jabesh Gilead. Iyan, kurang pa haazà is menge raga para kandan.

¹⁵ Ingkeseeng te menge Israilihanen haazà is nehitavù te menge Benjaminhen su migevà te NENGAZEN is kegkesevaha te menge tribu te Israel.

¹⁶ Umbe, mibpelelelagà is ebpemendumala te Israel. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè en bahi he nesamà diyà te menge Benjaminhen. Hengkey vuwa is ebeelan tew para mekeesawa is nesamà he menge maama he wazè pa mekeesawa?

¹⁷ Ebaal kiw te paagi su wey zuen mekepengevin he kevuwazan te nesamà he menge Benjaminhen. Kinahanglan he wazà tribu te Israel he egkepuew.

¹⁸ Iyan, kenè man egkehimu he ibpeesawa tew kandan is menge anak tew he vahi su nekeseapè kiw en he meigù te rawak is ebaal kayi.”

¹⁹ Ne zutun netenuzan dan he hapit en egkeuma is tinuig he pista he para te NENGAZEN he ziyà ebeeli te Shilo. (Is Shilo egkezizaya te Betel ne egkezivavà te Lebona, wey zapit te edsilaan emun diyà ki te zalan he ebpuun te Betel pehendiyà te Shekem.)

²⁰ Migkegiyan dan is menge Benjaminhen te, “Eles kew ziyà te menge pemuleey te paras,

²¹ ne ventayi niw is menge raga he tig-Shilo. Ne emun edsagad sikan is menge raga he edsayew zutun te pista, ne lepawa niw sikandan ne medakep is kada sevaha keniyu te ed-esewaan din ne uwita niw ziyà te keniyu.

²² Ne emun edriklamu is amey zan etawa suled dan he maama, ne iyan heini egkegiyen dey ziyà te kandan, 'Pekelalaglalag kew he vey-ani niw en sikandan su kurang is menge raga he nekuwa tew hein midsurung tew is Jabesh Gilead. Minsan nekesesapè kew en piru wazè niw televaken su kenè man keniyu he ketau is kegkeesawa te menge anak niw te menge Benjaminhen.' "

²³ Umbe, mibeelan haazà te menge Benjaminhen. Pesizakep sikandan te menge raga he midsayew, ne mid-uwit dan ne mid-esawa zan. Kebpekeuma zan diyà te tanè dan, mid-uman dan benguna is menge inged dan ne mid-ubpè dan dutun.

²⁴ Mid-uli daan is duma pa he menge Israilihanen diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà, wey keugelingen dan he tribu wey pemilya zan.

²⁵ Dutun he timpu, wazà hadi te Israel, umbe ebaal en te egkesuatan din te ebaal is kada sevaha kandan.

Ruth

Is Kebpekid-unung ni Ruth ki Naomi

¹ Dengan te timpu he zatù pa is edumala te minge tig-Israel duen mid-agi he utew mepait he vitil. Ne zuen maama he meginged diyà te Betlehem he inged diyà te prubinsya he Juda he tenged dutun te vitil miduma zin is esawa zin wey is minge anak din he maama he zezuwa ne midtegaad dan medhalin diyà te tanà he Moab.

² Iyan ngazan dutun te maama, si Elimelek. Is esawa zin ne si Naomi, ne is minge anak din, ne si Mahlon wey si Kilion. Minge kevuwazan sikandan ni Efrata he tig-Betlehem he inged te Juda.

³ Ne hein diyè dan pa ed-ubpà te Moab minatey si Elimelek ne netagak si Naomi wey is minge anak din.

⁴ Ne haazà is minge anak ni Naomi, ne mibpengesawa te minge vahi he tig-Moab. Is ngazan te sevaha he vahi, ne si Orpah, ne is ngazan te sevaha, ne si Ruth. Ne hein minge sepulù en he tuig is ked-ubpè dan dutun te Moab,

⁵ minatey si Mahlon wey si Kilion, umbe iyan dà nesamà si Naomi.

⁶ Hein netuenan ni Naomi he edtentenuzan te NENGAZEN is minge etew zin pinaagi te kebegayi zin kandan te meupiya he sebpet, ne mibpenines sikandin wey ambey zin su edlikù dan diyà te Juda.

⁷ Migenat dan is ebpezumdumahà he edhendiyà te Juda,

⁸ iyan, hein diyè dan en te zalan migkagi si Naomi ziyà te minge ambey zin te, “Deyzey nasì ke ed-ulì kew en diyà te minge iney niw ne verakat he meupiya is tuvad keniyu te NENGAZEN iring te meupiya is mid-ulaula niw kediey wey te minge anak ku he minatey en.

⁹ Berakat he himuwa te NENGAZEN he zuen selakew he minge maama he ebpengesawa keniyu wey kew zan meelimahi ziyà te ubpeezyan.”

Ne midhezekan sikandan ni Naomi su ibpegenat din, iyan, midsinegew zan

¹⁰ ne ke sikandan te, “Kenè key ed-ulì su eduma key en kenikew kayi te ked-ulì nu ziyà te minge kezuzumahi nu.”

¹¹⁻¹² Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi te, “Ulì kew en diyà te keniyu, minge ambey. Maan is eduma kew pa kedi? Ed-isipen niw pe be he egkeesawa e pa ne ebpekeanak te maama he ebpekeesawa keniyu? Kenè en egkehimu su meritan e en. Piru penenglitan ke egkeesawa a guntaan te mezukilem ne ebpekaanak e pa,

¹³ edtegezan niw pa sikandan he ebpendezekelà? Kenè kew en be ebpeesawa tenged dà kandan? Kenà egkehimu, minge ambey. Is tutuu, lavew pa he meregen is egkeulaula ku kenà sikiyu, su impaantus a te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun, mid-uman dan en maan medsinegew ne si Orpah, midhezekan din si Naomi is enugang din su egenat en, iyan, si Ruth mulà, wazà sikandin medsuwey ki Naomi.

¹⁵ Ne zutun migkegiyan sikandin ni Naomi te, “Ruth, egenat en is izas nu su ed-ulì en diyà te minge kezuzumahi zin wey ziyà te zaan he ed-ezapen din. Umbe ulì ke en daan; duma ke en kandin.”

¹⁶ Piru midtavak si Ruth te, “Kenà a kenikew tegela te ked-ulì. Su ke hendei ka ebpevayà, eduma a kenikew ke hendei ka ed-ubpà, dutun a zaan ebpekeubpà. Is minge minahal nu he etew, ebmahalen ku zaan. Is ed-ezapen nu he Megbevayà, ed-ezapen ku zaan.

¹⁷ Ke hendei ka ebpatay zutun a zaan ebpatay, ne zutun a zaan idleveng. Berakat he siluti a te NENGAZEN te utew mevegat emun edsuwayan ku sikew gawas te kemetayen.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun, hein nesavut ni Naomi he utew ves egkesuat si Ruth he eduma kandin, ne wazè en sikandin mibelivad.

¹⁹ Ne midlaus dan en medhipanew taman te nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Betlehem. Ne hein nekeseled dan en, utew nengeinuinu is tivuuk he meginged ne pesikagi is munge vahi te, “Si Naomi ve heeyan?”

²⁰ Ne migkagi si Naomi te, “Kenè niw iyan kediey ingazan is Naomi, kekenà, iyan niw kediey ingazan is Mara su utew ad egkeseeng is impaantus te mrasey te Mekegegehém he Megbevayà.

²¹ Su hein mid-awà a kayi, mezakel is ingkelihey ku, iyan, guntaan te impeulì e en te NENGAZEN, wazè ku en igkelihey. Kenà a keniyu ngezani te ‘Noemi,’ su is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehém impaantus e zin.”

²² Iyan en haazà kebpuun te tiragun te barli te kebpekeuma ni Naomi ziyà te Betlehem duma is ambey zin he Ruth he tig Moab.

2

Nekilala ni Ruth si Boaz

¹ Duen ipag ni Naomi he si Boaz. Sepian si Boaz wey edlingahaan te munge etew zutun. Ne id-agew sikandin ni Elimelek, sikan is esawa ni Naomi.

² Duen timpu he migkagi si Ruth diyà te ki Naomi te, “Tuguti a kenikew he edhendiyà a te munge perayan su wey a mekepekirarew te barli. Kela ke zuen etew he idtugut din kediey is kebpekirarew ziyà te perayan din.” Ne midtavak si Naomi te, “Uya, bayi, hendiyè ka.”

³ Ne midhendiyà si Ruth ne mibpekirarew ziyà te ubpu te perayan ni Boaz he id-agew ni Elimelek.

⁴ Ne netegtegaad dutun, ne nekeuma si Boaz he ebpuun te Betlehem, “Ipata kew te NENGAZEN,” ke sikandin diyà te munge sakup din. Ne midtavak dan te, “Ipata ka zaan te NENGAZEN.”

⁵ Ne zutun mid-insà si Boaz diyà te impezumala zin te munge ebpemen-ragun te, “Hentei haazà is bahi?”

⁶ Ne midtavak sikan is impezumala te, “Iyan sikan is tig-Moab he vahi he miduma ki Naomi.

⁷ Nenanghid sikandin geina ke egkehimu he ebpekepekirarew zini. Mid-sayu sikandin medterebahu ne sikan pa medhimeley kayi te lawig.”

⁸ Ne zutun migkagi si Boaz diyà te ki Ruth te, “Bayi, pemineg ka te sambag ku kenikew. Kayi ke zà pekirarew te neipusan kayi te munge suluguen ku he vahi. Kenè ka awà kayi ne kenè ka zaan pekirarew ziyà te selakew he perayan.

⁹ Dini ke zà pen-ahà te rerawen te perayan ku he ebpengeraven te munge sakup ku ne zini ka terebahu uvey te munge suluguen ku he vahi. Migkegiyan ku is munge sakup ku he kenè ke zan semuka. Ne emun egkemezahan ka, diyà ka inum te munge umuy he mibpemenù dan te wahig.”

¹⁰ Ne si Ruth, hein nezineg din haazà is migkagi ni Boaz, ne midluhud sikandin su iyan betasan dan te kedtahud, ke sikandin te, “Maan is egkehizuwan a wey edtevangen a kenikew is lumelengyawà dà dini te keniyu?”

¹¹ Ne midtavak si Boaz te, “Geina te netudtulan a te langun he tavang nu te enugang nu puun dutun te timpu he minatey is esawa nu. Netuenan ku he mid-ewaan nu is amey nu wey iney nu wey inged nu ne mid-ulì ka kayi te kenami he kenè nu egkengekilala.

¹² Berakat he suhuli ka te NENGAZEN tenged te meupiya he mid-ulaula nu. Berakat he utew lavew is kedtuvazi kenikew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Megbevayà te Israel, su mid-aput ka zini te kandin.”

¹³ Ne ke si Ruth te, “Ute w zekelà is hizu nu kediey. Inmeupiya utew te gehinawa ku is minge lalag nu he menayù, minsan pa te siak wazè e en mekerepeng te minge suluguen nu.”

¹⁴ Ne hein iyan en uras te kegkaan, migkagi si Boaz diyà te ki Ruth te, “He bayi, uvey ka kayi. Kaan ka te supas wey izehulit nu kayi te sukà.” Ne hein mibpinuu si Ruth duma te minge ebpmenerebahu mibegayan ni Boaz te midsandag he barli. Ne migkaan si Ruth ne hein nahantey en sikandin duen din pa samà.

¹⁵ Ne hein midlikuan din is baal zin, migkagi si Boaz diyà te minge sakup din, ke sikandin te, “Tuguti niw ke ebpekirarew sikandin minsan dutun te uvey te minge vinagkes. Kenè niw vensagi, ¹⁶ kekenà, kuwa kew te minge pungu zutun te vinagkes niw wey ituyù niw iulug wey zin mekuwa ne kenè niw sikandin dewaya.”

¹⁷ Ne mibpenigudu en dutun si Ruth is ebpekirarew taman te mahapun en. Ne hein migunas din is nekuwa zin, ne minge keluwaan he kilu he parey is ginunas din.

¹⁸ Ne zutun mibitbit din kes parey zin ne mid-ulì diyà te inged ne impeehe din te enugang din ke sengemenu kezekelà is nekuwa zin. Impeehe din daan haazà is samè din duen te midsandag he barli he wazè din mekaan, ne imbegey zin duen te enugang din.

¹⁹ Ne zutun mid-insà kandin si Naomi te, “Hendei ka mebpikirarew geina? Hentei ki perayan is mibpekirerawan nu? Berakat he tuvazi te Megbevayà haazà is etew he nehizu kenikew!”

Ne zutun migkagi si Ruth he ziyà sikandin mebpikirarew te perayan te etew he migngezanan ki Boaz.

²⁰ Ne ke si Naomi te, “Is NENGAZEN tew, ne kenè din egkelipatan is minge pesarig din dutun te nemematey en wey te minge uuyag pa. Berakat he tuvazi zin si Boaz. Haazà si Boaz, ne kezuzumahi ta; sevaha sikandin te minge etew he zuen dan ketenged te kebpmalu kayi te kenita.”

²¹ Ne migkagi zaan si Ruth te, “Ne kenà duen dà taman su migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Dini ke zà pekirarew he zuma te minge sakup ku taman te kenè dan pa ebpekepasad te ked-egani te parey ku.’ ”

²² Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi ziyà te ki Ruth te, “Deyzey iyan, bayi, ke ziyè ka pekirarew he zuma te minge suluguen din he vahi su emun diyè ka te senge perayan kela ke mepesipalahi ka.”

²³ Ne tenged dutun, wazà si Ruth medhalin, kekenà, diyè dà sikandin mebpikirarew zuma te minge suluguen he vahi ni Boaz taman te wazè pa mepasad is ked-egani te barli wey trigu. Ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te valey te enugang din he si Naomi.

3

Is minge Hangyù ni Ruth diyà te ki Boaz

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, migkagi si Naomi ziyà te ki Ruth. Ke sikandin te, “Egkesuatan ku he meesawa ka para zuen ebpekeuyamu kenikew.

² Egketenuzan nu ve si Boaz is megeget he kezuzumahi ta, he nehimu he zuma nu te kedterebahu is suluguen din he vahi. Ne netuenan ta he guntaan te mezikilem diyà sikandin te egunasan din su ebpmalid te barli.

³ Umbe, pemezigù ka, wey gamit ka te minge pehemut wey bivisti ka te meupiya ne tupang ka zutun te egunasan. Iyan, kenè ka zèpa paahà kandin emun kenè pa ebpekepasad sikandin he ed-inum wey egkaan.

⁴ Ne emun edlipezeng en, peniizi nu ke hendei sikandin edhizegà. Ne emun ebpekelipezeng en sikandin ne hendiyè ka ne luwisa nu is malung din diyà te paa zin ne hizegè ka zutun. Ne egkegiyan ke zin dutun ke hengkey is ibpeulaula zin kenikew.”

⁵ Ne migkagi si Ruth te, “Is langun he migkagi nu, edtumanen ku.”

⁶ Ne zutun midtupang sikandin dutun te egunasan ne haazà is langun he insugù kandin te enugang din, iyan daan mibeelan din.

⁷ Ne hein nekepasad si Boaz is egkaan wey ed-inum wey meupiya is gehinawa zin, midhizegà sikandin dutun te uvey te intambù he barli. Ne hein nekelipezeng mid-uvey si Ruth is ednaneynaney, ne midluwis din is malung diyà te minge paa ni Boaz, ne midhizegà dutun.

⁸ Ne hein metaneb en te kezukileman nepukew si Boaz su zuen ingket-ingkemed din ne mid-ehè din ne utew sikandin neinuinu su maan is duen bahi he edhidhizegà diyà te uvey te minge paa zin.

⁹ Ne ke sikandin te, “Hentei ka?” Ne ke si Ruth te, “Si Ruth a, is sevaha he edlingahà kenikew. Ebpeelima a kenikew su sevaha ka he anggam te esawa ku, ne zuen nu ketengdanan te kedtavang kedì, umbe ebpeesawa a kenikew.”

¹⁰ Migkagi si Boaz te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka, bayi, te NENGAZEN su pinaagi kayi te edhimuwen nu, utew pa zekelà is tavang nu guntaan engki Naomi kenà duen te nehuna. Ne wazè ka zaan mebbeelima te menguhed he maama he sepiyan wey minsan kenà sepiyan.

¹¹ Ne kenè ka, bayi, mahandek, su netuenan te langun he minge meginged kayi he utew ka metazeng he vahi. Edhimuwen ku is langun he egkesuatan nu.

¹² Tutuu iyan he mesipeg a kenikew, ne zuen ku ketengdanan te ked-elima kenikew, piru zuen edhuna pa he mesipeg nu kenà siak.

¹³ Dini ke zà te heini he kezukilemi, ne keeselem ne ed-ahaan ta ke edhimuwen din is televaken din kenikew. Emun ebpeemineg sikandin ne meupiya; piru emun kenà, ne ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he edhimuwen ku is televaken ku kenikew. Sigi, kayi ke zà lipezeng taman te egkepawà.”

¹⁴ Ne ziyà si Ruth medhidhizegà te uvey te paa zin taman te egkepawà. Ne hein kemulu pa merusrusirem ne mid-enuw si Ruth su wey kenà sikandin mekilala, su kenà egkesuat si Boaz he zuen egkesayud he midhendiyà si Ruth te kandin diyà te gunasà.

¹⁵ Ne migkagi zutun si Boaz te, “Ihengkayi nu haazà is insamput nu ne izempas nu.” Ne hein mibeelan ni Ruth haazà, imbusbus dutun ni Boaz is minge heenem he kilu he barli ne mid-ugupan din su wey mevava ni Ruth haazà. Ne zutun mid-uli sikandin diyà te inged.

¹⁶ Ne hein nekeuma sikandin, mid-insaan sikandin ni Naomi te, “Hengkey, bayi, is neulaula kenikew?” Ne zutun midtutulan sikandin ni Ruth te langun he mid-ulaula ni Boaz.

¹⁷ Ke sikandin daan te, “Migkagi zin he kenà meupiya ke ed-uli a zini te kenikew te wazè ku uwiten, umbe imbegey zin kediey heini is barli.”

¹⁸ Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi te, “Ubpàubpà ke zà, bayi, taman te egketue-nan ta ke hengkey is egkeulaula su kenà si Boaz edhimeley guntaan taman te kenè din pa egkehusey heini is neulaula.”

4

Mid-esawa ni Boaz si Ruth

¹ Ne si Boaz, diyà sikandin medtandang te husayan he ziyà te pultahan dutun te inged ne zutun sikandin mebpinuu. Ne zutun nekeuma haazà is etew he migkagi ni Boaz he iyan sikan is mesipeg te esawa ni Ruth. Ne mid-umew sikandin ni Boaz, ke sikandin te, “Geli, uvey ka kayi ne pinuu ke zèpa.” Ne zutun mid-uvey haaza is etew ne mibpinuu.

² Ne zutun mibeyaan ni Boaz is sepulù he menge ebmegurangen dutun te inged ne impepinuu zin daan. Ne hein nemekepinuu zan en,

³ migkegiyan ni Boaz haazà is kezuzumahi zin te, “Nekelikù en si Noemi he ebpuun te Moab, ne egkesuatan din he ibelegyà haazà is tanà te kezuzumahi tew he si Elimelek.

⁴ Neisip ku he ibpesayud ku kenikew. Ne emun egkesuatan nu, pemesaha nu kayi te etuvangan kayi te menge etew. Iyan, emun kenè nu egkesuatan, kagi ka. Kenikew is ketenged te kebpmesaha kayi, iyan, ke kenè nu ebpmesahan ne kediey en sikan is ketenged.” Ne midtavak dutun haazà is etew te, “Ebpmesahan ku.”

⁵ Ne ke si Boaz te, “Emun ebpmesahan nu ziyà te ki Naomi haazà is tanà, ebpekepemalu ka ki Ruth te vahi te tig-Moab su wey gaked pa te pemilya te minatey haazà is tanà.”

⁶ Ne migkagi zutun sikan is etew te, “Ne emun iyan haazà, ibegey ku kenikew is ketenged su ke ebpemalu a kenà utew zekelà is igkevilin ku te kediey he menge anak. Iyan ka nasì pemasa su kenè ku egkehimu.”

⁷ Ne zengan, ke zuen ebpemasa te tanà diyà te Israel, iyan betasan dan is: haazà is ebelegyà, ne id-awè din is sandalyas din ne ibegey zin diyà te ebpemasa. Pinaagi kayi ibpeehè dan he nepirmahan en haazà is ed-ululahan dan.

⁸ Ne tenged dutun hein migkegiyan te etew si Boaz te, “Iyan ka pemasa,” in-awè din is sandalyas din ne imbegey zin ki Boaz.

⁹ Ne zutun migkagi si Boaz diyà te menge ebmegurangen wey te langun he menge etew ziyà, ke sikandin te, “Menge tistigus kew guntaan he mibpmasa ku ziyà te ki Naomi haazà is langun he tanà he gaked dengan ni Elimelek wey gaked ni Kilion wey ni Mahlon.

¹⁰ Ed-esewaan ku en daan si Ruth, is tig-Moab, sikan is esawa ni Mahlon. Pinaagi kayi kemulu pa egkagaked te pemilya te minatey haazà is tanà. Ne pinaagi kayi zaan duen pa menge kevuwazan din he zuma te menge kezuzumahi zin wey zini te inged din. Ebpekepenistigus kew en kayi guntaan.”

¹¹ Ne zutun migkagi is menge ebmegurangen wey is menge zuma he etew te, “Uya, iyan key ebpekepenistigus. Ne haazà is bahi he ed-esewaan nu, berakat he edhimuwen te NENGAZEN he iring sikandin ki Raquel wey ki Lea te menge esawa ni Israel dengan he utew kiw mezakel is menge kevuwazan dan. Berakat he medsepian ka is kevuwazan ni Efrata; berakat he mevantug ka zini te Betlehem.

¹² Berakat daan he pinaagi te menge anak he ibegey te NENGAZEN keniyu ki Ruth, mevantug is menge kevuwazan niw iring te nevantug daan is menge kevuwazan te kepuun nu he si Perez he anak ni Juda wey ni Tamar.”

Is menge Kepuun ni David

¹³ Ne zutun mibeyaan ni Boaz si Ruth ne mid-esawa zin ne midtuvazan si Ruth te NENGAZEN, ne mibmenginey ne maama is in-anak din.

¹⁴ Ne migkegiyan si Naomi te langun he menge vahi te, “Deliga is NENGAZEN su imbegey zin kenikew guntaan is apù nu he ebpekeelima kenikew keuzemà.

Berakat he mevantug keuzemà heini is batà te langun he menge zuma tew te menge tig-Israel.

¹⁵ Mahal ka ziyà te gehinawa te ambey nu ne minsan pa ke pitu pa is menge anak nu he maama kenà egkehimu he egkelevawan dan is tavang kenikew ni Ruth. Ne guntaan pinaagi kandin mid-apù ke en. Pinaagi kayi te vatà meupiya zed is kebpekesavuk nu keuzemà ke ebmegurang ka su iyan ed-elimà kenikew.”

¹⁶ Layun egkuwaa ni Naomi haazà is batà su edsekepuwen din. Iyan sikandin ed-elimà zuen te vatà.

¹⁷ Ne is menge vahi he sirigan dan dutun, migngezanan dan is batà ki Obed. Ne ke sikandan diyà te langun te, “Duen en anak he maama ni Naomi.” Si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse. Ne si Jesse, ne amey ni David.

¹⁸ Is keguguza te menge kepuun ni David ne iyan heini:

Si Perez, ne amey ni Hezron,

¹⁹ si Hezron, ne amey ni Ram, si Ram, ne amey Aminadab,

²⁰ si Aminadab, ne amey ni Nashon, si Nashon, ne amey ni Salmon,

²¹ si Salmon, ne amey ni Boaz, si Boaz, ne amey ni Obed,

²² si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse, ne si Jesse, ne amey ni David.

1 Samuel

Is Ked-enaka ki Samuel

¹ Duen sevaha he etew he kevuwazan ni Zuf he egngезanan ki Elkana. Heini sikandin ne ziyà med-ubpà te Rama diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Anak sikandin ni Jeroham he anak ni Elihu. Ne si Elihu anak sikandin ni Tuhu he anak ni Zuf, he ebpuun te tribu ni Efraim.

² Si Elkana ne dezuwa is esawa zin. Iyan ngazan te sevaha si Hana, ne is sevaha si Penina. Duen mulà mеnge anak ni Penina, ne si Hana wazè din.

³ Ne te kada tuig iyan betasan ni Elkana wey is pemilya zin is edhendiyè dan te inged he Shilo su ed-azap dan wey ebpemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Iyan dutun mеnge memumuhat te NENGAZEN is dezuwa he anak ni Eli he egngезanan ki Hofni wey ki Finehas.

⁴ Kada ebpemuhat si Elkana, ebehinen din is duma ne ibegey zin ki Penina wey ziyà te mеnge anak dan.

⁵ Ne is ki Hana tenged te utew zin mahal minsan te wazè din anak su midhimu sikandin te NENGAZEN he kenà ebpekaanak, ne edezuwaan din mulà is kandin he vahin.

⁶ Ne tenged te kenà sikandin ed-anak, layun ebaal si Penina te igkererengiti wey ed-el-elezen din is duwey zin.

⁷ Iyan heini egkeaula kada tuig. Kada edhendiyà si Hana te valey te NENGAZEN ne ed-un-undahan sikandin ni Penina umbe ebpekesinegew zà sikandin ne kenà egkesuat he egkaan.

⁸ Migkegiyan ni Elkana sikandin te, “Maan is edsinegew ka? Maan is kenè ka egkaan? Maan is layun ke zà egkeseeng? Kenè be mibmahal e pa kenikew kenà te sepulù he mеnge vatà?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Sevaha he andew zutun, nekepasad dan he egkaan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te Shilo, midhitindeg si Hana ne nengemuyù ne ebpekesinegew en, tenged te utew mesakit is gehinawa zin. Ebpimpinuu zutun si Eli is memumuhat te uvey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Ne zutun midsaazan ni Hana is NENGAZEN he egkagi, “NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, ahaa nu is ked-antus ku. Tentenuzi a is uripen nu ne kenà a kenikew lipati. Emun ebegayan a kenikew te anak he maama, ne ibegey ku sikandin kenikew para ebpenilbi kenikew te tivuuk he untung din. Ne iyan tuus te kebpenilbi zin is kenè ku edtempezan is bulvul zin.”

¹²⁻¹³ Ne te kemulu sikandin ebpengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN, naahà ni Eli is bèbè din he ebekèbekè dà ne wazà egkezineg he lageng. Neisip din is nehubug sikandin.

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan din te, “Keenu ke en bes ed-engked te kebpelelangut? Engkezi nu en is ked-inum nu!”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Hana te, “Kenà a egkelangut, datù, wey wazà a keenu mekeinum te ebpekelangut he inumen. Egkegiyen ku zà diyà te NENGAZEN is utew meregen he egkegezam ku.

¹⁶ Kenè nu isipa he mezaat a he vahi. Nengemuyù e zà tenged te utew ku kegkeseeng.”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Eli te, “Hipanew kad ne kenè ke en maan meseeng. Berakat he is Megbevayà te Israel ne ibegey zin kenikew is ebuyuen nu kandin.”

¹⁸ Migkagi si Hana te, “Datù, selamat te ketulanged nu kedì.” Ne zutun migenat, ne migkaan en human sikandin ne mibmeupiye en is gehinawa zin.

¹⁹ Meselem utew zutun te sunud he andew, mid-enew si Elkana wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin ne mid-azap dan is NENGAZEN. Ne human dan med-ulì diyà te ubpaan dan he Rama. Ne midhulizan ni Elkana si Hana ne midtavak te NENGAZEN is minge pengemuyù ni Hana he ebegayan sikandin te anak.

²⁰ Ne zutun mibmegingey sikandin, ne neuma is penahun ne mid-anak sikandin te maama. Mingezezan te Samuel, su ke sikandin te, “Geina te mibuyù ku sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN.”

Inhalad ni Hana si Samuel

²¹ Neuma is penahun he si Elkana wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin ebpemuhat sikandan diyà te NENGAZEN iring te ebeelan dan kada tuig. Iyan heini kes andew te kebpmuhat din te kedtuman te penaad din te NENGAZEN.

²² Piru si Hana wazà meduma. Migkegiyan din is esawa zin te, “Emun egkelutas en heini is batà, ne ed-uwiten ku sikandin diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ne idhalad ku ziyà te kandin, ne ziyè en sikandin ed-ubpà te tivuuk he untung din.”

²³ Midtavak si Elkana te, “Beeli nu en ke hengkey is meupiya he egkesuatan nu. Kayi ke zà taman te egkelutas sikandin. Deyzey ke igkelihey te NENGAZEN is insaad nu kandin.” Ne mibpelintetagak si Hana is ed-etiman te anak din.

²⁴ Hein nelutas en kes batà, mid-uwit ni Hana ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te Shilo. Mid-uwit daan sikandin te tudu he vaka he tetelu en he tuig, wey herina he tengà te saku, wey binu he ziyà itagù te lundis he teleguey.

²⁵ Ne hein nelapè en kes baka mid-uwit dan si Samuel diyà te ki Eli.

²⁶ Migkegiyan ni Hana si Eli te, “Datù, egketenuzan nu pa vuwa, iyan a kes bahi he midhitindeg kayi zengan is ebpengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Mibuyù ku heini he vatà diyà te NENGAZEN ne imbegey zin kedì is mibuyù ku.

²⁸ Umbe, guntaan idhalad ku sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN, wey mekepenilbi sikandin te NENGAZEN seled te tivuuk he untung din.” Ne zutun midsimba zan is NENGAZEN.

2

Is minge Pengemuyù ni Hana

¹ Ne zutun nengemuyù si Hana, “Uteu ku igkelihey is NENGAZEN tenged te in-awè din is igkeeled ku. Ed-engitan ku guntaan is minge kuntada ku; melipayan a utew te kedluwasa zin kedì.

² Wazà ebpekeiring te NENGAZEN su wagas sikandin. Wazà ebpekerepeng kandin.

Wazà eputà he watu he iring te Megbevayè tew.

³ Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekepelavew wey ebpekepahambug su is NENGAZEN Megbevayà, ne wazà ebpekeeles kandin he minsan hengkey, wey ed-is-isipen din is ebeelan te minge etew.

⁴ Edèdeetan din is minge gemhanan, ne ebegayan din te zesen is minge meluya.

⁵ Is egkengezeyzey zengan, ne ebpesuhul su wey zan meuyag.

Ne is nengevitil zengan, guntaan nengehantey en sikandan.

Kes wazà med-anak dengan guntaan mid-anak te mezakel.

Ne sikan is mahabet is anak neeminan.

⁶ Is NENGAZEN, egkehimu zin is kedhimatey wey is ked-uyag te etew.

Egkehimu zin is kedsevuka zin kandan diyà te iveyaan wey kegkuwaa kandan puun dutun.

⁷ Edhimuwen din is duma he pubri, ne is duma, ibpese pian din.

Ibpekevavè din is duma, wey ibpemetikang din is duma.

⁸ Ed-enawen din is minge pubri zutun te utew zan kegkeayuayu.

Ibpepinuu zin sikandan duma te minge metikang is pid-etawan dan ne edhimuwen din he telehuzen.

Iyan sikandin tegigaked te pundasyun ne zutun din isavuk is kelibutan.

⁹ Ebentayan din is gaked din he minge metinumanen, ne is minge mezaat ne edèdeetan din.

Su wazà etew he ebmezeegen pinaagi zà te kandin he ebilidad.

¹⁰ Id-awè din is minge etew he edsukul kandin.

Ibperugung din is langit he tuus te kegkepeuki zin te minge kuntada zin.

Su is NENGAZEN, edhukuman din is tivuuk he kelibutan.

Tenged kandin egkehimu he gemhanan is pinili din he hadi."

¹¹ Ne mid-ulì si Elkana wey si Hana ziyà te Rama. Piru intagak dan dà si Samuel wey mekepenilbi en te NENGAZEN he iyan egalen din wey ed-elima kandin si Eli he memumuhat.

Is Salà te Dezuwa he Anak ni Eli

¹² Is dezuwa he minge anak ni Eli minge tulebung he minge etew. Wazè dan medtuman te sugù kandan te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Tenged te wazè dan sunuza is minge sulunuzen mehitenged te egkezawat te minge memumuhat he ebpuun te pemuhat te minge etew. Iyan heini ebeelan dan dutun emun duen minge pemuhat: te kenè pa edheunen haazà is usa he ibpemuhat, ibpehendutun dan is minge suluguen dan he ed-uwit te zekelà he tinidur he tetelu is ngipen.

¹⁴ Ne edtiyuken dutun te suluguen haazà is usa zutun te seled te kuzen etawa te diniyun. Ne is egketiyuk dutun te tinidur ne iyan bahin dan te minge memumuhat. Iyan heini ebeelan dan kada ebpemuhat is minge Israilihanen diyà te Shilo.

¹⁵ Emun kenè pa edtutungen is tavà dutun te usa, ed-uvey haazà is minge suluguen dutun te etew he nemuhat ne ke sikandan te, "Begayi te usa is memumuhat para edtuugen. Kenà sikandin egkesuat te sinevawan, iyan egkesuatan din is mehilew."

¹⁶ Emun egkagi is nemuhat he edtegazan dèpa he ikepemuhat kes tavà te usa ne human din pa egkekuwa is egkesuatan din, iyan heini egkegiyen din, "Kenà egkehimu. Kinahanglan he ivegey nu en guntaan, su emun kenà, ne ed-egawen ku heeyan diyà te keniyu."

¹⁷ Utew heini zekelà he salà he nehimu te minge anak ni Eli he naahà te NENGAZEN diyà te kandan, su wazè dan tehuza is pemuhat para te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu, is batà he si Samuel pedayun he mibpenilbi te NENGAZEN. Midsul-ub sikandin te ipud he linu.

¹⁹ Kada tuig ne ebeelan ni Hana si Samuel te pendivavew he visti, ne ed-uwiten din heini ke ebpemuhat sikandin te NENGAZEN duma te esawa zin, he edhimuwen dan te kada tuig.

²⁰ Ne ebpenubtuvazan ni Eli si Elkana wey esawa zin he si Hana he egkagi te, "Berakat he pinaagi kayi te esawa nu, ebegayan kew te minge vatà he iyan idliwà dutun te mibuyù din hein inlikù niw ivegey ziyà te NENGAZEN." Ne zutun mid-ulì dan.

²¹ Nehizuwan te NENGAZEN si Hana. Nekaanak pa sikandin te minge maama he tetelu wey dezuwa he vahi. Ne si Samuel mulà, pedayun he midekelà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

Si Eli wey kes minge Anak Din

²² Megurang en utew si Eli. Netuenan din is langun he kenà meupiya he ed-ul-olahan te minge anak din diyà te minge Israilihanen. Wey nezineg din daan he midhilevetan dan is minge vahi he ebpenilbi zutun te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

²³ Migkegiyan ni Eli sikandan te, “Nezineg ku ziyà te minge etew is langun he minge mezaat he vaal niw. Maan is ebpekevaal kew kenian?”

²⁴ Engkezi niw heeyan, minge anak, su kenà heini meupiya is nezineg ku puun te minge etew te NENGAZEN.”

²⁵ Mid-uman megkagi si Eli te, “Ke zuen etew he ebpekesalà diyà te zuma zin, egkehimu he iyan ebpeteliwazà kandan is Megbevayà; piru hentei is egkehimu he ebpeteliwazà ke ebpekesalà is etew ziyà te NENGAZEN?” Ne zutun wazà peminega te minge anak din is lalag din tenged te nepasad en is hukum kandan te NENGAZEN he edhimetayan sikandan.

²⁶ Mehitenged ki Samuel, midekelè en sikandin ne utew ingkelipey sikandin te NENGAZEN wey te minge etew.

Is Tagnà Mehitenged te Pemilya ni Eli

²⁷ Duen sevaha he suluguen te Megbevayà he mid-uvey ziyà te ki Eli he egkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: Impesavut ku ziyà te gin-epuan niw he si Aaron wey ziyà te pemilya zin te kemulu zan pa neuripen te hadi te Ehipto.

²⁸ Is langun he tribu te Israel, iyan ku mibpili is pemilya zin he edhimuwen ku he minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà, edtutung te veyewà, wey igkukumbalè dan is ipud diyà te etuvangan ku. Imbegey ku zaan is bahin duen te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat te minge Israilihanen.

²⁹ Guntaan, maan is egkevuten niw pa is minge pemuhat para kedì? Maan is iyan nu ibpelavi is minge anak nu kenà siak? Su ebelegazen nu sikandan he iyan dan ibpelambù is kandan he keugelingen dutun te minge meupiya he vahin dutun te pemuhat he ebpuun te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

³⁰ Dengan, siak is NENGAZEN niw he Megbevayà te Israel, midsaad a he iyan kew zà minge memumuhat he ebpekepenilbi kedì te taman te taman duma te zuma pa he minge kevuwazan te kepuun niw. Piru kenè en heeyan edtumanen guntaan, su iyan ebegayan ku te zengeg is edtahud kedì ne edrewakan ku mulà is mibpendezeisey kedì.

³¹⁻³² Tentenuzi nu heini, egkeuma is andew he ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he minge betan-en he minge maama te pemilya nu wey ziyà te zuma he minge kevuwazan te kepuun niw. Ed-antus kew wey kenè niw en egkegezaman is keuswagan he ibegey ku te zuma he minge Israilihanen. Wazè en ebmegurang keniyu.

³³ Is duma he sakup te pemilya nu edtugutan ku he mekepedayun he ebpenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegkememumuhat, piru ebpekaantus pa sikandan te utew meregen wey kenè en egkeuget ne ebpimatey zan.

³⁴ Ne para metuusi nu he egkeulaula heini is migkagi ku, ebpatay is dezuwa he anak nu he si Hofni wey si Finehas te senge andew zà.

³⁵ Ne ebpili a te metazeng wey metinumanen he memumuhat he edsunud te egkesuatan ku. Ne ebegayan ku sikandin te minge kevuwazan he ebpenilbi te mibpili ku he hadi taman te taman.

³⁶ Ne is egkesamà te kevuwazan nu, ne ebpehizuhizu sikandan te minge kevuwazan te heini he memumuhat he vegayi zin sikandan te selapi wey egkekaan. Edhangyù sikandan he himuwa sikandan he timbang he minge memumuhat su wey zan duen egkekaan.”

3

Kes Ked-umawa te Megbevayà ki Samuel

¹ Dutun he minge andew he si Samuel ebpenilbi en te NENGAZEN, dizalem sikandin te kedumala ni Eli, ne mezelağ dà ebpekidlalag is NENGAZEN, wey deisey zà is egkengelewasan.

² Sevaha zutun he mezu-kilem, edlipezeğ si Eli ziyà te rugu zin. Dutun he timpu kenè en utew ebpekaahà si Eli.

³ Ne si Samuel ziyà edlipezeğ te valey te NENGAZEN he zutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Is sulù te Megbevayà, wazè pa zutun evuki ne

⁴ mid-umew sikandin te NENGAZEN. Midtavak si Samuel te, “Hengkey, datù?”

⁵ Ne mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te ki Eli is mid-insà te, “Hengkey, datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Ke si Eli te, “Wazè ku sikew umawa. Likù ke en diyan wey medlipezeğ.” Ne zutun midlikù diyà te hizegaan din su edlipezeğ.

⁶ Mid-uman en maan umawa sikandin te NENGAZEN, “Samuel! Samuel!” Mid-enew si Samuel ne midhendiyà te ki Eli, ke sikandin te, “Hengkey, datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Midtavak si Eli te, “Mama, wazè ku sikew umawa, likù ke en wey med-uman medlipezeğ.”

⁷ Dutun he penahun wazè pa mekilala ni Samuel is NENGAZEN su wazè pa meulaula is nekidlalag kandin is NENGAZEN.

⁸ Mid-umew sikandin umani te NENGAZEN te ketetelu. Mid-enew si Samuel ne midhendiyà te ki Eli is egkagi te, “datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Ne zutun netuenan ni Eli he iyan ed-umew ki Samuel is NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne migkegiyan din si Samuel te, “Likù ke en diyan wey medlipezeğ, ne emun ed-umanan ke zin te ed-umew, ne kegiyi nu te, ‘NENGAZEN, kagi kad, su siak is suluguen nu ebpemineğ.’ ” Ne zutun midlikù si Samuel diyà te hizegaan din.

¹⁰ Midhendiyà is NENGAZEN te ki Samuel he midhitindeğ. Ne iring ded te nehuna he mibeelan din, mid-umew zin en maan si Samuel te, “Samuel, Samuel.” Ne migkagi si Samuel te, “Kagi ka, NENGAZEN su ebpemineğ a is suluguen nu.”

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Timan-i nu, kenè ne egkeuget, duen ebeelan ku kayi te Israel. Ne is langun he ebpekezineğ kayi, ne utew en egkeherati.

¹² Emun egkeuma haazà he andew ne ebeelan ku is langun he migkagi ku he ebpekesugat te pemilya ni Eli.

¹³ Su mibpetizeenan ku sikandin he edsilutan ku is pemilya zin taman te taman tenged te mibpesagdan din is minge anak din te kebaal te salà he utew mekeeled-eled minsan netuenan din haazà.

¹⁴ Umbe, impenangdù ku he is salà te pemilya ni Eli taman te taman ne kenà egkepesaylu pinaagi te kebpemuhat te minsan hengkey he minge pemuhat.”

¹⁵ Nekelipezeğ si Samuel taman te egkepawà, ne mibpuwasan din is gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. Egkahandek si Samuel he ebpenudtul ziyà te ki Eli mehitenged te impahayag te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin.

¹⁶ Ne mid-umew zin te, “Samuel, anak.” Midtavak si Samuel, “Hengkey, datù.”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Eli te, “Hengkey is migkagi kenikew te NENGAZEN? Kenè nu i-eles kedì. Utew meregen is silut kenikew te Megbevayà emun kenè nu ibpenudtul is langun he migkagi zin kenikew.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun midtudtul ni Samuel is langun. Wazè din in-eles. Ke si Eli te, “Iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN; is egkeisip din he meupiya, iyan ebeelan din.”

¹⁹ Hein dekelè en si Samuel pedayun is kegiyahi kandin te NENGAZEN; ne minsan hengkey is egkegiyen ni Samuel mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he metuman.

²⁰ Umbe, migkilala sikandin te tivuuk he Israel puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beersheba he sevaha sikandin he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Ne pedayun is kebpezeyag te NENGAZEN ki Samuel ziyà te Shilo pinaagi te kebpekidlalag kandin.

4

¹ Ne is minge lalag ni Samuel nezineg diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

Naagew te minge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

Dutun he timpu nekidtebek is minge Israilihanen te minge Filistihanen. Diyà te Ebenezer megkampu is minge Israilihanen, ne is minge Filistihanen, ne ziyè dan daan megkampu te Afek.

² Ne midsurung te minge Filistihanen is minge Israilihanen ne zutun te meinit he tebek dan. Nengezaag te minge Filistihanen is minge Israilihanen; 4,000 is nepatey he minge Israilihanen.

³ Hein nepasad is tebek ne midlikù kes minge Israilihanen he nesamà diyà te kampu zan. Hein nekeuma zan mid-insà is minge pengulu te Israilihanen te, “Maan is mibelagad kiw te NENGAZEN. Maan is nezaag kiw te minge Filistihanen? Deyzey pa ke egkuwaan tew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun diyà te Shilo para eduma kenitew is NENGAZEN ne edluwasen kiw zin dutun te minge kuntada tew.”

⁴ Umbe, midsugù sikandan te minge etew he ibpekuwa ziyà te Shilo kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Is tangeb din ne zuen dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin, ne zutun is NENGAZEN ed-ubpà te pid-elangan. Elin daan dutun miduma kes dezuwa he anak ni Eli he si Hofni wey si Finehas.

⁵ Hein nekeume en kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun dutun te kampu, nemengulahì is minge Israilihanen, ne utew mezaging is lageng dan tuus te kegkelipey zan, dutun henduen te newalwal is tanà.

⁶ Ne hein nezineg te minge Filistihanen is kulahì te minge Israilihanen, ke sikandan te, “Maan is nemengulahì kes minge Hebriyuhanen diyà te kampu zan?”

Dutun te netuenan te minge Filistihanen he nekeuma kes Kavan te NENGAZEN dutun te kampu te minge Israilihanen,

⁷ nengahandek sikandan. Ke sikandan te, “Dilikadu kiw su nekeuma ziyà te kampu te minge Israilihanen kes minge megbevayè dan. Wazè pa heini meulaula puun pa zengan.

⁸ Kehizu tew utew! Hentei ve vuwa is ebpekeluwas kenitew zutun te mekegegehem he minge megbevayè dan? Iyan heini kes minge megbevayà he midhimatey te minge Ehiptohanen diyà te sibsivayan pinaagi te mibarangbarang he minge kezeetan.

⁹ Piru, ebpekevurut kiw, ne kenè kiw egkahandek para kenè kiw meuripen te minge Hebriyuhanen iring te kegkeuripena tew kandan dengan. Umbe ebpekidtebek kiw kandan!”

¹⁰ Umbe, nekidtebek is Filistihanen, ne nezaag dan haazà is minge Israilihanen. Utew mezakel is nemematey; 30,000 he minge Israilihanen is minatey. Ne is nengesamà he minge Israilihanen ne mibpemelaguy ne mibpen-ulì dan diyà te ubpaan dan.

¹¹ Kenà iyan dà haazà, kekenà, naagew pa te minge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun, wey nepatey kes dezuwa he anak ni Eli he si Hofni wey si Finehas.

Is Kebpatey ni Eli

¹² Dutun he andew te tebek, duen sevaha he etew he nekepelaguy he sakup te pemilya ni Benjamin ne mibpehendiyà te Shilo. Mibindas din is kumbalè din, ne mibukbukan din is ulu zin te eliyavuk he tuus te utew mesakit is gehinawa zin.

¹³⁻¹⁵ Dutun te kebpekeuma zin diyà te Shilo, dutun si Eli is ebpimpinuu ziyà te bangkù he kilid te zalan su edtagad ke zuen ebpekepenudtul su igkeipeng din sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà. Si Eli, ne 98 en is penuigen din, umbe kenè en utew ebpekaahà.

Ne zutun, midtudtul zutun te etew ziyà te inged is neulaula te tebek. Nezineg haazà te minge meginged ne nemensinegew zan. Nezineg haazà ni Eli ne mid-insà si Eli, “Hengkey is idsinegew te minge etew?” Migaanggaan med-uvey haazà is etew ziyà te ki Eli.

¹⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Begu e pa he nekeuma is ebpuun diyà te tebek. Nekepelaguy a.” Migkagi si Eli te, “Hengkey ves is neulaula mamà?”

¹⁷ Midtavak kes etew te, “Nezaag is minge Israilihanen te minge Filistihanen ne mibpelaguy zan. Uteu mezakel is nemematey he sundaru tew, naapil zaan kes dezuwa he minge anak nu he si Hofni wey si Finehas. Wey naagew zaan kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà.”

¹⁸ Hein nehigutan dutun te etew kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà, ne nekeley-ang si Eli zutun te bangkù he mibpinuwan din he ziyà te kilid te pultahan te inged. Ne nevadtì is lieg din te kebpekezakdak din su melambeg wey megurang en daan sikandin, ne segugunà sikandin mibpatey. Nehimu sikandin he pengulu te Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

¹⁹ Dutun he penahun ne megaan en ed-anak is ambey ni Eli he esawa ni Finehas. Hein nezineg din he naagew kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà wey nezineg din he minatey is esawa zin wey enugang din he maama, segugunà mibelilit is getek din ne iyan en ked-anak din. Piru utew sikandin midregeni.

²⁰ Ne hein nekaanak en sikandin ne edluwèluwà sikandin te gehinawa, migkegiyan sikandin te minge mengunguyamu te, “Pekevurut ka! Su maama is anak nu!” Piru wazè en sikandin medtavak.

²¹⁻²² Hein wazè pa sikandin mebpatey iyan inngazan din dutun te vatà is Ikabud, he ke vā dà egkegiya, “Naawè en diyà te Israel is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel.” Su geina kun te naagew kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà wey minatey is esawa zin wey enugang din he maama.

5

Kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà Mid-uwit diyà te Ashdod wey Ekron

¹ Hein naagew en te minge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà, mid-uwit dan puun te Ebenezer pehendiyà te Ashdod.

² Ne ziyè dan itagù te valey he para te ed-ezapan dan he si Dagon ne zutun dan isavuk te zurug te ledawan din.

³ Uteu pa meselem dutun te sunud he andew, naahà te minge tig-Ashdod kes ledawan ni Dagon he edlelelangkeb dutun te egkesineruwan te Kavan te NENGZEN. Impehitindeg dan ne inlikù dan duen te nesevukan din.

⁴ Ne hein sunud en maan he meselem, neehè dan en maan he edlele-langkeb dutun te egkesineruwan ded dutun te Kavan te NENGAZEN. Ne is ulu zin wey zezuwa he velad din ne nengetamped, dutun mekesavuk te kilid te gemawan; iyan dà nesamà is lawa zin.

⁵ Umbe puun dutun, is menge memumuhat ni Dagon wey is langun he edseled dutun te simbahan dan diyà te Ashdod, kenè dan egiek duen te kilid he gemawan.

⁶ Mibpurungan siluti te NENGAZEN is tig-Ashdod wey zuma is menge meginged diyà te nekelingut he menge inged. Ne impetuvù te NENGAZEN diyà te lawa zan is menge levag.

⁷ Dutun te neehè dan is nengehitavù dutun te inged dan, migkagi zan te, “Kenà meupiya he kayi tew zà heini idtagù te kenitew is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel, su iyan heini hinungdan he edsilutan kiw wey si Dagon he ed-ezaben tew.”

⁸ Umbe, impetawag dan is langun he menge pengulu te Filistihanen. Ne mid-insaan sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen tew heini is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Ed-uwiten heini ziyà te Gat.” Ne zutun mid-uwit dan pehendiyà te Gat kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel.

⁹ Ne hein nekeume en diyà, midsilutan daan te NENGAZEN is menge meginged dutun, batà etawa megurang su mibpelevagan sikandan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne zutun diyè dan en maan ihated te Ekron kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà. Ne hein edseled dan en diyà te Ekron, wazà mesuat is menge etew zutun, su ke sikandan te, “Kayi zan uwita heini is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel para menegerè kiw.”

¹¹ Ne impetawag dan is langun he menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen ne migkegiyan dan te, “Ilikù niw heini is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te kandin he lugar, su emun kenè niw idlikù ne egkenegerè key is meginged kayi.” Iyan heini hangyù dan tenged te utew zan neherati su mibpuun en medsilut is Megbevayà kandan su mezakel en is nemematey kandan.

¹² Ne sikan is nengesamà he wazà mebpatey ne mibpenlevagan, ne nekeuma ziyà te langit is kebpekitavang dan.

6

In-ulì diyà te Israel kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun

¹ Hein midlavey en is pitu he vulan te ked-uwita ziyà te Filistia zuen te Kavan te NENGAZEN,

² impetawag te menge Filistihanen is menge memumuhat dan wey menge veyilan ne mid-insaan dan te, “Hengkey is ebeelan dey kayi te Kavan te NENGAZEN? Sembagi key ke ebmenmenuwen dey heini he ikeuli dey ziyà te lugar he nesevukan din.”

³ Midtavak sikandan te, “Emun id-ulì niw heini is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel, ne kinahanglan he ed-uwit kew te pemuhat he vayad te salà. Iyan heini paagi he egkengeulian kew wey egkesavut niw ke maan is edsilutan kew zin.”

⁴⁻⁵ Ne mid-insà kes menge Filistihanen, “Hengkey he pemuhat is ibpeuwit dey he ibayad te salè dey kandin?” Midtavak kes menge memumuhat wey menge veyilan te, “Diyun kew te lelima he vulawan he purma te levag wey lelima he vulawan he purma te rumat, su lelima is kezakel te menge pengulu tew, ne levag is kezeetan he neegiyan tew wey te menge pengulu tew, wey

zuen daan minge rumat he mid-uwit te kezeetan kayi te nasyun tew. Ihalad niw heini su wey mevegayi te zengeg is Megbevayà te Israël, su kela ke ed-engkezan kiw zin en te edsilut, wey is minge ed-ezopen tew, wey is nasyun tew.

⁶ Umbe, kenè niw ipemezesen is gehinawa niw iring te mid-ulaula te minge Ehiptohanen wey kes hadi dan. Wey zan en ipehipanew kes minge Israilihanen hein impaantus dan en utew te Megbevayà.

⁷ Ne guntaan, baal kew te veku he kerumata wey kuwa kew te zezuwa he vehiyan he vaka he wazè pa keenu mesengeni te eyugu. Ne sengeni niw te kerumata, piru kenè niw en ipezuma kes minge nati zan, kekenà, durengè niw heini ziyà te tudil.

⁸ Ne kuwaa niw kes Kavan te NENGAZEN ne isavuk niw zutun te kerumata. Ne izurug niw kes kavan he midteguan duen te minge vulawan he midkurtiyan, he iyan kes idlapik niw he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ipehipanew niw kes minge vaka, ne belegaza niw en ke hendei ebpevayà,

⁹ piru ahaa niw zà. Emun edtekezeg he ebpehendiyà te Bet Shemesh, he sakup te tanà te minge Israilihanen, egketuenan tew he iyan is NENGAZEN tegivaal te neulaula kayi te kenitew he utew meregen. Ne emun kenà, ne egketuenan tew he kenè bes heini vaal te NENGAZEN, kekenà, nehitavù dè bes.”

¹⁰ Ne midtuman dan haazà. Migkuwa sikandan te zezuwa he inayan he vaka ne midsengen dan te kerumata. Ne is minge nati, ne midureng dan diyà te tudil.

¹¹ In-untud dan te kerumata kes Kavan te NENGAZEN wey kes kavan he mid-ehukan dan duen te minge vulawan he midiyun dan he iring te minge rumat wey henduen te minge levag.

¹² Ne impegenat dan haazà is minge vaka ne midtandang haazà diyà te Bet Shemesh ne wazà medsuwey te zalan, is ebpemen-engà. Ne midsunud kes minge pengulu te minge Filistihanen taman te dulunà te Bet Shemesh.

¹³ Ne zutun he penahun, ebpemenragun is tig-Bet Shemesh te trigu ziyà te minge sugud. Ne hein neehè dan kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, nengesuat-suat dan utew.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Hein nekeume en kes kerumata zutun te vevesukà ni Josue he tig-Bet Shemesh, ne ziyà heini medtaman te kilid he zuen duen dekelà he vatu. Migkuwa te minge kevuwan ni Levi kes Kavan te NENGAZEN wey kes kavan he mid-ehukan duen te vulawan he migkurtiyan, ne in-untud dan dutun te zekelà he vatu. Ne migurey zan kes kerumata ne midhimetayan dan kes minge vaka su pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN, wey zuen pa zuma he impemuhat dan.

¹⁶ Naahà te lelima he pengulu te minge Filistihanen haazà is mibeelan, ne nemen-uli dan human diyà te Ekron te haazà he andew.

¹⁷ Haazà is lelima he ziniyun he vulawan he henduen te levag, ne impeuwit puun diyà te lelima he inged he sakup te Filistihanen: Ashdod, Gaza, Ashkelon, Gat, wey Ekron. Impeuwit dan heini para te NENGAZEN he pemuhat he vayad te salà.

¹⁸ Ne iring ded daan kes lelima he vulawan he iring te midiyun he rumat, su is kezakel zutun, ne iring te lelima he inged te Filistihanen he binerengbeng. Heini he minge inged wey is minge inged he nekepelikut kayi, ne midetuan te lelima he pengulu. Kes dekelà he vatu ziyà te vevesukà ni Josue diyà te Bet Shemesh, he mid-untuzan dan dutun te Kavan te NENGAZEN, kemulu pa heini guntaan he minge penahun su sevaha heini he tuus te nengehitavù.

¹⁹ Duen 70 he tig-Bet Shemesh he midhimetayan te Megbevayà su mid-ehè dan kes seled dutun te Kavan te NENGAZEN. Inlalew te minge meginged haazà is utew mesakit he silut kandan te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Ne zutun nekekagi sikandan te, “Hentei is ebpekeetuvang te NENGAZEN, kes Wagas he Megbevayà? Hendei tew vuwa ibpeuwit is Kavan te NENGAZEN para mekeziyù kayi te kenitew?”

²¹ Midsugù sikandan te etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te tig-Kiriat Jearim he egkagi te, “Inlikù te minge Filistihanen kes Kavan te NENGAZEN. Kuwaa niw kayi wey uwita niw ziyàn te kenitew.”

7

Si Samuel is Edumala te Israel

¹ Migkuwa te minge tig-Kiriat Jearim kes Kavan te NENGAZEN ne mid-uwit dan diyà te valey ni Abinadab he ziyà te vuntud. Ne mibpilì dan sin Eleazar, he anak ni Abinadab, he iyan ibpevantey.

² Neumahan te 20 he tuig diyà te Kiriat Jearim kes Kavan te NENGAZEN, ne zutun he minge tuig midlalew wey nemengumew te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he Israel he ebuyù te tavang.

³ Migkegiyan sikandan ni Samuel te, “Emun tutuu is kedlikù niw ziyà te NENGAZEN, itimbag niw heeyan is minge ed-ezapen niw apil heeyan is ledawan ni Ashtoret, ne pevayàbayè kew te NENGAZEN ne iyan dà sikandin silbiyi niw. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne edluwasen kew zin dutun te minge Filistihanen.”

⁴ Ne zutun impenimbag dan en kes ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashtoret, ne puun dutun ne NENGAZEN dà is midsilbiyan dan.

⁵ Mid-uman megkagi si Samuel ziyà te minge Israilihanen te, “Medtigum kew is langun diyà te Mizpa, su ibpengemuyù ku sikiyu ziyà te NENGAZEN.”

⁶ Dutun te netigum en sikandan langun diyà te Mizpa, migkuwa zan te wahig ne in-itis dan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Te haazà he andew mibpuasa zan ne mibuyù sikandan te pesaylu te minge salè he nehimu zan diyà te NENGAZEN. Si Samuel is nengulu te minge Israilihanen diyà te Mizpa.

⁷ Hein nezineg te minge Filistihanen he is minge Israilihanen ne midtigum dan diyà te Mizpa, nengandam is minge pengulu te Filistihanen su edsurung dan. Hein netudtulan is minge Israilihanen, utew zan nengahandek te minge Filistihanen.

⁸ Migkegiyan dan si Samuel te, “Kenè ka engked he ebpengemuyù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew he luwasa kiw zin kayi te minge Filistihanen.”

⁹ Ne zutun migkuwa si Samuel te kerehidu he wazè pa lutas ne midhimetayan din ne midtutung din haazà is senge vuuk he pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN. Nengemuyù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN su ebpekitavang para te Israel ne midtavak sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne te kemulu pa si Samuel ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen, nemekeume en is minge Filistihanen su ebpekidtebek dan te minge Israilihanen. Piru zutun he andew imperugung te NENGAZEN te utew mezaging ne nengahandek dan ne nekedsusuwey zan.

¹¹ Ne mibpenlayas sikandan te Israilihanen ne mibpenhimetayan dan puun pa te Mizpa taman te alug te Bet Car.

¹² Ne migkuwa si Samuel te vatu ne insavuk din diyà te pid-elangan te Mizpa wey Shen. Migngezanan din heini te Ebenezer su ke sikandin te, “Taman en guntaan is kedtevangi kenitew te NENGAZEN.”

¹³ Nezaag human te minge Israilihanen is minge Filistihanen, ne wazè dan en maan mekepenurung diyà te ubpaan te minge Israilihanen te uuyag pa si Samuel, su is minge Israilihanen, midtevangen sikandan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Is minge inged he neteliwazà te Ekron wey Gat he naagew te Filistihanen ne nekelikù ded diyà te Israel. Neengked is kedtebek te minge Israilihanen wey minge Amorihanen.

¹⁵ Pedayun is kebpengulu ni Samuel te Israel te tivuuk he untung din.

¹⁶ Kada tuig, ne edlibuten din is ebpuun te Betel pehendiyà te Gilgal wey Mizpa, su ebpenguluwan din is minge Israilihanen kayi he minge lugar.

¹⁷ Ne ebpekepasad ne ed-uli maan sikandin diyà te Rama, su pengulu zaan sikandin te minge etew zutun. Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN.

8

Mibuyù is minge Israilihanen te Hadì Dan

¹ Hein megurang en si Samuel, mibpilì din is minge anak din he egkehimu he pengulu te Israel.

² Si Joel is kakey, ne si Abia is hazi. Iyan sikandan nehimu he minge pengulu ziyà te Beersheba.

³ Piru wazè dan sunuza is ulaula te amey zan. Edhuna ziyà te gehinawa zan is selapì, edawat dan te sipsip, wey edtuisen dan is hustu he kukuman.

⁴ Umbe, midtigum is langun he pengulu te Israel, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Samuel ziyà te Rama.

⁵ Ke sikandan te, “Megurang ke en; ne is minge anak nu ne wazè dan meiringi is meupiya he minge vaal nu. Guntaan, begayi key te hadì he ed-uwit kenami, iring te zuma he nasyun he zuen dan hadì.”

⁶ Dutun midmezaat is gehinawa ni Samuel te ebuyuen dan, ne zutun nengemuyù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te pengemuyù din, ke sikandin te, “Tumana nu is egkegiyen dan kenikew; su kenè ka iyan mid-iniyugan dan, kekenà, siak.

⁸ Puun pa te kebpegewasa ku kandan diyà te Ehipto taman guntaan, ed-iniyugan e zan su iyan midsilbiyan dan is duma he minge ed-ezopen. Ne guntaan iyan ded ebeelan dan kenikew.

⁹ Uya, pezumazuma kad te ebuyuen dan, piru petizeeni nu zà sikandan ke hengkey is ebeelan te hadì he edumala kandan.”

¹⁰ Midtutul ni Samuel ziyà te minge etew he ebuyù te hadì diyà te kandin is langun he migkagi kandin te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini ebeelan te hadì he ed-uwit keniyu: egkuwaan din is minge anak niw he maama ne edsunderuwen din. Is duma ed-himuwen din he minge pereuntud te kerwahi, is duma ne iyan pereuntud te kudà, ne is duma ne iyan edhuna zutun te minge kerwahi.

¹² Is duma kandan edhimuwen din he minge upisyal he edumala te tig-1,000 he sundaru, ne is duma 50 he sundaru. Ne is duma ne ibpeeradu te pemuleey zin wey ibpegani te sebpet din, ne is duma ne ibpepandey zin te minge gumaan para te tebek wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten para te kerwahi.

¹³ Ne is minge anak niw he minge vahi, ne egkuwaan din he para perevaal te pehemut wey ibpepenlutù.

¹⁴ Egkuwaan din is pinekemeupiya he vevesukè niw, minge pemuleey niw te paras, wey is minge pemuleey niw te ulibu, ne ibegey zin heini te minge suluguen din.

¹⁵ Egkuwaan din is ikepulù te egkeragun niw he trigu wey menge paras, ne ibegey zin heini te menge upisyal zin wey te zuma pa he menge suluguen din.

¹⁶ Egkuwaan din daan is menge suluguen niw he menge maama wey menge vahi wey is pinekemeupiya he vaka niw wey menge asnu ne ziyè din egemita te kandin he terebahu.

¹⁷ Egkuwaan din pa is ikepulù te menge uyagen, ne egkehimu kew he menge uripen din.

¹⁸ Emun egkehitavù en heini, ebpekevuyù kew en maan te tavang te NENGAZEN tenged te kebpegesa keniyu te hadi he mibpili niw. Ne zutun kenè kew edtevaken te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁹ Piru wazè dan peminega is menge sambag ni Samuel. Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu! Egkesuatan dey he zuen hadi he ed-uwit kenami.

²⁰ Para egkeiringan dey is duma he menge nasyun he zuen dan hadi su wey zuen ebmandù wey ebpengulu kenami te kebpekidtebek.”

²¹ Dutun te kegkezinaga ni Samuel te langun he migkagi te menge etew, migkagi zin heini ziyà te NENGAZEN.

²² Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN kandin te, “Pezumdumahi nu is egkesuatan dan; begayi sikandan te hadi.” Ne migkegiyan ni Samuel is menge Israilihanen te, “Uya, iyan egketuman is egkesuatan niw; uli kew en diyan te inged niw.”

9

Mibpili ni Samuel si Saul he Hadi

¹ Duen etew he kepuun te tribu ni Benjamin. Nekilala sikandin tenged te zekelà is ketigeyunan din. Iyan ngazan din si Kish, anak sikandin ni Abiel. Si Abiel ne anak ni Zeror. Si Zeror ne anak ni Becorat. Ne si Becorat anak ni Afia he kevuwazan ni Benjamin.

² Heini si Kish, duen anak din he egngезanan ki Saul he vetan-en pa. Mekempet he kenakan. Diyà te Israel wazà ebpekerepeng kandin te kekempet wey wazà ebpekerepeng kandin te kelangkew; iyan sikandin kinemelengkawan diyà te Israel.

³ Sevaha zutun he andew, nengetazin kes menge asnu ni Kish, he amey ni Saul, ke sikandin te, “Dumaha nu is sevaha zutun te suluguen nu wey niw pen-ahaa kes menge asnu.”

⁴ Umbe, migenat si Saul wey kes suluguen is ebpen-ahà. Midhendiyè dan te vuvungan te Ephraim wey ziyà te lugar he Shalisha, ne wazè dan en maahà kes menge asnu. Ne midhendiyè dan en maan te lugar he Shaalim wey te lugar te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin, ne wazè dan en meturedu.

⁵ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te lugar he Zuf, migkegiyan ni Saul is suluguen din te, “Ed-uli ki en nasi su kela ke iyan ki ikeipeng ni amà kenà kes menge asnu.”

⁶ Piru midtavak kes suluguen te, “Wey kan be! Henduen te zuen uvey kayi he inged he zuen dutun ed-ubpà he ebpeneuven te Megbevayà. Edtehuzen sikandin te menge etew, ne is menge egkegiyen din ne egkengetuman utew. Edhendiyè ki en guntaan te kandin, kela ke mepenurù ki zin ke hendei ta egketuredu kes menge asnu.”

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul kes suluguen din te, “Emun edhendiyè ki te kandin, hengkey ve is igkevegey ta kandin? Wazè en nesamà he keuyagan ta. Wazè te en igkevegey kandin.”

⁸ Midtavak kes suluguen din te, “Heini zed, duen kayi selapi ku. Ibegey ku heini ziyà te ebpeneuven te Megbevayà wey ki zin mepenurù ke hendei ta ekgeturedu kes menge asnu.”

9-10 Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Meupiya utew! Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki te ebpeneuven.” (Te nehuna en he menge penahun te Israel, emun duen etew he egkesuat he ebpekezineg te lalag he ebpuun te Megbevayà, egkagi te, “Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki te menenagnà,” su is egngезanan guntaan te ebpeneuven ne iyan ngazan din dengan is menenagnà.)

Midhendiyà si Saul wey kes suluguen te inged he zutun med-ubpà kes ebpeneuven te Megbevayà.

11 Ne hein ebpekezeg dan en dutun te vuvungan pehendiyà te inged, duen dan nesinugung he menge raga he ebpuun dutun te inged is ebpmenekezu. Mid-insaan dan haazà is menge raga te, “Kayi ve kes menenagnà?”

12 Midtavak dan te, “Uya, kayi sikandin. Nehuna zà sikandin keniyu. Su vegu pa utew sikandin mekeuma ziyà te inged dey para te kebpengulu te menge etew te kebpemuhat diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar. Pekegaan kew!

13 Selineuta niw sikandin te kenè pa ebpekegenat su ziyà egkaan. Su edtegazan sikandin te menge etew he mid-imbitar ke ebpekeuma, su iyan sikandin ebpengumew-umew zutun te ibpmemuhat ne human dan ebpmenga. Umbe tekezeg kew en diyan su egkesaut niw pa.”

14 Ne zutun midtekezeg dan diyà te inged. Ne hein ebpegunseled dan en ne neehè dan si Samuel is ebpehendiyà te kandan he edhendutun te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar.

15 Dutun te midlavey en he andew migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Samuel te wazè pa mekeuma si Saul. Ke sikandin te,

16 “Keeselem te iring ded kayi he uras, duen sevaha he etew he ibpehendiyàn ku he ebpuun te lugar he Benjamin. Lenahi is ulu zin he iyan tuus he iyan sikandin nepili he pengulu te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. Iyan sikandin edlibri te menge etew ku he nengesakup te menge Filistihanen, su neehè ku is kebpekeantus dan utew, wey nezineg ku is kebuyu dan te tavang.”

17 Ne hein naahà ni Samuel si Saul, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Samuel te, “Iyan heini kes etew he migkagi ku kenikew. Sikandin is edumala te keetawan ku.”

18 Mid-uvey si Saul ki Samuel diyà te pultahan te inged ne mid-insaan din te, “Hendei kayi zapit is baley te menenagnà?”

19 Ke Samuel te, “Iyan ad menenagnà. Huna kew en diyan te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar, su heini he andew zuma kew kedì te egkaan. Ne keeselem te meselem, egkegiyen ku kenikew is egkeisip nu, ne human kew genat.

20 Mehitenged te menge asnu he tetelu en he andew is kegketazin dan, kenè ka meseeng su neehè en. Ne guntaan egkegiyen ku kenikew he sikew wey is pemilya te amey nu, ne iyan ed-eluyen layun te menge Israilihanen he iyan egkehimu he ebpengulu kandan.”

21 Midtavak si Saul te, “Piru ebpuun a te tribu ni Benjamin, he iyan pinekezeisek he tribu te Israel, ne is pemilya ku ne iyan utew egkaayuyu te tribu zey. Maan is nekagi nu heini kedì?”

22 Ne hein diyè en sikandan te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar, miduma ni Samuel si Saul wey kes suluguen din dutun te zekelà he rugu he zutun kes 30 he menge mibpen-imbitar. Ne zutun impepinuu zin si Saul wey kes suluguen din dutun te vangku he pinuuwà te menge megeliyug he dungganen.

²³ Ne migkegiyan ni Samuel kes peresuba te, “Uwita nu en kayi kes usa he impesivey ku kenikew.”

²⁴ Ne zutun migkuwa zutun te peresuba kes buvun ne insavuk din dutun te etuvangan ni Saul. Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Sigi, kaan ke en, su impesivey ku heini para kenikew kayi he kevruran, duma te menge etew he mibpen-imbatar ku.” Dutun migkaan si Saul duma ki Samuel te haazà he andew.

²⁵ Hein midlikù dan diyà te inged puun diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar, mid-endaman ni Samuel te egkehizegaan si Saul ziyà te patag he atep te valey zin,

²⁶ ne zutun medlipezeng si Saul. Hein meselem en, mid-umew ni Samuel si Saul ziyà te atep. Ke sikandin te, “Penines ke en, su ibpeuli ku en sikiyu.” Ne hein nekepenines en si Saul, migawas dan ki Samuel.

²⁷ Hein diyè dan en te gawas dutun te inged, migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Ipehuna nu en heeyan is suluguen nu su zuen pa ebityeraan ta megaan dà. Egkegiyen ku kenikew is migkagi te Megbevayà.” Umbe midhune en kes suluguen.

10

¹ Migkuwa si Samuel te senge umuy he lana, ne in-itis din te ulu ni Saul. Neipus dutun midhezekan din si Saul ke sikandin te, “Is NENGAZEN iyan mibpili kenikew he iyan ebpengulu te keet-etawan he gaked din.

² Ked-awè nu guntaan kayi te kedì te heini en andew, duen igkedsinugung nu he dezuwa he etew uvey te leveng ni Raquel ziyà te Zelsa he dulunà te Benjamin. Egkagi sikandan diyà te kenikew te, ‘Neehè en kes asnu he ebpen-ahaan niw, ne is amey nu ne wazà meseeng duen, kekenà, iyan ka igkeseeng din, ne edtulung ebpenginginsà te menge etew ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan din wey zin maahà kes anak din?’ ”

³ Migkagi si Samuel te, “Emun ebpekeuma ka ziyà te kayu he ulayan diyà te Tabor, duen tetelu he etew he igkedsinugung nu he ebpehendiyà te Betel su ed-azap te Megbevayà. Is sevaha kandan ne ed-uwit te tetelu he nati te kambing, ne is ikezuwa ne ed-uwit te tetelu he supas, ne is iketelu ne ed-uwit te vinu he ziyà itagù te lundis he teleguey.

⁴ Ebpenelehuzan dan kenikew ne ebegayan ke zan te dezuwa he vuuk he supas, ne edewaten nu.

⁵ Ne te kebpekeuma nu ziyà te Buntud te Megbevayà, he zutun is kampu te menge Filistihanen ne zuen egkesinugung nu he grupu te menge ebpeueven he edtupang puun te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar. Edtutar sikandan te alpa, tamburin, pulalà, wey lira is ebpeamenagnà.

⁶ Ne zutun, ed-ulinan ka te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN, ne ebpekagi ke en te kebpeagnà duma kandan, ne egkehimu ke en he vegu en he etew.

⁷ Ne emun egketuman en heini, beeli nu en ke kengkey is meupiya, su zuma nu en is Megbevayà.

⁸ “Huna ke en kedì diyà te Gilgal. Edtelukun e zà kenikew su ebpemuhat a te pemuhat he edtutungen wey te menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Piru tegazi a kenikew taman te pitu he andew taman te ebpekeuma a, su egkegiyen ku kenikew ke hengkey is ebeelan nu.”

Nehimu he Hadì si Saul

⁹ Ne hein mid-awè en si Saul ziyà te ki Samuel, mibegu te Megbevayà si Saul. Ne kes langun he migkagi ni Samuel kandin ne segugunà nengetuman te haazè dà he andew.

¹⁰ Dutun te nekeuma si Saul wey kes suluguen din diyà te Gibeà, midsinugung kandan is grupu te minge ebpeneuven ne midseled diyà te kandin is Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà ne miduma sikandin kandan is ebpenagnà.

¹¹ Hein naahà sikandin dutun te minge etew he nekekilala kandin he ebpenagnà duma te minge ebpeneuven, mibpein-inseez zan, “Hengkey is neulaula te anak ni Kish? Nehimu en bes he ebpeneuven si Saul?”

¹² Duen sevaha he etew he meginged dutun, midtavak te, “Kenà impurtanti is kegketueni ta te amey zin su egkehimu is minsan hentei he ebpeneuven.” Ne iyan heeyan ebpuunan te erubasa he egkagi te, “Ebpeneuven en bes si Saul?”

¹³ Hein neipus is kebpenagnà ni Saul, midhendiyà sikandin te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar.

¹⁴ Ne zutun mid-insaan te anggam din si Saul wey kes suluguen din te, “Hendei kew ves ebpuun?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Mibpen-ehè dey is minge asnu. Hein wazè dey en maahà midhendiyè key te ki Samuel.”

¹⁵ Migkagi is anggam ni Saul te, “Tudtuli a ke hengkey is migkagi ni Samuel kenikew.”

¹⁶ Midtavak si Saul te, “Mibpesarig sikandin he egkeehè ded kes minge asnu.” Piru wazà kegiya ni Saul ziyà te anggam din is migkagi ni Samuel mehitenged te kegkehimuwa kandin he hadi.

¹⁷ Ne mibpesuguan ni Samuel is minge Israilihanen diyà te Mizpa su ebpenudtulen din kandan is migkagi te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Hein diyè dan en, midtudtul ni Samuel is migkagi te NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà te Israel: “Impegawas ku sikiyu is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto; midluwas ku sikiyu puun te minge Ehiptohanen wey te langun he ginhedian he midaagdaag keniyu.

¹⁹ Iyan a Megbevayè niw he midluwas keniyu te langun he ebpekekaid wey kegkerasey, piru guntaan ed-iniyugan a keniyu. Su mibuyù kew te hadi he ebpengulu keniyu. Umbe guntaan tigum kew kayi te edtuvangan ku he ebpesibsiyayà is kada tribu wey kada sengeepuan.”

²⁰ Ne zutun impeuvey ni Samuel is kada tribu te Israel, ne iyan nepilian is tribu ni Benjamin.

²¹ Impeuvey ni Samuel te etuvangan is tribu ni Benjamin he mibpesibsiyayà is kada sengeepuan, ne iyan nepili is tegiapù ki Matri. Ne is nepilian dutun te minge grupu te minge pemilya he tegiapù ki Marti iyan si Saul he anak ni Kish. Piru hein mibpen-ehè dan si Saul, wazè dan maahà.

²² Umbe, nenginginsà is minge etew ziyà te NENGAZEN te, “Kayi ve sikandin?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN, “Uya, kayi sikandin. Mid-eles dà sikandin kayi te minge uwiten.”

²³ Ne zutun nemelelaguy sikandan ne migkuwa zan si Saul. Ne hein impehitindeg dan diyà te teliwazà, iyan sikandin kinemelengkawan te langun.

²⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Samuel is langun he minge etew te, “Iyan heini kes etew he mibpili te NENGAZEN he iyan hadi niw. Wazà minsan sevaha kenitew he nekeiring kandin.” Ne zutun nemengulahì is minge etew he egkagi te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!”

²⁵ Segugunà impesavut ni Samuel te minge etew is ketengdanan wey ketenged te hadi. Insurat din heini ziyà te midlulun he velesahan, ne ziyè din itagù te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne impeuli ni Samuel is minge etew.

²⁶ Mid-uli daan si Saul ziyà te valey zan diyà te Gibeà. Midumahan sikandin te minge sundaru he mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mekezuma kandin.

²⁷ Duen dutun minge etew he wazà minge pulus he ed-undaunda ki Saul. Ke sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen kayi he etew te kedluwas kenitew?” Wazè dan begayi si Saul te gasa. Piru wazè en megkagi si Saul.

11

Midluwas ni Saul is Inged he Jabesh

¹ Si Nahash he iyan hadi te minge Amunihanen, midhendiyà te inged he Jabesh Gilead duma is minge sundaru zin ne midlingutan dan su edsurungen dan. Migkagi ziyà te kandin is minge meginged dutun te, “Baal ka te kesebutan tew, ne ebpesakup key kenikew.”

² Midtavak si Nahash te, “Egkehimu he ebaal a te kesebutan tew asal iyan egkesuatan ku is edlugiten ku is kewanan he mata te kada sevaha keniyu wey mepeel-elezi is tivuuk he Israel.”

³ Midtavak is minge pengulu te Jabesh kandin te, “Edhangyù key he vegayi key te timpu puun guntaan taman te pitu he andew su ibpesavut dey pa is tivuuk he Israel. Emun wazè en ebpekeuma he edluwas kenami ne ebpevayèbayè key en kenikew.”

⁴ Duen nemekeuma he minge menunudtulà diyà te Gibeà, he zutun ed-ubpà si Saul. Ne hein midtudtul zan is minge lalag ni Nahash, nemeninegew is langun he minge etew zutun.

⁵ Naserengà dutun he mid-ulì si Saul puun te pemuleey zin, midtundan din is minge vaka zin. Hein nezineg din is ebmeninegew mid-insà sikandin, “Hengkey ves is nehitavù? Maan is ebmeninegew is minge etew?” Ne zutun midtudtul te minge etew ziyà te kandin is migkagi te minge tig-Jabesh.

⁶ Kegkezinega ni Saul zutun ne segugunà sikandin mid-ulinan te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà, wey utew sikandin nepauk.

⁷ Migkuwa sikandin te dezuwa he vaka ne mibpenggetad din. Ne impeuwit din dutun te minge menunudtulà, ne midsugù din sikandan he ibpehendiyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel he ebpenudtul te minge etew, “Iyan heini egkeulaula te vaka te etew he kenà eduma ki Saul wey ki Samuel te kebpekidtebek.”

Ne zutun intagù te NENGAZEN diyà te gehinawa te minge Israilihanen is kegkehendeki zan ki Saul, umbe nesevaha zan is eduma ki Samuel wey ki Saul.

⁸ Ne midtigum ni Saul diyà te Bezek is minge etew: 300,000 is ebpuun te Israel, ne 30,000 is ebpuun te Juda.

⁹ Migkegiyan dan kes minge menunudtulà diyà te Jabesh Gilead te, “Kegiyi niw is minge etew ziyàn he keeselem te meudtu ne egkeluwas sikandan.” Hein nezineg te minge zuma zan haazà is tudtul te minge menunudtulà ne utew zan nengelihey.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan dan is minge Amunihanen te, “Keeselem ne ebpevayèbayè key en keniyu, minsan hengkey is ebeelan niw kenami ne veeli niw en.”

¹¹ Megaan en egkepawà dutun te sunud he andew, ne mibahinbahin ni Saul is minge sakup din te tetelu he grupu. Ne hein utew pa meselem dutun, midsurung dan is kampu te minge Amunihanen ne mibpenhimetayan dan taman te meudtu. Is wazà mepatey kandan nemelaguy he tigselimbaha.

¹² Hein nepasad is tebek, migkegiyan te minge Israilihanen si Samuel te, “Hentei minge etawa kes egkagi te kenà engayan he egkehimu he hadi tew si Saul? Uwita niw kayi su edhimetayan dey sikandan.”

¹³ Piru migkagi si Saul te, “Wazà etew he edhimetayan guntaan, su guntaan midluwas te NENGAZEN is Israel.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Samuel is menge etew te, “Kuwa kew en, edhendiyè kiw te Gilgal su id-uman tew ibpesavut he si Saul iyan nehimu he hadi tew.”

¹⁵ Umbe midhendiyè dan langun te Gilgal ne impekilala zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he si Saul nehimu en he hadi. Ne nemuhat sikandan dutun te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey midlipeylipey zan langun.

12

Kebpeneltelaan ni Samuel

¹ Migkegiyan ni Samuel is langun he Israilihanen te, “Midtuman ku is mibuyù niw kedi; mibegayan ku sikiyu te hadi he iyan edumala keniyu.

² Guntaan duen niw en hadi he ebpengulu keniyu. Siak, nehimu a he pengulu niw puun pa te betan-en e pa taman guntaan piru megurang ad su uvanen e en, ne guntaan, duma niw en daan is menge anak ku he maama.

³ Kayi a guntaan te etuvangan niw, emun duen ingkesilag niw kedi, ne kegiya niw kedi guntaan kayi te etuvangan te NENGAZEN wey te hadi he mibpili din. Duen ku ve mibpegespeges keniyu te kegkuwaa ku te vaka wey ke asnu ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu? Duen ku ve midlimbungan keniyu etawa midlupiglupig? Wazè ku ve ikula is hustu he kukuman su mibpesuhul a? Emun duen ebpekepenistigus he zuen ku neveelan kayi ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu, ne ebeyazan ku heeyan.”

⁴ Midtavak is menge etew te, “Wazè key kenikew limbungi wey pegpegesa. Wazè nu migkuwa ziyà te minsan hentei.”

⁵ Migkagi si Samuel ziyà te kandan te, “Te guntaan he andew ebpekepenistigus is NENGAZEN wey is hadi he mibpili din he wazè niw egkekagi he sayep ku.” Migkagi is menge etew te, “Uya, iyan netau is NENGAZEN.”

⁶ Mid-uman megkagi si Samuel te, “Is NENGAZEN, iyan mibpili ki Moises wey ki Aaron he nehimu he iyan pengulu te kepuun niw, wey sikandin is mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto.

⁷ Guntaan, kenè kew awà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he iyan is nehitindegan niw guntaan, su idsumbung ku sikiyu. Ibpetentenuzan ku keniyu is menge keupiyaanan he mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu wey menge kepuun niw.

⁸ “Hein diyè pa te Ehipto is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, mibuyù dan te penavang te NENGAZEN, ne midsugù te NENGAZEN si Moises wey si Aaron he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto ne iyan miduma kandan kayi he tanà.

⁹ Piru midlipatan dan is NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè dan, umbe paagi te NENGAZEN is kegkezeega kandan ni Sisera he peremandar te sundaru he tig-Hazor, wey te Filistihanen wey te hadi te Moab.

¹⁰ Mibuyù dan te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandan te, ‘Nekesalè key, NENGAZEN. Mibelagad dey sikew su iyan mid-azap dey is ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashtoret. Piru guntaan, luwasa key puun te gehem te menge kuntada zey, ne ed-ezapen dey sikew.’

¹¹ Ne midsugù te NENGAZEN si Gideon, si Barak, si Jefta wey siak, su midluwas dey sikiyu puun te kedsekupa keniyu te menge kuntada niw kayi te nekelingut, umbe guntaan meupiyè en is ked-ubpè niw.

¹² Piru hein edsurungen kew ni Nahash he hadi te menge Amunihanen, mibuyù kew kedi te hadi he edumala keniyu, minsan pa te zuen en NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayà, he iyan hadi niw.

¹³ Guntaan, heini en is hadi he mibpili niw. Mibuyi niw sikandin, ne imbegey sikandin keniyu te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Sikiyu wey is hadi niw, waza minsan hengkey he ebpekekaid keniyu, emun edtahud kew te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevaye niw wey edsunud kew te minge sugu din.

¹⁵ Piru emun kenè kew edsunud te NENGAZEN, ne kenè niw edtumanen is minge sugu din, ne edsilutan kew zin iring ded te mibeelan din te kepuun niw.

¹⁶ “Tagad kew za kayi; ahaa niw is egkein-inuwan he ebeelan te NENGAZEN, kayi te etuvangan niw.

¹⁷ Kenè be gulavung man heini he timpu is tiragun te trigu? Piru edhengyuen ku is NENGAZEN he iperugung din wey ipeuzan din. Ne zutun egkeisip-isip niw he mezaat bes diya te etuvangan te NENGAZEN haaza is kebuyi niw te hadi.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun mibuyi si Samuel ziya te NENGAZEN, te haaza he andew, imperugung wey impeuzan te NENGAZEN. Nengahandek dutun is minge etew te NENGAZEN wey ki Samuel.

¹⁹ Migkegiyan dan si Samuel te, “Edhangyù key kenikew he, pengemuyi ka ziya te NENGAZEN he Megbevaye nu he kenè key pezem mebpematey, su neumanan da is minge sale dey te kebuyi dey te hadi.”

²⁰ Midtavak si Samuel te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Minsan pa te nekevaal kew te kenà meupiya, kenè niw iniyugi is NENGAZEN, kekenà, silbiyi niw sikandin te tivuuk he gehinawa niw.

²¹ Kenè kew penilbi te minge ed-ezape he wazè dan pulus. Su kenà heini ebpekeluwas wey ebpeketavang keniyu.

²² Kenè kew ed-iniyugan te NENGAZEN, su kenè din egkesuatan he mepeelezi is ngazan din. Wey ingkelihey zin utew is kegkehimuwa zin keniyu he minge sakup din.

²³ “Emun mehitenged kediey, layun ku sikiyu ibpengemuyi diya te NENGAZEN, su emun kenè ku heini ebeelan ne ebpekesala a ziya te NENGAZEN. Ne ebpenuruen ku sikiyu te kebpengungubpaan he meupiya wey hustu.

²⁴ Kinahanglan he tehuza niw utew is NENGAZEN wey silbiyi niw te hustu pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw. Wey tentenuzi niw is egkein-inuwan he mibeelan din keniyu.

²⁵ Emun ebpedayun kew he ebaal te sala, sikiyu wey is hadi niw ne egkezeetan.”

13

¹ Mibpenuigen te 30 si Saul he nehimu sikandin he hadi te Israel, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 42 he tuig.

² Ne mibpili si Saul te 3,000 he minge maama te Israel he para ebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen. Ne is duma he waza mepili ne impemeuli din. Ne miduma zin dutun is 2,000 ziya te Micmash wey ziya te vuntud te Betel, ne is 1,000 ne impezuma zin te anak din he si Jonatan diya te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin.

³ Ne zutun midsurung ni Jonatan is kampu te minge Filistihanen diya te Gibeà, ne nezineg heini te zuma he minge Filistihanen. Umbe mibmandar si Saul te ipezaging is minge budyung te tivuuk he Israel para maandam is minge Israilihanen para te tebek.

⁴ Nezineg te minge Israilihanen he utew nengepauk is minge Filistihanen te kedsurunga ni Saul te kampu zan. Umbe midtigum ni Samuel is minge Israilihanen diya te Gilgal duma ki Saul.

⁵ Nengandam is minge Filistihanen te kebpekidtebek te Israilihanen. Duen dan 3,000 he kerwahi, 6,000 he minge pereuntud te kudà, wey utew mezakel he minge sundaru, su iring dan te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Midhendiyè dan te Micmash, he zapit te edsilaan te Bet Aven, ne ziyè dan megkampu.

⁶ Ne hein naahà te minge Israilihanen he dilikadu zan, ne nen-eles dan diyà te minge surung, wey ziyà te minge budsi, wey ziyà te minge nekesungkarub he minge watu, wey ziyà te minge kalut.

⁷ Ne is duma kandan ne midlayun te Wahig he Jordan, ne nemelaguy zan diyà te Gad wey ziyà te Gilead. Ne si Saul mulà, ne mibpelintetagak diyà te Gilgal, ne ebpengerkeren en te kegkahandek is minge zuma zin dutun.

⁸ Midtegazan ni Saul si Samuel ziyà te Gilgal seled te pitu he andew he iyan insaad ni Samuel kandin, piru wazà mekeuma si Samuel. Ne zutun naahà ni Saul he egkenaney egketerini is kahabet te minge zuma zin su ebpemelaguy,

⁹ ke sikandin te, “Uwita niw kayi te kediey sikan is pemuhat he edtutungen wey sikan is pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.” Ne impemuhat ni Saul zutun kes pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹⁰ Hein egkepasad en dutun is kebpmuhat din ne nekeuma si Samuel. Midligawang si Saul ne migelgelawan din,

¹¹ piru mid-insà si Samuel te, “Hengkey is mibeelan nu?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Neehè ku he egkenaney en egketerini is kahabet te minge etew su ebpemelaguy, wey wazè ka mekeuma zuen te midtendek nu he uras, ne is minge Filistihanen he nekaandam dan en te kebpekidtebek diyà te Micmash su midtigum dan en.

¹² Neisip ku he kela ke surunga key en te minge Filistihanen kayi te Gilgal ne wazè key pa mekepemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN para te kebuyù te tavang din, umbe nepeges ad te kebpmuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen.”

¹³ Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kelelelungan is mibeelan nu. Wazè nu tumana is insugù kenikew te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè nu he intelaan din kenikew. Emun midtuman nu pezem, ne is minge kevuwazan nu ne iyan ebpedayun he edhadì te Israel.

¹⁴ Piru kenè en heeyan egkehitavù, su zuen en naahà te NENGAZEN he etew he ebpemineg kandin, wey iyan edhimuwen din he ebpengulu te keet-etawan din tenged te wazè nu tumana is sugù din.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun migenat si Samuel puun te Gilgal ne mibpehendiyà te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin. Mibilang ni Saul is nengesamà he minge etew zin; minge 600 dà langun.

Wazà minge Gumaan te minge Israilihanen

¹⁶ Migkampu si Saul wey is anak din he si Jonatan wey is minge sakup dan diyà te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin, ne is minge Filistihanen daan, ne migkampu zan diyà te Micmash.

¹⁷ Tetelu he grupu is minge Filistihanen he midsurung, is sevaha he grupu ziyà mebayà te Ofra, he tanà te Shual.

¹⁸ Is ikezuwa ne ziyà mebayà te Bet Horon, ne is iketelu ne ziyà mebayà te dulunà he egkepantew ta is sugud-sugud te Zeboim he zapit te sibsivayan.

¹⁹ (Dutun he timpu, wazà Israilihanen he metau he ebpensal. Kenà egkesuat is minge Filistihanen he zuen Israilihanen he egketau ebpensal su kela ke mebpemaal zan daan te minge ispada wey minge vangkw.

²⁰ Umbe, edhendiyà is minge Israilihanen te minge Filistihanen su egkemangaan dan is punta te eradu zan, minge piku, wasey, wey minge garab.

²¹ Mahal is kebpevayad kandan. Is bayad te kebpekemanga zan te punta te eradu etawa piku, dezuwa he vuuk he pelata. Ne is bayad te kebpekemanga zan te wasey etawa kebpepurung te gelemiten he para te uyagen ne sevaha he selapì.)

²² Umbe, te timpu te tebek, wazà minsan sevaha he ispada wey bangkew te minge Israilihanen gawas ki Saul wey ki Jonatan.

²³ Midsugù is minge Filistihanen te minge sundaru he ibpevantey te zalan diyà te Micmash.

14

Midsurung ni Jonatan is minge Filistihanen

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes betan-en he tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hengkayi ke en, su edhendiyè ki te bentayà te minge Filistihanen su ebpeniid ki.” Piru wazè din ipetukew is amey zin te mibeelan din.

² Ne te haazà he andew diyà si Saul te sihung te kayu he pumigranata ziyà te Migron, te dulunà te Gibeà. Duma is 600 he minge sakup din.

³ Sevaha zutun te sakup din si Ahia he memumuhat, he migkukumbalà te ipud. Si Ahia anak ni Ahitub, he suled ni Ikabud. Si Ahitub, anak ni Finehas. Si Finehas, anak ni Eli he memumuhat dengan te NENGAZEN diyà te Shilo. Wazà netau te kegenat ni Jonatan.

⁴ Dutun te zalan he ibayà ni Jonatan pehendiyà te bentayà te minge Filistihanen ne kelendigan is pesiziveluyà; is divaluy, ne egngезanan te Bozez, ne is divaluy, ne egngезanan te Sene.

⁵ Is divaluy zutun he zempilas, ne zapit te zizaya dehipag te Micmash, ne is divaluy he zapit te zivavà, dehipag te Geba.

⁶ Migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hengkayi ke en, ebayaan ta is kampu te minge etew he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà. Kela ke edtevangan ki te NENGAZEN, su wazà ebpekevelavag kandin emun edhimuwen din he mekezaag is etew, mezakel man wey ke deisey.”

⁷ Midtavak haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu; duma a kenikew minsan hengkey is egkehitavù.”

⁸ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki su ebpeehè ki kandan.

⁹ Emun egkagi zan te tegazi key su ebpekidtebek dan, kenè ki en edtekezeg, kekenà, edtegazan ta.

¹⁰ Piru emun egkagi zan te iyan ki edtekezeg, edtekezegan ta sikandan, su iyan tuus haazà he ibpezaag te NENGAZEN sikandan kenita.”

¹¹ Hein mibpeehè dan is dezuwa te minge Filistihanen, mid-undaunda zà sikandan te minge Filistihanen he egkagi te, “Ahaa niw man is minge Hebriyuhane! Midligawang dan en dutun te budsì he ed-elesan dan.”

¹² Ne zutun migkulahì dan si Jonatan wey kes sinerigan din te gumaan, “Tekezeg kew kayi te kenami, su zuen ibpenurù dey keniyu!” Migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Sunud ka kedì su siguradu he ibpezaag en te NENGAZEN sikandan te Israel.”

¹³ Mibpenanap si Jonatan ne edsunud kandin kes tig-uwit te gumaan din he edtekezeg. Ne mibpenhimetayan din kes minge Filistihanen, ne iyan daan mibeelan te tig-uwit te gumaan din.

¹⁴ Ne te nehuna he kedsurung dan, ne 20 is nepatey zan he Filistihanen dutun te lugar he tengà he hiktarya is keluag din.

¹⁵ Utew nengahandek is minge Filistihanen sikan is dutun te kampu, diyà te vevesukà, diyà te bentayà, wey minsan sikan is nenurung. Ne zutun midlinug, ne utew zan dutun nengahandek.

¹⁶ Diyà te Gibeà, he sakup te tanà he Benjamin, naahà te minge bantey ni Saul is minge sundaru te minge Filistihanen, ebpemelaguy minsan hendei zà ebpekepevayà.

¹⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul is minge sakup din te, “Tiguma niw is minge sundaru wey ahaa niw ke hentei is naawà.” Netuenan dan dutun he si Jonatan wey kes tig-uwit te gumaan din is naawà dutun.

¹⁸ Migkegiyan ni Saul si Ahia te, “Uwita kayi kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.”

¹⁹ Ne te kemulu ebpekidlalag si Saul zutun te memumuhat mid-iseg is kegurub diyà te kampu te minge Filistihanen. Umbe migkegiyan ni Saul kes memumuhat te, “Kenè nu en insai is Megbevayà.”

²⁰ Ne zutun midtigum ni Saul is minge sakup din, ne migenat dan is ebpekidebek. Neehè dan is minge Filistihanen he egkegurigew su mid-uuney zan mebphehimhimetayà te ispada.

²¹ Is minge Hebriyuhane he midtampu ziyà te minge Filistihanen he miduma kandan ne ziyè en maan medtampu te ki Saul wey ki Jonatan wey te zuma pa he minge Israilihanen.

²² Is minge Israilihanen he nemen-eles diyà te vuvungan te Efraim nezineg dan he nemelaguy en is minge Filistihanen, ne mid-apil en sikandan he ebpendal-as te minge Filistihanen.

²³ Ne zutun nekeume en diyà te Bet Aven is edtebek. Mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he mekezaag is minge Israilihanen.

Midsesapà si Saul

²⁴ Haazà he andew, mibpengguyaan is minge Israilihanen te kegkevitil su midsesapà si Saul he egkagi te, “Edrewakan is minsan hentei he egkaan te kenè pa ebmezukilem, te kenè e pa ebpekevalas te minge kuntada ku.” Umbe wazà minsan hentei he migkaan kandan.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ne is langun he minge sundaru ne nemenhendiyà te ketelunan, ne zuen neehè dan he teneb he edtigis diyà te tanà. Piru wazà migkaan kandan dutun tenged te nahandek dan te sapà.

²⁷ Piru wazà metueni ni Jonatan is sapà te amey zin he engayan he edtumanen te minge etew. Umbe intiyuk din is puru te tuked din dutun te teneb ne migkaan sikandin, ne mibmeupiya is gehinawa zin.

²⁸ Migkegiyan sikandin te sevaha zutun te minge sundaru te, “Kenà egkehimu he egkaan kiw su midsesapà is amey nu he edrewakan is minsan hentei he egkaan guntaan he andew. Umbe ebmemeguyà is minge etew.”

²⁹ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kenà meupiya is ebeelan te amey ku kayi te nasyun. Ahaa niw man, utew a nekeuhang te nekegezam a te deisey zà he teneb.

³⁰ Edhuna pa pezem he meupiya is kegezamgezam tew ke migkaan kiw zutun te nekuwa tew puun dutun te minge kuntada tew, wey mezakel pa utew is egkepatay tew he minge Filistihanen.”

³¹ Dutun he andew is minge Israilihanen, te nezaag dan en is minge Filistihanen puun te Micmash taman te Ayalon, nengeveley sikandan wey nengevitil utew.

³² Umbe, egkengezegdegusu zan is ebpemenguwa te nengaagew zan he minge kerehidu wey minge vaka, ne midlapè dan haazà, migkaan dan is usa he zuen pa zutun lengesa.

³³ Duen sevaha zutun he midsumbung ki Saul, “Ahaa nu man mibaal is menge etew te salà diyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkaan te usa he zuen pa lengesa.” Migkagi si Saul te, “Menge limbungan! Ililid niw kayi te uvey ku heeyan is dekelà he watu.

³⁴ Ne beyai niw is menge etew ne kegiyi niw te med-uwit is uman sevaha kandan te vaka wey kerehidu, ne lepaa zan kayi wey keena zan. Ne kegiya niw kandan he kenè dan mebaal te salà diyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa.” Umbe te haazà he kezukileman mid-uwit is kada sevaha te kandin he vaka ziyà te ki Saul ne midlapè dan dutun.

³⁵ Ne zutun mibaal si Saul te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN. Iyan haazà nehuna he pemuhatà he mibeelan din.

³⁶ Migkagi si Saul te, “Edsurungen tew guntaan te mezukilem is menge Filistihanen. Ebpenhimetayan tew sikandan langun wey ebpenguwaan tew is menge azen dan taman te egkepawà.” Midtavak is menge etew te, “Beeli nu ke hengkey is meupiya.” Piru migkagi is memumuhat te, “Ed-insaan te pa is Megbevayà mehitenged kenian.”

³⁷ Umbe, mibpekisayud si Saul ziyà te Megbevayà te, “Edsurungen dey ve is menge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu en be kenami sikandan?” Iyan, wazà medtavak is Megbevayà te haazà he andew.

³⁸ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Saul is menge pengulu te menge Israilihanen te, “Uvey kew kayi, su wey tew metueni ke hengkey he salà is neveelan tew te heini he andew.

³⁹ Idsaad ku te uuyag he NENGAZEN he iyan midluwas te menge Israilihanen, he is ebpekesalà ne edhimetayan, minsan si Jonatan he anak ku.” Ne zutun wazà minsan hentei he midtavak.

⁴⁰ Migkegiyan ni Saul is langun he Israilihanen te, “Hitindeg kew kenian, wey is anak ku he si Jonatan ne kayi edhitindeg.” Ne mibpemindeg is menge etew.

⁴¹ Ne nengemuyù si Saul. Ke sikandin te, “NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, petueni nu kenami ke hentei is nekesalà.” Ne pinaagi te ripa, si Jonatan wey si Saul is nekesalà ne kenà iyan is menge etew.

⁴² Ne migkagi si Saul te, “Ripahi niw ke hentei kenami ki Jonatan is nekesalà.” Ne is neripahan ne iyan si Jonatan.

⁴³ Ne migkegiyan ni Saul si Jonatan te, “Hengkey ves is mibeelan nu?” Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Intiyuk ku is purù te tuked ku zuen te teneb ne migkaan a te deisey zà. Ne, kinahanglan buwa he edhimetayan a?”

⁴⁴ Midtavak si Saul te, “Uya! Su emun kenè ku sikew ebpehimetayan, deyzey pezem ke iyan ad edsilutan te Megbevayà te utew meregen.”

⁴⁵ Piru migkagi is menge etew ziyà te ki Saul te, “Si Jonatan is nekevegey te kezeegan tew, ne guntaan edhimetayan tew sikandin? Kenà egkehimu! Idsesapè dey ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he kenà sikandin ebmenuwen, su is Megbevayà is midtavang te mibeelan din guntaan.” Umbe wazà himetayi si Jonatan, su midluwas sikandin te menge etew.

⁴⁶ Ne si Saul wazè en mebpedayun te kedat-as te menge Filistihanen, ne midlikù sikandan diyà te lugar zan.

⁴⁷ Hein kedhadì ni Saul te Israel, mibpekidebek sikandin te nekelingut kandin he menge kuntada zin. Iyan heini menge kuntada zin: is menge tig-Moab, menge tig-Ammon, menge tig-Edom, is menge hadì diyà te Zoba, wey is menge tig-Filistia. Is minsan hentei he kuntada zin ne egkezaag din.

⁴⁸ Mevurut sikandin he ebpekidebek, wey nezaag din daan is menge Amalikanhen. Te heini he paagi midluwas din is menge Israilihanen puun te

gehem te langun he minge midsurung kandan wey te mibpen-agew te minge azen dan.

Is Pemilya ni Saul

⁴⁹ Is minge anak he maama ni Saul iyan si Jonatan, si Ishvi wey si Malkishua. Ne is minge anak din he minge vahi iyan si Merab he iyan kakey, ne si Mical, is hazi.

⁵⁰ Is esawa ni Saul iyan si Ahinoam, he anak ni Ahimaaz. Is peremandar te minge sundaru zin iyan is id-agew zin he si Abner, he anak te anggam din he si Ner.

⁵¹ Is amey ni Saul he si Kish wey is amey ni Abner he si Ner ne minge anak ni Abiel.

⁵² Layun dà edtebek is minge Israilihanen wey minge Filistihanen seled te kedhadi ni Saul. Ne emun duen egkeehè din he mevurut wey mezesen he etew edhimuwen din he sundaru.

15

Inselikwey te Megbevayà si Saul he Hadi

¹ Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Iyan a zengan midsugù te NENGAZEN te kebpetigisi te lana ziyà te kenikew he tuus te mibpilì ka iyan he hadi te keet-etawan din he minge Israilihanen. Umbe peminega nu heini is lalag te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem:

² ‘Edsilutan ku is minge Amalikanhen tenged te kedsurunga zan te minge Israilihanen te kebpuun dan diyà te Ehipto.

³ Umbe guntaan, surunga niw is Amalikanhen! Dezeeti niw is langun he zutun te kandan. Penhimetayi is minge maama zan, minge vahi, minge vatà, minsan is edsusu pa, apil is minge vaka, kerehidu, kemilyu, wey asnu.’

⁴ Umbe, mibpemesuguan ni Saul is minge sundaru te Telaim. Duen 200,000 he minge sundaru he netigum, wey zuen 10,000 zaan he ebpuun te Juda.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà ensi Saul te inged te Amalek, ne ziyè dan te zal-ug is ed-ayan.

⁶ Mibpeuwit si Saul te lalag diyà te minge Kinhanen te, “Genat kew! Ewai niw heeyan is minge Amalikanhen para kenè ku sikiyu ikeapil te edhimatey duma kandan, su mid-ugupan niw is minge Israilihanen te kegawas dan puun te Ehipto.” Ne zutun mibpekeziyù is minge Kinhanen.

⁷ Ne midsurung eni Saul is minge Amalikanhen puun te Havila taman te Shur, he zapit te edsilaan te Ehipto.

⁸⁻⁹ Nengepatey zan is langun he minge Amalikanhen, gawas ki Agag he hadi. Wazè dan mulà himetayi piru mibihag dan dà. Wazè dan daan penhimetayi is kerehidu he meupiya is lawa zin wey is minge vaka, minsan is minge nati. Is langun he meupiya ne wazè dan himetayi, iyan dan dà midhimetayan kes kanà memeupiya wey kenè en egkepulsan.

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Samuel te,

¹¹ “Mibesulan ku is kedhimuwa ku ki Saul he hadi, tenged te mid-iniyugan e zin ne wazè din daan tumana is sugù ku.” Hein nezineg haazà ni Samuel, utew sikandin nepauk, umbe midhangyù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN te tivuuk he kezukileman.

¹² Meselem utew zutun te sunud he andew, migenat sikandin is ebpekid-hinguma ki Saul. Piru nezineg din te, “Midhendiyà si Saul te Carmel su ibpemitindeg din is ledawan he para mevantug sikandin, ne nepasad ne midlaus sikandin diyà te Gilgal.”

te tivuuk he Israel pinaagi te kedumahi nu kedì te ked-azap te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu.”

³¹ Umbe, miduma si Samuel ki Saul, ne mid-azap si Saul te NENGAZEN.

³² Migkagi si Samuel te, “Guntaan uwita niw kayi te kedì si Agag he hadì te minge Amalikanhen.” Mid-uevey si Agag diyà te ki Samuel he wazà kulbai. Kunaan din ke kenà sikandin edhimetayan.

³³ Ne zutun migkagi si Samuel te, “Guntaan utew mezakel is minge iney he neewaan te minge anak tenged te kebpemenhimatey nu, edhimetayan ku sikew su wey meewai is iney nu zaan te anak.” Ne zutun midhimetayan ni Samuel si Agag diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Gilgal.

³⁴ Ne midlikù si Samuel ziyà te Rama, ne si Saul ne mid-uli daan diyà te Gibeà.

³⁵ Puun dutun wazè en mebpèkidhinguma si Samuel ki Saul taman te minatey si Samuel, piru ingkeseeng ni Samuel is neulaula ni Saul. Nekedsendit is NENGAZEN te kedhimuwa zin ki Saul he hadì te Israel.

16

Mibpili si David he Mehimu he Hadi

¹ Neuma is timpu zutun, ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Samuel te, “Senge-menu ves kelugayad is kedlalew nu ki Saul? Id-awè ku en sikandin he hadì te Israel. Guntaan penua nu te lana heeyan is teleguey nu he sungey, ne hendiyè ka te ki Jesse he tig-Betlehem, su mibpili ku is sevaha zutun te minge anak din he iyan egkehimu he hadì.”

² Ne migkagi si Samuel te, “Ebmenu menu e ve he edhendiyà? Kela ke metueni heini ni Saul ne kela ke himetayi e zin.” Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Uwit ka te zumeraga he vaka ziyà te Betlehem, ne kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà he midhendutun ka su ebpmuhaten nu is NENGAZEN.

³ Ne hinggata nu si Jesse te kebpemuhat nu, ne ebpenuruen ku sikew te ebpeveelan ku kenikew. Ne idtezù ku kenikew is etew he mibpili ku he iyan egkehimu he hadì. Ne lenahi nu is ulu zin.”

⁴ Midtuman ni Samuel is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN. Hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te Betlehem, ne midsinugung kandin is minge etew he edumala te inged is ebpengkeren su egkenghandek. Mid-insè dan te, “Meupiya ve is tuud nu te kedhedini?”

⁵ Midtavak si Samuel te, “Uya, midhendini a su ebpmuhat a ziyà te NENGAZEN. Mebpèkelumpiyu kew ne zuma kew kedì te ebpmuhat.” Ne midhimu ni Samuel is tulumanen para melumpiyuwi si Jesse wey is minge anak din, ne midhinggat din sikandan te kebpemuhat.

⁶ Hein nekeuma zan dutun te pemuhatà, ne naahà ni Samuel is sevaha zutun he anak ni Jesse he egngezanan ki Eliab, netagù te isip din is, “Siguradu iyan en heini kes mibpili te NENGAZEN he egkehimu he hadì.”

⁷ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Samuel te, “Kenè nu iyan ahaa is dagwey wey is kelangkew. Is tutuu wazè ku sikandin pilia. Su is ed-ahaan ku ne kenà iring te ed-ahaan te etew. Su is etew iyan ed-ahaan din is dagwey, piru siak iyan ed-ahaan ku is gihinawa.”

⁸ Ne mid-umew ni Jesse is anak din he si Abinadab ne impehendiyè din te ki Samuel. Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kenà sikandin kes mibpili te NENGAZEN.”

⁹ Ne impehendiyè en maan ni Jesse si Shama te ki Samuel. Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kenà sikandin kes mibpili te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁰ Ne hein pudu en ingkepehendiyà ni Jesse te ki Samuel sikan is pitu he anak din, migkagi si Samuel te, “Wazà sevaha kandan he mibpilì te NENGAZEN.”

¹¹ Mid-insaan ni Samuel si Jesse te, “Iyan dè be sikandan menge anak nu?” Midtavak si Jesse te, “Duen pa, is tinengkezan, piru wazà kayi su ebantey sikandin te kerehidu.” Migkagi si Samuel te, “Ipehendini, su kenè tew edhimuwen is kebpemuhat emun kenà ebpekeuma kayi.”

¹² Umbe, mibpevayaan ni Jesse si David, ne impehendutun. Metaid he merigàrigà is kedlulundis din, wey meupiya he ed-ahaan is mata zin. Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Samuel te, “Lenahi nu en is ulu zin su iyan en sikandin nepilì ku.”

¹³ Ne migkuwa ni Samuel kes lana ne midlenahan din is ulu ni David he zutun te etuvangan te menge suled din. Ne puun dutun mid-ulinan si David te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN. Ne mid-uli human si Samuel ziyà te Rama.

Nenilbi si David ki Saul

¹⁴ Dutun he timpu mid-awà diyà te ki Saul is Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN, ne midrasey sikandin te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Migkagi is menge suluguen ni Saul te, “Ibpaantus ka te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Umbe, Mahal he Hadi, tuguti key te kebpem-ahà te metau he edtukar te alpa, su emun edsemuken ke en maan te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Megbevayà, idtukar zin is alpa ne ebmeupiya maan is gehinawa nu.”

¹⁷ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Saul is menge suluguen din te, “Uya, pen-ehè kew te etew he metau he edtukar te alpa ne zumaha niw kayi te kedì.”

¹⁸ Migkagi is sevaha zutun te menge suluguen din te, “Duen neehè ku he sevaha he anak ni Jesse he tig-Betlehem ne metau he edtukar te alpa. Gawas pa zutun, mevurut sikandin wey metau he ebpekidtebek. Mataid sikandin wey metau he ebpengagikagi, wey edtevangen sikadin te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁹ Midsugù si Saul te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Jesse ne ebpekegiyan te, “Ibpehendiyà te kandin si David he tigbantey te menge kerehidu.”

²⁰ Umbe, midsugù ni Jesse si David diyà te ki Saul he ed-uwit te menge gasa: sevaha he asnu he migkergahan te menge supas, sevaha he teleguey te vinu he lundis he nepenù te vinu, wey sevaha he nati he kambing.

²¹ Ne hein diyè en si David te ki Saul, ne mibpenilbi sikandin ki Saul. Nesuatan utew sikandin ni Saul, ne midhimu sikandin ni Saul he tig-uwit te gumaan din.

²² Ne mibpeuwitan ni Saul si Jesse te lalag he edhenduen te, “Tuguti nu si David he ebpedayun he ebpenilbi kedì.”

²³ Uman ebpekeuma ziyà te ki Saul is mezaat he mulin-ulin he edsuguen te Megbevayà, ne egkuwaan en maan ni David kes alpa zin ne idtukar zin. Ne egkeulian segugunà ne ed-awà diyà te kandin kes mezaat he mulin-ulin.

17

Si David wey si Goliath

¹ Dutun he timpu midtigum te menge Filistihanen is menge sundaru zan diyà te Soco he sakup te Juda, para te tebek. Migkampu zan diyà te Efes Damin he pid-elangan te Soco wey Azeka.

² Midtigum daan ni Saul is menge Israilihanen ne ziyè dan megkampu uvey te menge Sugud he Elah. Nengandam dan te kebpkidtebek te menge Filistihanen.

³ Nekedehipagà is buntud he midtiguman te minge Filistihanen wey is buntud he midtiguman te minge Israilihanen, ne sugud-sugud is nekepetugelang dutun.

⁴ Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Gat he metau he ebpekidtebek. Iyan ngazan din si Goliat. Migawas dutun te kampu te minge Filistihanen ne mid-uvayan din is kampu te minge Israilihanen. Subra he siyam he giek is kelangkew zin.

⁵ Is kalù din ne brunsi, wey brunsi zaan is pengalang te kumeng din he iyan kevegat din is 60 he kilus.

⁶ Ne is minge vuvun din wey lisen ne mibpengelangan daan te brunsi, wey ziyà te peka zin is brunsi he kelawit.

⁷ Is bangkew zin ne mevegat wey mekepal; is purù dà kayi he vangkew ne minge pitu he kilu is kevegat. Ne edhuna kandin is tig-uwit te kelasag din.

⁸ Midhitindeg si Goliat ne migkulahì din is minge Israilihanen, “Maan is mezakel kew is ebpekidtebek? Sebsevaha ku zà he Filistihanen piru mezakel kew mulà is minge suluguen ni Saul. Pili kew te sevaha he etew he ebpekidtebek kedì.

⁹ Emun egkepatey e zin, egkehimu he egkeuripen key keniyu, ne emun iyan sikandin egkepatey ku, iyan kew egkehimu he minge uripen dey wey ebpenilbi kenami.

¹⁰ Guntaan, edhinggaten ku sikiyu! Ipehendini niw is egkeserigan niw he ebpekidtebek kedì.”

¹¹ Nezinég haazà ni Saul wey te minge Israilihanen ne utew zan nahandek.

¹² Duen anak ni Jesse he si David. Si Jesse ne sevaha he Efratahanen he ziyà ed-ubpà te Betlehem he sakup te Juda. Megurang en sikandin dutun te timpu te iyan pa hadi si Saul te Israel. Walu is anak din he pudu maama.

¹³ Is tetelu he kakey he minge anak din miduma ki Saul te ebpekidtebek. Is kinekekayan ne iyan si Eliab, is ikezuwa ne si Abinadab, ne is iketelu ne si Shama.

¹⁴ Is kineheziyan ne iyan si David. Ne zutun te keduma zutun te tetelu ziyà te ki Saul te kebpekidtebek,

¹⁵ si David mulà ed-uliulì dà diyà te Betlehem puun te kampu ni Saul su ed-atimanen din is minge kerehidu te amey zin.

¹⁶ Taman te 40 he andew is kebpenhingat ni Goliat te tebek te minge Israilihanen maandew wey mezukilem.

¹⁷ Sevaha zutun he andew, migkegiyan ni Jesse si David te, “Mama, gaang-gaan ka telukun te minge kakey nu ziyà te kampu ne uwita nu heini is tengà te saku he midsandag he trigu wey sepulù he vuuk he supas.

¹⁸ Uwiti nu zaan is peremandar te minge sundaru te sepulù he kisu. Susiya nu zaan ke nemenumenu en is minge kakey nu, ne likù ka kayi ne uwit ka te tuus he meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan.

¹⁹ Diyè dan guntaan te minge Sugud he Elah, su ebpekidtebek dan te minge Filistihanen duma zan si Saul wey is duma he minge Israilihanen.”

²⁰ Umbe, zutun te sunud he andew midsayu med-enew si David, ne mid-andam te egkeenen he ed-uwiten din. Ne impeventayan din is minge kerehidu zin duen te sevaha he bekidu, ne migenat sikandin sumalà te migkagi kandin te amey zin. Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te kampu te minge Israilihanen, nenggawas is minge sundaru he ebpemengulahì te kulehian te ebpekidtebek.

²¹ Dutun ne naandam en is minge Israilihanen wey minge Filistihanen he ebpekidtebek.

²² Intagak ni David kes munge uwiten din dutun te sinerigan he ebantey te munge azen te munge sundaru, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin diyà te edtebeka te munge sundaru ne migkemusta zin is munge suled din.

²³ Ne te kemulu sikandin ebpekidlalag kandan, mid-uvey si Goliat kes tig-Gat he metau he ebpekidtebek, ne edhingaten din is munge Israilihanen ne nezineg heini ni David.

²⁴ Hein naahà te munge Israilihanen si Goliat, nemelaguy zan is utew egkengehandek.

²⁵ Mibpetudtudtulà sikandan te, “Neehè niw ve kes etew he lelayun ebpengingat kenitew te munge Israilihanen? Ebegayan kun te hadi te zekelà he suhul is ebpekepatey kandin. Ne kenà iyan dà heeyan, su ibpeesawa zin pa is anak din kandin, ne kenà ibpevayad te vuhis te Israel is pemilya zin.”

²⁶ Mid-insaan ni David is munge etew he nemenhitindeg diyà te uvey zin, “Hentei ves heeyan is Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà? Maan is ebpmenhinggat te munge sundaru te uuyag he Megbevayà? Ne hengkey is egkezawat te etew he ebpekepatey kandin wey meengked is kebpeel-elezi zin te Israel?”

²⁷ Midtudtul te munge etew ziyà te kandin is nehisgutan mehitenged te suhul he egkezawat te etew he ebpekepatey ki Goliat.

²⁸ Dutun te kegkezinaga ni Eliab, he kinekekayan he suled ni David te nekidlalag sikandin te munge etew, nepauk sikandin. Migkegiyan din si David te, “Maan is midhengkayi ka? Hentei is imevantey nu te munge kerehidu tew ziyà te sibsivayan he pira zà he legas? Uteu ka mepedeligen. Mezaat is ulaula nu! Midhengkayi ke zà wey ka mekaahà te tebek.”

²⁹ Midtavak si David te, “Hengkey ves daan is mibeelan ku? Mid-insè e zè man!”

³⁰ Ne midhendiyà si David te zuma is ebpenginginsà te iyan ded kes impenginginsè din, ne iyan tavak te munge etew kes intavak ded kandin.

³¹ Is munge kebpenginginsà ni David ne nezineg ni Saul, umbe impetawag sikandin ni Saul.

³² Hein nekeuma si David, migkegiyan din si Saul te, “Kenà engayan he zuen sevaha he egkaawà is kevurut tenged kenian te Filistihanen. Iyan a is suluguen nu ebpekidtebek kandin.”

³³ Midtavak si Saul te, “Kenè ka ebpekesukul te kebpekidtebek kandin. Batè ke pa ne sikandin mulà daan en he vegani puun pa te vatè pa sikandin.”

³⁴ Piru midtavak si David te, “Datù, puun pa te vatè e pa ebantey ad te kerehidu te amey ku. Emun edewiyen te erimaung wey ke bir is kerehidu,

³⁵ edel-asen ku heini ne edlegkuten ku, ne egkuwaan ku haazà is kerehidu. Ne emun edsukul kedì edekopen ku ne egewezan ku ziyà te lieg ne ebpenlegkuten ku taman te ebpatay.

³⁶ Neveelan ku en heini ziyà te erimaung wey ziyà te bir, ne ebeelan ku zaan heini kenian te Filistihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, tenged te edhingaten din is munge sundaru te uuyag he Megbevayà.

³⁷ Is NENGAZEN he midluwas kedì dutun te erimaung wey bir edluwas daan kedì kayi te gehem te Filistihanen.”

Migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Uya, hipanew kad, berakat he iyan is NENGAZEN eduma kenikew.”

³⁸ Impeseluub ni Saul ki David kes bisti zin para te tebek-kes kalù he bruni wey kes pengalang te kumeng.

³⁹ Inseluniket ni David kes ispada ni Saul ne migezam medhiphipanew tenged te wazè din heini meleyami he gamit. Migkegiyan din si Saul te, “Kenà

a edselu-ub te iring kayi emun ebpekidtebek a su wazè ku meleyami heini.” Ne mibpenluwas ni David haazà.

⁴⁰ Ne migkuwa zin is tuked din, ne mid-amì te lelìma he metilak he watu ziyà te zal-ug ne intagù din diyà te lundis he mibeelan he puntir. Mid-uwit din is lempawes din ne mid-uvayan din si Goliat.

⁴¹ Mid-uvayan daan sikandin ni Goliat ne edhuna kandin is tig-uwit te gumaan din para te tebek.

⁴² Hein naahà ni Goliat si David he vetan-en pa wey mataid ne merigàrigà is kedlulundis din, ne mid-undaunda zin dà.

⁴³ Migkegiyan din si David te, “Asu e ve he mid-uwitan nu te lagkut?” Ne midrewakan din si David pinaagi te ngazan te ed-ezapen din.

⁴⁴ Ne migkagi sikandin te “Uvey ka kayi, su ibpekaan ku is lawa nu he minatey te minge tagbis wey memevurut he langgam!”

⁴⁵ Midtavak si David te, “Ed-uvayan a kenikew he ebpekidtebek he zuen ispada nu, wey bangkew, wey kelawit piru ed-sukulan ku sikew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is Megbevayà te minge sundaru te Israel he edhingaten nu.

⁴⁶ Guntaan he andew, ibegey ka kedì te NENGAZEN; edhimetayan ku sikew ne edtempezen ku is lieg nu. Wey te heini he andew ibpekaan ku te minge tagbis wey memevurut he langgam is minge ebpematey he minge Filistihanen. Ne egketuenan te tivuuk he kelibutan he zuen Megbevayà te Israel.

⁴⁷ Is langun he nevurun kayi egketau he ebpekeluwas is NENGAZEN te keet-etawan din minsan wazà ispada wey vangkew, su is NENGAZEN iyan en ebpekidtebek, wey ibegey kew zin is langun kenami.”

⁴⁸ Dutun te kemulu en ed uvey si Goliat kandin, mibpelelaguy si David he edtelavuk kandin.

⁴⁹ Migkuwa si David te watu zutun te teleguey zin he lundis te menanap, ne iyan heini imbala zin ne inlempawes din ki Goliat, ne ziyà meigù te vuked din. Neketeleveng kes batu zutun te vuked din, ne nepiley sikandin he nekelangkeb.

⁵⁰ Umbe, pinaagi te lempawes nekezaag si David ki Goliat wey pinaagi zà te sevaha zà he watu. Nepatey zin si Goliat minsan wazè din ispada.

⁵¹ Mibpelelaguy ni David si Goliat ne migkuwa zin is ispada zin, ne mibpungelan din te ulu. Hein naahà te minge Filistihanen he minatey en kes sundaru zan he metau he ebpekidtebek, nemelaguy zan.

⁵² Ne mid-uvayan te minge sundaru te Israel wey Juda he ebpemengulahì, ne midal-as dan is minge Filistihanen taman te Gat wey Ekron. Nekepeyapat is minge minatey wey minge tegepali te minge Filistihanen diyà te zalan puun te Shaaraim taman te Gat wey Ekron.

⁵³ Hein nepasad dan te edal-as is minge Filistihanen, nenlikù dan ne mibpenguwa zan is azen he nengetagak diyà te kampu te minge Filistihanen.

⁵⁴ Migkuwa ni David is ulu ni Goliat ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè din isavuk te tulda zin is minge gumaan ni Goliat.

⁵⁵ Hein naahà ni Saul si David he ed-uvey ki Goliat he ebpekidtebek, mid-insaan din si Abner he peremandar te minge sundaru te, “Abner, hentei ves ki anak heeyan is betan-en?” Midtavak si Abner te, “Wazè ku metueni, Mahal he Hadi.”

⁵⁶ Migkagi si Saul te, “Penginginsè ka ke hentei sikandin ki anak.”

⁵⁷ Hein nekelikù si David diyà te kampu zan he nepatey zin en si Goliat, miduma sikandin ni Abner ziyà te ki Saul. Midbitbit ni David is ulu ni Goliat.

⁵⁸ Mid-insaan ni Saul sikandin te, “Mama, hentei ke ves ki anak?” Midtavak si David te, “Anak a te sakup nu he si Jesse he tig-Betlehem.”

18

Nesina si Saul ki David

¹ Nepasad is kebpelelagey ni David wey si Saul, ne nekede-elukuy si David wey is anak ni Saul he si Jonatan. Utew zin mibmahal si David he iring te keugelingen din.

² Puun dutun wazè en ipeuli ni Saul si David diyà te kandan.

³ Midsaad si Jonatan ki David he ebpeelukuyè dan taman te taman su mibmahal ni Jonatan si David iring te keugelingen din.

⁴ Impeehè din is tuus he tutuu is penangdù din, ne midluwas din is pendivavew he visti zin ne imbegey zin ki David, minsan is sampul, ispada, panà, wey bakes.

⁵ Midmelempusen si David te mibpeveelan kandin ni Saul, umbe midhimu ni Saul sikandin he egalen te menge sundaru. Nesuatan sikandin te menge etew minsan is menge upisyal ni Saul.

⁶ Hein nepatey en ni David si Goliat ne nen-uli is menge Israilihanen ne midsinugung si Saul te menge vahi he ebpuun te langun he inged he sakup te Israel. Melipayen dan he ebpemenganta wey edsesayew he zuen tamburin wey menge lira.

⁷ Iyan heini kanta zan:

“Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu.”

⁸ Nepauk si Saul te nezineg din is kanta zan. Neisip din is, “Egkagi sikandan te tig-10,000 is nepatey ni David piru is kedì ne tig-1,000 zà. Ne sunud ne edhimuwen dan sikandin he hadi.”

⁹ Umbe, puun dutun he andew ebenteyanan ni Saul si David su nesina sikandin.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Sunud dutun he andew, midselezan si Saul te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Megbevayà, ne ebmutegmuteg sikandin dutun te seled te valey zin. Ne migkuwa ni David is alpa ne intukar zin para ki Saul iring te layun din en ebeeli. Neisip ni Saul zutun te egawed te vangkew is, “Ebengkawen ku si David para mekezeket sikandin kayi te elavat.” Ne zutun mibangkew zin si David te kezezuwa, ne nekelikey si David.

¹² Nahandek si Saul ki David su edumahan te NENGAZEN si David, ne sikandin mulà ne mid-ewaan en te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Umbe, impekeziyù din si David kandin, ne midhimu zin he peremandar te 1,000 he sundaru. Umbe iyan si David egalen te menge sundaru te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁴ Midmezeegen si David te langun he menge vaal zin tenged te midumahan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Hein nezineg ni Saul he midmezeegen si David, utew sikandin nahandek.

¹⁶ Piru utew nengesuat is langun he Israilihanen wey tig-Juda ki David, tenged te iyan sikandin ebpengulu kandan te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Andam ad he ibpeesawa ku kenikew is kinekekayan he anak ku he si Merab asal ibpeehè nu kedì is kevrut nu te kebpekidtebek para te NENGAZEN.” Diyà te isip ni Saul he te heini he paagi ne kenè en iyan sikandin ebpekepatay ki David ke kenà menge Filistihanen is ebpekepatay kandin.

¹⁸ Midtavak ni David si Saul te, “Hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku he egkehimu a he mekeamung te hadi?”

¹⁹ Neuma is telaan he ibpeesawa si Merab ki David, impeesawa maan ni Saul si Merab ki Adriel he tig-Mehola.

²⁰ Duen anak ni Saul he vahi he si Mical he mibmahal zin si David. Nezineg haazà ni Saul ne utew sikandin nesuat.

²¹ Neisip din is, "Ibpeesawa ku si Mical ki David, ne edhimuwen ku sikandin he epan para mepatey si David te minge Filistihanen." Umbe migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, "Duen pa penahun he egkehimu ku sikew he mekaamung."

²² Netegtegaad dutun midsugù ni Saul is minge sakup din he lelagi zan si David he wazà duma he egketau. Ibpekegiyan kandan te, "Egkesuatan ka utew te hadi wey is langun he minge suluguen din. Umbe pemineg ke en he ebmekeemungen din."

²³ Hein migkegiyan dan en si David, ne migkagi si David te, "Kenè ku egkeveleveg is sungguzanan diyà te ki Saul para meesawa ku is anak din. Pubri a ne kenè e pa egkekilala."

²⁴ Hein midtutul zan is minge ketezengan ni David diyà te ki Saul,

²⁵ migkagi si Saul te, "Kegiyi niw si David te iyan dà ebuyù en ku he sunggud te kebpenesawa zin te anak ku is minge lundis te purù te sudiyà te 100 he minge Filistihanen, he iyan kebpekevaless ku kandan te minge kuntada ku." Iyan haazà planu ni Saul para mepatey si David te minge Filistihanen.

²⁶ Hein midtutul haazà dutun te minge suluguen ni Saul diyà te ki David, utew nesuat sikandin he mehimu he mekaamung te hadi. Umbe te wazè pa mauma is telaan ni Saul ki David,

²⁷ nenurung si David wey is minge sakup din te minge Filistihanen ne nekepatey zan te 200 he minge Filistihanen. Impekuwa zin is minge lundis te purù te sudiyà te minge Filistihanen ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi, su wey mehimu he mekaamung sikandin te hadi. Umbe impeesawa ni Saul si Mical ki David.

²⁸ Hein naahà ni Saul he is NENGAZEN miduma ki David wey nesuatan te anak din he si Mical si David,

²⁹ utew sikandin egkahandek ki David. Wey pedayun is kegkuntedaha zin ki David te uuyag pa sikandin.

³⁰ Pedayun is kebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen te minge Israilihanen. Ne kada tebek dan, ne lelayun ebpekezaag si David lavew sikandin te zuma he minge sinerigan ni Saul. Umbe nehimu he ventugan si David.

19

Edtinguhaan ni Saul he Mepatey Zin si David

¹ Migkegiyan ni Saul si Jonatan wey is langun he minge suluguen din he edhimetayan si David. Piru utew mibmahal ni Jonatan si David,

² umbe mitutulan din si David. Migkegiyan din te, "Ed-ehè dà te lugar is amey ku te kedhimatey kenikew, umbe andam ka. Keeselem hendiyè ka te vevesukà ne pen-ehè ka te lugar he ed-elesan nu, ne kenè ka awà dutun.

³ Ed-uwiten ku is amey ku ziyà ne edlelagan ku sikandin mehitenged kenikew. Ne idtazem ku kenikew is egketuenan ku."

⁴ Ne miduma ni Jonatan si Saul ziyà te vevesukà, ne midalig ni Jonatan si David etuvangan te amey zin. Ke sikandin te, "Amà, kenè nu himetayi si David he suluguen nu. Wazè din neveelan he salà kenikew. Ute ganì dekelà is neveelan din he keupiyaanan kenikew.

⁵ Imbelavag din is untung din te kedhimetayi zin duen te Filistihanen he si Goliat, ne impezaag te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he Israel. Neehè nu heini ne utew

ka nesuat. Ne maan is edhimetayan nu is sevaha he etew he wazà peleng he etew iring ki David te wazè nu zuen ibpuun?”

⁶ Mibpezumazuma si Saul ki Jonatan, ne nenaad sikandin pinaagi te uuyag he NENGAZEN he kenè din en ebpehimetayan si David.

⁷ Hein nepiraan impetawag ni Jonatan si David ne midtutdul zin is neupekatan dan ki Saul. Miduma zin si David diyà te ki Saul, ne zutun midsilbiyan ni David si Saul iring ded duen te nehuna.

⁸ Neuma en maan is tebek te menge Filistihanen wey te Israilihanen, ne mibpenguluwan ni David te kebpekidtebek is menge sakup din. Mibpelehi-las en si David dutun te kebpekidtebek dan, umbe nemekepelaguy is menge Filistihanen.

⁹ Sevaha zutun he andew, nekeume en maan diyà te ki Saul is mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te NENGAZEN hein ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te valey zin is egawed te vangkew. Ne zutun te edtukar si David te alpa,

¹⁰ ne mibangkew ni Saul si David su tuyù din he edhimetayan din. Piru nekelikay si David. Ne mibpelaguy si David te haazà kezukilemi.

¹¹ Ne zutun midsugù si Saul te menge etew he para ibpevantey te valey ni David wey ibpehimatey kandin te kegkepawà. Piru migkegiyan si David ni Mical he esawa zin te, “Emun kenè ka ebpelaguy guntaan te heini he kezukilemi, keeselem edhimetayan ka.”

¹² Umbe, mid-ugupan ni Mical si David he mekepelaguy, diyè din ibpevayà te bintanà, ne mibpelaguy si David.

¹³ Migkuwa si Mical te ledawan ne impehizegè din dutun te hizegaan. Mibmelungan din ne midsevukan te bulvul te kambing diyà te ulu.

¹⁴ Hein nemekeuma is menge etew he midsugù ni Saul te kedakep ki David, migkegiyan sikandan ni Mical te edezaru si David.

¹⁵ Hein midtutdul zan heini ki Saul, ne impelikù sikandan ni Saul su para ibpaahà kandan si David, ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Uwita niw sikandin kayi te kediey is edhidhizegà te hizegeey zin su edhimetayan ku sikandin.”

¹⁶ Hein midseled dan dutun te valey ni David, netuenan dan he haazà is dutun te hizegaan ne ledawan bes he midsevukan te bulvul te kambing is ulu zin.

¹⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul si Mical te, “Maan is midlimbungan a kenikew ne impepelaguy nu is kuntada ku?” Midtavak si Mical te, “Migkegiyan e zin te edhimetayan e zin emun kenè ku sikandin edtevangan he mekepelaguy.”

¹⁸ Umbe, nekepelaguy si David ne midhendiyà te ki Samuel diyà te Rama, ne midtutdulan din te langun he mid-ulaula kandin ni Saul. Ne zutun midhendiyè dan ki Samuel te Nayot ne ziyè dan med-ubpà.

¹⁹ Duen neketutdul ki Saul he ziyà si David te Nayot diyà te Rama.

²⁰ Ne midsugù sikandin te menge etew he edakep ki David. Hein nekeuma zan neehè dan is menge ebpeneuven he mibpenguluwan ni Samuel he mibpen-ulinan he ebpenagnà. Ne zutun mid-ulinan te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà haazà is menge sakup ni Saul ne nekepenagnè dan daan.

²¹ Hein nezineg ni Saul is neulaula, midsugù en maan sikandin te menge sakup din he edakep ki David, piru hein nekeuma zan, ne nekepenagnà daan sikandan. Ne mid-uman en maan medsugù si Saul te iketelu he timpu, ne iyan ded neulaula is nekepenagnè ded sikandan.

²² Umbe, iyan en si Saul midhendiyà te Rama. Hein nekeuma sikandin dutun te dekelà he vudsi he punduwà te wahig diyà te Secu, nenginginsà sikandin ke hendei si Samuel wey si David. Midtutdulan dan te ziyà te Nayot.

²³ Dutun te ebpehendiyè en sikandin, mid-ulinan sikandin te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà ne nekepenagnà sikandin taman te nekeuma sikandin diyà te Nayot.

²⁴ Hein diyè en sikandin, midluwas din is kumbalè din, ne ebpenagnè en sikandin dutun te etuvangan ni Samuel. Midluluwas sikandin te tivuuk andew wey mezukilem. Iyan heini minge insà te minge etew, “Nehimu en be he menenagnà si Saul?”

20

Si David wey si Jonatan

¹ Si David mid-awà diyà te Nayot diyà te Rama ne midhendiyà te ki Jonatan ne nenginginsà, “Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan ku te amey nu maan is egkesuatan e zin te edhimatey?”

² Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Kenè ka egkepatey! Wazà minsan hengkey he ebeelan te amey ku he kenè din egkegiyen kedì minsan kenà impurtanti. Emun suat din he edhimetayan ke zin, egkegiyan e zin daan. Umbe kenà heeyan tutuu.”

³ Midtavak si David te, “Netuenan te amey nu he utew ki teleelukuy, umbe ed-elesan ke zin te planu zin he edhimetayan e zin su kela ke mebmesakit is gehinawa nu. Piru egkegiyen ku kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag he NENGAZEN, he guntaan ebpemiligr-a te kemetayen.”

⁴ Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey he ebpeveelan nu kedì.”

⁵ Migkegiyan ni David si Jonatan te, “Keselem Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag ne meupiya pezem ke dutun a is egkaan duma te amey nu. Piru emun ebpevineg ka he edhipanew a, ne ed-eles a taman te mezukilem te iketulu he andew.

⁶ Emun ebpen-ahaan a te amey nu ne kegiya nu te nenanghid a kenikew he ed-ulì ziyà te Betlehem, su ebpekidsevaha a te tivuuk he pemilya ku te kebpemuhat, he ebeelan dan te kada tuig.

⁷ Emun egkagi te belagad, ne kenà a egkehandek. Ne emun egkepauk sikandin, siguradu he duen din tuyù te kedhimatey kedì.

⁸ Deyzey ke ebeelan nu heini he iyan ebpenistigus te kesebutan he migkagi nu kedì diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Piru emun nekesalà a iyan, ne minsan sikew zà is edhimatey kedì. Kenè en kinahanglan he ibpalad e pa kenikew te amey nu.”

⁹ Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Kenà egkeulaula is iring keninyan! Emun tutuu iyan he is amey ku duen din tuyù te kedhimatey kenikew ne egketuenan nu zà.”

¹⁰ Mid-insà si David te, “Hentei ve is egkagi kedì emun egkepauk is amey nu?”

¹¹ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Hengkayi ka, edhipanew ki, edhendiyè ki te pemuleey.” Ne migenat sikandan.

¹² Migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, he te iring kayi he uras keeselem wey ke sunud be he andew, ebpekidlalag a te amey ku, ne emun meupiya is gehinawa zin kenikew ne egkegiyen ku zà kenikew.

¹³ Ne emun duen tuyù te amey ku te kedhimatey kenikew, ne kenè ku egkegiyen kenikew wey ka mekepelaguy, ne deyzey pa ke siluti ad te NENGAZEN te utew meregen. Berakat he iyan is NENGAZEN eduma kenikew iring te keduma zin te amey ku zengan.

¹⁴ Wey deyzey ke, te uuyag e pa, ipeehè nu is kebmahala nu kedì iring te kebmahala te NENGAZEN kenita. Ne emun ebpatay ad,

¹⁵ ne ipedayun nu gihapun is kebmahala nu te pemilya ku, minsan te ed-eminen edhimetayi te NENGAZEN is langun he kuntada nu.”

¹⁶ Umbe, midhimu si Jonatan te kesebutan diyà te pemilya ni David, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey ke ipehimetayi ka te NENGAZEN te munge kuntada nu emun kenè nu edtumanen is hangyù ku.”

¹⁷ Impeuman ni Jonatan ipepenangdù si David he mahala zin sikandin su mibmahal zin daan si David iring te keugelingen din.

¹⁸ Dutun migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Keselem Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag ne egketuenan he wazè ka ziyà su wazà ebpinuu te pinuuwey nu.

¹⁹ Sunud he andew, emun ebmezukilem en ne hendiyè ka zèpa te mid-elesan nu ziyà te pemuleey. Ne ziyè ka tagad te duen batu te Ezel.

²⁰ Ne ebpanà a te ketetelu te kilid kayi he watu he henduen be te duen ku ebpeanaan.

²¹ Ibpepelelaguy ku is sevaha he watà su wey zin mepen-ahà is munge besut te panà. Emun egkagi a, te ziyà te avey zin is balà te munge panà, ne egkuwaan din heini ne ed-uwiten din kayi te kedì, ne gawas ka. Su edsigureduwen ku ziyà te kenikew, ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN, he wazà kezeetan he ereg he igkahandek nu.

²² Piru emun egkegiyan ku haazà is batà te is munge besut te panà dutun te hunaan din, ebpesavut heeyan he kinahanglan he pelaguy ka su ibpepelaguy ka te NENGAZEN.

²³ Ne mehitenged te kesebutan ta ne tentenuzi nu he iyan is NENGAZEN tistigus ta taman te taman.”

²⁴ Umbe, mid-eles si David diyà te pemuleey. Ne hein neume en dutun is andew te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag mibpinuu si Hadì Saul su egkaan.

²⁵ Diyà mebpinuu te neenazan din he pinuuwà he avey te elevat. Si Jonatan ne ziyà mebpinuu te egkesineruwan din, ne si Abner ne ziyà te durug din. Ne is pinuuwà dutun ni David ne wazà duen ebpinuu.

²⁶ Wazè en kekegiyen ni Saul zutun mehitenged ki David te haazà he andew su egkeisip din is kela ke zuen neulaula ki David he kenà meupiya ne nehimu he nekeremerik kandin, umbe kenà ereg sikandin he ebpekidsevaha zutun te pista.

²⁷ Hein sunud he andew, ikezuwa he andew te bulan, wazà gihapun ebpinuu zutun te pinuuwà ni David. Ne mid-insaan ni Saul si Jonatan te, “Maan is wazà mekehendini si David he anak ni Jesse te kegkaan gevii taman guntaan?”

²⁸ Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Mibpenanghid kedì si David he ed-ulì diyà te Betlehem.

²⁹ Su migkegiyan te suled din te ibpaapil sikandin te kebpemuhat te pemilya zin, wey egkesuatan din daan he meehè din is munge kezuzumahi zin. Umbe wazà kayi sikandin.”

³⁰ Utew nepeuki ni Saul si Jonatan. Ke sikandin te, “Tulebung ka iyan he watà! Netuenan ku he edlevanan nu si David. Ebpeel-elezan nu is keugelingen nu wey is iney nu.

³¹ Hein uuyag pa si David, kenè ka egkehimu he hadì. Guntaan, kuwaa nu sikandin ne zumaha nu kayi te kedì, su ereg sikandin he edhimetayan.”

³² Mid-insà si Jonatan te, “Maan is ereg sikandin he edhimetayan? Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan din?”

³³ Piru mibangkew sikandin te amey zin su edhimetayan din. Ne zutun din metueni he disididu is amey zin te kedhimatey ki David.

³⁴ Mid-awà dutun si Jonatan te lemisahan tenged te utew zin kegkeuringer, ne wazà sikandin megkaan te haazà he andew, tenged te mezaat is isip din te mekeeled-eled he mibeelan te amey zin ki David.

³⁵ Meselem dutun, midhendiyà si Jonatan te pemuleey su ebpekidhinguma ki David. Duen din duma he maama he vatà.

³⁶ Migkegiyan din is batà te, “Pelelaguy ka ne pen-ahaa nu is menge besut te panà he ibpanè ku.” Umbe zutun te kebpelelaguy te vatà mibpanà si Jonatan diyà te hunaan din.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Hein nekeuma kes batà dutun te netemanan te besut te panà, migku-lahì ni Jonatan te, “Heeyan pa te hunaan nu is besut. Gaang-gaang ka kuwaa nu diritsu.” Mid-amì te vatà haazà is besut ne midlikù diyà te ki Jonatan he egalen din.

³⁹ Wazà metueni zutun he vatà ke hengkey is ibpesavut dutun. Si Jonatan dà wey si David is netau.

⁴⁰ Ne zutun imbegey ni Jonatan is menge besut te panà dutun he vatà ne migkegiyan din te, “Tulì nu heini ziyà te inged.”

⁴¹ Hein neipus kes batà, midlepew si David dutun te kilid te watu he mid-elesan din, ne midluhud sikandin diyà te ki Jonatan te ketetelu he iyan kedtahud din kandin. Ne mibpehezekè dan is edsinegew. Utew neseeng si David.

⁴² Ne migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Na, meupiya he kedhipanew. Deyzey ke edtevangen ki te NENGAZEN he kenà mezeeti is neupekatan ta he mibpetistigusan ta kandin he iyan is mehitenged te kedketeleemigu ta ne mekepedayun heini ziyà te menge kevuwan ta.” Ne zutun midhipanew si David, ne si Jonatan mulà ne midlikù diyà te inged.

21

Midhendiyà si David te Nob

¹ Midhendiyà si David te ki Abimelec he memumuhat diyà te Nob. Migkerker si Abimelec te kegkahandek te neehè din si David. Migkegiyan din te, “Maan is edhipanew ka te wazè nu zuma?”

² Midtavak si David te, “Duen ku kayi tuyù he insugù te hadì, ne migkegiyan e zin te kenè ku kun egkegiyen diyà te minsan hentei is mehitenged kayi te insugù din. Ne mehitenged te menge sakup ku, ne migkegiyan ku sikandan he ebpekedtetelavuk key zà diyà te sevaha he lugar.

³ Guntaan, hengkey is egkekaan nu kayi? Begayi a te lelima he supas wey minsan hengkey en.”

⁴ Midtavak kes memumuhat te, “Wazè ku urdinaryu he supas, piru duen kayi supas he impemuhat. Ibegey ku heini emun sikew wey is menge sakup nu wazà mekepekidhulid te vahi te heini he menge andew.”

⁵ Midtavak si David te, “Kenè key ebpekidhulid te vahi emun duen tuyù dey. Minsan kenà utew impurtanti is ebayaan dey ne ed-uraman dey is meremerik, lavi en be guntaan he utew impurtanti is tuyù dey.”

⁶ Umbe, minsan te wazà urdinaryu he supas, imbegey te memumuhat kandin kes supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, he ziyà kuwaa te segradu he lemisa ne midliwanan te vegu he supas.

⁷ Neserengà te haazà he andew ne ziyà is suluguen ni Saul he si Doeg he Edomanhen. Iyan sikandin pengulu te ebantey te menge uyagen ni Saul. Diyà sikandin su zuen din sulunuzen para te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Mid-insaan ni David si Ahimelec te, “Duen be ispada nu wey ke bangkew vè? Wazà a mekeuwit te ispada ku wey minsan hengkey he gumaan tenged te utew epiki is sugù te hadi.”

⁹ Midtavak kes memumuhat te, “Kayi zed kes ispada ni Goliat kes Filistihanen, he midhimetayan nu ziyà te minge Sugud he Elah. Mibukusan heini te manggad ne ziyà itagù te zivaluy te ipud. Kuwaa nu emun egkesuatan nu su wazè en duma pa he gumaan kayi.” Migkagi si David te, “Ivegey nu heeyan kedì. Wazè en ispada he iring kenian.”

¹⁰ Ne mibpeleguyan ni David si Saul ne midhendiyà te ki Hadì Akish he hadi te Gat.

¹¹ Migkagi is minge sinerigan ni Akish kandin te, “Kenè be si David man heini is hadi diyà te lugar zin? Kenè be iyan sikandin kes egkevantug te minge vahi zutun te ebpemenayew sikandan wey ebpemenganta te, “Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu?”

¹² Wazà maawà diyà te isip ni David is migkagi zan, ne nahandek sikandin ki Hadì Akish he hadi te Gat.

¹³ Umbe, uvag kun ebunegen si David te kemula pa sikandin diyà te Gat. Mibpenuristuran din is gemawan te inged, ne edseyayat is ngingi zin he ibpetigis din te sumpè din.

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Akish is minge sinerigan din te, “Ahaa niw! Buneg heeyan he etew! Maan is mid-uwit niw sikandin kayi te kedì?”

¹⁵ Mezakel en kayi he minge vuneg, maan is mid-uwit niw pa sikandin kayi te valey ku ne kenà meupiya is ebeelan din kayi te etuvangan ku?”

22

Midhendiyà si David te Adulam wey Mizpa

¹ Mid-awà si David diyà te Gat ne midhendiyà te surung te Adulam. Ne hein netuenan te minge suled din wey te zuma pa he sakup te pemilya zin, ne midhendiyè dan te kandin su edtampu zan kandin.

² Duen daan minge etew he miduma kandin he egkengaayuayu, wey minge utangan, wey kes minge etew he wazà mekuntintu te kebpekesavuk dan. Minge 400 he minge etew is miduma ki David, ne sikandin is nehimu he pengulu zan.

³ Puun dutun ne midhendiyà si David te Mizpa he sakup te Moab ne migkegiyan din is hadi te Moab te, “Edtugutan nu vuwa is minge ginikanaan ku he ebpekeubpè dan pa kayi tegaad te egketuenan ku ke hengkey is ebeelan te Megbevayà para kedì?”

⁴ Mibpeminég kes hadi, ne intagak ni David is minge ginikanaan din dutun te hadi te Moab ne ziyà mulà sikandin te melig-en he elesà.

⁵ Sevaha zutun he andew migkegiyan te ebpeneuven he si Gad si David te, “Kenè ka pekeuget kayi te elesè nu. Hendiyè ka te Juda.” Ne migenat si David ne midhendiyà te ketelunan te Heret.

Mibpenhimetayan ni Saul is minge Memumuhat diyà te Nob

⁶ Haazà he andew nezineg ni Saul he zuen nekaahà ki David wey minge sakup din. Dutun ebpimpinuu si Saul te sihung te kayu he tamariska, diyà te vuntud te Gibeà. Egewazan din is bangkew zin, ne midlingutan sikandin te langun he minge upisyal zin.

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandan te, “Peminég kew is minge tig-Benjamin! Kenè be mibpenengduan kew ni David he ebegayan kew zin langun te vevesukà wey minge pemuleey niw te paras? Mibpenengduan kew zin pa te edhimuwen kew zin pudu he minge peremandar te minge sundaru?”

⁸ Tengel be kenian mibpelanu kew te mezaat kayi te kedì is langun? Wazà midtazem kedì he is anak ku ne zuen upakat dan ki David. Wazè niw hizu kedì. Su wazà minsan sevaha he midtazem kedì he is anak ku mibaghet din is suluguen ku he si David te kidhimatey kedì he iyan tinguhè din guntaan.”

⁹ Sevaha te ebpmenhitindeg dutun duma te minge upisyal ni Saul iyan si Doeg he Edomanhen. Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Saul te, “Hein diyà a te Nob, neehè ku si David is midhendiyà te ki Ahimelec he anak ni Ahitub.

¹⁰ Mid-insaan ni Ahimelec is NENGAZEN ke hengkey is ebeelan ni David, ne mibegayan din pa te keenen si David wey zuen te ispada ni Goliat he Filistihanen.”

¹¹ Dutun mibpeveyaan ni Saul kes memumuhat he si Ahimelec he anak ni Ahitub, wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin he minge memumuhat diyà te Nob. Ne midhendiyè dan pudu te ki Saul.

¹² Hein nekeuma zan, migkagi si Saul te, “Pemineg ka, Ahimelec!” Mid-tavak te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadì.”

¹³ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Maan is duen planu niw ki David he mezaat he ebpekesugat kedì? Impekaan nu pa wey mibegayan nu te ispada, ne mid-insaan nu pa is Megbevayà para kandin. Guntaan egkuntedahan e zin duen din pa gani planu te kedhimatey kedì.”

¹⁴ Midtavak si Ahimelec te hadì te, “Kenà heeyan egkehitavù! Su si David mekaamung nu, ne iyan pa sikandin suluguen nu he metinumanen, iyan pa sikandin egalen te minge vantey nu ne utew sikandin edtehuza te pemilya nu.

¹⁵ Uya, mid-insaan ku is Megbevayà mehitenged kandin, kenà guntaan pa, kekenà, duen te nehuna pa. Piru edhangyù a kenikew he kenà a kenikew isumbung wey is tivuuk he pemilya ku, su wazè ku metueni heini he minge hitavù.”

¹⁶ Piru migkagi is hadì te, “Edhimetayan ku sikew, Ahimelec, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu.”

¹⁷ Dutun midsugù ni Saul is minge vantey zin dutun te zurug din te, “Penhimetayi niw is minge memumuhat te NENGAZEN su ziyè dan edapig te ki David. Netuenan dan he mibpelaguy si David ne wazè dan tudtula kedì.” Piru wazà mebpezumazuma kes minge upisyal te hadì he edhimetayan is minge memumuhat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Ne zutun midsugù te hadì si Doeg he Edomanhen he iyan ibpepenhimatey te minge memumuhat, ne mibpenhimetayan dan ni Doeg. Te haazè dà he andew ne 85 he minge memumuhat is mibpenhimetayan ni Doeg.

¹⁹ Mibpenhimetayan daan ni Saul is langun he mid-ubpà diyà te Nob, kes inged te minge memumuhat: minge maama, minge vahi, minge vatà, wey is kemulu pa edsusu, apil is minge vaka, asnu, wey minge kerehidu.

²⁰ Piru nekepelaguy mulà si Abiatar he anak ni Ahimelec ne miduma ki David.

²¹ Midtudtulan din si David te mibpepenhimetayan ni Saul is minge memumuhat te NENGAZEN.

²² Migkegiyan ni David si Abiatar te, “Hein neehè ku si Doeg he midhendiyà te ki Ahimelec, netuenan ku he ebpenudtul ziyà te ki Saul. Umbe televaken ku is kegkepetaya te tivuuk he pemilya nu.

²³ Kayi ke zà te kedì, su sevaha zà is egkesuat he ebpehimatey kenikew wey kediey. Kenè ka mahandek; wazà mezaat he egkeaula kenikew emun kayi ka te kedì.”

23

Midluwas ni David is Inged te Keila

¹ Hein netudtulan si David he edsurungen te minge Filistihanen is Keila wey ebpenguwaan dan is minge neragun te minge tig-Keila,

² mid-insà sikandin te NENGAZEN te, “Edsurungen ku ve is minge Filistihanen.” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya, surunga nu en wey melibri is Keila.”

³ Migkagi is minge sakup ni David te, “Minsan te kayi zà te Juda ne egkahandek key wey pe be ke edhendiyè kiw te Keila te kebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen!”

⁴ Mid-uman med-insà si David diyà te NENGAZEN, ne migkegiyan sikandin te, “Hendiyè ka te Keila, su edtevangen ku sikew ne egkezaag nu is minge Filistihanen.”

⁵ Midhendiyà si David te Keila duma is minge sakup din para ebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen. Utew mezakel he minge Filistihanen is mibpen-himetayan dan, ne nekaagew zan te minge uyagen. Nelibri zan dutun is tig-Keila.

⁶ (Hein mibpelaguy si Abiatar he ziyà mebpevayà te ki David diyà te Keila, mid-uwit din is ipud te memumuhat.)

Mibpen-ahà ni Saul si David

⁷ Duen neketudtul ki Saul he ziyà si David te Keila. Umbe nekekagi si Saul te, “Mibpeveyveyaan sikandin kedì te Megbevayà, su henduen be te mibpirisu zin is keugelingen din te kedseled din te inged he nelingut te verengbeng.”

⁸ Midtigum ni Saul is langun he minge sundaru zin su edhendiyè dan te Keila su edliguyan dan si David wey is minge sakup din.

⁹ Ne hein netuenan ni David is planu ni Saul, migkegiyan din si Abiatar kes lavew he memumuhat he kuwaa zin kes ipud.

¹⁰ Ne mid-ampù si David te, “He NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te Israel, netuenan ku te suluguen nu, he duen planu ni Saul he edhengkayi te Keila su ebpen-himetayan din is meginged kayi tenged kedì.

¹¹ Edhengkayi ve vuwa si Saul sumalà te nezineg ku? Ibegey ed be vuwa te tig-Keila ki Saul? He NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te Israel, tug-ani a is suluguen nu.” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya, edhendiyen si Saul.”

¹² Mid-uman med-insà si David te, “Ibegey ed be vuwa wey is minge sakup ku te meginged te Keila ki Saul?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya, ibegey kew zan.”

¹³ Ne zutun mid-awà dutun si David te Keila wey kes 600 he minge sakup din ne midtazintazin dan diyà te zuma he lugar. Ne hein nezineg ni Saul he wazè en diyà te Keila si David, ne wazè en sikandin medhendiyà.

¹⁴ Mid-eles si David diyà te minge vuvungan diyà te sibsivayan te Zif. Andrew-andew is kebpen-ahaa kandin ni Saul, piru wazà ivegey sikandin te Megbevayà ki Saul.

¹⁵ Sevaha zutun he andew, te ziyà si David te Horesh diyà te sibsivayan te Zif, nezineg din he ebpehendiyà si Saul su edhimetayan sikandin ni Saul.

¹⁶ Midhendiyà si Jonatan te kandin diyà te Horesh su midasig din he edtevangen sikandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁷ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kenè ka mahandek su is amey ku ne kenà ebpekekaid kenikew. Su netuenan en te amey ku he egkehimu ka he hadi te Israel, ne ikezuwè e zà kenikew.”

¹⁸ Mibaal zan dutun is dezuwa te kebpekidi-uyun diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ne zutun mid-uli si Jonatan, ne si David mibpelintetagak dà diyà te Horesh.

¹⁹ Ne zuen, duen minge tig-Zif he midhendiyà te ki Saul ziyà te Gibeà ne migkagi te, “Si David diyà med-eles te kenami ziyà te Horesh he vuntud te Hakila, dapit te divavà te Jeshimon.

²⁰ Umbe, Mahal he Hadì, hendiyè ka ke hengkey is egkesuatan nu ne iyan key en metau te kebpelaza zey kandin kenikew.”

²¹ Midtavak si Saul te, “Tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN te kegkeseeng niw kedì.

²² Uya, uli kew en ne kegiyi e zà keniyu ke hendei sikandin wey hentei layun is ebpekaahà kandin dutun, su zuen neketudtul kedì he utew sikandin metau.

²³ Peniizi niw is langun he lugar he ed-elesan din, ne likù kew kayi te kedì emun siguradu en. Ne eduma a keniyu; ne emun diyè pa te zuma he elesà ne ebpen-ahaan ku minsan meeneb ku pa is tivuuk he tanà te Juda.”

²⁴ Ne zutun migenat dan medhuna ki Saul pehendiyà te Zip.

Haazà he penahun ne ziyà si David wey is minge sakup din te sibsivayan te Maon diyà te Araba, he zapit te egkezivavà te Jeshimon.

²⁵ Hein nekeuma si Saul wey is minge sakup din diyà te Zip, ne mibpen-ehè dan si David. Hein netuenan heini ni David, ne mid-eles sikandin dutun te zekelà he vatu ziyà te sibsivayan te Maon, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpàubpà. Hein netuenan ni Saul, mibpen-ehè din diyà te sibsivayan te Maon.

²⁶ Si Saul wey is minge sakup din ne ziyè dan te zivaluy te vuntud, ne si David wey is minge sakup din ne ziyè dan daan te zivaluy zutun te vuntud ne migaanggaan dan mebpelaguy su edlikayan dan si Saul. Ne hein meggaan en egkeseuti ni Saul wey te minge sakup din si David wey is minge sakup din, ne

²⁷ duen mid-uvey ki Saul he nenudtul te, “Gaanggaan ka, likù dèpa! Su edsurungen te minge Filistihanen is nasyun tew.”

²⁸ Ne zutun neengkezan ni Saul te edlayas si David ne midlikù te kebpekidebek te minge Filistihanen. Ne tenged te zutun he lugar mebpsuwayà si David wey si Saul, ne haazà he lugar iyan ngazan din is, “Batu he Midsuweyaan.”

²⁹ Puun dutun, midhendiyà si David te En Gedi ne ziyà sikandin med-eles.

24

Wazà Himetayi ni David si Saul

¹ Hein midlikù si Saul puun te kebpekidebek te minge Filistihanen ne netudtulan sikandin he ziyà si David te sibsivayan te En Gedi.

² Umbe, mibpilì sikandin te 3,000 he etew puun te tivuuk he Israel he midhipanew para ebpen-ahà ki David wey te minge sakup din dutun te minge betuwen he ed-ubpaan te minge kambing he minge leew.

³ Nekeuma si Saul zuen te tudil te minge kerehidu he kilid te zalan he zuen dutun surung. Midseled dutun si Saul su ebpekeindes. Dutun bes te surung med-eles si David wey is minge sakup din.

⁴ Migkegiyan te minge sakup din si David te, “Iyan en heini penahun he migkagi te NENGAZEN he ibpalad din kenikew is kuntra nu ne iyan ke en bayàbayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu kandin.” Ne zutun mibpenanap si David pehendiyà te ki Saul ne wazà metukawi ni Saul is kebpitasi ni David te kilid te kumbalè ni Saul.

⁵ Hein nepasad ne mibmesakit is gehinawa ni David te mibeelan din he mibpitas te kilid te visti ni Saul.

⁶ Migkegiyan din is minge sakup din te, “Deyzey pezem ke kenà medtugut is NENGAZEN he mekevaal a te kenà meupiya ziyà te egalen ku, he mibpili te NENGAZEN he edhadì.”

⁷ Ne pinaagi zutun te migkagi ni David midawey zin is minge sakup din, ne wazè din tuguti te kedhimatey ki Saul. Ne migawas si Saul zutun te surung ne migenat.

⁸ Ne migawas si David dutun te surung ne mid-umew zin si Saul, “Mahal he Hadì!” Midlilingey si Saul, ne midluhud si David su edtahud kandin.

⁹ Migkagi si David diyà te ki Saul te, “Maan is ebpeminegen nu is minge etew he edsumbung kenikew he duen ku pelanu te kedhimatey kenikew?”

¹⁰ Neehè en guntaan he andew ke mibmenumenu te NENGAZEN is paagi te kebpelaza zin kenikew kayi te kedì dutun te seled te surung. Migkegiyan a te minge zuma he sakup ku te himetayi nu en, piru wazè ku sikew himetayi. Migkegiyan ku sikandan te kenè ku egketikaan te edhimatey is egalen ku tenged te mibpili sikandin te NENGAZEN he edhadì.

¹¹ Amà, ahaa nu is kilid te kumbalè nu he egwezan ku. Mibpitas ku piru wazè ku sikew himetayi. Ebpesavut heini he wazè ku tuyù te kedezaat kenikew wey kebpekidsukulà kenikew. Wazè a mekesalà kenikew piru edtinguhaan nu is kedhimatey kedì.

¹² Berakat he iyan is NENGAZEN edhukum kenita te zezuwa, ne berakat he iyan sikandin is ebales te mezaat he ebeelan nu kedì. Piru kenè ku mulà sikew egketikaan.

¹³ Iring te minge egkegkegiyen guntaan he egkagi te, ‘Iyan is mezaat he etew is ebaal te mezaat.’ Umbe kenè ku sikew ebmenuwen.

¹⁴ Iyan ka hadì te Israel ne ebpen-ahaan a kenikew. Maan, hentei e ves? Iring e zè man te minatey he asu wey tilema.

¹⁵ Iyan is NENGAZEN edhukum kenita wey edtimbangtimbang ke hentei is selaan kenita te zezuwa. Deyzey ke segipaa e zin, ne levani e zin wey luwasa e zin diyà te kenikew.”

¹⁶ Nepangkus is kegkagi ni David ne migkagi si Saul te, “Iyan ke ves heeyan David, anak ku?” Ne mibpurung medsinegew.

¹⁷ Migkagi pa sikandin te, “Metazeng ka kenà siak. Mezaat is mibeelan ku kenikew, piru meupiya mulà is mibeelan nu kedì.

¹⁸ Imbegey a te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew, piru wazà a kenikew himetayi.

¹⁹ Is duma mulà emun egkeehè dan is kuntada zan, ne kenè dan heini ebpesegdanen he mekepelaguy. Iyan is NENGAZEN ebales te keupiya nu he impeehè nu kedì guntaan.

²⁰ Netuenan ku he egkehimu ka he hadì, ne is ginhedian te Israel ne ebmelig-en pinaagi te kenikew he kedumala.

²¹ Umbe, guntaan penangdù ka kayi te kedì pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he kenè nu ebpenhimetayan is minge kevuwan ku, para kenà maawà is ngazan te pemilya ku.”

²² Ne zutun mibpesarig si David. Ne mid-ulì si Saul, piru si David mulà wey is minge sakup din ne midlikù dan dutun te elesey zan.

25

Si David, Si Nabal, wey si Abigail

¹ Ne mibpatey si Samuel, ne netigum dutun is langun he minge Israilihanen ne inlalew zan sikandin. Inleveng dan sikandin diyà te inged din he Rama.

Hein nepasad, ne midhendiyà si David te sibsivayan te Maon.

² Dutun te Maon duen sevaha he etew zutun he zekelà is ketigeyunan din, duen tanè din diyà te Carmel. 1,000 is kambing din ne 3,000 is kerehidu zin ne ebpen-elutan din diyà te Carmel.

³ Ne egngезanan haazà ki Nabal he ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Caleb, ne iyan esawa zin si Abigail. Mesinevuten wey metaid si Abigail, piru si Nabal melemu he egkepauk wey mezaat is betasan.

⁴ Hein nezing ni David diyà te sibsivayan, he ziyà si Nabal te Carmel is ebpepen-alut te munge kerehidu zin,

⁵⁻⁶ midsugù ni David is sepulù he etew ziyà te Carmel. Midsugù din he ibpepenudtul kandan heini he lalag diyà te ki Nabal: “Kemusta ke en! Deyzey pezem ke mebmelugayad is untung nu. Wey zeyzey pezem ke meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu wey is kebpekesavuk te tivuuk he pemilya nu wey is langun he kenihan te kenikew.

⁷ Nezing ku he ebpepen-elutan nu is munge kerehidu nu. Hein duma zey pa heyan is ebantey te munge kerehidu nu ziyà te Carmel, wazè dey sikandan pesipelahi wey wazà netazin he kandan.

⁸ Insai nu sikandan ne edtudtulan ke zan. Guntaan, edhangyù a he purungi nu heyan is munge sakup ku, pista man guntaan. Isipa a kenikew he anak wey munge suluguen ku he suluguen nu; begayi key te egkesuatan nu he ibegey nu kenami.”

⁹ Hein nekeuma is munge sakup ni David diyà te ki Nabal, midtudtul zan is telaan ni David. Ne midtagad dan.

¹⁰ Wazà itetepian ni Nabal si David. Migkegiyan din dà is munge sakup ni David te, “Hentei heini si David he anak ni Jesse? Guntaan he munge andew mezakel is munge suluguen he ebpen-awà diyà te egalen dan.

¹¹ Maan is ibegey ku keniyu heini is supas ku wey wahig ku wey is usa he ebpuun te munge uyagen ku, para man heini te tig-alut te munge kerehidu ku? Wazè ku ganì sikiyu metueni ke hendei kew ebpuun.”

¹² Nen-ulì is munge sakup ni David ne midtudtul zan is migkagi kandan ni Nabal.

¹³ Migkegiyan ni David is munge sakup din te, “Endama niw is munge ispada niw!” Ne zutun nengandam dan ne migkuwa zan is ispada zan, ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan ni David. Munge 400 he etew is miduma ki David. Ne 200 is mibpelintetagak su ebantey te munge gamit dan.

¹⁴ Duen sevaha he suluguen ni Nabal he nenudtul ki Abigail te esawa ni Nabal te, “Duen midsugù kayi ni David he ebpuun te sibsivayan, ne nengemusta sikandan ki Nabal he egalen dey, piru mid-insultu zin dà sikandan.

¹⁵ Utew meupiya is kedapit dutun he munge etew kenami; wazè key zan pesipelahi. Wey te penahun he neked-uuvayè key ziyà te pemuleey, wazà netazin he kenami.

¹⁶ Mibentayan key zan andew wey mezuikilem te kebantey zey te kerehidu.

¹⁷ Guntaan is-isipa nu ke hengkey is meupiya he ebeelan nu, su ebpekevegey heini te kezeetan diyà te esawa nu pehendiyè en te tivuuk he pemilya. Utew mezaat is betasan din, ne wazè din ebpeminegen he etew.”

¹⁸ Wazè en ipelavey ni Abigail is penahun. Mibpekuwa sikandin te 200 he vuuk he supas, wey dezuwa he teleguey he lundis he nepenù te vinu, leluma he kerehidu he midtuug wey sengesaku he midsandag he trigu, 100 he akup he pasas wey 200 he akup he ingkagkag he higus. Ne ibpekarga zin heini te munge asnu,

¹⁹ ne migkegiyan din is munge suluguen din te, “Huna kew, su edsunud e zà keniyu.” Piru wazè din tudtuli is esawa zin he si Nabal.

²⁰ Hein mid-untud en si Abigail te asnu zin he ebpehendiyà te kilid te vuntud, neehè din he igkedsinugung din si David wey is minge sakup din is ebpehendiyà te kandin.

²¹ Wazè pa meuget is kegkagi ni David te, “Wazà pulus te kebantey ku te minge azen ni Nabal ziyà te sibsivayan para wazà metazin kayi. Is keupiya ku he impeehè ku kandin ne mibelesan din te mezaat.

²² Deyzey ke edsilutan a te Megbevayà te utew meregen ke kenè ku egkaamin te edhimatey is langun he minge maama he sakup din.”

²³⁻²⁴ Hein neehè en ni Abigail si David, ne migaanggaan mebpengdutan te asnu ne midluhud diyà te ki David is edtahud, migkagi sikandin te, “Datù, peminega a kenikew. Iyan e zà besula.

²⁵ Deyzey pezem ke ebelegazen nu en heeyan is mezaat he etew he si Nabal, su egkevunegbuneg heeyan, umbe Nabal is ngazan din. Piru, datù, wazè ku maahà is minge etew he minge sinugù nu.

²⁶ “Umbe guntaan, kenà egkesuat is NENGAZEN he mekevalas ka wey mekepatey ka. Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew he is minge kuntada nu wey is langun he egkesuat he ebpesipala kenikew ne meiringi zan is egkeulaula ki Nabal.

²⁷ Emun ibmeupiya te gehinawa nu, dewata nu heini is ibegey ku kenikew ne ivegey nu ziyà te minge sakup nu.

²⁸ Peseyluwa a kenikew te minge kegkurang ku. Siguradu he edhimuwen ka te NENGAZEN he hadi wey is minge kevuwan nu, su mibpekidebek ka tenged kandin. Deyzey ke kenè ka ebaal te mezaat te kemulu ke pa uuyag.

²⁹ Minsan pa ke zuen edtinguhà te kedhimatey kenikew, ebpengelasan ka te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu iring te etew he edtipig te mahalen he minge azen. Piru is minge kuntada nu ne ibpenlimpawes iring te idlimpawes te etew he watu.

³⁰ Emun egkeulaula en is langun he minge meupiya he insaad kenikew te NENGAZEN, ne iyan ke en hadi te Israel,

³¹ ne kenè ka ebpekendsit su wazè ka mebpennimales wey mebpennimatey te wazà puunà. Wey emun edtuvazan ka te NENGAZEN ne kenè e zà kenikew lipati.”

³² Ne migkegiyan ni David si Abigail te, “Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan miduma kenikew guntaan he andew te kebpekidek-ahà kedì.

³³ Selamat te Megbevayà te meupiya he keisipanan wey kedhimu nu te paagi wey a kenà mekennimales wey mekennimatey guntaan he andew.

³⁴ Emun wazè ka megaanggaan mebpekidek-ahà kedì, wazà pezem egkesamà he uuyag te minge sakup ni Nabal keeselem. Su iyan heeyan impenangdù ku te uuyag he NENGAZEN, he iyan Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan mibpugung kedì te kebaal te mezaat diyan te kenikew.”

³⁵ Midawat ni David is imbegey kandin ni Abigail ne migkagi te, “Uli ke en ne kenè ke en meseeng su edtumanen ku is minge hangyù nu.”

³⁶ Hein nekeuma si Abigail ziyà te valey zan, ne midtukud te keemuran si Nabal he henduen te hadi. Utew sikandin melipayan ne utew sikandin nehubug. Ne wazà sikandin tudtuli ni Abigail taman te egkepawà.

³⁷ Ne hein nehuwasan en dutun te meselem en, ne midtudtulan ni Abigail te neulaula. Ne zutun mid-etaki te zaru te gehinawa zin ne kenè en ebpekewaleng.

³⁸ Neuma is sepulù he andew puun dutun, impeiseg pa te NENGAZEN is egkegezam din ne zutun minatey sikandin.

³⁹ Hein nezineg ni David he minatey en si Nabal, migkagi sikandin te, “Edeligen is NENGAZEN! Su iyan sikandin mibales ki Nabal te ked insultuwa zin kedì, wey inlikey e zin te kebales. Midsilutan din si Nabal te kenà meupiya he mibeelan din kedì.”

Ne midsugù si David te minge etew he ibpelalag ki Abigail he ed-esewaan din.

⁴⁰ Hein nekeuma haazà is midsugù din diyà te Carmel, migkegiyan dan si Abigail te, “Impehendini key ni David te kenikew, su ibpaangey ke zin su ed-esewaan ke zin.”

⁴¹ Ne midluhud si Abigail ebpesavut he midtahud din sikandan he egkagi te, “Uya, ebpevineg a. Andam a he ebpenilbi kandin minsan diyà te minge suluguen din.”

⁴² Mid-untud si Abigail te asnu ne miduma zutun te midsugù ni David. Mid-uwit din daan is leluma he suluguen din he minge vahi. Ne neesawa sikandin ni David.

⁴³ Ne mid-esawa zaan ni David si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel, ne zezuwa zan is esawa zin.

⁴⁴ Is esawa zin dengan he si Mical ne impeesawa ni Saul ki Paltiel he tig-Galim he anak ni Laish.

26

Wazè en Maan Himetayi ni David si Saul

¹ Sevaha zutun he andew, duen minge tig-Zif he midhendiyà te ki Saul ziyà te Gibeà ne migkagi te, “Diyà si David te vuvungan he Hakila med-eles, he zehipag te Jeshimon.”

² Ne midhendiyà si Saul te sibsivayan te Zif su ebpen-ahaan din si David. Miduma zin is 3,000 he minge sakup din he mibpilì din diyà te Israel.

³ Diyè dan megkampu te uvey te zalan diyà te vuntud he Hakila, he zehipag te edsilaan te Jeshimon. Si David diyà mulà med-ubpà te sibsivayan. Hein netuenan ni David he nenelukun kandin si Saul zutun,

⁴ midsugù sikandin te minge tigpeniid, umbe netuenan din he nekeume en si Saul zutun.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si David te lugar he migkempuwan ni Saul. Neehè din dutun he nekelipezeng si Saul wey si Abner he anak ni Ner, he peremandar te minge sundaru. Egkepeliguyan si Saul te minge sundaru zin he nemeke-lipezeng daan.

⁶ Migkegiyan ni David si Abimelec he Hitihanen wey si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya wey suled ni Joab te, “Hentei keniyu is eduma kedì te edhendutun te kampu ni Saul?” Midtavak si Abishai te, “Iyan a eduma.”

⁷ Umbe, zutun he kezukileman, migenat si David wey si Abishai pehendiyà te kampu ni Saul ne neehè dan he nekelipezeng si Saul, ne is bangkew zin ne nekepepasek dutun te tanà he uvey te ulu zin. Si Abner wey zuma he minge sundaru ne nemekelipezeng diyà te nekelingut kandin.

⁸ Migkegiyan ni Abishai si David te, “Imbegey en te Megbevayà kenikew is kuntada nu te heini he andew. Guntaan tuguti a kenikew he ebpilaken ku sikandin te vangkew. Ibpezeket ku sikandin dutun te tanà te senge pilak dà.”

⁹ Midtavak ni David si Abishai te, “Kenè nu himetayi sikandin! Su edsilutan te NENGAZEN is edhimatey te mibpilì din he hadì.

¹⁰ Ibpesarig ku he edsilutan sikandin te uuyag he NENGAZEN, ne iyan is NENGAZEN edhimatey kandin, etawa ebpatay sikandin te daru etawa tebek.

¹¹ Is NENGAZEN kenè din idtugut he iyan a ebpekepatey te mibpili din he hadi. Egkuwaan te zà heini is bangkew zin wey heini is teleguey zin te wahig he kayi te ulunan din, ne egenat kid.”

¹² Ne migkuwa ni David kes bangkew wey kes teleguey te wahig he zutun te ulunan ni Saul, ne migenat dan. Wazà nekaahà wey netau te neulaula; wazà nepukew kandan tenged te mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he utew zan mehurep.

¹³ Ne midhendiyà ensi David te divaluy zutun te minge sugud ne midhendiyà sikandin te buvungan he malù meziyù dutun te migkempuwan ni Saul.

¹⁴ Migkulahì ni David ensi Abner, ne migkegiyan din kes peremandar zutun te minge sundaru ni Saul he si Abner te, “Abner, egkezineg e ve kenikew?” Midtavak si Abner te, “Hentei ka? Hengkey is tuyù nu te hadi?”

¹⁵ Midtavak si David te, “Kenè be iyan ke man kes pinekemevurut he etew te Israel? Maan is wazè nu meventayi heeyan is hadi he egalen nu? Duen midhengkeniyan he edhimatey kandin!”

¹⁶ Kenà meupiya heini is kebpesegdana nu te hadi. Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he Megbevayà he engayan ka he ebpatay wey is minge sakup nu, su wazè niw bentayi is egalen niw, he mibpili te NENGAZEN he hadi. Ahaa nu ke kenian ded be kes bangkew te hadi wey kes teleguey te wahig he kenian te ulunan din.”

¹⁷ Nekilala ni Saul is lageng ni David, umbe migkagi sikandin te, “David, mama, iyan ke ves heeyan?” Midtavak si David te, “Uya, iyan a heini, Mahal he Hadi.”

¹⁸ Maan is edel-asen nu is suluguen nu? Hengkey ves is mezaat he neveelan ku?

¹⁹ Mahal he Hadi, peminaga nu is egkegiyen ku. Emun iyan is NENGAZEN edsugù kenikew te kedhimatey kedì, deyzey pezem ke egkehizuwan e zin pinaagi te kedewata zin te pemuhat ku. Ne emun ketau zà te etew, ne deyzey pezem ke rewaki sikandan te NENGAZEN. Su impepelaguy e zan puun te tanà he gaked te NENGAZEN ne migkegiyan e zan te ibpesilbi ad te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

²⁰ Kenè nu itugut he ziyà a ebpatay te zuma he tanà, he meziyù te NENGAZEN. Sikew is hadi te Israel, maan is ebpen-ahaan a kenikew he iring e zè man pezem te tilema? Maan is edel-asen a kenikew he iring te tagbis diyà te vuntud?”

²¹ Migkagi si Saul te, “Nekesalà a. Likù ka kayi te kedì David, anak ku, ne kenè ku en ed-um-umanen is mibeelan ku kenikew, su wazà a kenikew himetayi. Henduen a te vuneg te mibeelan ku, ne utew ad iyan nesayep.”

²² Midtavak si David te, “Heini zed kes bangkew nu, ipekuwa nu heini te sevaha he sakup nu.

²³ Imbegey ka te NENGAZEN kedì guntaan he andew, piru wazè ku zà sikew himetayi su iyan ka mibpili te NENGAZEN he hadi. Te heini he mibeelan ku, edtuvazan a te NENGAZEN, su iyan sikandin ebales dutun te minge metazeng wey minge metinumanen.

²⁴ Guntaan he andew, mibpekevegat ku is untung nu, deyzey zaan pezem ke ebpekevegaten din is untung ku ne edluwasen e zin te langun he kelised.”

²⁵ Ne migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà, anak ku. Mezakel pa is ereg he ebeelan nu, ne ebmezeegen ka.” Ne zutun migenat si David, ne si Saul ne mid-uli daan.

Si David Duma te minge Filistihanen

¹ Neisip ni David is, “Duen timpu he edhimetayan a iyan ni Saul. Deyzey pa ke ebpelaguy ad nasì diyà te tanà te minge Filistihanen para meengkezi e en ni Saul te ebpen-ahà diyà te Israel, wey kenè e zin en mezekepi.”

² Umbe, midhendiyà si David wey kes minge sakup din he 600 te ki Hadì Akish he hadì te Gat, te anak ni Maoc.

³ Diyè dan med-ubpà te Gat duma ki Akish. Miduma zan en diyà is pemilya zan. Miduma zaan ni David is dezuwa he esawa zin he si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel wey si Abigail he tig-Carmel he iyan esawa zengan ni Nabal.

⁴ Hein netuenan ni Saul he mibpelaguy en si David diyà te Gat, ne wazè din en pen-ahaa.

⁵ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David si Akish te, “Emun igkegagew a kenikew, begayi key te sevaha he inged he zutun key ed-ubpà. Kenà kinahanglan he kayi key ed-ubpà te inged he ed-ubpaan nu te hadì.”

⁶ Ne te haazè dà he andew imbegey ni Akish kandin is Ziklag. Ne puun dutun taman guntaan, is Ziklag ne gaked te minge hadì te Juda.

⁷ Mid-ubpà si David te lugar te minge Filistihanen seled te senge tuig wey heepat he vulan.

⁸ Dutun he timpu edsurungen ni David wey te minge sakup din is minge Gisurhanen, Girzanen, wey minge Amalikanhen. Puun pa zengan heini he minge etew ne ziyà med-ubpà te lugar he ebpehendiyà te Shur wey Ehipto.

⁹ Dutun te kedsurung eni David, ed-eminen dan edhimetayi is minge maama wey minge vahi, ne ebpenguwaan dan is minge kerehidu, minge vaka, minge asnu, minge kemilyu, wey apil en is minge visti. Ne edlikù dan diyà te ki Akish.

¹⁰ Emun ed-insà si Akish ke hendei zan medsurung te haazà he andew, ne edtavak si David te midsurung dan diyà te Negev diyà te Juda wey ke sakup be te Negev he ed-ubpaan te minge Jerameelinhen wey ke sakup be te Negev he ed-ubpaan te minge Kinhanen.

¹¹ Ed-eminen eni David te edhimatey is minge maama wey minge vahi para wazà minsan sevaha he ebpekehendiyà te Gat he ebpekepenudtul ke hengkey is mibeelan din. Iyan heini ebeelan layun ni David hein diyà meke-ubpà te sakup te Filistia.

¹² Dekelà is kedsarig ni Akish ki David, neisip din is, “Edumutan en guntaan si David te minge zuma zin he Israilihanen, umbe guntaan, suluguen kud sikandin taman te taman.”

28

Mibpekidlalag si Saul te Gimukud ni Samuel

¹ Dutun he timpu midtigum te minge Filistihanen is minge sundaru zan su ebpekidtebek dan te minge Israilihanen. Migkegiyan ni Akish si David te, “Sikew wey is minge sakup nu ne kinahanglan he meduma kenami te ebpekidtebek.”

² Midtavak si David te, “Uya, para meehè nu ke hengkey is egkehimu ku, te suluguen nu.” Midtavak si Akish te, “Meupiya iyan! Su edhimuwen ku sikew he ebantey kedì taman te taman.”

³ Dutun he penahun daan en he minatey si Samuel. Hein kebpatay zin ne utew nenlalew is minge Israilihanen kandin, ne ziyè dan ileveng sikandin te inged din he Rama. Ne midsegseg ni Saul puun te Israel is minge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en.

⁴ Diyà megkampu is tig-Filistia te Shunem, ne ziyà daan megkampu si Saul wey minge Israilihanen te Gilboa.

⁵ Hein naahà ni Saul is minge sundaru te minge Filistihanen, utew sikandin nahandek.

⁶ Ne zutun mid-insaan din is NENGAZEN, ne wazà sikandin tevaka te NENGAZEN minsan te tegeinep dà, wey pinaagi te Urim wey te minge ebpeneuven.

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul is minge sakup din te, “Pen-ahai a te vahi he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin he egkeinsaan ku.” Midtavak is minge sakup din te, “Duen diyà te Endor.”

⁸ Umbe, mibpeuvag-uvag si Saul pinaagi te kebivisti te kenà bisti te hadi, ne hein mezikilem en midhendutun sikandin te vahi, iyan duma zin is dezuwa he sakup din. Hein nekeuma zan, migkegiyan ni Saul haazà is bahi te, “Egkesuat a he ebpekidlalag ka te gimukud te sevaha he etew. Egkehimu vuwa he ed-umawen nu is gimukud din?”

⁹ Midtavak haazà is bahi kandin te, “Hengkey, egkesuatan nu ve he mepatey a? Netuenan nu man buwa is mibeelan ni Saul. Midsegseg din is langun he minge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Umbe kenè nu isavuk te piligru is untung ku.”

¹⁰ Nenaad si Saul kandin te, “Pinaagi te ngazan te uuyag he NENGAZEN, ne wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kenikew pinaagi kayi.”

¹¹ Netegtegaad migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Hentei ki gimukud is egkesuatan nu he ed-umawen ku?” Migkagi si Saul te, “Umawa nu si Samuel.”

¹² Ne mid-umew zutun te vahi si Samuel, ne hein naahà dutun te vahi si Samuel ne nekekulahì sikandin te mezaging is egkagi ki Saul te, “Maan is midlimbungan a kenikew? Iyan ke ves si Saul!”

¹³ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Hengkey ves is neehè nu?” Midtavak kes bahi te, “Neehè ku is sevaha he gimukud he migawas puun te tanà.”

¹⁴ Mid-insà si Saul te, “Memenumenu is paras din?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Sevaha he megurang he maama he middlelembung.” Ne zutun netuenan ni Saul he iyan haazà si Samuel, ne midluhud sikandin su midtahud kandin.

¹⁵ Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Maan is midsamuk a kenikew pinaagi te ked-umawa nu kedi?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Duen dekelà he prublima ku. Mibpekidtebek kedi is minge Filistihanen ne mid-iniyugan a te Megbevayà. Wazè e zin en tevaka, minsan pinaagi zà te minge ebpeneuven wey te minge tegeinep. Umbe impeumew ku sikew su wey a kenikew mekegiyi ke hengkey is ebeelan ku.”

¹⁶ Migkagi si Samuel te, “Maan is ed-insè ke pa kedi? Kenè be mid-iniyugan ke en te NENGAZEN ne kuntada ke zin en?”

¹⁷ Midtuman te NENGAZEN kes migkagi zin pinaagi kedi. Migkuwa zin is ginhedian te Israel ziyà te kenikew ne imbegey zin diyà te iring nu he Israilihanen he si David.

¹⁸ Mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew su wazè nu tumana is sugù din he penhimetayi nu is minge Amalikanhen.

¹⁹ Umbe, keeselem ibpalad ke zin en wey is minge Israilihanen diyà te minge Filistihanen, ne egkehimu he ebpekeduma ki wey te minge anak nu he maama ziyà te lugar te minge minatey.”

²⁰ Ne zutun nepiley si Saul ne nekelangkeb diyà te tanà. Utew sikandin nahandek te migkagi ni Samuel. Ne mibmeguyà sikandin su wazà sikandin mekekaan te tivuuk andew wey mezikilem.

²¹ Mid-uvayan dutun te vahi si Saul. Ne hein neehè din he utew nahandek si Saul, ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì, midtuman ku is insugù nu kedì minsan te netuenan ku he piligru is untung ku.

²² Guntaan, edhengyuen ku sikew he peminega a is suluguen nu. Ebegayan ku sikew te keenen su wey ka mebmezesen is edhipanew.”

²³ Piru mibelivad si Saul. Ke sikandin te, “Kenà a egkaan.” Is minge sakup din ne ed-ugup en dutun te vahi te edtegel kandin wey mekekaan, ne zutun mibpeming sikandin. Mid-enuw sikandin ne mibpimpinuu zutun te hizegaan.

²⁴ Ne midlapà dutun te vahi is impelambù din he turiti he vaka. Ne migkuwa te herina ne mibmasa zin ne midlutù sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey.

²⁵ Ne hein nepasad impegana zin haazà ki Saul wey te minge sakup din, ne nemegaan dan. Ne human dan megenat te haazà he kezukileman.

29

Midlikù si David diyà te Ziklag

¹ Dutun midtigum te minge Filistihanen is langun he minge sundaru zan diyà te Afek, ne is minge Israilihanen ne ziyè dan megkampu te serebseb te Jezreel.

² Dutun te kemulu edmartsa is minge pengulu te minge Filistihanen duma te minge sundaru zan he migrupu zan te ginatus wey linibu, midsunud daan dutun si David wey minge sakup din duma ki hadì Akish.

³ Ne zutun mid-insaan te minge peremandar te minge Filistihanen si Akish te, “Hengkey ves is ebeelan kayi te minge Hebriyuhane?” Midtavak si Akish te, “Iyan heini si David he upisyal ni Hadì Saul he hadì te Israel. Subre en he senge-tuig is kebpekeduma zey wey puun dà te ked-awè din diyà te ki Saul taman guntaan ne wazà neehè ku he mezaat he mibeelan din.”

⁴ Piru nengepauk is minge peremandar te minge Filistihanen. Ke sikan-dan te, “Ipelikù heeyan he etew ziyà te lugar he imbegey nu kandin. Su kenà ereg he eduma sikandin kenitew te ebpekidtebek, su kela ke unaya kiw zin te edhimatey para maawà is kegkepeuki kandin te egalen din.

⁵ Henduen be te iyan heini kes mibantug te minge vahi te Israel hein ebpemenayew sikan-dan wey ebpemenganta te, “Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu?”

⁶ Umbe, impehendiyà ni Akish si David te kandin ne migkegiyan din te, “Tutuu is egkegiyen ku kenikew guntaan kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he NENGAZEN he egkeserigan ka iyan, ne egkesuatan ku pezem he meduma ka kedì te ebpekidtebek, su puun te keduzuma nu kedì taman guntaan wazè ku naahà he mezaat he vaal nu. Piru is duma he minge egalen ne kenè dan ebpekesarig kenikew.

⁷ Umbe uli ke en, wey kenè ka mebaal te kenè dan egkesuatan. Sigi, meupiya is kedhipanew nu.”

⁸ Piru mid-insà si David te, “Hengkey ves is neveelan ku he salà puun pa te kedumazuma ku kenikew taman guntaan, Mahal he Hadì? Maan is kenà a ebpekezuma te kebpekidtebek te kuntada nu?”

⁹ Midtavak si Akish te, “Netuenan ku he meupiya ka iring te minge belinsuguen te Megbevayà. Piru is minge peremandar te minge sundaru ku ne kenà egkesuat he mekezumaa te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁰ Umbe, te egkepkepawà ne enew ke en duma is minge sakup nu ne uli kew.”

¹¹ Egkepkepawà ne mid-enuw si David wey is munge sakup din, ne midlikù dan diyà te tanà te Filistihanen, ne is munge Filistihanen mulà nenhendiyè dan te Jezreel.

30

Mibpenhimetayan ni David is munge Amalikanhen

¹ Hein iketelu en he andew, nekeuma si David wey is munge sakup din diyà te Ziklag. Netuenan dan he midsurung te munge Amalikanhen is Negev, apil en is Ziklag. Mibinsulan dan is Ziklag

² ne mibpemihag dan is munge vahi wey munge vatà te haazà he inged. Wazè dan penhimetayi su mibihag dan dà sikandan.

³ Hein nekeuma zutun ensi David, neehè dan te munge sakup din he mibinsulan en is inged dan, ne wazè en is munge esawa zan wey munge anak dan.

⁴ Umbe, is munge etew zutun ne edluyahan dan en te kedsinegew zan dà.

⁵ Naapil mevihag is dezuwa he esawa ni David he si Ahinoam wey si Abigail he esawa ni Nabal he tig-Carmel.

⁶ Midekelè en is prublima ni David su mezaat en is egkeisip te munge sakup din tenged te kegkevihaga te munge anak dan ne ebpelenuwan dan en te ebatu si David. Piru zutun midlig-enan si David te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David si Abiatar he memumuhat he anak ni Ahimelec te, “Uwita nu kayi kes ipud.” Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Abiatar ziyà te ki David.

⁸ Ne mibpenginginsà si David te NENGAZEN te, “Egkehimu ve he edtelukunan dey is midsurung kenami? Egkezaag dey vuwa sikandan?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya, telukuni niw sikandan su egkezaag niw, ne egkelibri niw is munge vinihag.”

⁹ Ne zutun migenat si David wey is 600 he sakup din taman te nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug he Besor. Ne zutun dà mebpelintetagak is

¹⁰ 200 he munge sakup din su utew zan en nengeveley ne kenè dan en ebpekelayun dutun te zal-ug. Piru si David ne midlaus mulà medal-as duma zin is 400 he sakup din.

¹¹ Ne zutun duen naahà te munge sakup ni David he sevaha he Ehiptohanen diyà te pemuleey, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki David. Ne mibegayan dan te supas wey wahig,

¹² wey sengekemkem he ingkagkag he higus wey dezuwa he akup he pasas, su tetelu he andew he wazà mekekaan wey wazà mekeinum, ne hein nekekaan wey nekeinum sikandin ne human pa mebmezesen sikandin.

¹³ Ne human insai ni David te, “Hentei ves is egalen nu? Tege hendei ke ves?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Sevaha a he Ehiptohanen ne uripen a te sevaha he Amalikanhen. Mid-ewaan a te egalen ku, tetelu en he andew su midezaru a.

¹⁴ Midsurung dey is sakup te Negev he mid-ubpaan te munge Kiritnen, he sakup te Juda, wey apil pa is sakup te Negev he ed-ubpaan te munge kevuwanan ni Caleb. Ne mibinsulan dey zaan is Ziklag.”

¹⁵ Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Igkepenurù nu ve kenami ke hendei megkampu heini is munge mengayew?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Penengdui a kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà he kenà a kenikew himetayi wey kenà a kenikew ivegey te egalen ku, ne ibpeturedu ku human keniyu is kampu zan.”

¹⁶ Umbe, nenangdù si David, ne midumahan sikandan duen te Ehiptohanen diyà te migkempuwan duen te minge mengayew. Ne zutun neehè dan is minge Amalikanhen he nekepeyapat he ebpemengaan, ebpen-inum wey utew minge melipayen, tenged te utew mezakel is naagew zan diyà te minge Filistihanen wey ziyà te Juda.

¹⁷ Midsurung sikandan ni David duma is minge sakup din, ne dezuwa he kezukileman is kedtebek dan taman te mid-uman en maan mebmezukilem. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nekepelaguy gawas te 400 he minge betan-en he nemen-untud te kemilyu he nemelaguy.

¹⁸ Ne zutun nahawì ni David is langun he minge gamit dan he mibpenguwa te minge Amalikanhen apil is dezuwa he esawa zin.

¹⁹ Wazà minsan sevaha he netarin dutun te nengaagew kandan te minge Amalikanhen, batà wey megurang, maama wey vahi, wey minsan hengkey he mibpenguwa te minge Amalikanhen. Pudu heini nahawì ni David.

²⁰ Apil en dutun is minge kerehidu wey minge vaka. Te kemulu pa edevuga te minge sakup ni David haazà is langun he minge layud he edhuna kandan, ke sikandan te, “Ki David heini he naagew.”

²¹ Hein nekelikù en ensi David diyà te zal-ug he Besor, midsinugung sikandan dutun te 200 he minge sakup din he mibpelintetagak tenged te utew zan kegkeveley. Migkemusta sikandan ni David.

²² Ne zuen dutun minge sakup ni David he egkengelalunglalung, ke sikandan te, “Kenè tew ebehinan sikandan te nengaagew tew ziyà te minge Amalikanhen su wazè dan meduma kenitew. Ilikù niw zà kandan is minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan, ne ibpegenat en sikandan.”

²³ Midtavak si David te, “Minge suled, kenè kew peleleged te imbegey te NENGAZEN kenitew. Midtevangen kiw zin ne nezaag tew is midlusud kenitew.

²⁴ Wazà iyan ebpemineg kenian te egkegiyen niw. Kinahanglan he ebehinan is langun! Is bahin te mibpelintetagak he ebantey te minge gamit tew, kinahanglan he id-repeng daan duen te midhendiyà te tebek.”

²⁵ Mibeelan haazà ni David he meupiya he edsunuzen te minge Israilihanen puun dutun taman guntaan.

²⁶ Hein nekeuma ensi David diyà te Ziklag, impeuwit din diyà te minge pengulu te Juda he minge emigu zin is duma he minge naagew zan, duma zutun is lalag he: “Heini zed is ibegey ku keniyu he naagew zey ziyà te minge kuntada te NENGAZEN.”

²⁷ Iyan mibpeuwitan din is ebpemendumala te inged he: Betel, Ramot Negev, Jatif,

²⁸ Aroer, Sifmot, Eshtemoa,

²⁹ Racal, wey is diyà te minge inged te minge Jerameelinhen wey minge Kinhanen,

³⁰ diyà te Horma, Borashan, Atac,

³¹ Hebron wey zuma pa he minge inged he nengeveyaan ni David wey minge sakup din.

31

*Mid-uney Himetayi ni Saul is Keugelingen Din
(1 Cronica 10:1-12)*

¹ Dutun he timpu, nekidtebek is minge Filistihanen te minge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Gilboa. Mezakel is nemematey te minge Israilihanen ne is duma ne mememelaguy.

² Ne midal-as te minge Filistihanen si Saul wey is minge anak din he maama, ne midhimetayan dan is anak din he si Jonatan, Abinadab, wey si Malkishua.

³ Utew meinit is tebek eni Saul wey minge Filistihanen. Neigù si Saul te panà ne utew netigbak te pali.

⁴ Migkegiyan ni Saul is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hulevuta nu heeyan is ispada nu wey a himatayi, su emun kenà, ne iyan is wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà edhimatey kedi, ne ed-un-undahan e zan.” Piru nahandek haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din he edhimatey kandin, ne zutun migkuwa ni Saul kes ispada zin, ne midsundang din is lawa zin.

⁵ Hein naahà dutun te tig-uwit te gumaan din he minatey en, mid-unez zin daan sundanga is lawa zin te ispada zin, ne minatey sikandin duma ki Saul.

⁶ Umbe, te haazà he andew minatey si Saul, wey is tetelu he minge anak din he maama, is tig-uwit te gumaan din, wey is langun he minge sakup din.

⁷ Haazà he timpu ne zuen minge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te divaluy he minge sugud he Jezreel wey ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan. Hein neehè dan he nememelaguy is minge sundaru te Israel wey nepatey en si Saul wey kes minge anak din, ne mid-ewaan dan is minge inged dan ne mibpelaguy zan daan. Ne midselezan haazà te minge Filistihanen is minge inged ne iyan dan en dutun mid-ubpà.

⁸ Hein sunud he andew, te nepasad is tebek, midhendiyà is minge Filistihanen te Buntud he Gilboa su egkuwaan dan is minge gumaan te minge nengepatey. Neehè dan diyà si Saul he minatey en wey is tetelu he anak din.

⁹ Mibpungelan dan si Saul te ulu ne migkuwa zan is minge gumaan din. Ne midsugù dan te ibpepenudtul ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te minge Filistihanen su wey zan metudtul ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan dan te kenà tutuu he Megbevayà wey ziyà te minge zuma zan he minatey en si Saul.

¹⁰ Diyè dan isavuk haazà is minge gumaan ni Saul te valey he zutun is megbevayè dan he si Ashtoret ne inransang dan is minatey he lawa ni Saul ziyà te berengbeng te inged he Bet Shan.

¹¹ Netuenan te minge tig-Jabesh Gilead is mid-ulaula te minge Filistihanen ki Saul.

¹² Ne zutun migenat is langun he minge mevurut he etew zutun te kandan te tivuuk mezikilem taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Bet Shan. Migkuwa zan is lawa ni Saul wey is minge anak din dutun te berengbeng te Bet Shan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Jabesh ne mibinsulan dan.

¹³ Ne migkuwa zan is minge tulan ne inleveng dan diyà te dizalem te kayu he tamarisko ziyà te Jabesh, ne mibpuasa zan seled te pitu he andew.

2 Samuel

Netudtulan si David he Minatey en si Saul

¹ Hein minatey en si Saul midlikù ensi David diyà te Ziklag te nezaag dan en dutun is menge Amalikanhen. Dezuwa he andew sikandan dutun te Ziklag.

² Iketelu he andew, zuen nekeuma zutun te Ziklag he etew he ebpuun diyà te kampu ni Saul, he nengevindas is kumbalè din, ne nepurung te eliyavuk is ulu zin su ibpeehè din he edlalew sikandin. Midhendiyà sikandin te ki David ne midluhud su edtahud kandin.

³ Mid-insaan sikandin ni David te, “Hendei ke ves ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Mibpelaguy a puun te kampu te menge Israilihanen.”

⁴ Mid-insaan ni David te, “Maan, hengkey ves is neulaula? Tezemi a.” Migkagi sikandin te, “Nemelaguy en is menge sundaru te Israel dutun te tebek. Uteu mezakel kandan is nengepatey, apil en si Saul wey is anak din he si Jonatan.”

⁵ Mid-insà si David, “Maan is netuenan nu he minatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan?”

⁶ Midtavak haazà is menguhed pa he etew te, “Hein diyè e pa te Buntud he Gilboa, ne neehè ku si Saul zutun is nesendigan din dà is bangkew zin. Ne is menge kuntada zin ne mid-uvey en diyà te kandin is ed-untud te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà.

⁷ Kedlingi din ne neehè e zin ne mid-umew e zin. Midtavak a te, ‘Hengkey is igkeugup ku kenikew?’

⁸ Mid-insaan e zin ke hentei a. Midtavak a te Amalikanhen a.

⁹ Ne migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Uvey ka kayi wey a himetayi en, su henduen be te ibpatey ku en heini is palì ku.’

¹⁰ Ne mid-uvayan ku sikandin ne midhimetayan ku su netuenan ku he kenè en sikandin dutun egkeuyag te palì din. Ne migkuwa ku heini is kuruna te ulu zin wey rintì din, ne mid-uwit ku kayi te kenikew, datù.”

¹¹ Dutun mibindas ni David wey te langun he menge sakup din is menge kumbalè dan su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan.

¹² Nemeninegew zan wey mibpuasa taman te mezukilem su midrugur zan ki Saul, wey te anak din he si Jonatan, wey te nasyun he Israel, he menge etew te NENGAZEN, su utew mezakel kandan is nengepatey te tebek.

¹³ Ne mid-umanan insai ni David haazà is betan-en he mibpenudtul kandin te, “Hendei ka ed-ubpà?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Amalikanhen a he ziyà med-ubpà te tanè niw he Israel.”

¹⁴ Mid-insaan ni David te, “Maan is wazè ka mahandek he edhimatey te hadi he pinili te NENGAZEN?”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Migkegiyan ni David haazà is Amalikanhen te, “Iyan ke zà hinungdan te kemetayen nu. Iyan ka nenistigus te keugelingen nu he iyan ka iyan midhimatey te pinili te NENGAZEN he hadi.” Ne migkegiyan ni David is sevaha te menge sakup din te, “Hengkayi ka, himetayi nu heini!” Ne zutun midhimetayan din.

Is Penhulùhulù ni David Bahin te Kedlelawi Zin ki Saul wey ki Jonatan

¹⁷ Migarey si David te penhulùhulù te kedlelawi zin ki Saul wey te anak din he si Jonatan,

¹⁸ ne insugù din he ibpenurù heini ziyà te minge meginged te Juda. Migngезanan heini te Kanta te Kedlalew, ne insurat heini ziyà te libru ni Jashar. Iyan heini penhulùhulù din:

¹⁹ “Menge Israilihanen, nemematey en is dungganen he minge pengulu ziyà te minge vuvungan te Israel.

Nemematey en daan is memevurut he sundaru niw!

²⁰ Kenà heini tudtula ziyà te inged he Gat, minsan diyà te minge zalan te inged he Ashkelon, su kela ke ikelihey zà heini te minge vahi te minge Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà.

²¹ Berakat he wazè en uzan wey ke zehemug be, ziyà te minge vuntud he Gilboa wey verakat daan he wazè en edtuvù he minge pinemula ziyà te minge vevesukà kayi para idhalad te Megbevayà.

Su kenian buringi te minge kuntada is kelasag te mevurut he hadi he si Saul. Ne wazè en melenahi heini he kelasag para mebmertilak.

²² Pinaagi te ispada ni Saul wey te panà ni Jonatan, mezakel is nepatey zan he memevurut he minge kuntada zan.

²³ Utew mibmahal te minge Israilihanen si Saul wey si Jonatan su nesuatan dan sikandan.

Wazè dan mekedsuwey taman te kemetayen dan.

Diyà te tebek, henduen be te megaan pa sikandan te vanug wey mezesen dan pa te erimaung.

²⁴ Sikiyu is minge vahi te Israel, rurun kew para ki Saul.

Su tenged kandin nekevivisti kew te mahal he visti wey minge elahas he vulawan.

²⁵ Nemematey en is minge memevurut he sundaru te Israel te tebek.

Minatey en si Jonatan diyà te minge vuvungan.

²⁶ Utew mesakit is gehinawa ku tenged kenikew, Jonatan, he suled ku!

Pelanggè ku utew sikew, su is kebmahala nu kedì, ne lavew pa te kebmahal nu te minge vahi.

²⁷ Nemematey en is memevurut he minge sundaru te Israel.

Is minge gumaan dan ne nengetazin en.”

2

Nehimu si David he Hadi te Juda

¹ Nepasad haazà, nenginginsà si David te NENGAZEN, “Edlikù e ve ziyà te sevaha he inged he sakup te Juda?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Uya.” Mid-insà si David te, “Hendei?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Diyà te Hebron.”

² Dutun migenat si David duma is dezuwa he esawa zin he si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel wey si Abigail he esawa zengan ni Nabal he tig-Carmel.

³ Miduma ni David is minge sakup din apil is pemilya zan, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Hebron wey ziyà te minge lugar he nengekelingut kayi.

⁴ Hein nepiraan en sikandan dutun, midhendiyà te Hebron is minge pengulu te Juda ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David he tuus te iyan en sikandin nehimu he hadi te Juda.

Hein netuenan ni David he is minge tig-Jabesh Gilead iyan midleveng ki Saul,

⁵ midsugù sikandin diyà te ibpepenudtul ziyà te kandan he egkagi te, “Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN te impeehè niw he zekelà is kedmahal niw ki Saul te egalen niw pinaagi te kedlevenga niw kandin.

⁶ Berakat he ipaahà te NENGAZEN is gagew zin wey kebmetinumanen din diyà te keniyu, ne ibpeehè ku zaan is kebpurungi ku keniyu tenged te mibeelan niw.

⁷ Ne guntaan, pekeli-en kew wey pekevurut kew minsan te minatey en si Saul he egalen niw. Iyan a mibpili te minge tig-Juda he iyan hadi dan."

Midtebek is Pemilya ni David wey ni Saul

⁸ Dutun he timpu, is peremandar te minge sundaru ni Saul he si Abner he anak ni Ner midhendiyà te Mahanaim. Miduma zin si Ishboshet he anak ni Saul.

⁹ Dutun impahayag ni Abner he iyan si Ishboshet hadi te tivuuk he Israel, ragkes en kayi is minge lugar ziyà te Gilead, Ashuri, Jezreel, Efraim, wey Benjamin.

¹⁰ Ne 40 he tuig is kekurang ni Ishboshet hein nehimu sikandin he hadi te Israel, ne midhadi sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. Is minge tig-Juda mula, si David is migkilala zan he hadi dan,

¹¹ ne midhadi dutun si David seled te pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Hebron.

¹² Sevaha zutun he andew, midhendiyà si Abner te Gibeon is ebpuun diyà te Mahanaim he zuma zin is minge sakup ni Ishboshet.

¹³ Midsinugung sikandan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya wey te minge sakup ni David diyà te peneng te Gibeon. Nememinuu is grupu ni Abner ziyà te zivaluy he vahin dutun te peneng ne nememinuu zaan diyà te zivaluy zaan he vahin is grupu ni Joab.

¹⁴ Ne migkegiyan ni Abner si Joab te, "Ibpedtebek ta is duma he minge ventugan he sundaru ta kayi te etuvangan ta." Midtavak si Joab te, "Uya!"

¹⁵ Dutun midhitindeg is 12 he minge sakup ni Ishboshet he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin para ebpekidtebek wey is 12 zaan he sakup ni David.

¹⁶ Midhitindeg dan ne mibpegewgewezè dan diyà te ulu ne mibpezung-dunggavey zan taman te naamin dan mebpematey. Umbe iyan ngazan dutun he lugar te Gibeon is Helkat Hazurim.

¹⁷ Ne zutun mibpurung medtebek haazà is dezuwa he grupu. Te haazà he andew nezaag si Abner wey is minge sakup te Israel te minge sakup ni David.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne zutun, is tetelu he anak ni Zeruya he si Joab, Abishai, wey si Asahel nekezuma te tebek. Si Asahel utew megaan he ebpelelaguy he henduen te selazeng, ne midal-as din si Abner he wazà kedlilingey.

²⁰ Hein kedlilingey ni Abner, neehè din sikandin ne mid-insaan din te, "Sikew ve heeyan Asahel?" Midtavak si Asahel te, "Uya."

²¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Abner sikandin te, "Kenè e en kenikew leyasa, iyan nu en leyasa haazà is duma ku he sundaru, ne egawa nu is minge gumaan din." Piru wazà mebpemineg si Asahel.

²² Mid-uman megkagi si Abner ki Asahel te, "Engkezi ad kenikew te edlayas! Kenà a kenikew pegesa te kedhimatey kenikew. Egkeeled a he ebpekid-etuvang te suled nu he si Joab emun egkepatey ku sikew."

²³ Piru wazà iyan engkezi ni Asahel te edal-as si Abner, umbe mibpilak din te vangkew zin diyà te getek, ne midlambas diyà te peka zin. Nepiley sikandin ne segugunà mibpatey. Is minge etew he ebpekevayà dutun he lugar te nepetayan ki Asahel ne edteren.

²⁴ Hein netuenan ni Joab wey ni Abishai is neulaula, midal-as dan si Abner. Hein midsanlep en is andew, nekeuma zan diyà te vuntud te Ama uvey te Gia, he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te sibsivayan te Gibeon.

²⁵ Impaamur-amur ni Abner ziyà te puntur te minge vuvungan is minge sundaru he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin para ed-andam te kebpekidtebek.

²⁶ Migkulahì ni Abner si Joab te, “Pedayun en be is kebpehimhimetayè tew? Wazè nu ve meisip-isip he is pangkus kayi iyan is kepezumdumutà? Maan is kenè nu egkezawey is minge sakup nu he edal-as kenami te minge kezuzumahi niw?”

²⁷ Midtavak si Joab te, “Emun wazè ka megkagi, ibpesarig ku kenikew, kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he Megbevayà, ne edel-asen ka pezem te minge sakup ku taman te egkepawà.”

²⁸ Ne impezaging ni Joab is budyung ne midteren is langun he minge sakup din he edal-as te minge tig-Israel. Ne zutun neengked is tebek.

²⁹ Dutun tivuuk he mezukilem is kedhipanew ni Abner wey is minge sakup din dutun te Araba. Ne midrapas dan dutun te Wahig he Jordan, ne midlaus dan he edhipanew taman te meselem taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Mahanaim.

³⁰ Dutun te ked-engkezi ni Joab te ked-al-as ki Abner, ne mid-ulì sikandin duma is minge sakup din. Hein netigum dan en ne netuenan din he 19 is nepatey te sakup ni David gawas ki Asahel.

³¹ Piru is nepatey he sakup ni Abner ne 360, diyà heini ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin.

³² Migkuwa eni Joab is minatey he lawa ni Asahel ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te amey zin diyà te Betlehem. Ne zutun tivuuk he mezukilem is kedhipanew zan, ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Hebron.

3

¹ Iyan haazà puunà te melugayad he tebek te edapig ki Saul wey te edapig ki David. Ed-iseg ebmelig-en is grupu ni David ne ebmeluya mulà is grupu ni Saul.

² Iyan heini minge anak ni David he neetew ziyà te Hebron. Is kinekekayan iyan si Amnon he anak din diyà te ki Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel.

³ Is ikezuwa iyan si Kileab he anak din diyà te ki Abigail te esawa zengan ni Nabal he tig-Carmel. Is iketelu iyan si Absalom he anak din diyà te ki Maaca he anak ni Hadì Talmai ziyè te Geshur.

⁴ Is ikeepat iyan si Adonia he anak din diyà te ki Hagit. Is ikelima iyan si Shefatia he anak din diyà te ki Abital.

⁵ Ne is ikeenem iyan si Iream he anak din diyà te ki Egla. Iyan sikandan impen-anak diyà te Hebron he minge anak ni David.

Mid-amur si Abner ki David

⁶ Dutun te kemulu pa is tebek te midapig ki David wey midapig ki Saul, si Abner is melig-en he pengulu te midapig ki Saul.

⁷ Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni Ishboshet si Abner te, “Maan is midhulizan nu is sevaha he esawa te amey ku he si Saul?” Is bahi he ibpesavut ni Ishboshet iyan si Rizpa he anak ni Aya.

⁸ Utew nepauk si Abner zutun te migkagi kandin ni Ishboshet, ne midtavak sikandin te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke edluivan ku en is amey nu, ne ziyà a edapig te Juda? Puun pa zengan mid-unungan ku is amey nu wey is pemilya zin wey minge emigu zin, ne wazè ku ivegey ki David. Guntaan edhelezan a kenikew he nekesalà a keniyen te vahi!

⁹ Emun iyan heeyan, ne deyzey pa ke ed-ugupan ku si David he metuman is saad kandin te NENGAZEN, ne verakat he siluti a te Megbevayà emun ke kenè ku sikandin edtevangen.

¹⁰ Midsaad is NENGAZEN he kenè din en ibpahadi is minsan hentei he kevuwazan ni Saul, kekenà, si David en is edhimuwen din he hadi te Israel wey Juda, puun te Dan taman te Beersheba.”

¹¹ Wazè en medtavak si Ishboshet su nahandek sikandin ki Abner.

¹² Ne midsugù si Abner te minge etew he ebpekegiyan si David te, “Sikew is engayan he edhadi te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Baal ka te kesebutan ta, ne edtevangen ku sikew he mesakup nu is tivuuk he nasyun te Israel.”

¹³ Midtavak si David te, “Uya, ebaal a te kesebutan ta, asal duen ku zaan hangyù kenikew: emun edlikù ka kayi te kedì ne uwita nu is esawa ku he si Mical he anak ni Saul.”

¹⁴ Midsugù si David te etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te ki Ishboshet te, “Ilikù nu kayi te kedì is esawa ku he si Mical. Su 100 he Filistihanen is midhimetayan ku ne migkuwa ku is lundis te purù te sineruwan dan he iyan sunggud ku te ked-esewaa ku ki Mical.”

¹⁵ Umbe, midsugù si Ishboshet he ibpekuwa si Mical ziyà te nekeesawa kandin he si Paltiel he anak ni Laish.

¹⁶ Ne si Paltiel, midtinundug sikandin ki Mical he edsinegew taman te Bahurim. Migkegiyan ni Abner si Paltiel he med-uli en. Ne mid-uli en daan sikandin.

¹⁷ Mibpekidsebutà si Abner wey minge sinerigan te Israel. Migkagi sikandin te, “Neuget en he egkesuat kew he iyan egkehimu he hadi si David.

¹⁸ Guntaan, egkehimu tew en su midsaad is NENGAZEN he pinaagi te suluguen din he si David, edlibriyen din is keet-etawan din he minge Israilihanen su wey kenè en sikandan egkeveyveyaan te minge kuntada zan wey te minge Filistihanen.”

¹⁹ Mibpekidlalag daan si Abner te tribu ni Benjamin. Ne midhendiyà sikandin te Hebron te kebpenudtul ki David he ed-uyun is minge etew te Israel wey te Benjamin he iyan en hadi dan sikandin.

²⁰ Hein nekeuma si Abner ziyà te Hebron duma is 20 he minge sakup din, migastu si David para kandan.

²¹ Migkegiyan ni Abner si David te, “Mahal he Hadi, peminega a kenikew su edhipanew a guntaan su egkegiyan ku is langun he etew te Israel he med-uyun dan he iyan ka hadi dan. Ibpevaal ku sikandan te kesebutan he edewaten ke zan he hadi dan. Ne pudu nu en egkehedi is egkesuatan nu he edhedian.” Umbe impegenat ni David si Abner he wazè din menuwa.

Midhimetayan ni Joab si Abner

²² Nekeuma si Joab wey is duma he minge sakup ni David diyà te Hebron he ebpuun te kebpayayew, ne utew zekelà is neuwit dan he naagew zan. Piru wazè en diyà si Abner su impegenat en ni David he wazè din menuwa.

²³ Hein netuenan ni Joab he midhendiyà si Abner te hadi he wazà menuwa,

²⁴ midhendiyà si Joab te hadi he egkagi te, “Hengkey ves is baal nu? Midhengkayi en si Abner, maan is impegenat nu pa? Ne, guntaan wazè en sikandin!

²⁵ Nekilala nu en si Abner. Midhendini sikandin su edlimbungan ke zin, wey ebpeniizan din is langun he ebeelan nu.”

²⁶ Mid-awà si Joab dutun te ki David ne midsugù he ibpezal-as si Abner. Neseutan dan si Abner ziyà te teheb he Sira ne miduma zan wey mekelikù diyà te Hebron. Piru wazà heini metueni ni David.

²⁷ Hein diyè en si Abner te Hebron, miduma sikandin ni Joab diyà te pultahan te inged he iyan dan dà is dezuwa. Mid-ekalan din te zuen dan kun edlelagen. Hein nekeuma zan dutun midunggab ni Joab si Abner ziyà

te getek su impenimales din is kedhimetayi ni Abner ki Asahel te suled din. Ne minatey si Abner.

²⁸ Hein netuenan haazà ni David, ke sikandin te, “Nesayud is NENGAZEN he siak wey is menge sakup ku ne wazà keseyuzan te kemetayen ni Abner he anak ni Ner.

²⁹ Si Joab wey is pemilya zin iyan duen din televaken. Deyzey pezem ke is pemilya zin ne letuni te zaru he ebpenggewasan te meremerik is sudiyè dan, duen daru te lundis, mengehimu he inutil wey mebpematey te tebek wey layun bitila.”

³⁰ (Iyan hinungdan te kedhimetayi ni Joab wey ni Abishai he suled din ki Abner su midhimetayan daan ni Abner is suled dan he si Asahel hein kedtebek diyà te Gibeon.)

³¹ Dutun migkegiyan ni David si Joab wey kes langun he menge zuma zin te, “Bindasa niw is menge kumbalè niw, wey iyan niw ikukumbalà is saku. Ne ilalew niw si Abner zutun te edhipanew kew ziyà te egkehunaan te minatey he lawa ni Abner zutun te kedlevenga kandin.” Miduma si Hadì David te kedleveng.

³² Diyà ileveng si Abner te Hebron; midsinegew si Hadì David dutun te kedleveng. Midsinegew is langun dutun he miduma te kedleveng.

³³ Migkanta si Hadì David kayi he penhulùhulù para ki Abner:

“Maan is minatey si Abner he iring te sevaha he selaan?

³⁴ Wazà bekusa is menge velad wey menge paa zin; midhimetayan sikandin te lalung he menge etew.”

Midsinegew en maan is langun he menge etew tenged ki Abner.

³⁵ Wazà megkaan si David dutun he andew, ne midtegel sikandin te menge etew he ibpekaan. Piru midsesapà si David he egkagi te, “Berakat he purungi a siluti te Megbevayà ke egkaan a te minsan hengkey te kenè pa edsanlep is andew.”

³⁶ Utew nengelihey is menge etew zutun te migkagi ni David, wey kenà iyan dà ingkelihey zan haazà, kekenà, elin daan is langun he mibeelan ni David.

³⁷ Umbe, netuenan human te menge etew te Israel he si Hadì David wazè din kelevetan te kemetayen ni Abner.

³⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni David is menge sakup din te, “Wazè niw ve mesavut he is minatey guntaan he andew sevaha he ventugan he egalen te Israel?

³⁹ Ne minsan iyan a mibpili he hadì guntaan, kenè ku egkeveyveyaan si Joab wey si Abishai, he menge anak ni Zeruya. Neregenan a utew kandan. Umbe, iyan en is NENGAZEN ebales te lalung he menge etew te kelelalung he menge vaal zan.”

4

Midhimetayan si Ishboshet

¹ Hein netuenan ni Ishboshet, he anak ni Saul, he midhimetayan si Abner ziyà te Hebron, utew nahandek sikandin wey is langun he tig-Israel.

² Duen dezuwa he sakup ni Ishboshet he iyan mibpengulu te kedsurung diyà te inged te menge kuntada zan. Si Baana wey si Recab. Menge anak sikandan ni Rimon he tig-Berot, he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin. Heini is Berot sakup te Benjamin,

³ su is nehuna he mid-ubpà kayi ne mibpemelaguy zan diyà te Gitaim, ne taman guntaan dutun dan en he meginged te kenà kandan he tanà.

⁴ Gawas ki Ishboshet duen pa kevuwan ni Saul he nesamà he iyan si Mefiboshet, he anak ni Jonatan. Lelime en he tuig is penuigen din te

kebpatey ni Saul wey si Jonatan diyà te Jezreel. Hein netuenan duen te egahat ki Mefiboshet he minatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan, migègaanan din enawa sikandin ne mibpelaguy. Dutun te utew zin kegkezegusu he ebpelaguy, nelekaan din haazà is batà umbe nehimu he begelid heini.

⁵ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà te valey ni Ishboshet si Recab wey si Baanah he minge anak ni Rimmon he tig-Beerot. Neudtu zutun is andew te kebpekeuma zan; si Ishboshet ne ebperperenggey.

⁶⁻⁷ Ne midseled dan su uvag kun egkuwa zan te trigu. Ne midseled sikandan diyà te rugu ni Ishboshet ne zutun sikandin te katri zin edhidhizegà ne segugunè dan dunggava ziyà te getek. Ne midtamped dan is lieg din ne migkuwa zan is ulu ne mid-uwit dan te ebpelaguy ne ziyè dan mebayà te Araba te tivuuk he mezuukilem.

⁸ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Hebron, mid-uwit dan is ulu ni Ishboshet diyà te ki David he ke sikandan te, “Heini en is ulu ni Ishboshet he anak duen te kuntada nu he si Saul he edhimatey pezem kenikew. Iyan is NENGAZEN mibales diyà te ki Saul guntaan wey ziyà te minge kevuwanan din para kenikew.”

⁹ Midtavak ni David sikandan te, “Egkegiyen ku keniyu is tutuu kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he NENGAZEN he iyan midluwas kedì te langun he ebpekekaid.

¹⁰ Duen etew he midhendiyà te kedì diyà te Ziklag he nenudtul te minatey si Saul. Mid-isip din he igkesuat ku is kedtudtuli zin kedì. Piru impezakep ku sikandin ne midhimetayan ku. Iyan haazà suhul ku kandin te tudtul zin kedì.

¹¹ Guntaan, sikiyu is minge mezaat is minge ulaula edsilutan ku sikiyu te subra pa kayi, su midhimetayan niw is etew he wazè din salà, he ziyè dà edhidhizegà te keugelingen din he valey zutun te hizegeey zin. Ebpeveyazan ku heini keniyu is kedhimetayi niw kandin para mahanew kew zaan kayi te kelibutan.”

¹² Umbe, mibmenduan ni David is minge sakup din he ibpehimetayan si Recab wey si Baana. Ne midtuman dan haazà. Midpenamped is minge velad wey is minge paa zan ne imbitey is lawa zan diyà te peneng diyà te Hebron. Migkuwa zan is ulu ni Ishboshet ne inleveng dan diyà te midlevengan ki Abner ziyà te Hebron.

5

Nehimu si David he Hadì te Israel (1 Cronica 11:1-9)

¹ Midhendiyà is langun he tribu te Israel te ki David diyà te Hebron he egkagi te, “Minge kezuzumahi key kenikew.

² Puun pa zengan, minsan te iyan pa si Saul hadì dey, ne iyan ke pa nengulu te minge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek. Ne migkegiyan ka te NENGAZEN te, ‘Elimahi nu is minge etew ku he Israilihanen te iring te ked-elima te ebantey te minge kerehidu. Iyan ka egkehimu he pengulu zan.’ ”

³ Umbe, ziyà te Hebron, mibaal si David te kebpekid-uyun te minge pengulu te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David te lana he ibpeehè dan he iyan en sikandin hadì te Israel.

⁴ Ne 30 he tuig is kegurang ni David hein nehimu sikandin he hadì, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 40 he tuig.

⁵ Pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan is kedhadì din diyà te Juda hein diyè pa med-ubpà sikandin te Hebron, ne 33 he tuig is kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda hein diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

Is Kegkeegawa ni David te Jerusalem

⁶ Duen timpu he migenat si David wey is menge sakup din pehendiyà te Jerusalem su edsurungen dan is menge Jebusihanen he meginged dutun. Migkagi is menge Jebusihanen diyà te ki David te, “Kenè kew ebpekeseled kayi te Jerusalem! Minsan is menge lakap wey menge pigket ne ebpekepu-gung keniyu te edseled.” Iyan haazà kinégiyan dan, su neisip dan he kenà iyan ebpekeseled ensi David.

⁷ Piru naagew ni David is melig-en he kutà te Zion, he egngезanan guntaan te Inged ni David.

⁸ Hein wazè pa meselezi ni David is Jerusalem, ne migkegiyan din is menge sakup din te, “Diyè kew vayà te ebeyaan te wahig para mekeseled kew ziyà te Jerusalem, ne egkezaag niw is menge Jebusihanen he iring te menge pigket wey menge lakap. Utew ku en sikandan kuntada!” Iyan heini erubasa he nehimu tenged dutun, “Kenà ebpekeseled is lakap wey pigket dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.”

⁹ Hein naagew en ni David haazà is Zion, diyè en sikandin med-ubpà, ne migngezanan din haazà te Inged ni David. Ne mibpeumanan din haazà pepelinguti te verengbeng puun te mevavà he vahin dutun te inged.

¹⁰ Utew mibmelig-en si David, tenged te edtevangan sikandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem.

¹¹ Dutun he timpu, midsugù si Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki David duma is menge pandey, menge tigsimintu, wey mibpeuwit te menge kayu he sidru, su ebengunen dan is turugan ni David.

¹² Ne zutun nesavut ni David he iyan is NENGAZEN midsavuk kandin he hadì te Israel wey iyan mibpeuswag te ginhedian din para te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen.

¹³ Hein midhalin si David diyà te Jerusalem is ebpuun diyà te Hebron, mahabet pa is mid-esawa zin; is duma he mid-esawa zin ne kenà lavew is ked-etew, ne neumanan is menge anak din.

¹⁴ Iyan heini ngazan te menge anak din he maama he neetew ziyà te Jerusalem: Shamua, Shobab, Natan, Solomon,

¹⁵ Ibhar, Elishua, Nefeg, Jafia,

¹⁶ Elishama, Eliada, wey si Elifelet.

Nezaag ni David is menge Filistihanen (1 Cronica 14:8-17)

¹⁷ Hein netuenan te menge Filistihanen he iyan si David nepilì he hadì te Israel, midtigum dan is langun he menge sundaru zan para te kedakep kandin. Piru netuenan ni David, umbe midhendiyà sikandin te sevaha he melig-en he kutà.

¹⁸ Dutun, migkampu is menge Filistihanen diyà te menge Sugud he Refaim.

¹⁹ Umbe, nenginginsà si David te NENGAZEN, “Edsurungen dey ve is menge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu ve sikandan kenami?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin, “Uya, genat kew en, su ibpezaag ku sikandan keniyu.”

²⁰ Ne nemenggenat ensi David pehendiyà te Baal Perazim, ne zutun nezaag dan is menge Filistihanen. Migkagi si David te, “Migerà te NENGAZEN is menge kuntada ku he henduen be te mibeyaan te zekelà he zalem, ne utew ku heini nemetmetahi.” Umbe migngezanan haazà he lugar he Baal Perazim.

²¹ Ne mid-ewaan te menge Filistihanen is menge ed-ezapen dan dutun, ne mibpen-uwit ni David wey te menge sakup din.

²² Midlikuan te minge Filistihanen haazà is Sugud he Refaim ne migkampu zan dutun.

²³ Ne mid-uman mebpenginginsà si David diyà te NENGAZEN, ne midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè niw gègaani te edsurung, kekenà, linguti niw sikandan ne surunga niw ziyà te uvey te minge kayu he balsam.

²⁴ Emun egkezineg niw he henduen te ebmarsa is minge sundaru ziyà te zapit te zivavew zutun te minge kayu he balsam, ne surunga niw en su iyan tuus heeyan he iyan a edhuna te kedsurung niw te minge Filistihanen.”

²⁵ Umbe, midtuman ni David is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN, ne nengepatey zan is minge Filistihanen puun te Geba taman te Gezer.

6

Mid-uwit diyà te Jerusalem kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun

(1 Cronica 13:1-14; 15:25-16:6, 43)

¹ Midtigum umana ni David is egkeserigan he minge sundaru te Israel, 30,000 is kezakel zan.

² Ne migenat dan pehendiyà te Baala he sakup te Juda su egkuwaan dan diyà kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà, he zutun is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Ne zutun is NENGAZEN te teliwazà te minge kirubin he zutun te divavew te Kavan.

³⁻⁴ Heini he Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà ne ziyà te valey ni Abinadab he ziyà te vuntud. Migkuwa heini eni David, ne in-untud dan te vegu he kerwahi. Si Uza wey si Ahio is minge anak ni Abinadab ne iyan migiya zutun te kerwahi; si Ahio ne iyan edhuna.

⁵ Midsilibra si David wey is langun he etew te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te tivuuk dan he zesen. Nemenganta zan wey midtukar te minge alpa, lira, tamburin, kastanitas, wey simbal.

⁶ Hein nekeuma zan duen te gunasà ni Nacon, migewezan ni Uza haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà, su nekezulas is minge vaka.

⁷ Uteu nepauk dutun is NENGAZEN ki Uza tenged te neveelan din. Umbe, midhimetayan sikandin te Megbevayà dutun dà te zurug te Kavan.

⁸ Nepauk si David su midsilutan te NENGAZEN si Uza tenged te kegkepauk din. Umbe taman guntaan ne iyan inngazan dutun he lugar is Perez Uza.

⁹ Nahandek si David te NENGAZEN te haazà he andew, ne nekekagi sikandin te, “Ebmenmenuwen en be he meuwit heini is Kavan te NENGAZEN diyà te inged ku?”

¹⁰ Ne zutun neisip din he kenè din en ed-uwiten diyà te inged din haazà is Kavan te NENGAZEN. Diyè din itagak haazà te valey ni Obed Edom he tig-Gat.

¹¹ Diyà heini te valey ni Obed Edom itagù seled te tetelu he vulan, ne midtuvazan te NENGAZEN si Obed Edom wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin.

¹² Netudtulan si Hadi David he midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is pemilya ni Obed Edom wey is langun he gaked din tenged dutun te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà. Ne zutun midhendiyà si David te valey ni Obed Edom ne migkuwa zin haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà su ed-uwiten din diyà te inged din duma is kelihey.

¹³ Hein keheenem en mekelangkad haazà is mid-uwit dutun te Kavan te NENGAZEN, impeteren sikandan ni David su nemuhat sikandin te sevaha he tudu he vaka wey sevaha he impelambù he turiti he vaka.

¹⁴ Midsayew si David diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te tivuuk he zesen din, he migkukumbalà te ipud he linu.

¹⁵ Dutun te kedhipanew te minge etew te Israel he ed-uwit te Kavan te NENGAZEN, ebpemengulahì dan is ebpezaging te minge vudyung.

¹⁶Hein idseled dan en haazà is Kavan te NENGAZEN dutun te Inged ni David, mibpantew si Mical he anak ni Saul ziyà te bintanà. Ne neehè din si Hadì David is edlinglingketew en is edsayew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne neepes si Mical te mibeelan ni David.

¹⁷Insavuk eni David haaza is Kavan te NENGAZEN dutun te seled te tulda he mibeelan ni David he edsevukan din dutun te Kavan. Ne nemuhat si David diyà te NENGAZEN te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

¹⁸Hein nekepasad en sikandin he ebpemuhat, ne mibpenubtuvazan din is minge etew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹⁹Ne is kada sevaha he Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, ne mibegayan din te supas, usa, wey minge pasas. Ne zutun nemen-ulì is minge etew ziyà te valey zan.

²⁰Ne mid-ulì daan si David su ebpenubtuvazan din is tivuuk he pemilya zin, ne midtelavuk sikandin ni Mical he anak ni Saul, ne migkegiyan din te, “Henduen te hentei he telehuzen is hadì te Israel guntaan he andew! Midsayew sikandin he samè dà kenà medlelewas dutun te etuvangan te minge suluguen he minge vahi te minge upisyal zin. Baal zà heeyan te wazè din keelezan.”

²¹Migkegiyan ni David si Mical te, “Mibeelan ku haazà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he iyan mibpilì kedì he ilis te amey nu wey te minsan hentei he ziyà te pemilya zin. Mibpilì e zin he iyan edumala te keet-etawan din he minge Israilihanen. Umbe wazà ebpekevelavag te kedsilibra ku ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN,

²²ne subra pa is ebeelan ku he mekeeled-eled. Igkeeled nu is ebeelan ku, piru ebentugen a mulà te minge vahi he egkegiyen nu he minge suluguen.”

²³Ne wazè en med-anak si Mical taman te kebpatay zin.

7

Is Saad te Megbevayà ki David

(1 Cronica 17:1-15)

¹Diyè en si Hadì David med-ubpà te turugan din, ne mibegayan te NENGAZEN te kelinew is ginhedian din, he wazè en igkaandam he edsurung.

²Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni David is ebpeneuven he si Natan te, “Kayi e en guntaan med-ubpà te utew mekempet he ubpeey he is minge pengawid din, ne ebpuun te kayu he sidru, piru haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ne zutun dà te tulda.”

³Midtavak si Natan dutun te hadì te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, su is NENGAZEN eduma kenikew.”

⁴Piru te haazà he kezukileman mibpekidlalag is NENGAZEN ki Natan te,

⁵“Genat ka, ne kegiyi is suluguen ku he si David he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Iyan ke ves ebpehitindeg te valey he ed-ubpaan ku?’

⁶Wazè e pa mekeubpà te valey he zutun a ed-ezapa is Megbevayà puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto taman guntaan. Nekehalinhalin ad is diyà ed-ubpà te tulda.

⁷Hein kedhalinhalin ku he zuma ku is minge etew ku he Israilihanen, wazà ad megkagi ziyà te minge pengulu, he midsugù ku te ked-elima kandan, te maan is wazè e zan tukuzi te utew mekempet he valey he zutun a ed-ezapa he sidru is minge pengawid din.’

⁸“Kegiyi nu pa si David he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkagi te, ‘Mibantey ke zà dengan te minge kerehidu, piru mibpilì ku sikew he edumala te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

⁹ Midumahan ku sikew minsan hendei ka mebbevayà, ne impezaag ku kenikew is langun he kuntada nu. Guntaan edhimuwen ku sikew he mevantug iring te zuma he menge etew he egkevantug diyan te tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁰ Mibegayan ku en is menge etew ku he Israilihanen te ubpeey he pir-meninti, para zuen dan en keugelingen he ubpeey he wazè en ebpekesamuk kandan wey ebpekezaagdaag iring duen te nehuna,

¹¹ puun pa te timpu te kedsevuki ku te menge pengulu te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. Ebegayan ku te kelinew is ginhedian nu, ne wazè en kuntada he ebpekeseled dutun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, migkagi kenikew he iyan edhadì layun is sevaha te menge kevuwazan nu.

¹² Emun ebpatay kad ne idleveng ka zuma te menge kepuun nu, ibpuli ku kenikew is sevaha te menge anak nu, ne edlig-enan ku is ginhedian din.

¹³ Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey para te kebegay kedì te zenggey, wey edsigureduwen ku he is menge kevuwazan din ebpekahadì taman te taman.

¹⁴ Egkehimu he iyan a amey zin, ne iyan daan sikandin anak ku. Emun ebpekesalà sikandin, ne ebmensuwen ku sikandin iring te kebmansu te amey te anak din.

¹⁵ Piru kenà egkaawà is kebmahala ku kandin, kenà iring te mid-ulaula ku ki Saul he nepuliyen nu he hadì.

¹⁶ Ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan is kenikew he ginhedian, ne is menge kevuwazan nu taman te taman is kedhadì dan.' "

¹⁷ Midtudtul ni Natan ki David is langun he impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Is menge Pengemuyù ni David
(1 Cronica 17:16-27)

¹⁸ Dutun midseled si Hadì David dutun te Tulda he zutun kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun. Ne mibpinuu sikandin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne mibpengemuyù te, "He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku maan is midtuvazan a kenikew te iring kayi?

¹⁹ Ne guntaan, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, duen pa penaad nu mehitenged te egkepaabut te pemilya ku. Iyan be heini kes neleyaman en he ebeelan nu te etew?

²⁰ Hengkey pe be is egkekagi ku kenikew, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ? Su netuenan nu en man ke hentei a is suluguen nu.

²¹ Tenged te inaad nu wey egkesuatan nu, mibeelan nu heini is dekelà he menge vaal wey mibpetuenan nu heini kediey te suluguen nu.

²² "Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, utew ka iyan gemhanan! Wazà iyan ebpekerepeng kenikew wey wazè en minsan hentei pa he Megbevayà gawas kenikew. Wazè dey nezineg he megbevayà he iring kenikew.

²³ Wey wazè en daan menge etew he iring te keet-etawan nu he menge Israilihanen. Iyan dà heini nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midluwas nu te kegkeuripen wey mehimu he keet-etawan nu. Nehimu ka he ventugan tenged te gehem nu wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu hein midsegseg nu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey is menge ed-ezapen dan pinaagi te menge keet-etawan nu he midluwas nu puun te Ehipto.

²⁴ Midhimu nu is menge Israilihanen he keet-etawan nu te wazà pidtemanan, wey iyan ka, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

²⁵⁻²⁶ "Ne guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, tumana nu is menge saad nu kedì te suluguen nu wey te pemilya ku, para iyan ka mevantug te wazà pidtemanan. Ne egkagi is menge etew te, 'Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem

iyang Megbevaya te Israel!’ Ne is kedhadì te pemilya ku ebpedayun taman te taman.

²⁷ NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, Megbevaya te Israel, zuen ku kevrut te kebpengemuyù kayi ziyà te kenikew tenged te impahayag nu kedì te suluguen nu he layun duen egkehimu he hadì he sevaha te munge kevuwazan ku.

²⁸ Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ka kes tutuu he Megbevaya! Insaad nu heini is munge meupiya kedì te suluguen nu, ne utew egkeserigi is munge saad nu.

²⁹ Egkesuatan ku he igkelipey nu is kedtuvazi nu te pemilya ku wey mebpedayun heini minsan keenu ziyà te etuvangan nu, su iyan heini munge saad nu, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Ne tenged kayi te kedtuvad nu, egkezeyzey is pemilya ku taman te taman.”

8

Is munge Kezeegan ni David te munge Kuntada Zin

(1 Cronica 18:1-17)

¹ Hein huziyan he timpu nezaag ni David is munge Filistihanen ne nesakup din en sikandan. Naagew zin diyà te kandan is lugar he Meteg Ama.

² Nezaag daan ni David is munge Moabitanhen. Impehizegè din sikandan diyà te tanà he impelinya ne midsukud din te pisi. Ne is neseled te kada zezuwa he sukud te pisi ne mibpenhimetayan, ne is nengesakup te iketelu he sukud te pisi ne wazà penhimetayi. Is duma he munge Moabitanhen he wazà himetayi, ne midsakup ni David ne imevayad din sikandan te vuhis diyà te kandin.

³ Nekidtebek daan si David ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba, he anak ni Rehob, hein egenat en si Hadadezer su ed-umanan din te ed-agew is tanà he uvey te Wahig he Eufates.

⁴ Naagew eni David is 1,000 he munge kerwahi zan, 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi, wey 20,000 he munge sundaru. Mibpemiangan eni David haazà is munge kudà he eguyud te kerwahi gawas te 100 he insamè din su egemiten din.

⁵ Hein nemekeuma is munge tig-Aram he ziyà ebpuun te Damascus su edtavang ki Hadadezer, mibpenhimetayan eni David is 22,000 kandan.

⁶ Mibpevaal si David te munge kampu ziyà te Damascus, he lugar te munge Aramihanen. Ne nehimu en he nesakup din sikandan, ne ebayad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin. Impezaag si David te NENGAZEN, minsan hendei sikandin ebpevaya is ebpekidtebek.

⁷ Migkuwa ni David is munge vulawan he munge kelasag te munge upisyal ni Hadadezer, ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem.

⁸ Migkuwa zin daan is mezakel he munge brunsi ziyà te Beta wey ziyà te Berotai, he munge sakup te inged ni Hadadezer.

⁹ Ne netuenan heini ni Hadì Tou he hadì te Hamat he nezaag ni David is langun he sundaru ni Hadadezer.

¹⁰ Umbe, impehendiyè din is anak din he si Joram te ki Hadì David te kebpengemusta kandin wey kebegay kandin te zengeg tenged te kezeegan din ki Hadadezer te kebpekidtebek. (Heini si Tou wey si Hadadezer ne neuget en he telekuntada.) Mid-uwit si Joram te munge azen he pelata, vulawan, wey brunsi he igasa zin.

¹¹ Inhalad heini ni Hadì David diyà te NENGAZEN, iring ded te mid-ulaula zin te nengaagew zin he munge pelata, munge vulawan, diyà te zuma he munge nasyun he nengezaag din he iyan is:

¹² Edom, Moab, Ammon, Filistia, wey Amalek. Inhalad din daan is nengaagew zan diyà te ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba, he anak ni Rehob.

¹³ Uteu nevantug si David te kegkepetaya zin duen te 18,000 he minge Edomanhen diyà te minge sugud he egngезanan te Timus.

¹⁴ Mibpevaal sikandin te minge kampu ziyà te tivuuk he Edom, ne nehimu he minge sakup din is langun he minge Edomanhen. Impezaag te NENGAZEN si David minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà is ebpekidtebek.

Is minge Upisyal ni David

¹⁵ Nehimu he hadì si David te tivuuk he Israel ne mibeelan din is metazeng wey hustu para te langun he minge etew zin.

¹⁶ Ne iyan pengulu te minge sundaru zin, si Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Ne iyan midserigan te minge libru te ginhedian din, si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud.

¹⁷ Is lavew he minge memumuhat ne iyan si Zadok he anak ni Ahitub wey si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar. Ne iyan sikritaryu si Seraya.

¹⁸ Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he minge Kiritnen wey minge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Ne is minge anak ni David he minge maama, iyan megsesambag din.

9

Si David wey si Mefiboshet

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, nenginginsà si David te, “Duen pe be nesamà te pemilya ni Saul he igkepeehè ku kandin is gagew ku tenged ki Jonatan?”

² Impetawag din is sevaha he etew he egngезanan ki Ziba, he suluguen dengan te pemilya ni Saul. Hein nekeuma sikandin ne mid-insaan sikandin ni David, “Iyan ke ve si Ziba?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadì.”

³ Mid-insà is hadì, “Duen pe be nesamà he pemilya ni Saul he igkepeehè ku kandin is keupiya te Megbevayà?” Midtavak din is hadì te, “Duen pa, kes anak ni Jonatan he maama he nepigket.”

⁴⁻⁵ Mid-insà is hadì te, “Hendei sikandin?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Diyà te Lo Debar, diyà te valey ni Makir he anak ni Amiel.” Ne midsugù si David te ibpekuwa kandin diyà.

⁶ Is ngazan te anak ni Jonatan ne iyan si Mefiboshet ne apù sikandin ni Saul. Hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki David ne midluhud sikandin he edtahud. Migkagi si David te, “Mefiboshet?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Uya, datù.”

⁷ Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Kenè ka mahandek, su ibpeehè ku kenikew is keupiya ku tenged te amey nu he si Jonatan. Id-uli ku kenikew is langun he minge tanà te apù nu he si Saul, ne kenà iyan dà heeyan, kekenà, kayi ku en sikew ibpekaan duma kedì.”

⁸ Midluhud si Mefiboshet ne migkagi te, “Hentei e ves is utew nu igkegagew? Iring e zè man te minatey he asu.”

⁹ Ne impetawag te hadì si Ziba, he suluguen dengan ni Saul, ne migkegiyan din te, “Ibegey ku ki Mefiboshet, he apù te egalen nu he si Saul, is langun he azen ni Saul wey te pemilya zin.

¹⁰ Sikew, is minge anak nu, wey is minge suluguen nu iyan edterebahu te tanà para kandin, ne uwita nu ziyà te kandin is minge abut, para zuen egkekaan te pemilya zin. Ne si Mefiboshet mulà iyan ad ebpekaan kandin kayi te kedì.” (Si Ziba ne zuen din 15 he anak he minge maama ne 20 is suluguen din.)

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Ziba is hadi te, “Mahal he Hadi, edtumanen ku is minsan hengkey he idsugù nu kedì te suluguen nu.” Puun dutun, diyè en egkaan si Mefiboshet te ki David he iring te sevaha te minge anak din.

¹² Duen anak ni Mefiboshet he maama he egngезanan ki Mica. Is langun he sakup te pemilya ni Ziba ne nehimu en he suluguen ni Mefiboshet.

¹³ Si Mefiboshet is pigket ne ziyè en med-ubpà te Jerusalem ne ziyè en daan layun egkaan duma ki Hadi David.

10

Nezaag ni David is minge Amunihanen wey minge Aramihanen (1 Cronica 19:1-19)

¹ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, minatey si Nahash he hadi te minge Amunihanen. Ne is anak din he si Hanun iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

² Migkagi si David te, “Ibpeehè ku ki Hanun is meupiya he kebpekidepitè ku kandin tenged te meupiya zaan is kebpekidepità te amey zin kedì.” Umbe impehendiyà ni David is minge upisyal para ibpeehè din is kebpekid-unung din te kelised ni Hanun dutun te kebpatèy te amey zin.

Piru hein nekeume en haazà is minge upisyal ni David diyà te tanà te minge Amunihanen,

³ migkagi is minge upisyal te minge Amunihanen diyà te ki Hanun te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke egketenuzan ni David is amey nu kayi te kedsugù din te minge etew para ed-unung kenikew te kelised? Kenà, su midsugù din buwa sikandan su para ibpepeniid te inged tew su wey kiw zin mezezeeti?”

⁴ Ne zutun impezakep ni Hanun is minge sakup ni David ne migkiskisan is ketengà te sumpè dan. Impetavas din daan is minge kumbalè dan puun te hawak pehendiyà te dizalem ne human ipeulì sikandan.

⁵ Egkeeled dan he ed-ulì. Hein netuenan ni David is nehitavù te minge sakup din, ne midsugù sikandin te minge menunudtulà he ebpekegiyan haazà is minge sakup din te diyè dan dà dèpa te Jerico taman te ebmelayat haazà is minge sumpè dan, ne human dan med-ulì.

⁶ Neisip-isip dutun te minge Amunihanen he egkepeukan dan ni David. Umbe midsuhulan dan is 20,000 he Aramihanen he minge sundaru he tig-Bet Rehob wey tig-Zoba, 1,000 he sundaru he ebpuun te hadi te Maaca, wey 12,000 he sundaru he ebpuun te Tob.

⁷ Hein nezing heini ni David, impehendiyè din si Joab wey is langun he minge sundaru he memevurut he ebpekidtebek.

⁸ Mibpelastar en is minge Amunihanen diyà te pultahan te inged dan para te kebpekidtebek, ne is minge Aramihanen he tig-Zoba wey tig-Rehob wey is minge sundaru he tig-Tob wey tig-Maaca ne mibpelastar zan en daan diyà te minge sugud.

⁹ Hein naahà ni Joab haazà is minge kuntada zan diyà te egkesineruwan dan wey ziyà te egkeiniyugan dan, mibpili din is utew minge metau he sundaru te Israel ne iyan en sikandin mibpengulu te kebpekidtebek te minge Aramihanen.

¹⁰ Ne is nesamà dutun he minge sundaru ne impepenguluwan din ki Abishai he suled din para te kebpekidtebek te minge Amunihanen.

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Joab si Abishai te, “Emun egkeerangan nu he egkezaag key te minge Aramihanen ne tevangi key keniyu, ne emun daan egkeerangan dey he egkezaag kew te minge Amunihanen edtevangen dey zaan sikiyu.

¹² Ebpekezesen kiw! Ebpekevurut kiw he ebpekidtebek para te menge keet-etawan tew wey te menge inged te Megbevayè tew. Su ebeelan te NENGAZEN ke hengkey is meupiya para kandin.”

¹³ Ne zutun midsurung en si Joab duma is menge sakup din, ne nekepelaguy is menge Aramihanen.

¹⁴ Hein naahà te menge Amunihanen he mibpemelaguy en is menge Aramihanen, mibpeleguyan dan daan si Abishai ne nemeneled dan diyà te inged dan. Umbe nemen-ulì ensi Joab diyà te Jerusalem puun dutun te kebpekidtebek dan te menge Amunihanen.

¹⁵ Hein neisip te menge Aramihanen he egkezaag sikandan te menge Israilihanen, ne miburunburun dan med-uman.

¹⁶ Midtevangan sikandan te zuma he menge Aramihanen he impetawag ni Hadadezer he ebpuun te diyà layun te Wahig he Eufates. Ne midhendiyè dan te Helam he iyan mibpengulu kandan si Shobac he iyan peremandar te menge sundaru ni Hadadezer.

¹⁷ Hein netuenan haazà ni David, midtigum din is langun he menge sundaru te Israel para te kebpekidtebek. Ne midrapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne midhendiyè dan te Helam. Nekaandam en is menge Aramihanen para te kebpekidtebek ki David, ne zutun midtebek sikandan.

¹⁸ Piru nepeleguyan te menge Aramihanen is menge Israilihanen. Ne 700 he ebpuun-untud te kerwahi is nengepatey eni David wey 40,000 he pereuntud te kudà. Nepatey zan daan si Shobac, is peremandar te menge sundaru.

¹⁹ Hein naahà te menge hadi te menge Aramihanen he menge sakup ni Hadadezer he egkezaag sikandan te menge Israilihanen, mibpekid-emigu zan te menge Israilihanen ne mibpesakup en sikandan te Israel. Umbe puun dutun nengahandek en is menge Aramihanen he edtavang te menge Amunihanen.

11

Si David wey si Batsheba

¹ Neuma is timpu he iyan tinghipanew te menge hadi te kebpekidtebek, wazà mulà medhipanew si David, diyè dà sikandin mebpelintetagak te Jerusalem. Iyan din dà impehipanew te kebpekidtebek si Joab, wey is menge upisyal zin, wey is langun he menge sundaru te Israel. Nezaag eni Joab is menge Amunihanen ne midlingutan dan is Raba.

² Hein sevaha he mahapun dutun te megaan en edsanlep is andew, mid-ewenew si David ne midhiphipanew zuen te patag he atep te turugan din. Dutun te ebpuunmew sikandin, neehè din diyà te zizalem is utew metaid he vahi he ebpuunmezigu.

³ Midsugu si David te ibpaahà haazà ke hentei he vahi. Ne midtutulan sikandin te haazà he vahi ne si Batsheba, he anak ni Eliam wey esawa ni Uria he Hitihanen.

⁴ Ne zutun impekuwa ni David si Batsheba. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki David, ne mibpehulizè dan. (Bevegu pa zutun he nepasad ni Batsheba is tulumanen te kebpenlumpiyu tenged te vinulan he ebpekeuma te vahi.) Nepasad dutun is kebpekedhulid dan ne mid-ulì sikandin.

⁵ Wazà meuget ne egkegezam ni Batsheba he megingey en sikandin, ne mibpenelaan sikandin he ebpuuntutulan si David he megingey sikandin.

⁶ Umbe, mibpuuwit si David te lalag diyà te ki Joab he ibpuhendiyà si Uria he Hitihanen te kandin. Umbe impehendiyà ni Joab si Uria te ki David.

⁷ Hein nekeuma si Uria, mid-insaan ni David sikandin te kemusta si Joab, is minge sundaru, wey is kebpekidtebek dan.

⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Uli ke en diyà te valey nu, wey medhimeley.” Ne mid-awà si Uria zutun te turugan ne mibpeuwit si David te gasa ziyà te valey ni Uria.

⁹ Piru wazà med-uli si Uria, kekenà, diyè dà sikandin medlipezeng te gemawan te turugan duma is minge suluguen dutun te egalen din he si David.

¹⁰ Hein netudtulan si David he wazà med-uli si Uria, impetawag din ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè ka med-uli? Neuget en he wazè ka mekeuli diyà te keniyu.”

¹¹ Midtavak si Uria te, “Sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun wey is minge sundaru te Israel wey Juda diyà te kampu zan diyà te minge sugud, ne zutun daan is peremandar zey he si Joab wey is minge upisyal zin. Ebpekehimu e pe be he ed-uli te kegkaan, ked-inum, wey te kedhulid te esawa ku? Ibpenangdù ku kenikew he kenè ku egkeaula is iring keniyu.”

¹² Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Pelintetagak ke zà dèpa kayi te senge kezukileman, ne keeselem ibpelikù ku sikew ziyà te kampu.” Ne zutun mebpelitetagak si Uria te haazà he andew ziyà te Jerusalem. Dutun te sunud he andew,

¹³ midhingat sikandin ni David he megkaan wey med-inum duma kandin, ne midhubug sikandin ni David. Piru haazà he kezukileman wazè ded sikandin mekeuli, kekenà, nekeuman ded sikandin mekelipezeng duma kes minge suluguen ni David.

¹⁴ Meselem dutun, midsurat si David pehendiyà te ki Joab he impeuwit din ki Uria.

¹⁵ Iyan heini tagù dutun te surat din: “Iyan ibpehuna si Uria, emun hendei is dekelà he tebek, ne ewai niw en para mepatey sikandin.”

¹⁶ Dutun te kemulu en edlinguti eni Joab is Raba, ne ziyè dan ipezapit si Uria te lugar he zutun is minge melig-en he minge sundaru te minge kuntada.

¹⁷ Nemenggawas haazà is minge sundaru zutun te inged ne mibpekidtebek dan, ne nepatey zutun si Uria wey is duma pa he minge sundaru ni David.

¹⁸ Mibpeuwit si Joab te tudtul ziyà te ki David mehitenged te langun he nehitavù te tebek.

¹⁹ Midteleenan din haazà is ibpepenudtul te, “Emun egkekagi nu en diyà te hadi is mehitenged te tebek,

²⁰ kela ke egkepauk sikandin ne ed-insaan ke zin te, ‘Maan is mid-uvey kew utew zutun te inged is ebpekidtebek? Wazè niw ve metueni he egkesaut kew man te panè dan puun te verengbeng dan?’

²¹ Kenè niw ves egketenuzan ke hengkey is ingkepetaya ki Abimelec he anak ni Jerubeshet diyà te Tebez? Kenè be iyan impatey zin is mid-ulugan te vahi te gelingan he vatu puun diyà te zivavew te verengbeng, ne minatey sikandin? Maan is utew kew mid-uvey zutun te verengbeng?’ Ne emun iyan heini ibpenginginsè din, ne kegiyi nu en sikandin te, ‘Nepatey kes suluguen nu he si Uria he Hitihanen.’ ”

²² Migenat haazà is ibpepenudtul, ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki David ne midtudtulan din te langun he intelaan kandin ni Joab.

²³ Migkegiyan din si David te, “Midsurung key te minge kuntada ziyà te minge sugud, piru mibpenlayas dey sikandan he edlikù diyà te pultahan te inged dan.

²⁴ Ne mibpanè key te tigpanè dan he ziyà te verengbeng, ne zuen nengepatey he zuma he minge sundaru nu ne naapil is suluguen nu he si Uria he Hitihanen.”

²⁵ Migkegiyan ni David haazà is mibpenudtul te, “Kegiyi nu si Joab he kenà meseeng te nehitavù, su kenè ta egketuenan ke hentei is egkepatey ziyà te tebek. Kegiya nu he mebpekelig-en sikandin, ne pedeyuna zin te edsurung haazà is inged taman te egkezezeetan heini.”

²⁶ Hein netuenan ni Batsheba he nepatey si Uria is esawa zin, ne midlalew sikandin.

²⁷ Neiwas is kedlalew zin, ne impekuwa sikandin ni David ne mid-uwit din diyà te turugan din. Mid-esawa sikandin ni David, ne wazà meuget ne mid-anak sikandin te maama. Piru wazà mesuat is NENGAZEN te mibeelan ni David.

12

Midsawey ni Natan si David

¹ Midsugù is NENGAZEN te ebpeneuven he si Natan diyà te ki David. Hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki David, migkagi sikandin te, “Duen dezuwa he etew he ed-ubpà te sevaha he inged. Is sevaha ne sepian ne is sevaha ne pubri.

² Mezakel utew is kerehidu wey vaka zutun te sepian,

³ piru sikan is pubri ne sebsevaha zà is nati he kerehidu zin he pinemasa zin pa. Mid-elimahan din heini, ne midekelà duma te minge anak din. Impekaan din heini te kandin he keenen, ne impeinum din diyà te kandin he vasu, ne edsepsepipiyen din pa. In-iring din heini te anak din he vahi.

⁴ Sevaha zutun he andew, duen mibpenumbaley zutun te sepian, piru kenà sikandin egkesuat he edlapà te kerehidu wey ke vaka ve para ibpegana zin dutun te megeliyug din. Iyan din migkuwa haazà is nati he kerehidu zutun te pubri he etew ne iyan din midlapà ne iyan impekaan din dutun te megeliyug din.”

⁵ Utew nepeuki ni David haazà is etew he sepian ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Natan te, “Idsaad ku ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he engayan he edhimetayan is etew he mibaal zutun.

⁶ Su wazè din kegkehizu zutun te pubri he etew, meupiya ke edliwanan din te heepat haazà is sevaha he kerehidu he nekuwa zin.”

⁷ Ne migkegiyan ni Natan si David te, “Iyan ka haazà! Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Mibpilì ku sikew he hadi te Israel ne midlibri ku sikew ziyà te ki Saul.

⁸ Imbegey ku kenikew is ginhedian din wey is minge esawa zin. Midhimu ku sikew he hadi te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda. Ne emun kurang pa heini ne ed-umanan ku pa te mezakel pa.

⁹ Ne maan is wazè nu tumana is minge lalag ku ne iyan nu maan heini mibeelan is kenè ku igkesuat? Mibpehimetayan nu si Uria he Hitihanen diyà te tebek; mibpehimetayan nu sikandin te minge Amunihanen, ne mid-agew nu pa is esawa zin.

¹⁰ Umbe, tenged te mibeelan nu, puun guntaan layun duen tebek wey ebpehimetayà diyà te pemilya nu, tenged te midsupak a kenikew ne migkuwa nu is esawa ni Uria.’

¹¹ “Iyan pa heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: ‘Duen ebpuun te pemilya nu he edsukul kenikew. Ibegey ku is minge esawa nu ziyà te etew he kenè nu selakew, ne ebpekidhulid sikandin kandan minsan duen ebpekaahà.

¹² In-eles nu is kenà meupiya he mibeelan nu, piru is ebeelan ku kenikew ne ibpegawagawa ku mulà. ”

¹³ Ne migkegiyan ni David si Natan te, “Nekesalà a te NENGAZEN.” Midtavak si Natan te, “Mibpesaylu ke en te NENGAZEN, ne kenè ke zed ebpatay kayi he salà.

¹⁴ Piru tenged dutun te mibeelan nu he nekevegey te higayun diyà te munge kuntada te NENGAZEN he egkesumpalit sikandin, siguradu he ebpatay is anak nu.”

¹⁵ Hein mid-uli en si Natan, impezaru te NENGAZEN is anak ni David diyà te ki Batsheba.

¹⁶ Midhangyù si David diyà te Megbevayà para zutun te vatà. Midseled sikandin diyà te rugu zin ne mibpuasa ne kada mezukilem ne ziyè dà edlizepang te saag.

¹⁷ Mibeyaan sikandin te munge upisyal zin su ibpeenew zan, piru kenà sikandin ebpepang, ne kenà daan sikandin egkaan duma kandan.

¹⁸ Hein ikepitu en he andew, minatey haazà is batà. Nengahandek haazà is munge suluguen ni David he edtazem kandin he minatey en kes batà. Migkagi sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen tew en be he mekegiyi tew te minatey en kes batà? Wazè kiw zin man gani peminega te kedlelagi tew kandin hein uuyag pa haazà is batà, wey pe be guntaan he minatey en haazà is batà. Kela ke zuen mezaat he ebeelan din diyà te lawa zin!”

¹⁹ Hein egkaahà ni David he ednenaasnaas haazà is munge suluguen din, ne netagù diyà te gehinawa zin is minatey en kes batà. Mid-insà sikandin te, “Minatey en be kes batà?” Midtavak dan te, “Uya.”

²⁰ Ne mid-enuw si David, nemezigù, midheplasan din is lawa zin te mehemut he lana ne mid-ilis. Ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN ne midsimba. Nekepasad ne mid-uli sikandin ne mibuyù te keenen, ne migkaan sikandin.

²¹ Migkegiyan sikandin te munge suluguen din te, “Kenè dey egkesavut heini is mid-ulaula nu. Hein uuyag pa kes batà, ne wazè ka megkaan is edsinegew, guntaan te minatey en kes batà, ne mid-enuw ka ne migkaan ka!”

²² Midtavak si David te, “Uya, mibpuasa a wey midsinegew a hein uuyag pa kes batà su iyan egkeisip ku is kela ke mehizuwi e zed te NENGAZEN ne kenè din ded idtugut he mebpatey kes batà.

²³ Piru guntaan te minatey en sikandin, maan is ebpuasa e pa? Egkeuyag ku pa be sikandin? Keuzemà ke ebpatay a, ebpekehendiyà a te kandin, piru kenè en mulà sikandin ebpekelikù kayi te kedì.”

²⁴ Dutun ne midlangan ni David is esawa zin he si Batsheba ne mibpehulizè dan. Mibmegingey si Batsheba ne mid-anak te maama, ne migngezanan dan sikandin ki Solomon. Mibmahal te NENGAZEN haazà is batà,

²⁵ ne midsugù din is ebpeuven he si Natan he egngezanan din haazà is batà te Jedidia su mibmahal zin sikandin.

Naagew ni David is Raba

(1 Cronica 20:1-3)

²⁶ Midsurung eni Joab is Raba, he iyan kepital te Ammon, ne hapit dan en heini egkaagew.

²⁷ Midsugù si Joab te munge etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te ki David he egkagi te, “Midsurung dey is Raba ne naagew zey is kuweey zan te wahig.

²⁸ Umbe, tiguma nu is nengesamà he munge sundaru wey leusa nu en te ed-agew haazà is inged para iyan ka egkevantug ne kenà a iyan.”

²⁹ Dutun midtigum ni David is langun he nesamà he munge sundaru ne midsurung dan is Raba, ne naagew zan heini.

³⁰ Migkuwa ni David is bulawan he inkuruna te ulu te hadi te minge Amunihanen ne insuup te ulu zin. Ne is kevegat kayi he kuruna ne minge 35 he kilu, ne zuen kayi mahalen he minge watu. Uteu mezakel he minge azen is nengekuwa ni David dutun he inged.

³¹ Mid-uripen din is minge meginged kayi ne impemeterebahu zin he egamit te minge gawas, piku, wey wasey. Impevaal zin daan sikandan te minge brik. Iyan heini mibpeveelan din te langun he minge meginged diyà te minge inged te minge Amunihanen. Ne mid-uli si David diyà te Jerusalem wey is langun he minge sundaru zin.

13

Si Amnon wey si Tamar

¹ Duen uteu mekempet he anak he raga ni David he enggezanan ki Tamar, he suled ni Absalom. Si Amnon ne suled ni Tamar ziyà te amey, ne mibmahal ni Amnon si Tamar.

² Piru kenè din egkehimu is egkesuatan din he ebeelan diyà te ki Tamar su raga pa si Tamar ne zuen layun ebantey kandin. Ne tenged dutun midsiveysivey sikandin, ne hein neuget ne midezaru sikandin.

³ Duen elukuy ni Amnon he metau he edseligkep he iyan is id-agew zin he si Jonadab. Anak sikandin te suled ni David he si Simea.

⁴ Ne sevaha he andew, mid-insaan din si Amnon te, “Anak ka te hadi, maan is kada andew egkeehè ku sikew he henduen te meluya ka? Kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is igkeseeng nu.” Midtavak si Amnon te, “Egkesuatan ku si Tamar, is hazi ni Absalom te suled ku ziyà te amey.”

⁵ Migkagi si Jonadab te, “Hizegè ka, wey ka mebbepezaru. Ne emun edlauiy kenikew is amey nu ne kegiyi nu sikandin he tuguti zin si Tamar he medhendiyà te kenikew, he iyan ebpekaan kenikew. Kegiyi nu sikandin he egkesuatan nu he egkeehè nu si Tamar he iyan ed-andam te keenen nu zutun te uvey nu he iyan edsungit kenikew.”

⁶ Umbe, midhidhizegà si Amnon he ebpepezaru. Hein midlauiy sikandin ni Hadi David, migkagi sikandin te, “Egkesuatan ku pezem he medhengkayi is etevey ku he si Tamar wey mekevaal te supas kayi te uvey ku, ne egkepasad ne sungite e zin.”

⁷ Ne midsugù si David he ebpekegiyan si Tamar ziyà te valey te hadi he medhendiyà sikandin te meemahan din he si Amnon su iyan sikandin ibpevaal te keenen para kandin.

⁸ Midhendiyà si Tamar te valey te meemahan din he si Amnon, ne zutun neehè din he edhidhizegà. Ne migkuwa sikandin te herina, ne mibmasa zin heini, ne zutun din lutua te uvey ni Amnon.

⁹ Hein nelutù en haazà, ne migkuwa zin heini su ibpekaan din ki Amnon, piru kenà egkaan si Amnon. Migkagi si Amnon te, “Ipegawas is langun he minge etew kayi!” Dutun nenggawas is minge etew.

¹⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni Amnon si Tamar te, “Uwita nu heeyan is keenen kayi te uvey ku ne sungita a.” Ne mid-uwit ni Tamar haazà is keenen dutun te ki Amnon.

¹¹ Piru zutun te edsungiten din en si Amnon ne migkepkepan ni Amnon sikandin ne migkegiyan din te ebpehulizè dan.

¹² Migkegiyan ni Tamar sikandin te, “Kenà a leyuga! Telesuled ki! Kenè nu veeli heini is mekeeled-eled he vaal kayi te kedì. Kenà heini engayan he egkeulaula kayi te Israel.

¹³ Hengkey en buwa he paras is igkeetuvang ku te minge etew? Minsan sikew, buneg is inggazan kenikew kayi te Israel. Hengyua nu is amey ta mehitenged kayi; siguru he ebpeminegen ke zin ke ebpengesawa ka kedì.”

¹⁴ Piru wazà mebpemineg is Amnon kandin, ne tenged te mezesen si Amnon ki Tamar ne midlayug din sikandin.

¹⁵ Ne zutun, utew nepauk si Amnon kandin, su is utew zin kegkepauk kandin lavew pa te kebmaahala zin kandin dutun te nehuna he timpu. Migkegiyan ni Amnon sikandin te, “Enew ka wey megawas!”

¹⁶ Midtavak si Tamar te, “Kenà a egawas! Lavew pa utew he zekelà he salè nu is kedsegsega nu kedì kenà heini is mid-ulaula nu kedì.” Piru wazà haazà peminega ni Amnon.

¹⁷ Kekenà, mid-umew zin is suluguen din ne migkegiyan din te, “Ipegawas niw heini he vahi ne lekevi niw is gemawan.”

¹⁸ Umbe, impegawas dutun si Tamar te suluguen ne midlekevan is gemawan. Ne zutun migkukumbalà si Tamar te meupiya he visti wey melayat su iyan haazà neleyaman he ibivisti te raga he anak te hadi te haazà he timpu.

¹⁹ Iyan mid-ulaula ni Tamar zutun is, mibindas din haazà is meupiya he visti wey melayat, ne mibukbukan din is ulu zin te avu. Ne midhipanew is edsinsinegew ne mid-elangan din te velad din is dagwey zin.

²⁰ Ne naahà sikandin te kakey zin he si Absalom ne mid-insaan din, “Duen be mezaat he mibeelan kenikew ni Amnon? Kenè nu heini tudtula ziyà te zuma, su telesuled kew ziyà te amey. Kenè nu itagù diyà te isip nu is neulaula kenikew.” Ne zutun diyà med-ubpà si Tamar te valey te kakey zin he si Absalom, ne layun dà sikandin edsebsevaha is edlalew.

²¹ Hein netuenan ni Hadi David is neulaula, utew sikandin nepauk.

²² Ne si Absalom, egkeepesan din utew si Amnon su mibpeel-elezan ni Amnon is etevey zin he si Tamar. Tenged kayi, kenè en sikandin ebpekidlalag ki Amnon.

²³ Midlavey zutun is dezuwa he tuig, hein ebpeelutan ni Absalom is minge kerehidu zin diyà te Baal Hazor, uvey te Efraim, mid-imbitar zin is langun he anak te hadi te kedtelavuk dutun.

²⁴ Midhendiyà sikandin te ki Hadi David he egkagi te, “Ebpeelutan ku is minge kerehidu ku. Edhendiyè ke ve wey is minge upisyal nu te kedtelavuk kayi he kevruran?”

²⁵ Midtavak kes hadi te, “Kenè en, mama, su egkegestuwan ke zà ke edtelavuk key is langun.” Ne midtegel sikandin ni Absalom, piru kenà iyan ebpehendiyà. Mibpenubtuvazan din dà si Absalom.

²⁶ Migkagi si Absalom te, “Emun kenè ka, ne si Amnon dà nasì he suled ku is ipehendiyè nu.” Mid-insà is hadi te, “Maan is utew nu egkinehenglana he ibpehendiyà?”

²⁷ Piru midtegel iyan si Absalom, ne impezume en nasì ni David si Amnon, wey kes duma he minge anak din he maama.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ni Absalom is minge sakup din te, “Tegazi niw ke egkelangut si Amnon, ne emun edsinyas a, ne himetayi niw en sikandin. Kenè kew mahandek; su iyan a midsugù keniyu. Pekezesen kew wey pekevurut kew.”

²⁹ Ne zutun midhimetayan te minge sakup ni Absalom si Amnon su insugù din. Ne nen-untud is duma he minge anak he maama ni David te minge kudè dan ne nemelaguy zan.

³⁰ Hein ed-ulì dan en diyà te Jerusalem, duen neketudtul ki David he mibpenhimetayan ni Absalom is langun he minge anak din he maama ne wazà nesamà.

³¹ Midhitindeg si David ne mibindas din is kumbalè din su impeehè din he utew sikandin neseeng, ne midlangkeb diyà te tanà. Mibpemindas daan te minge suluguen din is minge kumbalè dan ne midhitindeg dan dà mulà.

³² Piru migkagi si Jonadab he anak te suled ni David he si Simea, “Mahal he Hadì, wazà mepatey is langun he minge anak nu he maama, kekenà, iyan dà si Amnon. Neuget dà he duen planu ni Absalom te kedhimetayi zin ki Amnon puun dà dutun te andew te kedleyuga ni Amnon te suled din he si Tamar.

³³ Kenè nu ikeseeng is tudtul he nengepatey is langun he minge anak nu he maama. Iyan dà si Amnon minatey.

³⁴ Ne si Absalom, ne mibpelaguy sikandin.”

Dutun he timpu is ebantey zuen te verengbeng te Jerusalem duen din naahà he utew mezakel he minge etew he ebpelingguma he ziyà mebayà te zivaluy he kilid te vuvungan. Midhendiyà te hadì haazà is ebantey ne nenudtul te, “Duen ku naahà he minge etew ziyà te zalan te Horonaim he ebpelegidlid te vuvungan.”

³⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jonadab is hadì te, “Mahal he Hadì, ahaa nu! Heeyan en kes minge anak nu he minge maama, he iyan migkagi ku geina.”

³⁶ Nepasad dutun is kegkegiyi zin ki David nekeuma kes minge anak ni David he ebpemeninegew. Ne midsinegew zaan si David wey langun he minge sakup din.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Midlalew si David te melugayad he timpu tenged te anak din he si Amnon.

Hein mibpelaguy en si Absalom, midhendiyà sikandin te hadì te Geshur he si Talmai, he anak ni Amihud. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà seled te tetelu he tuig.

³⁹ Hein malù en neulii si Hadì David te kegkeseeng din te kegkepatey ki Amnon, ne ebulungen sikandin ki Absalom.

14

Midlikù si Absalom diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Netuenan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya he ebulungen si Hadì David ki Absalom.

² Umbe, impetawag din is sevaha he vahi he uluwanen he ziyà te Tekoa. Hein nekeuma haazà is bahi, migkegiyan ni Joab te, “Uvag kun edlalew ka te minatey. Kukumbalè ka te visti he ibivisti te edlalew, ne kenè ka mebpurungpurung, kekenà, iringi nu is ulaula te vahi he neuget en is kedlalew zin tenged te minatey.

³ Ne pehendiyè ka te hadì ne kegiya nu kandin is migkagi ku kenikew.” Ne migkagi ni Joab kandin is egkegiyen din diyà te hadì.

⁴ Hein nekeuma haazà is bahi ziyà te hadì, midluhud sikandin tuus te kedtahud he egkagi te, “Tevangi a, Mahal he Hadì!”

⁵ Mid-insaan sikandin te hadì, “Hengkey ves is igkeseeng nu?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Sevaha a he valu,

⁶ ne zuen dezuwa he anak ku he maama. Sevaha zutun he andew midtebek sikandan is dezuwa ziyà te pemuleey, ne tenged te wazà edsambag kandan dutun, ne nepatey is sevaha.

⁷ Ne zutun nemenhendiyà is langun he minge kezuzumahi ku he egkagi te, ‘Ivegey nu kenami heeyan is anak nu, su edhimetayan dey sikandin su midhimetayan din is suled din. Kenà engayan sikandin he ebpengevilin te ketigeyunan te amey zin.’ Emun ebeelan dan heini, egkaawà kayi te kedì is nesamà he anak ku he iyan dà edserigan ku he ebpekeugup kedì, wey egketazin en is ngazan te esawa ku kayi te kelibutan.”

⁸ Migkegiyan te hadi haazà is bahi te, “Uli ke en su iyan e en metau. Egkegiyan ku sikandan he kenè dan menuwa is anak nu.”

⁹ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, ke zuen edsumbung kenikew tenged te mid-ugupan a kenikew, ne televaken ku wey te pemilya ku heeyan ne kenà kenikew.”

¹⁰ Midtavak is hadi te, “Emun duen edriklamu ziyà te kenikew, ne dumaha nu sikandin kayi te kedì, ne kenè ke zin en ed-umanan edriklamuwi.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, emun egkehimu ne penangdù ka ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu he kenè nu tuguti he zuen ebales te anak ku para kenà sikandin mepatey wey wazè en duma pa he egkeulaula.” Midtavak si Hadi David te, “Ibpenangdù ku te uuyag he NENGAZEN he wazè en egkevut te anak nu.”

¹² Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, duen pa sevaha he idsarig ku kenikew.” Midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Uya, hengkey heeyan?”

¹³ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Kenè be salè nu heeyan diyà te menge etew te Megbevayà is kedlevani nu te anak ku piru is kenikew he anak he mibpelaguy ne wazè nu ipeulì?

¹⁴ Is langun he etew ebpatèy, iring te wahig he egkeulaan diyà te tanà he kenè en ebpekelikù. Piru kenà igkesuat te Megbevayà is kegkuwaa te untung te etew; iyan pa gani egkesuatan din he medlikù diyà te kandin is menge etew he mibpekeziyù kandin.

¹⁵ “Mahal he Hadi, midhengkayì a su edtudtulèn ku kenikew is prublima ku su egkahandek a te ebeelan kedì te menge kezuzumahi ku. Egkeisip ku is ebpekidlalag a kenikew su kela ke ebpevinegen nu is hangyù ku kenikew

¹⁶ he luwasa a wey is menge anak ku te menge etew he ebpeleluwan dan te egkuwa is tanà he imbegey te Megbevayà kenami.

¹⁷ Umbe guntaan is egkegiyen nu ne iyan ebpekevegey kedì te kelinew su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà su netau ka te meupiya wey mezaat. Berakat he zumahi ka te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu.”

¹⁸ Ne migkegiyan te hadi haazà is bahi te, “Uya, tudtuli a te tutuu mehitenged te id-insè ku kenikew.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadi.”

¹⁹ Mid-insà is hadi te, “Iyan be si Joab mibpenurù kenikew kayi?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Kena a ebpekevelivad te tavak te insè nu, Mahal he Hadi. Uya, si Joab he suluguen nu is midsugù kedì te kebaal kayi wey iyan sikandin mibpenurù ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku.

²⁰ Mibeelan din is iring kayi para kun mebmepiya is kedepitè niw ki Absalom. Piru netuenan nu heini, Mahal he Hadi, su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà-netuenan nu is langun he egkeulaula kayi te nasyun tew.”

²¹ Ne impetawag te hadi si Joab ne migkegiyan te, “Uya, hipanew ka ne dumaha nu si Absalom ke edlikù ka kayi.”

²² Midluhud si Joab su edtahud te hadi ne migkagi te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka te NENGAZEN, Mahal he Hadi. Guntaan netuenan ku he nezeligan a kenikew su midtuman nu is hangyù ku.”

²³ Ne migenat si Joab pehendiyà te Geshur, ne miduma zin si Absalom te edlikù diyà te Jerusalem.

²⁴ Piru migkagi is hadi te, “Dutun niw ipeubpà sikandin te valey zin; kenè ku egkesuatan he meehè ku kayi te turugan.” Ne mid-ulì si Absalom diyà te valey zin ne wazè en sikandin mebpahà te hadi.

²⁵ Wazà ebpekeiring te ketaid ni Absalom te tivuuk he Israel, umbe utew sikandin egkevantug te langun. Wazà igkesawey kandin puun te ulu pehendiyà te parapara.

²⁶ Kesevaha zà sikandin ebpaalut te senge-tuig, ne ebpaalut sikandin su egkevegatan sikandin te bulvul zin. Emun edtimbangan is bulvul zin ne zezuwa he kilu is kevegat emun dutun te timbangan te hadi.

²⁷ Duen menge anak ni Absalom he tetelu he menge maama ne sevaha is bahi. Is ngazan dutun te vahi ne si Tamar, ne utew heini sikandin metaid.

²⁸ Diyà med-ubpà si Absalom te Jerusalem seled te zezuwa he tuig he wazè din maahà is hadi.

²⁹ Sevaha zutun he andew, impetawag ni Absalom si Joab su ibpehendiyè din te hadi para melelagi zin mehitenged kandin. Piru wazà mebpemineg si Joab he ibpehendiyà ni Absalom. Impeuman din ipetawag si Joab, piru wazà gihapun medhendiyà.

³⁰ Migkegiyan ni Absalom is menge suluguen din te, “Binsuli niw is menge pemuleey ni Joab he mibpemulaan te barli. Durug dà te vevesukè ku.” Umbe mibinsulan dan is bevesukà ni Joab.

³¹ Midhendiyà si Joab te ki Absalom he egkagi te, “Maan is mibinsulan te menge suluguen nu is bevesukè ku?”

³² Midtavak si Absalom te, “Tenged te wazè ka medhendini te kebpetawaga ku kenikew. Egkesuatan ku pezem he medhendiyè ka te hadi wey nu meinsai sikandin ke maan is impaangey e zin pa ziyà te Geshur. Meupiya pa pezem ke diyè e zà. Guntaan, egkesuatan ku he meehè ku is hadi; emun nekesalà a, ne pehimetayi e zin.”

³³ Midhendiyà si Joab te hadi, ne midtutul zin is migkagi ni Absalom. Impetawag te hadi si Absalom, ne hein nekeuma sikandin, midluhud sikandin su edtahud te hadi. Ne zutun midhezekan sikandin te hadi.

15

Duen Planu ni Absalom he Edsukul

¹ Nenlavey is menge timpu nekekuwa si Absalom te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà, wey 50 he etew he vantey zin.

² Neleyaman ni Absalom is emun egkepukew te meselem ne ziyà ed-hithitindeg te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te pultahan te inged. Ne emun duen ebpekeuma he etew he zuen sumbung din he ibpehusey te hadi, ne ed-insaan din ke hendei ed-ubpà, wey egkagi haazà is etew ke hengkey sikandin he tribu te Israel.

³ Ne egkegiyan ni Absalom sikandin te, “Meupiya wey meketezenganen is sumbung nu piru wazà midserigan te hadi te kedhusey kenian.

⁴ Emun pezem iyan e zà ebpekehusey, ne ebpekeuvey is langun he zuen idsumbung etawa insumbung, ne wazà duwazuwa he ebegayan ku te hustu he kedhusey.”

⁵ Ne emun duen etew he ed-uvey kandin ne edluhud su edtahud kandin, egkepkepan din heini su iyan kegalewgalew zin.

⁶ Iyan heini ebeelan ni Absalom te langun he Israilihanen he ebpehendiyà te hadi su ebpehusey. Umbe neuwit din is menge Israilihanen.

⁷ Neipus dutun is heepat he tuig, migkegiyan ni Absalom is hadi te, “Tuguti a he edhendiyà te Hebron su edtumanen ku is penangdù ku te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Hein diyè e pa med-ubpà te Geshur he sakup te Aram, nenangdù a he emun ibpelikù e pa te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem, ne ed-ezapen ku sikandin diyà te Hebron.”

⁹ Migkegiyan sikandin te hadi te, “Uya, meupiya is hipanew nu.” Umbe midhendiyà si Absalom te Hebron.

¹⁰ Hein diyè en si Absalom te Hebron, ne mid-eles-eles sikandin medsugù te minge etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te tivuuk he Israel he egkagi te, “Emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, ne pemensag kew te, ‘Si Absalom en is hadi te Israel, ne ziyà sikandin midhadi te Hebron!’ ”

¹¹ Duen 200 he etew ziyà te Jerusalem he mibpenhingat ni Absalom he meduma kandin diyà te Hebron. Heini he minge etew ne wazà mesayud te planu ni Absalom.

¹² Dutun te kemula pa ebpemuhut si Absalom te minge pemuhut, impetawag din si Ahitofel he ziyà te inged he Gilo. Heini si Ahitofel ne zutun heini he meginged, wey sevaha sikandin te minge megsesambag ni David. Hein neuget ne midmezakel en is midsunud ki Absalom, umbe mibmelig-en utew is pelanu zin te kebpekidsukulà ki David.

Mibpelaguy si David

¹³ Duen sevaha he tigpenudtul he midtazem diyà te ki David he is minge Israilihanen ne midtampu en diyà te ki Absalom.

¹⁴ Ne migkegiyan ni David is langun he minge upisyal zin he zuma zin diyà te Jerusalem te, “Ebpelaguy kiw, su kela ke meumahi kiw ni Absalom kayi, ne penhimetayi kiw wey is langun he meginged kayi te Jerusalem. Pekegaan kew, emun egkesuat kew he ebpekelikey ki Absalom.”

¹⁵ Migkagi is minge upisyal te, “Mahal he Hadi, andam key he ebaal te minsan hengkey he egkegiyen nu kenami.”

¹⁶ Midhipanew si David duma is langun he nesakup te pemilya zin, piru intagak din is sepulù he esawa zin he kenà minge dungganen para ed-etiman duen te turugan.

¹⁷ Hein edhipanew en ensi David wey is minge sakup din, ne ziyè dan mebpundu te ketepusan he valey zutun te inged.

¹⁸ Ne impehuna ni David is langun he minge sakup din, wey is langun he ebantey kandin he minge Kiritnen wey minge Pilitnen. Ne edsunud daan is 600 he Gitanhen he miduma kandin he ebpuun diyà te Gat.

¹⁹ Migkegiyan ni David si Itai, he pengulu te minge Gitanhen, “Maan is eduma kew kenami? Likù kew ziyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè kew zuma te vegu he hadi he si Absalom, su minge lumelengyawè kew zà kayi te Israel he mibpemelaguy puun te inged niw.

²⁰ Wazè pa utew meuget is kebpekeuma niw kayi, ne guntaan eduma kew kenami he wazè dey gani metueni ke hendei key ebpevayà? Likù kew ziyà te minge sirigan niw, ne deyzey ke ipaahà te NENGAZEN is gagew zin wey keupiya zin keniya.”

²¹ Midtavak ni Itai kes hadi te, “Idsaad ku ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadi, he minsan hendei ka ebpevayà ne eduma key kenikew, minsan kemetayen pa is ebpengkusan.”

²² Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Ne emun iyan heeyan ne zuma kew en kenami.” Ne zutun midhipanew si Itai wey is langun he minge sakup din, wey is minge pemilya zan.

²³ Utew subra is keb pemeninegew te minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem dutun te kedsagad te minge sakup ni David. Dutun te kedlayun ni David te zalug he Kidron, is minge sakup din he ziyà te egkehunaan din midhendiyà te sibsivayan.

²⁴ Ne ziyà daan kes minge memumuhut he si Zadok wey si Abiatar wey kes minge Levihanen he mid-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te

Megbevayà. Diyè dan isavuk haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te kilid te zalan ne nemuhat si Abiatar taman te nekaawà is minge sakup ni David dutun te inged.

²⁵ Ne migkegiyan ni David si Zadok te, “Ilikù kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Emun meupiya is gehinawa te NENGAZEN kedì, ne ibpelikù e zin diyà te Jerusalem ne egkeehè ku zed heini wey is lugar he egkesevukan din.

²⁶ Piru emun kenè e zin en igkelipey ne andam ad minsan hengkey is ekegesuatan din he ebeelan din kedì.”

²⁷ Ne migkegiyan pa ni David si Zadok te, “Likù kew ki Abiatar ziyà te Jerusalem he melinawen, duma is anak nu he si Ahimaaz wey is anak ni Abiatar he si Jonatan, wey kew mekepeniid diyà.

²⁸ Diyà a edtagad te repasan pehendiyà te sibsivayan taman te kenè ku egkezawat is tudtul he ebpuun keniyu.”

²⁹ Ne zutun inlikù ni Zadok wey ni Abiatar kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà.

³⁰ Midtekezeg si David diyà te Buvungan te minge Olibo. Ne wazè din sendalyas ne edtembunan din is ulu zin he edsinegew. Ne ebpemeninegew zaan haazà is minge zuma zin he edtambun daan te minge ulu zan.

³¹ Duen mibpenudtul ki David he si Ahitofel ne sevaha te nekidsevaha ki Absalom. Ne zutun mid-ampù si David, “NENGAZEN, himuwa nu he wazà pulus te sambag ni Ahitofel.”

³² Hein diyè en ensi David te puntur te Buvungan te minge Olibo, he zutun ed-ezapa te minge etew is Megbevayà. Duen midsinugung ki David he si Hushai he Arkanhen. Nengevindas is kumbalè din ne eliyevuken is ulu zin he tuus te edlalew sikandin.

³³ Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Wazà igkeugup nu ke eduma ka kedì.

³⁴ Deyzey ke edlikù ka ziyà te inged ne egkegiyan nu si Absalom te, ‘Suluguen ad kenikew hadi; iring te suluguen a te amey nu zutun te nehuna he timpu, ne guntaan iyan ke en tegisuluguen kedì, ne egkeugupan e pa kenikew he mevelevagi is minge sambag ni Ahitofel.’

³⁵ Diyà si Zadok wey si Abiatar he minge memumuhat. Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he egkezineg nu ziyà te turugan te hadi.

³⁶ Ne ipehengkayi nu te kedì is minge anak dan he si Ahimaaz wey si Jonatan te kebpenudtul te nezineg nu.”

³⁷ Ne zutun midlikù si Hushai he emigu ni David diyà te Jerusalem. Naserengà dutun he midseled si Absalom diyà te inged.

16

Si David wey si Ziba

¹ Hein nekelavey en si David dutun te puntur te vuvungan, midsinugung sikandin ni Ziba he suluguen ni Mefiboshet. Duen dezuwa he asnu zin he migkergahan te 200 he vuuk he supas, 100 he akup he pasas, 100 he nengelutuan he prutas, wey vinu he ziyà itagù te mibeelan he teleguey he lundis.

² Mid-insaan ni David si Ziba te, “Maan is mid-uwit ka kenian?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Heini is minge asnu, ne ebpeuntuzan te pemilya nu, is minge supas wey minge prutas para egkeenen niw te minge zuma nu, ne is binu ed-inumen niw emun egkeveley kew ziyà te sibsivayan.”

³ Mid-insà si David te, “Hendei en be si Mefiboshet, is apù te egalen nu he si Saul?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Mibpelintetagak sikandin diyà te Jerusalem,

tenged te mid-isip din he iyan sikandin edhimuwen he hadi te keet-etawan te Israel kayi he menge timpu te ginhedian te apu din.”

⁴ Migkagi si David te, “Emun iyan heeyan, ne guntaan ibegey ku kenikew is langun he gaked ni Mefiboshet.” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Mahal he Hadi, andam a he ebpenilbi kenikew. Berakat he igkelipey a kenikew.”

Midrewakan ni Shimei si David

⁵ Hein nekeume en si Hadi David diya te Bahurim, duen etew he migawas dutun he inged ne mibpenrewakan din si David. Heini he etew ne anak ni Gera he kezuzumahi ni Saul he iyan ngazan din si Shimei.

⁶ Mibpenuleng din te watu si David wey is menge upisyal zin minsan te midlingutan si David te menge sakup din wey menge ebantey kandin.

⁷ Iyan heini menge impenrawak din ki David: “Kenè ka seled kayi he inged, sikew is memumunu wey wazè din pulus he etew!”

⁸ Migkuwa nu is ginhedian ni Saul, ne guntaan ebelesan ka te NENGAZEN te kedhimetayi nu ki Saul wey te pemilya zin. Mid-agew nu is ginhedian ni Saul, ne guntaan imbegey heini te NENGAZEN te anak nu he si Absalom. Naawè ka tenged te kebpenhimatey nu.”

⁹ Migkagi ziyà te hadi si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya te, “Mahal he Hadi, maan is ebey-anan nu is kebpenulaa kenikew kenian he etew he henduen dà daan te minatey he asu? Tuguti a kenikew he ebpungelan ku sikandin te ulu.”

¹⁰ Piru migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Sikiyu is menge anak ni Zeruya, hengkey is kelevetan niw? Emun midsugù sikandin te NENGAZEN he penrewaki e zin, ne hentei e ves is edawey kandin?”

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni David si Abishai wey is langun he menge upisyal zin te, “Emun edtinguhà is anak ku te kedhimatey kedì, iyan pe be heini is kezuzumahi ni Saul? Belegaza niw en sikandin su NENGAZEN is midsugù kandin.

¹² Kela ke meehè ded te NENGAZEN is kelised ku guntaan ne ebelesan e zin te meupiya he ibales din te menge rawak kedì guntaan.”

¹³ Ne midlaus si David wey is menge sakup din he edhipanew. Ne edsunuzen sikandan ni Shimei, piru ziyè dà mebayà sikandin te kilid te vuvungan. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin edrewakan din si David wey ebpenulengen din te watu wey tanà.

¹⁴ Utew en neveley si David wey is menge sakup din, ne midhimeley sikandan hein nekeuma zan diya te Wahig he Jordan.

Mibpekid-ahà si Hushai ki Absalom

¹⁵ Midhendiyà si Absalom te Jerusalem duma si Ahitofel wey is langun he keet-etawan te Israel.

¹⁶ Nekeuma zaan diya si Hushai he Arkanhen, he emigu ni David, ne midhendiyà sikandin te ki Absalom ne migkegiyan din te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi! Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!”

¹⁷ Mid-insaan ni Absalom si Hushai te, “Hendei en is kebpekid-unung nu te emigu nu he si David? Maan is wazè ka meduma kandin?”

¹⁸ Midtavak si Hushai te, “Diya a eduma te kenikew su iyan ka mibpili te NENGAZEN wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he iyan egkehimu he hadi.

¹⁹ Gawas pa kenian, ne hentei pe be vuwa is ebpenilbian ku, kekenà, sikew is anak ni David? Mibpenilbi a te amey nu, ebpenilbi a zaan kenikew.”

Is Sambag ni Ahitofel ki Absalom

²⁰ Migkegiyan ni Absalom si Ahitofel te, “Kegiya nu kun kedì ke hengkey is ebeelan ta.”

²¹ Midtavak si Ahitofel te, “Hulizi nu is minge esawa te amey nu he intagak din he para ed-atur te turugan. Ne egketuenan te langun he minge Israilihanen he midhimu nu he mepauk is amey nu, ne tenged kayi utew ebpekevurut is minge sakup nu.”

²² Ne zutun mibaal zan te tulda he ebpeubpaan ki Absalom duen te atep te turugan, ne naahà te minge etew he midseled dutun sikandin he edhulid te minge esawa te amey zin.

²³ Dutun he timpu mibpeming si Absalom te minge sambag ni Ahitofel, iring ded daan dutun is mibeelan ni David hein aney. Su is minge sambag ni Ahitofel in-iring daan te ziyà ebpuun te Megbevayà.

17

¹ Migkegiyan ni Ahitofel si Absalom te, “Tuguti a kenikew te kebpili te 12,000 he etew he ibpepengehè ta ki David guntaan he kezukilemi.

² Edsurungen dey sikandin su nevey pa, ne meluya sikandin. Egketen-tanan sikandin ne ebpemelaguy is langun he minge sakup din. Iyan dà si David edhimetayan ku,

³ ne ibpelikù ku ziyà te kenikew is langun he minge sakup din he iring te kedlikù te esawa ziyà te tegiesawa kandin. Emun iyan dà si David edhimetayan, ne is minge sakup din ne kenè en ebpekidtebek.”

⁴ Heini he paagi meupiya para ki Absalom wey te langun he minge ebpemendumala te Israel.

⁵ Piru migkagi si Absalom te, “Ipehengkayi si Hushai he Arkanhen, wey ta mezineg ke hengkey is egkekagi zin.”

⁶ Ne hein nekeuma si Hushai ne midtutul ni Absalom is minge sambag ni Ahitofel. Migkagi si Absalom te, “Ebeelan tew ve is migkagi zin? Emun kenà, ne hengkey ve is ebeelan tew?”

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Hushai si Absalom te, “Guntaan kenà meupiya heini is minge sambag ni Ahitofel.

⁸ Nekilala nu is amey nu wey is minge sakup din; mezesen sikandan wey zumezaas iring sikandan te bir he mid-egawan te minge anak din. Iring kenian is amey nu he nelayam te tebek, wey kenà sikandin ebpekiduma te minge sakup din ke edlizep.

⁹ Minsan buwa guntaan ne ziyè en sikandin te minge surung wey ke ziyè be te zuma he lugar. Emun diyà te egkehuna he kedtebek niw ebpemaley is duma he minge sundaru nu, is ebpekezineg kayi, ebpekekagi zan he nezaag is minge sundaru nu.

¹⁰ Ne minsan is pinekemevurut he sundaru nu, he henduen te mevurut he erimaung, egkahandek. Su netuenan te langun he Israilihanen he is amey nu ne utew nelayam he ebpekidtebek wey mevurut is minge sakup din.

¹¹ Umbe, edsembagan ku sikew he vurvuruna nu is langun he Israilihanen puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beersheba, he iyan egkeiringan niw is pantad diyà te veyvey he utew mezakel. Ne iyan ke en pengulu kandan te kebpekidtebek.

¹² Ne ebpen-ahaan tew si David minsan hendei sikandin, ne edlingutan tew sikandin iring te zehemug he segugunà ebpekeeneb diyà te tanà; ne egkepatey tew sikandin wey is minge sakup din.

¹³ Emun ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te zuma he inged, ne edhiketan tew is minge verengbeng ne eguyuzen tew pehendiyà te wahig taman te egkerundus heini ne wazà dutun egkesamà he watu!”

¹⁴ Migkagi si Absalom wey is langun he minge sinerigan te Israel te, “Meupiya pa is sambag ni Hushai he Arkanhen kenà is ki Ahitofel.” Meupiya

is sambag ni Ahitofel, piru ketau te NENGAZEN he kenà ebpeminegen heini ni Absalom, su wey mezaat is egkepengkusan din.

¹⁵ Midtutdulan ni Hushai si Zadok wey si Abiatar kes minge memumuhah mehitenged te insambag ni Ahitofel ki Absalom wey te minge ebpemendumala te Israel, wey te kandin daan he insambag.

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Gègaani nu pesugui si David he kenà mebpetegak dutun te repasan te Jordan pehendiyà te sibshivayan te guntaan he kezukilemi, kekenà, ipelaus en sikandan iperapas dutun te wahig su wey kenè dan mengegerà.”

¹⁷ Haazà he timpu, edtagad si Jonatan he anak ni Abiatar wey si Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok diyà te En Rogel, su kenè dan egkesuat he egkaahà he egawas wey edseled dutun te Jerusalem. Duen sevaha he vahi he suluguen he ibpehendiyè dan su wey zan metueni ke hengkey is egkeulaula, ne edtutdulen dan maan diyà te ki David.

¹⁸ Piru, zuen nekaahà kandan he sevaha he egkengkenakan, ne intazem din diyà te ki Absalom. Ne zutun migaanggaan dan med-awà dutun is dezuwa ne midhendiyè dan te valey te etew ziyà te Baruhim. Heini he etew ne zuen din kalut diyà te uvey te valey zin, ne zutun mebpenaug si Jonatan wey si Ahimaaz te kalut ne zutun dan med-eles.

¹⁹ Ne migkuwa haazà is esawa zutun te maama te zahun ne midtembunan din haazà is kalut ne migkegkagan din te trigu haazà is intambun dutun su emun duen dutun ebpekaahà ne egkeisip din is wazà dutun mid-eles.

²⁰ Hein nekeuma zutun is minge sakup ni Absalom te valey zutun te etew, ne mid-insaan dan haazà is esawa zin, “Neehè niw ve si Ahimaaz wey si Jonatan?” Midtavak haazà is esawa te, “Midlayun dan te wahig.” Mibpen-ehè dan sikandan piru wazè dan maahà, ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

²¹ Hein wazè en dutun kes minge sakup ni Absalom, migawas si Jonatan wey si Ahimaaz dutun te kalut ne midhendiyè dan te ki David ne migkegiyan dan te, “Gaanggaan kew layun te wahig, su midsambag si Ahitofel he edhimetayan ka.”

²² Ne zutun midrapas si David wey is minge sakup din dutun te Wahig he Jordan, ne hein megaan en egkepawà ne nemekelayun dan en is langun.

²³ Hein netuenan ni Ahitofel he wazà pezumdumahi is minge sambag din, ne mid-untuzan din is asnu zin ne mid-ulì diyà te inged din. Nemilnibilin sikandin te pemilya zin ne midhiket sikandin pinaagi te kebitey. Diyè ded ileveng sikandin te midlevengan te amey zin.

²⁴ Nekeume en ensi David diyà te Mahanaim dutun te nekelayun en ensi Absalom wey is minge sakup din te Wahig he Jordan.

²⁵ Mibpili ni Absalom si Amasa he in-ilis din ki Joab he iyan peremandar te minge sundaru. Heini si Amasa ne anak ni Jeter he Ismailihanen. Iyan iney zin si Abigail, he anak ni Nahash, te suled te iney ni Joab he si Zeruya.

²⁶ Diyà megkampu si Absalom wey minge Israilihanen te Gilead.

²⁷ Hein nekeuma ensi David diyà te Mahanaim, ne migelgelawan sikandan ni Shobi he anak ni Nahash he Amunihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Raba, ni Makir he anak ni Amiel, he tig-Lo Debar, wey ni Barzilai he Gilyadnen, he tig-Rogelim.

²⁸ Duen dan minge uwiten he hizegeey, malung, diniyun, trigu, barli, herina, midsandag he vegas te trigu, lisu he minge utanen, minge velatung,

²⁹ teneb, mentikilya, kerehidu, wey kisu. Imbegey zan heini ki David wey te minge sakup din, su netuenan dan he egkengevitil, egkengeveley, wey utew en sikandan egkemezahi zutun te kedhipanew zan.

18

Minatey si Absalom

¹ Midtigum ni David is minge sakup din te tig-1,000 wey tig-100, ne mibpili sikandin te peremandar he iyan ed-uwit kayi.

² Ne impehipanew zin sikandan he tetelu he vahin. Si Joab is egalen te sevaha, si Abishai he suled ni Joab is egalen te ikezuwa, ne si Itai he tig-Gat is egalen te iketelu. Migkegiyan sikandan ni Hadì David te, “Iyan ad eduma keniyu te kebpekidtebek niw.”

³ Midtavak haazà is minge sakup din te, “Kenè en kinahanglan he meduma ke pa kenami. Su kenè key en idtetenged te minge kuntada ke ebpelaguy key, wey edhimetayan dan is ketengà kenami. Iyan dan pa gani egkesuatan he iyan ke zan mepatey kenà ke iyan heini is tig-10,000 kayi te kenami. Umbe meupiya pa ke kayi ke zà pelintetagak te inged ne peuwiti key zà ke hengkey is igketavang nu kenami.”

⁴ Midtavak si Hadì David te, “Ebeelan ku is meupiya para keniyu.” Ne midhitindeg si Hadì David dutun te uvey te pultahan te inged dutun te kemulu en edligawang is langun he minge sakup din he mibahin te tig-1,000 wey tig-100.

⁵ Midsugù ni Hadì David si Joab, si Abishai, wey si Itai te, “Tenged kedì ne kenè niw menuwa is betan-en he si Absalom.” Nezineg haazà te langun he grupu is migkagi ni David diyà te minge peremandar zin.

⁶ Midhipanew is minge sundaru ni David su ebpekidtebek te minge sundaru te Israel, ne ziyà sikandan medtetebek te ketelunan te Efraim.

⁷ Nezaag is minge sundaru te Israel te minge sundaru ni David. Utew mezakel is nemematey, te haazà he andew 20,000 he etew.

⁸ Nekeeneb te tivuuk he ketelunan is kedtetebek, ne utew pa mezakel is minatey tenged te kepiligru zutun te ketelunan kenà is nepatey pinaagi te ispada.

⁹ Timpu te tebek, nesinugung te minge sakup ni David si Absalom, ne mibpelaguy sikandin he ed-untud te kudà. Ne nenursuriyuk diyà te dizalem te merapung he minge subpang te kayu he ulayan, ne nekesanggat is ulu zin dutun te kayu. Ne midlaus en is kudè din mebpelelaguy, ne netagak en sikandin is nevivitey zutun te kayu.

¹⁰ Duen sevaha he sakup ni David he nekaahà dutun ne mibeyaan din si Joab ne migkegiyan din te, “Neehè ku si Absalom is nevivitey zutun te kayu he ulayan.”

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Joab sikandin te, “Hengkey? Neehè nu sikandin? Maan is wazè nu sikandin himetayi? Emun midhimetayan nu pezem ne edsuhulan ku sikew te sepulù he vuuk he selapì wey vakes he para te upisyal.”

¹² Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Minsan ebegayan a kenikew te 1,000 he selapì ne kenè ku edhimetayan is anak te hadì. Su nezineg dey is migkagi te hadì kenikew, ki Abishai, wey ki Itai, he kenè niw menuwa is betan-en he si Absalom tenged kandin.

¹³ Emun midhimetayan ku si Absalom ne egketuenan te hadì heini ne kenè e man kenikew edlevanan.”

¹⁴ Migkagi si Joab te, “Kenà a egkeuget kayi te kenikew!” Migkuwa si Joab te vangkwè he tetelu ne mibeyaan din si Absalom he nevivitey zutun te kayu he ulayan he uuyag pa. Ne mibpilak din diyà te kumeng si Absalom.

¹⁵ Ne is sepulù he tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab, midlingutan dan si Absalom, ne midhimetayan dan.

¹⁶ Ne zutun impezaging ni Joab is budyung he tuus te ibpeengked en te edlayas is menge sundaru zin te menge sundaru te Israel.

¹⁷ Migkuwa zan haaza is lawa ni Absalom ne in-ulug dan te vudsi ziyà te ketelunan ne midtembuan dan te mehabet he menge watu. Ne nemelaguy is langun he menge sundaru te Israel ne mibpemen-ulì dan.

¹⁸ Hein uuyag pa si Absalom ne mibpehitindeg sikandin te munyumintu para te keugelingen din diyà te Sugud te Hadì, su wazè din anak he maama he ebpekeuwit te ngazan din. Migngezanan din haazà te “Munyumintu ni Absalom,” ne iyan ded heini ngazan din taman guntaan.

Midlalew si David te Kebpatey ni Absalom

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok si Joab te, “Tuguti a te kedhendiyà te ki David su egkegiyen ku kandin is kedlibriya kandin te NENGAZEN puun te gehem te menge kuntada zin.”

²⁰ Migkagi si Joab te, “Kenà ka iyan edtudtul ziyà te hadì guntaan he andew. Egkehimu ka he ebpenudtul emun duma he andew kenà guntaan, tenged te nepatey is anak te hadì.”

²¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Joab is sevaha he etew he tig-Etiopia te, “Hipanew ke en, ne tudtuli nu si Hadì David te neehè nu.” Ne hein nekepasad he edseludu haazà is etew ziyà te ki Joab, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin.

²² Mid-umanan kegiyi ni Ahimaaz si Joab te, “Minsan hengkey is egkeulaula, tuguti a he edsunud a zutun te etew he tig-Etiopia.” Midtavak si Joab te, “Mama, maan is egkesuat ka he edhipanew? Wazà suhul nu kenian te kebpenudtul nu.”

²³ Migkagi sikandin te, “Minsan hengkey is egkeulaula ne edhipanew a.” Ne migkegiyan ni Joab sikandin te, “Uya, genat ke en!” Ne zutun mibpelelaguy si Ahimaaz, ne nememantek dà sikandin diyà te menge sugud te Jordan, ne nehunaan din pa haazà is etew he tig-Etiopia.

²⁴ Ne zutun te ebpimpinuu si David diyà te teliwazà duen te zezuwa he pultahan he ziyà te gawas wey ziyà te seled he vahin te verengbeng he zutun te inged. Nemenahik dutun te verengbeng is tigbantey te inged ne midhithitindeg dutun te atep te pultahan te inged. Ne mibpememantew sikandin, ne zuen neehè din he sevaha he etew he ebpelelaguy.

²⁵ Ne mibensagan din si David diyà te sihung he zuen etew he ebpekeuma. Migkagi si David te, “Emun sevaha zin dà ne duen din buwa uwiten he tudtul.” Ne hein ebpekeuvey-uvey en haazà is etew,

²⁶ ne zuen pa maan naahà dutun te tigbantey he sevaha he etew he ebpelelaguy. Migkulahì din is diyà te sihung te zuen pa sevaha he etew he ebpekeuma. Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Duen din buwa uwiten he tudtul.”

²⁷ Migkagi haazà is ebantey te, “Is nehuna he ebpelelaguy ne henduen te si Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok.” Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Metazeng heeyan he etew. Duen din buwa meupiya he tudtul.”

²⁸ Hein nekeuma si Ahimaaz, migkemusta zin is hadì ne midluhud he tuus te kedtahud din. Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, Mahal he Hadì! Su iyan mibegey kenikew te kezeegan te menge etew he midsukul kenikew.”

²⁹ Mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Kemuste en si Absalom? Wazè be sikandin memenu?” Midtavak si Ahimaaz te, “Hein impetawag a ni Joab he suluguen nu ne neehè ku he egkeguliaved is menge etew piru wazè ku metueni ke hengkey haazà.”

³⁰ Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Kenian ke zà dèpa.” Ne midhitindeg sikandin diyà te kilid.

³¹ Netegtegaad ne nekeuma haazà is tig-Etiopia he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, duen meupiya he tudtul ku. Su midluwas ka te NENGAZEN guntaan he andew te langun he midsukul kenikew.”

³² Mid-insaan sikandin te hadì te, “Kemuste en si Absalom? Wazè ded be sikandin memenu?” Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Berakat he is neulaula kandin ne iyan daan egkeulaula te langun he menge kuntada nu, Mahal he Hadì.”

³³ Migkerker si David. Ne nemenahik diyà te rugu zin diyà te divavew te pultahan dutun te inged ne midsinegew. Dutun te kebpemenahik din, ke sikandin te, “He Absalom, anak ku, iyan e en pezem nepatey he elili kenikew. He Absalom, anak ku!”

19

¹ Duen nenudtul ki Joab he edtulung edsinegew is hadì wey midlalew sikandin tenged ki Absalom.

² Hein nezineg heini te menge sundaru, ne neengked is kedlipeylipey zan te kezeegan dan, ne midlalew zan daan.

³ Mid-eles-eles dan mebpenlikù diyà te inged he Mahanaim, iring te menge sundaru he nengeeled su nemelaguy te tebek.

⁴ Mid-elangan ni David is dagwey zin ne nenderawit sikandin, “He Absalom, anak ku, anak ku!”

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si Joab te valey te hadì ne migkagi te, “Mibpeel-elezan nu guntaan he andew is menge sakup nu he midluwas kenikew wey te menge anak nu wey te menge esawa nu.

⁶ Ebmahalen nu is ebpekigkuntada kenikew, ne egkuntedahan nu is nehizu kenikew. Impeehè nu he wazà pulus te menge upisyal nu wey menge sakup nu. Nesavut ku he meupiya pa ke iyan key nemematey ne si Absalom ne iyan uuyag.

⁷ Guntaan, gawas ka, ne peselemati nu is menge etew. Su emun kenè ka, ne ibpenangdù ku ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he wazà ebpelintetagak he eduma kenikew te guntaan he mezukilem. Ne iyan heini utew mezaat he egkeula-ula kenikew puun pa te nehuna taman guntaan.”

⁸ Ne midhitendeg si David ne ziyà mebpinuu te pultahan te inged. Hein netuenan heini te menge etew, ne miburunburun dan diyà te kandin.

Midlikù si David diyà te Jerusalem

Dutun he timpu, ne nemekepelaguy en he ed-ulì is menge sundaru te Israel he menge sakup ni Absalom.

⁹ Necedlelawan dutun is tivuuk he Israel. Ke sikandan te, “Midluwas kiw ni Hadì David diyà te menge kuntada tew he menge Filistihanen, piru mibpelaguy sikandin kayi te nasyun tew tenged dà ki Absalom.

¹⁰ Guntaan, si Absalom is mibpili tew he iyan pengulu tew minatey ziyà te tebek. Deyzey ke ebpengehè kiw te paagi he ikepelikù tew si David te kedhadì?”

¹¹⁻¹² Hein netuenan ni Hadì David he iyan haazà pelanu zan, midsugù sikandin te ibpepenudtul ziyà te menge memumuhat he si Zadok wey si Abiatar, he egkagi te, “Kegiya niw heini ziyà te menge edumala te Juda: ‘Nezineg ku he egkesuatan te menge sakup niw he ibpelikù a he hadì. Maan is nehuziyan kew he ebpelikù kedì te kedhadì? Menge kezuzumahi ku sikiyu?’

¹³ Ne kegiya niw heini ki Amasa, ‘Tenged te lengesa ku en sikew, ed-himuwen ku sikew he peremandar te menge sundaru ku he id-ilis ku ki Joab. Emun ke kenè ku heini ebeelan, ne berakat he purungi a siluti te Megbevayà.’”

¹⁴ Tenced kayi, neuwit ni David is langun he tig-Juda ne nesevaha is isip dan. Mibpeuwitan dan te lalag si David he egkagi te, “Sikew wey is langun he minge sakup nu, likù kew en kayi te kenami.”

¹⁵ Dutun te kedlikù eni David, midsinugung sikandin te minge tig-Juda ne ziyè dan medtigum te Gilgal su edtevangan dan si David te kedlayun dutun te Wahig he Jordan.

¹⁶ Sikan is tig-Benjamin he egngezanan ki Shimei he anak ni Gera, he ebpuun te Bahurim, migaanggaan medtupang su eduma te edsinugung ki David.

¹⁷ Duen miduma kandin he 1,000 he tig-Benjamin, apil zutun si Ziba he suluguen te pemilya ni Saul, duma is 15 he minge anak din he minge maama wey 20 he minge suluguen. Ne migaanggaan dan medhendiyà te Jordan is edtelavuk ki David.

¹⁸ Mid-ugupan dan si David wey is pemilya zin he mekelayun dutun te wahig, ne midtuman dan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan ni David.

Is Keupiya ni David ki Shimei

Hein edrapas en si David dutun te Wahig he Jordan, midluhud si Simei ziyà te kandin

¹⁹ he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, peseyluwa a. Lipati nu en is kenà meupiya he neveelan ku kenikew hein ked-awè nu ziyà te Jerusalem.

²⁰ Mid-angken ku he nekesalà a, Mahal he Hadì. Umbe mibpetelihuna a te kedhendini te zuma he minge tribu ziyà te tribu ni Jose para te kedsinugung kenikew.”

²¹ Ne migkagi si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya te, “Kenè be engayan he edhimetayan si Shimei su midrewakan din is hadì he mibpili te NENGAZEN?”

²² Migkagi si David te, “Sikiyu is minge anak ni Zeruya, hengkey is lavet niw? Kenè niw supaka is ebeelan ku guntaan. Iyan e en hadì guntaan te Israel, ne wazà edhimetayan he etew te Israel guntaan he andew.”

²³ Umbe, migkegiyan ni David si Shimei te, “Ibpesarig ku he kenè ka edhimetayan.”

²⁴⁻²⁵ Midhendiyà daan si Mefiboshet he apù ni Saul su midtelavuk ki David. Diyà sikandin ebpuun te Jerusalem. Wazà melùlui is paa zin, wazè din mekiskisi is sumpè din, wey wazè din pa meilisi is ingkukumbalè din puun pa te kebpekeawà ni David diyà te Jerusalem taman te nekelikù he wazà memenu sikandin. Hein nekeume en sikandin diyà, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni David te, “Mefiboshet, maan is wazè ka meduma kedì?”

²⁶ Midtavak sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì, netuenan nu he pigket a. Migkegiyan ku is suluguen ku he si Ziba he iandam din sikan is asnu ku para ed-untuzan ku te eduma kenikew. Piru mid-ekalan e zin.

²⁷ Ne mibaalvaal te lalag he kenè e kun eduma kenikew. Piru wazè ka meelesi su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà, umbe veeli nu is mid-isip nu he meupiya.

²⁸ Ereg pezem he ebpenhimetayan nu is minge kevuwazan te apù ku, piru siak is suluguen nu ne nehizuwan nu su impekaan nu zuma kenikew. Umbe kenà ad ereg he edhangyù pa kenikew te pebur.”

²⁹ Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Ereg en heeyan. Iyan en paagi ku is tengaa niw en ki Ziba is tanà ni Saul.”

³⁰ Migkagi si Mefiboshet diyà te hadì te, “Ivegey nu en kandin is langun. Su para kedì ne ingkelipey ku en is kebpekelikù nu he wazà mezaat he neulaula kenikew.”

Is Keupiya ni David he Impehè Din ki Barzilai

³¹ Midhendiyà te ki David si Barzilai he tig-Gilead he ebpuun te Rogelim. Egkesuat daan sikandin he ed-ugup te kebpekelayun ni David te Jordan.

³² Megurang en si Barzilai; 80 en is penuigen din. Dekelà is ketigeyunan din, su iyan sikandin mibegey te minge kinehnglanan ni David hein kebpeke-ubpà ni David diyà te Mahanaim.

³³ Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Duma ke en kedì te edlayun ne ziyè ka ubpà te Jerusalem. Iyan e en ed-elima kenikew ziyà.”

³⁴ Midtavak si Barzilai te, “Kenà ad ebpekezuma kenikew ziyà te Jerusalem su megurang e en.

³⁵ Su 80 en is penuigen ku, ne kenè ku en egketuenan is meupiya wey kenà meupiya. Kenè ku en egkegezam is taam te egkeenen ku wey ed-inumen ku. Kenè ku en egkezineg is ebpemenganta. Egkerikuran ke zà kedì, Mahal he Hadì.

³⁶ Deisey zà he tavang is kedhated ku kenikew, maan is utew iring kenian is ibales nu?

³⁷ Ed-uli e en, su emun ebpatey a ne ziyè e zed ebpatey te kediey he inged, he zutun daan ileveng is ginikanan ku. Heini zed is anak ku he si Kimhan ibpezuma ku kenikew para egkehimu he suluguen nu. Dumaha nu sikandin, Mahal he Hadì, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is meupiya he ebpeveelan nu kandin para kenikew.”

³⁸ Midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Ipezume en sikandin kedì ne ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey ziyà te kandin he meupiya para kenikew, ne ebeelan ku zaan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu.”

³⁹ Ne zutun, migkepkepan ni David si Barzilai ne mibpenubtuvazan din. Ne human medrapas si David wey kes langun he minge sakup din dutun te Wahig he Jordan. Ne mid-uli en daan si Barzilai ziyà te ubpaan din.

⁴⁰ Hein nekerapas en si David, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Gilgal duma si Kimhan wey is langun he minge sundaru te Juda wey is ketengà te minge sundaru te Israel.

⁴¹ Ne midhendiyà te ki David is langun he minge etew te Israel ne midriklamu su maan is minge tig-Juda is nendesen te kebpeleyuna kandin wey te pemilya zin, wey is langun he minge sakup din.

⁴² Midtavak haazà is minge etew te Juda ziyà te Israel te, “Mibeelan dey heini tenged te is hadì ne kezuzumahi zey. Maan is egkengepauk kew? Duen be ingkepekaan kenami te hadì? Duen be nezawat dey he imbegey zin kenami? Wazà.”

⁴³ Midtavak haazà is minge etew te Israel te, “Sepulù key he tribu is diyà te Israel, umbe kesepulù edubliya is ketenged dey kenian te hadì kenè kew. Maan is ibpekevavè key keniyu? Iyan key man nehuna he migkagi he ibpelikù tew is hadì tew?” Piru kenà egkelewanan is minge etew ziyà te Juda, ne mesakit is kinegiyan te minge etew te Juda kenà is minge etew te Israel.

20

Nekidsukulà si Sheba ki David

¹ Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Benjamin he layun dà ebpen-ahà te samuk. Iyan ngazan din si Sheba, he anak ni Bicri. Impezaging din is budyung ne ebpengulahì te, “Menge tig-Israel, wazè tew lavet ki David he anak ni Jesse! Ebpen-uli kiw is langun!”

² Ne zutun nemenggenat haazà is minge tig-Israel ne mid-ewaan dan si David ne miduma zan ki Sheba he anak ni Bicri. Piru is minge tig-Juda ne wazè dan ewai is hadì dan, ne midumahan dan puun dutun te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

³ Hein nekelikù si David diyà te turugan din diyà te Jerusalem, ne impaangey zin kes sepulù he esawa zin he intagak din he para ed-etiman duen te turugan, ne zuen ibpevantey zin kandan. Ne mibegayen din sikandan te kinahanglan dan, piru wazè din en hulizi sikandan. Ne zutun en sikandan med-ubpà he henduen be te menge valu taman te kebpatey zan.

⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan dutun te hadi si Amasa te, “Umawa nu is langun he menge sundaru te Juda ne pehendiyè kew te kedì te iketelu he andew puun guntaan.”

⁵ Ne migenat si Amasa ne impetawag din is menge sundaru te Juda, piru wazà sikandin mekelikù dutun te andew he migkagi kandin te hadi.

⁶ Umbe, migkegiyan te hadi si Abishai te, “Tuwas pa he mezaat is ebeelan kenitew ni Sheba, kenà te mibeelan ni Absalom. Umbe guntaan, dumaha niw is menge sakup ku ne del-asa niw sikandin, su kela ke mekaagew sikandin te vinerengbeng he menge inged ne egkepeleguyan kiw zin.”

⁷ Ne migenat si Abishai puun te Jerusalem su edleyasen din si Sheba he anak ni Bicri. Miduma zin si Joab wey is menge sakup din, is menge vantey ni David he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen, wey is langun he menge memevurut he menge sundaru.

⁸ Hein diyè dan en te zekelà he vatu ziyà te Gibeon, neumahan sikandan ni Amasa. Ne si Joab, nekeyuyunipurmi ne edseseluniket te ispada. Hein egkeuvayan din en si Amasa, ne mid-el-elesan din hulevuta is ispada zin.

⁹ Migkegiyan din si Amasa te, “Egkemenumenu ke en suled?” Ne migewezan din te kewanan he velad din is sumpà ni Amasa, su uvag kun edhazek kandin.

¹⁰ Wazà mekevantey si Amasa he ziyà te givang ni Joab is ispada. Ne midsundang ni Joab diyà te getek ne nekeyakat diyà te tanà is bituka zin. Ne segugunà minatey sikandin, ne wazè en meumani mesundang ni Joab. Ne midlaus si Joab wey is suled din he si Abishai su edleyasen dan si Sheba.

¹¹ Duen sevaha he sakup ni Joab ne midhitindeg dutun te minatey he lawa ni Amasa, he migkagi ziyà te menge sakup ni Amasa te, “Emun diyè kew edapig te ki Joab wey ki David, ne sunud kew en ki Joab!”

¹² Nekesesavuk is lawa ni Amasa zutun te teliwazà te zalan he nepurung melupit te lengesa zin. Kada zuen ebayà dutun he ebpekaahà kandin ne edteren su ed-ahà. Ne hein netuenan heini te sakup ni Joab, ne miguyud din haazà is minatey he lawa ni Amasa puun dutun ne ziyè din uwita te vevesukà, ne midtembunan din te malung.

¹³ Hein naawè en dutun is lawa ni Amasa te dalan, ne nemenlaus dan is langun he edsunud ki Joab he edlayas ki Sheba.

¹⁴ Midhendiyà si Sheba te langun he tribu te Israel su edtigumen din is langun he menge kezuzumahi zin. Ne midsunud kandin is menge kezuzumahi zin, ne mid-amur-amur zan diyà te Abel Bet Maaca.

¹⁵ Hein netuenan heini ni Joab wey te menge sakup din ne midhendiyè dan te Abel Bet Maaca ne midlingutan dan heini. Ne midtembunan dan te tanà is kilid te verengbeng su para mekeawè dan, ne midnenenayan dan te edrundus haazà is berengbeng.

¹⁶ Duen dutun sevaha he vahi he uluwanen te seled te inged ne migkulahì din is menge sakup ni Joab te, “Pemineg kew kedì! Kegi niw si Joab he medhendini te kedì su egkesuat a he ebpekidlalag kandin.”

¹⁷ Ne midhendiyà si Joab te kandin, ne mid-insà haazà is bahi te, “Iyan ke ve si Joab?” Midtavak si Joab te, “Uya.” Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Datù, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku kenikew.” Midtavak si Joab te, “Ne en, ebpemineg a.”

¹⁸ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Duen sevaha he erubasa he egkagi te, ‘Emun egkesuatan niw he mehusey is minge samuk niw, ne vuyù kew te sambag diyà te inged he Abel.’

¹⁹ Sevaha a te minge ebpenganduy he mebpedayun is kelinew te Israel. Piru sikew, maan is egkesuatan nu te edrundus is inged he gaked te NENGAZEN?”

²⁰ Midtavak si Joab te, “Kenè ku egkesuatan te edrundus is inged niw!

²¹ Kenè dey heeyan tuyù. Iyan dey edleyasen si Sheba he anak ni Bicri he ebpuun diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Iyan heini midsukul ki Hadì David. Ivegey niw sikandin kenami ne ed-awè key kayi te inged niw.” Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Idtimbag dey ziyà te kenikew is ulu zin puun kayi te seled te verengbeng.”

²² Ne zutun mibeyaan dutun te vahi is minge meginged dutun te inged ne midtutulan din sikandan te planu zin. Mibpungelan dan te ulu si Sheba ne intimbag dan diyà te ki Joab. Ne segugunà impezaging ni Joab is budyung ne mid-awè dan dutun te inged duma is minge sakup din ne mid-ulì dan. Ne midlikù si Joab diyà te Jerusalem.

Is minge Upisyal ni David

²³ Iyan egalen te minge sundaru te tivuuk he Israel, si Joab. Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he minge Kiritnen wey minge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada.

²⁴ Ne is edumala te minge uripen he ebpegesen te kedterebahu ne iyan si Adoniram. Ne iyan midserigan te minge libru te ginhedian din si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud.

²⁵ Ne iyan sikritaryu te hadì si Sheva. Is lavew he memumuhat ne si Zadok wey si Abiatar.

²⁶ Ne si Ira he tig-Jair iyan keugelingen ni David he memumuhat.

21

Midhimetayan te Gibyunhen is minge Kevuwazan ni Saul

¹ Dutun te kedhadì ni David, duen nehitavù he vitil seled te tetelu he tuig. Ne zutun nekidlalag si David diyà te NENGAZEN. Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Neulaula is bitil tenged te kebpenhimetayi ni Saul wey te pemilya zin te minge Gibyunhen.”

² Kenà heini sikandan Israilihanen, kekenà, iyan heini kes nengesamà he minge uuyag te minge Amorihanen. Impenaad te minge Israilihanen he kenè dan en sikandan edhimetayan, piru si Saul, duen planu zin te kegeraa kandan tenged te igkeipeng din is Israel wey Juda.

Impetawag ni David is minge Gibyunhen

³ Ne mid-insaan din te, “Hengkey is ebeelan ku keniyu para meveyazi is salà ni Saul he mibeelan din keniyu? Kegiya niw kedì, para tuvazi en maan te NENGAZEN is keet-etawan din.”

⁴ Midtavak is minge Gibyunhen te, “Kenà egkeveyazan te selapì wey ke vulawan is kegkeepesi zey ki Saul wey te pemilya zin. Wazè dey zaan ketenged te kedhimatey te minsan hentei kayi te Israel gawas ke edtugutan key kenikew.” Mid-insà si David te, “Na, hengkey is egkesuatan niw he ebeelan ku para keniyu?”

⁵ Midtavak sikandan te, “Egkesuatan ni Saul he megerè key para wazè en egkesamà kenami kayi te Israel.

⁶ Umbe, ivegey niw kenami kes pitu he minge kevuwan din he minge maama, su edhimetayan dey sikandan, ne kenà id-awà is minge lawa zan

diyà te egkesevukan dan he uvey te ed-ezapan te NENGAZEN diyà te Gibeà, he inged ni Saul he mibpilì te NENGAZEN he hadì,” midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Uya ibegey ku en sikandan keniyu.”

⁷ Piru si Mefiboshet is anak ni Jonatan he apù ni Saul ne wazà mulà iapil ni David te ebegey kandan, tenged te penangdù dan ki Jonatan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Iyan imbegey zin is dezuwa he anak ni Saul he si Armoni wey si Mefiboshet, he anak ni Rizpa he anak ni Aya. Imbegey zaan ni David is lelima he anak ni Merab he menge maama. Si Merab anak ni Saul he esawa ni Adriel he anak ni Barzilai he tig-Mehola.

⁹ Imbegey sikandan ni David te menge Gibyunhen ne midhimetayan sikan-dan is pitu ziyà te vuvungan he uvey te inged he zutun ed-ezapa is NENGAZEN. Ne wazè en welenga zutun is menge minatey he lawa zan. Neulaula heini timpu te kebpuun ked-egani te barli.

¹⁰ Ne si Rizpa is anak ni Aya ne migkuwa te saku ne indempas din dutun te watu su edhidhizegaan din. Su ebentayan din haazà is minatey he lawa para kenà mekaan te menge tagbis emun maandew, wey ke mezukilem ne kenà daan egkekaan te menge langgam diyà te ketelunan. Dutun sikandin med-ubpà puun pa te kebpuun te ting-egani taman te ked-uzan.

¹¹ Hein netudtulan si David te mibeelan ni Rizpa he esawa ni Saul,

¹² midhendiyà sikandin te menge meginged te Jabesh Gilead ne mibuyù din is menge tulan ni Saul wey anak din he si Jonatan. (Hein nepatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan te kebpekidebek dan te menge Filistihanen diyà te Gilboa, ne imbitey te menge Filistihanen is minatey he lawa zan diyà te pelasa te Bet Shan, ne wazà petueni te menge tig-Jabes Gilead he migkuwa zan haazà is minatey he lawa.)

¹³ Ne mid-uwit ni David haazà is menge tulan ni Saul wey ni Jonatan, inragkes din daan is menge tulan dutun te pitu he mibpehimetayan te menge Gibyunhen.

¹⁴ Ne impeleveng din heini te menge sakup din diyà te midlevengan te amey ni Saul he si Kish diyà te inged he Zela ziyà te Benjamin. Netuman is langun he insugù ni David. Ne hein nepasad dutun, ne midtavak te Megbevayà is menge ked-ampù dan he meengked en is bitil zutun te nasyun dan.

Is Tebek Kuntra te menge Filistihanen

(1 Cronica 20:4-8)

¹⁵ Neuma is timpu zutun he mid-uman medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen. Ne zutun te kebpekidebek ni David wey te menge sakup din, ne utew sikandin nelugat.

¹⁶ Si Ishbi Benob he Filistihanen, utew zekelà he etew; sevaha sikandin he menge kevuwan te menge Ripanhen, ne egkesuatan din te edhimatey si David. Is purù te vangkeu zin ne brunsi ne heepat he kilu is kevegat dutun, ne zuen daan begu he ispada zin.

¹⁷ Meupiya su nekeuma si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya is edtavang ki David, ne nepatey zin haazà is Filistihanen. Ne migkegiyan si David te menge sakup din te, “Kenè key en ebpemineg ke ed-uman ka eduma kenami te kebpekidebek. Iring ka te sulù te Israel, ne kenè key egkesuat he maawè ka.”

¹⁸ Nepasad dutun, mid-uman en maan medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen, ne ziyà heini meulaula te Gob. Kayi he tebek ne

nepatey ni Sibecai he tig-Husha si Saf he sevaha te minge kevuwazan te minge Ripanhen.

¹⁹ Ne zuen pa sevaha he kedtebek dan diyà te Gob, ne nepatey ni Elhanan he anak ni Jaare Oregim, he tig-Betlehem, si Goliat he tig-Gat. Is bangkew zin ne mevegat wey mekepal.

²⁰ Mid-uman en maan medtebek is minge Filistihanen wey minge Israilihanen; diyà heini meulaula te Gat. Kayi he tebek, duen etew he utew zekelà, he tig-heenem is kemer te kada velad wey paa zin. Sevaha zaan sikandin he minge kevuwazan te minge Rafa.

²¹ Hein mid-undaunda zin is minge Israilihanen, ne midhimetayan sikandin ni Jonatan he anak te suled ni David he si Simea.

²² Haazà is heepat he utew dezekelà he minge Filistihanen he minge kevuwazan te minge Rafa he tig-Gat. Mibpenhimetayan sikandan ni David wey te minge sakup din.

22

Is Kanta ni David te Kebpekezaag Din (Menge Salmo 18)

¹ Migkentahan ni David is NENGAZEN dutun te kedluwasa kandin te NENGAZEN diyà te gehem te minge kuntada zin wey ziyà te ki Saul.

²⁻³ Iyan heini kanta zin:

“Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, batu he endilungè ku;
melig-en he elesè ku wey menluluwas.

Iring ka te elesà he vatu, ne ed-eles a ziyà te kenikew.

Iyan ka kelasag ku wey mekegegehem he menluluwas.

Iyan ka eputè ku wey elesè ku.

Iyan ka midluwas kedì dutun te utew mesipala he minge etew.

⁴ Edeligen ka, NENGAZEN, su emun ebuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew, ne edluwasen a kenikew zutun te minge kuntada ku.

⁵ Is kemetayen iring te vagel he edlingut kedì.

Is kezeetan iring te vendes te zalem he ed-anud kedì.

⁶ Is kemetayen, ne iring te pisi he ebpekevagkes kedì wey iring te litag dutun te ibayè ku.

⁷ Hein kedlised ku nengumew a kenikew, NENGAZEN.

Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew te Megbevayè ku,

ne zutun te valey nu mibpemieg nu is ked-ampù ku.

⁸ Ne zutun ne midlinug, ne minsan is minge pundasyun te minge vuvungan ne neyungat, tenged te kegkepauk nu, NENGAZEN.

⁹ Migawas is evel puun te izung nu,

ne ziyà te vèbè nu migawas is mekahandekhandek he hapuy wey egkeregreg he minge vaga.

¹⁰ Mibpuwasan nu is langit iring te kebpuwas te kurtina,

ne mibpenaug ka he ziyà med-untud te mekepal he gapun.

¹¹ Mid-untud ka te kirubin, ne utew heini megaan he edlayang he eduma te keramag.

¹² Midhimu nu is merusirem he tambun te peliguy nu. Mid-eles ka ziyà te mekepal he gapun.

¹³ Midpengilat diyà te etuvangan nu, wey midlepew is egkeregreg he minge vaga.

¹⁴ Is lageng nu NENGAZEN, te Ute Lavew he Megbevayà,

iring te rugung diyà te langit.

¹⁵ Mibpanè nu te kilat is menge kuntada nu,
ne nemekepelaguy zan he egkengeteranta.

¹⁶ Emun edawey ka wey utew ka egkepauk ne egkengemezahan is dagat ne
egkaahà is tanà diyà te kinezizeleman kayi,
wey egkaahà is pundasyun te kelibutan.

¹⁷ Puun te langit midawat a kenikew, ne inggaun a kenikew puun te mezalem
he wahig.

¹⁸ Midluwas a kenikew zutun te mekegegehem he menge kuntada ku he kenè
ku egkesukulan.

¹⁹ Midsurung e zan hein egkeregenan a,
piru mid-ugupan a kenikew, NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Midlibri a kenikew te ebpekekaid pezem kedì su ingkesuat a kenikew.

²¹ Edtuvazan a kenikew su geina te metazeng a,
wey wazè ku neveelan he salà.

²² Su edsunuzen ku is menge paagi nu,
ne wazà a med-awà diyà te kenikew.

²³ Edtumanen ku is langun he menge sugù nu,
ne wazè ku supaka is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

²⁴ Netuenan nu he wazà igkesawey te keugelingen ku,
ne edlikayan ku is kebaal te salà.

²⁵ Edtuvazan a kenikew su neehè nu he metazeng a, ne wazè ku eveelan he
ibpekesalà ku.

²⁶ Metinumanen ka ziyà te menge etew he metinumanen daan.
Meupiya ka ziyà te menge etew he meupiya zaan.

²⁷ Tinutuuwà is kebpekidepitè nu te menge etew he tinutuuwà daan is
kebpekidepitè dan kenikew,
ne metau ka zaan he bales te menge lalung.

²⁸ Uya, edlibriyen nu is kenà menge mepelevawen,
piru ibpekevavè nu mulà is menge etew he mepelevawen.

²⁹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka kerayag ku.

Emun merusirem, ne iyan ka sulù ku.

³⁰ Tened te kedtavang nu, ebpekehimu a he edsurung te menge sundaru,
ne egpekehimu a zaan he ebpemenahik te verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.

³¹ Is kenikew he paagi, Megbevayà, ne wazè din sayep.
Is lalag nu egkeserigan.

Iring ka te kelasag te langun he ebuyù kenikew te pengalang.

³² Iyan ke zà, NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà;
kes endilungè dey he watu.

³³ Iyan ka ebegey kedì te zesen
wey ebantey kedì diyà te ibayè ku.

³⁴ Edlig-enan nu is menge paa ku iring te paa te selazeng,
para mezesen a he ebpenekezeg diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

³⁵ Ebpenuruen a kenikew te kebpekidebek, iring te kedhingat te mevisekeg
he panà.

³⁶ Mibpengelangan a kenikew iring te kelasag,
umbe neluwas a.

Ne nevantug a pinaagi te kedtevangi nu kedì.

³⁷ Ebegayan a kenikew te meupiya he ibayà,
umbe wazà mekezugkilas is menge paa ku.

- 38 Midal-as ku is menge kuntada ku ne nezaag ku sikandan.
Ne human a medlikù hein nengezaag ku en sikandan.
- 39 Midezeetan ku sikandan ne nengepiley zan diyà te uvey te nehitindegan ku,
ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.
- 40 Mibegayan a kenikew, NENGAZEN, te zesen te kebpekidtebek ne nengezaag ku is menge kuntada ku.
- 41 Mibpepeleguyan a kenikew te menge kuntada ku ne midezeetan ku sikandan.
- 42 Mibuyù dan te tavang,
piru wazà midlibri kandan.
Nengumew-umew zan kenikew,
piru wazè nu sikandan tevaka.
- 43 Midruntek ku sikandan taman te neiring en sikandan te eliyavuk.
Midtekutakan ku sikandan he iring te tunaan diyà te menge zalan.
- 44 Midluwas a kenikew, NENGAZEN, te ebpekidsukulà kedì he menge etew.
Midhimu a kenikew he pengulu te menge nasyun.
Is menge lumelengyawà, ne ebpenilbi kedì.
- 45 Midluhud sikandan kedì tenged te kegkahandek dan, ne midtuman dan is sugù ku.
- 46 Neewaan sikandan te kevurut,
umbe migawas dan puun te mid-elesan dan he ebpengerkeren te kegkahandek.
- 47 Uuyag ka, NENGAZEN!
Edeligen ka is endilungè ku he watu.
Ibayew ku sikew tenged te iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.
- 48 Ebelesan nu is menge kuntada ku,
ne ibpesakup nu kedì is menge nasyun.
- 49 Midluwas a kenikew zutun te utew menge mesipala he menge kuntada ku,
ne ibpezaag nu kedì sikandan.
- 50 Umbe, ibpezalig ku sikew ziyà te menge nasyun.
Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig.
- 51 Is pinilì nu he hadì ebegayan nu te zekelà he menge kezeegan.
Mahal nu si David wey is menge kevuwanan din te wazà pidtemanan.”

23

Is Kebpeneltelaan ni David

- 1 Si David he anak ni Jesse, midhimu he mevantug te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà. Mibpilì sikandin te Megbevayà ni Jacob he mehimu he hadì. Wey ebaal sikandin te menge kentahan te Israel. Iyan heini impeneltelaan din:
- 2 “Ebpekidlalag is Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN pinaagi kedì;
is menge lalag din, ne kayi te vèbè ku.
- 3 Is Megbevayà he iyan is endilungà he watu te Israel, migkagi sikandin kedì,
ke sikandin te,
‘Is etew he metazeng is kedumala wey zuen din kegkehandek te Megbevayà,
4 iring sikandin te anlag te andew he edsilà ke meselem he wazà gapun,
he ebpekesinew te neuzanan he menge sagbet!’
- 5 Iyan heeyan ked-ahà te Megbevayà te pemilya ku,
su midhimu sikandin kayi te kedì te kebpekid-uyun he wazà pidtemanan.
Heini he kebpekid-uyun, ne kenè en egkevelvelewanan ne kenè en daan egkeilisan.

Umbe egkeperateng ku he lelayun a edluwasa te Megbevayà,
wey ibegey zin kedì is langun he egkesuatan ku.

⁶⁻⁷ Piru is minge lalung he minge etew ne iring sikandan te zugiyen he minge rasang he idtimbang.

Kenà belad is ibpunpun duen su zuen egemiten he igkerit,
ne edtutungen heini ziyà te lugar he zutun heini burvuruna.”

*Is minge Mevurut he minge Sakup ni David
(1 Cronica 11:10-41)*

⁸ Iyan heini minge sakup ni David he minge mevurut:

Si Josheb Bashebet he tig-Takemon, he iyan kes edhuna zuen te tetelu he minge mevurut he sakup ni David. Te senge sangkè dà ne nekepatey sikandin te 800 he etew pinaagi te vangkew zin.

⁹ Ne iyan sunud kandin si Eleazar he anak ni Dodai he kevuwazan ni Ahoa, he sevaha zuen te tetelu he utew minge mevurut he sakup ni David. Sevaha sikandin te zuma ni David he nemenhingat te tebek te minge Filistihanen he ziyà medtigum te Pas Damin para te kebpekidtebek. Nemelaguy is minge Israilihanen,

¹⁰ piru sikandin, ne wazà mulà su kemulu zin en ebpenhimetayi is minge Filistihanen, taman te nelugat en is belad din ne kenè en ebpekekayew te ispada. Impezaag sikandan te NENGAZEN te haazè dà he andew. Kes mibpemelaguy he minge Israilihanen nemenlikù dan diyà te ki Eleazar su ebpenguwaan dan kes minge gumaan te minge mibpematey.

¹¹ Ne sunud si Shama he anak ni Agee he tig-Harar. Sevaha he andew zutun, midtigum diyà te Lehi is minge Filistihanen, ne midsurung dan is minge Israilihanen diyà te vevesukà he neeneb te velatung. Nemelaguy is minge Israilihanen,

¹² iyan dà wazà mebpelaguy si Shama dutun te teliwazà te vevesukà su mibentayan din heini. Mibpenhimetayan din is minge Filistihanen ne imbpezaag sikandan te NENGAZEN te haazà he andew.

¹³ Sevaha zutun he timpu te ting-egani, midhendiyà te ki David haazà is tetelu he sakup din duen te surung te Adulam. Heini is tetelu he etew, ne zuma heini sikandan te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Dutun he timpu ne ziyà megkampu haazà is minge Filistihanen te Sugud he Refaim

¹⁴ ne naagew zan is Betlehem. Hein diyè pa si David te melig-en he elesà,

¹⁵ utew sikandin ebpekeinum. Migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen egkuwa te wahig he egkeinum ku ziyà te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem.”

¹⁶ Umbe, mid-eles-eles midseled haazà is tetelu he mevurut he minge etew zuen te kampu te minge Filistihanen, ne migkuwa zan te wahig dutun te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki David. Piru wazà inuma haazà ni David; kekenà, in-itis din haazà su pemuhat din para te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Migkagi sikandin te, “NENGAZEN, kenè ku heini ed-inumen tenged te iring heini kemahal te lengesa te minge etew he impedserakan dan is untung dan te kegkuwa kayi.” Umbe wazà iyan med-inum si David.

Iyan haazà mibeelan dutun te tetelu he mevurut he minge sakup ni David.

¹⁸ Si Abishai he suled ni Joab, he anak ni Zeruya iyan pengulu zutun te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Nekepatey sikandin te 300 he minge Filistihanen pinaagi te vangkew zin. Umbe, nehimu he nevantug sikandin he iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he minge etew.

¹⁹ Ne tenged te iyan sikandin nevantug he zuma zutun te 30, iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar zan, piru kenà sikandin ragkes duen te tetelu he menge mevurut.

²⁰ Duen pa sevaha he mevurut he etew he egngезanan ki Benaya. Tig-Kabzeel sikandin, ne iyan amey zin si Jehoyada. Mibaal sikandin te wazè din iring he menge vaal, ragkes en is kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he ventugan he sundaru te Moab. Duen timpu he zutun mibpendal-as din is erimaung minsan ebpenggiyew wey melandeg, ne mibpeneugan din duen te budsì ne midhimetayan din haazà is erimaung.

²¹ Sevaha pa maan dutun he timpu, midhimetayan din is utew zekelà he etew he Ehiptohanen. Ne is gumaan dutun te Ehiptohanen ne vangkew, piru is kandin mulà he gumaan ne kayu zà he idlagkut. Ne mid-agew zin haazà is bangkew zutun te Ehiptohanen ne iyan ded heini inhimatey zin kandin.

²² Iyan haazà menge vaal he mibeelan ni Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Nehimu sikandin he ventugan iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he menge etew,

²³ piru kenè din duma sikandan. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin pinekeventugan duen te menge zuma zin he 30, midhimu sikandin ni David he pengulu te menge vantey.

²⁴ Iyan heini menge sakup te 30 he menge mevurut he menge etew:

Si Asahel he suled ni Joab;

si Elhanan he anak ni Dodo he tig-Betlehem;

²⁵ si Shama wey si Elik he menge tig-Harod;

²⁶ si Helez he tig-Palti;

si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa;

²⁷ si Abiezer he tig-Anatot;

si Mebunai he tig-Husha;

²⁸ si Zalmon he tig-Ahoa;

si Maharai he tig-Netofa;

²⁹ si Heleb he anak ni Baanah he tig-Netofa;

si Itai he anak ni Ribai he tig-Gibea, he sakup te Benjamin;

³⁰ si Benaya he tig-Piraton;

si Hidai he ziyà ed-ubpà te uvey te menge zal-ug te Gaas;

³¹ si Abi Albon he tig-Araba;

si Azmavet he tig-Bahurim;

³² Si Eliaba he tig-Shaalbon;

is menge anak ni Jashen;

³³ si Jonatan he anak ni Shama he tig-Harar;

si Ahiam he anak ni Sharar he tig-Harar;

³⁴ si Eliflet he anak ni Ahasbai he tig-Maaca;

si Eliam he anak ni Ahitofel he tig-Gilo;

³⁵ si Hezro he tig-Carmel;

si Paarai he tig-Arba;

³⁶ si Igal he anak ni Natan he tig-Zoba;

he anak ni Hagadi;

³⁷ Si Zelek he tig-Ammon;

si Naharai he tig-Beerot, he iyan tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya;

³⁸ si Ira wey si Gareb he menge tig-Jatir;

³⁹ wey si Uria he Hitihanen. 37 is langun.

24

Midsinsus ni David is minge Sundaru Zin

(1 Cronica 21:1-27)

¹ Neuman mepauk is NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen ne impevaal zin si David te ebpekezezaat kandan. Migkegiyan din si David te, “Bilanga nu is minge keet-etawan te Israel wey Juda.”

² Ne migkegiyan ni Hadi David si Joab wey is minge peremandar te minge sundaru te, “Beyai niw is langun he tribu te Israel, puun te Dan taman te Beersheba ne ipenlista niw is minge etew, wey ku metueni ke pira sikandan langun.”

³ Piru midtavak ni Joab is hadi te, “Berakat he ipemezakel te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu is keet-etawan nu te 100 he takep, ne meehè nu pezem heini. Piru Mahal he Hadi, maan is egkesuatan nu te ebaal heini?”

⁴ Piru iyan netuman is ki David dutun, umbe migenat si Joab wey is minge upisyal te minge sundaru te kedpenlista te minge keet-etawan te Israel.

⁵ Nekerapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne ziyè dan mebpuun mebpenlista te Aroer, he zapit te edsenlepan te inged he kilid te zal-ug. Puun dutun mibpehendiyè dan te Gad ne midlaus dan diyà te Jazer.

⁶ Midhendiyè dan daan te Gilead, diyà te Tatim Hodshi, diyà te Dan Jaan, ne mid-eneb-eneb dan en pehendiyà te Sidon.

⁷ Ne midhendiyè dan te vinerengbeng he inged he Tyre wey langun he minge inged te minge Hitihanen wey Canaanhen. Ne te neipus dan dutun, midhendiyè dan te Beersheba, he zapit te zivavà te Juda.

⁸ Neliguy zan is tivuuk he nasyun seled te siyam he vulan wey 20 he andew, ne hein nepasad ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

⁹ Ne midtudtul ni Joab diyà te ki Hadi David is kezakel te minge maama he ebpekesukul en te kebpekidebek: 800,000 is diyà te Israel ne 500,000 is diyà te Juda.

¹⁰ Ne mibmezaat is gehinawa ni David hein nepasad is kedsinsusa zin te minge etew. Ne migkegiyan din is NENGAZEN te, “Nekesalà a kayi te mibeelan ku. Umbe ebpehizuhizu a kenikew, NENGAZEN, he peseyluwa a kenikew is suluguen nu te salè ku, su kelelalung is mibeelan ku.”

¹¹ Sunud he meselem dutun te wazè pa med-enew si David, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Gad he menenagnà ni David te,

¹² “Hendiyè ka te ki David ne ipepili nu sikandin ke hendei zapit kayi te tetelu is egkesuatan din he idsilut ku kandin.”

¹³ Ne midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din sikandin te, “Hendei kayi is egkesuatan nu: Tetelu he tuig he vitil diyan te nasyun nu, tetelu he vulan is kebpelpelaguy niw su edleyasen kew te kuntada niw, wey ke tetelu he andew is sunudsunud he zuen ebpematey kayi te nasyun nu? Is-isipa nu purungi heeyan, ne kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is idtavak ku te NENGAZEN he iyan midsugù kedì.”

¹⁴ Midtavak si David diyà te ki Gad te, “Egkeregenan a utew te kebpili. Deyzey pa ke iyan en is NENGAZEN edsilut kenami te minge etew, su hizuwen is NENGAZEN.”

¹⁵ Umbe, mibpaagi is NENGAZEN te kezeetan diyà te Israel puun dutun he meselem taman te neuma is andew he migkagi zin. Ne 70,000 he minge Israilihanen is mibpematey puun te Dan taman te Beersheba.

¹⁶ Hein naandam en is belinsuguen he edezaat pezem te Jerusalem, ne nahalin is isip te NENGAZEN te kedsilut te minge etew. Ne zutun migkegiyan din haazà is belinsuguen he edsilut dutun te minge etew te, “Hustu en!

Kenè nu en sikandan siluti.” Haazà he timpu diyà haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.

Mibaal si David te Pemuhatà

¹⁷ Hein naahà ni David haazà is belinsuguen he mibpenhimatey te minge etew, migkegiyan din is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan a nekesalà. Heini is minge etew ne wazè dan peleng iring te minge kerehidu. Wazè dan mekevaal te salà. Iyan e en wey is pemilya ku siluti.”

¹⁸ Haazà he andew midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din te, “Tekezeg ka zutun te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen ne vaal ka zutun te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁹ Ne midtekezeg si David sumalà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Gad.

²⁰ Hein naahà ni Arauna si David wey minge sakup din he ebpelingguma, ne migawas sikandin ne midluhud diyà te etuvangan ni David he tuus te midtahud din sikandin.

²¹ Migkagi si Arauna te, “Mahal he Hadì, maan is kayi ka?” Midtavak si David te, “Midhengkayi a su ebpemesahan ku heini is gunasè nu su ebaal a kayi te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN, wey meengked en is kedlimasa te minge etew.”

²² Migkagi si Arauna te, “Kuwa nu en wey nu ipemuhat te Megbevayà is minsan hengkey he kebayè nu, Mahal he Hadì. Heini zed is baka para te ibpemuhat nu he pemuhat he edtutungen, wey heini zed is eyugu zan wey minge kangga he egemiten te egunas he para idtavun.

²³ Mahal he Hadì, ibegey ku heini langun kenikew. Deyzey ke dewata te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu is pemuhat nu.”

²⁴ Piru midtavak ni David, ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku heini egkuwaan he wazà bayad; ebeyazan ku sikew. Kenè ku ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he wazè din bali kayi te kedì.” Umbe mibpemasà ni David haazà is gunasà wey minge vaka te 50 he vuuk he pelata.

²⁵ Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN ne nemuhat sikandin te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Midtavak te NENGAZEN is minge hangyù ni David para te Israel, ne neengked is limas.

1 Menge Hadi

Is Ketepusan he menge Andew ni Hadi David

¹ Utew en megurang si Hadi David, ne minsan ebmelungan pa sikandin te mekepal he menge malung egkegenew gihapun.

² Umbe, migkagi ziyà te kandin is menge suluguen din te, “Mahal he Hadi, tuguti key kenikew te kebpen-ahà te ragaraga he ed-elima kenikew. Ibpehulid sikandin kenikew para kenè ka megenew.”

³ Umbe, nengahà sikandan te mekempet he raga seled te tivuuk he Israel, ne iyan neehè dan si Abishag he tig-Shunem, ne miduma zan sikandin diyà te hadi.

⁴ Utew mekempet si Abishag, ne nehimu sikandin he peraatur zuen te hadi. Piru wazà sikandin hileveti zuen te hadi.

Egkesuat si Adonia he Egkehimu he Hadi

⁵ Dutun, si Adonia he anak ni David diyà te sevaha te menge esawa zin he si Hagit, mibpahambug he egkehimu sikandin he hadi. Umbe mid-andam din is menge kerwahi wey menge kudà wey 50 he etew he vantey zin.

⁶ Puun pa te nengehuna he timpu pinesagdan sikandin ni David, ne kenè en edewayen ke hengkey is ebeelan din. Utew metaid si Adonia; nesekepu sikandin ni Absalom.

⁷ Mibpekidlalag si Adonia ki Joab he anak ni Zeruya wey ki Abiatar he memumuhat bahin te pelanu zin he kedhadì, ne mid-uyun sikandan te kedugup kandin.

⁸ Piru wazà mulà meduyug kandin si Zadok he memumuhat, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Shimei, si Rei, wey is menge vantey ni David.

⁹ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Adonia te Batu ziyà te Zohélet he uvey te En Rogel, ne nemuhat sikandin dutun te kerehidu, menge vaka, ragkes en is impelambù he turiti he menge vaka. Mid-imbíta zin is hapit langun te menge suled din he menge maama he menge anak ni David, wey hapit langun te menge upisyal ziyà te Juda.

¹⁰ Piru wazè din mulà imbitaha si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya, is menge vantey ni David, wey is suled din he si Solomon.

¹¹ Midhendiyà si Natan te ki Batsheba he iyan iney ni Solomon, ne mid-insà te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he midhimu en ni Adonia is keugelingen din he hadi, ne wazà heini metueni ni Hadi David?”

¹² Emun egkesuat ka he kenè ka mebpatey wey kenà mebpatey is anak nu he si Solomon, tumana nu is idsambag ku kenikew.

¹³ Hendiyè ka te ki Hadi David ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, ‘Mahal he Hadi, kenè be midsaad ka kayi te kedì he iyan nu ibpeilis kenikew te kedhadì is anak ta he si Solomon, ne maan is iyan nehimu he hadi si Adonia?’

¹⁴ Ne zutun te ebpekidlalag ka zuen te hadi, edseled a ne ebpenistigusan ku is egkegiyen nu.”

¹⁵ Umbe, midhendiyà si Batsheba te rugu zuen te hadi. Utew en megurang sikan is hadi ne iyan ed-atu kandin si Abishag he tig-Shunem.

¹⁶ Midluhud si Batsheba su edtahud dutun te hadi. Ne mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Hengkey is tuyù nu?”

¹⁷ Midtavak si Batsheba te, “Mahal he Hadì, midsaad ka kayi te kediey pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu he iyan nu ibpeilis kenikew te kedhadì is anak ta he si Solomon.

¹⁸ Piru guntaan si Adonia en is nehimu he hadì, ne wazè nu heini metueni.

¹⁹ Nemuhat sikandin te mezakel he tudu he minge vaka, impelambù he minge turiti he vaka, wey minge kerehidu, ne mid-imbata zin is hapit langun te maama he minge anak nu, gawas dà ki Solomon te suluguen nu. Mid-imbata zin daan si Abiatar he memumuhat wey si Joab he peremandar te minge sundaru nu.

²⁰ Ne guntaan Mahal he Hadì, edtagad is minge Israilihanen te disisyun nu ke hentei is ebpekeilis kenikew he hadì.

²¹ Emun kenè ka edisisyun, ne siak wey is anak ta he si Solomon ed-isipen he meluiven emun ebpatay ke en.”

²² Ne zutun te ebpekidlalag pa si Batsheba zuen te hadì, nekeuma si Natan he ebpeneuven.

²³ Duen etew he migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te nekeuma si Natan, umbe impetawag sikandin duen te hadì. Kedseled ni Natan, midluhud sikandin su edtehuzen din haazà is hadì.

²⁴ Ne ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì, migkagi ke ve he si Adonia is ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì?

²⁵ Nemuhat sikandin guntaan te mahabet he tudu he vaka, impelambù he minge turiti he vaka, wey minge kerehidu. Ne mid-imbata zin is hapit langun te maama he minge anak nu, is peremandar te minge sundaru nu, wey si Abiatar he memumuhat. Egkekaan dan wey ed-iinum dan guntaan, he ke sikandan te, ‘Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadì Adonia!’

²⁶ Piru siak is suluguen nu wazè e zin mulà imbitaha, ragkes en si Zadok he memumuhat, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey si Solomon he suluguen nu.

²⁷ Intugut nu ve heini, Mahal he Hadì, he wazè key kenikew ipesayud ke hentei is ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì?”

Midhimu ni David si Solomon he Hadì

²⁸ Migkagi si Hadì David te, “Ipehengkayi si Batsheba.” Umbe midhendiyà si Batsheba.

²⁹ Ne nenangdù si Hadì David, ke sikandin te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN, he midlibri kedì te langun he kezeetan,

³⁰ he edtumanen ku guntaan sikan is penaad ku kenikew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan is anak ta he si Solomon ebpekeilis kedì te kedhadì.”

³¹ Ne zutun segugunà midluhud si Batsheba te kedtahud dutun te hadì, ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì David, berakat he mebmelugayad is untung nu!”

³² Migkagi si Hadì David te, “Ipehengkayi si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, wey si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada.” Umbe midhendutun dan te hadì,

³³ ne migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te kandan te, “Ipeuntud niw sikan is anak ku he si Solomon duen te kudè ku, ne zumaha niw sikandin diyà te Gihon ragkes is minge upisyal ku.

³⁴ Ne emun diyè kew en, sikiyu Zadok wey Natan, iyan kew medlana ziyà te ulu ni Solomon te kebpekilala he iyan sikandin pinilì he hadì te Israel. Ne zutun pezaging kew te vudyung ne ivensag niw is lalag he edhenduen te, ‘Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadì Solomon!’

³⁵ Ne kegkepasad dutun ne zumaha niw te kedlikù dini, ne ebpinuu sikandin diyà te pinuuwè ku te kedhadì su iyan sikandin ed-ilis kedì te kedhadì. Iyan sikandin mibpilì ku he edumala te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda.”

³⁶ Midtavak si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada te, “Ebeelan dey heeyan! Ne verakat he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, ebpenistigus kayi, Mahal he Hadi.

³⁷ Ne iring te miduma kenikew is NENGAZEN, Mahal he Hadi, ne verakat he meduma zaan sikandin ki Solomon, ne himuwa zin he lavew pa he meuswagen is ginhedian din te kenikew he ginhedian.”

³⁸ Umbe, migenat si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey is munge tigbantey ni David he munge Kiritnen wey munge Pilitnen. Impeuntud dan si Solomon diyà te kudà ni Hadi David ne miduma zan diyà te Gihon.

³⁹ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gihon, migkuwa ni Zadok diyà te segradu he tulda is lana he intagù diyà te teleguey he sungey, ne midheplasan din si Solomon diyà te ulu. Impezaging dan is budyung ne ingkulahì dan is lalag te, “Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadi Solomon!” ⁴⁰ Midtundug is munge etew ki Hadi Solomon he edtekezeg pehendiyà te Jerusalem is ebpmen-ugyab te kegkelipey he ebpmemezaging te munge pulalà. Ne henduen be te egketegker is tanà te kegurub dan.

⁴¹ Heini is langun nezineg ni Adonia wey te munge megeliyug din dutun te egkepasad en is kebibuwan dan. Kegkezinega ni Joab te trumpita, nekeinsà sikandin te, “Hengkey is nehitavù, maan is utew megurub diyà te inged?”

⁴² Dutun te kemulu pa sikandin egkagi, nekeuma si Jonatan is anak ni Abiatar te memumuhat. Ne migkegiyan ni Adonia te, “Seled ka su meupiya ka he etew; siguradu zuen meupiya he egketudtul nu.”

⁴³ Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Kenà meupiya is tudtul ku, su midhimu ni Hadi David si Solomon he hadì.

⁴⁴ Impehendiyè din si Solomon te Gihon duma si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey is munge tigbantey zin he munge Kiritnen wey munge Pilitnen. Impeuntud dan pa ganì si Solomon te kudà duen te hadì.

⁴⁵ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gihon, midlenahan sikandin ni Zadok wey si Natan he tuus te iyan sikandin pinilì he hadì. Puun dutun, midtekezeg sikandan medlikù dini te Jerusalem ne ebpmen-ugyab dan te kegkelipey wey is munge etew te inged. Ne iyan heeyan is megurub he egkezineg niw.

⁴⁶ Ne guntaan iyan en si Solomon mibpinuu ziyà te pinuuwà te hadì.

⁴⁷ Ne elin daan midhendiyà te ki Hadi David is munge upisyal zin te kebegay te zengeg ki Solomon. Ke sikandan te, ‘Berakat he himuwa te Megbevayè nu si Solomon he tuwas pa he ventugan kenà sikew, wey himuwa zin he tuwas pa he meuswagen is ginhedian din te kenikew he ginhedian.’ Ne midungul si David diyà te hizegaan din te ked-azap te NENGAZEN,

⁴⁸ he ke sikandin te, ‘Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, su intugut din he meehè ku guntaan he andew is kegkeilisi kedì te anak ku te kedhadì.’ ”

⁴⁹ Ne kegkezinega kayi te munge megeliyug ni Adonia, nemenhitindeg sikandan is utew egkengehandek, ne migenat is uman sevaha kandan.

⁵⁰ Nahandek daan si Adonia ki Solomon, umbe midhendiyà sikandin te segradu he tulda ne migawed duen te munge sungeysungey te munge suyak duen te pemuhatà.

⁵¹ Ne zuen migkagi ziyà te ki Solomon te, “Nahandek kenikew si Adonia, ne migawed sikandin duen te munge sungeysungey te munge suyak duen

te pemuhatà. Edhangyù sikandin he penangdù ka he kenè nu sikandin edhimetayan.”

⁵² Migkagi si Solomon te, “Emun kenè e zin edlimbungan, ne kenà sikandin egkemenu. Piru emun edlimbung edhimetayan ku.”

⁵³ Ne impekua ni Hadì Solomon si Adonia dutun te pemuhatà, ne kebpekeuma ni Adonia, midluhud sikandin te kedtahud ki Hadì Solomon. Migkagi si Solomon diyà te kandin te, “Uli ka.”

2

Is Pemilnibilin ni David diyà te ki Solomon

¹ Hein hapit en ebpatay si David, duen pemilnibilin din diyà te anak din he si Solomon. Iyan heini pemilnibilin din:

² “Hapit ad ebpatay. Umbe mebbekeleg-en ka wey mebbekevurut,

³ ne tumana nu is ibpetuman te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu. Sunuza nu is menge paagi zin, wey tumana nu is menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises, su wey ka med-uswag diyà te langun he ebeelan nu, minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.

⁴ Emun ebeelan nu heini, ne edtumanen te NENGAZEN is insaad din kayi te kedì, he iyan is: Emun ebpengungubpaan te hustu he paagi is menge kevuwazan ku wey metinumanen he edsunud kandin seled te tivuuk he untung dan, ne layun duen sevaha kandan he edhadì te Israel.

⁵ “Heini pa is pemilnibilin ku kenikew: Netuenan nu ke hengkey is mibeelan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya kayi te kedì dutun te kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he peremandar te menge sundaru te Israel he si Abner he anak ni Ner wey si Amasa he anak ni Jeter. Midhimetayan din sikandan he henduen be te menge kuntada, piru mibeelan din haazà te timpu he wazà tebek. Iyan sikandin duen din televaken te kemetayen dan.

⁶ Umbe, beeli nu ziyà te kandin is ereg he ebeelan sumalà is egkeisip nu he ereg he ebeelan, piru kenè nu itugut he melinawen sikandin he ebpatay tenged te kegurang din.

⁷ “Iyan, purungi nu mulà is menge anak ni Barzilai he tig-Gilead, ne layun nu sikandan ipekaan duma kenikew, su midtevangan e zan hein mibpeleguyan ku is suled nu he si Absalom.

⁸ “Timan-i nu si Shimei he anak ni Gera, he sevaha he Benjaminhen he tig-Bahurim. Mibpurungan e zin penrewaki hein midhendiyà a te Mahanaim. Iyan, hein neked-uma key ziyà te Wahig he Jordan, nekepenangdù a ziyà te kandin pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he kenè ku sikandin edhimetayan.

⁹ Piru guntaan iyan ka silut kandin. Metau ka, ne netuenan nu ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan. Minsan megurang en sikandin ne ibpehimetayi nu.”

¹⁰ Ne te huziyan he timpu mibpatay si David ne inleveng diyà te inged din.

¹¹ Midhedian din is tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig-7 he tuig is kedhadì din diyà te Hebron ne 33 he tuig is kedhadì din diyà te Jerusalem.

¹² Iyan si Solomon nekeilis te amey zin he si David te kedhadì, ne utew melig-en is ginhedian din.

Midhimetayan si Adonia

¹³ Dutun si Adonia he anak ni Hagit midhendiyà te ki Batsheba te iney ni Solomon. Mid-insà si Batsheba ziyà te kandin te, “Meupiya ve is tuud nu te kedhengkey nu?” Midtavak si Adonia te, “Uya, meupiya.

¹⁴ Duen ku zà edhengyuen diyà te kenikew.” Mid-insà si Batsheba te, “Hengkey heeyan?”

¹⁵ Midtavak si Adonia te, “Netuenan nu he iyan e en pezem egkehimu he hadi, ne mibperateng heeyan kayi te tivuuk he Israel. Piru selakew is nehitavu su iyan is suled ku nehimu he hadi, su iyan heeyan egkesuatan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Ne guntaan duen hangyu ku ziyà te kenikew. Ne emun egkehimu ne kenà a kenikew verawa.” Mid-insà si Batsheba te, “Hengkey heeyan?”

¹⁷ Midtavak si Adonia te, “Betbetai nu hengyui si Hadi Solomon he ipeesawa zin kedì si Abishag he tig-Shunem. Su netuenan ku he kenè ke zin eberawen.”

¹⁸ Midtavak si Batsheba te, “Uya, egkegiyan ku is hadi.”

¹⁹ Umbe, midhendiyà si Batsheba te ki Hadi Solomon te kekgagi ziyà te kandin te hangyu ni Adonia. Kegkaahaa kandin ni Solomon, midhitindeg si Solomon puun te pinuuwè din te kedhadì te kedsinugung kandin, ne midluhuzan din is iney zin te kedtahud kandin. Ne hein nepasad midlikù mebpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì. Mibpekuwa sikandin te vangkù ne impesavuk din diyà te zapit te egkekewanan din ne zutun din ipepinuu is iney zin.

²⁰ Migkagi si Batsheba te, “Duen deisey he edhengyuen ku ziyà te kenikew. Ne ke egkehimu kenà a kenikew verawa.” Migkagi sikan is hadi, “Hengkey heeyan, Inà? Kenè ku sikew eberawen.”

²¹ Migkagi si Batsheba te, “Ipeesawa nu te suled nu he si Adonia si Abishag he tig-Shunem.”

²² Migkagi si Hadi Solomon te, “Maan is edhengyuen nu he ipeesawa si Abishag ki Adonia? Kela ke edhengyuen nu zaan he ivegey ku ziyà te kandin is ginhedian ku, su kakey ku sikandin ne edlavan kandin si Abiatar he memumuhat wey si Joab he anak ni Zeruya!”

²³ Ne midsesapà si Hadi Solomon pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN, he ke sikandin te, “Berakat he siluti a te Megbevayà emun kenà egkepatey si Adonia tenged kayi te hangyu din.

²⁴ Is NENGAZEN iyan mibpilì wey midhimu kedì he ilis te amey ku he hadi he si David. Midtuman din is penaad din he ibegey zin kayi te kedì is ginhedian wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan ku. Umbe idsesapè ku ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he ibpehimetayan ku si Adonia guntaan dà he andew.”

²⁵ Ne midsugù ni Hadi Solomon si Benaya, he anak ni Jehoyada, te kedhimatey ki Adonia, ne midhimetayan din si Adonia.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadi Solomon si Abiatar he memumuhat te, “Ulì ka ziyà te pemuleey nu ziyà te Anatot. Ereg ka pezem he edhimetayan, piru kenè ku sikew edhimetayan guntaan su iyan ka midserigan duen te Kavan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ hein duma ke pa te amey ku he si David, wey mid-ambit ka te menge kemeregenan din.”

²⁷ Ne in-awà ni Solomon si Abiatar ziyà te ketengdanan din he kekgememumuhat te NENGAZEN. Ne netuman sikan is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te Shilo vahin te pemilya ni Eli.

Midhimetayan si Joab

²⁸ Si Joab wazà medtavang ki Absalom para mehimu he hadi si Absalom, piru midtavang sikandin ki Adonia. Umbe hein nezineg din is kedhimetayi ki Adonia, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te tulda te NENGAZEN ne migawed sikandin duen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà.

²⁹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadi Solomon he mibpelaguy si Joab pehendiyà te tulda te NENGAZEN wey mid-uvey zuen te pemuhatà, midsugù din si Benaya te kedhimatey ki Joab.

³⁰ Umbe, midhendutun te tulda te NENGAZEN si Benaya, ne migkegiyan din si Joab te, “Gawas ka kenian su ibpegawas ka zuen te hadi!” Piru midtavak si Joab te, “Kayi e zà ebpatay su kenà a egawas!” Midlikù si Benaya zuen te hadi su midtutul zin is tavak ni Joab,

³¹⁻³² ne migkegiyan ni Solomon si Benaya te, “Beeli nu is migkagi zin. Himetayi nu sikandin dutun te tulda ne ileveng, su para siak wey is pemilya te amey ku kenà mekepenavak te kedhimetayi zin ki Abner he anak ni Ner, he peremandar te menge sundaru te Israel, wey ki Amasa he anak ni Jeter, he peremandar te menge sundaru te Juda. Midhimetayan din heini is wazà mekesalà he menge etew he wazà metueni te amey ku. Metazeng pa wey meupiya pa sikandan kandin. Ne guntaan ebelesan sikandin te NENGAZEN dutun te mibeelan din diyà te kandan.

³³ Iyan sikandin wey is menge kevuwan din ebpekepenavak minsan keenu te kemetayen kenian he menge etew. Piru si David wey is menge kevuwan din wey is ginhedian din ebegayan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk minsan keenu.”

³⁴ Umbe, mibeyaan ni Benaya si Joab ne midhimetayan din. Inleveng sikandin diyà te uvey te valey zin diyà te sibsivayan.

³⁵ Ne zutun midhimu zuen te hadi si Benaya he peremandar te menge sundaru ilis ki Joab, ne is in-ilis din ki Abiatar iyan si Zadok he memumuhat.

Is Kebpatay ni Shimei

³⁶ Ne impetawag duen te hadi si Shimei ne migkegiyan din te, “Bangun ka te keugelingen nu he valey kayi te Jerusalem ne zutun ka ubpà. Kenè ka awà kayi te inged, ne kenè ka hendiyà te zuma he lugar.

³⁷ Dutun te timpu te ked-awè nu ne edlayun ka te zal-ug he Kidron, siguradu he ebpatay ka, ne iyan ka egkevasul emun egkehitavù heini.”

³⁸ Midtavak si Shimei te, “Meupiya is migkagi nu, edtumanen ku heini!” Umbe malù melugayad he timpu is ked-ubpà ni Shimei ziyà te Jerusalem.

³⁹ Piru kedlavy te tetelu he tuig, mibpelaguy is dezuwa he suluguen ni Shimei ne midhendiyè dan te hadi diyà te Gat he si Akish, he anak ni Maaca. Ne hein netuenan ni Shimei heini,

⁴⁰ midsiyahan din is asnu zin ne mid-untud sikandin dutun, ne midhendiyà te ki Akish diyà te Gat su ebpen-ahaan din sikan is dezuwa he suluguen din. Neehè din sikandan ne miduma zin te ked-uli din.

⁴¹ Ne hein netutulan si Solomon he mid-awà si Shimei ziyà te Jerusalem su midhendiyà te Gat, ne nekelikù en,

⁴² impetawag din si Shimei, ne migkegiyan din te, “Kenè be impepenangdù ku sikew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN wey mibpetizeenan ka te timpu te ked-awè nu kayi te Jerusalem su edhendiyè ka te zuma he lugar ne siguradu he ebpatay ka? Kenè be migkagi ka he meupiya is migkagi ku ne edtumanen nu heini?”

⁴³ Ne maan is wazè nu tumana is impenangdù nu ziyà te NENGAZEN? Maan is wazè nu tumana is insugù ku kenikew?”

⁴⁴ Migkegiyan pa sikandin duen te hadi te, “Siguradu egketenuzan nu is langun he mezaat he mibeelan nu ziyà te amey ku he si David. Guntaan ebelesan ka te NENGAZEN tenged te mezaat he menge vaal nu.

⁴⁵ Piru siak, edtuvazan a te NENGAZEN, ne is ginhedian te amey ku he si David ebpedayunen din is kedlig-eni zin kayi minsan keenu.”

⁴⁶ Ne midsugù duen te hadi si Benaya he himetayi zin si Shimei. Umbe mid-uwit ni Benaya si Shimei ziyà te guwà ne midhimetayan din.

Mid-iseg mebmelig-en haazà is ginhedian he midumala ni Solomon.

3

Mibuyù si Solomon te Ketau (2 Cronica 1:1-13)

¹ Pinaagi te kebpengesawa ni Solomon te anak te Faraon, he hadi te Ehipto, nehimu sikandin he zumezapig kayi he nasyun. Mid-uwit din is esawa zin ne ziyè din dèpa ipeubpà te Inged ni David taman te nepasad is kebenguna te turugan din, baley te NENGAZEN, wey is minge verengbeng peliguy te Jerusalem.

² Dutun he timpu wazè pa valey te NENGAZEN he para te kebegay te zengeg kandin, umbe ziyè dà ebpemuhut is minge etew te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar.

³ Impaahà ni Solomon is kebmahala zin te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedtuman te minge sulunuzen he impemilimbilin kandin te amey zin he si David. Iyan dà is, nemuhut sikandin wey midtutung te minge veyewà diyà te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar.

⁴ Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Hadi Solomon te Gibeon su ebpemuhut, su zutun is utew nevantug he pemuhatà diyà te metikang he lugar. Nemuhut sikandin diyà te pemuhatà he 1,000 he minge pemuhut he edtutungen.

⁵ Ne kegkezikilem dutun, mibpeehà kandin is NENGAZEN pinaagi te tegeinep. Migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Buyù ka te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu su ibegey ku kenikew.”

⁶ Midtavak si Solomon te, “Impeehè nu is dekelà he gagew nu te amey ku he si David, he suluguen nu, su mepezumdumahan sikandin kenikew, metazeng, wey hustu is kebpengungubpaan din. Impelaus nu is kebpaahà nu te zekelà he keupiya nu pinaagi te kebegayi nu kandin te sevaha he anak he iyan ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì guntaan.

⁷ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan a is suluguen nu in-ilis nu te amey ku he si David te kedhadì, minsan menguhed e pa he kenà metau he ebpengulu.

⁸ Ne guntaan kayi a zuma te pinili nu he minge etew he kenà egkevilang tenged te kahabet dan.

⁹ Umbe, begayi a te ketau te kedumala kayi te minge etew nu wey te kedsavut ke hengkey is meupiya wey ke hengkey is mezaat. Su iyan dà heeyan ibpekehimu ku te kedumala kayi te minge etew nu he utew mahabet.”

¹⁰ Ingkelihey te NENGAZEN haazà is mibuyù ni Solomon.

¹¹ Umbe, migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Tenged te iyan nu mibuyù is ketau te kedumala te minge etew ku, ne wazè nu iyan buyua is melugayad he untung etawa ketigeyunan etawa kemetayan te minge kuntada nu,

¹² ibegey ku kenikew is mibuyù nu. Ebegayan ku sikew te ketau wey kedsavut he wazè pa maangken te minsan hentei he nehuna kenikew wey egkehuziyan kenikew.

¹³ Ibegey ku zaan kenikew is wazè nu vuyua, he iyan is ketigeyunan wey zengeg, su para wazà duma he hadi he ebpekerepeng kenikew seled te tivuuk he untung nu.

¹⁴ Ne emun edsunuzen nu is minge paagi ku wey edtumanen nu is ibpetuman ku he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù iring te mid-ulaula te amey nu he si David, ebegayan ku sikew te melugayad he untung.”

¹⁵ Nepukew si Solomon, ne zutun neisip-isip din he nekidlalag kandin is NENGAZEN pinaagi te tegeinep. Te kedlikù ni Solomon diyà te Jerusalem, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, ne nemuhut sikandin te minge pemuhut he edtutungen wey

menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne midhimu sikandin te keemuran para te langun he menge upisyal zin.

Is Kedhukum ni Solomon he Nezumahan te Kegkeuluwanen

¹⁶ Ne zutun, duen dezuwa he vahi he terebahu zan is kebelegyà te zengeg dan he midhendiyà te ki Hadi Solomon.

¹⁷ Migkagi is sevaha kandan te, “Mahal he Hadi, siak wey heini is bahi he zuma ku telaamur ziyà te sevaha zà he valey. Ne te zutun sikandin te valey mid-anak a.

¹⁸ Ne kedlavey te tetelu he andew, iyan en maan sikandin mid-anak. Ne iyan key zà is dezuwa ed-ubpà dutun te valey ne wazè en duma.

¹⁹ Sevaha he kezukileman, nehizegaan din is kandin he anak ne minatey heini.

²⁰ Ne hein liwazè en te kezukileman mid-enuw sikandin ne migkuwa zin is anak ku ziyà te avey ku dutun te nekelipezeng a. Midhulid din haazà is anak ku, ne iyan din impehulid kedì sikan is minatey he anak din.

²¹ Ne hein meselem, mid-enuw a su ibpesusu ku is anak ku, ne neehè ku he minatey en heini. Ne hein midsusi ku is batà diyà te merayag, nesusi ku he kenè bes iyan sikan is anak ku.”

²² Ne midtavak sikan is sevaha he vahi te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Kediey he anak kes uuyag, ne iyan minatey is kenikew.” Ne migkagi is nehuna he vahi te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Kenikew he anak is minatey, ne iyan uuyag is kediey.” Umbe mibpelelisà sikandan dutun te etuvangan te hadì.

²³ Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Pudu kew ed-angken kenian te uuyag he vatà, ne wazà sevaha keniyu he ed-angken te minatey he vatà.”

²⁴ Umbe, midmandar haazà is hadì he uwiti sikandin te ispada. Ne hein mid-uwitan en sikandin te ispada,

²⁵ ne ke sikandin te, “Baasa heeyan is uuyag he vatà ne itukid diyà te kandan.”

²⁶ Ne tenged te hizu zuen te tutuu he iney zuen te anak din, migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te, “Pekelalaglalog ka, Mahal he Hadi, kenè nu himetayi heeyan is batà. Ivegey nu en lang kenian te vahi.” Piru migkagi mulà haazà is sevaha he vahi te, “Baase en heeyan is batà su para wazà sevaha kenami he ebpekaangken duen.”

²⁷ Ne zutun migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Kenè en baasa heeyan is batà. Ivegey heini ziyà te vahi he midhangyù he kenà heini himetayi, su iyan tutuu he iney zin.”

²⁸ Ne hein nezineg haazà is disisyun ni Hadi Solomon te menge etew te Israel, neteguan sikandan te zekelà he kedtahud kandin, su nemesahan dan he zuen din ketau te kedhukum te hustu he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà.

4

Is menge Upisyal ni Solomon

¹ Midhadì si Solomon diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

² Ne iyan heini lavew he menge upisyal zin:

Is lavew he memumuhat iyan si Azaria he kevuwazan ni Zadok.

³ Is menge sikritaryu zuen te hadì iyan si Elihoref wey si Ahia he menge anak ni Shisha.

Is midserigan te menge libru te ginhedian din iyan si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud.

⁴ Is peremandar te menge sundaru iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada.

Is menge lavew he memumuhat iyan si Zadok wey si Abiatar.

⁵ Is pengulu te munge gubirnedur ziyà te munge distritu te Israel iyan si Azaria he anak ni Natan.

Is sumesambag duen te hadi iyan si Zabud he memumuhat, he anak daan ni Natan.

⁶ Is perezumala te turugan iyan si Ahishar.

Ne is perezumala te munge uripen he edtegelan te kebpeterebahu iyan si Adoniram he anak ni Abda.

⁷ Duen 12 he munge gubirnedur ni Solomon diyà te munge distritu te tivuuk he Israel. Iyan sikandan metau wey ikehated is keuyagan te hadi wey te pemilya zin. Is kada sevaha kandan edhated te keenen seled te senge vulan kada tuig.

⁸ Iyan heini munge ngazan dan:

Si Ben Hur, is gubirnedur ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

⁹ Si Ben Deker, is gubirnedur te Makaz, Shaalbim, Bet Shemesh, wey te Elon Bet Hanan.

¹⁰ Si Ben Hesed, is gubirnedur te Arubot, ragkes en kayi is Soco wey is tivuuk he tanà te Hefer.

¹¹ Si Ben Abinadab, is gubirnedur te Nafat Dor. (Esawa sikandin ni Tafat te vahi he anak ni Solomon.)

¹² Si Banaa he anak ni Ahilud, is gubirnedur te Taanac, Megido, te tivuuk he Bet Shean he uvey te Zaretan he alug te Jezreel, wey te munge lugar puun te Bet Shean pehendiyà te Abel Mehola wey te leyunà te Jokmeam.

¹³ Si Ben Geber, is gubirnedur te Ramot Gilead, ragkes en kayi is munge inged ni Jair te anak ni Manase, wey is distritu te Argob diyà te Bashan, ragkes en is 60 he dezekelà he munge inged kayi he mibpeliguyan te verengbeng, he brunsi is munge trangka te munge pultahan din.

¹⁴ Si Ahinadab he anak ni Iddo, is gubirnedur te Mahanaim.

¹⁵ Si Ahimaaz, is gubirnedur te Naftali. (Esawa sikandin ni Basemat te anak he vahi ni Solomon.)

¹⁶ Si Baana he anak ni Hushai, is gubirnedur te Asher wey te Alot.

¹⁷ Si Jehoshafat he anak ni Parua, is gubirnedur te Isacar.

¹⁸ Si Shimei he anak ni Ela, is gubirnedur te Benjamin.

¹⁹ Si Geber he anak ni Uri, he gubirnedur te Gilead, he nesakup dengan ni Sihon te hadi te munge Amorihanen wey si Og he hadi diyà te Bashan. Si Geber zà is gubirnedur kayi te tivuuk he distritu.

Is Keuswagan wey Ketau ni Solomon

²⁰ Is kezakel te munge etew ziyà te Juda wey Israel henduen be te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang. Dekelà is egkekaan dan wey egkeinum dan, ne melipayen sikandan.

²¹ Si Solomon is midumala te langun he ginhedian puun te Wahig he Eufates pehendiyà te tanà te munge Filistihanen taman te dulunà te Ehipto. Heini he munge ginhedian ebayad te vuhis dan diyà te ki Solomon ne mibpesakup kandin dutun te uuyag pa sikandin.

²² Is keenen he egkinehenganen ni Solomon diyà te turugan din kada andew ne iyan heini: 100 he saku he utew meupiya he klasi te herina, 300 he saku he kenà utew meupiya he klasi te herina,

²³ sepulù he vaka he impelambù diyà te tudil, 20 he vaka he impelayud dà diyà te penebtavà, 100 he kerehidu etawa kambing, kenà ragkes is nekedseselekawà he klasi te munge selazeng, wey meupiya he klasi te munge tagbis wey munge manuk.

²⁴ Nesakup te ginhedian ni Solomon is tivuuk he tanà diyà dapit te edsen-lepan te Wahig he Eufates, puun te Tifsa taman te Gaza. Ne meupiya is kedepitè din diyà te langun he minge nasyun he nekeelingkus kandin.

²⁵ Umbe, zutun te uuyag pa si Solomon, duen kelinew ziyà te Juda wey Israel puun te Dan taman te Beersheba. Is kada etew, edsihung diyà te pinemula zin he paras wey kayu he higus he zuen din kelinew.

²⁶ Duen 40,000 he kuwadra ni Solomon he para te minge kudè din he para te kerwahi, ne zuen din 12,000 he pereuntud te kudà.

²⁷ Is minge gubirnedur ziyà te minge distritu, iyan ebegey ki Hadì Solomon te keenen wey te langun he minge etew ziyà te turugan din. Is kada sevaha kandan midtendek he vulan is kebegey zin. Ebpeniguru sikandan he ikevegey zan is minge kinahanglan ni Solomon.

²⁸ Ebegey zaan sikandan te barli wey kumpey he para te minge kudà he para te kerwahi wey te zuma pa he minge kudà. Ed-uwiten dan heini ziyà te lugar he ereg he ed-uwitan kayi zutun te midtendek he timpu te kebegey zan.

²⁹ Mibegayan te Megbevayà si Solomon te nekeviza he ketau, kedsavut, wey keuluwanen he kenà egketegkad.

³⁰ Is ketau zin lavew pa te ketau te langun he uluwanen diyà te edsilaan wey ziyà te Ehipto.

³¹ Iyan sikandin kinemeteuwan te langun. Edhuna pa sikandin he metau ki Etan he Ezranhon, wey te minge anak ni Mahol he ensi Heman, Calcol, wey si Darda. Ne nevantug sikandin diyà te nekeelingkus he minge nasyun.

³² Mibaal sikandin te 3,000 he minge erubasa wey 1,005 he minge kanta.

³³ Igkeseysey zin is mehitenged te ebpemenuvù, puun te zezekela he minge kayu pehendiyà te utew zezeisey he ebpemenuvù. Ebpekepenudtul zaan sikandin bahin te minsan hengkey he klasi te: ebpemenhipanew, ebpemenanap, ebpemenlayang, wey is ebpenlayewlayew.

³⁴ Nezinég te langun he minge hadì kayi te kelibutan is ketau ni Solomon, umbe zuen minge etew he midsugù dan te kebpemineg te ketau ni Solomon.

5

Nengandam si Solomon te Kebangun te Baley te NENGAZEN (2 Cronica 2:1-18)

¹ Neuget is kebpeked-emigu ni Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre wey si Hadì David. Umbe hein nezinég ni Hiram he si Solomon is nekeilis te amey zin he hadì, duen minge upisyal zin he impehendiyè din te ki Solomon.

² Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Solomon diyà te ki Hiram, ke sikandin te,

³ “Netuenan nu he wazà mekepevangun is amey ku he si David te valey he para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, su layun dà sikandin ebpekidtebek te minge kuntada zin diyà te minge nasyun te peliguy. Kenè din heini egkevangan taman te igkepezaag te NENGAZEN kandin is langun he kuntada zin.

⁴ Piru guntaan mibegayan a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku te kelinew diyà te peliguy, su wazè ku en minge kuntada wey wazè en daan bangkit.

⁵ Umbe, egkeisip ku he ebangun ad te valey te NENGAZEN he para te kebegey kandin te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, sumalà is nekagi te NENGAZEN diyà te amey ku he si David. Iyan heini migkagi zin diyà te ki David: ‘Is anak nu he idliwan ku kenikew te kedhadì, iyan ibpevangun ku te valey he para kediey.’

⁶ “Umbe sugù ka te minge etew nu te kebpemiley te minge kayu he sidru ziyàn te Lebanon para kediey. Ibpeugup ku kandan is kedì he minge etew,

ne edsuhulan ku is kenikew he menge etew sumalà te egkesuatan nu he kezekelà te suhul. Su netuenan nu man he wazà kayi te kenami metau he ebpemiley te kayu he iring te menge etew nu he tig-Sidon.”

⁷ Utew nelihey si Hiram hein nezawat din haazà is lalag he impeuwit ni Solomon. Ke sikandin te, “Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN guntaan he andew, su mibegayan din si David te anak he metau he edumala te mekegegehem he nasyun!”

⁸ Ne zutun mibpeuwit si Hiram te lalag diyà te ki Solomon he edhenduen te,

“Nezawat ku is lalag he impeuwit nu, ne ibegey ku kenikew is menge kayu he sidru wey sipris he egkinehenglanan nu.

⁹ Ibpahakut ku heini te menge etew ku puun te Lebanon taman te zagat, ne ebeelan dan heini he gakit ne ibpelayun dan pehendiyà te lugar he egkesuatan nu. Kebpekeuma kayi ibpedsusuwey zan ne iyan kew en human metau. Ne iyan bayad nu kedì, is begayi a kenikew te keenen para te menge etew ku ziyà te turugan ku.”

¹⁰ Umbe, mibegayan ni Hiram si Solomon te langun he egkinehenglanan din he menge kayu he sidru wey sipris.

¹¹ Ne ebpeuwitan ni Solomon si Hiram te 60,000 he saku he trigu wey 110,000 he gelun te lana he ulibu kada tuig.

¹² Mibegayan te NENGAZEN te ketau si Solomon sumalà is pesarig din. Meupiya is kedepità ni Solomon wey si Hiram, ne mid-uyun dan he kenè dan ebpetebekà.

¹³ Ne zutun mibpeges ni Hadi Solomon te kedterebahu is 30,000 he menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

¹⁴ Ne kada vulan, 10,000 is edsuguen din diyà te Lebanon. Umbe is kada grupu kayi ne senge vulan diyà te Lebanon ne zezuwa he vulan diyà te keugelingen dan he lugar. Si Adoniram is pengulu kayi he menge terebahanti.

¹⁵ Ne 70,000 is menge etew ni Solomon he perehakut te menge idhiman, ne 80,000 is perevasbas te menge vatu ziyà te vuntud.

¹⁶ Ne zuen din daan 3,300 he menge purman he iyan edumala te terebahu wey te menge terebahanti.

¹⁷ Ne tenged te mandù ni Solomon, ebasbas dan te zezekelà wey meupiya he klasi te menge vatu he para te pundasyun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Umbe, in-andam te menge etew ni Solomon wey te menge etew ni Hiram duma te menge tig-Gebal is menge vatu wey menge kayu he para ibangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

6

Mibangun ni Solomon is Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Mibpuunan ni Solomon is kebangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN te ikezuwa he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Ziv, dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì din te Israel. Ike-480 he tuig haazà puun te ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.

² Is baley he mibangun ni Hadi Solomon para te NENGAZEN 90 he giek is kelugayad din, 30 he giek is keluag din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din.

³ Is keluag te varkun din, 15 he giek, is kelugayad 30 he giek; iring kelugayad duen te valey.

⁴ Mibpeveelan daan ni Solomon haazà is baley te NENGAZEN te menge sulawà he meluag diyà te seled ne meliget diyà te gawas.

⁵ Mibpeveelan din daan te menge rugu is diyà te pesikilizà wey ziyà te egkeiniyugan duen te valey. Heini he menge rugu, tetelu he endanas, ne impikit diyà te elavat duen te valey.

⁶ Is kelugayad te nehuna he endana pitu wey tengà he giek, ne is ikezuwa he endana siyam he giek, ne is iketelu he endana sepulù wey tengà he giek. Mibpegpegendak diyà te gawas he vahin te elavat te valey te NENGAZEN para ikepelastar is menge rugu he kenè en egkewaleng is elavat emun idtaud is gumuguyud.

⁷ Hein mibangun haazà is baley te NENGAZEN, is menge watu he migamit dutun, daan en he mibpenepsapan diyà te migkuwaan duen, umbe wazè en egkezineg he zaging te mertilyu, tigib, etawa minsan hengkey he gelemitem he putew.

⁸ Is gemawan te nehuna he endana ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin duen te valey. Ne zuen menge hegezan pehendiyà te ikezuwa wey iketelu he endana.

⁹ Ne hein neelevatan en haazà is baley te NENGAZEN, mibpeteuzan ni Solomon te kisami he kayu he sidru is menge himan din.

¹⁰ Is menge rugu ziyà te pesikilizà wey egkeiniyugan duen te valey he pitu wey tengà he giek is ketikang din, impikit haazà he menge rugu zutun te valey pinaagi te kegemita te kayu he sidru.

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Solomon te,

¹²⁻¹³ “Emun edtumanen nu is menge penurù ku wey menge sugù ku, ne edtumanen ku zaan pinaagi kenikew is impenaad ku ziyà te amey nu he si David. Is menge etew ku he Israilihanen, ed-ubpà a zuma kandan kayi te valey ku he mibangun nu ne kenè ku sikandan ed-iniyugan.”

¹⁴ Nepasad is kebangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

*Is menge Impeterebahu ziyà te Seled duen te Baley te NENGAZEN
(2 Cronica 3:8-14)*

¹⁵ Is elavat he zapit diyà te seled duen te valey te NENGAZEN mid-epizan te tabla he kayu he sidru puun te saag pehendiyà te kisami, ne is saag din, tabla he kayu he sipris.

¹⁶ Mibpevaal sikandin te zezuwa he rugu ziyà te seled dutun te valey te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedtaud te dibisyun puun te saag pehendiyà te kisami. Is tabla he indibisyun, kayu he sidru. Haazà he rugu ziyà mekepelastar te zivaluy he vahin duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne migngezanan heini te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne is ketikang kayi, 30 he giek.

¹⁷ Is keleyatan te rugu he ziyà te gawas duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar ne 60 he giek.

¹⁸ Mid-epizan pudu te tabla he sidru is ketivuukan te elavat diyà te seled dutun te valey, umbe kenà egkaahà diyà te seled is batu he elavat din. Dutun te elavat in-ukir zuen is menge vulak wey edlangkat he menge pinemula.

¹⁹ Mid-andam ni Solomon is Utew Segradu he Lugar he iyan edsevukan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Heini he rugu nekèd-iring is sukud te ketikang din, keluagan din, wey keleyatan din, pudu 30 he giek. Is menge elavat wey kisami kayi ne pudu mid-epizi te vulawan, ne vulawan daan is in-apid te tabla he kayu he sidru he mibeelan he pemuhatà.

²¹ Is duma he vahin diyà te seled duen te valey te NENGAZEN, impeepizan ni Solomon te lunsey he vulawan. Mibpevaal sikandin te rantey he vulawan ne impeketer zin haazà diyà te idselang pehendiyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar.

²² Ne pudu neepizi te vulawan is diyà te seled dutun te valey ragkes en sikan is pemuhatà he ziyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar.

²³ Impesavuk ni Solomon diyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar is dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin he menge kayu he ulibu, ne is kada sevaha zutun 15 he giek is ketikang din.

²⁴⁻²⁶ Heini is dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin neked-iring is kezekelè dan wey kegkeveeli kandan. Is kada sevaha kandan, duen din dezuwa he pakpak, ne pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat te kada pakpak. Umbe is kelayat puun te purù pehendiyà te purù te sevaha he pakpak ne 15 he giek.

²⁷ Imped-avey haazà ni Solomon diyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar he nevekar is menge pakpak dan. Ne nekedtemu is divaluy he pakpak dan diyà te liwezaan duen te rugu. Ne is divaluy pa he menge pakpak dan neketemu ziyà te elavat.

²⁸ Ne mibpeepizan daan ni Solomon te vulawan heini is dezuwa he kirubin.

²⁹ Is langun he elavat dutun te dezuwa he rugu zuen te valey te NENGAZEN mibpezeyzeyanan ni Solomon te menge kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en.

³⁰ Minsan is saag dutun te zezuwa he rugu mibpeepizan din te vulawan.

³¹ Is beyeey pehendiyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne zezuwa is lekeb din he menge kayu he ulibu, ne zuen kayi menge marku he lelima is sujuk dan.

³² Heini he menge gemawan mibpezeyzeyanan ni Solomon te druwing he menge kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en. Ne mid-epizan te vulawan haazà is menge himan dutun te gemawan.

³³ Is beyeey pehendiyà te seled duen te valey te NENGAZEN mibpeveelan ni Solomon te menge marku he heepat is sujuk dan he menge kayu he ulibu.

³⁴ Ne zuen kayi zezuwa he lekeb he kayu he sipris he mibpurma, ne is kada sevaha kayi zezuwa he vahin he egkehimu he edlumpien.

³⁵ Mibpezeyzeyanan daan heini ni Solomon te menge druwing he kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en, wey mibpeepizan din te vulawan.

³⁶ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Neliguy heini te elavat he vinesbasan he menge vatu he is kada tetelu he apid duen mid-epizan te kayu he sidru.

³⁷ Ingkepelastar is menge pundasyun duen te valey te NENGAZEN te ikezuwa he vulan he iyan is bulan he Ziv, dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Solomon.

³⁸ Ne nepasad haazà is baley te NENGAZEN te ikewalu he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Bul, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Solomon. Pitu he tuig is kebenguna zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne mibpurungan sunuza is langun he ziyà te planu.

7

Mibangun si Solomon te Turugan

¹ Mibangun daan si Solomon te turugan din, ne 13 he tuig is kebenguna kayi.

²⁻³ Sevaha zuen te menge vilding ni Solomon is migngezanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon. Ne 150 he giek is keleyatan kayi, ne 75 he giek is keluagan din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din. Heepat he linya is menge tukud kayi he menge kayu te sidru; 15 is kada linya. Ne kayi ipikit is 45 he kayu he menge pepesanan he zutun ipikit is kisami he kayu he sidru.

⁴ Is dezuwa he kilid dutun te bilding ne tigtetelu is nekedrerenged he menge sulawè din.

⁵ Duen kayi tetelu he gemawan he nerengezan daan te tetelu he menge gemawan.

⁶ Ne is sevaha pa he bilding iyan is lugar he tigumanan he zuen din mahabet he tukud. 75 he giek is keleyatan din, ne 45 he giek is keluagan din. Duen kayi varkun diyà te egkesineruwan din he zuen din atep wey menge tukud.

⁷ Ne zuen daan bilding he impeveelan din he zutun is pinuuwè din te ked-hadì. Ne iyan daan heini lugar he zutun sikandin ebpenhusey. Mibpeepizan din heini te menge tabla he sidru puun te saag pehendiyà te kisami.

⁸ Ne is bahin dutun te turugan he ed-ubpaan ni Solomon diyè dà te egkeiniyugan duen te bilding he zutun sikandin ebpenhusey, ne neked-iring is kegkeveeli kayi te zezuwa. Ne iring ded daan kayi is kegkeveeli te valey he imevangun din he para te esawa zin he anak te hadì te Ehipto.

⁹ Heini is langun he menge bilding, puun te pundasyun taman te atep, mibeelan heini puun te pinekemeupiya he menge watu he mibpenevì wey midsepsapan pudu is menge kilid din sumalà te hustu he sukud.

¹⁰ Is menge pundasyun iyan mibeelan is dezekelà wey meupiya he klasi he menge watu. Is kelugayad te zuma he menge watu 15 he giek, ne is duma 12 he giek.

¹¹ Mid-epizan heini te menge kayu he sidru wey mahalen he menge watu he sungkad te hustu he sukud is kedsepsapi zuen.

¹² Is meluag he lama neliguy te elavat. Ne is kada tetelu he apid kayi te binésasan he elavat he menge watu mid-epizan te kayu he sidru. Ne iring daan kayi is kegkeveeli te menge elavat diyà te seled he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te varkun din.

*Is menge Gelemiten duen te Baley te NENGAZEN
(2 Cronica 3:15-17; 4:1-22)*

¹³ Duen pandey he tig-Tyre he egngezanan ki Huram. Impesinugung si kandin ni Hadì Solomon

¹⁴ su utew sikandin metau he pandey te menge putew. Anak sikandin te valu he vahi he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Naftali, ne tig-Tyre is amey zin, he menenalsal zaan te menge putew. Midhendiyà si Huram te ki Hadì Solomon ne mibeelan din is langun he impeveelan kandin.

¹⁵ Mibaal si Huram te zezuwa he tukud he menge brunsi, ne is kada sevaha zutun 27 he giek is kelayat din ne 18 he giek peliguy is kezekelè din.

¹⁶ Mibaal zaan sikandin te zezuwa he brunsi he id-ulu zutun te menge tukud, he is kada sevaha pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din.

¹⁷ Is kada sevaha zutun te id-ulu mideyzeyanan te pitu he midrara he kedina,

¹⁸ ne zuen midruwing duen he zezuwa he linya te prutas he pumigranata.

¹⁹ Is kegkeveeli zuen te menge in-ulu te menge tukud diyà te varkun henduen be te menge vulak he liryu, ne heenem he giek is ketikang dan.

²⁰ Is kada id-ulu zuen te zezuwa he tukud mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te midruwing he prutas he pumigranata. Heini he zayandayan diyà te divavew he vahin duen te id-ulu, avey zuen te mid-iring te kedina.

²¹ Impehitindeg ni Huram is menge tukud te varkun duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Is tukud he zapit te divavà ne migngezanan din te Jakin, ne is tukud dapit te zizaya ne migngezanan din te Boaz.

²² Is kegkeveeli te menge in-ulu te menge tukud ne henduen be te menge vulak he liryu. Ne nepasad is kebeeli zuen te menge tukud.

²³ Ne mibaal zaan si Huram te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he henduen te kawà, he migngezanan te Dagat. Is kezalem kayi, pitu wey tengà he giek, is keluagan din, 15 he giek, ne is sukud te peliguy kayi, 45 he giek.

²⁴ Diyà te malù egkezizalem te vèbà kayi mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te minge zayandayan. Heini he minge zayandayan, henduen be te edlangkat he minge pinemula, ne heenem dutun is diyà te teleguey. Ne haazà, inredsà is kebpurma zuen te kebeeli zutun te teleguey.

²⁵ Haazà is teleguey in-untud diyà te peka te 12 he tudu he minge vaka he brunsi he ebpein-iniyugà. Is tetelu ziyà medsinaru te zizaya, is tetelu ziyà te edsenlepan, is tetelu ziyà te zivavà, is tetelu ziyà te edsilaan.

²⁶ Is kekepal zutun te teleguey tetelu he vaney, is bèbà kayi iring te vèbà te tasa he netik-ew mevekar iring te mibekar en he vulak te liryu. Ne egketeguan heini te 11,000 he gelun he wahig.

²⁷ Mibaal zaan si Huram te sepulù he untuzà he minge brunsi he egemiten te kedhakut te wahig. Is keleyatan din wey keluagan din tig-heenem he giek, ne is ketikang din ne heepat wey tengà he giek.

²⁸ Iyan heini kegkeveeli zutun te minge untuzà: is minge elavat kayi zuen duen minge kuwadru-kuwadru

²⁹ ne mideyzeyanan te zagwey te minge erimaung, minge tudu he vaka wey minge kirubin. Is egkezizalem wey egkezivavew zuen te minge erimaung wey minge tudu he vaka ne pudu mideyzeyani te henduen be te minge vulak.

³⁰⁻³¹ Kada untuzà duen din heepat he ligid he minge brunsi wey zuen din daan minge ihi he brunsi. Is kada suyuk dutun te minge untuzà midtukuzan su para melig-en is kebpekesavuk te brunsi he bisin diyà te mid-untuzan duen. Ne haazà is minge intukud mideyzeyanan te henduen be te minge vulak he nekedlelambid. Is idlapew te untuzà te bisin dutun te untuzà, ne sevaha wey tengà he giek, ne is keluag te vèbà dutun te untuzà, ne dezuwa he giek wey tetelu he vaney. Ne kuwedradu is elevat kayi ne kenà lingin.

³² Ne ziyà te zizalem duen te kuwedradu he minge elavat ne zuen heepat he minge ligid he neketaud diyà te minge ihi he inredsà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te untuzà. Is ketikang te kada ligid ne dezuwa he giek wey tetelu he vaney,

³³ ne iring heini te ligid te kerwahi. Is minge ihi, minge tuvu, minge rayus, wey minge yantas ne pudu brunsi.

³⁴ Is kada untuzà duen dutun heepat he geweza-sevaha ziyà te kada kilid, ne inredsè dà is kebeeli kayi te kebeeli zuen te untuzà.

³⁵ Is lingin he lig-en te zivavew te kada untuzà, siyam he vaney is keluag din peliguy. Is minge lig-en wey minge elavat nekedredsà is kebpurma zuen hein mibeelan haazà is untuzà.

³⁶ Mideyzeyanan is minge elavat wey is minge lig-en dutun te elavat te minge zagwey te kirubin, minge erimaung wey minge palma. In-dayandayan heini ziyà te minsan hendei zutun te untuzà he egkehimu he edeyzeyanan kayi. Ne zuen daan kayi minge zayandayan diyà te peliguy he henduen be te minge vulak.

³⁷ Iyan heeyan kebeeli ni Huram duen te sepulù he untuzà. Noked-iiring is zekelà wey kegkeveeli zuen, su sevaha zà he hulmahan is negamit te kebpurmaha kandan.

³⁸ Mibaal zaan si Huram te sepulù he bisin he minge brunsi, kada untuzà ne sevaha he bisin is para zuen. Ne heenem he giek is ketikang te kada sevaha, ne egketeguan haazà te 220 he gelun he wahig.

³⁹ Is lelima he untuzà diyà isavuk te egkezivavà he vahin duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is lelima pa ziyè din isavuk te egkezizaya he vahin. Ne insavuk din sikan is teleguey te wahig he egngezanan te Dagat diyà te zapit te edsilaan he edramig diyà te zivavà ke zutun ki te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁴⁰ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te minge diniyun, minge pala, wey minge yehung he egemiten te kebpemirikipirik.

Nengepasad haazà ni Huram is langun he mibpeveelan kandin ni Hadi Solomon he para zutun te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne iyan heini mibeelan din:

⁴¹ is dezuwa he tukud;

is dezuwa he henduen be te minge yehung he in-ulu zuen te minge tukud;
is dezuwa he impedlambid he mid-iring te kedina he zayandayan duen te minge in-ulu te minge tukud;

⁴² is 400 he mid-iring te prutas he pumigranata (nekepikit is dezuwa he linya kayi zuen te zezuwa he mid-iring te kedina he nekevedbed duen te in-ulu te minge tukud);

⁴³ Is sepulù he untuzà wey sikan is sepulù he bisin;

⁴⁴ is teleguey te wahig he egngezanan te Dagat wey sikan is untuzà kayi te teleguey he ledawan te sepulù wey zezuwa he tudu he minge vaka;

⁴⁵ is minge diniyun, minge pala, minge yehung, wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten.

Is langun kayi he minge vutang he para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, he mibeelan ni Huram para ki Hadi Solomon, ne pudu heini brunsi he impesinew.

⁴⁶ Mibpeveelan heini ni Hadi Solomon pinaagi te selsalan diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Sucot wey Zaretan.

⁴⁷ Dekelà heini he minge vutang umbe wazè en ipetimbang ni Solomon; wazè en metueni ke pira he kilu he minge brunsi.

⁴⁸ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon kayi he minge gelemiten he para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN:

bulawan he pemuhatà;

bulawan he lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

⁴⁹ is minge selevukà te minge sulù he lunsey he vulawan he ibpehitindeg diyà te etuvangan duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar (lelima kayi is diyà te egkekewanan wey lelima zaan is diyà te egkegivan);

is bulawan he minge vulak, minge sulù wey minge lipit;

⁵⁰ is lunsey he vulawan he minge vasu, minge ibpenamped te minge pebilu, minge yehung, minge keluzà, wey minge teleguey te veyewà;

is bulawan he minge bisagra he para te minge gemawan te Segradu he Lugar wey para mismu zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵¹ Hein nepasad is langun he mibpeveelan ni Hadi Solomon he para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, mid-uwit din diyà te minge budiga zutun te valey te NENGAZEN is minge azen he impehinungud te amey zin he si David diyà te NENGAZEN-is minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey minge gelemiten.

8

*Mid-uwit diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun
(2 Cronica 5:2-6:2)*

¹ Impetawag ni Hadi Solomon diyà te Jerusalem is minge edumala te Israel wey is langun he minge pengulu te minge tribu wey minge pemilya te Israel,

su ibpekuwa zin kandan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN puun te Zion he Inged ni David.

² Midhendiyè dan is langun te ki Hadì Solomon hein Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig, hein bulan te Etanim, he iyan kes ikepitu he vulan.

³⁻⁴ Hein nevrurun en is langun he menge edumala te Israel, ne migkuwa zuen te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen kes Kavan te NENGAZEN, ragkes en kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey kes menge segradu he menge gelemiten kayi, ne mid-uwit dan heini langun petekezeg diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Nemuhat si Hadì Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN. Utew mahabet is menge kerehidu wey menge vaka he impemuhat dan; kenà heini egkevilang.

⁶ Ne mid-uwit duen te menge memumuhat kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar he kineselezan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, diyà te zizalem te menge pakpak duen te ledawan he menge kirubin.

⁷ Nevekar is menge pakpak dutun te menge kirubin, umbe netembunan sikan is Kavan wey sikan is menge tival zuen te kavan.

⁸ Heini he menge tival utew memelayat, ne egkaahà is menge purù dan diyà te Segradu he Lugar, diyà te etuvangan duen te kineselezan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, piru kenà heini egkaahà diyà te gawas duen te Segradu he Lugar. Ne zutun pa heini taman en guntaan.

⁹ Wazà duma he tagù duen te Kavan gawas duen te zezuwa he melumpipi he menge vatu he intagù dutun ni Moises hein diyà sikandin te Horeb, ne zutun himuwa te NENGAZEN is kebpekidi-uyun din te menge Israilihanen hein migawas dan diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁰ Ne hein migawas sikan is menge memumuhat duen te Segradu he Lugar, ne zuen gapun he nekepenù duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Ne kenè en ebpekehimu sikan is menge memumuhat te vuluhaten dan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN tenged dutun te gapun, su is mekegegehem ke kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN kandan nekeeneb dutun te valey zin.

¹² Ne mid-ampù si Solomon te, “NENGAZEN, migkagi ka he ed-ubpè ka ziyà te kivel.

¹³ Ne guntaan nekepevaal ad te utew mekempet he valey para kenikew, he egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidtemanan.”

Is Lalag ni Solomon diyà te menge Israilihanen (2 Cronica 6:3-11)

¹⁴ Ne mid-etuvang ni Hadì Solomon is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ebpemenhitindeg dutun, ne mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan.

¹⁵ Migkagi sikandin, “Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Midtuman din is insaad din te amey ku he si David. Migkagi zin dengan te,

¹⁶ ‘Puun dutun te kebpegewasa ku te menge etew ku he Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne wazè ku pilia is inged te minsan hentei he tribu te Israel para edtukuzan te valey he para te kebegayi kedì te zengeg. Iyan mibeelan ku is, mibpili ku si David he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen.’

¹⁷ “Ute egkesuat is amey ku he si David he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁸ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, ‘Meupiya su egkesuat ka he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.

¹⁹ Piru kenè ka iyan ebpekevangan kayi, kekenà, iyan is anak nu. Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.’

²⁰ “Ne midtuman en te NENGAZEN is insaad din. Iyan a nekeilis te amey ku he hadi te Israel, su iyan heini insaad te NENGAZEN. Ne mibangun ku is baley he para te kebegay te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

²¹ Mibpevaal a te lugar zutun te valey he para zuen te Kavan he zutun itagù is insurat he kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he midhimu zin diyà te menge kepuun tew hein impegawas din sikandan diyà te Ehipto.”

*Is Ampù ni Solomon para te menge Israilihanen
(2 Cronica 6:12-42)*

²² Midhitindeg si Solomon diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhata te NENGAZEN, ne imbayew zin is menge velad din

²³ ne ke sikandin te mid-ampù te, “NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te Israel, wazè en Megbevayà he iring kenikew ziyan te langit wey kayi te tanà. Metinumanen ka te saad nu wey layun nu ibpaahà is kebmaahala nu te menge suluguen nu he edsunud kenikew te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.

²⁴ Midtuman nu is saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku. Iyan ka kayi midsaad, ne midtuman nu heini guntaan he andew.

²⁵ Ne guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, elin nu tumana is insaad nu ziyà te amey ku he si David he suluguen nu hein migkegiyan nu te, ‘Layun nu zuen kevuwazan he ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadi te Israel emun meupiya is kedsunud te menge kevuwazan nu kedì, iring te mibeelan nu.’

²⁶ Umbe guntaan, Megbevayà te Israel, tumana nu is menge saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku.

²⁷ “Piru, sikew, Megbevayà, tutuu ve iyan he ebpekeubpè ka kayi te tanà? Minsan is langit ne kenè ka ganì ed-ereg minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin kayi, kayi ke pe be vuwa med-ereg te valey he midtukud ku?

²⁸ Piru, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà ku, peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te menge kebpengemuyù ku wey kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew. Peminega nu is kebpengumew ku wey kebpengemuyù ku guntaan diyà te etuvangan nu.

²⁹ Berakat he ipata nu heini is baley nu te maandew wey mezuukilem, kayi te lugar he migkagi nu he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Berakat he peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te kebpengemuyù ku he kayi a he lugar med-etuvang.

³⁰ Peminega nu is menge hangyù ku wey hangyù te menge etew nu he Israilihanen te kebpengemuyù dey he kayi he lugar ed-etuvang. Peminega nu kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne emun egkezineg key kenikew, ne peseyluwa key.

³¹ “Emun is sevaha he etew idsumbung he nekesalà diyà te iring din he etew, ne haazà ibpehendiyà te pemuhata para kenikew kayi te valey nu te kebpenangdù he wazè din salà,

³² peminega nu heini ziyan te langit wey hukumi nu is menge suluguen nu is edsumbung wey is idsumbung. Siluti nu is nekesalà sumalà te neveelan din, ne libriya nu is wazà salà para metueni he wazà sikandin mekesalà.

³³ “Ne emun is menge etew nu he Israilihanen egkezaag te menge kuntada zan su nekesalè dan kenikew, ne emun edlikù dan diyan te kenikew ne edalig dan wey ebpepengemuyù dan kayi te valey nu,

³⁴ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan te salè dan ne ilikù nu sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegay nu ziyà te menge kepuun dan.

³⁵ “Emun kenè nu ibpeuzan tenged te nekesalà is menge etew nu, ne emun ebpepengemuyù dan he edsinaru kayi te valey nu wey edalig dan kenikew, wey ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà tenged te kedsiluti nu kandan,

³⁶ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Peseyluwa nu sikandan is menge suluguen nu he menge etew nu he Israilihanen. Penurua nu sikandan te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan, ne peuzani nu is tanà he imbegey nu kandan he egkaangken dan.

³⁷ “Emun ebpekeuma is bitil ziyà te tanà te menge etew nu, limas etawa meinit he keramag, etawa keranapranap he ebpekezezaat te menge pinem-ula, ragkes en is menge terapan wey menge tetaru, etawa edliguyan sikandan te menge kuntada zan diyà te minsan hendei te menge inged dan, etawa ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he zaru,

³⁸ ne emun duen kandan ebpengemuyù etawa ke ebpetavang kenikew, ne peminega nu sikandan. Ne emun nesavut dan is pinaagi te kebpekesalè dan ne nekeuma ziyà te kandan heini is ked-antus dan, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ibpeketikang dan is menge velad dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu,

³⁹ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan, ne veeli nu ziyà te kada sevaha kandan is ereg te menge vaal zan, su netuenan nu is gehinawa te kada sevaha kandan. Su utew venar he iyan ke zà netau te gehinawa te langun he etew.

⁴⁰ Beeli nu heeyan para medtahud dan kenikew zutun te ked-ubpè dan dutun te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dey.

⁴¹⁻⁴² “Emun duen kenà menge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he lugar he ebpekezineg te ventugan nu wey kegkemekegegehem nu, ne edhengkayi zan te ked-azap kenikew wey ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu,

⁴³ peminega nu sikandan kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne ivegey nu ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen dan, para is tivuuk he menusiya kayi te kelibutan ne ebpekekilala kenikew, ne edtehuzen ke zan iring te menge etew nu he Israilihanen, wey para metueni zan he midtukud ku heini is baley nu para te zengeg nu.

⁴⁴ “Emun edhipanew is menge etew nu te kebpekidtebek su iyan inmandù nu, ne emun ed-ampù sikandan he edsinaru kayi he inged te pinili nu wey kayi te valey nu he mibangun ku he para te zengeg nu,

⁴⁵ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey menge hangyù dan diyan te langit, ne ivegey nu kandan is kezeegan.

⁴⁶ Ne emun ebpekesalè dan kenikew–su wazà minsan hentei he wazè din salà–wey tenged te utew nu kekegpauk ne impezaag nu sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne mibihag dan pehendiyà te uvey etawa meziyù he lugar,

⁴⁷ ne emun egkevegu is gehinawa zan dutun he lugar, ne ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà ne ebpehizuhizu zan he edhenduen te, ‘Nekesalè key wey mezaat is menge vaal zey,’

⁴⁸ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan. Ne emun ebpekid-uliey sikandan kenikew te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey isip dan diyà te lugar te menge kuntada zan he mibihag kandan, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dan, he iyan heini is inged he mibpili nu, wey heini is baley nu he midtukud ku para te zengeg nu,

⁴⁹ ne peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey hangyù diyan te ubpeey nu he langit, ne vegayi nu sikandan te kezeegan.

⁵⁰ Peseyluwa nu sikandan te menge salè dan wey menge kedrapas dan te egkesuatan nu, ne itugut nu he mehizuwi sikandan te mibihag kandan.

⁵¹ Su menge etew nu sikandan he menge gaked nu. Impegawas nu sikandan diyà te Ehipto, kes lugar he iring te egkiràkirà he rapug.

⁵² “Berakat he edsegipaan nu is menge hangyù ku wey is menge hangyù te menge etew nu he Israilihanen, ne verakat he peminega nu sikandan emun ebuyù dan te tavang diyà te kenikew.

⁵³ Su mibpili nu sikandan, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Su ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan iyan sikandan mibpili nu he menge etew he gaked nu, ne iyan heeyan migkagi nu ziyà te ki Moises he suluguen nu, hein imepegawas nu is menge kepuun dey ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁵⁴ Hein nepasad ni Solomon is menge kebpengemuyù din wey menge hangyù din diyà te NENGAZEN, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhata he para te NENGAZEN. He zutun sikandin medluhud is ebayew te menge velad din diyà te zivavew.

⁵⁵ Pinaagi te mezaging he kekgagi mibpenubtuvazan din is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Ke sikandin te,

⁵⁶ “Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN su impehimeley zin is menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen sumalà is impenaad din. Midtuman din is langun he insaad din diyà te suluguen din he si Moises.

⁵⁷ Berakat he zumahi kiw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew iring te kedumahi zin te menge kepuun tew. Berakat he kenè kiw zin iselikwey wey vey-ani.

⁵⁸ Berakat he himuwa kiw zin he menge metinumanen te menge sugù din su para mekepengungubpaan kiw te sungkad te menge paagi zin, ne metuman tew is menge sugù din wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey zin diyà te menge kepuun tew.

⁵⁹ Berakat he mekeuma ziyà te NENGAZEN heini is menge kebpengemuyù ku te maandew wey mezikilem. Berakat he ugupi e zin wey is menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen te sungkad te egkinehenglanan dan te kada andew,

⁶⁰ su para metueni te langun he menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he is NENGAZEN, iyan Megbevayà ne wazè en duma pa.

⁶¹ Wey verakat he mebmepezumdumahan kew is menge Israilihanen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew. Tumana niw is imbegey zin he menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù iring te ulaula niw en guntaan.”

*Is Kebpehinunguza zuen te Baley te NENGAZEN
(2 Cronica 7:4-10)*

⁶² Ne nemuhata diyà te NENGAZEN si Hadi Solomon wey is langun he menge Israilihanen he zuma zin dutun.

⁶³ Nemuhata dan te pemuhata he para te meupiya he kedepità. Is kezakel te impemuhata dan 22,000 he vaka wey 120,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing. Pinaagi kayi impehinungud duen te hadi wey te menge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN sikan is baley te NENGAZEN.

⁶⁴ Dutun daan he andew, impehinungud duen te hadi sikan is lama he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne nemuhata dan dutun te menge pemuhata he edtutungen, menge pemuhata he para gasa, wey menge tavà he pemuhata he para te meupiya he kedepità. Su sikan is brunsi he pemuhata diyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN he utew zeisey ne kenà ed-ereg heini he menge pemuhata.

⁶⁵ Midsilibra si Solomon wey is langun he menge Israilihanen is Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig seled te pitu he andew. Uteu mezakel he menge etew is nevurun he ebpuun te Lebo Hamat he zapit te zizaya pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto he zapit te zivavà. Haazà is kedsilibra zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan 14 he andew pudu, pitu he andew is para

te kebpehinunguza zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne pitu zaan he andew is kedsilibra he para zuen te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig.

⁶⁶ Ne hein nepasad haazà is Pista impeuli ni Solomon is minge etew. Mibpenubtuvazan dutun te minge etew si Hadì Solomon, ne hein nepasad nemen-uli dan he melipayen tenged te langun he meupiya he mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te suluguen din he si David wey ziyà te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

9

Mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon

(2 Cronica 7:11-22)

¹ Nepasad ni Solomon is kebangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN wey te turugan din, ragkes is duma he mibpelenuwan din te ebaal.

² Ne mibpeuman mebpaahà kandin is NENGAZEN te iring duen te nehuna he kebpeehè din diyà te Gibeon.

³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Nezineg ku is ampù nu wey hangyù nu kayi te kediey. Heini is baley ku he mibangun nu, mibpilì ku heini he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg taman te taman. Ebentayan ku heini wey layun ku ed-etura.

⁴ Ne sikew, emun ebpengungubpaan ka he egkeserigan wey metazeng diyà te etuvangan ku iring te amey nu he si David, ne ebeelan nu is langun he ebpeveelan ku kenikew wey edtumanen nu is ibegey ku he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù,

⁵ ibpehadì ku is minge kevuwazan nu te wazà pidtemanan. Insaad ku heini ziyà te amey nu he si David hein migkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Kenè ka egkeewaan te kevuwazan he edhadì te Israel.’

⁶ Piru emun ed-iniyugan a keniyu wey te minge kevuwazan niw su kenè niw edtumanen is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, wey ke ebpenilbi kew wey ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan,

⁷ ne ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu, ne ebelegazen ku heini is baley ku he iyan mibpilì ku he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne ed-un-undahan wey ed-engitan te langun he minge etew is Israel.

⁸ Ne minsan pa te mekempet wey nevantug heini is baley ku, ne edrun-dusen ku heini. Egketingkemed wey egkengeinuinu is langun he edsagad kayi, ne egkagi zan is ed-undaunda te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN kayi he tanà wey kayi te valey zin?’

⁹ Edtavak is duma te, ‘Tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, he iyan mibpegawas te minge kepuun dan diyà te Ehipto, ne mibpenilbi wey mid-azap dan te zuma he ed-ezapan. Umbe mibpeegiyan sikandan te NENGAZEN kayi he minge vangkit.’ ”

Is Duma pa he Nepasad ni Solomon

(2 Cronica 8:1-18)

¹⁰ Kedlavey te 20 he tuig te kedtukuza ni Solomon te zezuwa he dezekelà he bilding-is baley te NENGAZEN wey is turugan,

¹¹ imbegey ni Solomon ki Hadì Hiram, he hadì te Tyre is 20 he inged diyà te Galilea. Iyan imbeeli zin kayi is geina te imbegey kandin ni Hiram is langun he egkinehenglanan din he minge kayu he sidru wey sipris, wey minge vulawan he egkinehenglanan din.

¹² Piru hein midhendiyà si Hiram te Galilea is ebpuun diyà te Tyre su ed-ahaan din haazà is minge inged he imbegey ni Solomon kandin, ne wazè din ikesuat heini.

¹³ Umbe, migkegiyan din si Solomon te, “Suled, kenà meupiya he minge inged heini is imbegey nu kedì.” Ne haazà he minge tanà migngezanan ni Hiram te Cabul,* ne taman en guntaan iyan heeyan ngazan din.

¹⁴ Dutun te nehuna he timpu nekepeuwit si Hiram diyà te ki Solomon te minge 5,000 he kilu he vulawan.

¹⁵ Iyan heini kaagi te kedtigum ni Hadi Solomon te minge etew he mibpeges din te kedterebahu zuen te kebenguna te valey te NENGAZEN wey te turugan din, kedtambak te mevavà he vahin te tanà dutun te inged, kedlig-eni te verengbeng te Jerusalem, wey ked-umana kebenguna te minge inged he Hazor, Megido, wey Gezer.

¹⁶ (Heini is Gezer midsurung wey mid-agew te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. Mibinsulan dan heini wey migerè dan is meginged kayi he minge Canaan-hen. Imbegey heini zutun te hadi diyà te anak din he vahi su inggasa zin hein eseweey zan ki Solomon.

¹⁷ Ne mid-uman benguna ni Solomon heini is Gezer.) Mibangun daan ni Solomon is alug he vahin te Bet Horon,

¹⁸ is Baalat, is Tamar he ziyà te disirtu he nesakup te tanè din,

¹⁹ wey is langun he minge inged he zutun is minge budiga zin, minge kerwahi wey minge kudè din. Midtukud din is langun he egkesuatan din te edtukud diyà te Jerusalem, Lebanon wey te langun he nesakup din he tanà.

²⁰⁻²¹ Duen pa minge etew he nengetagak diyà te Israel he kenà minge Israilihanen. Menge kevuwazan sikandan te minge Amunihanen, Hitihanen, Perisihanen, Hivihanen wey minge Jebusihanen he nengesamà he wazà mepatey te minge Israilihanen te ked-egawa zan te tanà te Canaan. Midhimu sikandan ni Solomon he minge uripen he ebpegesen he ibpeterebahu, ne taman guntaan kemulu he minge uripen sikandan.

²² Piru wazà minsan hentei he Israilihanen he mid-uripen ni Solomon, kekenà, midhimu zin sikandan he minge sundaru zin, minge upisyal, minge pengulu te minge sundaru, minge peremandar te minge kerwahi zin, wey te minge pereuntud te kudà.

²³ Is 550 kandan midhimu zin he minge upisyal he edumala te minge edterebahu te minge pruyiktu zin.

²⁴ Hein nepasad en haazà is turugan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon he para te esawa zin he anak te hadi te Ehipto, inhalin din is esawa zin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne hein nekahalin en, mibpetembakan din is mevavà he vahin dutun te inged.

²⁵ Kada tuig ketetelu ebpemuhat si Solomon te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità diyà te pemuhatà he mibpeveelan din he para te NENGAZEN. Edtutung daan sikandin te veyewà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

Nepasad en ni Solomon is kebenguna zin duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Mibpevaal pa si Solomon te minge varku ziyà te Ezion Geber, he uvey te Elot he nesakup te Edom, he veyvey te Zagat he Merigà.

²⁷ Midsugù ni Hiram is minge etew zin he memetau ziyà te zagat te ked-etiman te varku duma te minge etew ni Solomon.

²⁸ Mibiyahi zan diyà te Ofir, ne hein nekelikù dan duen dan en uwiten he 15,000 he kilu he vulawan, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Hadi Solomon.

* **9:13** Cabul: he ke và dà egkegiya, wazà pulus.

10

Mibisita is Rayna te Sheba ki Hadi Solomon (2 Cronica 9:1-12)

¹ Hein nezinég duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is kegkevantug ni Solomon, he nekevegey ziyà te NENGAZEN te zengeg, midhendiyà sikandin te ki Solomon su egezaman din is ketau ni Solomon pinaagi te ked-insà te meregen he edtevaken he minge insà.

² Nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem duma te mahabet he minge sakup din, ne zuen din uwiten he minge kemilyu he kergadu te minge gasa he penaket, mahabet he vulawan, wey mahalen he minge watu. Ne hein neked-ehè dan en ki Solomon, ne mid-insaan din si Solomon te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din he id-insà.

³ Midtavak ni Solomon is langun he minge insè din, ne wazà minsan hengkey he insà wey minge vutang he wazè din ikepesavut kandin.

⁴ Hein neperikesà dutun te rayna ziyà te Sheba is ketau ni Solomon, wey hein neehè din is utew mekempet he turugan he midtukud din,

⁵ henduen be te kenà sikandin ebpeketuu. Iring ded hein neehè din is minge keenen diyà te lemisahan te hadi, is kedumala te minge upisyal zin, is kebpenilbi te minge suluguen din he mekempet is minge yunipurmi zan, is minge tigsilbi te vinu zin, wey is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he impemuhat din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Migkegiyan din haazà is hadi te, “Tutuu ves iyan is nezinég ku ziyà te nasyun ku mehitenged te minge mibeelan nu wey ketau nu.

⁷ Wazà a medtuu kayi umbe midhengkayi a ne neehè ku human. Is tutuu, ne wazà gani mekedliliwezaan is netudtul kedi mehitenged kenikew te neehè ku. Is ketau nu wey ketigeyunan nu ne lavew pa zutun te nezinég ku.

⁸ Utew zeyzey is minge sakup nu! Utew zeyzey is minge upisyal nu he ebpenilbi kenikew su lelayun dan egkezinég is ketau nu.

⁹ Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, nelihey kenikew wey midhimu kenikew he hadi te Israel. Tenged te wazà pidtemanan he gagew te NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen, midhimu ke zin he hadi su para egkezumahan te hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng is kegemita nu te gehem nu.”

¹⁰ Ne mibegayan duen te rayna si Hadi Solomon te vulawan he leluma he libu he kilu, mezakel he minge penaket wey mahalen he minge watu. Wazè en ebpekerepeng te kezekelà te penaket he imbegey zuen te rayna te Sheba ki Hadi Solomon.

¹¹ Is minge varku ni Hiram migkergahan daan te mid-uwit diyà te ki Hadi Solomon he minge vulawan, mezakel he kayu he almug, wey mahalen he minge watu, he pudu ebpuun diyà te Ofir.

¹² Impenhegezan te hadi haazà is minge kayu he almug te turugan wey te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is duma, ne mibeelan he minge alpa wey minge lira para te minge musikiru. Iyan haazà kineupiyahan he minge kayu he almug he mid-uwit diyà te Israel; wazè en huziyan he egkaahà he iring dutun.

¹³ Imbegey ni Hadi Solomon duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is minsan hengkey he mibuyu din, kenà ragkes is minge gasa he imbegey ni Solomon kandin. Ne mid-uli haazà is rayna ziyà te inged din duma is minge sakup din.

Is Ketigeyunan ni Solomon (2 Cronica 9:13-28)

¹⁴ Kada tuig ebpekezawat si Solomon te vulawan he 25,000 he libu he kilu,

¹⁵ kenà ragkes is menge vuhis he ebpuun diyà te menge nigusyanti, diyà te langun he menge hadi diyà te Arabia, wey ziyà te menge gubirnedur ziyà te Israel.

¹⁶ Mibpevaal si Hadi Solomon te 200 he zezekelà he menge kelasag ne is kada sevaha he kelasag ne mid-epizan te pitu he kilu he vulawan.

¹⁷ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 300 he zezeisey he menge kelasag he is kada sevaha ne mid-epizan te zezuwa he kilu he vulawan. Ne ziyè din heini isavuk is langun te vahin duen te turugan din he egngезanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon.

¹⁸ Mibpevaal zaan haazà is hadi te zekelà he pinuuwà te kedhadi. Mid-epizan haazà te lunsey he vulawan he ungal te ilipanti is indayandayan duen.

¹⁹ Heenem he huntù haazà is pinuuwà, ne melingin is diyà te egkeiniyugan. Ne kada kilid te untuzà te velad ne zuen dutun ledawan te edhitindeg he erimaung.

²⁰ Ne zuen daan dutun ledawan te erimaung diyà te pesikilizà te kada huntù. 12 langun he menge ledawan te erimaung is dutun te heenem he huntù. Wazà ebpekeiring kayi he pinuuwà te kedhadi diyà te minsan hendei he ginhedian.

²¹ Is langun he inumà ni Hadi Solomon ne lunsey he vulawan, ne is langun he menge gelemiten duen te vahin te turugan he egngезanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon ne lunsey zaan he vulawan. Kenà pelata is mibeelan su zeisek dà is bali te pelata te timpu ni Solomon.

²² Duen daan menge varku ni Solomon he para te petigayun he ebiyahi zuma te menge varku ni Hiram. Heini he menge varku kesevaha ed-ulì kada tetelu he tuig, he ed-uwit te menge vulawan, menge pelata, menge ungal te ilipanti, wey zezekelà wey zezeisey he kelasi te menge uval.

²³ Wazà minsan hentei he hadi kayi te kelibutan he ebpekerepeng te ketau wey ketigeyunan ni Hadi Solomon.

²⁴ Is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun, edtinguhà he meuma zan si Solomon su para mekepemineg sikandan te ketau he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà.

²⁵ Kada tuig, is kada sevaha he ebpenumbaley ziyà te kandin ed-uwit te menge gasa: menge azen he vineelan puun te pelata wey vulawan, menge visti, menge gumaan, menge penaket, menge kudà, wey menge mula.

²⁶ Neketigum si Solomon te 1,400 he menge kerwahi wey 12,000 he kudà. Is duma kayi, ziyè din ipelastar te menge inged din he selevukà te menge kerwahi zin, ne is duma pa, ziyà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem.

²⁷ Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadi, henduen dà te vatu is ked-isipa te pelata tenged te zezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.

²⁸ Is menge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey Cilicia. Hustu he vali is impemasa kayi ziyà te Cilicia te menge perezemasa.

²⁹ Dutun he timpu is bali te kerwahi he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto ne 600 he vuuk he pelata, ne is kudà 150 he vuuk he pelata. Ne imbelegyà heini te menge etew ni Solomon diyà te langun he menge hadi te menge Hitihanen wey te menge Aramihanen.

11

Is menge Esawa ni Solomon

¹ Mahabet he minge vahi he kenà minge Israilihanen is mibmahal ni Hadi Solomon. Gawas duen te anak te hadi te Ehipto, duen pa minge esawa ni Solomon he minge Moabitanhen, Amunihanen, Edomanhen, Sidunhanen, wey minge Hitihanen.

² Daan en he migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen he kenè dan mebpengesawa etawa mebpesawa te ebpuun kenian he minge nasyun, su ebpekuwit kandan is minge esawa zan wey zan mekaazap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Piru mibmahal gihapun ni Solomon heini he minge vahi.

³ Duen 700 he lavew he minge esawa ni Solomon wey zuen pa 300 he minge esawa zin he kenà lavew. Is minge esawa zin nekeguyud kandin wey sikandin mekeziyà te Megbevayà.

⁴ Hein megurang en sikandin neuwit sikandin te minge esawa zin te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Kenè en meupiya is kedepitè dan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din; kenà sikandin iring te amey zin he si David.

⁵ Mid-azap din si Ashtoret, kes vahi he ed-ezapen te minge Sidunhanen, wey si Molec, kes utew mezaat he ed-ezapen te minge Amunihanen.

⁶ Pinaagi kayi nekevaal si Solomon te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Wazà sikandin mebpurung mesunud te NENGAZEN; kenà iring is baal zin te vaal te amey zin he si David.

⁷ Mibpevaal si Solomon te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar he zapit te edsilaan te Jerusalem, he para ki Kemosh, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapen te minge Moabitanhen. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te simbahan he para ki Molec, kes utew mezaat he ed-ezapen te minge Amunihanen.

⁸ Mibpeveelan din te minge simbahan is minge ed-ezapen te langun he minge esawa zin he kenà minge Israilihanen, ne zutun sikandan edtutung te minge veyewà wey ebpemuhat para te minge ed-ezapen te minge esawa zin.

⁹ Ne nepeukan te NENGAZEN si Solomon su geina te mid-iniyugan din is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he mibpaahà kandin te kezezuwa.

¹⁰ Minsan mibpetizeenan din en si Solomon he kenà medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, wazà gihapun mebpesumazuma si Solomon kandin.

¹¹ Umbe, migkegiyan din si Solomon te, “Tenged te wazè nu tumana is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun wey is minge sugù ku, egkuwaan ku ziyà te kenikew is ginhedian nu ne ibegey ku ziyà te sevaha zuen te minge suluguen nu.

¹² Piru tenged te amey nu he si David ne kenè ku heini ebeelan mintras uuyag ke pa. Ebeelan ku heini zutun te timpu te kedhadì te anak nu.

¹³ Piru kenè ku ed-eminen egkuwaa ziyà te kandin is tivuuk he ginhedian; kekenà, edsemaan ku ziyà te kandin is sevaha he tribu tenged te suluguen ku he si David wey tenged te Jerusalem he pinilì ku he inged.”

Is minge Kuntada ni Solomon

¹⁴ Ketau te NENGAZEN he zuen mebpelikgkuntada ki Solomon. Iyan sikandin si Hadad he Edomanhen, he kevuwan te sevaha te minge hadì diyà te Edom.

¹⁵ Hein nehuna he timpu, he nekidtebek si David te minge Edomanhen, si Joab he peremandar te minge sundaru ni David midhendiyà te Edom te kedleveng te nemematey te tebek. Ne hein dutun en sikandin duma te minge etew zin, midhimetayan dan is langun he minge maama ziyà te Edom.

¹⁶ Dutun sikandan seled te heenem he vulan. Wazè dan haazà ewai taman te naamin dan te edhimatey is langun he minge maama zutun.

¹⁷ Piru si Hadad he vatè pa zutun he timpu nekepelaguy ziyà te Ehipto duma te zuma he minge Edomanhen he minge upisyal he nenilbi te amey zin.

¹⁸ Diyè dan ebpuun te Midian ne midhendiyè dan te Paran. Ne zuma te zuma he minge tig-Paran midhendiyè dan te Ehipto ne mibpekidhinguma zan te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. Mibegayan duen te hadi si Hadad te valey, tanà, wey keenen.

¹⁹ Nekepenunuat dutun te hadi si Hadad, umbe impeesawa zin ki Hadad is ipag din, he suled te esawa zin he si Rayna Tapenes.

²⁰ Ne te huziyan he timpu, mid-anak te maama is esawa ni Hadad, ne migngезanan dan haazà te Genubat. Si Tapenes is mibpezekelà dutun te vatà diyà te turugan. Ne nekeubpà haazà is batà duma te minge anak te hadi.

²¹ Ne zutun te ziyà si Hadad te Ehipto, netudtulan sikandin he minatey en si David wey si Joab he peremandar te minge sundaru. Ne migkagi si Hadad dutun te hadi te, “Ipeulì ad kenikew ziyà te nasyun ku.”

²² Ne mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Maan? Hengkey is kurang nu zini maan is egkesuat ka he ed-uli diyà te keniyu?” Midtavak si Hadad te, “Wazà; ipeulì e zà kenikew.”

²³ Duen pa sevaha he etew he ketau te Megbevayà he kuntedaha zin si Solomon. Iyan sikandin si Rezon he anak ni Eliada. Mibpeleguyan din is egalén din he si Hadi Hadadezer he hadi te Zoba,

²⁴ ne nehimu sikandin he pengulu te minge ribildi he midtigum din. Hein nezaag ni David is minge sundaru ni Hadadezer, midhendiyà si Rezon te Damascus duma te minge etew zin. Midsakup dan heini he lugar ne zutun dan med-ubpà.

²⁵ Ne nehimu si Rezon he hadi diyà te Aram ne migkuntada zin is Israel. Nehimu sikandin he kuntada te Israel zutun te uuyag pa si Solomon. Mid-umanan din pa is kegubut he ebeelan ni Hadad diyà te Israel.

Nekidsukulà si Jeroboam ki Solomon

²⁶ Is sevaha pa he nekigkuntada ki Solomon iyan si Jeroboam he sevaha te minge upisyal zin. Ebpuun sikandin diyà te inged he Zereda ziyà te Efraim. Is amey zin he si Nebat minatey en, piru is iney zin he si Zerua uuyag pa.

²⁷ Iyan heini kaagi te kebpekidsukulè din te hadi: Te nehuna he timpu ebpetembakan ni Solomon is mevavà he lugar he nesakup te inged te amey zin he si David, wey ebpepurungan din is berengbeng kayi.

²⁸ Ne heini si Jeroboam mevurut he etew, ne hein naahà ni Solomon is kegied kayi he etew, ne impezumala zin te langun he minge etew he mibpeges din te kedterebahu he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Efraim wey ni Manase.

²⁹ Sevaha zutun he timpu migawas si Jeroboam puun te Jerusalem, ne midsinugung sikandin te ebpeneuven he si Ahia he tig-Shilo. Begu is pendivavew he visti he imbivisti ni Ahia. Ne iyan dan dà is dezuwa zutun te minge sugud.

³⁰ Ne midluwas ni Ahia haazà is pendivavew he visti zin ne mibindasbindas din te 12 he vahin.

³¹ Ne migkegiyan din si Jeroboam te, “Kuwaà nu is sepulù he vahin kayi, su iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Edhewien ku is ginhedian ni Solomon ne ibegey kenikew is sepulù he tribu kayi.

³² Piru tenged te suluguen ku he si David wey te inged he Jerusalem he iyan mibpili ku ziyà te langun he minge inged te Israel, ne edsemaan ku ziyà te ki Solomon is sevaha he tribu.

³³ Ne iyan ibeeli ku kayi su geina te mid-iniyugan e zin ne iyan din mid-azap si Ashtoret, kes bahi he ed-ezapen te minge Sidunhanen, si Kemosh kes ed-ezapen te minge Moabitanhen, wey si Molec, kes ed-ezapen te minge Amunihanen. Wazà sikandin medsunud te minge paagi ku wey wazà mebpengungubpaan te hustu ziyà te etuvangan ku. Wazà sikandin medtuman te minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù ku; kenà sikandin iring te amey zin he si David.

³⁴ Piru kenè ku edhewien is tivuuk he ginhedian diyà te ki Solomon. Ebpekahadì sikandin seled te tivuuk he untung din tenged te suluguen ku he si David he pinilì ku he midtuman te minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku.

³⁵ Edhewien ku is sepulù he tribu puun te ginhedian te anak din he ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì, ne ibegey ku heini kenikew.

³⁶ Ebegayan ku te sevaha he tribu is anak din su para mekepedayun te kedhadì is minge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David diyà te Jerusalem he iyan kes inged he mibpilì ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg.

³⁷ Ne kevahin kenikew, Jeroboam, edhimuwen ku sikew he hadì te Israel. Edumelahan nu is langun he egkesuatan nu te edumala.

³⁸ Emun edtumanen nu is langun he idsugù ku kenikew wey edsunuzen nu is minge paagi ku, wey emun ebaal ka te meupiya ziyà te etuvangan ku pinaagi te kedtumana nu te minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey minge sugù iring te mibeelan ni David he suluguen ku, eduma a kenikew. Ebpekepedayun ebpekahadì is minge kevuwazan nu iring te minge kevuwazan ni David, ne ibegey ku kenikew is Israel.

³⁹ Tenged te minge salà ni Solomon edsilutan ku is minge kevuwazan ni David, piru kenà taman te taman.”

⁴⁰ Hein netudtul ki Solomon is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeroboam, edhimetayan din pezem si Jeroboam, piru mibpelaguy si Jeroboam diyà te ki Shishak, he hadì te Ehipto, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà taman te kebpatay ni Solomon.

Is Kebpatay ni Solomon (2 Cronica 9:29-31)

⁴¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Solomon, wey is langun he mibeelan din, wey vahin te ketau zin, ingkesurat heini ziyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Baal ni Solomon.

⁴² Diyà te Jerusalem med-ubpà si Solomon te kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

⁴³ Hein minatey en sikandin, ne ziyà ileveng te inged te amey zin he si David. Ne iyan maan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Rehoboam.

12

Nekidsukulà is Israel ki Rehoboam (2 Cronica 10:1-19)

¹ Midhendiyà si Rehoboam te Shekem, su ziyà meburunburun is minge Israilihanen su ibpahayag dan is kedhimuwa zan kandin he hadì dan.

² Hein nezinig haazà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel. (Su ziyà sikandin meke-ubpà te Ehipto, su mibpeleguyan din si Hadì Solomon.)

³ Impetawag te keet-etawan te Israel si Jeroboam, ne pudu zan midhendiyà te ki Rehoboam ne ke sikandan te,

⁴ “Mevegat is mibpeveelan kenami te amey nu. Piru emun ebpekemehegkapen nu heini, ne ebpenilbi key kenikew.”

⁵ Midtavak si Rehoboam te, “Begayi a zèpa keniyu te tetelu he andew te ked-isip-isip kayi, egkepasad haazà ne likù kew kayi te kedì.” Umbe mid-ulì haazà is menge etew.

⁶ Nekid-ahà si Hadì Rehoboam te ebpemendumala he nemenilbi te amey zin he si Solomon hein uuyag pa sikandin. Mid-insà si Rehoboam diyà te kandan te, “Hengkey is igkesambag niw kedì he igketavak ku zuen te menge etew mehitenged te hangyù dan?”

⁷ Ne midtavak dan te, “Emun ibegey nu kandan is hangyù dan, wey ibpeehe nu kandan he andam ka he ebpenilbi kandan, ne ebpenilbi sikandan kenikew taman te taman.”

⁸ Peru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is sambag dan kandin, kekenà, iyan midhinguma zin is menge vetan-en he iring din te kengunguhezi he ebpenilbi kandin.

⁹ Mid-insaan din sikandan te, “Hengkey is sambag niw kedì te idtavak ku te hangyù kedì dutun te menge etew? Iyan hangyù dan is pekehegkapa ku is mevegat he mibpeveelan kandan te amey ku.”

¹⁰ Midtavak haazà is menge vetan-en te, “Iyan heini itavak nu zutun te menge etew he midhangyù kenikew: ‘Is tindezeisey ku ne zekelè pa te hawak te amey ku.’ ”

¹¹ He ke vā dà egkegiya, mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu kenà is impetuman te amey ku. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he megarang he menge putew.’ ”

¹² Midlavey is tetelu zutun he andew, ne midlikù dutun si Jeroboam wey is menge etew ziyà te ki Hadì Rehoboam, sumalà te migkagi te hadì kandan.

¹³ Piru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is menge sambag kandin dutun te menge ebpemendumala. Kekenà, midrengrengitan din dà haazà is menge etew

¹⁴ sumalà te sambag kandin duen te menge vetan-en. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Mevegat is impetuman te amey ku keniyu, piru mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he memegarang he putew.”

¹⁵ Umbe wazà peminega zutun te hadì is hangyù dutun te menge etew, su paagi te NENGZEN he iyan egketuman is migkagi zin diyà te ki Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat pinaagi ki Ahia he tig-Shilo.

¹⁶ Hein neisip-isip te menge Israilihanen he wazè dan peminega te hadì, ne migkegiyan dan is hadì te, “Wazè dey lavet kenikew te kevuwazan ni David! Belagad ka kenihan te ginhedian nu! Hengkayi kew en is menge Israilihanen, su ebpemen-ulì kiw!” Ne nemen-ulì is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ Iyan dà is menge Israilihanen he menge meginged diyà te Juda pedayun is kedumelaha kandan ni Rehoboam.

¹⁸ Duen timpu he impehendiyà ni Hadì Rehoboam te menge Israilihanen si Adoram, kes edumala te menge etew he ebpegesen te kedterebahu. Iyan inhendiyè din is ebpekidhusayà pezem kandan. Piru mibpenuleng dan te vatu si Adoniram taman te minatey. Ne zutun migaanggaan si Rehoboam med-untud te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁹ Ne minsan guntaan edribildiyan te menge Israilihanen is menge kevuwazan ni David.

²⁰ Ne si Jeroboam mulà, hein netuenan te langun he menge Israilihanen he nekeulì en sikandin, impetawag dan sikandin diyà te ketiguman dan, ne

midhimu zan sikandin he hadi te tivuuk he Israel. Iyan da is tribu ni Juda pedayun he nekid-uunungen te menge kevuwazan ni David.

*Impepengandam ni Shemaya si Rehoboam
(2 Cronica 11:1-4)*

²¹ Ne hein nekeuma si Rehoboam diya te Jerusalem, midtigum din is memetau he menge sundaru ziya te tribu ni Juda wey ni Benjamin. Neketigum sikandin te 180,000 he menge sundaru he id-asdang din te menge Israilihanen su edhewien din is ginhedian din.

²² Piru migkegiyan te Megbevaya si Shemaya he suluguen din te,

²³ “Kegiyi nu si Hadi Rehoboam he hadi te Juda, he anak ni Solomon, wey is langun he menge etew ziya te Juda wey menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin wey is duma zan he menge meginged

²⁴ he iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi te, ‘Kenè kew pekidtebek te menge kezuzumahi niw he menge Israilihanen. Uli kew, su kediey he suat he mahadi si Jeroboam.’ ” Mibpezumazuma sikandan te NENGAZEN ne nemen-uli dan, su iyan haaza insugu te NENGAZEN kandan.

Mibpevaal si Jeroboam te Bulawan he Baka

²⁵ Mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam te verengbeng is inged he Shekem diya te vuvungan te Efraim, ne zutun sikandin med-ubpa. Dutun te huziyan he timpu, midhendiyà sikandin te Penuel ne midlig-enan din daan heini.

²⁶ Kesikandin diya te isip din te, “Kela ke mekeliku heini is ginhedian ku ziya te menge kevuwazan ni David

²⁷ emun ebpedayun is layun kedhendiyà te menge etew te Jerusalem te kebpemuhat diya te valey te NENGAZEN. Egkehimu ke ed-uman dan ebpekid-uunungen te egalen dan diya te Juda he si Hadi Rehoboam. Ne emun egkeulaula heeyan, ne edhimetayan e zan ne edliku dan diya te ki Rehoboam.”

²⁸ Umbe, hein nepasad is kebpesambag ni Jeroboam mehitenged kayi te neisip din, ne mibpevaal sikandin te zezuwa he vulawan he vaka. Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew te, “Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, egkeregenan kew en te layun kedhendiyà te Jerusalem. Ne heini zed is menge ed-ezapen he mibpegawas keniyu ziya te Ehipto.”

²⁹ Is sevaha zutun te vulawan he vaka impesavuk din diya te Betel ne is sevaha pa, ziyè din ipesavuk te Dan.

³⁰ Heini is mibeelan ni Jeroboam nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesala te menge tig-Israel. Ebpekeumauma sikandan diya te Dan is ed-azap.

³¹ Mibpevaal pa si Jeroboam te menge simbahan diya te metikang he menge lugar, ne zuen menge etew he midhimu zin he menge memumuhat, minsan kenà sikandan kevuwazan ni Levi.

³² Midtukud daan sikandin te pista emun ike-15 he andew te ikewalu he vulan te iring te pista ziya te Juda. Dutun he andew, ebpemuhat sikandin diya te Betel te menge pemuhat diya te pemuhata he para zuen te menge vulawan he vaka he impeveelan din. Ne mibpili sikandin te menge memumuhat he idsavuk din diya te menge simbahan he mibpeveelan din diya te metikang he menge lugar.

³³ Dutun he andew te kebpemuhat din diya te pemuhata he impeveelan din diya te Betel, mibpuunan din is pista he para te menge Israilihanen. Iyan mismu sikandin midtail te ike-15 he andew te ikewalu he vulan para kayi he pista.

13

Midrewakan te Ebpenuevan is Pemuhatà diyà te Betel

¹ Dutun he timpu midsugù te NENGAZEN is sevaha he suluguen din he tig-Juda te kedhendiyà te Betel. Ne kebpekeuma zin diyà, ne edhithitindég si Jeroboam diyà te pemuhatà su ebpemuhat.

² Midsugù haazà is suluguen te NENGAZEN te kedrawak dutun te pemuhatà. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN mehitenged kayi te pemuhatà: Duen batà he egkeetew ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni David he iyan ngazan din si Josia. Ebpenhimetayan din wey ibpemuhat din kayi he pemuhatà is menge memumuhat he ebpemenilbi ziyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey ebpemuhat kayi he pemuhatà. Egkeepur is menge tulan dan kayi he pemuhatà.”

³ Dutun he andew, mibegey haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te tuus he egketuman heini is migkagi te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, “Egketempag heini he pemuhatà ne egkeulaan is avu kayi he pemuhatà.”

⁴ Ne kegkezinègà zutun ni Hadì Jeroboam, ne intezù din haazà is etew he ke sikandin te, “Dekepa niw sikandin!” Ne midtinderan is belad duen te hadì, umbe kenè din en igkehendiyà te zizalem is belad din.

⁵ Ne zutun netempag haazà is pemuhatà ne neulaan is avu zuen, su iyan haazà nekagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà he impahayag kandin te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ne migkagi haazà is hadì dutun te suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Iampù a kenikew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu he vewii zin is belad ku.” Umbe mid-ampù haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te NENGAZEN, ne neulian is belad dutun te hadì.

⁷ Ne mid-umanan kegiyi zutun te hadì haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Duma ka kedì diyà te valey ne kaan ka, ne ebegayan ku sikew te gasa.”

⁸ Piru midtavak haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Minsan ibegey nu pa kediey is ketengà te menge azen nu, kenà a eduma kenikew etawa kenà a egkaan etawa ed-inum kayi he lugar.

⁹ Su mibmenduan a te NENGAZEN he kenà a megkaan etawa med-inum mintras kayi a, wey emun ed-ulì a ne kenà a mebayà diyà te imbayè ku te kedhengkayi ku.”

¹⁰ Umbe, sengezezalan en is mid-ikul zin te ked-ulì din.

¹¹ Dutun he timpu, duen sevaha he megurang he ebpenueven he ziyà ed-ubpà te Betel. Midhendiyà te kandin is menge anak din he menge maama ne midtutdulan dan sikandin te mibeelan duen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te Betel dutun he andew. Ne elin dan midtutdul is migkagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te hadì.

¹² Ne mid-insà haazà is amey zan te, “Hendei sikandin mebayà hein mid-ulì?” Ne migkagi zan kandin ke hendei mebayà.

¹³ Ne migkagi haazà is amey zan diyà te kandan te, “Iandam niw is asnu he egkeuntuzan ku.” Umbe in-andam dan is asnu ne mid-untud sikandin

¹⁴ ne midal-as din sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà. Neumahan din he ebpimpinuu ziyà te lempek te kayu he ulayan. Mid-insaan din haazà te, “Iyan ke ve sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te Juda?” Ne midtavak te, “Uya.”

¹⁵ Ne migkagi haazà is megurang he ebpenueven te, “Ebpezumehè ki ziyà te valey su wey ka mekekaan.”

¹⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Es, kenà egkehimu ke edliku a wey eduma a kenikew, wey kenà daan egkehimu ke egkaan a etawa ed-inum a zuma kenikew kayi he lugar.

¹⁷ Su migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN he kenà a mebayà duen te imbayè ku te kedhengkayi ku.”

¹⁸ Migkagi haazà is megurang he ebpeneuven te, “Ebpeneuven e man daan iring kenikew. Ne midsugù te NENGAZEN is sevaha he velinsuguen din kayi te kediey su wey ku sikew hinggata su para mekekaan ka wey mekeinum.” (Piru midtarùtarù haazà is megurang he ebpeneuven.)

¹⁹ Umbe, miduma kandin diyà te valey zin haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà ne migkaan wey mid-inum sikandin dutun.

²⁰ Dutun te ebpimpinuu sikandan uvey te lemisahan, duen migkagi te NENGAZEN duen te megurang he ebpeneuven.

²¹ Dutun migkegiyan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te Juda te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: ‘Midsupak nu is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu; wazè nu tumana is insugù din kenikew.

²² Migkegiyan ke zin te kenè ka megkaan wey med-inum kayi he lugar, piru midlikù ka kayi ne migkaan ka wey mid-inum. Ne tenged kayi te mibeelan nu, ebpatey ka he kenà diyà igkeleveng te midlevengan te menge kepuun nu.’”

²³ Ne hein nekepasad he egkaan wey ed-inum haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà, in-andam duen te megurang he ebpeneuven is asnu he egkeuntuzan din te ed-ulì.

²⁴ Ne zutun te ked-ulì din, midhimetayan sikandin te erimaung he midsinugung kandin. Nekesesavuk sikandin diyà te zalan is minatey, ne sikan is asnu wey erimaung ne edhithitindég diyà te avey zin.

²⁵ Ne naahà haazà te menge sumesegazà is minatey he lawa wey sikan is erimaung diyà te avey zin, ne midtutdul zan heini ziyà te inged he ed-ubpaan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven.

²⁶ Ne hein nezineg heini zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven, ke sikandin te, “Iyan sikandin sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he midsupak din is migkagi kandin te NENGAZEN. Imbegey sikandin te NENGAZEN duen te erimaung he mid-etaki wey midhimatey kandin, su iyan heeyan nekagi te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin.”

²⁷ Segugunà migkegiyi zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is menge anak din he maama te, “Endama niw is asnu he egkeuntuzan ku.” Ne in-andam dan haazà.

²⁸ Migenat sikandin, ne neehè din haazà is minatey he nekesesavuk diyà te zalan wey sikan is erimaung wey asnu he edhithitindég diyà te avey zutun. Wazà keena zutun te erimaung haazà ne wazà daan menuwa zuen te asnu.

²⁹ Migkuwa zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven haazà is minatey he lawa zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà ne ingkarga zin te asnu, ne mid-uwit dutun te megurang diyà te inged din su wey sikandin mekelalew tenged kayi, ne wey zin daan ikeleveng heini.

³⁰ Ne inleveng din heini ziyà te penlevengà he mibpeveelan din he para te pemilya zin, ne inlalew zan haazà is kemetayen te kezuzumahi zan.

³¹ Ne hein ingkeleveng dan en, ne migkegiyan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is menge anak din he menge maama te, “Emun ebpatey a ne ziyè e keniyu ileveng te midlevengan duen te suluguen te Megbevayà, ne iavey a keniyu kandin.

³² Su is minge lalag he migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin mehitenged te pemuhata diyà te Betel wey te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar ziyà te Samaria siguradu he egketuman.”

³³ Minsan pa te iyan heini nehitavù, mibpedayun gihapun si Jeroboam te mezaat he vaal zin. Mibpilì gihapun sikandin te minge etew he midhimu zin he minge memumuhat diyà te minge simbahan he ziyà te memetikang he minge lugar. Is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edhimuwen he memumuhat mid-urдинahan din.

³⁴ Heini is mibeelan ni Jeroboam nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te pemilya zin wey nekeuwit te kezeetan wey kemetayen diyà te kandan.

14

Is Ebpekesugat ki Jeroboam he Migkagi te Ebpenneuen he si Ahia

¹ Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan is anak ni Jeroboam he maama he si Abia.

² Umbe, migkegiyan ni Jeroboam is esawa zin te, “Peuvag-uvag ka su para kenè ka mekilala he esawa ku sikew, ne hendiyè ka te Shilo. Su ziyà si Ahia he iyan kes ebpenneuen he migkagi kayi te kedi te egkehimu a he hadi te Israel.

³ Hendiyè ka te kandin is ed-uwit te minge gasa he sepulù he supas, minge keenen, wey senge umuy he teneb, su egkegiyen din kenikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù kayi te anak ta.”

⁴ Umbe, midhendiyà haazà is esawa ni Jeroboam te valey ni Ahia ziyà te Shilo. Megurang en si Ahia ne kenè en ebpekaahà.

⁵ Piru migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Ahia te, “Edhendini is esawa ni Jeroboam he ebpeuvag-uvag su para kenà sikandin mekilala. Ed-insà sikandin kenikew mehitenged te anak din he egkezeruwan, tevaka nu sikandin te egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.”

⁶ Umbe, hein nezineg ni Ahia is kedseled din diyà te gemawan, migkagi si Ahia te, “Laus ka. Netuenan ku he esawa ka ni Jeroboam. Maan is mibpeuvag-uvag ka? Duen mezaat he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.

⁷ Uli ka ne kegiyi nu si Jeroboam te iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Mibpilì ku sikew puun te minge etew, ne midhimu ku sikew he pengulu te minge etew ku he minge Israilihanen.

⁸ Migkuwa ku is ginhedian te minge kevuwan ni David ne imbegey ku ziyà te kenikew. Piru kenè ka iring te suluguen ku he si David, he midtuman mulà te minge sugù ku wey ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zin is kedsunud din kediey, wey metazeng is minge vaal zin diyà te etuvangan ku.

⁹ Edhuna pa he mezaat is kenikew he mibeelan te mibeelan te minge hadi he nehuna kenikew. Mid-iniyugan a kenikew wey midhimu nu he mepauk a pinaagi te kebaal nu te mital he minge ed-ezapen.

¹⁰ Tenge kayi, edezeetan ku is pemilya nu. Ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sakup te pemilya nu he minge maama, uripen etawa kenà. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is pemilya nu iring te meremerik he vutang he ebinsulan he wazà duen egkesamà.

¹¹ Is minge sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged egkeenen te minge asu, ne is ebpemematey ziyà te vevesukà egkeenen te minge tagbis. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹² Ne migkegiyan ni Ahia haazà is esawa ni Jeroboam te, “Uli ke en diyà te keniyu. Ne kebpekeuma nu ziyà te inged niw, ebpatay is anak nu.

¹³ Edlalew kandin is langun he tig-Israel, ne idleveng sikandin. Iyan dà sikandin sakup te pemilya ni Jeroboam he egkepurungan is kedlevenga

zuen, su iyan dà sikandin sakup te pemilya ni Jeroboam he nekepenunuat te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁴ Ne zutun he timpu, duen edhimuwen te NENGAZEN he mahadì te Israel he iyan edezaat te pemilya ni Jeroboam.

¹⁵ Edsilutan te NENGAZEN is munge etew ziyà te Israel taman te ebpengerkeren sikandan iring te kegkerkera te tigbew he egkeigù te seleg te wahig. Id-awè din sikandan kayi te meupiya he tanà he imbegey zin diyà te munge kepuun dan, ne ibpeyapat din sikandan diyà te egkehunaan te Wahig he Eufrates su geina te midhimu zan he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te kebpehitindeg dan te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera.

¹⁶ Ebey-anan din sikandan tenged te munge salà ni Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun mid-ulì is esawa ni Jeroboam diyà te Tirza. Ne kebpekeuma zin diyà te gemawan te valey zan, ne segugunà minatey sikan is anak din.

¹⁸ Ne inlalew te langun he munge tig-Israel haazà is batà ne inleveng dan sikandin, ne iyan heeyan nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te suluguen din he mibpenaub din he si Ahia.

¹⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jeroboam, ragkes is kebpekidtebek din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadi te Israel.

²⁰ Midhedian ni Jeroboam is Israel seled te 22 he tuig. Ne hein minatey sikandin, iyan nekeilis kandin he hadì is anak din he si Nadab.

Is Kedhadì ni Rehoboam diyà te Juda (2 Cronica 11:5-12:16)

²¹ Si Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon iyan hadì diyà te Juda. Ne 41 he tuig is kegurang din hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Ne midhadì sikandin he ziyà te Jerusalem seled te 17 he tuig. Diyà te munge inged te munge tribu te Israel, iyan is Jerusalem nepilì te NENGAZEN he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Is iney ni Rehoboam iyan si Naama he Amunihanen.

²² Mibaal te salà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is munge etew ziyà te Juda, ne tuwas pa he zekelà is pauk te NENGAZEN kandan te pauk din te munge kepuun dan, su tuwas he zekelà is munge salè dan.

²³ Mibaal zaan sikandan te munge pemuhatà diyà te metikang he munge lugar wey te tedeman he munge vatu, wey mibpehitindeg sikandan te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera ziyà te puntur te kada vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

²⁴ Ne liyu kenian, duen pa munge maama wey munge vahi kandan he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te munge lugar he ed-ezapan dan. Is munge etew ziyà te Juda mid-ulaula zan is langun he utew mezaat he ulaula he iyan aney he tegi-ulaula zuen is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN te munge Israilihanen.

²⁵ Hein ikelima he tuig te kedhadì ni Rehoboam, midsurung ni Hadi Shishak he hadì te Ehipto is Jerusalem.

²⁶ Mibpenguwa zin is munge ketigeyunan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te turugan. Migkuwa zin is langun, ragkes en is langun he munge kelasag he vulawan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon.

²⁷ Umbe, mibpevaal si Hadi Rehoboam te brunsi he munge kelasag he inliwan dutun, ne insarig din heini te munge upisyal te munge vantey he ebantey te gemawan te turugan.

²⁸ Ne emun edhendiyà haazà is hadi te valey te NENGAZEN, ne ed-uwiten duen te munge vantey heini he munge kelasag, ne kegkepasad dutun ne idliku dan diyà te munge rugu zan.

²⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Rehoboam, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadi te Juda.

³⁰ Dutun he timpu layun ebpetebekà si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam.

³¹ Hein minatey en si Rehoboam, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te munge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. (Is iney ni Rehoboam ne egngезanan ki Naama he Amunihanen.) Is nekeilis kandin he hadi iyan is anak din he si Abia.

15

Is Kedhadi ni Abia ziyà te Juda (2 Cronica 13:1-14:1)

¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Abia hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadi ni Jeroboam te Israel.

² Diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem si Abia, ne midhadi sikandin seled te tetelu he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Maaca he apu ni Absalom.

³ Mibeelan din daan is langun he salà he mibeelan te amey zin. Kenà meupiya is kedepitè din te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din; kenà iring te kepuun din he si David.

⁴ Piru tenged ki David, intugut te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din he mahadi diyà te Jerusalem is kevuwazan din pinaagi te kebegay kandin te anak he ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadi he edlig-en te Jerusalem.

⁵ Su mid-ulaula ni David is metazeng diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne zutun te uuyag pa sikandin wazè din supaka is munge sugù te NENGAZEN, gawas duen te mibeelan din diyà te ki Urià he Hitihanen.

⁶⁻⁷ Hein aney, layun edtebek si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam, piru te huziyan iyan en maan edtebek si Abia wey si Jeroboam. Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Abia, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadi te Juda.

⁸ Hein minatey en si Abia, inleveng sikandin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Asa he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Asa ziyà te Juda (2 Cronica 15:16-16:6, 11-14)

⁹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Asa hein ike-20 he tuig puun te kedhedii ni Jeroboam te Israel.

¹⁰ Diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem si Asa, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 41 he tuig. Is apu din he vahi iyan si Maaca he apu ni Absalom.

¹¹ Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is mid-ulaula ni Asa, iring sikandin te kepuun din he si David.

¹² Midsegseg din puun te Juda is munge maama wey munge vahi he ebelegyà te zenged dan diyà te munge lugar he zutun dan ed-azap, ne impaawè din is munge ed-ezapien he mibpeveelan te munge kepuun din.

¹³ Minsan is apu ni Asa he vahi he si Maaca in-awè din diyà te kegkerayna, su mibaal si Maaca te utew mezaat he tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapien he si Ashera. Impetamped ni Asa heini he tukud ne mibpevinsulan din diyà te zalug te Kidron.

¹⁴ Minsan wazà maawà sikan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, mepezumdumahan gihapun si Asa te NENGAZEN te tivuuk he untung din.

¹⁵ Mid-uwit din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey zuma pa he menge azen he inhalad dan te amey zin diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Layun ebpetebekà si Asa wey si Baasha he hadi te Israel dutun te timpu te kedhadi dan.

¹⁷ Midsurung ni Baasha is Juda, ne midlig-enan din is berengbeng te inged he Rama su para wazà ebpekegawas etawa ebpekeseled diyà te lugar ni Hadi Asa he hadi te Juda.

¹⁸ Mibpenguwa ni Asa is langun he pelata wey vulawan he nesamà diyà te menge budiga zuen te valey te NENGAZEN wey ziyà te turugan din. Ne insarig din heini te menge upisyal zin, ne insugù din he uwita haazà diyà te ki Hadi Ben Hadad diyà te Aram he ziyà ed-ubpà te Damascus. Si Ben Hadad anak ni Tabrimon wey apù ni Hezion.

¹⁹ Iyan heini menge lalag he impeuwit ni Asa ziyà te ki Ben Hadad: “Ed-uyun ki he ebpelevanè ki, iring te mibeelan te amey ku wey amey nu. Ne zewata nu heini is gasa ku kenikew he pelata wey vulawan, ne edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he engkezi nu en is kedlavan nu ki Hadi Baasha ziyà te Israel su para mevey-ani e zin en.”

²⁰ Mibpezumdumahan ni Ben Hadad is hangyù ni Hadi Asa, ne midsugù din is menge peremandar te menge sundaru zin he surunga zan is menge inged te Israel. Naagew zan is Ion, Dan, Abel Bet Maaca, is tivuuk he Kineret, wey is tivuuk he Naftali.

²¹ Hein netuenan haazà ni Baasha, ne mibpeengkezan din is kedlig-eni te Rama, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Tirza.

²² Ne mibmendaran ni Hadi Asa is langun he menge maama te Juda he ibpekuwa kandan is menge vatu wey menge zezekelà he menge kayu he migamit ni Baasha te kedlig-en te Rama. Ne migamit heini ni Hadi Asa te kedlig-en te Geba ziyà te Benjamin, wey Mizpa.

²³ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Asa, wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is menge inged he midlig-enan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda. Hein megurang en si Asa duen daru zin diyà te paa zin.

²⁴ Ne hein minatey en sikandin inleveng diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te inged te kepuun din he si David. Ne si Jehoshafat he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Nadab diyà te Israel

²⁵ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Nadab he anak ni Jeroboam hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadi ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Midhadi si Nadab diyà te tivuuk he Israel te seled te zezuwa he tuig.

²⁶ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mid-iringan din is betasan te amey zin wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁷ Ne si Baasha he anak ni Ahia, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Isacar, mezaat is pelanu zin diyà te ki Nadab. Midhimetayan din si Nadab hein kedsurung ni Nadab wey te tivuuk he Israel te Gibeton, he sevaha he inged te menge Filistihanen.

²⁸ Is kedhimetayi ni Baasha ki Nadab nehitavù hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa he hadì te Juda. Ne iyan mid-ilis ki Nadab te kedhadì si Baasha.

²⁹ Ne zutun te kebpuun kedhadì ni Baasha, mibpenhimetayan din is tivuuk he pemilya ni Jeroboam, ne wazè din midsamà minsan sevaha. Neulaula heini su iyan heini nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te suluguen din he si Ahia he tig-Shilo.

³⁰ Su nepeukan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel si Jeroboam tenged te menge salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

³¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Nadab, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

³² Layun ebpetebekà si Asa wey si Baasha te timpu te kedhadì dan.

Is Kedhadì ni Baasha ziyà te Israel

³³ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Baasha he anak ni Ahia hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Tirza med-ubpà si Baasha, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 24 he tuig.

³⁴ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

16

¹ Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he ebpekesugat diyà te ki Baasha he impekagi zin ki Jehu he anak ni Hanani:

² “Migkuwa ku sikew puun te mevavà he kebpekesavuk, ne midhimu ku sikew he pengulu temenge etew ku he Israilihanen. Piru mid-iringan nu is ulaula ni Jeroboam ne iyan ka nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge etew ku, ne midhimu nu he mepauk a tenged te menge salè dan.

³ Umbe, edèdeetan ku sikew wey is pemilya nu, iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat.

⁴ Is sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged egkeenen te menge asu, ne is diyà ebpemematey te vevesukà egkeenen te menge tagbis.”

⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Baasha, wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin, wey zuma pa he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

⁶ Ne hein minatey en si Baasha, inleveng sikandin diyà te Tirza. Ne iyan is anak din he si Elah nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

⁷ Haazà is lalag te NENGAZEN he nekesugat diyà te ki Baasha wey te pemilya zin, migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ebpeneuven din he si Jehu he anak ni Hanani. Migkagi haazà te NENGAZEN tenged te langun he mezaat he menge vaal ni Baasha ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Midhimu zin he mepauk is NENGAZEN tenged te menge vaal zin he iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Jeroboam, wey tenged te kebpenhimetayi zin te tivuuk he pemilya ni Jeroboam.

Is Kedhadì ni Ela ziyà te Israel

⁸ Nehimu he hadì te Israel si Ela he anak ni Baasha hein ike-26 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Tirza med-ubpà si Ela, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig.

⁹ Dutun he timpu, si Zimri he sevaha te menge upisyal zin wey peremandar te ketengà te menge perekerwahi, duen din pelanu he mezaat diyà te ki Ela.

Ne sevaha he andew, nelangut si Ela ziyà te Tirza, ziyà sikandin te valey ni Arza he iyan edumala te turugan diyà te Tirza.

¹⁰ Midseled dutun te valey si Zimri ne midhimetayan din si Ela. Neulaula heini hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Ne iyan si Zimri nekeilis ki Elah te kedhadì.

¹¹ Kebpuun kedhadì ni Zimri, mibpenhimetayan din is tivuuk he pemilya ni Baasha. Ne wazè din midsamà he maama minsan diyà te menge kezuzumahi wey menge emigu ni Baasha.

¹² Mibpenhimetayan ni Zimri is tivuuk he pemilya ni Baasha he sungkad te migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ebpeneuven din he si Jehu.

¹³ Nehitavù heini su nepauk is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel ki Baasha wey te anak din he si Ela tenged te menge salà he mibeelan dan, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel, pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

¹⁴ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ela, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Zimri ziyà te Israel

¹⁵ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Zimri hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Tirza, piru pitu zà he andew is kedhadì din. Su hein migkampu is menge sundaru te Israel ziyà te uvey te Gibeton he sevaha he inged te menge Filistihanen,

¹⁶ netudtulan haazà is menge sundaru he midhimetayan ni Zimri sikan is hadì. Umbe zutun mismu he andew te ziyà sikandan te kampu zan, midhimu zan he hadì te Israel si Omri. Heini si Omri iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te Israel.

¹⁷ Ne mid-awà dutun te Gibeton si Omri wey is menge zuma zin he menge tig-Israel, ne midsurung dan is Tirza.

¹⁸ Ne hein naahà ni Zimri he naagew en haazà is inged, midseled sikandin diyà te melig-en he vahin duen te turugan ne mibinsulan din haazà is turugan, umbe minatey sikandin.

¹⁹ Neulaula heini tenged te menge salà he mibeelan din. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁰ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Zimri, wey is bahin te kedribildi zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Omri ziyà te Israel

²¹ Nevahin te zezuwa he grupu is menge etew ziyà te Israel. Is sevaha he grupu egkesuat he iyan edhimuwen he hadì si Tibni he anak ni Ginat, ne is sevaha pa he grupu si Omri is kandan he egkesuatan.

²² Piru edhuna he melig-en is lumelavan ki Omri te lumelavan ki Tibni te anak ni Ginat. Nepatey si Tibni, ne iyan nehimu he hadì si Omri.

²³ Nehimu he hadì te Israel si Omri hein ike-31 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Midhadì sikandin seled te 12 he tuig; is heenem he tuig dutun te kedhadì din ne ziyà sikandin te Tirza.

²⁴ Ne mibpemasa zin diyà te ki Shemer is buvungan diyà te Samaria te 70 he kilu he pelata, ne mibangun sikandin dutun te inged. Ne migngezanan din haazà is inged he Samaria, he ebpuun te ngazan ni Shemer he iyan nehuna he tegigaked dutun te vuvungan.

²⁵ Mezaat is baal ni Omri ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Lavew pa te nengehuna kandin he hadi is kandin he kebaal te salà.

²⁶ Mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel, he iyan is ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezopen. Pinaagi kenian midhimu zan he mepauk is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

²⁷ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Omri, wey nevantug he menge vaal zin wey zuma pa he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

²⁸ Ne hein minatey en si Omri, inleveng sikandin diyà te Samaria. Ne si Ahab he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Ahab diyà te Israel

²⁹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Ahab he anak ni Omri hein ike-38 he tuig te kedhadi ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Ahab ne midhadi sikandan seled te 22 he tuig.

³⁰ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, lavew pa is kezaat din te mezaat he mibeelan te menge hadi he nehuna kandin.

³¹ Ne kurang pa ziyà te kandin is ked-iring te menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam, kekenà, mid-esawa zin si Jezebel he anak ni Hadi Etbaal he tig-Sidon, ne nenilbi sikandin wey mid-azap te ed-ezopen he si Baal.

³² Mibangun sikandin te simbahan wey pemuhata he para ki Baal ziyà te Samaria.

³³ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezopen he si Ashera. Midhimu zin iyan he mepauk is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, lavew pa is kezaat kayi te mibeelan din te mibeelan te menge hadi he nehuna kandin.

³⁴ Dutun te timpu te kedhadi ni Ahab, mid-umanan berguna ni Hiel he tig-Betel is Jerico. Hein ebengunen din en is menge pundasyun kayi, minatey is kinekekayan he anak din he si Abiram. Ne hein iyan din en ebpeveelan is menge pultahan kayi he inged, iyan en maan minatey is tinengkezan he anak din he si Segub. Neulaula heini is langun sumalà is lalag te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Josue he anak ni Nun.

17

Mid-uwitan te Uwak si Elias te Egkekaan Din

¹ Ne zuen sevaha he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN he iyan ngazan din si Elias. Meginged sikandin diyà te Tishbe, he sakup te Gilead. Migkegiyan din si Ahab te, “Kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he iyan ed-zapen ku, egkegiyen ku kenikew he siguradu wazà dehemug etawa uzan he ebpekeuma seled te egkepipira he tuig emun kenà a egkagi he ebpekeuma heini.”

² Dutun migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Elias te,

³ “Awè ka kayi ne ziyè ka pevayà te zapit te edsilaan ne eles ka ziyà te zal-ug te Kerit he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan.

⁴ Ne zutun ka inum te zal-ug, ne edsuguen ku is menge uwak te ked-uwit te egkekaan nu zutun.”

⁵ Ne midtuman ni Elias haazà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN. Midhendiyà sikandin te zal-ug te Kerit he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan ne zutun sikandin med-ubpàubpà.

⁶ Ne ed-uwitan sikandin te menge uwak te supas wey usa emun meselem wey mezukilem, ne zutun sikandin ed-inum te zal-ug.

Is Balu he Bahi ziyà te Zarefat

⁷ Ne hein neuget nemezahan haazà is beugan su wazè en med-uzan.

⁸ Ne zutun migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Elias te,

⁹ “Hendiyè ka te Zarefat diyà te Sidon, ne zutun ka ubpà su zuen balu he vahi he midsugù ku te kebpekaan kenikew.”

¹⁰ Umbe, midhendiyà si Elias te Zarefat. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te pultahan dutun te inged, neehè din is balu he vahi he ebpengayu. Ne migkegiyan din haazà is bahi te, “Betbetai a kenikew uwiti te zeisey zà he wahig su wey a mekeinum.”

¹¹ Ne hein egkuwaan en dutun te valu haazà, ne mid-umanan sikandin kegiyi ni Elias te, “Betbetai a zaan uwiti te zeisey he supas.”

¹² Ne migkagi haazà is balu te, “Tutuu is egkegiyan ku ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, he wazè ku en supas. Iyan dà nesamà is sengekemkem he herina ziyà te yehung wey is deisey he lana ziyà te umuy. Umbe ebpengamì a te pira he legas he kayu su ed-uwiten ku heini ziyà te valey su edhilituen ku sikan is nesamà he herina para kedì wey para te anak ku, ne emun egkaamin dey en heini ne egkeumes key en.”

¹³ Ne migkagi si Elias diyà te kandin te, “Kenè ka meseeng. Uli ka ne veeli nu is migkagi nu. Piru hunai a kenikew hilitui te zeisey zà he supas he ebpuun duen te nesamà he herina nu, ne segugunè nu uwita kayi te kediey. Ne emun igkahated nu en kayi te kediey ne hilitù ka zaan te para kenikew wey para te anak nu.

¹⁴ Su iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ‘Kenà egkaamin is herina ziyà te yehung nu wey kenà egkaamin is lana ziyà te umuy nu taman te andew he ibpeuzan ku en kayi te tanà.’ ”

¹⁵ Ne migenat haazà is bahi ne mibeelan din is nekagi ni Elias. Umbe zuen keenen kada andew he para ki Elias wey para zuen te valu wey te anak din.

¹⁶ Su layun duen herina zuen te yehung wey layun duen lana zuen te umuy, sumalà is nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Elias.

¹⁷ Dutun te huziyan he timpu nezeruwan sikan is anak duen te vahi. Migerabi is daru zin taman te minatey sikandin.

¹⁸ Migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te ki Elias te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà hengkey is ingkepeuki nu kediey? Iyan be inhendini nu su edhimetayan nu is anak ku su silut kedì tenged te menge salè ku?”

¹⁹ Midtavak si Elias te, “Ihengkayi nu heeyan is anak nu.” Migkuwa ni Elias haazà is batà puun te iney zin, ne mid-uwit din diyà te rugu he ziyà te zivavew, he iyan ubpeey ni Elias. Impehizegè din haazà is batà diyà te hizegaan din,

²⁰ ne nengumew-umew sikandin te NENGAZEN, ke sikandin te, “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, maan is mibpeuwitan nu te kezeetan heini is balu he ed-ubpaan ku pinaagi te kedhimetayi nu te anak din?”

²¹ Ketetelu lengkevi ni Elias haazà is batà ne nengumew-umew sikandin te NENGAZEN he ke sikandin te, “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, uyaga nu heini is batà!”

²² Midtavak te NENGAZEN is ampù ni Elias, ne neuyagan haazà is batà.

²³ Ne impenaug ni Elias haazà is batà ne imbegey zin diyà te iney zin. Ke si Elias te, “Ahaa nu man is anak nu, uuyag sikandin!”

²⁴ Ne migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te ki Elias te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he tutuu iyan he suluguen ka te Megbevayà, wey tutuu he ebpekidlalag is NENGAZEN pinaagi kenikew.”

18

Impaahà ni Elias he Tutuu Sikandin he Ebpeneuven te Megbevayà

¹ Tetelu en he tuig he wazà med-uzan. Ne sevaha zutun he timpu, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Elias te, “Hipanew ka ne peehè ka ki Ahab, su ibpeuzan ku en.”

² Umbe, midhendiyà si Elias te ki Ahab.

Dutun utew en mepait is bitil ziyà te Samaria.

³ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab si Obadias he iyan edumala te turugan din. (Ne si Obadias, dekelà is kedtahud din te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Hein mibpepenhimetayan ni Jezebel is menge ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN, in-eles ni Obadias is 100 he ebpeneuven diyà te zezuwa he surung; 50 is diyà te kada surung, ne mibegayan din sikandan te keenen wey wahig.)

⁵ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Obadias te, “Ebeyaan ta is langun he serebseb wey beugan kayi te nasyun tew, su kela ke mekeehè ki te igkekumpey ta te menge kudà wey menge asnu tew, su para kenà mebpematey.”

⁶ Umbe, mibahin dan is edrigriguwan dan dutun te nasyun dan. Umbe midhipanew is kada sevaha kandan pehendiyà te netendek he edrigriguwan din.

⁷ Ne zutun te kedhipanew ni Obadias, neuma zin si Elias. Nekilala zin si Elias umbe midluhud sikandin te kedtahud ki Elias, ne ke sikandin te, “Iyan ke ve heeyan, Datù Elias?”

⁸ Midtavak si Elias te, “Uya. Genat ka guntaan, ne kegiyi nu is egalen nu he si Ahab he kayi a.”

⁹ Piru migkagi si Obadias te, “Datù, kenè nu himuwa he ebpemiligru is untung ku ki Ahab, su wazà salà he nehimu ku ziyà te kenikew.

¹⁰ Tutuu is migkagi ku ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag he NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, he wazà nasyun etawa ginhedian he wazà impehendutun te egalen ku te kebpen-ahà kenikew. Emun egkagi is menge pengulu zutun te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian he wazè ka ziyà te kandan he lugar, ibpepenangdù sikandan ni Ahab he wazè ke zan maahà.

¹¹ Ne guntaan edsuguen a kenikew te kedhendiyà te egalen ku te kekgagi he kayi ka?

¹² Hengkey ke ebpekeiniyug a guntaan ne ed-uwiten ka te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar he wazè ku metueni? Ne emun ebpekeuma kayi si Ahab he wazè ke en, ne edhimetayan e zin. Piru, datù, nenilbi a te NENGAZEN puun te menguhed e pa.

¹³ Wazè nu ve mezinég is mibeelan ku zuen te ebpenhimetayan ni Jezebel he menge ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN? In-eles ku is 100 he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN diyà te zezuwa he surung, 50 is diyà te kada surung, ne mibegayan ku sikandan te keenen wey wahig.

¹⁴ Ne guntaan edsuguen a kenikew te kedhendiyà te egalen ku te kekgagi he kayi ka? Siguradu edhimetayan e zin!”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Elias te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he edsilbiyan ku, he ebpaahà a ki Ahab guntaan he andew.”

¹⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà si Obadias te ki Ahab ne migkegiyan din he zutun si Elias, ne migenat si Ahab te kedhinguma ki Elias.

¹⁷ Ne hein neuma ni Ahab si Elias, ke sikandin te, “Iyan ke ves iyan heeyan is ebpendezaat te Israel.”

¹⁸ Midtavak si Elias te, “Kenà a iyan ebpendezaat te Israel, kekenà, iyan ka wey is pemilya te amey nu. Su wazè niw tumana is menge sugù te NENGAZEN wey mid-azap niw is menge ledawan ni Baal.

¹⁹ Ne guntaan, ipetigum nu is langun he menge etew te Israel kayi te kedì diyà te Buntud he Carmel. Ne ipehendiyè nu zaan sikan is 450 he ebpeneuven ni Baal wey is 400 he ebpeneuven ni Ashera, he ibpemekaan ni Jezebel.”

²⁰ Umbe, midtigum ni Ahab is langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel wey sikan is ebpemeneuven diyà te Buntud he Carmel.

²¹ Mid-uvey si Elias diyà te menge etew is migkagi te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kedsunud niw te zezuwa he tuluuwen? Emun iyan Megbevayà is NENGAZEN ne sunuza niw sikandin piru emun iyan Megbevayà si Baal ne iyan niw sunuza.” Piru wazà medtavak is menge etew.

²² Mid-uman megkagi si Elias te, “Iyan e zà nesamà te menge ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN, piru si Baal 450 is kandin he ebpeneuven.

²³ Ne guntaan uwiti key te zezuwa he tudu he vaka. Ne mebpili dutun is menge ebpeneuven ni Baal te kandan he edlepaan ne penggetaza zan ne id-untud dan haazà diyà te kayu he idtavun, piru kenà haazà edreteman te hapuy is ed-em-emuren he tavun. Ne iyan daan haazà ebeelan ku ziyà te sevaha he vaka; idsavuk ku zaan haazà diyà te tavun he ed-em-emuren ne kenè ku zaan haazà edreteman te hapuy is tavun.

²⁴ Ne pengemuyù kew ziyà te keniyu he ed-ezapen he iyan medretem te hapuy, ne ebpengemuyù a zaan diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne sikan is edretem te hapuy ziyà te tavun, ne iyan tutuu he Megbevayà.” Ne nekeuyun dutun is menge etew.

²⁵ Dutun migkegiyan ni Elias is menge ebpeneuven ni Baal te, “Iyan kew hunà su mahabet kew. Pili kew te sevaha he tudu he vaka ne endama niw heini. Ampù kew ziyà te ed-ezapen niw piru kenè niw retemi te hapuy is tavun niw.”

²⁶ Umbe, migkuwa zuen te menge ebpeneuven ni Baal is tudu he vaka he mid-uwit diyà te kandan, ne mid-andam dan heini. Ne nengemuyù dan diyà te ki Baal puun te meselem taman te meudtu. Igkulahì dan en is lalag te, “He Baal, tevaka key kenikew!” Edsayewsayew en sikandan is edlingutlingut duen te pemuhatà he mibeelan dan. Piru wazà mibegey te hangyù dan.

²⁷ Ne hein meudtu en ne ed-un-undahan en sikandan ni Elias he ke sikandin te, “Sigudu kew en pengulahì, su megbevayè man buwa sikandin! Kela ke mezalem is ked-isip-isip din etawa midhimeley, etawa zuen din nehipenawan, etawa nekelipezeng ne kinahanglan he ebpukawen.”

²⁸ Umbe, midsigudu en sikandan megkulahì ne mibpemelian dan en is menge lawa zan te ubpit wey ispada, su iyan haazà neleyaman dan te ebaal, ne nenuravid en is lengesa zan.

²⁹ Midlavey en is meudtu ne edsigudu gihapun sikandan ebpengulahì taman te neuma is uras te mahapun he kebpemuhat, piru wazà mibegey te hangyù dan.

³⁰ Migkegiyan ni Elias is langun he etew zutun te, “Uvey kew zini te kedì.” Ne mid-uvey is menge etew ziyà te kandin. Ne mibpurungan din sikan is pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN he nezeetan.

³¹ Migkuwa sikandin te 12 he menge vatu he iyan ibpesavut din is 12 he tribu he menge anak ni Jacob, sikan is etew he migngezanan te NENGAZEN ki Israel.

³² Ne mibeelan din haazà is menge vatu he pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN, ne migkenalan din is peliguy zutun te pemuhatà. Haazà is kanal ed-eregan te liwazà te saku he veni.

³³ Impurung din ipemelastar is tavun dutun te pemuhatà ne midsapù din sikan is baka ne in-untud din duen te tavun. Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew

te, “Busbusi niw te heepat he umuy te wahig heini is pemuhat wey is tavun din.” Ne hein nepasad dan haazà,

³⁴ migkagi si Elias te, “Umani niw vusbusi.” Ne hein nepasad dan te ebusbus, mid-uman megkagi si Elias te, “Umani niw vusbusi te iketelu.” Midtuman dan haazà is nekagi ni Elias,

³⁵ ne midtudà is wahig peliguy zuen te pemuhatà ne nepenù sikan is kanal.

³⁶ Hein timpu en te kebpemuhat, mid-uvey si Elias he ebpeneuven duen te pemuhatà ne nengemuyù sikandin. Ke sikandin te, “NENGAZEN he Megbevayà ni Abraham, ni Isaac, wey ni Jacob, ipeehè nu is puriba guntaan he andew he iyan ka Megbevayà te Israel ne suluguen a kenikew, ne mibeelan ku heini is langun he vaal su iyan insugù nu.

³⁷ Ivegey nu is hangyù ku, NENGAZEN su para metueni kayi te minge etew he iyan ka NENGAZEN Megbevayà, ne ibpelikù nu sikandan diyà te kenikew.”

³⁸ Ne segugunà nekeuma is hapuy he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN, ne midtutung dutun te hapuy sikan is pemuhat, sikan is tavun, sikan is minge watu, wey is tanà, wey mibpemezahan din is wahig duen te kanal.

³⁹ Ne hein naahà haazà te langun he minge etew zutun, midlangkeb dan is egkagi te, “Is NENGAZEN, iyan Megbevayà! Is NENGAZEN iyan Megbevayà!”

⁴⁰ Ne segugunà midsugù ni Elias is minge etew te, “Dekepa niw is minge ebpeneuven ni Baal. Kinahanglan he wazà ebpekepelaguy kandan!” Umbe midakep dan ne mid-uwit sikandan ni Elias diyà te zal-ug he Kishon ne zutun din penhimetayi.

⁴¹ Migkegiyan ni Elias si Ahab te, “Genat kad ne kaan ke en su ebpekeume en is mereges he uzan.”

⁴² Umbe, migenat si Ahab su egkaan, ne si Elias mulà, midtekezeg diyà te puntur te Carmel is mid-ampù he eduzungul ziyà te tanà.

⁴³ Ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Tekezeg ka ne pentawa nu is dagat.” Ne midtuman haazà duen te suluguen.

Ne kedlikù din diyà te ki Elias ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku naahà.” Kepipitu sikandin ipelikù ni Elias te kebpantew.

⁴⁴ Ne hein ikepitu en te kedlikù din, ke sikandin diyà te ki Elias te, “Zuen ku naahà he kivel he iring dà keluag te palad te etew he mibpezivavew he ebpuun te lawed.” Ne migkagi si Elias te, “Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu si Ahab he med-untud en te kerwahi zin ne megenat en mintras kenè pa sikandin egkesaut te uzan.”

⁴⁵ Ne netegtegaad mibmerusirem en is hewhewanan tenged te minge kivel. Nengeramag wey mid-uzan te mereges, ne mid-untud te kerwahi zin si Ahab ne midhendiyà te Jezreel.

⁴⁶ Ne zutun, mid-ulinan si Elias te NENGAZEN! Midlislis din is pendivavew he visti zin ne mibekesan din ne mibpelelaguy su edhuna sikandin ki Ahab diyà te Jezreel.

19

Mibpelaguy si Elias Pehendiyà te Horeb

¹ Midtutdulan ni Ahab is esawa zin he si Jezebel te langun he mibeelan ni Elias, wey is kebpenhimetayi ni Elias te langun he ebpeneuven ni Baal.

² Umbe, mibpeuwitan ni Jezebel te lalag si Elias he ed henduen te, “Berakat he zekelà is silut te minge ed-ezapan kediey emun iring kayi he uras keeselem ne kenè ku pa sikew egkepatey, iring te mibeelan nu te minge ebpemeneuven.”

³ Ne nahandek dutun si Elias, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Beersheba he sakup te Juda, ne intagak din dutun is suluguen din.

⁴ Ne midhendiyà mulà sikandin te sibsivayan he senga andew is hipanew zin. Mibpundu sikandin he ebpimpinuu ziyà te lempek te kayu, ne mid-ampù he mebpatey en sikandin. Migkagi sikandin te, “Subre en heini NENGAZEN! Kuwaa nu en is untung ku, kenà a zeyzey te minge kepuun ku.”

⁵ Ne midhizegà sikandin duen te sihung te kayu. Ne nekelipezeng sikandin.

Ne zutun dutun duen belinsuguen he migunggel kandin he migkagi te, “Enew ka wey megkaan.”

⁶ Ne kedtengteng din neehè din diyà te ulunan din is supas he midlutù pinaagi te midlangga he watu wey wahig he neketagù diyà te umuy. Migkaan sikandin wey mid-inum ne mid-uman medhizega.

⁷ Midlikù sikan is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN ne migunggel zin en maan si Elias duma is kegkagi te, “Enew ka wey megkaan, su meziyù pa is ebpeveyaan nu.”

⁸ Umbe, mid-ewen si Elias ne migkaan wey mid-inum. Ne nekevegey kandin te zesen haazà is migkaan din, ne midhipanew sikandin seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, taman te nekeuma sikandin diyà te Horeb, he vuntud te Megbevayà.

⁹ Midseled sikandin diyà te sevaha he surung ne zutun sikandin medlizepeng hein mezuikilem en.

Dutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Elias te, “Hengkey is baal nu kayi?”

¹⁰ Midtavak sikandin te, “NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, met-inumanen a he nenilbi kenikew. Piru inselikwey te minge Israilihanen is paagi nu te kebpekidi-uyun kandan, midezeetan dan is minge pemuhatà para kenikew, wey mibpenhimetayan dan is minge ebpeueven nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà te nesamà, piru edtinguhè dan daan te kedhimatey kedì.”

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Gawas ka ne hitindeg ka ziyà te etuvangan ku ziyà te puntur kayi te vuntud, su edsagad a.” Ne zutun nengeramag te utew mevandes he nekegadgad te minge vuntud wey nekelekat te minge watu, piru wazà dutun te keramag is NENGAZEN. Ne hein mid-engked is keramag, midlinug piru wazà gihapun is NENGAZEN dutun te linug.

¹² Ne hein mid-engked is linug, duen hapuy he neretem, piru wazà gihapun is NENGAZEN dutun te hapuy. Ne hein wazè en haazà is hapuy, duen utew menaney he lageng he henduen dà te naasnaas.

¹³ Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Elias, midtembunan din is buked din te sampup ne migawas sikandin ne midhitindeg diyà te vèbà dutun te surung. Ne zutun duen lageng he migkagi te, “Elias, hengkey is baal nu kayi?”

¹⁴ Midtavak sikandin te, “NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, met-inumanen a he nenilbi kenikew. Piru inselikwey te minge Israilihanen is paagi nu te kebpekidepità kandan, midezeetan dan is minge pemuhatà para kenikew, wey mibpenhimetayan dan is minge ebpeueven nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà is nesamà, ne edtinguhè dan daan te kedhimatey kedì.”

¹⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Likù ka ziyà te imbayè nu, ne hendiyè ka te sibsivayan te Damascus. Ne emun ebpekeuma kad, ne edlenahan nu si Hazael he tuus he iyan en sikandin hadi diyà te Aram.

¹⁶ Lenahi nu zaan si Jehu he anak ni Nimshi su iyan sikandin hadi te Israel wey si Elisha he anak ni Shafat, he tig-Abel Mehola, su iyan sikandin ebpeueven ku he ebpekeilis kenikew.

¹⁷ Ebpenhimetayan ni Hazael is ebpemen-azap ki Baal. Is ebpekepelaguy kandin, ne ebpenhimetayan ni Jehu, ne is ebpekepelaguy ki Jehu, ne si Elisha is ebpenhimetey kandan.

¹⁸ Piru edsemaan ku is 7,000 he menge Israilihanen he wazà medluhud wey medhazek te ledawan ni Baal.”

Is Kedtewaga ki Elisha

¹⁹ Ne migenat si Elias ne neehè din si Elisha he anak ni Shafat is ed-eradu. Duen 11 he paris te menge vaka ziyà te egkehunaan ni Elisha he id-eradu te menge zuma zin, ne iyan sikandin ed-eradu te ike-12 he paris. Mid-uvayan sikandin ni Elias, ne impesinabley ni Elias ki Elisha is sampul ni Elias.

²⁰ Mid-ewaan ni Elisha is menge vaka zin su midal-as din si Elias. Ne migkegiyan din te, “Edhezekan ku zep-a si amà wey si inà te kebpenemilit diyà te kandan, ne kegkepasad eduma a kenikew.” Midtavak si Elias te, “Uya, piru kenè nu lipati is mibeelan ku ziyà te kenikew.”

²¹ Midlikù si Elisha, su migkuwa zin is menge vaka zin ne mibpenlapè din. Ne iyan intavun din te kedhilitua zutun te menge vaka is menge himan din te ked-eradu. Ne hein nelutù en haazà, mibegayan din sikan is menge zuma zin te ed-eradu ne migkaan sikandan is langun. Ne zutun mibpekidume en sikandin ki Elias su ed-ugup kandin.

20

Midsurung ni Ben Hadad is Samaria

¹ Dutun he timpu midtigum ni Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram is langun he menge sundaru zin su wey zan mekepekidebek. Miduma kandan is 32 he menge hadì he edlavan ki Ben Hadad, he zuen dan menge kudà wey menge kerwahi. Ne migenat dan su edsurung dan diyà te Samaria.

² Mibpesugù si Ben Hadad te menge menunudtulà diyà te Samaria su wey zan metudtul heini he lalag diyà te ki Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel: “Iyan heini migkagi ni Ben Hadad:

³ ‘Is menge pelata nu wey menge vulawan nu ne kediey, ne is menge esawa nu wey is mevurut he menge anak nu ne kediey zaan.’ ”

⁴ Ne is tavak he impetudtul ni Hadì Ahab edhenduen te, “Uyun a te nekagi nu, Mahal he Hadì, he gaked a kenikew wey is langun he kediey.”

⁵ Mid-uman medlikù haazà is menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Ahab he ke sikandan te, “Iyan heini menge lalag ni Ben Hadad: ‘Migkagi ad diyà te kenikew he ivegey nu kedì is menge pelata nu, menge vulawan nu, menge esawa nu, wey menge anak nu.

⁶ Ne keeselem te iring kayi he uras, ibpehendiyan ku is menge upisyal ku su wey zan mesusi is turugan nu wey valey te menge upisyal nu. Egkuwaan dan is langun he ed-isipen nu he menge mahalen.’ ”

⁷ Impetawag te hadì te Israel is langun he ebpemendumala te Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Ebpen-ahà iyan te paagi si Ben Hadad he mezezeeti kiw zin. Su ibegey ku en man is mibuyù din he iyan is: menge esawa ku, menge anak ku, menge pelata ku, wey vulawan ku.”

⁸ Ne midtavak is ebpemendumala wey is duma he menge etew te, “Kenè nu en ivegey is ebuyuen din.”

⁹ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Ahab haazà is menge menunudtulà ni Ben Hadad te, “Kegiya niw ziyà te mahal he hadì he ibegey ku kandin is nehuna he mibuyù din he iyan is menge pelata ku, menge vulawan ku, menge esawa ku, wey menge anak ku, piru kenè ku igkevegey heini is ikezuwa he mibuyù din.”

Mid-uli haazà is menge menunudtulà ne migkagi zan diyà te ki Ben Hadad is tavak ni Ahab.

¹⁰ Mibpeuman mebpewit te lalag si Ben Hadad diyà te ki Ahab he edhenduen te, “Berakat he purungi a siluti te menge ed-ezapien emun kenè ku egkepurung egkezezeeti is Samaria. Edsigureduwen ku he wazà egkesamà minsan eliyavuk he ereg he egkaakup te menge sundaru ku.”

¹¹ Midtavak is hadi te Israel te, “Kegiyi niw sikandin he is sundaru he ebpengandam pa para te tebek kenà ereg he ebpehambug iring te sundaru he nekepasad en he ebpekidtebek.”

¹² Nezawat ni Ben Hadad haazà is tavak ni Ahab dutun te ed-inum sikandin wey is duma zin he menge hadi diyà te tulda zan. Ne mibmendaran din is menge etew zin he mebpengandam su edsurung dan diyà te Samaria. Ne midtuman dan haazà.

Nezaag ni Ahab si Ben Hadad

¹³ Ne zuen, nekeuma he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Ahab he ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: ‘Neehè nu ve is utew mahabet he menge sundaru ni Ben Hadad? Piru ibpezaag ku sikandan kenikew guntaan he andew, ne egketuenan nu he iyan a NENGAZEN.’ ”

¹⁴ Mid-insà si Ahab te, “Hentei is edaag kandan?” Midtavak haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: ‘Is betan-en he menge sundaru, he zizalem te gehem te menge gubirnedur ziyà te menge prubinsya, iyan ebpekezaag kandan.’ ” Mid-insà si Ahab te, “Hentei is edhuna edsurung?” Midtavak haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Iyan kew.”

¹⁵ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab sikan is betan-en he menge sundaru, he zizalem te kegehem te menge gubirnedur ziyà te menge prubinsya-232 sikandan is langun wey elin midtigum din is duma pa he menge Israilihanen 7,000 sikandan is langun.

¹⁶ Meudtu is kedsurung dan, dutun te ebpelelangut diyà te tulda zan si Ben Hadad wey sikan is 32 he menge hadi he edlavan kandin.

¹⁷ Iyan midhuna medsurung sikan is betan-en he menge sundaru.

Dutun he timpu, is menge midsugù ni Ben Hadad te kebpeniid diyà te Samaria migkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Duen menge sundaru he ebpeemuun diyà te Samaria he edhengkayi.”

¹⁸ Migkagi si Ben Hadad te, “Emun hengkey is idhendini zan, emun kebpekidtebek etawa kebpekidhusey, dekepa niw sikandan.”

¹⁹ Iyan nengegalen te menge Israilihanen sikan is betan-en he menge peremandar ne mibpenelukun kandan is menge sundaru,

²⁰ ne midhimetayan te kada sevaha kandan is menge kuntada zan. Umbe nemelaguy is duma he menge sundaru pehendiyà te Aram, ne midal-as sikandan te menge Israilihanen. Piru si Ben Hadad wey is duma he menge zuma zin nekepelaguy he ed-untud te kudà.

²¹ Iyan heeyan sikan is kedsurung eni Hadi Ahab te Israel. Mahabet he menge Aramihanen is mibpenhimetayan dan, ne mibpenguwa zan is menge kudà wey menge kerwahi te menge Aramihanen.

²² Ne kedlavey zutun, mid-uvey ziyà te hadi te Israel is ebpeneuven ne ke sikandin te, “Pengandam ka wey mebpurung mebpelanu, su ed-uman edsurung is hadi diyà te Aram dutun te sunud he tuig.”

²³ Ne ziyà mulà te menge Aramihanen, sikan is hadi diyà te Aram migkegiyan te menge upisyal zin te, “Is megbevayà te menge Israilihanen, megbevayà diyà te menge vuvungan, umbe nekezaag dan. Piru emun diyè tew sikandan edtebeka te menge sugud, siguradu he egkezaag tew sikandan.

²⁴ Ne kinahanglan he ebeelan nu heini: Iawè nu sikan is 32 he menge hadi diyà te ketengdanan dan ne iyan iilis nu kandan sikan is menge peremandar.

²⁵ Ne pekehebeta nu is menge sundaru nu, menge kudè nu, wey menge kerwahi nu he iring kahabet duen te nehuna he naawà diyà te kenikew. Ne zutun ebpekidtebek kiw te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge sugud, ne siguradu egkezaag tew sikandan.” Mibpezumazuma zutun si Ben Hadad, ne mibeelan din heini.

²⁶ Ne zutun te sunud he tuig, midtigum ni Ben Hadad is menge Aramihanen, ne midhendiyè dan te inged he Afek su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen.

²⁷ Midtigum daan is menge Israilihanen wey in-andam dan is menge kinahanglan dan ne migenat dan is ebpekidtebek te menge Aramihanen. Ne atbang is kampu zan te kampu te menge Aramihanen. Piru henduen dà sikandan te dezuwa he dezeisey he layud te menge kambing emun idhindeg te menge Aramihanen he nekeeneb diyà te menge sugud.

²⁸ Midhendiyà is suluguen te Megbevayà te hadi diyà te Israel ne migkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: Egkeisip te menge Aramihanen he megbevayà a ziyà te menge vuvungan ne kenà diyà te menge sugud. Umbe ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag nu is utew mahabet he menge sundaru zan su para metueni niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

²⁹ Migkampu is menge Israilihanen wey is menge Aramihanen he nekeditbang seled te pitu he andew. Ne hein ikepitu en he andew midtebek en sikandan. Ne senga andew zà ne nekepatay en is menge Israilihanen te 100,000 he menge sundaru he menge Aramihanen.

³⁰ Ne is nesamà he menge Aramihanen nemelaguy ziyà te inged he Afek, ne zutun netempagan te verengbeng dutun te inged is 27,000 kandan. Mibpelaguy zaan dutun si Ben Hadad, ne mid-eles diyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.

³¹ Migkegiyan sikandin te menge upisyal zin te, “Nezineg dey he hihizuwen kun is menge hadi te Israel. Umbe edhendiyè key te hadi te Israel ne ebpekevavè key pinaagi te kebivisti te saku wey kebagkes te pisi diyà te menge ulu zey. Ne kela ke kenè ke zin ded himetayi.”

³² Umbe, mibivisti sikandan te saku wey mibagkes dan te pisi is ulu zan. Ne midhendiyè dan te hadi te Israel ne ke sikandan te, “Si Ben Hadad he edtahud kenikew ebpehizuhizu he ke egkehimu kenè nu sikandin himetayi.” Midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Uuyag pe bes sikandin? In-iring ku sikandin te suled ku.”

³³ Mid-isip dutun te menge upisyal he tuus haazà is tavak te hadi he ibegey zin is hangyù dan, umbe segugunà sikandan migkagi te, “Uya, si Ben Hadad ne henduen be te suled nu en.” Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Dumaha niw sikandin dini te kedì.”

Ne hein nekeuma si Ben Hadad, ne impeuntud sikandin ni Ahab te kerwahi zin.

³⁴ Migkagi si Ben Hadad diyà te ki Ahab te, “Id-ulì ku ziyà te kenikew is menge inged he mid-agew te amey ku ziyà te amey nu. Ne egkehimu ke edtukud ka te menge tindakan diyà te Damascus, iring te mibeelan te amey ku ziyà te Samaria.” Migkagi si Ahab te, “Edhimuwen ta heini he sevaha he kesebutan, ne ibpaawè ku sikew.” Umbe mid-uyun sikandan, ne hein nepasad impegenat sikandin ni Ahab.

³⁵ Dutun he timpu, midsugù te NENGAZEN is sevaha he etew he sevaha te menge ebpeneuwen, te kegkagi ziyà te zuma zin te, “Pesekiti a kenikew.” Piru wazà mebpezumazuma haazà is etew.

³⁶ Umbe, migkegiyan din haazà is etew te, “Geina te wazè nu tumana is sugù te NENGAZEN, edhimetayan ka te erimaung dutun te ked-uli nu puun dini.” Ne hein ked-uli dutun te etew, naahà sikandin te erimaung ne midhimetayan sikandin duen te erimaung.

³⁷ Duen en maan naahà dutun te ebpeneuven he sevaha he etew ne ke sikandin en maan te, “Pesekiti a kenikew.” Ne mibpesekitan dutun te etew ne nepelian sikandin.

³⁸ Ne migenat haazà is ebpeneuven, ne midhitindeg diyà te zalan, su edtegezan din is hadi te Israel he ebayà dutun. Mibpeuvag-uvag sikandin pinaagi te kebpezeket te bindahi ziyà te menge mata zin su para kenà sikandin mekilala.

³⁹ Ne kebaya duen te hadi mibensagan sikandin dutun te ebpeneuven te, “Datù, nekezuma a te tebek, ne zuen etew he mid-uwit din kayi te kediey is bihag ne ke sikandin te, ‘Bentayi nu heini he etew. Emun ebpekepelaguy sikandin, edhimetayan ka etawa ibpevayad ka te 35 he kilu he pelata.’

⁴⁰ Ne hein nepulikì a te zuma he vuluhaten ne nekepelaguy haazà is bihag.”

Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Ereg ka he edsilutan te sungkad te migkagi nu.”

⁴¹ Ne midlekat duen te ebpeneuven sikan is bindahi ziyà te menge mata zin, ne nekilala sikandin dutun te hadi te Israel he sevaha zuen te menge ebpeneuven.

⁴² Migkegiyan din haazà is hadi te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: Tenged te impaawè nu sikan is etew he migkagi ku he ereg he edhimetayan, ne iyan ka edhimetayan he ilis din, ebpenhimetayan daan is menge etew nu he ilis te menge etew zin.”

⁴³ Mid-uli haazà is hadi te Israel ziyà te turugan din diyà te Samaria he mibmezaat is gehinawa zin wey nepauk.

21

Is Pemuleey te Paras ni Nabot

¹ Ne kegkeipus dutun he menge hitavù, iyan en maan heini nehitavù. Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Jezreel he iyan ngazan din si Nabot. Duen pemuleey zin te paras diyà te Jezreel he avey te turugan ni Hadi Ahab he hadi te Samaria.

² Duen timpu he migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Nabot te, “Tenged te uvey ziyà te turugan ku is pemuleey nu te paras, ivegey nu en lang kedì su edhimuwen ku he pemuleey te menge edlumbayen. Ne edliwaan ku te edhuna he meupiya he pemuleey te paras, wey emun egkesuat ka ne ebeyazan ku te ereg he vali zin.”

³⁻⁴ Piru midtavak si Nabot te, “Kenà idtugut te NENGAZEN ke ibegey ku kenikew is kevin ku te menge kepuun ku.”

Mid-uli si Ahab he mibmezaat is gehinawa zin wey nepauk tenged te intavak ni Nabot kandin. Midhizegà sikandin he edsinaru ziyà te elavat, ne kenà egkaan.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà te kandin is esawa zin he si Jezebel ne mid-insà te, “Maan is egkeseeng ka? Maan is kenè ka egkaan?”

⁶ Midtavak din haazà is esawa zin te, “Migkegiyan ku si Nabot he ebpemesahan ku is pemuleey zin te paras, wey edliwaan ku te edhuna pa he meupiya he pemuleey te paras emun egkesuatan din, piru wazà sikandin mebpezumazuma.”

⁷ Migkagi si Jezebel te, “Kenè be hadi ka te Israel? Enew ka wey megkaan! Lipey ka su ibegey ku kenikew is pemuleey te paras ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel.”

⁸ Umbe, midsurat si Jezebel pinaagi te ngazan ni Ahab, ne midtetakan din heini te tatak te hadi, ne impeuwit din diyà te ebpemendumala wey zuma pa he menge upisyal te inged he ed-ubpaan ni Nabot.

⁹ Ne iyan heini netagù dutun te surat din: “Tiguma niw is menge etew para te kebpuasa, ne ipepinuu niw si Nabot diyà te egkehunaan te menge etew.

¹⁰ Ne ipepinuu niw ziyà te etuvangan din is dezuwa he menge buguy para isumbung dan sikandin he mibpenrewakan din is Megbevayà wey is hadi. Ne uwita niw sikandin diyà te gawas te inged ne penulenga niw te watu taman te ebpatey.”

¹¹ Ne mibeelan te ebpemendumala wey zuma pa he menge upisyal is migkagi ni Jezebel ziyà te kandan dutun te surat.

¹² Midtigum dan is menge etew para mekepuasa ne impepinuu zan si Nabot diyà te egkehunaan dutun te menge etew.

¹³ Ne zutun dutun duen nekeuma he dezuwa he menge buguy ne mibpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan ni Nabot, ne insumbung dan sikandin diyà te etuvangan te menge etew. Ke sikandan te, “Mibpenrewakan ni Nabot is Megbevayà wey is hadi.” Umbe mid-uwit dan si Nabot diyà te gawas te inged ne mibpenuleng dan te watu taman te ebpatey zin.

¹⁴ Ne mibpesuratan dan si Jezebel he mibpenuleng dan en te watu si Nabot ne minatey en.

¹⁵ Ne kegketueni ni Jezebel he minatey en si Nabot, migkegiyan din si Ahab te, “Minatey en si Nabot. Umbe genat ka ne engkena nu en sikan is pemuleey ni Nabot te paras he kenè din ibelegyà diyà te kenikew.”

¹⁶ Kegkezineg ni Ahab he minatey en si Nabot, segugunà sikandin migenat is ed-angken te pemuleey ni Nabot te paras.

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Elias he tig-Tishbe te,

¹⁸ “Genat ka, hendiyè ka te ki Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel, he midhadi diyà te Samaria. Diyà sikandin te pemuleey ni Nabot te paras su egkesuatan din heini te ed-angken.

¹⁹ Kegiya nu sikandin te iyan heini lalag ku: ‘Nepasad nu te edhimatey is etew, ne elin nu en egkuwaan is tanè din? Tenged te mibeelan nu ne edilaan te menge asu is lengesa nu ziyà te gawas te inged, iring te kedilai zan diyà te gawas te inged te lengesa ni Nabot.’ ”

²⁰ Ne hein naahà ni Ahab si Elias ke sikandin te, “Neehè e ves te kuntada ku!” Midtavak si Elias te, “Uya, midhengkayi a te kenikew su geina te iyan nu zà layun egkesuatan is kebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN!

²¹ Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew: ‘Edezeetan ku sikew. Ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he kevuwazan nu he menge maama, uripen man etawa kenà.

²² Edezeetan ku is pemilya nu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, wey te pemilya ni Baasha he anak ni Ahia, su geina te midhimu nu he mepauk a, wey iyan ka nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.’

²³ “Ne vahin ki Jezebel, migkagi is NENGAZEN te egkeenen sikandin te menge asu ziyà te kutà te Jezreel.

²⁴ Is sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged ne egkeenen te menge asu, ne is diyà ebpematey te pemuleey ne egkeenen te menge tagbis.”

²⁵ (Wazà etew he mibpeveyveyaan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te iring kezaat te mibeelan ni Ahab, tenged te ked-iniyata kandin te esawa zin he si Jezebel.

²⁶ Mid-ulaula sikandin te utew mezaat he vaal pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, iring te mibeelan te menge Amorihanen he midsegseg te NENGAZEN puun kayi he tanà hein nekeuma is menge Israilihanen.)

²⁷ Kegkezinaga ni Ahab dutun te migkagi ni Elias, mibindas din is bisti zin ne mibivisti te saku, ne mibpuasa. Midlpezeng sikandin he bivisti te saku wey midhiphipanew is neseeng.

²⁸ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Elias he tig-Tishbe,

²⁹ “Neehè nu ve ke sengemenu is kebpekevavà ni Ahab diyà te etuvangan ku? Tened te kebpekevavè din, kenè ku ibpaagi is kezeetan dutun te kandin he timpu, ibpaagi ku is kezeetan diyà te pemilya zin emun iyan en edhadì is anak din.”

22

Impepengandam ni Micaya si Ahab

(2 Cronica 18:2-27)

¹ Wazà mebpetebekà is menge Aramihanen wey menge Israilihanen seled te tetelu he tuig.

² Ne hein iketelu he tuig mibpekid-ahà si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda ki Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel.

³ Migkegiyan ni Ahab is menge upisyal zin te, “Netuenan niw he kenitew is Ramot Gilead. Piru maan is wazè kiw medhimu te paagi he mahawì tew heini ziyà te hadì te Aram?”

⁴ Umbe, mid-insaan ni Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Eduma ke ve kenami te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead?” Ne midtavak ni Jehoshafat si Ahab te, “Andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a zaan he kebpegamit kenikew te menge sundaru ku wey menge kudè ku.

⁵ Piru ed-insaan ta zep-a is NENGAZEN ke hengkey is kandin he egkekagi.”

⁶ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is menge ebpeneuven-400 sikandan langun, ne mid-insà te, “Egenat e ve te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak dan te, “Genat kad, su ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag ka!”

⁷ Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè en be zuma kayi he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN he egkepenginginsaan ta.”

⁸ Midtavak si Ahab ki Jehoshafat te, “Duen pa sevaha he egkepenginginsaan ta ke hengkey is egkekagi te NENGAZEN-si Micaya he anak ni Imla. Piru egkeepesan ku sikandin su wazà meupiya he menge tagnè din para kedì, kekenà, pudu zà kenà meupiya.” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Kenè ka ereg he egkagi te iring kenian.”

⁹ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is sevaha te menge upisyal zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Gègaani niw zumaha kayi si Micaya he anak ni Imla.”

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda, mibivisti zan te visti te hadì, he ebpinuu is kada sevaha kandan diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te uvey te gunasà he uvey te pultahan te Samaria. Ne ebpepminengen dan is egkegiyen te menge ebpeneuven.

¹¹ Si Zedekia he sevaha te menge ebpeneuven, he anak ni Kenaana, mibaal te mid-iring te sungey he putew. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Pinaagi kayi he sungey, edezeetan nu, Hadì Ahab, is menge Aramihanen taman te egkaamin sikandan.”

¹² Iyan daan haazà migkagi te langun he menge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan te, “Surunga nu is Ramot Gilead, Hadì Ahab ne ebpekezaag ka, su ibegey heini kenikew te NENGAZEN.”

¹³ Ne sikan mulà is midsugù te ked-angey ki Micaya ne migkagi te, “Is langun he menge ebpeneuven ne neked-iring is menge lalag dan he iyan ebpekezaag is hadi, umbe iyan daan heini ereg he egkegiyen nu.”

¹⁴ Piru midtavak si Micaya te, “Mibpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he iyan dà egkegiyen ku is ibpekagi zin kedi.”

¹⁵ Kebpekeuma ni Micaya ziyà te ki Hadi Ahab ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadi te, “Micaya, edsurungen dey ve is Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak si Micaya te, “Surunga niw ne ebpekezaag kew, su ibegey heeyan kenikew te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁶ Piru migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te ki Micaya te, “Kepipira ku ves sikew ibpepenangdù para kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN?”

¹⁷ Umbe, migkagi si Micaya te, “Neehè ku pinaagi te mibpelewasan kedi he is menge Israilihanen ne nekedsusuwey ziyà te menge vuvungan he iring te menge kerehidu he wazà ed-elima kandan, ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Heini he menge etew ne wazè dan en pengulu. Ipeuli sikandan he melinawen.’ ”

¹⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadi Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Umbe man migkagi ku en kenikew he wazà meupiya he tagne din bahin kedi, kekenà, pudu zà mezaat.”

¹⁹ Migkagi pa si Micaya te, “Peminenga nu is lalag te NENGAZEN! Neehè ku is NENGAZEN he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadi, ne zuen menge ilengiten he menge linimbag he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te egkekewanan wey egkegivan din.

²⁰ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Hentei is ed-akal ki Ahab su para medsurung sikandin diyà te Ramot Gilead su para mepatey sikandin?’ Ne nekedseselekawà is tavak dutun te ilengiten he menge linimbag.

²¹ Ne netegtegaad duen mulin-ulin he mid-uvey ziyà te NENGAZEN he egkagi te, ‘Iyan a ed-akal kandin.’

²² Ne mid-insà is NENGAZEN, ‘Te, hengkey he paagi?’ Midtavak sikandin te, ‘Egenat a ne ibpetarùtarù ku is menge ebpeneuven he sakup ni Ahab.’ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Genat ka ne iyan heeyan beeli nu. Ebmezeegen ka te ked-akal kandin.’ ”

²³ Impelaus ni Micaya is egkegiyen din, ke sikandin te, “Iyan heeyan neulaula. Midsugù te NENGAZEN is mulin-ulin para terterui zin is menge ebpeneuven he sakup nu. Su ketau te NENGAZEN he mezeeti ka.”

²⁴ Ne mid-uvey si Zedekia ziyà te ki Micaya ne midtabpi din. Ne migkagi si Zedekia te, “Maan is ibpesavut nu he mid-awà kayi te kediey is Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN ne nekidlalag kenikew?”

²⁵ Midtavak si Micaya te, “Egketuenan nu heini zutun te andew he egkezaag kew en te tebek ne ed-eles ka ziyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.”

²⁶ Mibmandar si Hadi Ahab te, “Dekepa niw si Micaya ne ilikù niw ziyà te pengulu te inged dey wey ziyà te ki Joash he anak ku.

²⁷ Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he iyan sugù ku is ebpirisuwen heini he etew, ne supas dà wey wahig is ibegey ziyà te kandin taman te kebpekelikù ku puun te tebek he wazà mekeizi.”

²⁸ Migkagi si Micaya te, “Emun ebpekelikù ka he kenà egkekeizan, ne wazà heeyan kegiya te NENGAZEN pinaagi kedi.” Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Micaya is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Tentenuzi niw heini is migkagi ku!”

Mibpatey si Ahab (2 Cronica 18:28-34)

²⁹ Ne midsurung diyà te Ramot Gilead si Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel wey si Hadi Jehoshafat he hadi te Juda.

³⁰ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Emun timpu en te tebek kenà a ebpekilala he iyan a hadi, piru sikew mulà bivisti ka te visti te hadi!” Umbe mibpeuvag-uvag si Ahab, ne mibpekidtebek sikandan.

³¹ Dutun he timpu, mibmandu is hadi te Aram diyà te ³² he minge peremandar zin te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi te, “Kenè niw etekiya is minsan hentei, kekenà, iyan dà is hadi te Israel.”

³² Hein naahà dutun te minge peremandar si Jehoshafat, ne kunaan dan ke iyan en sikan is hadi te Israel, umbe midtebek dan en sikandin. Piru hein nengulahì si Jehoshafat,

³³ netuenan duen te minge peremandar he kenè bes iyan sikan is hadi te Israel, umbe mid-engkezan dan te edal-as.

³⁴ Piru hein edtulung en ebpemanà is sevaha he sundaru te Aramihanen dutun te minge sundaru te Israel, ne nesorab mesugat si Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel ziyà te midtemuwaayan te pengalang din diyà te kumeng. Migkegiyan ni Hadi Ahab haazà is ed-uwit te kerwahi zin te, “Ipekeziyù a kayi te tebek! Su nepelian a.”

³⁵ Utew en meinit is tebek dutun he andew, ne is hadi te Israel ne midsandig dà dutun te kerwahi zin he edsinaru ziyà te minge Aramihanen. Etdudà is lengesa zin dutun te saag te kerwahi. Ne kebmahapun dutun minatey en sikandin.

³⁶ Ne hein midsanlep en is andew, duen mibensag dutun te minge sundaru te Israel te, “Is kada sevaha med-ulì en diyà te kandin he ed-ulian!”

³⁷ Nepatey is hadi te Israel ne mid-uwit is lawa zin diyà te Samaria, ne ziyà ileveng.

³⁸ Midlùluan dan sikan is kerwahi ziyà te pemeziguey ziyà te Samaria, he zutun ebpememezigù is minge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan, ne midilaan te asu is lengesa zin. Daan he nekagi te NENGAZEN he iyan heini egkeulaula.

³⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahab, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is kebpehitindeg din te mekempet he turugan, wey keberengberenga zin te minge inged, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadi te Israel.

⁴⁰ Ne hein minatey en si Ahab, is anak din he si Ahazia iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

*Is Kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 20:31-21:1)*

⁴¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Jehoshafat he anak ni Asa hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahab diyà te Israel.

⁴² Ne ³⁵ he tuig is kegurang ni Jehoshafat hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin te Jerusalem med-ubpà, ne midhadì sikandin seled te ²⁵ he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Azuba he anak ni Shilhi.

⁴³ Midsunud din is ulaula te amey zin he si Asa. Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN is mid-ulaula zin. Piru wazè din ipen-awà sikan is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is minge etew te kebpemuhat wey kedtutung te veyewà dutun.

⁴⁴ Meupiya is kedepità ni Jehoshafat wey te hadi te Israel.

⁴⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat, wey is nevantug he minge vaal zin, wey is minge kebpekidtebek din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadi te Juda.

⁴⁶ Midsegseg din is minge maama wey minge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te minge lugar he ed-ezapan, he wazà mesegseg hein timpu te amey zin he si Asa.

⁴⁷ Dutun he timpu wazà hadi diyà te Edom; iyan dà edumala kayi is pengulu he mibpili ni Jehoshafat.

⁴⁸ Duen mibpeveelan ni Jehoshafat he menge varku he para te petigayun he ebiyahi ziyà te Ofir te kegkuwa te vulawan. Piru wazà heini mekeviyahi su nezeetan heini ziyà te Ezion Geber.

⁴⁹ Dutun he timpu, migkagi si Ahazia he anak ni Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Ipezuma nu is menge etew ku te menge etew nu te kebiyahi ziyà te zagat.” Piru wazà mebpemineg si Jehoshafat.

⁵⁰ Hein minatey en si Jehoshafat, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoram.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahazia ziyà te Israel

⁵¹ Nehimu he hadi te Israel si Ahazia he anak ni Ahab hein ike-17 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Ahazia, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig.

⁵² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, su mid-iringan din is amey zin wey iney zin, wey si Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

⁵³ Mid-azap din wey midsilbiyan din si Baal, ne pinaagi kayi midhimu zin he mepauk is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, iring te mibeelan te amey zin.

2 Menge Hadi

Mid-etuvang ni Elias si Hadi Ahazia

¹ Hein minatey en si Ahab, is nasyun he Moab wazè en mebphezizalem te kegehem te Israel.

² Ne sevaha he andew, neulug si Hadi Ahazia ziyà te rihas-rihas puun diyà te zivavew he endana te turugan din diyà te Samaria, ne nepurung sikandin meruugi. Tenged dutun duen menge etew he midsugù din he ibpehendiyà te simbahan he zutun ed-ezapa si Baal Zebub, he ed-ezapen diyà te Ekron, su wey zan mekeinsa ke egkeulian ded be sikandin.

³ Piru migkegiyan te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN si Elias he tig-Tishbe te, “Genat ka ne hingumaa nu sikan is menge etew he midsugù duen te hadi te Samaria ne kegiyi nu te, ‘Maan is edhendiyè kew te ki Baal Zebub, he ed-ezapen diyà te Ekron? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel?”

⁴ Ne tenged kenian heini zed is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN diyà te hadi. Kenè ke en egkaawà kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatey ka!’ ” Umbe migenat si Elias te kegkagi zutun te ibpekagi kandin.

⁵ Ne hein nelelagan en ni Elias sikan is menge menunudtulà, midlikù dan duen te hadi. Umbe mid-insaan sikandan dutun te hadi, “Maan is utew kew megaan he nekelikù?”

⁶ Ne midtavak dan te, “Duen etew he midhinguma kenami he ke sikandin te, ‘Likù kew ziyà te hadi ne tudtula niw heini is lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin: Maan is midsugù ka te ibpehendiyà te ki Baal Zebub he ed-ezapen diyà te Ekron, te ked-insà ke egkeulian ke zed be? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel? Ne geina te mibeelan nu heini, ne kenè ke en ebpekeenew kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatey ka!’ ”

⁷ Mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Hentei heini etawa? Memenumenu sikandin?”

⁸ Midtavak dan te, “Mibivisti sikandin te hinavel he vulvul te uyagen wey bevakes te lundis.” Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Iyan sikandin si Elias he tig-Tishbe.”

⁹ Ne midsugù is hadi te sevaha he upisyal duma te 50 he menge etew te kedakep ki Elias. Hein neturedu zuen te upisyal si Elias he ebpimpinuu ziyà te puntur te vuvungan, migkegiyan dutun te upisyal te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà, midsugù a te hadi he ibpehendiyè ka te kandin.”

¹⁰ Ne midtavak ni Elias haazà is upisyal te, “Geina te suluguen a te Megbevayà ne meulug guntaan is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he edezaat kenikew wey te 50 he menge etew nu!” Ne neulug is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he nekepatey zuen te kepitan wey te 50 he menge etew zin.

¹¹ Ne mid-uman medsugù is hadi te sevaha he pa upisyal duma te 50 he menge etew te kedakep ki Elias. Migkegiyan duen te upisyal si Elias te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà, migkagi is hadi te kinahanglan he pehendiyà guntaan te kandin!”

¹² Ne midtavak si Elias te, “Geina te suluguen a te Megbevayà ne meulug guntaan is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he edezaat kenikew wey te 50 he menge etew nu!” Ne neulug en maan is hapuy te Megbevayà he ebpuun te langit he nekepatey kandan.

¹³ Mid-uman en maan medsugù haazà is hadi te iketelu he upisyal duma te 50 he etew. Ne hein nekeuma haazà is upisyal ziyà te ki Elias midluhud sikandin diyà te ki Elias su edtahud, wey ebpehizuhizu, “Sikew is suluguen

te Megbevayà, ikehizu a kenikew wey is minge etew ku. Kenè key kenikew himetayi is minge suluguen nu.

¹⁴ Su emun kenà, ne egkeiring key zuen te zezuwa he grupu he nezeetan pinaagi te hapuy he ebpuun diyà te langit. Piru sikami mulà, ne ikehizu key!”

¹⁵ Ne zutun mid-umanan kegiyi si Elias te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Duma ka kandin.” Ne midhitindeg si Elias ne miduma pehendiyà te hadì.

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Elias haazà is hadì te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: ‘Maan is duen midsugù nu he minge etew he ibpehendiyà te ki Baal Zebub, he ed-ezopen diyà te Ekron, te ked-insà ke egkeulian ke zed be? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel? Ne geina te mibeelan nu heini, ne kenè ke en egkaawà kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatey ka!’ ”

¹⁷ Umbe, minatey si Ahazia sumalà is nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Elias. Ne geina te wazè din anak he maama he ebpekeilis kandin, ne iyan si Joram he suled din nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. Mibpuun sikandin medhadì hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoram he anak he maama ni Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda.

¹⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahazia, wey is minge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel.

2

Is Kebetuna ki Elias diyà te Langit

¹ Hein hapit en ebetuna te NENGAZEN si Elias pehendiyà te langit pinaagi te eribpures, ne midhipanew si Elias wey si Elisha puun te Gilgal.

² Ne migkegiyan ni Elias si Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te NENGAZEN te Betel.” Piru midtavak si Elisha te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe mibpezumehè dan en diyà te Betel.

³ Ne zuen grupu te minge ebpeneuven he ebpuun diyà te Betel he midhendiyà te ki Elisha ne mid-insè dan te, “Netuenan nu ve he egkuwaan en te NENGAZEN is egalen nu guntaan he andew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Uya, netuenan ku, piru kenè tew en heeyan edlelagen.”

⁴ Migkagi en maan si Elias diyà te ki Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te NENGAZEN te Jerico.” Ne mid-uman medtavak si Elisha te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe mibpezumehè dan en diyà te Jerico.

⁵ Ne zuen grupu te minge ebpeneuven diyà te Jerico he midhendiyà te ki Elisha ne mid-insà sikandan te, “Netuenan nu ve he egkuwaan en te NENGAZEN is egalen nu guntaan he andew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Uya, piru kenè tew en heeyan edlelagen.”

⁶ Ne migkagi si Elias diyà te ki Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te NENGAZEN te Wahig he Jordan.” Midtavak si Elisha, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe midlaus sikandan medhipanew is dezuwa.

⁷ Ne zuen 50 he minge etew he sakup te grupu te minge ebpeneuven he midtelukun, ne midhitindeg sikandan diyà te egkehunaan he ziyà medsinaru te lugar he mibpunduwan ni Elias wey ni Elisha he veyvey te Wahig he Jordan.

⁸ In-awà ni Elias is sampul din ne midlumpi din, ne inlagkut din diyà te wahig. Ne neluwisan is nezalandalan he tanà ne zutun dan mebayà is edlayun.

⁹ Ne hein nekelayun dan en, migkegiyan ni Elias si Elisha te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu he ebeelan ku kayi te timpu he wazè e pa iawà diyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkesuatan ku he metakep is gehem nu he egkesunud ku.”

¹⁰ Migkagi si Elias te, “Meregen heeyan is ebuyuen nu. Piru egkezawat nu heeyan emun egkeventayan nu is kegkuwaa kedì, piru emun kenà, ne kenè nu heini egkezawat.”

¹¹ Ne zutun te kedhipanew zan he ebpelelagà, neketik-ew mekeuma is kerwahi he hapuy he eguyuzen te menge kudà he hapuy. Mibayà heini ziyà te pid-elangan dan, ne imbpsuway zin sikandan, ne mid-uwit si Elias pehendiyà te langit pinaagi te eribpures.

¹² Ne naahà heini ni Elisha ne nekevensag sikandin te, “Amey ku! Amey ku! Is menge kerwahi wey is ebpen-untud te menge kerwahi te Israell!” Ne hein wazè din en maahà si Elias, midliwazè din bindasa is kumbalè din su ibpeehè din he neseeng sikandin.

¹³ Ne mid-amì din sikan is sampul ni Elias he neulug, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te veyvey te Wahig he Jordan ne midhitindeg dutun.

¹⁴ Ne inlagkut din diyà te wahig sikan is sampul ni Elias ke sikandan te, “Hendei en is NENGZEN he Megbevayà ni Elias?” Ne hein mibeelan din haazà, ne neluwisan dutun is nezalandalan he tanà ne segugunà sikandin midlayun.

¹⁵ Ne hein naahà haazà te grupu te menge ebpenueven he ebpuun diyà te Jerico is nehitavù, ke sikandan te, “Diyà en bes te kandin is gehem ni Elias!” Umbe midsinugung dan sikandin ne midluhud dan su ibpeehè dan is kedtahud dan kandin.

¹⁶ Ke sikandan te, “Datù, sikami is menge suluguen nu, ne zuen dey 50 he melig-en he menge etew. Emun egkesuat ka, ne ibpepen-ehè tew kandan is egalen nu. Su kela ke mid-uwit dà sikandin te Mulin-ulin te NENGZEN diyà te sevaha he vuvungan etawa sugud-sugud.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Kenè niw sikandan ipegenat.”

¹⁷ Piru nekidtegelà sikandan taman te egkeeled en si Elisha he ebarew. Umbe ke sikandin te, “Sigi, ipehipanew niw en nasì sikandan.” Umbe impegenat dan sikan is 50 he menge etew, ne seled te tetelu he andew is keppe-ahaa zan ki Elias piru wazè dan maahà.

¹⁸ Ne kedlikù dan diyà te ki Elisha he kemulu pa ziyà te Jerico, migkegiyan sikandan ni Elisha te, “Kenè be migkegiyan ku en sikiyu he kenè kew en genat?”

Is menge Singyal he Mibeelan ni Elisha

¹⁹ Is menge etew ziyà te inged he Jerico migkegiyan dan si Elisha te, “Datù, neehè nu man he meupiya is nesevukan te inged dey. Piru kenà meupiya is wahig, ne tenged kayi kenè en edtuvù is menge pinemula.”

²⁰ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Uwiti a keniyu te vegu he yehung ne tegui niw te timus.” Ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te kandin.

²¹ Ne migenat sikandin pehendiyà te wahig ne insimbure din haazà is timus he ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGZEN: ‘Mid-lumpiyuwan ku en heini he wahig, ne kenè en heini ebpekepatay etawa ebpekepeengked te tuvù te pinemula.’ ”

²² Ne puun dutun, lumpiyu en haazà is wahig he sungkad te nekagi ni Elisha he egkeulaula.

²³ Mid-awà si Elisha ziyà te Jerico ne midhendiyà te Betel. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zalan, duen minge vetan-en he minge maama he ebpuun diyà te sevaha he inged he ed-undaunda kandin. Ke sikandan te, “Awè ka kayi is bengulan! Awè ka kayi is bengulan!”

²⁴ Nekelilingey si Elisha is edtengteng dutun te minge vetan-en ne midrewakan din sikandan pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN. Ne zuen dezuwa he bir he ebpuun diyà te keyuwen ne mibpengagat sikan is 42 he minge vetan-en.

²⁵ Ne midhendiyà si Elisha te Buntud he Carmel, ne hein mid-awà sikandin dutun midhendiyà sikandin te Samaria.

3

Mibpetebekà is Israel wey is Moab

¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Joram he anak ni Ahab hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadi ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Joram, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 12 he tuig.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, piru kenà iring kezaat te ulaula te amey zin wey iney zin. Imperupet din sikan is tedeman he watu he mibpeveelan te amey zin he para te kebegay te zengeg ki Baal.

³ Piru mid-iringan din is minge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge tig-Israel. Ne wazè din engkezi heini he minge salà.

⁴ Si Hadi Mesha he hadi te Moab, mid-uyag te minge kerehidu, ne geina te sakup te Israel is Moab, ebegey si Mesha ziyà te hadi te Israel te 100,000 he nati he minge kerehidu he meemahan, wey vulvul te 100,000 he megurang en he meemahan he minge kerehidu.

⁵ Piru hein minatey en si Ahab, nekidsukulà sikandin te hadi te Israel.

⁶ Umbe zutun he timpu, midtigum ni Joram is tivuuk he minge Israilihanen he sundaru ne migawas dan diyà te Samaria su edsurung dan diyà te Moab.

⁷ Ne mibpeuwit si Joram te lalag diyà te ki Hadi Jehoshafat he hadi te Juda he edhenduen te: “Nekidsukulà kediey is hadi te Moab. Eduma ke ve kedì te kebpekidtebek kandan?” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Uya, andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a he ebpegamit kenikew te minge sundaru ku wey minge kudè ku.”

⁸ Ne mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Hendei kiw ebayà emun edsurung kiw?” Midtavak si Joram te, “Diyè kiw ebayà te sibsivayan diyà te Edom.”

⁹ Umbe, mibpezumahà haazà is hadi te Israel wey hadi te Juda, ne miduma zaan kandan is hadi te Edom. Ne hein pitu en he andew is kedhipanew zan, neeminan te wahig is minge sundaru wey is minge uyagen dan.

¹⁰ Migkagi is hadi te Israel te, “Mekehizuhizu kiw is tetelu he hadi! Iyan dà in-uwita te NENGAZEN kenitew kayi su ibegey kiw zin diyà te hadi te Moab.”

¹¹ Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè tew ve zuma he ebpeeneuven te NENGAZEN? Emun duen, ne ebpekeinsè kiw ziyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan tew.” Midtavak is sevaha he upisyal te hadi te Israel te, “Si Elisha he anak ni Shafat ne kayi te kenitew. Ed-ugup sikandin dengan ki Elias.”

¹² Migkagi si Jehoshafat te, “Uya, tutuu iyan he ebpekepekidlalag is NENGAZEN pinaagi kandin.” Umbe midhendiyà te kandin haazà is hadi te Israel, Juda, wey Edom.

¹³ Ne migkegiyan ni Elisha haazà is hadi te Israel te, “Hengkey is lavet ku kenikew? Diyè ka pevayà te minge ebpeueven he midserigan te amey nu wey iney nu!” Migkagi haazà is hadi te Israel te, “Kenà, su iyan is NENGAZEN mid-uwit kenami te tetelu kayi he lugar su wey key zin ikevegey ziyà te hadi te Moab.”

¹⁴ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Egkagi a te tutuu ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag wey Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN, he edsilbiyan ku, he kenè ku pezem sikew edsegipaan emun kenà tenged te kedtahud ku ki Hadi Jehoshafat he hadi te Juda.

¹⁵ Sigi, dumaha kayi te kediey is etew he metau he edtukar te alpa.”

Ne zutun te kedtukar te alpa, midumala si Elisha te gehem te NENGAZEN,

¹⁶ ne ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: ‘Heini he zal-ug egkepurung egkewehigi.

¹⁷ Minsan wazà uzan wey keramag, egkepurung egkewehigi heini is dal-ug. Ne ebpekeinum kew wey is minge uyagen niw.

¹⁸ Melemu zà heini para te NENGAZEN. Ne liyu kenian, ibpezaag din daan keniyu is minge Moabitanhen.

¹⁹ Edezeetan niw is meupiya he minge inged dan he miberengbeng. Ebpemilayan niw is meupiya he minge kayu zan, ebumbunan niw is minge teheb dan, wey edezeetan niw is selebpeten he minge vevesukè dan pinaagi te kedtembui niw zuen te minge watu.’ ”

²⁰ Ne hein neume en is uras te kebpemuhat hein mid-ilis he andew, midtudà is wahig he ebpuun diyà te Edom, ne neeneb te wahig haazà he tanà.

²¹ Dutun he timpu, nekezineg te tudtul is langun he minge Moabitanhen he edsurungen sikandan te tetelu he hadi. Umbe midtigum dan is langun kandan he ebpekehimu he ebpekidtebek, batà etawa megurang, ne impepelastar sikandan diyà te zulunà te Moab.

²² Ne hein mid-enuw zan su meselem en, neehè dan is wahig he egkesilaan te andew he henduen be te lengesa.

²³ Ke sikandan te, “Lengesa heeyan! Siguradu he mibpetebekà is tetelu he hadi ne mibpehimhimetayà sikandan. Ne egkuwaan tew is minge azen dan!”

²⁴ Piru hein nekeuma is minge Moabitanhen diyà te kampu te minge Israilihanen, nenggawas is minge Israilihanen ne mid-etaki zan is minge Moabitanhen taman te nekepelaguy is minge Moabitanhen. Ne midal-as sikandan te minge Israilihanen taman diyà te Moab ne mibpenhimetayan dan.

²⁵ Mibengkag dan is minge inged, ne midtembuan dan te minge watu is selebpeten he minge pemuleey taman te nekezengkuur is minge watu zutun. Mibumbunan dan is minge teheb wey mibpemiley zan is meupiya he minge kayu. Ne iyan dà nesamà is inged he Kir Hareset, piru midliguyan heini te minge sundaru zan he zuen dan minge limpawes ne midsurung dan heini.

²⁶ Ne hein naahà duen te hadi te Moab he nezaag dan en te tebek, miduma zin is 700 he minge etew zin he zuen dan minge ispada su ebpelaguy zan he edreseng duen te minge sundaru te hadi te Edom, piru wazà sikandan mekepelaguy.

²⁷ Umbe, migkuwa zin is kinekekayan he anak din he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadi, ne impemuhat din heini ziyà te verengbeng he pemuhat he edtutungen. Tenged kayi, is minge Israilihanen, utew zekelà is kegkepeuki kandan te minge Moabitanhen, umbe mibey-anan dan is hadi te Moab ne nemen-uli dan diyà te nasyun dan.

4

Is Lana te Balu he Bahi

¹ Duen balu he vahi he is esawa zin he minatey sevaha he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven. Ne sevaha he andew, mibuyù sikandin te tavang diyà te ki Elisha. Ke sikandin te, “Minatey en is esawa ku he suluguen nu ne netuenan nu he edtahud sikandin te NENGAZEN. Ne guntaan nekeuma is etew he neutangan din ne egkuwaan din is tanè dey wey is dezuwa he anak dey he menge maama ne ed-uripenen din su iyan kun sikandan bayad te utang te esawa ku.”

² Migkagi si Elisha ziyà te kandin te, “Hengkey is igketavang ku kenikew? Kegiya nu kediey ke hengkey is diyà te valey nu?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Wazà datù, gawas te zeisey he lana ziyà te tivud.”

³ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Hendiyè ka te langun he zuma nu he menge meginged, ne penambey ka te mahabet he menge teleguey.

⁴ Ne seled kew te menge anak nu ziyà te valey niw ne lekevi niw is gemawan. Ne itisi niw te lana is langun he menge teleguey. Ne kada egkepenù he teleguey ne itapid niw te edsavuk.”

⁵ Umbe, mibeelan dutun te vahi haazà is nekagi ni Elisha ziyà te kandin, ne middlelekeb sikandan te menge anak din diyà te valey zan. Ne mid-uwit te menge anak din diyà te kandin is menge teleguey, ne midteguan din haazà te lana.

⁶ Ne hein nepenù en is langun he menge teleguey, migkegiyan din is anak din te, “Duwalì e pa keniyu te teleguey.” Midtavak is anak din te, “Wazè en teleguey.” Ne zutun dutun mid-engked is kedtudà te lana.

⁷ Ne midhendiyà haazà is bahi te ki Elisha he suluguen te Megbevayà ne midtutdul zin is nehitavù. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha te, “Hipanew ka ne ivelegye nu is lana ne veyazi nu is utang nu. Ne zuen pa subra he selapi he egkesamà he ereg he igkeuyag nu wey te menge anak nu.”

Si Elisha wey is Bahi he Tig-Shunem

⁸ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Elisha te Shunem. Ne zuen dutun sepihan he vahi he midhinggat kandin te kegkaan. Ne puun dutun emun edsagad si Elisha ziyà te Shunem, ne edtuluy sikandin diyà te valey zuen te vahi su egkaan.

⁹ Ne migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te esawa zin te, “Netuenan ku he heini is etew he layun edtuluy kayi te kenita, ne suluguen te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Ebeelan ta sikandin te zeisey he rugu ziyà te atep, ne edsevukan ta te katri, lemisahan, bangkù, wey sulù, su para egkehimu he ed-ubpàubpà sikandin kayi emun edhengkayi.”

¹¹ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Elisha te Shunem, nemenahik sikandin duen te rugu ne midhimeley.

¹² Midsugù din is suluguen din he si Gehazi he umawa zin sikan is bahi. Umbe mid-umew ni Gehazi haazà is bahi, ne hein nekeume en sikandin,

¹³ migkegiyan ni Elisha sikan is suluguen din te, “Insai nu ke hengkey is meupiya he igkevaless ta kayi te ked-elimahi zin kenita. Kela ke zuen ibpahangyù din kenita ziyà te hadì etawa ziyà te peremandar te menge sundaru.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Kenè en kinahanglan su meupiyè en is kebpekesavuk ku duma te menge zuma ku he meginged.”

¹⁴ Mid-insà si Elisha ziyà te ki Gehazi te, “Hengkey is ereg he ebeelan ta ziyà te kandin?” Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazè din anak he maama ne megurang en is esawa zin.”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Umani nu umawa.” Umbe mid-umew sikandin ni Gehazi, ne midhitindeg sikandin diyà te gemawan.

¹⁶ Migkegiyan ni Elisha te, “Te iring kayi he timpu zutun te sunud he tuig ne zuen nu en edsepipiyen he vatà he maama.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Datù, kenà a kenikew terterui, su suluguen ka te Megbevayà.”

¹⁷ Piru mibmegingey iyan haazà is bahi, ne mid-anak sikandin te maama hein sunud he tuig, sumalà is nekagi ni Elisha.

¹⁸ Ne sevaha he andew, hein dekelè en haazà is batà, nenelukun sikandin te amey zin he edterebahu ziyà te vevesukà duma te menge ebpemenragun.

¹⁹ Netekekewtekew is amey zin te midhabet sikandin megkagi te, “Amà, mesakit is ulu ku! Mesakit is ulu ku!” Ne migkegiyan te amey zin is suluguen din te, “Uwita nu ziyà te iney zin.”

²⁰ Umbe, mid-uwit duen te suluguen haazà is batà diyà te iney zin, ne midsekepu zin haazà. Iyan, hein neudtu minatey en haazà is batà.

²¹ Ne mid-uwit dutun te iney haazà is anak din he minatey ziyà te rugu ni Elisha ziyà te zivavew, ne insavuk din duen te katri. Ne migawas sikandin dutun te rugu ne midlekevan din is gemawan.

²² Ne mid-umew zutun te vahi is esawa zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Ipehengkayi nu is sevaha he suluguen he ibpetundan te sevaha he asnu su para mekaagpas a he edhendiyà te suluguen te Megbevayà, ne petuluy e zà ebpekelikù.”

²³ Mid-insà is esawa zin te, “Maan is edhendiyè ka guntaan he andew te kenè man heini Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag etawa Andew te Kedhimeley?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Maambe en.”

²⁴ Ne midsiyahan din sikan is asnu ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Gaanggaan ke en! Ne kenè nu ipenaneynaney heini is asnu emun kenè ku sikew egkegiyan.”

²⁵ Umbe, migenat sikandan, ne nekeuma zan diyà te Buntud he Carmel, he zutun sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne hein naahà ni Elisha haazà is bahi ziyà te egkehunaan, migkegiyan din is suluguen he si Gehazi te, “Ahaa nu man, ebpekeuma sikan is bahi he tig-Shunem!”

²⁶ Peleleguya nu sikandin te edsinugung ne insai nu ke egkemenumenu en sikandin, is esawa zin, wey is anak din.” Ne migkegiyan dutun te vahi si Gehazi te meupiya zed is langun.

²⁷ Piru hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki Elisha zutun te vuvungan, midluhud sikandin is egawed diyà te paa ni Elisha. Mid-uvey si Gehazi su ebpekasen din haazà is bahi, piru migkagi si Elisha te, “Bey-ani nu en sikandin! Su neregenan sikandin, piru wazà kegiya te NENGAZEN kedì ke maan.”

²⁸ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Datù, wazà a mebuyù diyà te kenikew te anak he maama, iyan ka mismu migkagi he ebpekaanak a, migkagi e pa gani diyà te kenikew te kenà a kenikew terterui.”

²⁹ Ne hein nesavut ni Elisha he zuen nehitavù duen te vatà, migkegiyan din si Gehazi, “Pengandam ka te kedhendiyà te valey zin. Uwita nu is tuked ku ne pelelaguy ke en. Emun duen nu egkesinugung, ne kenè nu en lelagi, ne emun duen ebpekidlalag kenikew, ne kenè nu en tevaka. Ne emun ebpekeuma kad ne segugunè nu isavuk diyà te vuked duen te vatà is tuked ku.”

³⁰ Piru migkagi is iney zuen te vatà te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN wey ziyà te kenikew, he kenà a ed-ulì emun kenè ka eduma kediey.” Umbe miduma si Elisha kandin.

³¹ Midhune en mulà si Gehazi ne insavuk din sikan is tuked diyà te vuked duen te vatà, piru wazè en mebulug med-erigues haazà is batà. Umbe midlikù si Gehazi te kedsinugung ki Elisha ne migkagi te, “Wazà meuyag sikan is batà.”

³² Ne hein nekeuma si Elisha ziyà te valey, neehè din sikan is batà he neketetayhad diyà te hizegaan din.

³³ Midseled sikandin ne midlelekeb, ne mid-ampù diyà te NENGAZEN.

³⁴ Ne midlengkevan din haazà is batà, ne indegkit din is bèbè din diyà te vèbà duen te vatà, is mata zin, indegkit din diyà te mata, is belad din indegkit din diyà te velad duen te vatà. Ne zutun te kedlengkevi zin duen te vatà, ne midnaneynaney mehmeinit is lawa zuen te vatà.

³⁵ Midhitindeg si Elisha is ebpekesuguksuguk duen te rugu. Ne mid-umanan din lengkevi haazà is batà. Ne nekeetisà haazà is batà te kepipitu, ne migimerat sikandin.

³⁶ Ne mid-umew ni Elisha si Gehazi ne migkegiyan din te, “Umawa nu is iney zin.” Umbe mid-umew zin, ne kebpekeuma zuen te vahi, migkegiyan ni Elisha te, “Kuwa nu en is anak nu.”

³⁷ Midseled haazà is bahi ne midluhud diyà te uvey te paa ni Elisha te kebpeselamat kandin. Ne migkuwa zin sikan is anak din ne impenaug din.

Is Egkein-inuwan he Hitavù hein Timpu te Bitil

³⁸ Hein midlikù si Elisha ziyà te Gilgal, ne vitil ziyà te Gilgal. Duen timpu he mibpekidlalag kandin is grupu te menge ebpeneuven, ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Iziken nu is dekelà he kuzen ne hilitù ka te supas para kayi te menge etew.”

³⁹ Duen sevaha he ebpeneuven he midhendiyà sikandin te vevesukà su ebpekilumbey. Ne nekaahà sikandin te edlangkat he zuen din menge vegas ne nenguwa sikandin te vegas dutun he ereg he egkepuyut te kumbalè din. Ne hein nekeuli en sikandin, mibpengarad din haazà ne insahug din duen te edhilutuen he supas, he wazè din gani metueni ke hengkey haazà.

⁴⁰ Ne hein nelutù en haazà is supas impemegey en diyà te menge etew. Ne zutun te kegkaan dan, nekevensag sikandan te, “Suluguen te Megbevayà, kela ke ebpekehilu heini!” Ne kenè dan haazà egkehimu te egkaan.

⁴¹ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Kuwai a te herina.” Imbusbus din haazà is harina zuen te kuzen ne ke sikandin diyà te suluguen te, “Ipemegey nu en diyà te kandan su wey zan mekekaan en.” Ne meupiyè en human is taam kayi.

⁴² Duen timpu, ne zuen sevaha he etew he ebpuun diyà te Baal Shalisha ne mid-uwit sikandin diyà te ki Elisha te 20 he supas he iyan mibeelan is nehuna he neragun he barli, wey begu he neragun he trigu. Migkagi si Elisha te, “Ivegey nu heeyan diyà te grupu te menge ebpeneuven su wey zan mekaan.”

⁴³ Migkagi is suluguen din te, “Ebmenmenuwen ku para meketukid heini te 100 he menge etew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Ivegey nu zà diyà te kandan su wey zan mekekaan. Su migkagi is NENGAZEN te ebpekekaan dan ne zuen pa egkesamà.”

⁴⁴ Umbe, imbegey heini zuen te suluguen diyà te menge ebpeneuven ne nekekaan sikandan, ne zuen dan pa samà, sumalà is nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Elisha.

5

Mibewian is Daru te Lundis ni Naaman

¹ Si Naaman he peremandar te menge sundaru ziyà te Aram, edtehuzen te hadì diyà te Aram, su pinaagi kandin mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he

mekezaag is Aram. Meupiya sikandin he sundaru, piru zuen utew mezaat he zaru te lundis he ed-isipen he meremerik.

² Ne hein midsurung te minge sundaru te Aram is Israel, duen dan nevihaag he ragaraga he nehimu he suluguen te esawa ni Naaman.

³ Ne sevaha he andew, migkagi heini is ragaraga ziyà te egalen din te, “Emun ebpekidhinguma is egalen ku he si Naaman te ebpeneuven he ziyà te Samaria, ne ebewian din is daru te lundis din.”

⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Naaman is hadi dan mehitenged te nekagi zuen te ragaraga he ebpuun te Israel.

⁵ Midtavak haazà is hadi te Aram te, “Genat ka, ne uwita nu is surat ku ziyà te hadi te Israel.” Umbe migenat si Naaman he mid-uwit te gasa he 350 he kilu he pelata, 70 he kilu he vulawan, wey sepulù he lukut he visti.

⁶ Ne iyan heini lalag he netagù duen te surat he mid-uwit din diyà te hadi: “Ibpehendiyan ku si Naaman he suluguen ku su wey nu mevewii is daru te lundis din.”

⁷ Ne hein nevasa zuen te hadi te Israel haazà is surat, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gehinawa zin he ke sikandin te, “Maan is kayi zin te kediey sugà heini is etew he zuen daru te lundis din? Hengkey e ves, Megbevayà a? Duen ku ve gehem te kedhimatey wey ked-uyag te etew? Ebpen-ehè dà sikandin te hinungdan wey key mekedtebek!”

⁸ Ne hein netuenan ni Elisha, he suluguen te Megbevayà, haazà he hitavù, mibpeuwitan din te lalag haazà is hadi he edhenduen te: “Maan is mibindas nu is kumbalè nu? Ipehengkayi nu te kedi heeyan is etew, ne egketuenan din he zuen ebpeneuven kayi te Israel.”

⁹ Umbe, midhendiyà si Naaman duma is minge kudà wey minge kerwahi ne mid-ubpàubpà diyà te gemawan te valey ni Elisha.

¹⁰ Midsugù si Elisha te ibpekagi ziyà te ki Naaman he medhendiyà sikandin te Wahig he Jordan ne lului zin is lawa zin te kepipitu, ne egkeulian sikandin.

¹¹ Piru nepauk si Naaman ne migenat is ebpeneremudtemud. Ke sikandin te, “Kunaan ku ke egawas sikandin is ed-etuvang kedi. Iyan ebpeebuten ku he ebpengumew sikandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din ne ibayew zin is belad din diyà te zivavew te lundis ku he zuen din daru ne ebewian e zin.

¹² Kenè be meupiya pa is wahig diyà te Abana wey Farfar ziyà te Damascus kenà te zuma he minge wahig kayi te Israel? Kenè be ziyè e zà mebpenhugas para meulii a?” Umbe migenat sikandin he utew egkepauk.

¹³ Piru mid-uvey ziyà te kandin is minge suluguen din he ke sikandan te, “Datù, emun meregen he ebeelan is idsugù kenikew te ebpeneuven, kenè be ebeelan nu? Ne melemu zà he ebeelan is insugù din he kebpenlùlù para meulii ka.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midhendiyà si Naaman te Wahig he Jordan ne midlùluan din is lawa zin te kepipitu, sumalà is nekagi te suluguen te Megbevayà he si Elisha. Ne neulian is daru zin, ne mibmetilak is lundis din he henduen be te lundis te zeisey pa he vatà.

¹⁵ Ne zutun midlikù si Naaman duma te minge zuma zin duen te suluguen te Megbevayà. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan ni Elisha he ke sikandin te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he wazè en duma he Megbevayà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà te Israel. Umbe zewata nu heini is igasa ku kenikew, datù.”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak si Elisha he ebpeneuven te, “Nenangdù a ziyà te NENGAZEN he edsilbiyan ku, he kenà a edawat te gasa.” Midtegel sikandin ni Naaman he zewata zin haazà is gasa, piru wazè din dewata.

¹⁷ Migkagi si Naaman te, “Emun kenè ka edawat, datù, ne tuguti a kenikew he egkergahan ku te tanà he ebpuun kayi is dezuwa he asnu ku, ne haazà ed-uwiten ku ziyà te kenami su wey ku zuen egkepemuhatan. Su puun guntaan ed-engked ad he ebpemuhahat te minge pemuhahat he edtutungen wey zuma he minge pemuhahat he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapien su iyan dà ebpemuhahaten ku is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Piru, datù, berakat he peseyluwa a te NENGAZEN emun eduma a te hadi diyà te simbahan para te ed-ezapien he si Rimon te kedsimba zutun. Su iyan igkeveeli ku kayi su geina te upisyal a he sinerigan te hadi. Ne verakat he peseyluwa a te NENGAZEN emun edluhud a zutun.”

¹⁹ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Berakat he meupiya is hipanew niw te ed-uli.”

Piru kenè pa gani meziyù is nehipenawan ni Naaman,

²⁰ ne sikan is suluguen ni Elisha he si Gehazi, neisip din is, “Impegenat te egalen ku si Naaman he Aramihanen he wazè din dewata is igasa zin. Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he edel-asen ku sikandin ne egkuwa a ziyà te kandin te minsan hengkey.”

²¹ Umbe, migègaanan del-asa ni Gehazi si Naaman. Ne hein naahà ni Naaman si Gehazi is ebpelelaguy pehendiyà te kandin, nenaug sikandin puun te kerwahi zin su edsinugung kandin. Mid-insà si Naaman te, “Duen be mezaat he nehitavù?”

²² Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazà. Midsugù e zà te egalen ku te kegkagi ziyà te kenikew he zuen nekeuma he zezuwa he minge vetan-en he sakup te grupu te minge ebpeuven, he ebpuun diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Ne edhangyù is egalen ku ziyà te kenikew te 35 he kilu he pelata wey zezuwa he lukut he visti.”

²³ Migkagi si Naaman te, “Uya, heini zed is 70 he kilu he pelata.” Ne midtegel sikandin ni Naaman he zewata zin haazà. Intagù ni Naaman sikan is pelata ziyà te zezuwa he bag ragkes en is dezuwa he lukut he visti, ne imbegey zin haazà diyà te zezuwa he suluguen din he iyan ed-uwit dutun para ki Gehazi.

²⁴ Ne hein nekeuma zan en diyà te vuvungan, migkuwa ni Gehazi zuen te minge suluguen sikan is dezuwa he bag ne impelikù din sikandan. Ne mid-uwit din haazà diyà te valey ne in-eles din.

²⁵ Ne zutun mibpaahà sikandin ki Elisha. Mid-insaan sikandin ni Elisha te, “Hendei ka ebpuun, Gehazi?” Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazà a medhipanew.”

²⁶ Piru migkagi si Elisha te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he pinaagi te gehem te NENGAZEN neventayan ku is kebpenaug ni Naaman puun te kerwahi zin te kedsinugung kenikew? Kenà heini timpu te kedawat te selapi, manggad, pemuleey te ulibu, pemuleey te paras, minge uyagen, wey minge suluguen.

²⁷ Ne tenged te kebeeli nu kayi, edhalin diyà te kenikew is daru ni Naaman wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan nu taman te taman.” Ne hein mid-ewaan en ni Gehazi si Elisha mibmeputi is lundis din tenged duen te zaru.

6

Midletew ziyà te Wahig is Wasey

¹ Duen timpu he migkagi ziyà te ki Elisha is grupu te minge ebpeuven te, “Neehè nu mismu he zeisey heini is lugar he netiguman tew.

² Umbe, edhendiyè kiw te Wahig he Jordan he mahabet is minge kayu zuen. Ebaal kiw te lugar he zutun kiw edtigum.” Migkagi si Elisha te, “Sigi, hipanew kew en.”

³ Piru migkagi is sevaha kandan te, “Datù, emun egkehimu ne zuma ke en kenami.” Ne ke sikandin te, “Uya.”

⁴ Umbe, miduma sikandin kandan.

Midhendiyè dan te Wahig he Jordan ne nemiley zan te menge kayu.

⁵ Ne is sevaha kandan he ebpiley te kayu, nepul-ut is wasey zin ne neulug diyà te wahig, ne nekevengag sikandin te, “Datù, sinembayan ku zà sikan!”

⁶ Mid-insà si Elisha te, “Hendei zapit meulug?” Ne intezù duen te etew ke hendei meulug, ne mibadtì si Elisha te rasang ne intimbag din duen te neulugan. Ne midletew haazà is wasey.

⁷ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Kuwaà nu en.” Ne migkuwa zuen te etew.

Mibelevagan ni Elisha is Kedsurung te menge Aramihanen

⁸ Dutun he timpu, edtebeken te hadi diyà te Aram is Israel. Midlelagan din is menge upisyal zin ke hendei zan he menge lugar egkampu.

⁹ Migkegiyan ni Elisha is hadi te Israel te, “Kenè kew ebpekevayà kenian he lugar su kenian ebantey is menge Aramihanen.”

¹⁰ Umbe, midsugù is hadi te Israel dutun te lugar he nekagi ni Elisha he kinahanglan he egkegiyan is menge meginged duen he med-andam dan. Layun heini ebeeli ni Elisha.

¹¹ Tenged kayi nepauk is hadi diyà te Aram. Umbe impetawag din is menge upisyal zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Hentei keniyu is edlavan te hadi te Israel?”

¹² Migkagi is sevaha zuen te menge upisyal zin te, “Wazà minsan sevaha kenami, Mahal he Hadì. Si Elisha is tig-Israel he ebpeneuven, iyan migkagi ziyà te hadi te Israel te langun he egkegiyen nu minsan is diyè nu kegiya te rugu nu.”

¹³ Mibmandar haazà is hadi te, “Hipanew kew ne pen-ahaa niw sikandin su para mekesugù a te menge etew te kedakep kandin.”

Ne hein migkegiyan haazà is hadi he ziyà si Elisha te Dotan,

¹⁴ impehendutun din is mahabet he menge sundaru he ebpemen-untud te menge kudà wey menge kerwahi. Mezukilem is kebpekeuma zan diyà te Dotan ne midliguyan dan heini.

¹⁵ Ne kegkemeselem, midselem med-enew is suluguen ni Elisha, ne neehè din is menge sundaru he ebpemen-untud te kudà wey menge kerwahi he midliguy zutun te inged. Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Elisha te, “Datù, hengkey is ebeelan ta?”

¹⁶ Midtavak si Elisha te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Tuwas pa he mahabet kandan is kenita he zuma.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun mid-ampù si Elisha te, “NENGAZEN luwisi nu is ked-ehè din su wey mekaahà sikandin.” Ne midluwisan te NENGAZEN is menge mata zin, ne neehè din is menge vuvungan diyà te peliguy ni Elisha he gurenab is hapuy he menge kudà wey kerwahi.

¹⁸ Dutun te kebeyai ki Elisha te menge kuntada, mid-ampù sikandin te, “NENGAZEN, lekapa nu heini he menge etew.” Umbe midlakap sikandan te NENGAZEN sumalà is midhangyù ni Elisha.

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Elisha te, “Kenà heini iyan dalan wey kenà heini inged he Dotan. Tundug kew kedì su edumahan ku sikiyu ziyà te etew he ebpen-ahaan niw.” Ne ziyà sikandan dumaha ni Elisha te Samaria.

²⁰ Ne hein nekeseled dan en dutun te inged, mid-ampù si Elisha te, “NENGAZEN, luwisi nu is ked-ehè dan su wey zan mekaahà.” Midluwisan te NENGAZEN is menge mata zan, ne neehè dan he ziyè dan bes te Samaria.

²¹ Ne hein naahà sikandan duen te hadi te Israel, mid-insaan din si Elisha te, “Datù, hengkey is kenikew? Ebpenhimetayan ku en be sikandan?”

²² Midtavak si Elisha, “Kenè nu sikandan penhimetayi. Su minsan pa is nengevihag pinaagi te tebek ne wazè tew penhimetayi. Begayi nu sikandan te

keenen wey wahig su wey zan mekekaan wey mekeinum, ne kebpekepasad dan ne ipelikù nu sikandan diyà te hadi dan.”

²³ Umbe, nengemuran haazà is hadi para kandan. Ne hein nepasad impeulì din sikandan diyà te hadi dan. Ne wazè en medsurung is menge Aramihanen diyà te tanà he Israel.

Midliguyan is Samaria

²⁴ Piru te huziyan he timpu midtigum ni Hadi Ben Hadad he hadi te Aram, is langun he menge sundaru zin ne midliguyan dan is Samaria.

²⁵ Tenged kayi utew vitil zutun te inged, ne mibmahal en is egkengepe-masa. Is bali te ulu te asnu, ne 80 he vuuk he pelata, ne is bali te subra he senge salmun he tai te merepatik, ne lelima he vuuk he pelata.

²⁶ Duen timpu, he mibayà is hadi te Israel ziyà te zivavew te verengbeng, duen sevaha he vahi he midhabet megkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Tevangi a, Mahal he Hadi!”

²⁷ Midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Emun kenè ka edtevangen te NENGAZEN ne hengkey is kedì he egkehimu? Wazè ku en trigu etawa vinu he igkevegey ku kenikew.”

²⁸ Ne zutun mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Hengkey ves is prublima nu?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Heini is bahi migkegiyan e zin he egkeenen dey is anak ku te egkehuna he andew, ne ed-ilis he andew ne iyan dey en maan egkeenen is kandin he anak.

²⁹ Umbe, midhilutù dey is anak ku ne migkaan dey. Piru hein mid-ilis he andew, migkegiyan ku sikandin he iyan dey en maan egkeenen is kandin he anak piru in-eles din heini.”

³⁰ Ne hein nezineg dutun te hadi haazà is migkagi zutun te vahi, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te utew zin kegkeseeng. Dutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zivavew te verengbeng, naahà sikandin te menge etew he mibpezizeleman din is bisti zin te visti he saku tenged te kedlalew zin.

³¹ Ke sikandin te, “Berakat he zekelà is silut kedì te NENGAZEN ke kenè ku igkepetamped is lieg ni Elisha he anak ni Shafat guntaan he andew!”

³² Dutun he timpu, ebpimpinuu si Elisha ziyà te valey zin is ebpekidlalag te menge ebpemendumala te Israel. Midsugù haazà is hadi te etew he ibpehuna zin diyà te ki Elisha. Piru zutun te wazè pa mekeuma haazà is midsugù te hadi, migkegiyan ni Elisha haazà is ebpemendumala te, “Heeyan is hadi tew he ebpemenhimatey, midsugù sikandin te etew he ibpetamped te lieg ku. Ne emun ebpekeume en heeyan he etew ne lekevi niw is gemawan ne kenè niw ipeseled. Is hadi he egalen din, edtinundug kandin.”

³³ Ne zutun te edlelagan pa sikandan ni Elisha, nekeume en sikan is midsugù te hadi ne migkagi sikandin te, “Heini he kezeetan, ketau te NENGAZEN is kegkehitevua kayi. Umbe kenà ad edtagad te tavang din.”

7

¹ Midtavak si Elisha te, “Peminega nu is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: ‘Te iring kayi he uras keeselem, eberatu is egkengepemasa ziyà te velegyeey ziyà te Samaria. Is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina, senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem he gantang he barli.’ ”

² Ne Migkagi haazà is upisyal he sinerigan te hadi te, “Kenà heeyan egkehita vù, su minsan dekelà is menge sebpet su ibpeuzan te NENGAZEN, ne kenà iring kenian keveratu is keenen.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkeehè nu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, piru kenè ka ebpekekaan duen te nekagi ku.”

Mid-engked he Ed-etaki is menge Aramihanen

³ Dutun he timpu, duen heepat he munge etew he zuen daru te lundis dan he ebpemimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged. He ke sikandan te, “Maan is edtulung kiw zà kayi ed-ubpàubpà taman te kebpatay tew?”

⁴ Emun edseled kiw ziyà te inged ne ebpatay kiw te kegkevitil, ne emun edtulung kiw zà ebimpinuu kayi, ebpatay kiw gihapun. Umbe nasi kiw en edhendiyà te kampu te munge Aramihanen ne edsurindir kiw. Ne emun kenè kiw zan ebmenuwen, ne meupiya, piru emun edhimetayan kiw zan ne maambe en.”

⁵ Umbe, hein mezukilem en, midhendiyè dan te kampu te munge Aramihanen. Ne hein nekeuma zan ne wazà etew zuen.

⁶ Su impezineg te NENGZEN is munge sundaru he munge Aramihanen te kegurub te munge kerwahi, munge kudà, wey mahabet he munge sundaru, umbe kunaan duen te munge Aramihanen ke midsuhulan te hadi te Israel is hadi te munge Hitihanen wey is hadi te munge Ehiptohanen te kedsurung kandan.

⁷ Umbe, mibpelaguy sikandan hein mezukilem ne mid-ewaan dan is munge tulda zan, munge kudè dan, wey munge asnu zan. Mibpelaguy zan he wazè dan en meuwit is munge azen dan he zutun te kampu zan.

⁸ Ne kebpekeuma zuen te munge etew ziyà te kampu he zuen daru te lundis dan, midtigseselimbaha zan te edseled haazà is munge tulda. Edsigudu zan en egkaan wey ed-inum, wey ebpenguwa te munge pelata, munge vulawan, wey munge manggad. Ne impen-eles dan heini.

⁹ Ne hein malù neuget, ke sikandan te, “Kenà hustu heini is mibeelan tew. Midtutul tew pezem guntaan he andew he nemelaguy en is munge kuntada tew, piru in-eles tew heini. Emun egkeeselemen tew pa is kedtutula tew kayi, ne edsilutan kiw en. Ne kuwa kew en su egenat kiw, ne edtutulen tew heini ziyà te turugan te hadi.”

¹⁰ Umbe, midlikù sikandan diyà te inged he Samaria ne mid-umew zan is munge vantey ziyà te pultahan te inged ne migkegiyan dan te, “Midhendiyè key te kampu te munge Aramihanen, ne wazà duen etew, gawas te munge kudà, wey munge asnu, he impenagkes. Ne zutun daan te munge tulda zan is munge azen dan.”

¹¹ Ne netutdulan haazà is munge vantey te turugan.

¹² Minsan mezukilem en haazà, mid-enew sikan is hadi ne migkegiyan din is munge upisyal zin te, “Egkegiyen ku keniyu ke hengkey is pelanu te munge Aramihanen. Netuenan dan he egkengevitil kiw, umbe mid-ewaan dan is kampu zan ne nemen-eles dan diyà te munge vuvungan. Su egkeisip dan he siguradu egawas kiw ne edekopen kiw zan ne ed-egawen dan is inged tew.”

¹³ Ne midtavak is sevaha zuen te munge upisyal zin te, “Duen pa nesamà he lelima he munge kudè tew, ne meupiya ke edsugù kiw te egkepipira he etew te kedsusi ke hengkey is nehitavù? Maambe en ke himetayi sikandan, su emun kayi zan dà ne ebpatay gihapun sikandan duma kenitew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, in-andam dan is dezuwa he kerwahi zuma te munge kudà, ne midsugù sikan is hadi te munge etew su wey zan mesusi ke hengkey is nehitavù te munge sundaru he Aramihanen.

¹⁵ Nekeuma sikandan taman diyà te Wahig he Jordan, ne neehè dan diyà te munge zalan is munge manggad wey munge gelemitem he impenimbag te munge Aramihanen tenged te kegkezegusu zan hein ebpemelaguy zan. Midlikù haazà is munge sinugù ne midtutul zan heini ziyà te hadi.

¹⁶ Ne nenggawas dutun te inged is munge etew ne mibpenguwa zan is nengetagak diyà te kampu te munge Aramihanen. Ne neulaula iyan is nekagi

te NENGAZEN he is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina ne senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem he gantang he barli.

¹⁷ Iyan insavuk duen te hadì he ed-atu te ebpemenlawang he menge etew ziyà te pultahan dutun te inged, sikan is upisyal he sinerigan din. Piru nepiley sikandin ne negunas te menge etew zutun te pultahan, ne minatey sikandin sumalà te nekagi ni Elisha he suluguen te Megbevayà hein midhendiyà te kandin sikan is hadì.

¹⁸ Neulaula zaan is nekagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te hadì he ke sikandin te, “Iring kayi he timpu keeselem, ne eberatu is egkengepemasa ziyà te belegyeey ziyà te Samaria. Is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina, senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem he gantang he barli.”

¹⁹ Dutun he timpu midtavak sikan is upisyal te hadì te, “Kenà heeyan egkehitavù, su minsan dekelà is menge sebpet su ibpeuzan te NENGAZEN, ne kenà iring kenyan keveratu is keenen.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkeehè nu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, piru kenè ka ebpekekaan duen te nekagi ku.”

²⁰ Ne iyan heini nehitavù duen te upisyal; negunas sikandin te menge etew he ebpemenlawang te pultahan te inged, ne minatey sikandin.

8

Midlikù Sikan is Bahi he Tig-Shunem

¹ Dutun te nehuna he timpu migkegiyan ni Elisha sikan is bahi he miban-hew ni Elisha is anak din te, “Dumaha nu is pemilya nu ne ziyè kew upbà te selakew en he lugar, su migkagi is NENGAZEN te egkehitavù is pitu he tuig he vitil kayi te Israel.”

² Ne mibpezumdumahan dutun te vahi haazà is migkagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà. Migenat sikandin duma is pemilya zin ne ziyà med-ubpà te tanà te menge Filistihanen seled te pitu he tuig.

³ Ne hein midlavey en is pitu he tuig, midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel ne midhendiyà sikandin te hadì su midhangyù he tevangi sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is baley zin wey is tanè din.

⁴ Ne hein edseled en sikandin, mibpekidlalag sikan is hadì ki Gehazi he suluguen ni Elisha. Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Tudtuli a kenikew te langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he mibeelan ni Elisha.”

⁵ Ne zutun te edtudtulen ni Gehazi zutun te hadì ke mibmenu menu ni Elisha te ed-uyag sikan is batà he minatey, ne mid-uvey zutun te hadì sikan is iney zuen te vatà ne midhangyù he tevangi sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is baley zin wey is tanè din. Migkagi si Gehazi te, “Mahal he Hadì, iyan heini sikan is bahi, ne iyan heini sikan is anak din he mid-uyag ni Elisha.”

⁶ Ne mid-insaan dutun te hadì haazà is bahi mehitenged dutun, ne mid-tudtulan sikandin duen te vahi. Umbe mibpetawag haazà is hadì te sevaha he upisyal he ebpekeugup dutun te vahi. Migkegiyan din haazà is upisyal te, “Tevangi nu sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is langun he gaked din, ragkes en is langun he netigeyunan diyà te vevesukè din puun te kegenat din taman kayi te kebpekelikù din.”

Midhimetayan ni Hazael si Ben Hadad

⁷ Ne midhendiyà si Elisha te Damascus, he iyan kepitai te Aram, he zutun mezeruwi si Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram. Ne hein netudtulan haazà is hadì he zutun sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà,

⁸ migkegiyan din si Hazael te, “Uwit ka te gasa ne sinugunga nu is suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne kegiyi nu sikandin he insai zin is NENGAZEN ke egkeulian e pa kayi te zaru ku.”

⁹ Umbe, migkergahan ni Hazael is 40 he kemilyu te kinemeupiyahan he menge prroduktu ziyà te Damascus ne mid-uwit din diyà te ki Elisha su igasa zin. Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki Elisha, ke sikandin te, “Midsugù a te suluguen nu he si Ben Hadad, he hadi te Aram, te ked-insà diyà te kenikew ke egkeulian pe be sikandin te zaru zin.”

¹⁰ Midtavak si Elisha te, “Uli ke en ne kegiyi nu sikandin he siguradu he egkeulian sikandin, piru impahayag te NENGAZEN kayi te kedi he ebpatay sikandin.”

¹¹ Ne mibpemusigahan ni Elisha si Hazael taman te needed heini. Ne midsinegew si Elisha.

¹² Mid-insaan sikandin ni Hazael, “Maan, datù, is midsinegew ka?” Midtavak si Elisha, “Geina te netuenan ku is mezaat he ebeelan nu te menge Israilihanen. Ebinsulan nu is binerengbeng he menge inged dan, ebpenhimetayan nu is menge vetan-en kandan, edrunteken nu is dezeisey he menge vatà kandan, wey edsirian nu is megingey he menge vahi kandan.”

¹³ Midtavak si Hazael, “Datù, kenè ku heeyan egkehimu. Su wazè ku gehem te kebaal kenian.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Impahayag te NENGAZEN kayi te kedi he egkehimu ka he hadi diyà te Aram.”

¹⁴ Midlikù si Hazael ziyà te egalen din he si Ben Hadad, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Ben Hadad te, “Hengkey is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Hazael te, “Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedi he siguradu he egkeulian ka.”

¹⁵ Piru hein mid-ilis he andew, migkuwa si Hazael te mekepal he manggad ne intereb din ne nesuep heini te wahig ne iyan migamit din haazà te kebpueta zin duen te hadi taman te minatey. Ne si Hazael is mid-ilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Jehoram diyà te Juda (2 Cronica 21:4-20)

¹⁶ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Jehoram he anak ni Jehoshafat hein ikelima he tuig te kedhadi ni Joram diyà te Israel te anak ni Ahab.

¹⁷ Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te walu he tuig.

¹⁸ Midsunud din is mibeelan te menge hadi te Israel, iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su neesawa zin is anak ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Piru tenged ki David, wazà dèdeeti te NENGAZEN is Juda, su nenaad is NENGAZEN diyà te ki David he ebpedayun is kebpekahadi te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

²⁰ Hein timpu te kedhadi ni Jehoram, nekidsukulà is Edom te Juda, ne mibpili dan te keugelingen dan he hadi.

²¹ Umbe, midhendiyà si Jehoram te Zair he mid-uwit din is langun he kerwahi zin. Midliguyan sikandin wey is menge peremandar te menge kerwahi zin te menge Edomanhen. Piru hein mezukilem, midtik-awan dan etekiya is menge Edomanhen, ne nekepelaguy zan su nekelawang dan. Ne zutun mid-uli is menge sundaru ni Jehoram.

²² Taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa ebpekidsukulà is Edom te Juda. Ne zutun daan he timpu nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda.

²³ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Jehoram, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

²⁴Ne hein minatey en si Jehoram inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Ahazia.

*Is Kedhadì ni Ahazia ziyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 22:1-6)*

²⁵Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahazia he anak ni Jehoram hein ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joram, he anak ni Ahab, diyà te Israel.

²⁶Mibpenuigen si Ahazia te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te senge-tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Atalia he apù ni Hadì Omri he hadì te Israel.

²⁷Mid-iring sikandin te ulaula te pemilya ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN iring te vaal te pemilya ni Ahab, su mibpengesawa sikandin te sevaha he sakup te pemilya ni Ahab.

²⁸Mibpezumahà si Ahazia wey si Joram he anak ni Ahab te kebpekidebek ki Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram. Mibpetebekè dan diyà te Ramot Gilead, ne nepelian si Joram.

²⁹Umbe, mid-ulì si hadì Joram diyà te inged he Jezreel su para meulii is palì din. Ne te zutun sikandin te inged, midlauy sikandin te Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda.

9

Midhimu si Jehu he Hadì te Israel

¹Impetawag ni Elisha is sevaha he etew he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven ne migkegiyan din te, “Pengandam ka te kedhendiyà te Ramot Gilead ne uwita nu heini is tivud te lana.

²Ne emun ebpekeuma kad, pen-ahaa nu si Jehu he anak ni Jehoshafat wey apù ni Nimshi. Ne ipaawè nu sikandin puun te menge zuma zin ne zumaha nu ziyà te rugu he iyan kew zà is dezuwa.

³Ne kuwaa nu is lana ne itisi nu is ulu zin ne kagi ka te, ‘Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: Mibpili ku sikew he hadì te Israel.’ Ne zutun gaanggaan ka gawas ne pelelaguy ka.”

⁴Umbe, midhendiyà haazà is betan-en he ebpeneuven te Ramot Gilead.

⁵Ne hein nekeuma sikandin, neehè din is upisyal te menge sundaru he ebpemimpinuu. Ke sikandin te, “Datù, duen edlelagen ku ziyà te kenikew.” Mid-insà si Jehu te, “Hentei kenami is edlelagan nu?” Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Iyan ke zà, datù.”

⁶Midhitindeg si Jehu ne midseled diyà te valey. Ne mid-itisian duen te ebpeneuven is ulu ni Jehu te lana ne migkegiyan din te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Mibpili ku sikew he hadì te menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel.’

⁷Dezeeti nu is pemilya ni Ahab he egalen nu, su para mevelesi ku si Jezebel te kebpenhimetayi zin te menge suluguen ku he mibpenaub ku wey te zuma pa he menge suluguen ku.

⁸Egkezeetan is tivuuk he pemilya ni Ahab. Ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sakup te pemilya zin he menge maama, uripen man etawa kenà.

⁹Ebeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Ahab is mibeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, wey te pemilya ni Baasa he anak ni Ahia.

¹⁰Emun bahin ki Jezebel, egkeenen sikandin te menge asu ziyà te tanà he Jezreel, ne wazà edleveng kandin.’ ” Ne zutun midligawang haazà is ebpeneuven ne mibpelelaguy.

¹¹ Ne hein midlikù si Jehu zuen te zuma zin he menge upisyal, ne mid-insà kandin is sevaha kandan, “Egkemenumenu kad? Maan is midhendiyà te kenikew sikan is egketalengtaleng he etew?” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Egkeentuk niw vuwa ke hentei sikandin wey ke hengkey is egkegiyen din.”

¹² Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè key kenikew terterui. Kegiya nu kenami ke hengkey is migkagi zin.” Migkagi si Jehu te, “Migkegiyan e zin bahin te migkagi te NENGAZEN he mibpili e zin he hadi te Israel.”

¹³ Mid-awà dutun te menge upisyal is sampul dan ne indempas dan diyà te hegezan he edhitindegan ni Jehu. Mibpezaging dan te vudyung ne ingkulahi dan is lalag he edhenduen te, “Si Jehu en is hadi!”

Midhimetayan ni Jehu si Joram wey si Ahazia

¹⁴ Mibpelenuan ni Jehu is kedezaat ki Joram. (Dutun he timpu edip-insahan ni Joram wey te menge tig-Israel is Ramot Gilead su para kenà mekependezaat kandan si Hadi Hazael he hadi te Aram.

¹⁵ Piru nepelian si Joram dutun te kebpekidtebek dan te menge Arami-hanen, umbe mid-uli sikandin diyà te Jezreel su para meulii is palì din.) Migkegiyan ni Jehu is iring din he menge upisyal te, “Emun egkesuat kew he egkehimu a he hadi, kenè niw mehimuwa he zuen ebpekegawas kayi te inged. Su kela ke zuen medhendiyà te Jezreel he ebpeketudtul he midhimu a keniyu he hadi.”

¹⁶ Mid-untud si Jehu te kerwahi zin ne midhendiyà te Jezreel he zutun medhimeley si Joram. Ne zutun daan si Hadi Ahazia he hadi te Juda su nenumbaley ziyà te ki Joram.

¹⁷ Ne zutun, naahà te vantey te turi ziyà te Jezreel si Jehu is ebpekeuma zuma te menge sundaru zin, umbe migkulahi sikandin te, “Zuen edhengkayi he menge sundaru!” Midtavak si Joram te, “Sugù ka te pereuntud te kudà he ibpesinugung kandan su wey metueni ke meupiya ve is tuyù dan te kedhengkayi.”

¹⁸ Umbe, migenat is sevaha he pereuntud te kudà te kedsinugung kandan, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Egkesuat is hadi he metueni zin ke meupiya is tuyù niw te kedhengkayi.” Ne midtavak si Jehu te, “Hengkey is lavet nu? Sunud ka kediey!”

Mibensag is bantey te hadi te, “Nekeume en diyà sikan is pereuntud te kudà he midsugù nu piru wazè pa sikandin medlikù.”

¹⁹ Umbe, mid-uman en maan midsugù haazà is hadi te sevaha pa he pereuntud te kudà. Ne kebpekeuma zin diyà te kandan ke sikandin te, “Egkesuat is hadi he metueni zin ke meupiya is tuyù niw te kedhengkayi.” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Hengkey is lavet nu? Sunud ka kediey!”

²⁰ Mid-uman en maan mebensag sikan is bantey te hadi, “Nekeume en sikan is ikezuwa he pereuntud te kudà he midsugù nu, piru wazè gihapun sikandin medlikù! Ne is pengulu kenian te menge sundaru ne henduen be te si Jehu su utew megaan he ebpepelelaguy te kudà!”

²¹ Mibmandar si Joram te, “Iandam niw is kerwahi ku.” Ne hein naandam en migenat si Hadi Joram he hadi te Israel wey si Hadi Ahazia he hadi te Juda, su edsinugungen dan si Jehu. Tigselimbaha sikandan te kerwahi he mid-untuzan dan. Ne nesinugung dan si Jehu ziyà te tanà ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel.

²² Ne hein naahà ni Joram si Jehu, mid-insaan din te, “Meupiya ve is tuyù nu te kedhengkayi nu, Jehu?” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Kenà meupiya su kemulu edserigi kayi te kenitew is menlelambat wey kemulu ed-ezapa is

menge ed-ezopen he kenà tutuu he megbevayà he mibpuunaan te iney nu he si Jezebel.”

²³ Ne impeveriyung ni Joram is kudè din ne megaan is kebpepeleleguya zin kayi. Mibensagan din si Ahazia te, “Midluib kedì si Jehu!”

²⁴ Ne migkuwa ni Jehu is panè din ne mibpanè din si Joram diyà te peka. Ne midlembasan te vesut is pusung din, ne nepiley sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin.

²⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jehu si Bidkar he upisyal zin te, “Kuwa nu is lawa ni Joram ne itimbag nu sikandin diyà te pemuleey ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel. Egketenuzan nu ve hein mid-untud ki he ziyè ki te egkeiniyugan te amey zin he si Ahab? Migkagi te NENGAZEN is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kandin he:

²⁶ ‘Neehè ku gevii is kedhimetayi nu ki Nabot wey te menge anak din. Ne ebpenangdù a he ebelesan ku sikew kayi mismu te pemuleey ni Nabot. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ Umbe kuwa nu sikandin ne itimbag nu ziyà te vevesukà ni Nabot sumalà te nekagi te NENGAZEN.”

²⁷ Ne hein naahà ni Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda haazà is nehitavù, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Bet Hagan. Midal-as sikandin ni Jehu he ebpemensag te, “Himetayi niw zaan sikandin!” Umbe mibpanè dan sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin hein ed-ikul sikandin te zalan pehendiyà te Gur, he uvey te Ibleam. Nekepelaguy sikandin he netegepalì taman te Megido, piru minatey sikandin dutun.

²⁸ Ne migkuwa sikandin te menge suluguen din ne ingkarga zan te kerwahi pehendiyà te Jerusalem. Ne inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David.

²⁹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahazia hein ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joram diyà te Israel te anak ni Ahab.

Midhimetayan si Jezebel

³⁰ Ne midhendiyà si Jehu te Jezreel. Ne hein netuenan haazà ni Jezebel mibpeguwapa sikandin ne midsulew ziyà te sulawà duen te turugan.

³¹ Ne hein midseled si Jehu ziyà te gemawan duen te turugan, migkegiyan sikandin ni Jezebel te, “Sikew is iring ki Zimri te ed-uney edhimatey te egalen din, meupiya ve is tuyù nu te kedhengkayi?”

³² Midlingahà si Jehu zutun te sulawà ne mid-insà sikandin te, “Duen be ziyàn te zivavew edlavan kedì?” Duen dezuwa etawa tetelu he upisyal he mibpantew kandin dutun te sulawà.

³³ Migkegiyan sikandan ni Jehu te, “Iulug niw sikandin!” Umbe in-ulug dan si Jezebel. Ne is duma he lengesa zin nemenresik diyà te verengbeng wey ziyà te menge kudà, ne midtekutakan sikandin te menge kudà ni Jehu.

³⁴ Ne midseled si Jehu zutun te turugan ne migkaan wey mid-inum. Ne hein nekepasad, migkagi te, “Kuwa niw heeyan is midrewakan he vahi ne ileveng niw, su anak man sikandin te hadì.”

³⁵ Piru hein egkuwaan dan en is lawa zin su idleveng dan, ne wazè en nesamà gawas te ulu, menge paa, wey menge velad.

³⁶ Umbe, midlikù dan ne migkagi zan heini ziyà te ki Jehu. Migkagi si Jehu te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te suluguen din he si Elias he tig-Tishbe: ‘Egkeen en te menge asu is sapù ni Jezebel ziyà te sevaha he tanà diyà te Jezreel.

³⁷ Ebpekedsusuwey is lawa zin iring te ebpekepeyapat he tai te ayam ne wazè en ebpekekilala kandin.’ ”

10

Mibpenhimetayan is Pemilya ni Ahab

¹ Duen 70 he kevuwazan ni Ahab diyà te Samaria. Umbe mibpeuwitan ni Jehu te surat is menge upisyal zutun te inged, menge ebpemendumala, wey menge peraatur te menge kevuwazan ni Ahab. Iyan heini tagù te surat:

² “Iyan kew midserigan te menge kevuwazan ni Hadi Ahab, menge kerwahi zin, menge kudè din, binerengbeng he inged, wey menge gumaan.

³ Umbe, emun egkezawat niw en heini is surat ku, pilì kew te engayan he edhimuwen he hadi he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan ni Hadi Ahab, ne pekidtebek kew kenami te kedipinsa te pemilya ni Hadi Ahab.”

⁴ Piru utew sikandan nahandek, ne ke sikandan te, “Si Jehu, emun wazà sikandin mezaag te zezuwa he hadi, ne iyan kiw pe man mekezaag kandin.”

⁵ Umbe, is administradur te turugan, is gubunedur te inged, is ebpemendumala, wey is menge peraatur te menge kevuwazan te hadi, mibpesuratan dan si Jehu. Ne iyan heini tagù te surat dan: “Menge suluguen key kenikew, ne ebeelan dey is langun he idsugù nu kenami. Kenè key ebpilì te selakew en he hadi; beeli nu is mid-isip nu he meupiya.”

⁶ Mibelesan sikandan pesurati ni Jehu te: “Emun dumezapig kew kedì wey andam kew he edsunud kedì, penempezi niw te lieg is menge kevuwazan ni Ahab ne uwita niw kayi te kediey kayi te Jezreel is menge ulu zan, te iring kayi he uras keeselem.”

Dutun he timpu, haazà is 70 he kevuwazan ni Hadi Ahab, ed-eliminahan te dungganen he menge etew ziyà te inged he Samaria puun te menge vatè pa sikandan.

⁷ Ne hein nekeuma is surat ni Jehu, migkuwa zutun he menge etew sikan is 70 he kevuwazan duen te hadi ne mibpenhimetayan dan. Intagù is menge ulu kayi he menge etew ziyà te menge baskit ne impeuwit dan diyà te ki Jehu ziyà te Jezreel.

⁸ Ne hein nekeuma is mid-uwit dutun, migkegiyan din si Jehu te, “Impeuwit dan is menge ulu te menge kevuwazan duen te hadi.” Ne mibmandar si Jehu te, “Tepuka niw heini te zezuwa he tapuk diyà te pultahan te inged ne vey-ani niw en dutun taman te meselem.”

⁹ Hein meselem, migawas si Jehu ne midhitindeg dutun te etuvangan te menge etew ne migkagi te, “Wazè niw salà. Iyan a mibpelanu te ebpekesugat te egalen ku ne minatey sikandin. Piru hentei is midhimatey kandan te langun?

¹⁰ Pinaagi kayi egkesavut niw he is langun he migkagi te NENGAZEN he ebpekesugat te pemilya ni Ahab egketuman iyan. Midtuman te NENGAZEN is migkagi zin pinaagi ki Elias he suluguen din.”

¹¹ Ne mibpenhimetayan ni Jehu is langun he kezumahan ni Ahab diyà te Jezreel, ragkes en is menge upisyal zin, menge emigu zin, wey is menge memumuhat din. Wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag.

¹² Ne midhipanew si Jehu pehendiyà te Samaria. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zalan he ziyà te egngезanan te Tigumà te menge Bantey te Kerehidu,

¹³ neehè din is menge kezuzumahi ni Hadi Ahazia he hadi te Juda. Mid-insà sikandin te, “Hentei kew?” Midtavak dan te, “Menge kezumahan key ni Ahazia ne midhipanew key su ebpengemustahan dey is menge kevuwazan ni Hadi Ahab wey si Rayna Jezebel.”

¹⁴ Ne midsugù ni Jehu is munge etew zin te, “Dekepa niw sikandan, iyan, kenè niw pa himetayi.” Umbe miduma zan sikandan diyà te teheb ne zutun dan geraa. 42 sikandan is langun, ne wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag.

¹⁵ Ne ked-awà ni Jehu zutun, neehè din si Jehonadab he anak ni Recab is edhipanew su edsinugung kandin. Ne migkemusta sikandin ni Jehu ne mid-insaan din te, “Dumezapig ke ve kediey iring te kedapig ku ziyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Jehonadab te, “Uya.” Migkagi si Jehu te, “Emun iyan heeyan, ne ikawè nu kayi te kediey is belad nu.” Ingkawà ni Jehonadab is belad din ne impepemenahik sikandin ni Jehu ziyà te kerwahi zin.

¹⁶ Migkagi si Jehu te, “Duma ka kediey su wey nu maahà is kegkemepezum-dumahan ku te NENGAZEN.” Umbe mid-untud si Jehonadab duma kandin.

¹⁷ Kebpekeuma ni Jehu ziyà te Samaria mibpenhimetayan din is langun he nesamà te pemilya ni Ahab, he sungkad te nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Elias.

Mibpenhimetayan is Ebpemenilbi ki Baal

¹⁸ Midtigum ni Jehu is langun he munge etew ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Kenà utew meheget is kebpenilbi ni Ahab ki Baal. Piru siak mulà, ibpeehe ku he meheget is kediey he kebpenilbi ki Baal.

¹⁹ Umbe, ipehengkayì niw te kediey is langun he ebpeneuven ni Baal, wey is munge memumuhat para kandin, wey is langun he ebpenilbi kandin. Kinahanglan he kayi sikandan is langun, su ebpemuhat a te zekelà he pemuhat para ki Baal. Is kenà edhengkayì ibpehimetayan ku.” Piru uvag-uvag dà haazà su para mehimetayi zin is ebpemenilbi ki Baal.

²⁰ Migkagi si Jehu te, “Edhimu kiw te ispisyal he ketiguman su wey tew mevegayì te zengeg si Baal.” Umbe impehibelu haazà diyà te munge etew.

²¹ Impetawag ni Jehu is langun he ebpenilbi ki Baal seled te tivuuk he Israel, ne midhendutun is kada sevaha kandan. Midseled dan is langun diyà te simbahan he para ki Baal, ne nepenù haazà is simbahan.

²² Migkegiyan ni Jehu sikan is ed-atur te idsimba he munge visti, “Ibpevivisti is langun he ebpenilbi ki Baal.” Umbe mibegayan din sikandan.

²³ Ne midseled si Jehu wey si Jehonadab he anak ni Recab dutun te simbahan he para ki Baal. Migkegiyan ni Jehu sikan is ebpemenilbi ki Baal te, “Sigureduwa niw he wazà ebpekesahug keniyu he munge etew he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he iyan kew zà nekeseled kayi is ebpenilbi ki Baal.”

²⁴ Ne zutun te seled te simbahan nemuhat sikandan te munge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he munge pemuhat. Daan en he zuen 80 he munge etew ziyà te gawas duen te simbahan ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Insarig ku keniyu is kebpenhimatey kandan. Edhimetayan ku emun duen keniyu ebpesagdan ne ebpekepelaguy is minsan sevaha zà kandan.”

²⁵ Ne hein nekepasad si Jehu he ebpemuhat te munge pemuhat he edtutungen, mibmendaran din is munge vantey wey munge upisyal te, “Seled kew ne penhimetayi niw sikandan! Kenè kew pesagdan su para wazà ebpekepelaguy kandan!” Umbe mibpenhimetayan dan haazà is munge etew pinaagi te ispada ne impenimbag dan haazà is nemematey ziyà te gawas. Ne midseled dan diyà te kineselezan he vahin duen te simbahan he para ki Baal

²⁶ ne migkuwa zan dutun is tedeman he watu ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas, ne mibinsulan dan.

²⁷ Ne hein nepasad dan te edrupet sikan is tedeman he watu ki Baal, mibengkag dan sikan is simbahan he para ki Baal, ne midhimu heini te munge etew he indèsà taman en guntaan.

²⁸ Pinaagi kayi in-awà ni Jehu is ulaula he iyan is ked-ezapa ki Baal diyà te Israel.

²⁹ Piru mid-iringan din gihapun is menge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. He iyan is ked-azap diyà te Betel wey Dan te vulawan he ledawan he menge vaka.

³⁰ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jehu te, “Meupiya ziyà te etuvangan ku is mibeelan nu; midsunud nu is egkesuatan ku he mehitavù diyà te pemilya ni Ahab. Tenged te kebeeli nu kayi, ibpahadì ku is menge kevuwan nu taman te ikeepat he lapis.”

³¹ Piru wazà medtuman si Jehu te menge kesuguan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa zin. Kekenà, mid-iringan din is menge salà ni Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

³² Dutun he timpu impenaneynaney ipezeisey te NENGAZEN is tanà he nesakup te Israel. Naagew ni Hadì Hazael is menge lugar ziyà te Israel

³³ he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan: is tivuuk he Gilead, is Bashan, wey is menge lugar ziyà te zizaya te inged he Aroer he uvey te zal-ug he Arnon. Ed-ubpaan heini zengan he tanà te tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey ni Manase.

³⁴ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehu, wey te nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is menge kezeegan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

³⁵ Hein minatey en si Jehu, inleveng sikandin diyà te Samaria. Ne si Jehoahaz he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

³⁶ Midhedian ni Jehu is Israel ziyà te Samaria seled te 28 he tuig.

11

Si Atalia wey si Joash

¹ Hein netuenan ni Atalia he minatey en is anak din he si Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda, midisisyun sikandin he ebpenhimetayan din is langun he sakup te pemilya te hadì.

² Piru midlibri ni Jehosheba is anak ni Ahazia he si Joash hein megaan en edhimetayi sikandin wey is duma pa he menge anak te hadì. Heini si Jehosheba etevey ni Ahazia he anak he vahi ni Hadì Jehoram. In-eles din si Joash wey is ed-elima kandin diyà te sevaha he rugu zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, umbe wazà sikandin mepatey.

³ Seled te heenem he tuig, ne ziyà i-eles te valey te NENGAZEN si Joash wey is ed-elima te iyan pa zutun ebmandù te Juda si Atalia he rayna.

⁴ Ne hein ikepitu he tuig, impetawag te memumuhat he si Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge vantey te hadì wey is menge perevantey te turugan he medhendiyè dan te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne zuen neuyunan dan ne impepenangdù din sikandan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne hein nepasad impeehè din kandan is anak te hadì.

⁵ Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Himuwa niw he tetelu kew he grupu. Iyan heini veeli niw: Is senge vahin keniyu te tetelu he vahin, he ebantey emun Andew te Kedhimeley, mebantey sikandan diyà te turugan te hadì.

⁶ Ne is senge vahin diyà mebantey te Pultahan te Sur. Ne is senge vahin pa, ne ziyà mebantey te gemawan te turugan su wey meugupi is duma he ebantey zutun.

⁷ Ne is dezuwa he grupu keniyu he kenà ebantey emun Andew te Kedhimeley ne ziyà sikandan mebantey te valey te NENGAZEN su para medipinsahi is hadì.

⁸ Kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw ebentayi is hadi he andam is menge gumaan niw, ne zumahi niw sikandin minsan hendei ebaya. Himetayi niw is minsan hentei he ed-uvey ziyà te kandin.”

⁹ Mibeelan dutun te menge peremandar is insugù kandan ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midtigum dan is menge etew zan he ebantey emun Andew te Kedhimeley, ragkes en is kenà ebantey kenian he andew, ne miduma zan diyà te ki Jehoyada.

¹⁰ Ne mibegayan ni Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge vangkeu wey menge kelasag he gaked dengan ni Hadi David he ziyà itagù te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Ne mibpelastar is negumeenan he menge vantey ziyà te peliguy te valey te NENGAZEN wey te pemuhatà te kedipinsa zuen te hadi.

¹² Ne zutun imepegawas ni Jehoyada si Joash he anak te hadi ne migkurunahan. Ne mibegayan din sikandin te kupya te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedumalà te hadi, ne impezayag din is kegkehimuwa ki Joash he hadi. Midlenahan din sikandin he ebpekilala he hadi en sikandin, ne mibpelakpak is menge etew wey nemengulahì te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!”

¹³ Ne hein nezinig ni Atalia is kegurub te menge vantey wey te zuma he menge etew, midhendiyà sikandin te kandan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne neehè din dutun is begu he hadi he midhitindeg uvey zuen te tukud, su iyan haazà neleyaman he vaal emun duen edhimuwen he hadi. Diyà te avey zuen te hadi is menge peremandar wey is menge perehiyup te trumpita, ne ebpemen-ugyab is langun he menge etew zutun wey ebpezaging te menge trumpita. Ne hein naahà ni Atalia haazà is langun, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gehinawa zin, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Menge meluiven! Menge meluiven!”

¹⁵ Mibmendaran ni Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas si Atalia. Kenè niw sikandin kayi himetayi te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne himetayi niw is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edlibri kandin.”

¹⁶ Umbe, midakep dan sikandin ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas te pultahan he ebpeveyaan te menge kudà te edhendiyà te turugan, ne zutun dan himetayi.

*Is menge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Jehoyada
(2 Cronica 23:16-21)*

¹⁷ Ne impehimu ni Jehoyada haazà is hadi wey is menge etew te kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN he menge etew en sikandan te NENGAZEN. Impehimu zin daan is uyun te hadi wey menge etew.

¹⁸ Ne midhendiyà is langun he menge etew te simbahan he para ki Baal ne midrundus dan heini. Midrupet dan is menge pemuhatà wey is menge edezapen dutun, ne midhimetayan dan si Matan he memumuhat para ki Baal ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te menge pemuhatà.

Ne zuen menge imevantey ni Jehoyada zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne zutun, puun te valey te NENGAZEN, miduma zin is menge peremandar, menge vantey te hadi, menge vantey te turugan, wey is langun he menge etew zutun, ne midumahan dan haazà is hadi pehendiyà te turugan. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan te menge vantey. Ne mibpinuu haazà is hadi diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadi.

²⁰ Nengelihey is menge etew, ne mibmelinew is inged hein minatey en si Atalia diyà te uvey te turugan.

²¹ Mibpenuigen si Joash te pitu he tuig dutun te kegkehimuwa kandin he hadi diyà te Judaa.

12

Is Kedhadi ni Joash diyà te Juda (2 Cronica 24:1-16)

¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Joash hein ikepitu he tuig te kedhadi ni Jehu ziyà te Israel. Diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem si Joash, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 40 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Zibia he tig-Beersheba.

² Metazeng is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN seled te tivuuk he untung din, su mibpenurù sikandin ni Jehoyada he memumuhat.

³ Piru wazè din iperundus is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is minge etew te kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat wey kedtutung te minge beyewà dutun he minge simbahan.

⁴ Migkegiyan ni Joash is minge memumuhat te, “Tiguma niw is langun he selapì he mid-uwit diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he inhalad: is selapì he nekulikta tenged te sinsus, is selapì he vayad tenged te penaad, wey is selapì he pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat is kebpemuhata zuen.

⁵ Ne gemita niw heini para te kebpurungi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.”

⁶ Piru taman en te ike-23 he tuig te kedhadi ni Joash, wazà gihapun mepurungi te minge memumuhat sikan is baley te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Umbe, impetawag ni Hadi Joash si Jehoyada wey is duma pa he minge memumuhat ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè niw pa pepurungi sikan is baley te NENGAZEN? Puun guntaan ne kenè niw en gestuwa is selapì diyà te keugelingen niw he minge kinahanglan. Ereg he ziyè en heini egemita te kebpurungi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN!”

⁸ Ne mibpezumazuma zutun is minge memumuhat wey mibpezumazuma zan daan he kenè en iyan sikandan ebpengulikta te selapì puun te minge etew, wey kenè en iyan sikandan ebpepurung duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Migkuwa si Jehoyada te kahun ne mibudsiyan din is tangeb kayi. Ne insavuk din heini ziyà te kilid te pemuhatà, diyà te egkekewanan emun edseled ki zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Emun duen edseled duen te valey te NENGAZEN he ebegey te selapì, ne id-ahuk heini te minge memumuhat he ebantey te gemawan duen te kahun.

¹⁰ Ne emun dekelè en is selapì dutun te kahun, edhendutun is sikritaryu zuen te hadi wey is lavew he memumuhat ne ebilangen dan haazà ne emun egkepasad, id-ahuk dan diyà te minge bag.

¹¹⁻¹² Ne ibegey zan haazà is selapì diyà te minge etew he edumala te kebpurung duen te valey te NENGAZEN su wey zan mekevayad duen te ebpmenerebahu he minge etew he ebpurung duen te valey te NENGAZEN wey te minge verengbeng din. Is duma he selapì, ibpemasa zan te minge kayu wey minge watu he vinesbasan en he egkinehenglanan te kebpurungi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne ebeyazan dan daan is duma pa he gelestuwan te kebpurung duen te valey.

¹³ Is selapì he imbegey ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN, ne wazà gemita para te kebaal te pelata he minge inumà, minge penamped te pebilu te sulù, minge yehung, minge trumpita, etawa minsan hengkey he gelemitem he vulawan etawa pelata dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Kekenà, imbayad heini te minge etew he ebpurung duen te valey wey te minge egkegamit kayi.

¹⁵ Wazè en tulika is listahan te minge negastu su egkeserigan sikan is minge etew he midumala te kebpurungi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Is selapì he imbegey zuma te minge halad su imbayad te salà wey is minge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wazà haazà iahuk duen te kahun diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, su para zà haazà te minge memumuhat.

¹⁷ Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram midsurung diyà te Gat ne naagew zin heini. Ne midisisyun sikandin he edsurungen din daan is Jerusalem.

¹⁸ Midtigum ni Hadì Joash is langun he minge azen he inhalad te minge kepuun din diyà te NENGAZEN, ragkes en is kandin he minge inhalad. (Is minge kepuun ni Joash he midhalad dutun he minge azen iyan si Jehoshafat, si Jehoram, wey si Ahazia, he minge hadì diyà te Juda.) Heini is langun impeuwit ni Joash diyà te ki Hazael, ragkes en is langun he vulawan he ziyà te minge budiga zuen te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te turugan. Umbe wazè en surunga ni Hazael is Jerusalem.

¹⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Joash, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Juda.

²⁰ Dutun te huziyan he timpu nekidsukulà kandin is minge upisyal zin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te Bet Milo, diyà te zalan he pehendiyà te Silla.

²¹ Is minge upisyal he midhimatey kandin, iyan si Jozacar he anak ni Shimeat wey si Jehozabad he anak ni Shomer. Inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te minge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Amazia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

13

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Israel

¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Jehoahaz he anak ni Jehu hein ike-23 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joash diyà te Juda te anak ni Ahazia. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Jehoahaz, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 17 he tuig.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mid-iringan din is minge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge tig-Israel. Ne wazè din engkezi heini he minge salà.

³ Umbe, nepeukan te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen. Ne melugayad he timpu is kebpesekupa zin kandan ki Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram wey te anak din he si Ben Hadad.

⁴ Mibpengemuyù si Jehoahaz diyà te NENGAZEN, ne mibpemineg kandin is NENGAZEN, su naahà te NENGAZEN is utew subra he kedlisliseza te hadì diyà te Aram te minge Israilihanen.

⁵ Mibegayan sikandan te pengulu he ebpekepegawas kandan puun te ked-luplupiga kandan te minge tig-Aram. Umbe mid-uman mebmelinew is kebpekesavuk te minge Israilihanen iring duen te nehuna.

⁶ Piru wazè dan engkezi is ked-iring te minge salà te pemilya ni Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalè dan. Wazè dan dèdeeti is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera he ziyà te Samaria.

⁷ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, is nesamà diyà te ki Jehoahaz, iyan dà is 50 he pereuntud te kudà, 10 he kerwahi, wey 10,000 he sundaru, su is duma mibpenhimetayan te hadì diyà te Aram, he henduen be te eliyavuk he midtekutakan.

⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoahaz, wey is nevantug he munge vaal zin wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadi te Israel.

⁹ Ne hein minatey en si Jehoahaz, inleveng diyà te Samaria. Ne si Jehoash he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoash diyà te Israel

¹⁰ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Jehoash he anak ni Jehoahaz hein ike-37 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joash diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Jehoash, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig.

¹¹ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Wazà sikandin med-engked he ed-iring te munge salà ni Jeroboam te anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.

¹² Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoash wey is nevantug he munge vaal zin wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is kebpekidtebek din ki Hadi Amazia he hadì te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadi te Israel.

¹³ Ne hein minatey en si Jehoash, inleveng sikandin diyà te Samaria, diyà te midlevengan te munge hadì te Israel. Ne is anak din he si Jeroboam II iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Minatey si Elisha

¹⁴ Hein uuyag pa si Hadi Jehoash, nezeruwan si Elisha ne henduen be te ebpatey en sikandin. Midhendiyà si Hadi Jehoash te kandin ne midsinegew haazà is hadì. Ke si Jehoash te, “Amey ku! Amey ku! Is munge kerwahi wey is munge perekerwahi te Israel!”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Kuwa ka te panà wey munge vesut.” Ne midtuman haazà ni Jehoash.

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha he gewezi zin haazà is panà. Ne hein egewezan din en haazà, migewezan ni Elisha is belad din

¹⁷ ne migkegiyan din te, “Puwasi nu is sulawà he zapit te edsilaan.” Ne mibpuwasan din heini. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha he mebpanà sikandin, ne mibpanà sikandin, migkagi si Elisha te, “Heeyan is besut iyan tuus he ibpezaag kenikew te NENGAZEN is Aram. Ebpurungan nu edezeeti is munge Aramihanen diyà te Afek.”

¹⁸ Mid-umanan kegiyi ni Elisha si Jehoash he megkuwa te munge vesut. Ne hein nekekuwe en sikandin, migkagi si Elisha te, “Penaa nu is tanà.” Ne mibpanè din te ketetelu, ne mid-engked sikandin.

¹⁹ Nepauk si Elisha ne migkagi te, “Ereg pezem he kelelima etawa ke-heenem nu penaa su para mepurung nu mezezeeti is munge Aramihanen. Ne tenged te ketetelu ke zà mebpanà, ne ketetelu nu zà daan egkezaag is munge Aramihanen.”

²⁰ Dutun te huziyan he timpu minatey si Elisha ne inleveng.

Kada tuig duen grupu te munge Moabitanhen he edsurung te Israel.

²¹ Duen timpu he edleveng pezem is munge Israilihanen te minatey. Piru hein neehè dan te grupu te munge Moabitanhen he edsurung, inggaanggaan dan dà iseled haazà is minatey ziyà te surung he midlevengan ki Elisha ne mibpelaguy zan. Ne hein nekezegkit haazà is minatey ziyà te munge tulani ni Elisha, neuyagan haazà ne midhitindeg.

²² Midaagdaag ni Hadi Hazael he hadì te Aram is munge Israilihanen seled te tivuuk he timpu te kedhadì kandin ni Jehoahaz.

²³ Piru ingkehizu wey ingkeipeng sikandan te NENGAZEN tenged te mid-himu zin he kebpekid-uyun diyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Ne taman en guntaan ne wazè din sikandan dezeeti etawa ipaawà diyà te lugar zan he zutun kenà sikandin ebpekepekiduma kandan.

²⁴ Minatey si Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram, ne si Ben Hadad he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

²⁵ Nezaag ni Jehoash is Aram te ketetelu, ne nahawì din diyà te ki Ben Hadad is menge inged he mid-agew te amey ni Ben Hadad he si Hazael hein nekidtebek sikandin te amey ni Jehoash he si Jehoahaz.

14

Is Kedhadì ni Amazia ziyà te Juda (2 Cronica 25:1-28)

¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Amazia he anak ni Joash hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoash diyà te Israel, he anak ni Jehoahaz.

² Mibpenuigen si Amazia te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jehoadin he tig-Jerusalem.

³ Meupiya is ulaula ni Amazia ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, piru kenà iring te mibeelan ni David he kepuun din. Kekenà, mid-iringan din is amey zin he si Joash.

⁴ Wazè din daan iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe zutun mibpedayun is menge etew te kebpepuhat te menge pemuhat wey kedtutung te menge beyewà.

⁵ Ne hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Amazia, ne mibpehimetayan din sikan is menge upisyal he midhimatey te amey zin he hadì.

⁶ Piru wazè din mulà pehimetayi is menge anak dan, su sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises, he migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenà ereg he edhimetayan is menge ginikanan tenged te salà te menge anak dan, ne is menge anak, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te menge salà te menge ginikanan dan. Iyan dà idhimetayi te etew is keugelingen din he salà.”

⁷ Si Amazia iyan midhimatey te 10,000 he menge tig-Edom diyà te menge sugud he migngezanan te Timus. Naagew zin tenged te tebek is Sela, ne egngezanan din heini te Jokteel, ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ngazan din.

⁸ Ne sevaha he andew, midsugù ni Amazia ziyà te hadì te Israel he si Jehoash he anak ni Jehoahaz he apù ni Jehu is menge menunudtulà. Ne midhinggat din si Jehoash he ebpetebekè dan.

⁹ Piru midtavak sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash pinaagi kayi he menge lalag: “Diyà te Lebanon duen dugiyen he sagbet he mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te kayu he sidru he ke sikandin: ‘Ipeesawa nu is anak nu he vahi te anak ku he maama.’ Piru zuen nekevayà dutun he leew he langgam ne midtekutakan din haazà is dugiyen he sagbet.

¹⁰ Amazia, tutuu he nezaag nu is Edom ne ibpahambug nu heini. Mekuntintu ke en te kebpekezaag nu ne peeneng-eneng ke en kenian te kenikew he lugar. Maan is ebpen-ehè ke pa te samuk he ebpekeuwit te kezeetan nu wey te Juda?”

¹¹ Piru wazà mebpemineg si Amazia, umbe midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash wey te menge sundaru zin. Midtebek dan diyà te Bet Shemesh he sakup te Juda.

¹² Nezaag is Juda te Israel, ne nekedsusuwey is menge sundaru te Juda he nemelaguy pehendiyà te ed-ulian dan.

¹³ Nezekepan ni Hadi Jehoash si Hadi Amazia diyà te Bet Shemesh. Ne midhendiyà si Jehoash te Jerusalem ne migeve din is menge verengbeng kayi puun diyà te Pultahan te Efraim pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, he 600 he giek is kelugayad din.

¹⁴ Mibpenguwa zin is langun he vulawan, pelata, wey is menge gelemiten he neehè din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey ziyà te budiga te menge azen diyà te turugan. Nenduma zaan sikandin te menge vihang te kedlikù din diyà te Samaria.

¹⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Jehoash, wey is nevantug he mibeelan din wey is duma pa he mibeelan din, ragkes en is kebpekidtebek din ki Hadi Amazia he hadi te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

¹⁶ Hein minatey en si Jehoash, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge hadi te Israel diyà Samaria. Ne is anak din he si Jeroboam II, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

¹⁷ Nengungubpaan pa seled te 15 he tuig si Hadi Amazia he hadi te Juda puun te kebpatay ni Hadi Jehoash he hadi te Israel.

¹⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Amazia, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

¹⁹ Dutun he timpu, duen menge etew he ebpelanu edhimatey ki Amazia ziyà te Jerusalem, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te Lakish. Piru mibpetelukunan dan sikandin diyà te Lakish. Ne midhimetayan sikandin dutun.

²⁰ Is lawa zin ingkarga te kudà ne inlikù diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David.

²¹ Is midhimu te menge etew ziyà te Juda he ilis ki Amazia he hadi, iyan is anak din he si Azaria he 16 he tuig is kekurang din.

²² Iyan sikandin nekehawì te Elat ne mid-umanan din berguna heini hein minatey en is amey zin he si Amazia.

Is Kedhadi ni Jeroboam II ziyà te Israel

²³ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Jeroboam II he anak ni Joash hein ike-15 he tuig te kedhadi ni Amazia he anak ni Joash diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpa te Samaria si Jeroboam II, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 41 he tuig.

²⁴ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁵ Iyan sikandin nekehawì te menge lugar he gaked dengan te menge Israilihanen, he puun te Lebo Hamat taman te Zagat te Araba. Iyan heini impenaad te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te suluguen din he mibpenaub din he si Jonas, he anak ni Amitai he tig-Gat Hefer.

²⁶ Ketau te NENGAZEN is kegkeul-ulaha kayi su neehè din is utew subra he ked-antus te menge Israilihanen, uripen man etawa kenà. Ne wazà ebpeketavang kandan.

²⁷ Wey tenged te wazà megkagi is NENGAZEN he id-awè din kayi te kelibutan is Israel, umbe midlibri zin sikandan pinaagi ki Jeroboam II, he anak ni Joash.

²⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Jeroboam II, wey is nevantug he vaal zin wey is duma pa he mibeelan din, ragkes en is kedhewia zin te Damascus wey Hamat he sakup dengan te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

²⁹ Ne hein minatey en si Jeroboam II, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge hadi te Israel. Ne si Zacarias he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

15

Is Kedhadi ni Azaria ziyà te Juda (2 Cronica 26:1-23)

¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Azaria he anak ni Amazia hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadi ni Jeroboam II diyà te Israel.

² Mibpenuigen si Azaria te 16 hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 52 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jecolia he tig-Jerusalem.

³ Meupiya is ulaula ni Azaria ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Amazia.

⁴ Piru wazè din iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe mibpedayun dutun is menge etew te kebpemuhut te menge pemuhut wey kedtutung te menge beyewà.

⁵ Impaantus te NENGAZEN te melimezang he zaru te lundis si Azaria taman en te andew te kebpatey zin. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te nekesivey he valey. Iyan si Jotam he anak din, nengulu ziyà te turugan wey te menge etew ziyà te Juda.

⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Azaria, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

⁷ Hein minatey en si Azaria, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne is anak din he si Jotam iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Zacarias diyà te Israel

⁸ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Zacarias he anak ni Jeroboam II hein ike-38 he tuig te kedhadi ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Zacarias, ne midhadi sikandin seled te heenem he vulan.

⁹ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, mibpelanu si Shalum he anak ni Jabesh te mezaat diyà te ki Zacarias. Midhimetayan din si Zacarias diyà te etuvangan te menge etew, ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis medhadi.

¹¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Zacarias, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

¹² Umbe, netuman is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jehu he ke sikandin te, “Is menge kevuwazan nu ebpekahadi te Israel taman te ikeepat he lapis.”

Is Kedhadi ni Shalum diyà te Israel

¹³ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Shalum he anak ni Jabesh hein ike-39 he tuig te kedhadi ni Uzia diyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Shalum, ne midhadi sikandin seled dà te senge vulan.

¹⁴ Su midhimetayan sikandin ni Menahem he anak ni Gadi hein midhendiyà sikandin te Samaria he ebpuun te Tirza ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis te kedhadi.

¹⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Shalum ragkes sikan is pelanu zin te kedhimatey ki Zacarias, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

¹⁶ Dutun he timpu, midsurung ni Menahem is Tifsa wey is menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi taman te Tirza, su is menge meginged kayi kenà edsurindir ziyà te kandin. Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he meginged diyà te Tifsa, ne midsirian din is getek te megingey he menge vahi.

Is Kedhadi ni Menahem diyà te Israel

¹⁷ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Menahem he anak ni Gadi hein ike-39 he tuig he kedhadi ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Menahem ne midhadi sikandin seled te 10 he tuig.

¹⁸ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Seled te tivuuk he kedhadi din wazà sikandin med-engked he ebaal te menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

¹⁹ Dutun he timpu, midhendiyà si Hadi Tiglat Piliser he hadi te Asiria te Israel su edsurungen din heini. Mibegayan ni Menahem si Tiglat Piliser te 35,000 he kilu he pelata su para tevangi zin si Menahem te kebpeisega te kelig-en te kedhadi din.

²⁰ Haazà is menge pelata migkuwa ni Menahem diyà te menge sepian diyà te Israel pinaagi te kebpeges din he mebegey is kada sevaha kandan te 50 he vuuk he pelata. Umbe wazè en mebpekidtebek haazà is hadi te Asiria ne mid-ulì diyà te nasyun din.

²¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Menahem, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

²² Ne hein minatey en si Menahem, si Pekaya he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

Is Kedhadi ni Pekaya ziyà te Israel

²³ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Pekaya he anak ni Menahem hein ike-50 he tuig te kedhadi ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Pekaya, ne midhadi sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig.

²⁴ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁵ Dutun he timpu, mibpelanu te mezaat si Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyà te ki Pekaya. Heini si Peka iyan peremandar te menge sundaru ni Pekaya. Duma te 50 he menge etew ziyà te Gilead, midhimetayan ni Peka si Pekaya ragkes si Argob wey si Arie, diyà te melig-en he vahin te turugan diyà te Samaria. Ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis ki Pekaya te kedhadi.

²⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Pekaya, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Israel.

Is Kedhadi ni Peka ziyà te Israel

²⁷ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Israel si Peka he anak ni Remalia hein ike-52 he tuig te kedhadi ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Peka, ne midhadi sikandan seled te 20 he tuig.

²⁸ Mezaat is baal zin diyà te etuvangan ne NENGAZEN. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁹ Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Peka, midsurung ni Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria is Israel, ne naagew zin is menge inged he Ion, Abel Bet Maaca, Janoa, Kedesh, wey Hazor. Naagew zin daan is Gilead, Galilea, wey tivuuk he tanà te Naftali. Ne mid-uwit din diyà te Asiria is menge meginged kayi su mibihag din.

³⁰ Ne zutun mibpelanu te mezaat si Hoshea he anak ni Elah diyà te ki Peka he anak ni Remalia. Midhimetayan din si Peka ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis medhadì. Nehitavù heini hein ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jotam, he anak ni Uzia ziyà te Juda.

³¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Peka, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

*Is Kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 27:1-9)*

³² Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Jotam he anak ni Uzia hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyà te Israel.

³³ Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jerusha he anak ni Zadok.

³⁴ Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Uzia.

³⁵ Piru wazè din iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is menge etew te kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat wey te kedtutung te menge veyewà. Si Jotam is mibaal te Egkezizaya he Gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

³⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jotam, wey is menge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda.

³⁷ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì din, impepuun ipesurung te NENGAZEN diyà te Juda si Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram wey si Peka he anak ni Remalia.

³⁸ Hein minatey en si Jotam, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David te kepuun din daan. Ne si Ahaz he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

16

*Is Kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 28:1-27)*

¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahaz he anak ni Jotam hein ike-17 he tuig te kedhadì ni Peka, he anak ni Remalia, diyà te Israel.

² Mibpenuigen si Ahaz te 20 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, kenà iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David.

³ Mid-iringan din is ulaula te menge hadì te Israel, minsan ganì is anak din impemuhat din pinaagi te kedtutunga zin duen. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN te menge Israilihanen.

⁴ Nemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat wey midtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, diyà te puntur te menge vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

⁵ Dutun te kedhadi ni Ahaz diyà te Juda, midsurung diyà te Jerusalem si Hadi Rezin he hadi te Aram wey si Hadi Peka he hadi te Israel, he anak ni Remalia, ne midliguyan dan is Jerusalem. Piru wazè dan mezaag si Ahaz.

⁶ Dutun he timpu, nahawì ni Hadi Rezin he hadi te Aram is Elat pinaagi te kedsegsega zin te menge etew ziyà te Juda. Ne midhalin med-ubpà diyà te Elat is duma he menge Aramihanen ne zutun pa sikandan taman en guntaan.

⁷ Midsugù si Ahaz te menge menunudtulà te kedtutul ziyà te ki Hadi Tiglat Piliser he hadi te Asiria kayi he menge lalag: “Libriya a kenikew is suluguen nu su para kenà a mezezeeti te hadi te Aram wey hadi te Israel he midsurung kedì.”

⁸ Migkuwa ni Ahaz is pelata wey vulawan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te budiga ziyà te turugan, ne impeuwit din diyà te hadi te Asiria su inggasa zin.

⁹ Mibpezumazuma haazà is hadi te Asiria te hangyù ni Ahaz, umbe midsurung din is Damascus ne mid-agew zin heini. Miduma zin is menge meginged dutun diyà te Kir su mibihag din, ne midhimetayan din si Rezin.

¹⁰ Ne midhendiyà si Hadi Ahaz te Damascus su ebpekidhinguma ki Hadi Tiglat Piliser he hadi te Asiria. Ne hein diyè en sikandin duen neehè din he pemuhatà. Umbe mibpeuwitan din is memumuhat he si Uria te mudilu zutun te pemuhatà ragkes en is menge paagi te kebeeli zuen.

¹¹ Ne mibaal si Uria te pemuhatà he iring duen te mudilu he impeuwit ni Ahaz, ne nepasad din haazà is pemuhatà hein wazè pa mekelikù si Ahaz.

¹²⁻¹³ Ne hein nekeuma si Hadi Ahaz is ebpuun diyà te Damascus, neehè din haazà is pemuhatà. Mid-uvey sikandin dutun te pemuhatà ne nemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Ne mid-itsan din te pemuhat he inumen haazà is pemuhatà wey mibpirikan din te lengesa zuen te ayam he impemuhat din he pemuhat para te meupiya he kedepità.

¹⁴ Ne impaawè din is daan he pemuhatà he brunsi he ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he nekepelastar ziyà te pid-elangan te vegu he pemuhatà wey te valey te NENGAZEN, ne impesavuk din diyà te egkezizaya kayi te vegu he pemuhatà.

¹⁵ Ne mibmenduan din si Uria he memumuhat te, “Gemita nu heini is begu he pemuhatà emun ebpemuhat ka te menge pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem wey te menge pemuhat he para gasa kada mezuikilem. Gemita nu zaan heini emun ebpemuhat ka te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para gasa he pemuhat te hadi wey te menge etew, ragkes en is pemuhat he inumen kada mezuikilem. Ipirik nu kayi te vegu he pemuhatà is lengesa te pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he klasi te menge pemuhat. Ne heeyan is brunsi he pemuhatà edhimuwen ku he kedì he empuey.”

¹⁶ Ne mibeelan ni Uria he memumuhat is insugù kandin ni Hadi Ahaz.

¹⁷ Ne migkuwa ni Hadi Ahaz is menge elavat wey is menge visin duen te untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Migkuwa zin daan sikan is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat he ziyà te peka te menge tudu he vaka he brunsi, ne insavuk din heini ziyà te selevukà he watu.

¹⁸ Ne para melipey sikan is hadi te Asiria, migkuwa ni Ahaz diyà te turugan is iring te atep he egemiten emun Andew te Kedhimeley wey midlekevan din is beyeey te menge hadi te Juda emun edseled dan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Ahaz, wey is menge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

²⁰ Hein minatey en si Ahaz, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te minge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Hezekia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

17

Is Kedhadì ni Hoshea ziyà te Israel

¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Hoshea he anak ni Elah hein ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Hoshea, ne midhadì sikandin seled te siyam he tuig.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, piru kenà iring kezaat te vaal te minge hadì te Israel he nehuna kandin.

³ Midsurung ni Hadì Shalmaneser he hadì te Asiria si Hoshea. Nehimu sikandin he sakup ni Shalmaneser ne impevayad sikandin te vuhis.

⁴ Ne hein neuget wazè en mebayad si Hoshea te vuhis he iring duen te nehuna he kada tuig is kebayad din, ne mibpetavang sikandin ki Hadì So he hadì te Ehipto. Ne hein netuenan ni Shalmaneser he midluib si Hoshea, midakep din ne mibpirisu zin.

⁵ Ne zutun midsurung duen te hadì te Asiria is tivuuk he Israel, ne mibpeliguyan din te minge sundaru is Samaria seled te tetelu he tuig.

⁶ Ne hein ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea, mid-agew en duen te hadì diyà te Asiria is Samaria, ne miduma zin is minge tig-Israel ziyà te Asiria su mibihag din sikandan. Diyè din sikandan ibpeubpà te inged he Hala, diyà te minge lugar he uvey te Wahig he Habor he ziyà te Gozan, wey ziyà te minge inged te minge Midianhen.

⁷ Nehitavù heini ziyà te minge tig-Israel su geina te nekesalè dan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto wey te kebeyveyai kandan te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto. Mid-azap sikandan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen

⁸ wey mid-iringan dan is ulaula te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN kandan. Midsunud dan is minge ulaula he impenurù te minge hadì te Israel.

⁹ Mid-eles-eles dan mebaal te minge vaal he ebpekekuntada te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Mibaal zaan sikandan te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar minsan hendei he minge lugar ziyà te Israel, puun te zezeisey he minge inged pehendiyà te zezekelà he minge inged he miberengbeng.

¹⁰ Midsavuk dan te tedeman he minge vatu wey mibpehitindeg te minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera diyà te puntur te kada vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

¹¹ Midtutung dan te minge veyewà diyà te kada simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, iring te mibeelan te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN kandan. Mibaal zan te mezaat he minge vaal he ingkepauk te NENGAZEN.

¹² Mid-azap dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Minsan pa te migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.”

¹³ Layun ebpetizeeni te NENGAZEN is Israel wey Juda pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven din wey minge menenagnà he edhenduen: “Engkezi niw en is mezaat he minge vaal niw. Tumana niw is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen he ziyà te tivuuk he Kesuguan he impetuman ku te minge kepuun niw ne imbegey ku ziyà te keniyu pinaagi te minge suluguen ku he mibpe-naub ku.”

¹⁴ Piru kenà sikandan edtuman. Utew sikandan mesinupaken; iring sikan-dan te minge kepuun dan he wazà medsarig te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

¹⁵ Inselikwey zan is minge sulunuzen wey is kebpekid-uyun kandan te NENGAZEN he midhimu zin diyà te minge kepuun dan, ne wazè dan segipaa is minge petizaan din kandan. Midsunud dan is wazè din pulus he zuma he minge ed-ezapen, ne nehimu sikandan he wazà minge pulus. Mid-iringan dan is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he nekeelingkus kandan minsan mibmenduan sikandan te NENGAZEN he kenè dan heini iringi. Mibeelan dan is minge vaal he indawey kandan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Inselikwey zan is langun he minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, ne nengugelingen sikandan mebaal te ledawan te zezuwa he nati he vaka, wey te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Mid-azap dan is andew, is bulan, wey is minge vituen wey mibegayan dan si Baal te zengeg.

¹⁷ Impemuhat dan is minge anak dan pinaagi te hapuy; midangep dan diyà te minge menenagnà wey minge veyilan; mibpevayèbayè dan te mezaat he vaal ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne utew ingkepauk heini te NENGAZEN!

¹⁸ Nepeukan utew te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen ne impaawè din sikandan diyà te lugar zan, ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin. Iyan dà nesamà is tribu ni Juda.

¹⁹ Minsan ganì is tribu ni Juda wazè man medtuman te minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Mid-iringan dan is vaal he impenurù kandan te minge tig-Israel.

²⁰ Umbe inselikwey te NENGAZEN is langun he minge etew ziyà te Israel. Midsilutan din sikandan pinaagi te kebegaya zin kandan diyà te minge midsurung kandan taman te impaawè din sikandan puun te lugar zan ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin.

²¹ Hein insivey te NENGAZEN is Israel puun te ginhedian ni David, midhimu te minge tig-Israel si Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat he hadi dan. Ne mid-iniyat ni Jeroboam is minge tig-Israel te ked-iniyug diyà te NENGAZEN, ne kandin he ketau is kebpekevaal zan te zekelà he salà.

²² Mibpedayun is minge tig-Israel te ked-iring te minge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam, ne wazè dan engkezi heini,

²³ taman te impaawà sikandan te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar zan ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin, sumalà is impetizaan din kandan pinaagi te minge suluguen din he mibpenaub din. Umbe mibihag te minge tig-Asiria is minge etew ziyà te Israel ne ziyà sikandan mekeubpà taman he guntaan.

Mid-ubpà is minge Tig-Asiria ziyà te Israel

²⁴ Duen minge etew he midsugù te hadi diyà te Asiria he medhendiyè dan te Samaria. Ebpemuun sikandan diyà te Babilonia, Cut, Ava, Hamat, wey Sefarvaim, ne impeubpè din sikandan diyà te minge inged diyà te Samaria he liwan te minge tig-Israel. Umbe midsakup dan is Samaria wey is duma pa he minge inged diyà te Israel.

²⁵ Dutun te aney he ked-ubpè dan dutun, wazè dan med-azap te NENGAZEN, umbe impehendiyà te NENGAZEN te kandan is minge erimaung ne mibpenhimetayan dutun te minge erimaung is duma kandan.

²⁶ Heini he hitavù midtutul ziyà te hadi diyà te Asiria: “Is minge etew he midsugù nu he med-ubpà diyà te minge inged diyà te Samaria, wazè metau te minge kesuguan te diwata he ed-ezapen dutun he lugar. Umbe mibpeveyaan din sikandan te minge erimaung ne mibpenhimetayan te

menge erimaung is duma kandan, su wazè dan metueni is menge kesuguan din.”

²⁷ Ne segugunà mibmandù is hadi te Asiria te, “Ipelikù niw ziyà te Samaria is sevaha zuen te menge memumuhat he mibihag tew, ne ziyà sikandin ipeubpà su wey zin ikepenurù diyà te menge etew is kesuguan te diwata he ed-ezapan kenian he lugar.”

²⁸ Umbe, sevaha zuen te vihag he menge memumuhat is midlikù diyà te Samaria ne ziyà med-ubpà te Betel, ne mibpenurù din is menge etew ke ebmenmenuwen is ked-ezapa te NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Piru heini is nekedseselekawà he grupu te menge etew, mibpedayun dan he ebaal te kandan he menge ed-ezapan. Diyà te kada inged he ed-ubpaan dan, impelastar zan is kandan he menge ed-ezapan diyà te menge simbahan he ziyà te metikang he menge lugar he mibeelan te menge tig-Samaria.

³⁰ Is ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Sucot Benot. Is ebpuun diyà te Cut, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Nergal. Ne is ebpuun diyà te Hamat, mibaal te ed-ezapan dan he si Ashima.

³¹ Is ebpuun diyà te Ava, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Nibhaz wey Tartak. Ne is ebpuun diyà te Sefarvaim, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Adramilec wey si Anamelec; idtavun dan gani is menge anak dan su ibpemuhat dan kayi he menge ed-ezapan.

³² Ed-azap sikandan te NENGAZEN, piru iyan sikandan mibpili te menge memumuhat he menge zuma zan mismu he ebpekepengulu kandan te kebpemuhat diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

³³ Ed-azap sikandan te NENGAZEN piru ed-azap daan sikandan te keugelingen dan he menge ed-ezapan sumalà te neleyaman te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he ebpuunan dan.

³⁴ Taman en guntaan he menge andew is kebeeli zan kayi. Kenà tutuu is ked-ezapa zan te NENGAZEN, ne wazà sikandan medtuman te menge sugù, menge sulunuzen, menge penurù, wey menge kesuguan he imbegey te NENGAZEN te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he migngezanan din te Israel.

³⁵ Hein midhimu te NENGAZEN is kebpekid-uyun din te menge Israilihanen, mibmandù sikandin te: “Kenè kew med-azap etawa mebpenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapan wey kenè niw pemuhata sikandan.

³⁶ Iyan e zà keniyu ezapa is NENGAZEN he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku. Iyan e zà ereg he ed-ezapan niw wey ebpemuhaten niw.

³⁷ Kinahanglan he layun niw edtumana is menge sugù ku, menge sulunuzen, menge penurù, wey menge kesuguan he insurat ku para keniyu.

³⁸ Kenè niw lipati is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ne kenè kew azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

³⁹ Iyan e zà keniyu ezapa, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su iyan a edlibri keniyu te kedezaat te menge kuntada niw.”

⁴⁰ Piru haazà he menge etew, wazà mebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN, kekenà, mibpedayun dan he ebaal te neleyaman dan he menge vaal.

⁴¹ Dutun te ked-ezapa zan te NENGAZEN, ed-ezapan dan daan is duma he menge ed-ezapan dan. Ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ebeelan te menge kevuwazan dan.

18

*Is Kedhadi ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 29:1, 2; 31:1)*

¹ Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Hezekia he anak ni Ahaz hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea diyà te Israel te anak ni Elah.

² Mibpenuigen si Hezekia te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Abia he anak ni Zacarias.

³ Meupiya is ulaula ni Hezekia ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David.

⁴ Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar; imperupet din is tedeman he vatu, wey impepenamped din is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapien he si Ashera. Imperuntek din daan is brunsi he uled he mibeelan ni Moises, su taman en dutun he timpu is ked-ezapa zuen te menge Israilihanen pinaagi te kedtutung te menge veyewà. Heini is brunsi he uled, migngezanan te Nehushtan.

⁵ Midsarig si Hezekia te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Wazà hadi diyà te Juda he iring kandin, minsan is nengehuna kandin wey is nengehuziyan kandin.

⁶ Metinumanen sikandin he edsunud te NENGAZEN, ne wazà sikandin med-engked he edsunud kandin. Ne midtuman din is kesuguan he imbegey te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

⁷ Mibpekiduma kandin is NENGAZEN, ne mezeegen sikandin diyà te langun he menge vaal zin. Nekidsukulà sikandin te hadi te Asiria ne wazà mebpennilbi kandin.

⁸ Nezaag din is menge Filistihanen he menge meginged diyà te zezeisey wey zezekelà he menge inged he miberengbeng taman te Gaza wey ziyà te menge lugar he sakup kayi.

⁹ Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia, he iyan ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea ziyà te Israel, midsurung ni Hadi Salmanaser he hadi te Asiria is Samaria ne medliguyan dan heini.

¹⁰ Ne hein nekelavey is tetelu he tuig, naagew te Asiria is Samaria. Ne iyan haazà ikeenem he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia wey ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea.

¹¹ Miduma te hadi diyà te Asiria is menge tig-Israel ziyà te Asiria su mibihag din, ne ziyè dan ipeubpà te inged he Hala, diyà te menge lugar he uvey te Wahig he Habor he ziyà te Gozan, wey ziyà te zezekelà he menge inged te menge Midianhen.

¹² Nehitavù heini ziyà te menge tig-Israel su wazè dan mebphezumazuma te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan; midsupak dan is kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN kandan, wey midsupak dan is langun he menge sugù he imbegey te NENGAZEN pinaagi te suluguen din he si Moises. Wazè dan heini peminega wey wazè dan tumana.

Midsurung te Asiria is Juda

(2 Cronica 32:1-19; Isaias 36:1-22)

¹³ Hein ike-14 he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda, ne naagew zin heini.

¹⁴ Umbe, mibpeuwit kayi he lalag si Hadi Hezekia ziyà te hadi te Asiria he ziyà te Lakish he edhenduen: “Nekesalà a tenged te kebpekidsukulè ku kenikew. Piru ibegey ku kenikew is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen nu, asal ed-awè kew kayi te kenami.” Umbe mibuyù haazà is hadi te Asiria te subra he 10,000 he kilu he pelata wey 1,000 he kilu he vulawan diyà te ki Hadi Hezekia.

¹⁵ Imbegey ni Hezekia ziyà te kandin is langun he pelata ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te budiga he ziyà te turugan.

¹⁶ Ragkes en he impekuwa ni Hezekia sikan is menge vulawan he in-apid te menge himan te menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te menge marku kayi, ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te hadi te Asiria.

¹⁷ Ne zutun te ziyà si Senakerib te Lakish, midsugù din is lavew he pere-mandar te menge sundaru zin, is egalen he upisyal zin, wey is peremandar te menge sundaru zin he zuen din mahabet he menge sundaru he medhendiyè dan te Jerusalem te kepekid-ahà ki Hadi Hezekia. Ne hein diyè dan en te gawas te Jerusalem, mibpundu zan diyà te uvey te edtudaan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te peneng, he ziyà te egkezivavew he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te lugar he pemìpiey.

¹⁸ Ne impetawag dan si Hadi Hezekia, piru is midsugù duen te hadi he medhendiyà te kandan iyan si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia, he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey si Joa he anak ni Asaf, he sinerigan te menge libru te ginhedian.

¹⁹ Migkagi ziyà te kandan sikan is peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Kegiyi niw si Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen duen te mekegegehem he hadi te Asiria:

“ ‘Hengkey is edserigan nu?

²⁰ Egkeisip nu ve he ebpekezaag ka te tebek pinaagi zà te lalag, ne kenà pinaagi te ebilidad wey zesen te menge sundaru nu? Hentei is edserigan nu he iyan ibpekidsulè nu kediey?

²¹ Iyan be is Ehipto? Heini he nasyun wey is hadi duen, iring dà te nevadtì he tuked he emun idtutuked nu ne ebpekepalì te belad nu.

²² Kela ke iyan egkegiyen niw kayi te kedì is iyan edserigan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè be imperundus nu man is menge simbahan he para kandin diyà te metikang he menge lugar, ragkes en is menge pemuhatà kayi, ne migkegiyan nu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey is diyà te zuma pa he menge inged diyà te Juda he kinahanglan he ziyè dan dà med-azap te sevaha zà he pemuhatà diyà te Jerusalem?”

²³ “Guntaan duen idhanyag kenikew te egalen ku, he hadi te Asiria. Ebegayan dey sikew te 2,000 he kudà, emun duen nu zaan 2,000 he pereuntud te kudà!

²⁴ Kenè nu egkezaag minsan is kineminusan he upisyal te egalen ku. Edsarig ke zà te Ehipto he ebegey kenikew te menge kerwahi wey menge pereuntud te kudà.

²⁵ Egkeisip nu ve he wazà a sugua te NENGAZEN te kedhendini te kedezaat kayi he nasyun? Iyan mismu is NENGAZEN midsugù kedì te kedsurung wey kedezaat kayi he nasyun.”

²⁶ Migkegiyan ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa haazà is peremandar te sundaru te, “Deyzey ke iyan nu egemiten te kebpekidlalag kenami is kinegiyan he Aramico, su egkesavut dey heini. Kenè ka kagi te Hebriyuhanen su egkezineg ka te menge etew he ziyà te menge verengbeng te inged.”

²⁷ Piru midtavak haazà is peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Midsugù a te egalen ku he ibpetuenan is lalag din te langun he meginged kayi te Jerusalem, kenà diyè dà te keniyu wey te hadi niw. Sikiyu is langun, egkengevitil kew wey egkengemezahan kew zutun te timpu te kedsurunga zey keniyu. Egkeenen niw is tai niw wey ed-inumen niw is ihì niw.”

²⁸ Ne zutun, midhitindeg haazà is peremandar te menge sundaru ne nemensag te Hebriyuhanen te, “Peminenga niw is migkagi te mekegegehem he hadi diyà te Asiria!

²⁹ Iyan heini egkegiyen din: Kenè kew petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè kew zin egkelibri puun te kegkesekupa ku keniyu!

³⁰ Kenè kew petuntu kandin mehitenged te kedsarig te NENGAZEN, emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Siguradu he edlibriyen kiw te NENGAZEN; heini is inged tew, kenè din ibegey ziyà te hadi te Asiria.’

³¹ “Kenè kew pemineg ki Hezekia! Iyan heini egkegiyen te hadi te Asiria: Kenè kew en pekidtebek kediey; surindir kew en! Ne idtugut ku keniyu is kegkaan te vegas te paras wey higus niw, ne ebpekeinum kew te wahig diyà te menge punduwè niw te wahig.

³² Egkehimu heini taman te ebpekelikù a ne edumahan ku sikiyu ziyà te tanà he iring te tanè niw. Haazà is tanà, ne zuen duen menge pemuleey te paras he ebpekevegey keniyu te vinu, wey trigu he egkehimu he supas niw, wey zuen daan menge kayu he ulibu wey menge teneb. Tumana niw is egkegiyen ku su para meuyag kew ne kenè kew mebpatey. Kenè kew pemineg ki Hezekia su edlivegen kew zin dà emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Edlibriyen kiw te NENGAZEN!’

³³ Duen be menge ed-ezapien diyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he nekelibri te nasyun dan puun te kegkesekupa te hadi te Asiria? Wazà iyan!

³⁴ Duen be nehimu te menge ed-ezapien diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Sefarvaim, Hena, wey Iva? Nelibri ve te menge ed-ezapien diyà te Samaria is tanè dan puun te gehem ku? Wazà daan!

³⁵ Hentei te menge ed-ezapien kayi he menge nasyun is nekelibri te nasyun dan puun te gehem ku? Ne ebmenmenuwen man te NENGAZEN is kedlibriya zin te Jerusalem puun te gehem ku?”

³⁶ Piru wazà medtavak is menge etew su mibmandù si Hadi Hezekia he kenè dan medtavak.

³⁷ Ne zutun mibindas ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hezekia ne midtutul zan is menge lalag duen te peremandar te menge sundaru.

19

Mibpesambag si Hadi Hezekia ki Isaias (Isaias 37:1-7)

¹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadi Hezekia is tutul zan diyà te kandin, mibindas din is bisti zin ne midseluub sikandin te saku su ibpetuusan din is kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN.

² Ne impehendiyè din te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz ensi Eliakim he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey is lavew he menge memumuhah. Pudu sikandan mibivisti te saku.

³ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te ki Isaias, migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen ni Hezekia: ‘Menge andew heini te zekelà he samuk! Edsilutan kiw wey ebpeel-elezan. Iring kiw te vahi he ed-anak he wazè din en desen te ked-ineged para ilusad is anak din.

⁴ Midsugù te hadi te Asiria is peremandar te menge sundaru zin te ked-undaunda te uuyag he Megbevayà. Kela ke segipaa te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu is mibpengagi zuen te peremandar te menge sundaru ne edsilutan sikandin tenged dutun, umbe pengemuyù ka para kenitew te nengesamà.’ ”

⁵ Ne hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is menge upisyal he midsugù ni Hadi Hezekia,

⁶ migkagi si Isaias diyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is egalèn niw he si Hadi Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: ‘Kenè ka mahandek te nezineg nu he ked-un-undaha kedì duen te menge sakup te hadi te Asiria.

⁷ Pemineg ka! Edtezinen ku is hadi te Asiria. Ebpekezinég sikandin he tudtul he ebpekepelikù kandin diyà te nasyun din. Ne zutun ibpehimetayan ku sikandin pinaagi te ispada.’ ”

⁸ Ne hein nezinég duen te peremandar te minge sundaru te Asiria he mid-awè en diyà te Lakish is hadi dan, ne nekidtebek diyà te Libna, midtelukun sikandin diyà.

⁹ Ne si Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria, duen nezinég din he tudtul he si Hadi Tirhaka he hadi te Etiopia migenat en te kebpekidtebek kandin. Ne zutun, midsugù sikandin te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hezekia te kegkagi kayi he minge lalag:

¹⁰ “Kenè ka petuntu te ed-ezapen he edserigan nu emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Kenè ku ibegey ziyà te hadi te Asiria is Jerusalem.’

¹¹ Pemineg ka! Iyan ka mismu nekezinég ke hengkey is mibeelan te minge hadi te Asiria ziyà te hapit langun he minge nasyun. Mibpendezeetan dan heini purungi. Ne sikew, egkeisip nu ve he egkelibri ka mulà?

¹² Mibpendezeetan dengan te minge kepuun ku is minge inged he Gosan, Haran, Resef, wey is minge etew ziyà te Eden he ziyà te Telasar. Ne wazà mekelibri kandan is minge ed-ezapen dan.

¹³ Duen be nehimu te minge hadi diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Sefarvaim, Hena, wey Iva?”

Is Pengemuyù ni Hezekia

¹⁴ Ne hein nepasad ni Hezekia te ebas is surat he imbegey kandin duen te minge menunudtulà, midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN ne mibekar zin haazà is surat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Ne nengemuyù sikandin te, “NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadi diyà te teliwazà te minge kirubin, iyan ke zà Megbevayà he edumala te langun he minge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Mibeelan nu is langit wey is kelibutan.

¹⁶ NENGAZEN, pemineg ka, ne tengtengi nu is langun he nehitavù. Peminega nu is langun he migkagi ni Senakerib te ked-undaunda kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà.

¹⁷ Tutuu, NENGAZEN, he mibpendezeetan te minge hadi diyà te Asiria is mahabet he minge nasyun

¹⁸ wey is minge ed-ezapen dan pinaagi te kebpenimbaga zan kayi ziyà te hapuy. Su kenà heini tutuu he minge Megbevayà, kekenà, minge watu zà wey minge kayu he vineelan te etew.

¹⁹ Umbe guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, libriya key puun te gehem te minge tig-Asiria, su para metueni te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan he iyan ke zà NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.”

Is Kegkezeeti ki Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria (Isaias 37:21-38)

²⁰ Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Isaias he anak ni Amoz diyà te ki Hezekia he edhenduen te: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Nezinég ku is kebpengemuyù nu vahin ki Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria.

²¹ Ne iyan heini lalag ku he ebpekesugat diyà te kandin: ‘Ed-engitan ka wey edsudien ka te minge meginged diyà te Zion, he inged he Jerusalem.

Ebpemengelengkeleng sikandan is ed-undaunda kenikew zutun te kebpeलगुय nu.

²² Hentei is mid-insultuwan nu wey edwelwelien?

Hentei is midhenggeran nu wey mibpehembugan?

Kenè be iyan a, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel?

²³ Pinaagi te minge suluguen nu, midsudì a kenikew.

Migkagi ke pa te, “Pinaagi te mahabet he minge kerwahi ku netekezeg ku is metikang he minge vuntud, is puntur te minge vuntud he Lebanon.

Mibpemiley ku is kinetewisan he minge kayu he sidru kayi wey is kineme-upiyahan he minge sipris.

Nekeuma a ziyà te puntur kayi he zuen duen merapung he minge kayu.

²⁴ Nekepekalut a te minge teheb diyà te zuma he minge lugar, ne nekeinum a puun dutun he minge teheb.

Tenged te kedsagad ku, nemezahan is minge wahig diyà te Ehipto.”

²⁵ Tutuu iyan he mibpemengkag nu is binerengbeng he minge inged.

Piru wazè nu ve metueni he siak, is Megbevayà, neuget en he imbanglis ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi?

Neuget en diyà te pelanu ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi ne guntaan edtumanen ku en heini.

²⁶ Is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he mibpemengkag nu, naawè en is desen dan; nahandek sikandan wey nepeel-elezan.

Neiring sikandan te minge sagbet diyà te pemuleey he meggaan dà egkegangu dutun te kedtuvù dan

etawa iring te minge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep he segugunè dà egkegangu zutun te kedtuvù dan.

²⁷ Piru netuenan ku is langun mehitenged kenikew,

ke hendei ka ed-ubpàubpà, etawa hendei ka ebpuun wey ebbevayà, wey ke hengkey is igkepeuki nu kediey.

²⁸ Su nezineg ku is kegkepeuki nu kedì wey is kebpehambug nu,

egkew-itan ku is izung nu wey ebusalan ku is bèbè nu,

ne eguyuzen ku sikew ziyà te zalan he mibeyaan nu, su wey ka mekelikù diyà te ebpuunan nu.’ ”

²⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Isaias si Hezekia te: “Iyan heini tuus he edipinsahan te NENGAZEN is Jerusalem te kedezaat te minge tig-Asiria: Guntaan he tuig is egkekaan niw, iyan is minge vegas te pinemula he nenuvù dà, ne ed-ilis he tuig iyan is begas te minge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te midtuvuan duen te nehuna. Piru te iketelu he tuig, ebpekepemula kew en te trigu ne ebpekeragun kew en. Ebpekepemula kew en daan te paras ne ebpekekaan kew te vegas kayi.

³⁰ Ne ziyà te Juda, sikiyu is nengesamà he uuyag, ed-uswag kew iring te pinemula he mibpurung mebpendalid ne ebpepegas.

³¹ Su zuen egkengesamà he uuyag he ebpekepeyapat he ebpuun te Jerusalem, diyà te Buvungan he Zion. Ne kenà duwazuwa is kedtumana kayi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

³² “Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN mehitenged te hadì te Asiria: Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey kenè din heini egkepanà. Kenà sikandin ebpekeuvey kayi he kelasag etawa kenà sikandin ebpekesurung kayi zuma te minge etew zin he edliguy kayi.

³³ Edlikù sikandin diyà te mibpuunan din, he ed-uman ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he mid-ikul zin. Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled kayi he inged. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³⁴ Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini he inged para mevegayi a te zengeg wey tenged te penaad ku ki David he suluguen ku.’ ”

³⁵ Kegkezukilem, midhendiyà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te kampu te minge tig-Asiria, ne migerè din is 185,000 he minge sundaru. Ne hein

meselem en, ked-enew zuen te nesamà he minge uuyag, neehè dan is utew mahabet he nemematey.

³⁶ Tenge kayi mid-ulì si Senakerib diyà te Nineve ne zutun med-ubpàubpà.

³⁷ Ne sevaha he andew, zutun te edsimba si Senakerib diyà te simbahan te ed-ezape din he si Nisroc, midhimetayan sikandin te zezuwa he anak din he maama he si Adramilec wey si Sharezer pinaagi te ispada. Ne mibpelaguy sikandan diyà te Ararat. Ne is anak din he si Esarhadon iyan mid-ilis kandin te kedhadi

20

Nezeruwan si Hezekia

¹ Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en. Midhendiyà te kandin is ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz ne migkagi te, “Migkagi is NENGAZEN he veeli nu en is egkesuatan nu te ebaal su kenè ke en egkeulian, kekenà, ebpatay kad.”

² Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Hezekia, midsinaru sikandin diyà te elavat ne nengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN.

³ Ke sikandin te, “NENGAZEN, tentenuzi nu is kegkemepezumdumahan ku kenikew kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku, nenilbi a kenikew te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa ku, wey meupiya is baal ku ziyà te etuvangan nu.” Ne utew sikandin nekesinegew.

⁴ Ne zutun te wazè pa mekaawà si Isaias diyà te tengatengà he lama zuen te turugan, migkegiyan sikandin te NENGAZEN te,

⁵ “Likù ka ziyà te ki Hezekia, he pengulu te minge etew ku, ne kegiya nu heini: ‘Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David: Nezineg ku is pengemuyù nu wey neehè ku is minge luhè nu. Ne ebewian ku sikew. Iketelu he andew puun guntaan ne ebpekeenew ke en, ne hendiyè ka te valey ku.

⁶ Ed-umanan ku pa te 15 he tuig is untung nu. Edlibriyen ku sikew wey heini is inged puun te gehem te hadi diyà te Asiria. Edipinsahan ku heini he inged su wey a mevegayi te zengeg wey tenged daan ki David te suluguen ku.’

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Isaias is minge suluguen ni Hezekia he kepii zan te vinek-bek he vegas te higus is levag din. Midtuman dan heini ne neulian sikandin.

⁸ Hein wazè pa meulii si Hezekia, mid-insaan din si Isaias te, “Hengkey is tuus he tutuu he egkeulian a ne ebpekehendiyà a te valey te NENGAZEN te iketelu he andew puun guntaan?”

⁹ Midtavak si Isaias te, “Iyan heini tuus he ibpaahà te NENGAZEN he tutuu he edtumanen din heini is insaad din he egkeulian ka. Pili ka kayi te zezuwa: edlaus te sepulù he sigundu is alung diyà te urasan etawa ed-endud te sepulù he sigundu?”

¹⁰ Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Layun edlaus is alung. Umbe ipeendud nu te sepulù he sigundu is alung!”

¹¹ Umbe nengemuyù si Isaias diyà te NENGAZEN, ne impeendud te NENGAZEN te sepulù he sigundu is alung diyà te urasan he mibpeveelan ni Ahaz.

Is minge Menunudtulà he Ebpuun diyà te Babilonia

¹² Dutun he timpu nezineg ni Merodac Baladan he hadi diyà te Babilonia, he anak ni Baladan he nezeruwan si Hezekia. Umbe mibpeuwit sikandin te minge surat wey gasa ziyà te ki Hezekia pinaagi te minge menunudtulà.

¹³ Mibpurungan segipaa ni Hezekia is menge menunudtulà, ne impeehè din kandan is langun he menge azen diyà te teleguey zin te ketigeyunan, is menge pelata, menge vulawan, menge penaket, menge meupiya he klasi te lana, is menge gumaan din wey zuma pa he menge ketigeyunan din. Wazà minsan hengkey he ziyà te turugan din etawa ginhedian din he wazè din ipaahà kandan.

¹⁴ Dutun he timpu, is ebpeneuven he si Isaias midhendiyà te ki Hadi Hezekia ne mid-insà te, “Hendei ebpuun heeyan he menge etew, wey hengkey is kinahanglan dan?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Ebpuun sikandan diyà te meziyù he lugar, he Babilonia.”

¹⁵ Mid-insè pa haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Hengkey is neehè dan diyà te turugan nu?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Neehè dan is langun he ziyà te turugan ku. Wazà minsan hengkey he ketigeyunan ku he wazè ku ipaahà kandan.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun migkagi si Isaias diyà te ki Hezekia te, “Peminenga nu heini is lalag te NENGAZEN:

¹⁷ Egkeuma is timpu he ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia is langun he menge azen diyà te turugan nu, sikan is langun he netigum te menge kepuun nu he menge azen he kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Ne wazà egkesamà, migkagi is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Ne is duma te huziyan he menge kevuwazan nu, ebihagen ne egkehimu sikandan he menge suluguen diyà te turugan te hadi te Babilonia.”

¹⁹ Mid-isip ni Hezekia he kenà haazà egkehitavù dutun te kandin he timpu, kekenà, duen kelinew wey wazà kezeetan dutun te uuyag pa sikandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Isaias te, “Meupiya heeyan is menge lalag te NENGAZEN he migkagi nu kedì.”

²⁰ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Hezekia, wey is langun he nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is kebaal zin te peneng wey ebpetudaan dutun pehendiyà te inged, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

²¹ Ne hein minatey en si Hezekia, si Manase he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

21

Is Kedhadì ni Manase ziyà te Juda (2 Cronica 33:1-20)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Manase te 12 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 55 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hefziba.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN te menge Israilihanen.

³ Mid-umanan din benguna is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he imperundus dengan te amey zin he si Hezekia. Mibaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà he para ki Baal wey mibpevaal sikandin te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapien he si Ashera, iring te mibeelan ni Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel. Mid-azap din is menge merayag he egkengaahà diyà te langit.

⁴ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, he sumalà te NENGAZEN, haazà he valey ziyà te Jerusalem iyan kes lugar he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg.

⁵ Impelastar zin heini he minge pemuhata diyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN ne egemiten haazà he minge pemuhata te ked-azap te langun he merayag he egkengaahà diyà te langit.

⁶ Impemuhat ni Manase is keugelingen din he anak pinaagi te hapuy. Mibaal zaan sikandin te minge vaal te minge veyilan wey minge mènagnà, ne ed-insà daan sikandin diyà te minge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Uteu subra is kebaal zin te salà diyà te NENGAZEN, ne ingkepauk heini te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Insavuk din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN sikan is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera he mibpeveelan din. Piru mehitenged dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki David wey ziyà te anak din he si Solomon, “Wazà pidtemanan te kebegayi kedì te zengeg kayi te valey ku wey kayi te Jerusalem he iyan kes lugar he nepilì ku ziyà te langun he minge lugar te langun he minge tribu te Israel.

⁸ Emun edtumanen te minge etew te Israel is langun he minge kesuguan he imbegey ku kandan pinaagi te suluguen ku he si Moises, kenè ku idtugut he mekaawà sikandan kayi te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.”

⁹ Piru wazà mebpemineg is minge etew. Mibpenguluwan sikandan ni Manase te kebaal te mezaat, ne edhuna pa he mezaat is baal zan te mezaat he vaal te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he mibpezezeetan te NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN pinaagi te minge suluguen din he mibpenaub din te:

¹¹ “Mibaal si Hadi Manase he hadi te Juda kayi te uteu mezaat he vaal, he edhuna pa he mezaat te mibeelan te minge Amorihanen he mid-ubpà kayi he tanà hein wazè pa mekeuma kayi is minge Israilihanen. Migiyahan din is minge tig-Juda te kebaal te salà pinaagi te kebpeezapa zin kandan te minge ed-ezapan din he taru he Megbevayà.

¹² Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ebpeegiyan ku te kezeetan is Jerusalem wey is Juda, he igkelimezangi te kada ebpekezing duen.

¹³ Edhukuman ku is Jerusalem iring te kedhukumi ku te Samaria wey te pemilya ni Hadi Ahab. Edlumpiyuwan ku is Jerusalem iring te pinggan he edterepuwan ne ibpelangkeb.

¹⁴ Idselikwey ku minsan is nengesamà duen te minge etew ku, ne ibegey ku sikandan diyà te minge kuntada zan he ed-agew te minge azen dan.

¹⁵ Egkehitavù heini kandan su mezaat is mibeelan dan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne midhimu zan he mepauk a, puun pa te kegawas te minge kepuun dan diyà te Ehipto taman en guntaan.”

¹⁶ Mahabet he minge etew is mibpenhimetayan ni Manase he kenà pezem ereg he ebpenhimetayan, taman te midtudà is lengesa ziyà te minge kersada te Jerusalem. Ne kenè en heini ragkes duen te salà he mibeelan din he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge tig-Juda ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN!

¹⁷ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Manase, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is minge salà he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadi te Juda.

¹⁸ Hein minatey en si Manase, inleveng sikandin diyà te pemuleey te turugan din, kes pemuleey he egngezanan te Uza. Ne is anak din he si Amon iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

*Is Kedhadi ni Amon diyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 33:21-25)*

¹⁹ Mibpenuigen si Amon te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi diyà te Juda. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Meshulemet he anak ni Haruz he tig-Jotba.

²⁰ Mezaat is baal ni Amon diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan ni Manase he amey zin.

²¹ Mid-iringan din is ulaula te amey zin. Mid-azap din is menge ed-ezape he mid-azap te amey zin,

²² ne inselikwey zin is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun din. Wazè din sunuza is menge paagi te NENGAZEN.

²³ Ne zutun, mezaat is pelanu te menge upisyal ni Amon diyà te kandin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te turugan din.

²⁴ Piru pudu midhimetayi te menge etew ziyà te Juda sikan is midhimatey ki Hadi Amon. Ne iyan in-ilis dan he hadi is anak ni Amon he si Josia.

²⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Amon, wey is menge vaal zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadi te Juda.

²⁶ Inleveng si Amon diyà te penlevengè din he pemuleey he egngezanan te Uza. Ne si Josia he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

22

Is Kedhadi ni Josia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 34:1, 2)

¹ Walu he tuig is kegurang ni Josia hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 31 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jedida he anak ni Adaya he tig-Bozkat.

² Meupiya is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne mid-iringan din is ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Midsunud din is hustu.

Naahà kes Libru te Kesuguan diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN

(2 Cronica 34:8-28)

³ Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadi din, impehendiyè din te valey te NENGAZEN is sikritaryu zin he si Shafan, he anak ni Azalia wey apu ni Meshulam. Migkegiyan din si Shafan te,

⁴ “Hendiyè ka te pengulu he memumuhat he si Hilkia, ne ipetigum nu kandin is selapi he mid-uwit te menge etew ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN, he migkulikta te menge memumuhat he ebantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne kegiyi nu si Hilkia he ivegey zin heini ziyà te menge etew he midserigan te kedumala te kebpurungi te valey te NENGAZEN, su para iyan sikandan edsuhul te menge edterebahu ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN–

⁶ he iyan sikan is ed-andam te menge kayu, sikan is ebpurung dutun te valey wey te menge verengbeng kayi. Ne is duma he selapi ne para te ibpemasa zan te menge kayu wey menge watu he vinesbasan en, he kinahanglan te kebpurungi zuen te valey.

⁷ Piru kenè en kinahanglan he ibpeehè dan is lista te menge negastu su egkeserigan sikandan.”

⁸ Ne migkagi haazà is lavew he memumuhat he si Hilkia ziyà te ki Shafan he sikritaryu te, “Neehè ku is Libru te Kesuguan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.” Imbegey ni Hilkia haazà is libru ki Shafan ne mibasa zin heini. ⁹ Ne midhendiyà si Shafan te hadi ne migkagi te, “Migkuwe en te menge upisyal nu sikan is selapi diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ne imbegey zan en diyà te menge sinerigan te kebpurung duen te valey.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi pa sikandin dutun te hadi te, “Duen libru he imbegey kedi duen te memumuhat he si Hilkia.” Ne mibasa zin haaza diyà te etuvangan dutun te hadi.

¹¹ Ne hein nezinég dutun te hadi is ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kesuguan, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegkeseeng din.

¹² Mibmenduan din si Hilkia he memumuhat, si Ahikam he anak ni Shafan, si Acbor he anak ni Mecaya, si Shafan he sikritaryu, wey si Asaya he keugelingen din he suluguen. Ke sikandin te,

¹³ “Insai niw is NENGAZEN para kedi wey para te munge etew kayi te Juda vahin kayi te ingkesurat kayi te libru he naaha. Dekela is pauk te NENGAZEN kenitew su waza medtuman is munge kepuun tew te ingkesurat kayi te libru, he ibpetuman daan kenitew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midhendiyà si Hilkia he memumuhat, si Ahikam, si Acbor, si Shafan, wey si Asaya te ki Hulda te sevaha he vahi he ebpeneuven su ebpekidlalag dan kandin. Heini si Hulda, diyà ed-ubpa te vegu he vahin te Jerusalem, ne esawa sikandin ni Shalum he anak ni Tikva wey apu ni Harhas. Si Shalum iyan ed-atur te munge visti ziyà te Baley te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Migkagi si Hulda ziyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is etew he midsugu keniyu kayi te kedi he iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya te Israel: ‘Edezeetan ku heini he lugar wey is munge meginged kayi, sumala is ingkesurat diyà te libru he mibasa nu.

¹⁷ Ibpeehè ku is pauk ku kayi he lugar ne kenà heini egkeengked, su inselikwey a te munge etew ku; su midtutung dan te veyewa su mid-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapi. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te munge ulaula zan.’

¹⁸ “Piru kegiyi niw is hadi te Juda, he midsugu keniyu te ked-insa diyà te NENGAZEN, he kenè pa sikandin meipeng su iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya te Israel:

¹⁹ Mibpeminég ku is pengemuyù nu tenged te kedsendit nu wey kebpekevevaa nu te keugelingen nu ziyà te etuvangan ku hein nezinég nu is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar wey te munge meginged kayi, he edrewakan wey edezeetan heini he lugar. Mibindas nu is kumbalè nu wey midsinegew ka ziyà te etuvangan ku su nekedsendit ka. Umbe siak is NENGAZEN migkagi a te,

²⁰ mintras uuyag ke pa, kenè ku ebpeegiyan te kezeetan heini he lugar. Ebpatay ka he melinawen, ne ed-uwiten ku sikew ziyà te zivaluy he untung.” Ne migkegiyan dan sikan is hadi te tavak ni Hulda.

23

Is munge Keveg-uan he Midhimu ni Josia (2 Cronica 34:3-7, 29-33)

¹ Ne zutun impetawag ni Hadi Josia is langun he edumala te Juda wey Jerusalem.

² Midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN duma te langun he munge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem puun te utew lavew is pid-etawan din pehendiyà te utew minus is pid-etawan din. Miduma zaan is munge memumuhat wey munge ebpeneuven. Mibasa ni Josia ziyà te kandan is langun he ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevaya he naaha diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne midhitendeg si Josia diyà te kilid te tukud he hitindega te munge hadi. Ne nenangdu sikandin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he edsunud sikandin te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedtuman te munge sugu din, munge penuru, wey

menge sulunuzen, te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zin wey kedsavut din. Pinaagi kayi egketuman is ibpetuman diyà te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ingkesurat duen te libru. Ne midsaad daan is menge etew he edtumanen dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.

⁴ Ne midsugù ni Hadi Josia si Hilkia he lavew he memumuhat, wey sikan is menge memumuhat he iring te kekgelavew ni Hilkia, wey kes menge memumuhat he ebantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, te ked-awà puun dutun te valey te NENGAZEN te langun he menge gelemiten he egemiten te ked-ezapa ki Baal, ki Ashera, wey te egkengaahà diyà te langit. Ne mibpevinsulan din heini ziyà te gawas te Jerusalem, he ziyà te vevesukà he zal-ug te Kidron, ne mid-uwit is avu kayi ziyà te Betel.

⁵ Impaawè din diyà te ketengdanan dan is menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. Heini he menge memumuhat, insarig dengan kandan te menge hadi diyà te Juda is kedtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te menge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te peliguy te Jerusalem. Midtutung sikandan te menge veyewà para ki Baal wey te egkengaahà diyà te langit-andew, bulan, wey menge vituen.

⁶ Impaawà daan ni Hadi Josia sikan is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ne mid-uwit haazà diyà te gawas te Jerusalem, he ziyà te zal-ug te Kidron, ne mibinsulan dutun. Ne impevekevèk din heini ne insawed diyà te penlevengà.

⁷ Imperundus din daan is menge valey te menge maama wey menge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan, he ziyà te uvey te valey te NENGAZEN he zutun ebpenahi is menge vahi te menge visti he egemiten te ked-azap ki Ashera.

⁸ Impelikù ni Josia ziyà te Jerusalem is langun he menge memumuhat he ziyà med-ubpà te zuma he menge inged diyà te Juda. Midremerikan din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, puun te Geba pehendiyà te Beersheba, he zutun edtutung te menge veyewà is menge memumuhat. Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te Pultahan ni Josue, he gubirnedur te Jerusalem. Heini he pultahan diyà te egkegivang emun edseled ki zuen te pultahan te inged.

⁹ Is menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, ne wazà tuguti te kebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem, piru midtugutan sikandan te kegkaan te supas he wazè din tapey zuma he menge memumuhat.

¹⁰ Midremerikan daan ni Josia is pemuhatà diyà te Tofet, he ziyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, su para wazà ebpekepemuhat te anak din dutun diyà te ki Molec pinaagi te hapuy.

¹¹ In-awè din daan diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN is menge kudà he impehinungud te menge hadi diyà te andew. Heini he menge kudà, diyà dapit te lama te valey te NENGAZEN, uvey te rugu te upisyal he si Natan Melec. Mibinsulan daan ni Josia is menge kerwahi he halad para te andew.

¹² Imperundus din daan is menge pemuhatà he mibeelan te menge hadi diyà te Juda ziyà te patag he atep he zivavew te rugu ni Ahaz; elin daan imperundus din is menge pemuhatà he mibpeveelan ni Manase ziyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Impevekbek din heini ne insimbure din diyà te zal-ug te Kidron.

¹³ Midremerikan din daan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he ziyà dapit te edsilaan te Jerusalem wey is diyà te egkezivavà te Buvungan te Kegkezeeti. Heini he menge simbahan mibangun ni Hadi

Solomon he hadi te Israel he para ki Ashtoret, te utew mezaat he vahi he ed-ezapien te munge Sidunhanen, wey para ki Kemosh, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapien te munge Moabitanhen, wey para zaan ki Molec, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapien te munge Amunihanen.

¹⁴ Midpenrupet ni Josia is tedeman he munge watu wey mibpenamped din is munge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapien he si Ashera. Ne midremmerikan din heini he munge lugar pinaagi te kebpeyepati zuen te tulan te munge etew.

¹⁵ Minsan is pemuhata diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar he ziyà te Betel midrundus ni Josia. Heini he simbahan impeveelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel. Mibekbek heini ni Josia ne mibinsulan din ragkes is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapien he si Ashera.

¹⁶ Ne hein nenlangulangu sikandin diyà te peliguy, neehè din is munge leveng diyà te kilid te vuvungan. Ne impekuwa zin is munge tulan dutun te munge leveng ne mibinsulan din diyà te pemuhata diyà te Betel su paagi haazà te kedremmeriki zuen. Is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, ne sumalà te nekagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te suluguen din he midtagnà te kegkehitevua kayi.

¹⁷ Mid-insà si Hadi Josia mehitenged te leveng he neehè din te, “Hentei ki leveng haazà?” Midtavak is munge etew ziyà te inged te, “Leveng heeyan te suluguen te Megbevayà he tig-Juda iyan sikandin midtagnà kayi te mibeelan nu guntaan kenian te pemuhata kayi te Betel.”

¹⁸ Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Bey-ani niw en heeyan is leveng din. Kenè niw kuwaa is munge tulan din.” Umbe wazè dan kuwaa is munge tulan din ragkes is munge tulan te ebpeneuven he tig-Samaria.

¹⁹ Ne midrundus ni Josia is munge simbahan diyà te metikang he munge lugar, diyà te Samaria, iring te mibeelan din diyà te Betel. Heini he munge simbahan is impeveelan te munge hadi te Israel utew ingkepauk te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Mibpenhimetayan ni Josia is langun he munge memumuhut dutun he munge simbahan diyà mismu te munge pemuhata dutun. Ne midtutung sikandin te munge tulan te etew zutun te munge pemuhata he paagi te kedremmeriki zuen. Ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Jerusalem.

(2 Cronica 35:1-19)

²¹ Mibmenduan ni Josia is langun he munge etew te, “Edsilibra kiw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen su wey mevegayi te zengeg is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà tew, sumalà is ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.”

²² Ne nekeviza heini he kedsilibraba te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen duen te kedsilibraba kayi hein timpu he munge zatù pa is edumala te Israel wey timpu te munge hadi te Israel wey Juda.

²³ Midsilibra ziyà te Jerusalem heini he pista he paagi te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadi ni Josia.

²⁴ In-awà ni Josia ziyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Juda is munge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en, is munge ledawan he ed-ezapien te munge pemilya, is duma he munge ed-ezapien, wey is langun he utew mezaat he ed-ezapien te munge etew. Mibeelan heini ni Josia su edtumanen din is munge sugù he ingkesurat diyà te libru he naahà te memumuhut he si Hilkia ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Wazè pa hadi he iring ki Josia he edsunud te egkesuatan te NENGAZEN te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zin, tivuuk he kedsavut din, tivuuk he zesen

din. Mibpurungan din tumana is langun he Kesuguan ni Moises. Ne wazà iring kandin duen te nekesunud he menge hadì.

²⁶ Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, wazà gihapun maawà is kegkepeuki te NENGAZEN te menge tig-Juda, tenged te langun he mibeelan ni Manase he utew zin ingkepauk.

²⁷ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Id-awè ku ziyà te etuvangan ku is menge tig-Juda iring te mibeelan ku te menge tig-Israel, ne idselikwey ku is Jerusalem, he pinilì ku he inged, wey heini is baley ku he nekagi ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg.”

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Josia

(2 Cronica 35:20-36:1)

²⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Josia, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda.

²⁹ Hein edhadì pa si Josia, si Faraon Neco he hadì te Ehipto midhendiyà te Wahig he Eufrates su edtevangan din is hadì te Asiria. Ne migenat si Hadì Josia wey is menge sundaru zin su ebpekidtebek dan ki Neco, piru midhimetayan sikandin ni Neco hein neked-uma zan diyà te Megido.

³⁰ Ingkarga te menge suluguen din te kerwahi is lawa zin ne inlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng dan sikandin diyà te keugelingen din he penlevengà. Ne iyan midhimu te menge etew ziyà te Juda he hadì he ilis kandin, is anak din he si Jehoahaz pinaagi te kedlenahi kandin.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:2-4)

³¹ Mibpenuigen si Jehoahaz te 23 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan. Is iney zin iyan si Hamutal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna.

³² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din.

³³ Mibpirisu sikandin ni Faraon Neco ziyà te Ribla he sakup te tanà he Hamat, su para kenà sikandin mekahadì diyà te Jerusalem. Impevayad te vuhis ni Neco is Juda te 3,500 he kilu he pelata wey 35 he kilu he vulawan.

³⁴ Si Eliakim he sevaha pa he anak ni Josia iyan midhimu ni Neco he hadì he ilis ki Jehoahaz. Mid-ilisan ni Neco is ngazan ni Eliakim te Jehoyakim. Ne si Jehoahaz miduma ni Neco ziyà te Ehipto ne ziyà mebpatey.

³⁵ Impevayad ni Hadì Jehoyakim te vuhis is menge tig-Juda sumalà te ketigeyunan dan, su para mekevayad sikandin te vuhis he ibpevayad kandin ni Faraon Neco.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:5-8)

³⁶ Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakim te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Zebida he anak ni Pedaya he tig-Ruma.

³⁷ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din.

24

¹ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim, midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Juda ne nehimu he sakup din si Jehoyakim seled te tetelu he tuig. Piru te huziyan he timpu nekidsukulà si Jehoyakim ki Nebucadnezar.

² Mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he surunga te minge tig-Babilonia, tig-Aram, tig-Moab, wey tig-Amon is Juda, sumalà te migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te minge suluguen din he mibpenaub din.

³ Nehitavù heini ziyà te Juda sumalà is insugù te NENGAZEN su para ikepaawè din sikandan diyà te lugar zan wey mekepekeziyù kandin, tenged te minge salà he mibeelan ni Manase,

⁴ ragkes en is kebpenhimetayi zin te minge etew he kenà ereg he ed-himetayan. Impetigis din is lengesa zan diyà te Jerusalem, ne kenà heini egkepesaylu te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadi te Juda.

⁶ Ne hein minatey en si Jehoyakim, si Jehoyakin he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

⁷ Wazè en med-uman medsurung is hadì te Ehipto, su mid-agew te hadì te Babilonia is langun he minge lugar zin, puun te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Wahig he Eufrates.

*Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakin diyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 36:9, 10)*

⁸ Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakin te 18 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan. Is iney zin iyan si Nehusta he anak ni Elnatan he tig-Jerusalem.

⁹ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Jehoyakim.

¹⁰ Duen te timpu te kedhadì din, midsurung te minge upisyal ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem, ne midliguyan dan heini.

¹¹ Ne midhendiyà si Nebucadnezar te Jerusalem dutun te kedliguwi kayi.

¹² Ne midsurindir ziyà te kandin si Hadi Jehoyakin, duma is iney zin, minge suluguen din, minge dungganen he minge etew zin, wey minge upisyal zin.

Ne hein ikewalu he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, mibihag din si Jehoyakin.

¹³ Sumalà te nekagi zengan te NENGAZEN, mibpenguwa ni Nebucadnezar is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey ziyà te turugan, wey is langun he vulawan he minge gelemiten he mibpeveelan ni Hadi Solomon he hadì te Israel he para te valey te NENGAZEN. ¹⁴ Ne mibihag din is 10,000 he minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is langun he minge upisyal wey is kinemeupiyahan he minge sundaru, ne is langun he memetau he ebaal, wey minge platiru. Iyan dà nesamà is utew minge pubri.

¹⁵ Mibihag ni Nebucadnezar si Jehoyakin ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia, ragkes en is iney zin, minge esawa zin, minge upisyal wey dungganen he minge etew ziyà te Juda.

¹⁶ Mibihag daan ni Nebucadnezar is 7,000 he memevurut he minge sundaru wey 1,000 he memetau he ebaal wey minge platiru zuen te minge sundaru.

¹⁷ Is midhimu ni Nebucadnezar he hadì he ilis ki Jehoyakin iyan si Matania he anggam ni Jehoyakin. Ne mid-ilisan din is ngazan ni Matania te Zedekia.

*Is Kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda
(2 Cronica 36:11, 12; Jeremias 52:1-3)*

¹⁸ Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hamutal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna.

¹⁹ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan ni Jehoyakim.

²⁰ Umbe, hein neuget impaawà te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar zan is menge tig-Jerusalem wey menge tig-Juda wey mekepekeziyù kandin. Neulaula heini ziyà te kandan tenged te kegkepeuki te NENGAZEN kandan.

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

(2 Cronica 36:15-21; Jeremias 52:3b-11)

Ne nekidsukulà si Zedekia te hadi te Babilonia.

25

¹ Umbe, hein ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia, zutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, nenurung si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey is langun he menge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu zan diyà te gawas te inged ne mibaal zan te menge turi-turi te peliguy kayi.

² Midliguyan dan haazà is inged taman te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia.

³ Ne hein ikesiyam he andew te ikeepat he vulan dutun he tuig, utew mepait he vitil zutun te inged, ne wazè en egkekaan te menge etew.

⁴ Dutun he timpu, duen kevahin duen te verengbeng he midrundus te menge tig-Babilonia, umbe nekeisip si Zedekia wey is langun he menge sundaru zin he ebpelaguy zan. Piru geina te neliguyan te menge tig-Babilonia haazà is inged, ne midtegazan dan is kebmezukilem. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng uvey te pemuleey te hadi. Mibpelaguy zan diyà te Araba,

⁵ piru midal-as sikandan te menge sundaru te Babilonia, ne nesaut dan diyà te menge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midsuwey ki Zedekia is langun he sundaru zin, ne nezekepan sikandin.

⁶ Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, he sakup te tanà he Hamat, ne zutun sikandin hukumì.

⁷ Midhimetayan diyà te etuvangan din is menge anak din he menge maama. Ne midlugit is menge mata zin, ne migkedinahan sikandin is mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia.

Midrundus sikan is Baley te NENGAZEN ne Mibihag is menge Etew ziyà te Juda

(Jeremias 52:12-27)

⁸ Ne hein ikepitù he andew te ikelima he vulan dutun te ike-19 he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà te Jerusalem is peremandar te menge vantey te Babilonia he si Nebuzaradan.

⁹ Mibinsulan din is baley te NENGAZEN, is turugan, is langun he menge valey ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is langun he impurtanti he menge bilding.

¹⁰ Ne iyan sikandin midumala te menge sundaru te Babilonia te kebengkag duen te verengbeng he nekeliguy te Jerusalem.

¹¹ Ne mibihag din is nesamà he menge etew zutun te inged, ragkes is menge etew he zumezapig te hadi te Babilonia.

¹² Piru intagak din is duma he utew pubri he menge etew su para maatur zan is pemuleey te paras wey zuma he menge vevesukà.

¹³ Mibengkag te munge tig-Babilonia is munge azen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he iyan is: brunsi he munge tukud, munge untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig, wey is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he brunsi he migngezanan te Dagat. Ne mid-uwit dan sikan is munge brunsi ziyà te Babilonia.

¹⁴ Migkuwa zan daan is munge karà, munge pala, munge penamped te pebilu, munge tasa, wey is duma pa he munge gelemiten he brunsi zutun te Baley te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Mibpenguwa zaan ni Nebuzaradan is munge selevukà te vaga, is munge yehung, wey is duma pa he vulawan wey pelata he munge gelemiten.

¹⁶ Dekelà, umbe hapit kenà egketimbang is munge brunsi he nekuwa zuen te zezuwa he tukud, duen te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat, wey zuen te munge untuzà he gelemiten te kedhakut te wahig. Heini he munge azen mibpeveelan dengan ni Solomon he para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Is kelayat te kada tukud 27 he giek. Ne is kelayat te in-ulu te kada tukud ne heepat wey tengà he giek. Heini is munge in-ulu mideyzeyanan te impedlambid he rantey wey mibpeliguyan te brunsi he zayandayan he mibpurma he iring te munge prutas he pumigranata.

¹⁸ Mibihag daan ni Nebuzaradan si Seraya he lavew he memumuhat, si Zefanias he ebpeketinundug is kegelavew zin ki Seraya, wey is tetelu he perevantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne heini pa is neturedu zin dutun te inged he mibihag din: is upisyal te munge sundaru ziyà te Juda, is lelima te perezumala te hadi, is peremandar te munge sundaru he ebpen-ahà te edsunderuwen, wey is 60 he munge meginged dutun.

²⁰ Miduma sikandan is langun ni Nebuzaradan diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla,

²¹ he sakup te Hamat. Ne zutun impehimetayan sikandan duen te hadi. Umbe is munge etew ziyà te Juda nekepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan he munge vihag.

*Si Gedalia he Gubirnedur te Juda
(Jeremias 40:7-9; 41:1-3)*

²² Mibpili ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan, ne midhimu zin he gubirnedur te munge etew he nesamà diyà te Juda.

²³ Ne hein netudtulan mehitenged kayi is munge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey is munge etew zan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Iyan sikandan si Ishmael he anak ni Netania, si Johanan he anak ni Karea, si Seraya he anak ni Tanhumet he tig-Netofa, si Jaazania he tig-Maaca, wey is munge etew zan.

²⁴ Nenangdù si Gedalia ziyà te kandan wey ziyà te munge etew zan te, “Kenè kew mahandek te munge upisyal te Babilonia. Ubpè kew zà kayi ne silbiyi niw is hadi te Babilonia, ne wazà mezaat he egkehitavù keniyu.”

²⁵ Piru hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, si Ishmael he anak ni Netania wey apù ni Elishama, he sakup te lavew he pemilya, midhendiyà te Mizpa zuma te sepulù he etew ne midhimetayan dan si Gedalia wey is munge zuma zin he munge tig-Juda wey munge tig-Babilonia.

²⁶ Ne tenged kayi, nemelaguy pehendiyà te Ehipto is langun he munge etew zutun puun te pinekelavew pehendiyà te kineminusan, ragkes en is munge upisyal wey munge sundaru, su nahandek dan he kela ke mebpenimales is munge tig-Babilonia.

Impegawas en si Jehoyakin
(Jeremias 52:31-34)

²⁷ Hein ike-37 he tuig te kegkevihag ni Hadi Jehoyakin he hadi te Juda, nehimu he hadi diyà te Babilonia si Evil Merodac. Ne impegawas din diyà te pirsuwan si Jehoyakin hein ike-27 he andew te ike-12 he vulan dutun he tuig.

²⁸ Mibpurungan din si Jehoyakin, ne impelavew zin si Jehoyakin te zuma he menge hadi he mibihag daan diyà te Babilonia.

²⁹ Umbe, wazè en mebivisti si Jehoyakin te visti te pinirisu, ne puun dutun dumè en sikandin duen te hadi emun egkaan dan.

³⁰ Ne kada andew ebegayan sikandin duen te hadi te menge kinahanglan din seled te tivuuk he untung din.

1 Cronica

Ebpuun ki Adan Pehendiyà te minge Anak ni Noe
(Genesis 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

¹ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Adan: si Set, Enosh,

² Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,

³ Enoc, Metusela, Lamec, wey si Noe.

⁴ Iyan heini minge anak ni Noe he minge maama: si Shem, Ham, wey Jafet.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Jafet

⁵ Iyan heini minge anak ni Jafet he minge maama: si Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshec, wey si Tiras.

⁶ Is minge kevuwazan ni Gomer ne iyan si Ashkenaz, Rifat, wey Togarma.

⁷ Is minge anak ni Javan ne iyan si Elisha, Tarshish, Kitim, wey si Rodanim.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Ham

⁸ Is minge anak ni Ham he minge maama: si Cush, Mizraim, Put, wey si Canaan.

⁹ Si Cush ne zuen din minge anak he iyan heini si Sheba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, wey si Sabteca. Ne iyan heini minge anak ni Raama, si Sheba wey si Dedan.

¹⁰ Duen pa sevaha he anak ni Cush he iyan ngazan din si Nimrod. Si Nimrod nehimu he gemhanan he etew kayi te kelibutan.

¹¹ Si Mizraim, ne iyan kepuun te minge Ludhanen, minge Anammen, minge Lihabnen, minge Naftanen,

¹² minge Patrusnen, minge Caslunen, wey is minge Caftornen he iyan minge kepuun te minge Filistihanen.

¹³ Si Canaan iyan amey ni Sidon wey ni Het. Ne iyan kakey si Sidon.

¹⁴ Kepuun daan si Canaan te minge Jebusihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Girgasihanen,

¹⁵ minge Hivihanen, minge Erekihanen, minge Sinihanen,

¹⁶ minge Arbedihanen, minge Simarihanen, wey minge Hamatihanen.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Shem

¹⁷ Is minge anak ni Shem he minge maama iyan si Elam, si Ashur, si Arfaxad, si Lud, wey si Aram. Is minge anak ni Aram iyan si Uz, si Hul, si Geter, wey si Meshec.

¹⁸ Ne si Arfaxad ne iyan amey ni Shela, ne si Shela ne iyan amey ni Eber.

¹⁹ Dezuwa is minge anak ni Eber. Is sevaha, ne migngezanan ki Peleg, he ke và dà egkegiya, “kebpekedsusuwey”, su zutun he timpu nekedsusuwey is minge etew zini te lumpad. Is hazi zin ne migngezanan ki Joktan.

²⁰ Si Joktan ne iyan amey ni Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmavet, Jera,

²¹ Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla,

²² Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

²³ Ofir, Havila, wey Jobab. Heini is langun, ne minge anak ni Joktan.

²⁴ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan he ebpuun ki Shem: si Arfaxad, Shela,

²⁵ Eber, Peleg, Reu,

²⁶ Serug, Nahor, Tera,

²⁷ wey si Abram (he iyan si Abraham).

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Abraham
(Genesis 25:1-4, 12-16)

²⁸ Is menge anak ni Abraham ne si Isaac wey si Ishmael.

²⁹ Is menge anak ni Ishmael ne iyan ensi Nebayot (is kinekekayan), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,

³⁰ Mishma, Duma, Masa, Hadad, Tema,

³¹ Jetur, Nafish, wey Kedema. Iyan heini menge anak ni Ishmael.

³² Is menge anak ni Ketura he menge maama te sevaha he esawa ni Abraham ne iyan si Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, wey Shua. Is menge anak ni Jokshan he menge maama si Sheba wey si Dedan.

³³ Is menge anak ni Midian ne iyan si Efa, si Efer, si Hanoc, si Abida, wey si Eldaa. Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Ketura.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Esau

(Genesis 36:1-19)

³⁴ Si Abraham ne amey ni Isaac. Is menge anak ni Isaac ne si Esau wey si Israel.

³⁵ Is menge anak ni Esau ne iyan si Elifas, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, wey Kora.

³⁶ Is menge anak ni Elifaz iyan si Teman, Omar, Zefo, Gatam, Kenaz, wey si Amalek. Heini si Amalek ne anak din diyà te ki Timna.

³⁷ Is menge anak ni Reuel he menge maama ne iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza.

Is menge Edomanhen

(Genesis 36:20-30)

³⁸ Is menge anak he maama ni Seir ne iyan si Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dishon, Ezer, wey Dishan.

³⁹ Is menge anak ni Lotan iyan si Hori, wey si Homam. Telesuled si Lotan wey si Timna he sevaha zuen te menge asawa ni Elifaz.

⁴⁰ Is menge anak ni Shobal iyan si Alvan, Manahat, Ebal, Shefo, wey si Onam. Is menge anak ni Zibeon iyan si Aya wey si Ana.

⁴¹ Is menge anak ni Ana iyan si Dishon. Is maama he menge anak ni Dishon iyan si Hemdan, Eshban, Itran, wey si Keran.

⁴² Is menge anak ni Ezer iyan si Bilhan, Zaavan, wey si Akan. Is menge anak ni Dishan iyan si Uz wey si Aran.

Is menge Hadì diyà te Edom

(Genesis 36:31-43)

⁴³ Iyan heini sikandan menge hadì diyà te Edom dutun te timpu he wazè pa menge hadì te menge Israilihanen:

Si Bela he tig-Dinhaba he anak ni Beor.

⁴⁴ Hein minatey sikandin, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Jobab he anak ni Zera te tig-Bozra.

⁴⁵ Hein minatey si Jobab, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Husham he tig-Teman.

⁴⁶ Ne hein minatey si Husham, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Avet he anak ni Bedad. Si Hadad iyan kes nekezaag te menge Midianhen diyà te Moab.

⁴⁷ Hein minatey si Hadad, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Samla he tig-Masreka.

⁴⁸ Hein minatey si Samla, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Shaul he tig-Rehobot he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates.

⁴⁹ Hein minatey si Shaul, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Baal Hanan he anak ni Acbor.

⁵⁰ Hein minatey si Baal Hanan, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Pai. Iyan esawa zin si Mehetabel he anak ni Matred wey apù ni Mezahab.

⁵¹ Ne hein neuget ne minatey si Hadad.

Iyan heini sikandan menge pengulu te tribu te Edom: Timna, Alva, Jetet,

- ⁵² Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,
⁵³ Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar
⁵⁴ Magdiel, wey Iram.

2

Is munge Anak ni Israel

- ¹ Iyan heini sikandan munge anak ni Israel he munge maama: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isacar, Zebulun,
² Dan, Jose, Benjamin, Naftali, Gad, wey Asher.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Juda

- ³ Duen tetelu he anak ni Juda he munge maama ziyà te esawa zin he si Batshua he Canaanhen. Si Er, Oran, wey si Shela. Si Er, ne iyan kinekekayan. Kenà meupiya is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, umbe midhimetayan sikandin te NENGAZEN.
⁴ Duen pa anak ni Juda he munge maama ziyà te ambey zin he si Tamar. He iyan si Perez wey si Zera. Lelima langun is anak ni Juda he munge maama.
⁵ Is munge maama he anak ni Perez ne iyan si Hezron wey si Hamul.
⁶ Is munge anak ni Zera he munge maama, ne iyan si Zimri, Etan, Heman, Calcol, wey Darda-lelima sikandan langun.
⁷ Is anak ni Carmi he maama ne si Acar. Iyan heini si Acar kes mid-uwit te kezeetan te Israel tenged te kekguwaa zin duen te vutang ne imbegey en diyà te Megbevayà.
⁸ Is anak ni Etan he maama ne si Azaria.

Ebpuun te Apù ni Juda he si Hezron Pehendiyà te ki David

- ⁹ Is munge anak ni Hezron he munge maama, ne iyan si Jerameel, Ram, wey Caleb.
¹⁰ Si Ram, ne amey ni Aminadab, ne si Aminadab, ne amey ni Nashon he pengulu te Juda.
¹¹ Si Nashon, ne amey ni Salmon, ne si Salmon, ne amey ni Boaz.
¹² Si Boaz, ne amey ni Obed, ne si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse.
¹³ Ne iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Jesse, si Eliab, is ikezuwa, iyan si Abinadab, is iketelu, iyan si Shimea,
¹⁴ is ikeepat, iyan si Natanel, is ikelima, iyan si Radai,
¹⁵ is ikeenem, iyan si Ozem, ne is ikepitu, iyan si David.
¹⁶ Ne iyan munge suled dan he munge vahi si Zeruya wey si Abigail. Si Zeruya ne zuen tetelu he anak din he munge maama he si Abishai, Joab, wey Asahel.
¹⁷ Ne iyan nekeesawa ki Abigail, si Jeter he Ismailihanen ne zuen dan anak he maama he si Amasa.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Caleb he Anak ni Hezron

- ¹⁸ Si Caleb he anak ni Hezron, duen munge anak din diyà te esawa zin he si Azuba he egngезanan daan ki Jeriot. Ne iyan heini munge anak ni Jeriot: si Jesher, Shobab, wey Ardon.
¹⁹ Hein minatey si Azuba ne mid-esawa ni Caleb si Efrat ne mid-anak dan ne iyan si Hur.
²⁰ Si Hur, ne amey ni Uri, ne si Uri, ne amey ni Bezalel.
²¹ Ne hein 60 en is penuigen ni Hezron, ne nengesawa sikandin te anak ni Makir, te suled ni Gilead he vahi. Duen dan anak he si Segub.
²² Si Segub amey ni Jair, he iyan midumala te 23 he inged diyà te Gilead.

²³ (Piru mid-agew ni Geshur wey ni Aram haazà is minge inged ni Jair apil is Kenat, wey minge inged he nekelingut kayi. 60 langun he lugar.) Pudu heini minge kevuwazan ni Makir he amey ni Gilead.

²⁴ Wazà meuget ne minatey si Hezron diyà te Caleb Efrata hein mid-anak is esawa zin he si Abia. Is anak dan ne si Ashur he amey ni Tekoa.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Hezron diyà te ki Jerameel

²⁵ Si Jerameel, is penganey ni Hezron, lelima is minge anak din he maama. Si Ram is kinekekayan, is minge sunud, ne si Buna, si Oren, si Ozem, wey si Ahia.

²⁶ Si Jerameel ne zuen sevaha pa he esawa zin he egngезanan ki Atara. Ne si Atara, iyan iney ni Onam.

²⁷ Is minge anak ni Ram he minge maama te kinekekayan ni Jerameel, ne iyan si Maaz, Jamin, wey Eker.

²⁸ Is minge anak ni Onam he minge maama iyan si Shamai wey si Jada. Ne is minge anak ni Shamai he minge maama ne si Nadab wey si Abishur.

²⁹ Iyan ngazan te esawa ni Abishur si Abihail. Duen minge anak dan he minge maama he iyan si Aban wey si Molid.

³⁰ Is minge anak ni Nadab he minge maama iyan si Seled wey si Apaim. Minatey si Seled he wazè en mekaanak.

³¹ Is anak ni Apaim he maama, ne iyan si Ishi. Si Ishi ne amey ni Sheshan, ne si Sheshan amey ni Alai.

³² Si Jada is suled ni Shamai, dezuwa is minge anak din he maama he iyan si Jeter wey si Jonatan. Minatey si Jeter he wazè en mekaanak.

³³ Is minge anak ni Jonatan he minge maama, ne iyan si Pelet wey Zaza. Iyan heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Jerameel.

³⁴ Si Sheshan, ne wazè din anak he minge maama; minge vahi zà. Duen suluguen din he Ehiptohanen he egngезanan ki Jarha.

³⁵ Impeesawa ni Sheshan ki Jarha is sevaha te minge anak din he vahi, ne mid-anak sikandan te maama ne iyan ngazan din si Atai.

³⁶ Si Atai ne amey ni Natan, si Natan amey ni Zabad,

³⁷ ne si Zabad amey ni Eflal. Si Eflal amey ni Obed,

³⁸ si Obed amey ni Jehu, ne si Jehu amey ni Azaria.

³⁹ Si Azaria amey ni Helez, si Helez amey ni Eleasa,

⁴⁰ ne si Eleasa amey ni Sismai. Si Sismai amey ni Shalum,

⁴¹ si Shalum amey ni Jekamia, ne si Jekamia amey ni Elishama.

Is Duma pa he minge Kevuwazan ni Hezron diyà te ki Caleb

⁴² Is kinekekayan he anak ni Caleb he maama te suled ni Jerameel, ne iyan si Mesha he amey ni Zif. Ne is ikezuwa he anak din, ne si Maresha he amey ni Hebron.

⁴³ Is minge anak ni Hebron he minge maama, ne iyan si Kora, Tapua, Rekem, wey si Shema.

⁴⁴ Si Shema amey ni Raham, ne si Raham amey ni Jorkeam. Si Rekem amey ni Shamai,

⁴⁵ si Shamai amey ni Maon, ne si Maon amey ni Bet Zur.

⁴⁶ Is sevaha pa he esawa ni Caleb ne iyan si Efa he iney ni Haran, Moza, wey Gazez. Si Haran, ne zuen din anak he egngезanan daan ki Gazez.

⁴⁷ Is minge anak ni Jahdai he minge maama, ne iyan si Regem, Jotam, Geshan, Pelet, Efa, wey Shaaf.

⁴⁸ Ne is sevaha pa maan he esawa ni Caleb, ne iyan si Maaca. Duen minge anak dan he minge maama he iyan si Sheber, Tirhana,

⁴⁹ Shaaf (he amey ni Madmana), wey Sheva (he amey ni Macbena wey ni Gibeà). Is anak ni Caleb he vahi ne iyan si Acsa.

⁵⁰ Iyan heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Caleb.

Is minge Kevuwazan te Anak ni Caleb he si Hur

Iyan si Hur kinekekayan he anak ni Caleb wey ni Efrata. Is minge anak ni Hur he minge maama, ne iyan si Shobal he amey ni Kiriath Jearim,

⁵¹ si Salma he amey ni Betlehem, wey si Haref he amey ni Bet Gader.

⁵² Is minge kevuwazan ni Shobal he amey ni Kiriath Jearim he iyan minge meginged te Haroe, is ketengà te minge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te Menuhot,

⁵³ wey is minge kezuzumahi ni Kiriath Jearim ne iyan is Itranen, Puthanen, Shumatnen, wey Mishranen. Iyan heini mibpuunan te minge Zoratnen, wey Eshtaulinen.

⁵⁴ Is minge kevuwazan ni Salma, ne iyan is minge tig-Betlehem, is minge tig-Netofa, is minge tig-Atrot Bet Joab, is ketengà te Manahatnen, is minge Zurhanen,

⁵⁵ wey minge pemilya te utew memetau he edsurat te minge dukumintu he ziyà ed-ubpà te inged he Jabez he iyan is minge Tiratnen, minge Simiyatnen, wey minge Sucatnen. Iyan heini sikandan minge Kinhanen he ebpuun ki Hammat, he iyan midtukud te Bet Recab.

3

Is minge Anak ni David he minge Maama

¹ Iyan heini minge anak ni David he neetew ziyà te Hebron: Is kinekekayan iyan si Amnon he anak din diyà te ki Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel. Is ikezuwa iyan si Daniel he anak din diyà te ki Abigail he tig-Carmel.

² Is iketelu iyan si Absalom ne iyan iney zin si Maaca he anak ni Hadì Talmai he hadì te Geshur. Is ikeepat iyan si Adonia ne iyan iney zin si Hagit.

³ Is ikelima iyan si Shefatia ne iyan iney zin si Abital. Ne is ikeenem iyan si Itream ne iyan iney zin si Eglà.

⁴ Heini sikandan is heenem ne ziyà ianak te Hebron, he zutun medhadì si David seled te pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan.

Midhadì si David diyà te Jerusalem seled te 33 he tuig.

⁵ Ne iyan heini minge anak din he neetew ziyà: si Shimea, Shobab, Natan, wey Solomon. Heini sikandan is heepat ne anak din diyà te ki Batsheba he anak ni Amiel.

⁶ Duen pa siyam he minge anak din he iyan si Ibhar, Elishua, Elifelet,

⁷ Noga, Nefeg, Jafia,

⁸ Elishama, Eliada, wey Elifelet.

⁹ Iyan heini sikandan minge anak ni David he minge maama, gawas te zuma pa he minge anak din diyà te zuma pa he minge esawa zin. Duen daan anak ni David he vahi he si Tamar.

Is minge Hadì te Juda

¹⁰ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Solomon he nehimu he hadì: Rehoboam, Abia, Asa, Jehoshafat,

¹¹ Jehoram, Ahazia, Joash,

¹² Amazia, Azaria, Jotam,

¹³ Ahaz, Hezekia, Manase,

¹⁴ Amon, wey Josia.

¹⁵ Iyan heini sikandan minge anak ni Josia: is kinekekayan si Johanan, is ikezuwa si Jehoyakim, is iketulu si Zedekia, ne is ikeepat si Shalum.

¹⁶ Is nekeilis ki Jehoyakim he hadi ne si Jehoyakin he anak din. Ne is nekeilis ki Jehoyakin ne si Zedekia he anggam din.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Jehoyakin

¹⁷ Iyan heini munge anak ni Jehoyakin he munge maama, te hadi he nevihaq pehendiyà te Babilonia: si Shealtiel,

¹⁸ Malkiram, Pedaya, Shenazar, Jekamia, Hoshama, wey si Nedabia.

¹⁹ Is munge anak ni Pedaya he munge maama iyan si Zerubabel wey si Shimei. Is munge anak ni Zerubabel he munge maama iyan si Meshulam wey si Hanania. Ne is etevey zan ne iyan si Shelomit.

²⁰ Duen pa leluma he munge anak ni Zerubabel he munge maama he iyan si Hashuba, Ohel, Berehia, Hasadia, wey si Jushab Hesed.

²¹ Is munge anak ni Hanania he munge maama, ne iyan si Pelatia wey Jeshaya. Si Jeshaya ne amey ni Refaya, si Refaya ne amey ni Arnan, si Arnan ne amey ni Obadiah, ne si Obadiah amey ni Shecania.

²² Ne is munge kevuwan ni Shecania ne iyan si Shemaya ne is munge anak ni Shemaya ne si Hatush, Igal, Baria, Nearia, wey si Shafat-heenem dan langun.

²³ Is munge anak ni Nearia he munge maama, ne iyan si Elionai, Hizkia, wey Azrikam-tetelu zan langun.

²⁴ Is munge anak ni Elionai he munge maama, ne iyan si Hodavia, Eliashib, Pelaya, Akub, Johanan, Delaya, wey si Anani-pitu zan langun.

4

Is Duma pa he munge Kevuwazan ni Juda

¹ Iyan heini zuma pa he munge kevuwan ni Juda: si Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, wey si Shobal.

² Is anak ni Shobal he si Reaya iyan amey ni Jahat. Si Jahat iyan amey ni Ahumai wey ni Lahad. Iyan heini sikandan munge pemilya te munge Zoratnen.

³ Iyan heini munge anak ni Etam: si Jezreel, Ishma, wey Idbash. Is ngazan te suled dan he vahi ne si Hazeleponi.

⁴ Si Penuel is amey ni Gedor, ne si Ezer is amey ni Hasha. Iyan heini sikandan munge kevuwan ni Hur, he kinekekayan he anak ni Efrata. Si Hur ne iyan kepuun te munge tig-Betlehem.

⁵ Si Ashur he amey ni Tekoa, dezuwa is esawa zin, si Hela wey si Naara.

⁶ Iyan heini sikandan munge anak ni Naara wey Ashur he munge maama: Ahuzam, Hefer, Temeni, wey Haahashtari.

⁷ Ne is munge anak mulà ni Hela wey Ashur ne iyan si Zeret, Izhar, Etnan,

⁸ wey Koz. Heini si Koz ne iyan amey ni Ahub wey Hazobeba, ne kepuun sikandin te pemilya ni Aharhel he anak ni Harum.

⁹ Duen sevaha he etew he iyan ngazan din si Jabez. Nevantug sikandin kenà is munge suled din he munge maama. Migngezanan sikandin te iney zin te Jabez su egkagi is iney zin te, "Uteu a midregeni te ked-enaka ku kandin."

¹⁰ Mid-ampù si Jabez diyà te Megbevayà te Israel, "Deyzey pezem ke tuvazi a kenikew ne mebmeluag pa is tanè ku. Dumahi a kenikew wey ilikey a te munge ebpekezezaat su wey a kenà mesekiti." Ne midtavak te Megbevayà is hangyù din.

¹¹ Si Kelub he suled ni Shuha, ne amey ni Mehir. Si Mehir ne amey ni Eshton, ne

¹² si Eshton ne amey sikandin ni Bet Rafa, Pasea, wey ni Tehina. Si Tehina ne amey ni Irnash. Iyan heini sikandan munge tig-Reca.

¹³ Is menge anak ni Kenaz he menge maama, ne iyan si Otniel wey si Seraya. Ne is menge anak ni Otniel he menge maama, ne si Hatat wey si Meonotai.

¹⁴ Si Meonotai ne amey ni Ofra, Si Seraya ne amey ni Joab, he iyan midtukud te lugar he Sugud-sugud te menge Pandey. Migngezanan heini he Sugud-sugud te menge Pandey su zutun med-ubpà is mahabet he menge pandey.

¹⁵ Iyan heini menge anak ni Caleb he menge maama he anak ni Jefune: si Iru, Ela, wey si Naam. Is anak ni Ela he maama ne iyan si Kenaz.

¹⁶ Is menge anak ni Jehalelel he menge maama, ne iyan si Zif, Zifa, Tiria, wey si Asarel.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Is menge anak ni Ezrah he menge maama, ne iyan si Jeter, Mered, Efer, wey Jalon. Si Mered ne zuen din esawa he si Bitia he anak te hadi te Ehipto. Duen dan menge anak he iyan si Miriam, Shamai, wey Ishba. Si Ishba ne amey ni Eshtemoa. Duen daan esawa ni Mered he tig-Juda ne iyan anak dan si Jered (he amey ni Gedor), Heber (he amey ni Soco), wey Jekutiel (he amey ni Zanoa).

¹⁹ Nengesawa si Hodia te suled ni Naham. Is sevaha he anak dan ne iyan is amey ni Keila he Garminhanen, wey is sevaha, ne iyan is amey ni Eshtemoa he Maakatnen.

²⁰ Is menge anak ni Shimon he menge maama, ne iyan si Amnon, Rina, Ben Hanan, wey si Tilon. Ne is menge kevuwazan ni Ishi ne iyan si Zohet wey si Ben Zohet.

²¹ Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Shela he anak ni Juda: si Er (he amey ni Leca), si Laada (he amey ni Maresha), wey menge pemilya te menge tighavel te linu ziyà te Bet Ashbea.

²² Menge kevuwazan daan ni Shela si Jokim, is menge etew ziyà te Cozeba, si Joash, wey si Saraf he midumala zin is Moab wey Jashubi Lehem. (Heini he listahan ebpuun diyà te dukumintu he neuget en.)

²³ Iyan sikandan kes menge mendiziyun he ziyà ed-ubpà te Netaim wey Gedera. Midterebahu zan para te hadi.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Simeon

²⁴ Is menge anak ni Simeon he menge maama, ne iyan si Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zera, wey si Shaul.

²⁵ Si Shaul ne amey ni Shalum, ne si Shalum ne amey ni Mibsam, ne si Mibsam ne amey ni Mishma.

²⁶ Ne si Mishma ne amey ni Hamuel, ne si Hamuel ne amey ni Zacur, ne si Zacur ne amey ni Shimei.

²⁷ Duen 16 he anak ni Shimei he menge maama ne heenem is menge anak din he vahi. Piru is menge suled din, ne zeisey zà is menge anak dan, umbe is tivuuk he tribu zan, ne wazà mekerepeng te kezakel te menge etew ziyà te Juda.

²⁸ Diyè dan med-ubpà te Beersheba, Molada, Hazar Shual,

²⁹ Bilha, Ezem, Tolad,

³⁰ Betuel, Horma, Ziklag,

³¹ Bet Marcabot, Hazar Susim, Bet Biri, wey ziyà te Shaaraim. Iyan heini menge inged dan taman te kedhadì ni David.

³² Nekeubpè dan daan te lelisma he inged: diyà te Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, wey Ashan,

³³ wey minsan diyà daan te menge nekelingut kandan he menge lugar taman te Baalat. Iyan heini menge lugar he menge ubpaan dan, ne intapid dan kes insurat he gugud te kegkevuwad dan.

Iyan heini duma pa he minge kevuwazan ni Simeon:

³⁴ si Meshobab, Jamlec, Josha (he anak ni Amazia),

³⁵ Joel, Jehu (he anak ni Joshibia wey apù ni Seraya, wey apù ni Asiel te vuel),

³⁶ Elioenai, Jaakoba, Jeshohaya, Asaya, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaya,

³⁷ wey si Ziza (he anak ni Shifi wey apù ni Alon, wey apù ni Jedaya te vuel. Heini si Jedaya ne anak ni Simri wey apù ni Shemaya).

³⁸ Iyan heini sikandan, minge pengulu te pemilya zan. Uteu mibmahabet is minge pemilya zan.

³⁹ Umbe nekeume en sikandan diyà te uvey te inged he Gedor, ne ziyè dan te sugud-sugud he zapit te edsilaan. Ebpemen-ehè dan dutun te egkepenebtavan te minge kerehidu zan,

⁴⁰ ne neketuredu zan te uteu merapung wey meupiya he ebpepenebtavan. Meluag heini wey melinew he lugar. Dutun dengan med-ubpà is minge kevuwazan ni Ham.

⁴¹ Ne hein timpu pa he iyan hadi te Juda si Hezekia, is minge kevuwazan ni Simeon he nekagi en is minge ngazan dan, midsurung dan is minge kevuwazan ni Ham wey midsurung dan daan is minge Meunhanen he zutun daan med-ubpà, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun. Ne iyan dan dutun mid-ubpà taman guntaan, su zutun is pepenebtavè dan te minge kerehidu zan.

⁴² Is 500 kandan ne iyan midsurung diyà te minge vuvungan te Seir. Iyan egalen dan si Pelatia, Nearia, Refaya, wey si Uziel he minge anak ni Ishi.

⁴³ Mibpenhimetayan dan dutun is nesamà he minge Amalikanhen, ne zutun dan en med-ubpà taman en guntaan.

5

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Reuben

¹ Si Reuben ne iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Israel, ne tenged te mibeelan din he nekidhulid te sevaha zuen te minge esawa te amey zin, ne mid-ewaan sikandin te ketenged din te kegkekakey ne ziyà ivegey te minge anak te suled din he si Jose. Umbe wazà ilista is kegkekakey zin diyà te listahan te kegkevuwad dan.

² Ne si Juda, minsan te edhuna sikandin he gemhanan kenà te minge suled din, wey ebpuun te tribu zin is minge pengulu ne in-awà diyà te kandin is ketenged te kegkekakey zin ne ziyà ivegey te ki Jose.

³ Iyan heini minge anak ni Reuben he kinekekayan ni Israel: si Hanoc, Palu, Hezron, wey si Carmi.

⁴ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Joel: si Shemaya, Gog, Shimei,

⁵ Micas, Reaya, Baal,

⁶ wey si Beera. Iyan si Beera kes pengulu te minge kevuwazan ni Reuben hein nevihaag sikandan ni Hadi Tiglat Piliser he hadi te Asiria.

⁷ Iyan heini minge kezuzumahi ni Beera he nelista zutun te listahan te minge kevuwazan te kandan he tribu: si Jiel (he pengulu), si Zecarias,

⁸ wey si Bela he anak ni Azaz. Heini si Azaz ne anak ni Shema, ne apù ni Joel. Heini is minge kevuwazan ni Reuben, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te lugar he ebpuun te Aroer pehendiyà te Nebo wey Baal Meon.

⁹ Ne tenged te uteu en mibmezakel is minge uyagen dan diyà te Gilead ne neeneb dan en is dapit te edsilaan he kilid en te disirtu pehendiyà te Wahig he Eufates.

¹⁰ Hein si Saul pa is hadi, ne nekidtebek is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben te menge Hagarnen ne nezaag dan sikandan. Ne nekuwa zan is tivuuk he egkengeubpaan dutun te Hagarnen he tivuuk he zapit te edsilaan te Gilead.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Gad

¹¹ Ne ziyà te tanà te Bashan, diyà te zizaya te ed-ubpaan eni Reuben, iyan kes tanà eni Gad taman te Saleca.

¹² Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Gad: si Joel, he iyan pengulu te lavew he pemilya kandan; ne is sunud kandin ne iyan si Shafam, ne human si Janai wey si Shafat.

¹³ Ne is menge kezuzumahi zan diyà te kada pemilya ne iyan si Micael, Meshulam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan, Zia, wey si Eber-pitu zan langun.

¹⁴ Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Abihail he anak ni Huri. Heini si Huri ne anak ni Jaroa ne apù ni Gilead, wey apù ni Micael te vuel. Heini si Micael ne anak ni Jeshishai ne apù ni Jado wey apù ni Buz te vuel.

¹⁵ Ne si Ahi he anak ni Abdiel wey apù ni Guni, ne iyan pengulu te menge pemilya zan.

¹⁶ Diyà med-ubpà sikandan te Gilead diyà te Bashan wey ziyà te nekelingut kayi he menge lugar, wey te tivuuk he penebtavà te Sharon.

¹⁷ Iyan heini sikandan langun naapil te listahan te menge kevuwazan dutun te timpu he iyan hadi si Jotam te Juda, wey si Jeroboam te Israel.

¹⁸ Duen menge 44,760 he menge sundaru te tribu ni Reuben, Gad wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Mibansey sikandan para te kebpekidtebek wey metau sikandan he egamit te kelasag, ispada, wey panà.

¹⁹ Nekidtebek dan te Hagarnen, Jeturnen, Nafisnen, wey Nudabnen.

²⁰ Ne mibuyù dan te tavang te Megbevayà hein ebpekidtebek dan en, ne midtavak te Megbevayà is ked-ampù dan tenged te midsarig sikandan kandin. Umbe impezaag kandan te Megbevayà is menge Hagarnen wey is langun he mid-ugup kayi.

²¹ Mibpenguwa zan is menge uyagen te menge Hagarnen: 50,000 he menge kemilyu, 250,000 he menge kerehidu, wey 2,000 he menge asnu. Nevihag dan daan is 100,000 he menge etew,

²² wey mezakel pa is mibpenhimetayan dan tenged te mid-ugupan sikan-dan te Megbevayà te kebpekidtebek. Ne kayi zan en med-ubpà he lugar taman te nevihag sikandan.

Is Ketengà he Tribu ni Manase

²³ Mezakel is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Is neubpaan dan puun te Bashan pehendiyà te Baal Hermon, Senir, wey Buntud te Hermon.

²⁴ Iyan heini menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan: si Efer, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremias, Hodavia, wey si Jadiel. Menge metau sikandan te kebpekidtebek wey nevantug sikandan he menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan.

²⁵ Piru kenà sikandan menge mepezumdumahan te Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan su ed-ezopen dan is menge kenà tutuu he Megbevayà he ed-ezopen te menge etew he mibpenhimetayan te Megbevayà dutun he lugar.

²⁶ Umbe, ketau te Megbevayà te Israel he surunga sikandan ni Hadì Pul he hadì te Asiria (he iyan si Tiglat Piliser). Nevihag ni Pul is menge tribu ni Reuben, Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase ne ziyè din uwita te Hala, Habor, Hara, wey ziyà te Wahig te Gozan, ne zutun sikandan taman guntaan.

6

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Levi he menge Memumuhat

¹ Iyan heini munge anak ni Levi he munge maama: Si Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari.

² Is munge anak ni Kohat ne iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel.

³ Is munge anak ni Amram iyan si Aaron, Moises, wey si Miriam. Is munge anak ni Aaron ne iyan si Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar.

⁴ Si Eleazar ne amey ni Finehas, si Finehas ne amey ni Abishua,

⁵ ne si Abishua ne amey ni Buki. Si Buki ne amey ni Uzi,

⁶ ne si Uzi ne amey ni Zerahia. Ne si Zerahia ne amey ni Merayot.

⁷ Si Merayot ne amey ni Amaria, si Amaria ne amey ni Ahitub,

⁸ ne si Ahitub ne amey ni Zadok. Si Zadok ne amey ni Ahimaaz.

⁹ Si Ahimaaz ne amey ni Azaria, ne si Azaria ne amey ni Johanan.

¹⁰ Si Johanan ne amey ni Azaria he iyan lavew he memumuhat diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he midtukud ni Solomon diyà te Jerusalem.

¹¹ Si Azaria ne amey ni Amaria. Ne si Amaria ne amey ni Ahitub,

¹² ne si Ahitub amey ni Zadok. Si Zadok ne amey ni Shalum,

¹³ si Shalum, ne amey ni Hilkia, ne si Hilkia ne amey ni Azaria.

¹⁴ Si Azaria, ne amey ni Seraya, ne si Seraya, ne amey ni Jehozadak.

¹⁵ Heini si Jehozadak ne zuma sikandin te munge vihag hein impalad te NENGAZEN is keet-etawan te Juda wey Jerusalem diyà te ki Nebucadnezar.

Is munge Levihanen

¹⁶ Is munge anak ni Levi he munge maama iyan ensi Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari.

¹⁷ Ne is munge anak ni Gershon ne iyan si Libni wey si Shimei.

¹⁸ Ne is munge anak ni Kohat ne iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel.

¹⁹ Ne is munge anak ni Merari he munge maama ne si Mali wey si Mushi.

Iyan heini munge pemilya te munge Levihanen he imbasi is kedlistaha zuen diyà te kada sengeepuan:

²⁰ Diyà te munge kevuwazan ni Gershon: si Libni, Jahat, Zima,

²¹ Joa, Iddo, Zera, wey si Jeaterai.

²² Is munge kevuwazan ni Kohat: si Aminadab, Kora, Asir,

²³ Elkana, Ebiasaf, Asir,

²⁴ Tahat, Uriel, Uzia, wey si Shaul.

²⁵ Is munge kevuwazan ni Elkana: si Amasai, Ahimot,

²⁶ Elkana, Zofai, Nahat,

²⁷ Eliab, Jehoram, Elkana, wey si Samuel.

²⁸ Is munge anak ni Samuel ne iyan si Joel, is penganey, ne is ikezuwa ne si Abia.

²⁹ Is munge kevuwazan ni Merari: si Mali, Libni, Shimei, Uza,

³⁰ Shimea, Haggia, wey si Asaya.

Is munge Musikiru zutun te Baley te NENGAZEN

³¹ Duen munge etew he insarig kandan ni David is kegkanta wey kedtukar ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN hein ingkepelastar en dutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun.

³² Nenilbi sikandan pinaagi te kegkanta zan dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (egngezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), taman te ingkepehitindeg ni Solomon is baley te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem. Mibeelan dan is munge vaal he ebpeveelan kandan he sungkad te munge sulunuzen he ibpetuman kandan.

³³ Iyan heini sikandan ebpenilbi zuma is munge anak dan:

Is kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne si Heman he musikiru. Si Heman ne anak ni Joel. Si Joel ne anak ni Samuel. Si Samuel ne anak ni Elkana.

³⁴ Si Elkana ne anak ni Jehoram. Si Jehoram ne anak ni Eliel. Si Eliel ne anak ni Toa.

³⁵ Si Toa ne anak ni Zuf. Si Zuf ne anak ni Elkana. Si Elkana ne anak ni Mahat. Si Mahat ne anak ni Amasia.

³⁶ Si Amasia ne anak ni Elkana. Si Elkana ne anak ni Joel. Si Joel ne anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria ne anak ni Zefanias.

³⁷ Si Zefanias ne anak ni Tahat. Si Tahat ne anak ni Asir. Si Asir ne anak ni Ebiasaf. Si Ebiasaf ne anak ni Kora.

³⁸ Si Kora ne anak ni Izhar. Si Izhar ne anak ni Kohat. Si Kohat ne anak ni Levi. Si Levi ne anak ni Israel.

³⁹ Is kevuwazan ni Gershon he si Asaf, ne iyan nehuna he mid-ugup ki Heman. Si Asaf ne anak ni Berekia. Si Berekia ne anak ni Shimea.

⁴⁰ Ne si Shimea ne anak ni Micael. Si Micael ne anak ni Baasea. Si Baasea ne anak ni Malkia.

⁴¹ Si Malkia ne anak ni Etni. Si Etni ne anak ni Zera. Si Zera ne anak ni Adaya.

⁴² Si Adaya ne anak ni Etan. Si Etan ne anak ni Zimna. Si Zimna ne anak ni Shimei.

⁴³ Si Shimei ne anak ni Jahat. Si Jahat ne anak ni Gershon. Si Gershon ne anak ni Levi.

⁴⁴ Is kevuwazan ni Merari he si Etan, he ikezuwa he mid-ugup ki Heman. Si Etan ne anak ni Kishi. Si Kishi ne anak ni Abdi. Si Abdi ne anak ni Maluc.

⁴⁵ Si Maluc ne anak ni Hashabia. Si Hashabia ne anak ni Amazia. Si Amazia ne anak ni Hilikia.

⁴⁶ Ne si Hilikia ne anak ni Amzi. Si Amzi ne anak ni Bani. Si Bani ne anak ni Shemer.

⁴⁷ Si Shemer ne anak ni Mali. Si Mali ne anak ni Mushi. Si Mushi ne anak ni Merari. Ne si Merari ne anak ni Levi.

⁴⁸ Is minge iring dan he minge Levihanen, ne mibegayan te zuma he minge vuluhaten dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, he valey te Megbevayà.

⁴⁹ Piru iyan dà si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din midhimu he minge memumuhat. Iyan sikandan ebpemuhat diyà te pemuhatà te edtutungen wey ziyà te pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà. Ne iyan daan sikandan ebaal te zuma he minge vuluhaten he egkelavet sikan is Utew Segradu he Lugar. Ebpemuhat dan su wey mevelukasi is minge Israilihanen puun te minge salè dan. Ebeelan dan heini sumalà te langun he insugù ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà.

⁵⁰ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Aaron: si Eleazar, Finehas, Abishua,

⁵¹ Buki, Uzi, Zerahia,

⁵² Merayot, Amaria, Ahitub,

⁵³ Zadok, wey Ahimaaz.

Is minge Tanà te minge Kevuwazan ni Levi

⁵⁴ Is minge kevuwazan ni Aaron he ebpuun te pemilya ni Kohat, iyan sikandan nehuna he nevegayan te tanà pinaagi te ripa. Iyan heini minge lugar he imbegey kandan:

⁵⁵ Apil en kayi he minge lugar is Hebron diyà te Juda wey is minge penebtavà he nekelingut kayi.

⁵⁶ Piru is minge vevesukà wey is lugar he nekelingut te Hebron, ne imbegey ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁹ Imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron is sunud dutun he minge lugar apil en is minge penebtavà kayi: Hebron, (is eputà he inged), Libna, Jatir, Eshtemoa, Hilen, Debir, Ashan, Juta, wey Bet Shemesh.

⁶⁰ Imbegey zaan kandan puun te tanà he gaked te tribu ni Benjamin is minge inged he Gibeon, Geba, Alemet, wey Anatot, apil en is minge

penebtavà kayi. Ne 13 langun is inged he imbegey kayi he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat.

⁶¹ Ne is nesamà he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat ne mibegayan te sepulù he inged he ebpuun te menge tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase pinaagi te ripa.

⁶² Is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon, sumalà te kada pemilya, ne mibegayan te 13 he inged he menge inged te menge tribu ni Isacar, ni Asher, ni Naftali, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase diyà te Bashan.

⁶³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Merari, sumalà te kada pemilya, mibegayan te 12 he inged he menge inged te menge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ni Zebulun.

⁶⁴ Imbegey te menge Israilihanen heini he menge inged wey is menge penebtavà kayi diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

⁶⁵ Imbegey kandan pinaagi te ripa heini is nekagi kayi he menge inged he menge inged te tribu ni Juda, Simeon, wey Benjamin.

⁶⁶ Is duma he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne mibegayan daan te menge inged te tribu ni Efraim.

⁶⁷ Imbegey kandan is Sekem (kes eputà he inged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim), is Gezer,

⁶⁸ is Jokmeam, is Bet Horon

⁶⁹ is Ayalon, wey is Gat Rimon, apil en is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁰ Ne is duma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne mibegayan sikandan te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen te menge inged diyà te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Is imbegey kandan ne iyan is Aner wey is Belem apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷¹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon, ne mibegayan te menge inged diyà te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he iyan is: Golan diyà te Bashan wey is Ashtarot, apil en is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷² Is menge tanà te tribu ni Isacar he imbegey kandan iyan is: Kedesh, Daberat,

⁷³ Ramot, wey Anem, apil kayi is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁴ Is menge inged te tribu ni Asher he imbegey kandan iyan is: Mashal, Abdon,

⁷⁵ Hukok, wey Rehob, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁶ Is menge inged te tribu ni Naftali he imbegey kandan iyan is: Kedesh diyà te Galilea, Hamon, wey Kiriataim, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁷ Is nesamà he menge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan kayi he menge tanà: Is menge inged te tribu ni Zebulun he imbegey kandan iyan is: Jokneam, Karta, Rimono wey Tabor, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁸ Is menge inged te tribu ni Reuben he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan he zapit te edsilaan te Jerico he imbegey kandan, iyan is: Bezer he ziyà te disirtu, Jaza,

⁷⁹ Kedemot, wey Mefaat, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁸⁰ Ne is menge inged te tribu ni Gad he imbegey kandan iyan is: Ramot diyà te Gilead, Mahanaim,

⁸¹ Heshbon, wey Jazer, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

7

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Isacar

¹ Si Isacar, ne zuen anak din he heepat he menge maama: si Tola, si Pua, si Jashub, wey si Shimron.

² Ne is menge anak ni Tola, ne iyan si Uzi, Refaya, Jeriel, Jamai, Ibsam, wey si Shemuel. Heini sikandan ne iyan menge pengulu te menge pemilya

zan. Ne hein iyan hadi si David, ne is kezakel te minge maama he ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Tola he memahagti he minge sundaru ne 22,600.

³ Is anak ni Uzi he maama, ne iyan si Izrahia. Si Izrahia wey kes heepat he minge anak din, ne iyan si Micael, Obadiah, Joel, wey si Ishia ne minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan.

⁴ Mezakel is minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan, umbe sumala te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan ne zuen kandan 36,000 he minge maama he andam he ebpenilbi pinaagi te kegkesundaru.

⁵ Is kezakel te minge maama he ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Isacar he memahagti he minge sundaru, ne 87,000 sumala is diya te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Benjamin

⁶ Si Benjamin, ne zuen anak din he tetelu he minge maama: si Bela, si Beker, wey si Jediel.

⁷ Si Bela, ne zuen anak din he lelima he minge maama: si Ezbon, si Uzi, si Uziel, si Jerimot, wey si Iri. Minge pengulu heini sikandan te minge pemilya zan. Ne is kezakel te memahagti he minge sundaru zan, 22,034, sumala is diya te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan.

⁸ Is minge anak ni Beker ne si Zemira, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremot, Abia, Anatot, wey si Alemet. Iyan heini sikandan minge anak ni Beker.

⁹ Ne is kezakel te memahagti he minge sundaru zan, 20,200. Heini sikandan wey is minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan ne nelista ziya te listahan te kevuwazan dan.

¹⁰ Is anak ni Jediel ne si Bilhan. Ne is minge anak ni Bilhan, ne iyan si Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaana, Zetan, Tarshish, wey si Ahishahar.

¹¹ Heini sikandan ne minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Ne 17,200 is memahagti kandan he andam he ebpesundaru.

¹² Is minge anak ni Ir ne iyan si Shupim wey si Hupim, ne is anak ni Aher ne iyan si Hushim.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Naftali

¹³ Is minge anak ni Naftali he minge maama, ne iyan si Jaziel, Guni, Jezer, wey si Shilem. Minge kevuwazan sikandan ni Bilha is iney ni Naftali.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Manase

¹⁴ Duen dezuwa he anak ni Manase ziya te esawa zin he Aramihanen, he si Asriel wey si Makir. Si Makir ne amey ni Gilead

¹⁵ ne si Makir nen-aha te ibpeesawa ki Hupim wey ki Shupim. Duen etevey ni Makir he egngезanan ki Maaca. Is sevaha pa he anak ni Makir iyan si Zelofehad he pudu vahi is minge anak din.

¹⁶ Duen daan anak ni Makir he minge maama ziya te ki Maaca he egngезanan ki Peresh wey ki Sheresh. Is minge anak ni Peresh he minge maama iyan ensi Ulam wey Rakem.

¹⁷ Is anak ni Ulam he maama iyan si Bedan. Iyan heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Gilead he anak ni Makir, he apu ni Manase.

¹⁸ Is etevey ni Gilead he si Hamoleket duen minge anak din he minge maama he iyan si Ishhod, Abiezer, wey si Mala.

¹⁹ Ne is minge anak ni Shemida he minge maama ne si Ahian, Shekem, Likhi wey si Aniam.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Efraim

²⁰ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Efraim: si Shutela, Bered, Tahat, Eleada,

²¹ Zabad, wey si Shutela. Is minge anak ni Efraim he si Ezer wey si Elead, midhimetayan sikandan te minge meginged diyà te Gat, su ebpenakew zan te minge uyagen.

²² Neuget is kedlalew ni Efraim te kemetayen dan, ne midhendiyà is minge kezuzumahi zin su edlengenen dan sikandin.

²³ Ne liwas dutun, mid-uvayan ni Efraim is esawa zin ne mibmegingey ne mid-anak te maama. Ne migngezanan ni Efraim haazà is batà te Beria, tenged te utew mesakit he neulaula zutun te kandan he pemilya.

²⁴ Duen anak ni Efraim he vahi he si Sheera. Heini sikandin ne iyan midtukud te mevavà wey metikang he lugar te Bet Horon wey te Uzen Sheera.

²⁵ Duen pa minge kevuwazan ni Efraim he si Reshef, Tela, Tahan,

²⁶ Ladan, Amihud, Elishama,

²⁷ Nun, wey si Josue.

²⁸ Is minge tanà he nekuwa wey ed-ubpaan te minge kevuwazan ni Efraim, ne iyan is Betel wey is nekeliguy kayi he minge lugar, is Naaran he zapit te edsilaan wey is Gezer he zapit te edsenlepan wey is minge lugar he nekeliguy kayi, is Sekem wey minge lugar he nekelingut kayi pehendiyà te Aya wey te minge sakup kayi he lugar.

²⁹ Is minge kevuwazan ni Manase iyan nekegaked te minge lugar te Bet Shan, Taanac, Megido, wey Dor, wey apil is minge lugar he nekelingut kayi.

Iyan haazà minge inged he mid-ubpaan te minge kevuwazan ni Jose he anak ni Israel.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Asher

³⁰ Is minge anak ni Asher he minge maama, ne iyan si Imnah, Ishva, Ishvi, wey si Beria. Is etevey zan ne si Sera.

³¹ Is minge anak ni Beria he minge maama ne si Heber wey si Malkiel. Si Malkiel ne amey ni Birzait.

³² Si Heber amey ni Jaflet, Shomer, wey ni Hotam. Is etevey zan ne iyan si Shua.

³³ Is minge anak ni Jaflet he minge maama, ne iyan si Pasac, Bimhal, wey si Ashvat.

³⁴ Is minge anak ni Shomer he minge maama ne si Ahi, Roga, Huba, wey si Aram.

³⁵ Is minge maama he anak te suled ni Shomer he si Helem ne iyan si Zofa, Imnah, Shelesh, wey si Amal.

³⁶ Is minge anak ni Zofa he minge maama, ne iyan si Sua, Harnefer, Shual, Beri, Imra,

³⁷ Bezer, Hod, Shama, Shilsha, Itran, wey si Beera.

³⁸ Is minge anak ni Jeter he minge maama, ne iyan si Jefune, Pispa, wey si Ara.

³⁹ Is minge anak ni Ula he minge maama, ne iyan si Ara, Haniel, wey si Rizia.

⁴⁰ Sikandan is langun minge kevuwazan ni Asher he minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Memetau sikandan he minge sundaru wey nevantug he minge pengulu. Ne is kezakel zan te minge maama he kevuwazan ni Asher he andam he ebpesundaru 26,000 sumalà is diyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan.

¹ Iyan hein minge anak ni Benjamin he minge maama he ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan: si Bela, Ashbel, Ahara,

² Noha, wey si Rafa.

³ Ne is minge anak ni Bela ne si Addar, Gera, Abihud,

⁴ Abishua, Naaman, Ahoa,

⁵ Gera, Shefufan, wey si Huram.

⁶ Is minge kevuwazan ni Ehud, he minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan, impaawà diyà te Geba ne midhalin sikandan diyà te Manahat.

⁷ Iyan sikandan ensi Naaman, si Ahia, wey si Gera. Si Gera ne amey ni Uza wey ni Ahihub ne iyan nengegalen kandan te edhalin.

⁸ Midsuwayan ni Shaharaim is minge esawa zin, he iyan si Hushim wey si Baara. Ne ziyà med-ubpà te Moab ne zuen anak din

⁹ diyà te esawa zin he si Hodesh. Iyan heini minge anak dan he minge maama: si Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

¹⁰ Jeuz, Sakia, wey si Mirma. Heini sikandan nehimu he minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan.

¹¹ Duen daan anak ni Shaharaim diyà te esawa zin he si Hushim. Iyan si Abitub wey si Elpaal.

¹² Is minge anak ni Elpaal ne iyan si Eber, Misham, Shemed (he iyan midtukud te minge inged he Ono wey Lod, wey te nekepeliguy kayi he minge lugar),

¹³ si Beria wey si Shema. Iyan heini minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan he ziyà ed-ubpà te Ayalon. Ne midsegseg dan is minge meginged diyà te Gat.

¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Is minge anak ni Beria iyan ensi Ahio, Shashak, Jeremot, Zebadia, Arad, Eder, Micael, Ishpa, wey si Joha.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Is minge anak ni Elpaal iyan ensi Zebadia, Meshulam, Hizki, Heber, Ishmerai, Izlia, wey si Jobab.

¹⁹⁻²¹ Is minge anak ni Shimei iyan ensi Jakim, Zicri, Zabdi, Elienai, Ziletai, Eliel, Adaya, Beraya, wey si Shimrat.

²²⁻²⁵ Is minge anak ni Shashak iyan ensi Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, Hanania, Elam, Antotia, Ifdea, wey si Penuel.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Is minge anak ni Jeroham iyan ensi Shamshera, Sheharia, Atalia, Jaareshia, Elias, wey si Zicri.

²⁸ Heini sikandan minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan sumalà is diyà te listahan te kevuwazan dan ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

²⁹ Si Jiel he amey ni Gibeon ne ziyà med-ubpà te Gibeon. Ne iyan ngazan te esawa zin si Maaca.

³⁰ Is minge anak din he minge maama ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan ne iyan si Abdon, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

³¹ Gedor, Ahio, Zeker,

³² wey si Miklot (he amey ni Shimea). Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te uvey te minge kezuzumahi zan diyà te Jerusalem.

³³ Si Ner ne amey ni Kish, si Kish ne amey ni Saul, ne si Saul ne amey ni Jonatan, Malkishua, Abinadab, wey si Eshbaal.

³⁴ Is anak ni Jonatan ne si Merib Baal he amey ni Micas.

³⁵ Is minge anak ni Micas iyan ensi Piton, Melec, Tarea, wey si Ahaz.

³⁶ Si Ahaz ne amey ni Jehoadah, ne si Jehoadah ne amey ni Alemet, Azmavet, wey ni Zimri. Si Zimri ne amey ni Moza,

³⁷ ne si Moza ne amey ni Binea. Is anak ni Binea he iyan si Rafah, ne is anak ni Rafah ne iyan si Eleasa, ne is anak ni Eleasa ne si Azel.

³⁸ Si Azel ne zuen heenem he minge anak din he si Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadiah, wey si Hanan.

³⁹ Is minge anak te suled ni Azel he si Eshek, ne si Ulam is kinekekayan, ne si Jeush is ikezuwa, ne si Elifelet is iketelu.

⁴⁰ Utew memevurut is minge anak ni Ulam ne utew metau zaan he ebpemana. Mezakel is minge anak dan wey minge apu dan su 150 zan langun.

Iyan heini sikandan langun minge kevuwazan ni Benjamin.

9

¹ Is langun he minge Israilihanen ne nelista ziyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadi te Israel. Is minge etew ziyà te Juda ne nengevihag te Babilonia tenged te kenè dan kebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN.

² Is nehuna he nekeuli diyà te minge inged dan he keugelingen dan he tanà iyan is minge Israilihanen, minge memumuhag, minge Levihanen, wey minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

³ Iyan heini minge keet-etawan te minge tribu te Juda, Benjamin, Efraim, wey Manase he nekeliku he ziyà med-ubpa te Jerusalem:

⁴ Si Utai he anak ni Amihud (si Amihud ne anak ni Omri; si Omri ne anak ni Imri. Si Imri ne anak ni Bani, he kevuwazan ni Perez he anak ni Juda).

⁵ Diyà te Silonhanen: si Asaya he iyan kinekekayan, wey is minge anak din.

⁶ Diyà te Sirahanen: iyan is pemilya ni Jeuel.

690 sikandan is langun he ebpuun te tribu ni Juda.

⁷ Diyà te tribu ni Benjamin:

si Salu he anak ni Meshulam (si Meshulam ne anak ni Hodavia; si Hodavia ne anak ni Hasenua),

⁸ si Ibnea ne anak ni Jeroham,

si Ela ne anak ni Uzi (si Uzi ne anak ni Micri),

ne si Meshulam he anak ni Shefatia (si Shefatia ne anak ni Reuel; si Reuel ne anak ni Ibia).

⁹ Heini sikandan is langun minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Ne 956 sikandan langun he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin is nekeliku, sumalà is diyà te listahan te kandan he kevuwazan.

¹⁰ Is minge memumuhag he nekeliku ne iyan:

si Jedaya, si Jehoyarib, si Jakin,

¹¹ si Azaria he iyan pinekelavew he upisyal ziyà te valey te Megbevaya (anak sikandin ni Hilkia; si Hilkia ne anak ni Meshulam; si Meshulam ne anak ni Zadok; si Zadok ne anak ni Merayot; si Merayot ne anak ni Ahitub).

¹² Ne elin daan nekeliku, si Adaya he anak ni Jeroham (si Jeroham ne anak ni Pashur; si Pashur ne anak ni Malkia),

si Maasai ne anak ni Adiel (si Adiel ne anak ni Jazera; si Jazera ne anak ni Meshulam; si Meshulam ne anak ni Meshilemit; si Meshilemit ne anak ni Imer).

¹³ Ne 1,760 sikandan is langun he minge memumuhag he nekeliku. Minge pengulu sikandan te minge pemilya zan, ne meupiya sikandan he minge pengulu. Iyan sikandan midserigan he ebpenilbi zuen te valey te Megbevaya.

¹⁴ Diyà te minge Levihanen:

si Shemaya he anak ni Hashub (si Hashub ne anak ni Azrikam; si Azrikam ne anak ni Hashabia he kevuwazan ni Merari),

¹⁵ si Bakbakar, Heresh, Galal, Matania (si Matania ne anak ni Mica; si Mica ne anak ni Zicri; si Zicri ne anak ni Asaf),

¹⁶ si Obadiah he anak ni Shemayah (si Shemayah ne anak ni Galal; si Galal ne anak ni Jeduthun),
ne si Berekiah he anak ni Asa he apu ni Elkana, he zia med-ubpa te munge inged te Netofanhen.

¹⁷ Diah te munge ebantey te munge gemawan iyan nekeliku:
si Shalum, Akub, Talmon, Ahiman, wey is munge kezuzumahi zan. Si Shalum ne iyan pengulu zan.

¹⁸ Taman guntaan ne iyan sikandan ebantey zuen te Gemawan te Hadi he zapit te edsilaan he kilid duen te inged. Iyan sikandan dengan ebantey te gemawan te edseled dia te kampu te munge kevuwan ni Levi.

¹⁹ Si Shalum ne anak ni Kore ne apu ni Ebiasaf, he ebpuun te pemilya ni Kora. Si Shalum wey is munge kezuzumahi zin he munge kevuwan ni Kora, ne iyan midserigan te kebantey zuen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan iring te munge kepuun dan he iyan midserigan he ibpevantey zutun te gemawan te Baley te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar he iyan is nehuna he midserigan he ibpevantey zutun te gemawan, ne midumahan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Si Zacarias he anak ni Meshelemiah, ne tigbantey zaan sikandin te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

²² Ne 212 langun is munge ebantey zutun te gemawan, ne inlista sikandan sumala is dia te listahan te kegkevuwad dan dutun te inged dan. Ne si David wey si Samuel he ebpeneuven, iyan mibegey te munge ketengdanan dia te munge kepuun dan he iyan ebantey zutun te gemawan (tenged te egkengeserigan sikandan).

²³ Heini he munge ebantey wey is munge kevuwan dan, ne iyan midserigan he ebantey te munge gemawan duen te valey te NENGAZEN he eggezanan daan te Tulda.

²⁴ Ebentayan dan is heepat he pesikiliza dutun: dapit te edsilaan, te edsenlepan, dapit te zizaya, wey te egkezivava.

²⁵ Edseletselet daan edsambey ebantey is munge kezuzumahi zan he zia ed-ubpa te zezeisek he inged. Ebantey zan seled te pitu he andew.

²⁶ Piru is heepat he pengulu he munge ebantey, he munge kevuwan ni Levi, ne iyan dan ibpevantey zutun te seled te munge kuwartu wey te munge budiga zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Ebpurang sikandan he ebantey zia te peliguy zutun te valey te NENGAZEN su kinahanglan haaza he ebentayan dan wey ebpuwasan dan kada meselem.

²⁸ Is duma zutun kandan, ne midserigan te ked-atur te munge gelemiten dutun he egemiten te ked-azap. Ebilangen dan heini emun egemiten ne ebilangen dan ded ke egkepasad is kegemita zutun.

²⁹ Is duma, midserigan te ked-atur te zuma pa he munge gelemiten dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, ragkes en dutun is munge herina, binu, lana, beyewa, wey zuma pa he munge penaket.

³⁰ Piru baal te munge memumuhat is kebpsesehuga zutun te munge penaket.

³¹ Si Matitia he kevuwan ni Levi, he kinekekayan he anak ni Shalum he kevuwan ni Kora, iyan midserigan te kedhilitu te supas he ibpemuhat.

³² Is duma pa he munge kevuwan ni Kora midserigan te ked-endama wey kedsevuka te munge supas dia te lemisahan te kada Andew te Kedhimeley.

³³ Is minge musikiru zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, minge pengulu te minge pemilya te kevuwazan ni Levi. Ne wazè en duma pa he minge vaal zan su is buluhaten dan ebeelan dan te maandew wey mezu-kilem.

³⁴ Heini sikandan langun minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan he kevuwazan ni Levi. Nelista sikandan diyà te listahan te kegkevuwad dan. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

*Is minge Kevuwazan ni Saul
(1 Cronica 8:29-38)*

³⁵ Si Jiel he amey ni Gibeon ne ziyà med-ubpà te Gibeon. Ne iyan ngazan te esawa zin si Maaca.

³⁶ Is minge anak din he minge maama ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan ne iyan si Abdon, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

³⁷ Gedor, Ahio, Zecarias, wey si Miklot

³⁸ (he amey ni Shemeam). Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te uvey te minge kezuzumahi zan diyà te Jerusalem.

³⁹ Si Ner ne amey ni Kish, si Kish ne amey ni Saul, ne si Saul ne amey ni Jonatan, Malkishua, Abinadab, wey si Eshbaal.

⁴⁰ Is anak ni Jonatan, ne si Merib Baal he amey ni Micas.

⁴¹ Is minge anak ni Micas iyan ensi Piton, Melec, Tarea, wey si Ahaz.

⁴² Si Ahaz ne amey ni Jada, ne si Jada he amey ni Alemet, Azmavet, wey ni Zimri. Si Zimri ne amey ni Moza,

⁴³ ne si Moza ne amey ni Binea. Is anak ni Binea he iyan si Refaya, ne is anak ni Refaya ne si Eleasa, ne is anak ni Eleasa ne iyan si Azel.

⁴⁴ Si Azel ne zuen heenem he minge anak din he si Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadiah, wey si Hanan.

10

*Minatey si Saul
(1 Samuel 31:1-13)*

¹ Dutun he timpu, nekidtebek is minge Filistihanen te minge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Gilboa. Mezakel is nemematey te minge Israilihanen, ne is duma ne mememelaguy.

² Ne midal-as te minge Filistihanen si Saul wey is minge anak din he maama, ne midhimetayan dan is anak din he si Jonatan, Abinadab, wey si Malkishua.

³ Utew meinit is tebek eni Saul wey minge Filistihanen. Neigù si Saul te panà ne nepelian.

⁴ Migkegiyan ni Saul is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, "Hulevuta nu heeyan is ispada nu wey a himatayi, su emun kenà, ne iyan is wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà edhimatey kedi, ne ed-un-undahan e zan." Piru nahandek haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din he edhimatey kandin, ne zutun migkuwa ni Saul kes ispada zin, ne midsundang din is lawa zin.

⁵ Hein naahà dutun te tig-uwit te gumaan din he minatey en, mid-unez zin daan sundanga is lawa zin te ispada zin, ne minatey zaan sikandin.

⁶ Umbe, minatey si Saul, wey is tetelu he minge anak din he maama, ne wazè en kevuwazan din he nehimu he hadi.

⁷ Haazà he timpu ne zuen minge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te minge sugud te Jezreel. Hein neehè dan he nememelaguy is minge sundaru te Israel wey nepatey en si Saul wey kes minge anak din, ne mid-ewaan dan is minge inged dan ne mibpelaguy zan daan. Ne midselezan haazà te minge Filistihanen is minge inged ne iyan dan en dutun mid-ubpà.

⁸ Hein sunud he andew, te nepasad is tebek, midhendiyà is minge Filistihanen te Buntud he Gilboa su egkuwaan dan is minge gumaan te minge nengepatey. Neehè dan diyà is minatey he lawa ni Saul wey minge anak din.

⁹ Migkuwa zan is minge gumaan ni Saul ne mibpungelan dan te ulu. Ne zutun midsugù dan te minge menunudtulà ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Filistia he ebpesavut diyà te kandan wey te minge ed-ezopen wey te minge siringan dan te minatey en si Saul.

¹⁰ Diyè dan isavuk haazà is minge gumaan ni Saul te valey he zutun dan ed-ezapa is minge ledawan, ne zutun dan ivitey is ulu ni Saul te valey he zutun dan ed-ezapa is ledawan he si Dagon.

¹¹ Netuenan te minge tig-Jabesh Gilead is langun he mid-ulaula te minge Filistihanen ki Saul.

¹² Umbe, migenat is langun he minge begani kandan ne migkuwa zan is lawa ni Saul wey is minge anak din, ne mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te Jabesh. Ne inleveng dan haazà is minge minatey ziyà te zizalem te zekelà he kayu ziyà te Jabesh, ne mibpuasa zan seled te pitu he andew.

¹³ Minatey si Saul tenged te kenè din kebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN. Wazè din tumana is sugù kandin te NENGAZEN, wey midangep sikandin te minge etew he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin.

¹⁴ Diyà pezem sikandin ereg he ebuyù te sambag te NENGAZEN. Umbe midhimetayan sikandin te NENGAZEN ne imbegey is ginhedian din diyà te ki David he anak ni Jesse.

11

Nehimu si David he Hadì te Israel (2 Samuel 5:1-10)

¹ Ne zutun, midhendiyà is langun he minge Israilihanen te ki David diyà te Hebron he egkagi te, “Minge kezuzumahi key kenikew.

² Puun pa zengan, minsan te iyan pa si Saul hadì dey, ne iyan ke pa nengulu te minge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek. Ne migkegiyan ka te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te, ‘Elimahi nu is minge etew ku he Israilihanen he iring te ked-elimà te ebantey te minge kerehidu. Iyan ka egkehimu he pengulu zan.’ ”

³ Umbe, ziyà te Hebron, mibaal si David te kebpekid-uyun te minge pengulu te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David te lana he ibpeehè dan he iyan en sikandin hadì te Israel, sumalà is insaad te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Samuel.

⁴ Duen timpu he migenat si David wey is minge Israilihanen su edsurungen dan is Jerusalem (he egngezanan dengan te Jebus) is minge Jebusihanen he zutun mekeubpà

⁵ ne migkegiyan dan si David, “Kenè kew ebpekeseled kayi te Jerusalem.” Piru naagew eni David is melig-en he kutà te Zion, ne migngezanan haazà te Inged ni David hein huziyan he timpu.

⁶ Migkagi si David, “Is minsan hentei he edhuna he edsurung te minge Jebusihanen ne iyan egkehimu he peremandar te minge sundaru.” Si Joab he anak ni Zeruya iyan midhuna. Umbe iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar.

⁷ Hein naagew en ni David haazà is utew melig-en he kutà, diyè en sikandin med-ubpà, umbe migngezanan te minge etew haazà te Inged ni David.

⁸ Ne mibpeumanan din haazà pepelinguti te verengbeng puun te mevavà he vahin dutun te inged. Iyan dutun midumala si Joab te kebpurung duen te zuma he vahin te inged.

⁹ Utew mibmelig-en si David, tenged te edtevangian sikandin te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

Is minge Mevurut he minge Sakup ni David
(2 Samuel 23:8-39)

¹⁰ Iyan heini minge pengulu te minge sakup ni David he minge mevurut. Sikandan wey is langun he minge Israilihanen midsupurtar te kedhadi ni David, sumalà is insaad te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Israel.

¹¹ Si Jashobeam he Hakmuhanen, he iyan kes edhuna zuen te tetelu he minge mevurut he sakup ni David. Dutun te senge sangkè dà ne nekepatey sikandin te 300 he etew pinaagi te vangkew zin.

¹² Ne iyan sunud kandin si Eleazar he anak ni Dodai he kevuwazan ni Ahoa he sevaha zaan dutun te tetelu he memevurut he minge sakup ni David.

¹³ Sevaha zaan sikandin te miduma ki David te kebpekidtebek dan te minge Filistihanen diyà te Pas Damin. Diyè dan medtetebek te pemuleey te barli. Nemelaguy is minge Israilihanen,

¹⁴ piru si Eleazar wey si David, ne wazè dan dutun med-awà te teliwazà te pemuleey, ne mibpenhimetayan dan kes minge Filistihanen. Impezaag sikandan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà te ki David haazà is tetelu he sakup din duen te surung te Adulam. Heini is tetelu he etew, ne zuma heini sikandan te 30 he minge mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Dutun he timpu ne ziyà megkampu haazà is minge Filistihanen te Sugud he Refaim

¹⁶ ne naagew zan is Betlehem. Hein diyè pa si David te melig-en he elesà,

¹⁷ utew sikandin ebpekeinum. Migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen egkuwa te wahig he egkeinum ku ziyà te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem.”

¹⁸ Umbe, mid-eles-eles midseled haazà is tetelu he mevurut he minge etew zuen te kampu te minge Filistihanen, ne migkuwa zan te wahig dutun te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki David. Piru wazà inuma haazà ni David; kekenà, in-itis din haazà su pemuhat din para te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Migkagi sikandin te, “Megbevayè ku, kenè ku heini ed-inumen tenged te iring heini kemahal te lengesa te minge etew he impedserakan dan is untung dan te kegkuwa kayi.” Umbe wazà iyan med-inum si David. Iyan haazà mibeelan dutun te tetelu he mevurut he minge sakup ni David.

²⁰ Si Abishai he suled ni Joab, ne iyan pengulu zutun te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Nekepatey sikandin te 300 he minge Filistihanen pinaagi te vangkew zin. Umbe nehimu he nevantug sikandin he iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he minge etew,

²¹ piru kenà sikandin ragkes duen te tetelu. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin nevantug he zuma zutun te 30, iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar zan.

²² Duen pa sevaha he mevurut he etew he egngезanan ki Benaya. Tig-Kabzeel sikandin, ne iyan amey zin si Jehoyada. Mibaal sikandin te wazè din iring he minge vaal, ragkes en is kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he ventugan he sundaru te Moab. Duen timpu he zutun mibpendal-as din is erimaung minsan ebpenggiyew wey melandeg, ne mibpeneugan din duen te budsì ne midhimetayan din haazà is erimaung.

²³ Sevaha pa maan dutun he timpu, midhimetayan din is Ehiptohanen he is kelangkew zin ne pitu he giek wey tengà. Ne is gumaan dutun te Ehiptohanen ne vangkew he mevegat, ne is kandin mulà he gumaan ne kayu zà he idlagkut. Ne mid-agew zin haazà is bangkew zutun te Ehiptohanen ne iyan ded heini inhimatey zin kandin.

²⁴ Iyan haazà minge vaal he mibeelan ni Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Nehimu sikandin he ventugan iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he minge etew,

²⁵ piru kenè din duma sikandan. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin pinekeven-tugan duen te minge zuma zin he 30, midhimu sikandin ni David he pengulu te minge vantey.

²⁶ Iyan heini minge memetau he minge sundaru:

si Asahel he suled ni Joab;

si Elhanan he anak ni Dodo he tig-Betlehem,

²⁷ si Shamot he tig-Haror,

si Helez he tig-Pelon,

²⁸ si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa,

si Abiezer he tig-Anatot,

²⁹ si Sibecai he tig-Husha,

si Ilai he tig-Ahoa

³⁰ si Maharai he tig-Netofa,

si Heled he anak ni Baanah he tig-Netofa,

³¹ si Itai he anak ni Ribai he tig-Gibea, he sakup te Benjamin,

si Benaya he tig-Piraton,

³² Si Hurai he ziyà ed-ubpà te uvey te minge zal-ug diyà te Gaash,

si Abiel he tig-Araba.

³³ Si Azmavet he tig-Baharum,

si Eliaba he tig-Shaalbon,

³⁴ is minge anak ni Hashem he tig-Gizon,

si Jonatan he anak ni Shagee he tig-Harar,

³⁵ si Ahiam he anak ni Sacar he tig-Harar,

si Elipal he anak ni Ur;

³⁶ si Hefer he tig-Mekarat,

si Ahia he tig-Pelon,

³⁷ si Hezro he tig-Carmel,

si Naarai he anak ni Ezbai.

³⁸ Si Joel he suled ni Natan,

si Mibhar he anak ni Hagri,

³⁹ si Zelek he tig-Ammon,

si Naharai he tig-Berot, he iyan tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya,

⁴⁰ si Ira wey si Gareb he minge tig-Jatir,

⁴¹ si Uria he Hitihanen,

si Zabad he anak ni Alai,

⁴² si Adina he anak ni Shiza he sevaha he pengulu te tribu ni Reuben wey zuen 30 he minge sakup din.

⁴³ Si Hanan he anak ni Maaca,

si Joshafat he tig-Mitna,

⁴⁴ si Uzia he tig-Ashterat,

si Shama wey si Jiel he minge anak ni Hotam he tig-Aroer,

⁴⁵ Si Jediel he anak ni Shimri,

si Joha he tig-Tiz he suled ni Jediel,

⁴⁶ Si Eliel he tig-Mahav,

si Jeribai wey si Joshavia he minge anak ni Elnaam,

si Itma he tig-Moab,

⁴⁷ si Eliel, Obed, wey si Jaasiel he tig-Mezoba.

12

Is menge Eteu he Miduma ki David wey te menge Sundaru Zin

¹ Iyan heini menge etew he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te Ziklag he miduma kandin hein kemulu pa sikandin ed-eles-eles ki Saul he anak ni Kish. Duma heini sikandan te mid-ugup te kebpekidebek ni David.

² Memetau heini sikandan te panà, wey iyan heini vaal zan is kebpemanà wey kebpenlimpawes, metau is kewanan wey givang he velad dan. Menge kezuzumahi heini sikandan ni Saul he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin.

³ Iyan heini menge ngazan dan: si Ahiezer is pengulu zan wey si Joash. Menge anak sikandan ni Shemaa he tig-Gibeah. Iyan heini menge ngazan dan:

si Jeziel wey si Pelet he menge anak ni Azmavet,

si Beraca wey si Jehu he tig-Anatot,

⁴ si Ishmaya he tig-Gibeon, he sevaha he mevurut he pengulu zuen te 30 he mevurut he menge sundaru.

Si Jeremias, Jahaziel, Johanan, Jozabad he tig-Gedera,

⁵ si Eluzai, Jerimot, Bealia, Shemaria, wey si Shefatia he tig-Haruf,

⁶ si Elkana, Ishia, Azarel, Joezer, wey si Jashobeam he menge kevuwazan ni Kora,

⁷ si Joela wey si Zebadia he menge anak ni Jehoram he tig-Gedor.

⁸ Duen daan menge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Gad he miduma ki David diyà te melig-en he elesà diyà te sibsivayan. Mevurut sikandan he menge sundaru ne iyan layun egemiten dan is kelasag wey vangkew. Iring sikandan kevuur te menge erimaung wey iring sikandan kegaan te selazeng diyà te menge vuvungan:

⁹ si Ezer ne iyan pengulu zan,

si Obadiah is ikezuwa;

si Eliab is iketelu;

¹⁰ si Mishmana is ikeepat;

si Jeremias is ikelima,

¹¹ si Atai is ikeenem,

si Eliel is ikepitu,

¹² si Johanan is ikewalu,

si Elzabad is ikesiyam;

¹³ si Jeremias is ikesepulù,

ne iyan ike-11 si Macbanai.

¹⁴ Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Gad he menge peremandar te menge sundaru. Is pinekemeguyà kandan ne ebpekezumala te 100 he sundaru ne is pinekemezesen kandan ne ebpekezumala te 1,000 he sundaru.

¹⁵ Midlayun dan dengan is Wahig he Jordan hein timpu te tingdalem kayi, dutun te nehuna he vulan te tuig, ne midsegseg dan is langun he meginged diyà te sugud he zapit te edsilaan wey edsenlepan te wahig.

¹⁶ Duen daan menge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin wey ki Juda he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te melig-en he elesà.

¹⁷ Migawas si David ne midsinugung din sikandan ne migkagi, “Emun iyan inhendini niw is edtevangan a keniyu su menge emigu ku sikiyu ne edewaten ku sikiyu he eduma kenami. Piru emun iyan inhengkayi niw is ibpalad a keniyu te menge kuntada ku minsan wazè ku mibeelan he mezaat keniyu, ne iyan ebpekaahà kayi is Megbevayà te menge kepuun tew ne iyan edsilut keniyu.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun mid-uwit te Mulin-ulin si Amasai he nehimu he pengulu zuen te 30 he menge mevurut he menge sundaru ne migkagi sikandin te,

“Edlavan key kenikew, David he anak ni Jesse! Deyzey pezem ke mebe-mezeegen ka wey is mid-ugup kenikew, su iyan is Megbevayè nu mid-ugup kenikew.” Ne midawat sikandan ni David ne midhimu zin sikandan he minge upisyal te minge sundaru zin.

¹⁹ Duen daan minge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Manase he nekezuma ki David hein midhendiyà te minge Filistihanen su ebpekidtebek ki Saul. Piru wazà mebpemineg is minge Filistihanen he eduma si David wey is minge sakup din, su neisip dan he kela ke ziyè ded si David medlavan med-uman te egalen din he si Saul. Umbe hein nepasad is kebpelelelagè dan ne impelikù dan ensi David diyà te Ziklag.

²⁰ Iyan heini minge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Manase he miduma ki David diyà te Ziklag: si Adnah, Jozabad, Jediel, Micael, Jozabad, Elihu, wey si Ziletai. Kada sevaha kandan ne pengulu te tignengkelibu he minge sundaru te tribu ni Manase.

²¹ Mid-ugupan dan si David te kebpekidtebek te ebpemenurung, su minge mahagti heini langun he minge sundaru. Umbe nehimu sikandan he peremandar te minge sundaru ni David.

²² Kada andew ne zuen ebpemehendiyà he minge etew te ki David su ed-ugup dan kandin, taman te mibmezakel wey mibmelig-en is minge sundaru zin.

²³ Iyan heini kezakel te negumeenan he minge sundaru he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te Hebron he ed-ugup kandin he maagew zin is ginhedian ni Saul, sumalà te inaad te NENGAZEN.

²⁴ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Juda: 6,800 he minge sundaru he negumeenan he zuen dan minge vangkwè wey minge panà.

²⁵ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Simeon: 7,100 he memetau he minge sundaru.

²⁶ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Levi: 4,600 he minge sundaru,

²⁷ apil en si Jehoyada is pengulu te pemilya ni Aaron wey is minge sakup din he 3,700,

²⁸ wey si Zadok is sevaha zaan he metau he vetan-en he sundaru wey is 22 he minge upisyal he ebpuun te pemilya zin.

²⁹ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin he minge kezuzumahi ni Saul: 3,000 he minge sundaru. Iyan, mezakel is minge kevuwazan ni Benjamin he mibpedayun med-unung ki Saul.

³⁰ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Efraim: 20,800 he memetau he minge sundaru he nevantug diyà te pemilya zan.

³¹ Is ebpuun te ketengà he tribu ni Manase: 18,000 he minge sundaru he midsugù he para mekeugup he mehimu he hadi si David.

³² Is ebpuun te tribu ni Isacar: 200 he minge pengulu zuma is minge kezuzumahi zan he ebpenguluwan dan. Netau heini sikandan ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan te Israel wey ke keenu zan heini ebeeli.

³³ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Zebulun: 50,000 he memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek. Negumeenan sikandan te nekedselelekwà he minge gumaan. Andam sikandan he ed-ugup wey ed-unung ki David.

³⁴ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Naftali: 1,000 he minge upisyal wey 37,000 he minge sundaru he ebpemen-uwit te minge kelasag wey minge vangkwè.

³⁵ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Dan: 28,600 he memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek.

³⁶ Is ebpuun te tribu ni Asher: 40,000 he minge memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek.

³⁷ Ne is ebpuun te tribu he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan: he tribu ni Reuben, Gad wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase: 120,000 he menge sundaru he negumeenan te mibarangbarang he menge gumaan.

³⁸ Iyan heini langun he menge sundaru he mibuluntaryu he ebpekidtebek. Midhendiyè dan te Hebron he zekelà is tinguhè dan te kedhimuwa ki David he hadi te tivuuk he Israel. Hapit is langun he menge Israilihanen ne utew egkesuat he si David is egkehimu he hadi dan.

³⁹ Menge tetelu he andew zan dutun he mibpekiduma ki David te kegkaan wey ked-inum su mibpeuwitan sikandan te menge siringan dan te menge egkekaan.

⁴⁰ Mid-uwit daan te menge keenen is menge kezumahan dan he ebpuun pa te meziyù he lugar te Isacar, Zebulun, wey Naftali. Ingkarga zan heini te menge asnu, menge kemilyu, menge mula, wey menge vaka. Dekelà is herina zan, menge higus, pasas, binu, lana, baka, wey kerehidu. Utew zutun melipayen is tivuuk he Israel.

13

Is Kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun (2 Samuel 6:1-11)

¹ Mibpekidlalag si David te menge upisyal zin, he menge peremandar te linibu wey ginatus he menge sundaru zin.

² Ne migkegiyan din is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, “Emun egkesuat kew wey iyan daan egkesuatan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, ibpetudtulan tew is langun he menge zuma tew seled te tivuuk he Israel, apil en is menge memumuhat wey is menge Levihanen he zuma zan dutun te menge inged dan wey menge penebtavà dan. Ibpehendini tew sikandan wey zan mekepekidsevaha kenitew.

³ Timpu en heini he egkuwaan tew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayè tew, su wazè tew heini segipaa hein iyan pa hadi si Saul.”

⁴ Mibpeminég dutun is tivuuk he meginged su neehè dan he iyan haazà hustu he ebeelan dan.

⁵ Umbe, miburunburun ni David is langun he menge Israilihanen, ebpuun diyà te Wahig he Shihor ziyà te Ehipto taman te Lebo Hamat, te kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Kiriati Jearim.

⁶ Midhendiyà si David wey is menge Israilihanen diyà te Baala ziyà te Juda (he iyan is Kiriati Jearim). Ne migkuwa zan dutun sikan is Kavan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà. Ne zutun is NENGAZEN te teliwazà te menge kirubin he zutun te zivavew te Kavan.

⁷ Migkuwa zan haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te valey ni Abinadab ne in-untud dan te vegu he kerumata. Si Uza wey si Ahio is migiya zutun te kerumata.

⁸ Midsilibra si David wey is langun he menge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà te tivuuk dan he zesen. Nemenganta zan wey midtukar te menge alpa, lira, tamburin, simbal, wey trumpita.

⁹ Hein nekeuma zan duen te gunasà ni Kidon, migewezan ni Uza haazà is Kavan, su nekezulas is menge vaka.

¹⁰ Utew nepauk dutun is NENGAZEN ki Uza tenged dutun te migewezan din haazà is Kavan. Umbe minatey sikandin dutun te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

¹¹ Nepauk si David su midsilutan te NENGAZEN si Uza tenged te kegkepauk din. Umbe taman guntaan ne iyan inngazan dutun he lugar is Perez Uza.

¹² Nahandek si David te Megbevayà te haazà he andew, ne nekekagi sikandin te, “Ebmenmenuwen en be he meuwit heini is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te inged ku?”

¹³ Ne zutun neisip din he kenè din en ed-uwiten diyà te inged din haazà is Kavan. Diyè din itagak haazà te valey ni Obed Edom he tig-Gat.

¹⁴ Diyà heini te valey ni Obed Edom itagù seled te tetelu he vulan, ne midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is pemilya zin wey is langun he azen din.

14

Is Turugan wey Pemilya ni David diyà te Jerusalem (2 Samuel 5:11-16)

¹ Dutun he timpu, midsugù si Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki David duma is minge pandey, minge tigsimintu, wey mibpeuwit te minge kayu he sidru, su ebengunen dan is turugan ni David.

² Ne zutun nesavut ni David he iyan is NENGAZEN midsavuk kandin he hadì te Israel wey iyan mibpeuswag te ginhedian din para te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

³ Diyà te Jerusalem, mezakel pa is mid-esawa ni David, ne neumanan is minge anak din.

⁴ Iyan heini ngazan te minge anak din he maama he neetew ziyà: si Shamua, Shobab, Natan, Solomon,

⁵ Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

⁶ Noga, Nefeg, Jafia,

⁷ Elishama, Beeliada, wey si Elifelet.

Nezaag ni David is minge Filistihanen (2 Samuel 5:17-25)

⁸ Hein netuenan te minge Filistihanen he iyan si David nepilì he hadì te tivuuk he Israel, midtigum dan is langun he minge sundaru zan para te kedakep kandin. Piru netuenan ni David, ne midsinugung din nasì sikandan.

⁹ Dutun, midsurung te minge Filistihanen is Sugud he Refaim.

¹⁰ Umbe, nenginginsà si David te Megbevayà, “Edsurungen dey ve is minge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu ve sikandan kenami?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin, “Uya, genat kew en, su ibpezaag ku sikandan keniyu.”

¹¹ Ne zutun midhendiyà si David wey is minge sakup din te Baal Perazim, ne zutun nezaag dan is minge Filistihanen. Migkagi si David te, “Migerà te Megbevayà is minge kuntada ku he henduen be te mibeyaan te zekelà he zalem, ne migamit e zin para megerè dan.” Umbe migngezanan haazà he lugar he Baal Perazim.

¹² Ne mid-ewaan te minge Filistihanen is minge ed-ezapen dan dutun, ne insugù ni David he edtutungen haazà.

¹³ Mid-umanan surunga te minge Filistihanen is Sugud he Refaim.

¹⁴ Ne mid-uman mebpenginginsà si David diyà te Megbevayà, ne midtavak is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Kenè niw gègaani te edsurung, kekenà, linguti niw sikandan ne surunga niw ziyà te uvey te minge kayu he balsam.

¹⁵ Emun egkezineg niw he henduen te ebmartsa is minge sundaru ziyà te zapit te zivavew zutun te minge kayu he balsam, ne surunga niw en su iyan tuus heeyan he iyan a edhuna te kedsurung niw te minge Filistihanen.”

¹⁶ Umbe, midtuman ni David is insugù kandin te Megbevayà, ne nengepatey zan is minge Filistihanen puun te Gibeon pehendiyà te Gezer.

¹⁷ Ne tenged kayi nevantug si David diyà te minsan hendei ne mibpengelin-teuwan te NENGAZEN he mengehandek kandin is langun he menge nasyun.

15

Mid-uwit is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

¹ Mibpehitindeg si David te menge bilding para te keugelingen din diyà te Jerusalem he egngезanan te Inged ni David. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te tulda para te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Ne impelastar zin diyà te lugar he in-andam din para kayi.

² Migkagi si David, “Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekeuwit te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà gawas te menge Levihanen, su iyan sikandan mibpili te NENGAZEN he ibpeuwit te Kavan te NENGAZEN wey ebpenilbi ziyà te etuvangan din taman te taman.”

³ Miburunburun ni David is langun he menge Israilihanen diyà te Jerusalem te ked-uwit duen te Kavan te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar he integana zin para kayi.

⁴ Impetawag din daan is menge memumuhāt wey is menge Levihanen, he iyan heini kezakel zan:

⁵ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Kora, 120, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Uriel.

⁶ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Merari, 220, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Asaya.

⁷ Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Gershon, 130, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Joel.

⁸ Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Elizafan, 200, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Shemaya.

⁹ Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Hebron, 80, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Eliel.

¹⁰ Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Uziel, 112, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Aminadab.

¹¹ Ne impetawag ni David si Zadok wey si Abiatar he menge memumuhāt, wey is menge Levihanen he si Uriel, Asaya, Joel, Shemaya, Eliel, wey si Aminadab.

¹² Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Iyan kew menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. Mebpekelumpiyu kew wey is menge iring niw he menge kevuwazan ni Levi, para egkeuwit niw kes Kavan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te lugar he integana ku para kayi.

¹³ Tenged te kenè kew iyan kes mid-uwit dutun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te nehuna he timpu, midsilutan kiw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew tenged te kegkepauk din. Wazè kiw mebpenginginsà te NENGAZEN ke ebmenmenuwen tew heini te ed-uwit te hustu he paagi.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun mibpekelumpiyu haazà is menge memumuhāt wey kes menge Levihanen para meuwit dan kes Kavan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁵ Mibinting te menge Levihanen haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Moises.

¹⁶ Midsugù ni David is menge pengulu te menge Levihanen te kebpili te menge perekanta he ebpuun ded te iring dan he menge Levihanen, te kegkanta te menge kanta he ebpekelihey he eduyugan te menge lira, alpa, wey menge simbal.

¹⁷ Umbe, mibpili te menge Levihanen si Heman he anak ni Joel, si Asaf he anak ni Berekia, wey si Etam he anak ni Kushaya he kevuwazan ni Merari.

¹⁸ Is mibpili dan he ed-ugup kandan ne iyan is menge kezuzumahi zan ded he iyan ensi Zacarias, Jaaziel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Benaya,

Maasea, Matitia, Elifelehu, Miknea, wey is minge ebantey te gemawan te Tulda he iyan si Obed Edom wey si Jiel.

¹⁹ Is midserigan te kedtukar zutun te minge brunsi he simbal ne iyan si Heman, Asaf, wey si Etan.

²⁰ Ne is midserigan te kedtukar te minge lira he ebpekezegingen iyan ensi Zacarias, Aziel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Maasea, wey si Benaya.

²¹ Ne is midserigan te kedtukar te minge alpa te menaney iyan ensi si Matitia, Elifelehu, Miknea, Obed Edom, Jiel, wey si Azazia.

²² Is midserigan he ebpengulu te kegkanta iyan si Kenania he pengulu te Levihanen, su metau sikandin he egkanta.

²³ Ne is midserigan te kebantey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN ne iyan si Berekia wey si Elkana.

²⁴ Ne is midserigan te kebpezaging te trumpita zutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà he minge memumuhat ne iyan ensi Shebania, Joshafat, Netanel, Amasai, Zacarias, Benaya, wey si Eliezer. Si Obed Edom wey si Jehia iyan daan ebantey zutun te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun.

*Mid-uwit diyà te Jerusalem is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun
(2 Samuel 6:12-22)*

²⁵ Umbe, melipayen he midhendiyà si David wey is minge sinerigan te Israel, wey is minge peremandar te minge linibu he minge sundaru diyà te valey ni Obed Edom te kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Ne tenged te midtevangan te Megbevayà is minge Levihanen te ked-uwita zan dutun te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN, mibpemuhat dan te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu.

²⁷ Ne si David wey is langun he minge Levihanen he mid-uwit dutun te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN wey is minge perekanta, wey si Kenania he iyan midserigan he ibpepengulu te kegkanta, mibivisti zan pudu te linu. Migkukumbalà daan si David te ipud he linu.

²⁸ Umbe, mid-uwit te langun he minge Israilihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN duma is ked-ugyab, kebpezaging te minge trumpita, minge vudyung, wey minge simbal wey kedtukar te minge lira wey minge alpa.

²⁹ Hein idseled dan en haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN dutun te Inged ni David, mibpantew si Mical he anak ni Saul ziyà te bintanà. Ne neehè din si Hadì David is edsayew te kegkelipey zin, ne neepesan din.

16

¹ Insavuk eni David haaza is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà dutun te seled te tulda he mibeelan ni David he edsevukan din dutun te Kavan. Ne nemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

² Hein nepasad is kebpemuhat dan dutun, ne mibpenubtuvazan ni David is minge etew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne is kada sevaha he Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, ne mibegayan din te supas, usa, wey minge pasas.

⁴ Mibpilì dutun si David te minge Levihanen he ebpenilbi etuvangan dutun te Kavan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ked-ampù, te kebpeselamat, wey kedalig te NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà te Israel.

⁵ Si Asaf is nengulu kandan wey tigpezaging te minge simbal. Ne iyan sunud kandin si Zacarias, ne nesunuzan eni Jiel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Matitia,

Eliab, Benaya, Obed Edom, wey si Jiel. Iyan heini minge peretukar te minge lira wey minge alpa.

⁶ Ne is minge memumuhat he si Benaya wey si Jahaziel ne iyan tigpezaging layun te minge trumpita zutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te Megbevayà.

Is Kanta ni David te Kebpeselamat

(Menge Salmo 105:1-15; 96:1-13; 106:1, 47-48)

⁷ Haazà he andew te nehuna he timpu, imbegay ni David diyà te ki Asaf wey ziyà te zuma zin he minge Levihanen heini is kanta te kebpeselamat diyà te NENGAZEN:

⁸ Peselamati niw is NENGAZEN;

simbaha niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te minge etew is minge vaal zin.

⁹ Kentahi niw sikandin te minge kedilig;

ipenudtul niw is langun he egkein-inuwan he minge vaal zin.

¹⁰ Deliga niw is kegkewagas din.

Kelipey kew is midangep diyà te kandin.

¹¹ Sarig kew te NENGAZEN wey te zesen din.

Layun kew zangep diyà te kandin.

¹²⁻¹³ Sikiyu is minge pinili te Megbevayà wey minge kevuwazan ni Israel he suluguen te Megbevayà, he iyan si Jacob, tentenuzi niw is minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal zin, wey is minge kedhukum din.

¹⁴ Iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, ne edhukuman din is tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁵ Edtentenuzan din layun is kebpekidi-uyun din.

Kenè din edlipatan is minge saad din taman te taman.

¹⁶ Heini is kebpekidi-uyun din, midhimu zin diyà te ki Abraham ne insaad din daan diyà te ki Isaac.

¹⁷ Ne impelaus din heini he kebpekidi-uyun din diyà te ki Jacob, he migngezanan daan ki Israel, ne heini is kebpekidi-uyun din ebpedayun te taman te taman.

¹⁸ Migkagi sikandin diyà te kada sevaha kandan te,

“Ibegay ku kenikew is tanà he Canaan ne egkepengevilin nu heini wey te minge kevuwazan nu.”

¹⁹ Dengan deisey zà is minge etew te Megbevayà, ne minge lumelengyawè pa sikandan diyà te tanà he Canaan.

²⁰ Midhalinhalin sikandan diyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian.

²¹ Piru wazà medtugut is Megbevayà he edèdaagen sikandan.

Para mepengelangik sikandan, midawey zin is minge hadi he ebpekigkuntada kandan.

Migkagi sikandin te,

²² “Kenè niw kevuta is minge pinili ku he minge suluguen; kenè niw pesipelahi is minge ebpeneuven ku.”

²³ Sikiyu is minge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan, kentahi niw is NENGAZEN.

Tudtula niw kada andew is mehitenged te kedlibriya zin kenitew.

²⁴ Ipetueni niw ziyà te langun he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun is kegkemekegegehem din wey is egkein-inuwan he minge vaal zin.

²⁵ Su mekegegehem is NENGAZEN, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen.

Dait sikandin he edtehuzen lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen,
²⁶ su is langun he menge ed-ezapen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne menge ledawan he mibeelan dan dà, piru iyan is NENGAZEN mibaal te langit.

²⁷ Diyà te kandin is kekgemekegegem wey kekgelavew, ne is desen wey kelihey ne ziyà te ubpeey zin.

²⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, deliga niw is NENGAZEN. Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesen din.

²⁹ Deliga niw is kekgemekegegem din, ne uwit kew te pemuhat diyà te etuvangan din.

Azap kew kandin diyà te segradu he etuvangan din.

³⁰ Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, medtahud kew kandin diyà te etuvangan din.

Melig-en is kedsevuka zin te kelibutan ne kenà heini egkewaleng.

³¹ Medlihey is langit wey is kelibutan.

Penudtula zan diyà te menge nasyun is “Midhadì is NENGAZEN.”

³² Mebpurung daan medlihey is menge zagat, menge vevesukà, wey is langun he netagù kayi.

³³ Is menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan megkanta te kelihey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

Su ebpekeuma sikandin is edhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

³⁴ Peselemati is NENGAZEN te keupiya zin;

wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

³⁵ Hangyù kew te, “Libriya key, Megbevayà he Menluluwas dey; geuza key puun te menge nasyun ne umana key tiguma ziyà te tanè dey, su para mekepeselamat key wey mekezalig key te kekgewagas nu.

³⁶ Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan.”

Ne midtavak dutun is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Amen.” Ne midalig dan is NENGAZEN.

³⁷ Insarig ni David ki Asaf wey ziyà te menge iring din he Levihanen is kebpenilbi layun dutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN, sumalà te buluhaten dutun kada andew.

³⁸ Ragkes daan kayi si Obed Edom he anak ni Jedutun, si Hosa, wey 68 pa he menge Levihanen, he iyan ebantey te gemawan te Tulda.

³⁹ Insarig daan ni David ki Zadok he memumuhat wey te menge iring din he menge memumuhat is Tulda te NENGAZEN diyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon.

⁴⁰ Iyan sikandan layun ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen dutun te pemuhatà maandew wey mezukilem, sumalà te langun he ingkesurat duen te kesuguan te NENGAZEN he imbegey zin te Israel.

⁴¹ Duma zan daan dutun si Heman, si Jedutun, wey is duma he nepili he egkanta, te kebpeselamati te NENGAZEN tenged te gagew zin he wazà pidtemanan.

⁴² Ketengdanan ni Heman wey ni Jedutun is kebpezaging te menge trumpita, wey menge simbal, wey is duma pa he menge gamit he egemiten te kekganta te menge kentahan para te NENGAZEN. Is menge anak ni Jedutun iyan impevantey zutun te gemawan.

⁴³ Ne nemen-uli is langun diyà te menge valey zan, ne si David ne mid-uli daan su mibpenuvazan din is pemilya zin.

17

Is Saad te Megbevayà ki David

(2 Samuel 7:1-17)

¹ Hein diyè en med-ubpà si David te turugan din, ne migkegiyan din is ebpeneuven he si Natan te, “Kayi e en med-ubpà te utew mekempet he turugan he kayu he sidru is inhiman duen, piru haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN ne ziyè dà te tulda.”

² Midtavak si Natan diyà te ki David te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, su is Megbevayà eduma kenikew.”

³ Piru te haazà he kezukileman mibpekidlalag is Megbevayà diyà te ki Natan,

⁴ “Genat ka, ne kegiyi is suluguen ku he si David he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Kenè ka iyan ebpehitindeg te valey he ed-ubpaan ku.

⁵ Wazè e pa mekeubpà te valey he zutun a ed-ezapa is Megbevayà puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto taman guntaan. Nekehalinhalin ad is diyà ed-ubpà te tulda.

⁶ Te kedhalinhalin ku he zuma ku is minge etew ku he Israilihanen, wazà ad megkagi ziyà te minge pengulu he midsugù ku te ked-elima kandan te, maan is wazè e zan tukuzi te utew mekempet he valey he zutun a ed-ezapa he sidru is minge pengawid din.’ ”

⁷ “Kegiyi nu pa si David he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkagi te, ‘Mibantey ke zà dengan te minge kerehidu, piru mibpili ku sikew he edumala te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

⁸ Midumahan ku sikew minsan hendei ka mebpevayà, ne impezaag ku kenikew is langun he kuntada nu. Guntaan edhimuwen ku sikew he mevantug iring te zuma he minge etew he egkevantug diyan te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁹ Mibegayan ku en is minge etew ku he Israilihanen te ubpeey he pir-meninti, para zuen dan en keugelingen he ubpeey he wazè en ebpekesamuk kandan wey ebpekezaagdaag iring duen te nehuna,

¹⁰ puun pa te timpu te kedsevuki ku te minge pengulu te minge etew ku he Israilihanen. Edaagen ku is langun he minge kundata nu David. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN egkagi kenikew he edhadì layun is sevaha te minge kevuwazan nu.

¹¹ Emun ebpatay kad ne idleveng ka zuma te minge kepuun nu, ibpuli ku kenikew is sevaha te minge anak nu, ne edlig-enan ku is ginhedian din.

¹² Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey para kedì, wey edsigureduwen ku he is minge kevuwazan din ebpekahadì taman te taman.

¹³ Ne iring a te amey zin, ne iring daan sikandin te anak ku. Kenà egkehalin is kebmahala ku kandin, kenà iring te mibeelan ku ki Saul he nepuliyen nu he hadì.

¹⁴ Iyan sikandin ibpezumala ku te minge keet-etawan ku wey ginhedian ku, ne is minge kevuwazan din ne edhadì te taman te taman.’ ”

¹⁵ Midtutul ni Natan ki David is langun he impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Is Ampù ni David

(2 Samuel 7:18-29)

¹⁶ Dutun midseled si Hadì David dutun te Tulda he zutun kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne mibpinuu sikandin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne mibpengemuyù te, “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku maan is midtuvazan a kenikew te iring kayi?

¹⁷ He Megbevayà, duen pa insaad nu he edtelinguma te pemilya ku. Midhimu a kenikew he utew dungganen he etew. He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà,

¹⁸ wazè en egkekagi ku kayi te kebegayi nu kedì te zengeg. Su netuenan nu en man ke hentei a is suluguen nu.

¹⁹ He NENGAZEN, tenged kedì te suluguen nu wey tenged te iyan egkesuatan nu, midhimu nu heini is dekelà he menge vaal ne impetuenan nu kediey.

²⁰ Wazà iyan ebpekerepeng kenikew, NENGAZEN, wey wazè en minsan hentei pa he Megbevayà gawas kenikew. Wazè dey nezineg he megbevayà he iring kenikew.

²¹ Wey wazè en daan menge etew he iring te keet-etawan nu he menge Israilihanen. Iyan dà heini nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midluwas nu te kegkeuripen wey mehimu he keet-etawan nu. Nehimu ka he ventugan tenged te gehem nu wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu hein midsegseg nu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun pinaagi te menge keet-etawan nu he midluwas nu puun te Ehipto.

²² Midhimu nu is menge Israilihanen he keet-etawan nu te wazà pidtemanan, wey iyan ka, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

²³⁻²⁴ Ne guntaan, NENGAZEN, tumana nu is menge saad nu kedì te suluguen nu wey te pemilya ku, para mehitavù heini, ne iyan ka mevantug te wazà pidtemanan. Ne egkagi is menge etew te, 'Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem iyan Megbevayà te Israel.' Ne is kedhadì te pemilya ku ebpedayun taman te taman.

²⁵ Duen ku kevrut te kebpengemuyù kayi ziyà te kenikew, tenged te impahayag nu kedì te suluguen nu he layun duen egkehimu he hadì he sevaha te menge kevuwazan ku.

²⁶ "He NENGAZEN, iyan ka kes tutuu he Megbevayà. Insaad nu heini is menge meupiya kedì te suluguen nu.

²⁷ Ne guntaan ingkelipey nu is kedtuvazi nu te pemilya ku para mekepedayun heini taman te wazà ketepusan diyà te etuvangan nu. Emun edtuvad ka NENGAZEN, is kedtuvad nu wazà pidtemanan."

18

Is menge Kezeegan ni David (2 Samuel 8:1-18)

¹ Hein huziyan he timpu nezaag ni David is menge Filistihanen, ne nesakup din en sikandan. Naagew zin diyà te kandan is Gat wey is menge lugar he nemekeelingut kayi.

² Nezaag daan ni David is menge Moabitanhen, wey midsakup din sikan-dan ne ebayad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin.

³ Nekidtebek daan si David ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba he uvey te Hamat, su si Hadadezer, edsekupen din pezem is tanà he uvey te Wahig he Eufates.

⁴ Naagew eni David is 1,000 he menge kerwahi zan, 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi wey 20,000 he menge sundaru. Mibpemiangan eni David haazà is menge kudà he eguyud te kerwahi gawas te 100 he insamè din su egemiten din.

⁵ Hein nemekeuma is menge tig-Aram he ziyà ebpuun te Damascus su edtavang ki Hadadezer, mibpenhimetayan eni David is 22,000 kandan.

⁶ Mibpevaal si David te menge kampu ziyà te Damascus, he lugar te menge Aramihanen. Ne nehimu en he nesakup din sikandan, ne ebayad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin. Impezaag si David te NENGAZEN, minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà is ebpekidtebek.

⁷ Migkuwa ni David is minge vulawan he minge kelasag te minge upisyal ni Hadadezer, ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem.

⁸ Migkuwa zin daan is mezakel he minge brunsi ziyà te Teba wey Cun, he minge sakup te inged ni Hadadezer. Heini he minge brunsi, ne migamit ni Solomon ne mibpeveelan din he teleguey te wahig he henduen be te kawà he egngезanan te Dagat, wey minge tukud, wey minge gelemiten he brunsi he para egemiten duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne netuenan heini ni Hadì Tou he hadì te Hamat he nezaag ni David is langun he sundaru ni Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba.

¹⁰ Umbe, impehendiyè din is anak din he si Hadoram te ki Hadì David te kebpengemusta kandin wey kebegay kandin te zengeg tenged te kezeegan din ki Hadadezer te kebpekidebek. (Heini si Tou wey si Hadadezer ne neuget en he telekuntada.) Mid-uwit si Hadoram te minge azen he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi he igasa zin.

¹¹ Inhalad heini ni Hadì David diyà te NENGAZEN, iring ded te mid-ulaula zin te nengaagew zin he minge pelata, minge vulawan, diyà te zuma he minge nasyun he nengezaag din he iyan is: Edom, Moab, Ammon, Filistia wey Amalek.

¹² Si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya nekepatey te 18,000 he minge Edomanhen diyà te minge sugud he egngезanan te Timus.

¹³ Mibpevaal si David te minge kampu ziyà te Edom, ne nehimu he minge sakup din is langun he minge Edomanhen. Impezaag te NENGAZEN si David minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà is ebpekidebek.

Is minge Upisyal ni David

¹⁴ Nehimu he hadì si David te tivuuk he Israel, ne mibeelan din is metazeng wey hustu para te langun he minge etew zin.

¹⁵ Ne iyan pengulu te minge sundaru zin, si Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Ne iyan midserigan te minge libru te ginhedian din si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud.

¹⁶ Is lavew he minge memumuhat ne iyan si Zadok he anak ni Ahitub wey si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar. Ne iyan sikritaryu si Shavsha.

¹⁷ Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he minge Kiritnen wey minge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Ne is minge anak ni David he minge maama, iyan upisyal zin.

19

Is Kedtebek Kuntra te minge Amunihanen wey minge Aramihanen (2 Samuel 10:1-19)

¹ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, minatey si Nahash he hadì te minge Amunihanen. Ne is anak din he si Hanun iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

² Migkagi si David te, “Ibpeehè ku ki Hanun is meupiya he kebpekidepitè ku kandin tenged te meupiya zaan is kebpekidepità te amey zin kedi.” Umbe impehendiyà ni David is minge upisyal para ibpeehè din is kebpekide-unung din te kelised ni Hanun dutun te kepatey te amey zin.

Piru hein nekeume en haazà is minge upisyal ni David diyà te ki Hanun diyà te tanà te minge Amunihanen,

³ migkagi is minge upisyal te minge Amunihanen diyà te ki Hanun te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke egketenuzan ni David is amey nu kayi te kedsugù din te minge etew para ed-unung kenikew te kelised? Kenà, su iyan inhendini zan su para ibpepeniid kayi te kenitew he nasyun su wey kiw zin mezezeeti?”

⁴ Ne zutun impezakep ni Hanun is menge sakup ni David ne migkiskisan is menge sumpè dan. Impetavas din daan is menge kumbalè dan puun te hawak pehendiyà te dizalem ne human ipeulì sikandan.

⁵ Egkeeled dan he ed-ulì. Hein netuenan ni David is nehitavù te menge sakup din, ne midsugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà he ebpekegiyan haazà is menge sakup din te diyè dan dà dèpa te Jerico taman te ebmelayat haazà is menge sumpè dan, ne human dan med-ulì.

⁶ Neisip te menge Amunihanen he nererengitan si David dutun te mibee-lan dan. Umbe mibayad dan te menge 35,000 he libu he kilu he pelata su id-erkila zan te menge kerwahi wey menge perekerwahi, he menge tig-Aram Naharaim, Aram Maaca, wey Zoba.

⁷ Is kezakel te menge kerwahi wey menge perekerwahi 32,000. Nekidse-vaha zaan kandan is hadi te Maaca wey is menge sundaru zin. Diyà heini megkampu te uvey te Medeba. Migawas daan is menge Amunihanen puun te menge inged dan su ed-andam dan daan te kebpekidtebek.

⁸ Hein nezing heini ni David, impehendiyè din si Joab wey is langun he menge sundaru he memevurut he ebpekidtebek.

⁹ Mibpelastar en is menge Amunihanen diyà te pultahan te inged dan para te kebpekidtebek, ne is menge hadi he edlavan kandan, ne mibpelastar en daan diyà te menge sugud.

¹⁰ Hein naahà ni Joab haazà is menge kuntada zan diyà te egkesineruwan dan wey ziyà te egkeiniyugan dan, mibpili din is utew menge metau he sundaru te Israel ne iyan en sikandin mibpengulu te kebpekidtebek te menge Aramihanen.

¹¹ Ne is nesamà dutun he menge sundaru ne impepenguluwan din ki Abishai he suled din para te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen.

¹² Migkegiyan ni Joab si Abishai te, “Emun egkeerangan nu he egkezaag key te menge Aramihanen ne tevangi key keniyu, ne emun daan egkeerangan dey he egkezaag kew te menge Amunihanen edtevangen dey zaan sikiyu.

¹³ Ebpekezesen kiw! Ebpekevurut kiw he ebpekidtebek para te menge keet-etawan tew wey te menge inged te Megbevayè tew. Su ebeelan te NENGAZEN ke hengkey is meupiya para kandin.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun midsurung en si Joab duma is menge sakup din, ne nekepelaguy is menge Aramihanen.

¹⁵ Hein naahà te menge Amunihanen he mibpemelaguy en is menge Aramihanen, mibpeleguyan dan daan si Abishai is suled ni Joab, ne nemeneled dan diyà te inged dan. Umbe nemen-ulì ensi Joab diyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁶ Hein naahà te menge Aramihanen he nezaag dan te menge Israilihanen, ne midsugù dan te ibpepenudtul te menge zuma zan he menge Aramihanen diyà te divaluy te wahig he Eufrates su ebpeugup dan. Nekeuma heini he grupu he iyan pengulu zan si Shofac he iyan peremandar te menge sundaru ni Hadadezer.

¹⁷ Hein netuenan haazà ni David, midtigum din is langun he menge sundaru te Israel para te kebpekidtebek. Ne midrapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne mibpelastar zan he ed-etuvang te menge Aramihanen, ne zutun midtebek en sikandan.

¹⁸ Piru nepeleguyan te menge Aramihanen is menge Israilihanen. Ne 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi is nengepatey eni David wey 40,000 he menge sundaru he ebpemenhipanew zà. Nepatey zan daan si Shofac is peremandar te menge sundaru.

¹⁹ Hein naahà ni Hadadezer he nezaag en sikandan te minge Israilihanen, ne nekid-emigu zan ki David, ne mibpesakup dan kandin. Umbe puun dutun ne kenè en ed-ugup is minge Aramihanen te minge Amunihanen.

20

Naagew is Raba (2 Samuel 12:26-31)

¹ Neuma is timpu he iyan tinghipanew te minge hadi te kebpekidtebek, ne iyan nengegalen si Joab te minge sundaru te Israel te kebpekidtebek dan. Si David mulà ne mibpelintetagak dà diyà te Jerusalem. Mezeegen he midsurung ensi Joab diyà te tanà te minge Amunihanen. Ne midlingutan dan is Raba ne nezaag dan heini.

² Ne midhendiyà si David te Raba, ne migkuwa zin kes bulawan he inkuruna te ulu te hadi te minge Amunihanen ne insuup te ulu zin. Ne is kevegat kayi he kuruna ne minge 35 he kilu ne zuen kayi mahalen he minge watu. Uteu mezakel he minge azen is nengekuwa ni David dutun he inged.

³ Mid-uripen din is minge meginged kayi ne impemeterebahu zin he egamit te minge gavas, piku, wey wasey. Iyan heini mibeelan ni David dutun te minge meginged te langun he inged te minge Amunihanen. Ne mid-ulì si David wey is langun he minge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem.

Is Tebek Kuntra te minge Filistihanen (2 Samuel 21:15-22)

⁴ Ne kegkeipus dutun, mid-uman en maan medtebek is minge Filistihanen wey minge Israilihanen, ne ziyà heini meulaula te Gezer. Kayi he tebek ne nepatey ni Sibecai he tig-Husha si Sipai he sevaha te minge kevuwan te minge Ripanhen. Ne nezaag is minge Filistihanen.

⁵ Diyà te sevaha pa he tebek dan ne nepatey ni Elhanan he anak ni Jair si Lami he suled ni Goliat he tig-Gat. Is bangkew ni Lami ne mevegat wey mekepal.

⁶ Mid-uman en maan medtebek is minge Filistihanen wey minge Israilihanen; diyà heini meulaula te Gat. Kayi he tebek, duen etew he utew zekelà, he tig-heenem is kemer te kada velad wey paa zin. Sevaha zaan sikandin he minge kevuwan te minge Rafa.

⁷ Hein mid-undaunda zin is minge Israilihanen, ne midhimetayan sikandin ni Jonatan he anak te suled ni David he si Simea.

⁸ Haazà he minge Filistihanen he minge kevuwan te minge Rafa he tig-Gat. Mibpenhimetayan sikandan ni David wey te minge sakup din.

21

Impenlista ni David is minge Sundaru Zin (2 Samuel 24:1-25)

¹ Migkuntada ni Setanas is Israel, umbe kandin he ketau he mesinsus ni David is minge Israilihanen.

² Ne migkegiyan ni David si Joab wey is minge peremandar te minge sundaru te, “Hipanew kew, wey niw vilanga is minge Israilihanen puun te Beersheba taman te Dan. Ne likù kew kayi su wey ku metueni ke pira sikandan langun.”

³ Piru midtavak si Joab te, “Berakat he ipemezakel te NENGZEN heini is keet-etawan nu te 100 he takep. Piru, Mahal he Hadì, maan is egkesuatan nu te ebaal heini? Kenè be minge sakup nu man sikandan? Ne, maan is ed-uuwiten nu sikandan te salà he ebeelan nu?”

⁴ Piru iyan netuman is ki David dutun, umbe mid-elibet ni Joab is tivuuk he Israel, ne midlikù diyà te Jerusalem.

⁵ Ne midtutdul zin ki David is kezakel te minge maama he egkehimu en he ebpekidebek: 1,100,000 is diyà te Israel ne 470,000 is diyà te Juda.

⁶ Piru wazè pa iapil ni Joab te kebilang is tribu ni Levi wey ki Benjamin su wazè din mesuati is sugù te hadi.

⁷ Wazà daan mesuat is Megbevayà te heini he sugù ni David, umbe midsilutan din is Israel.

⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni David is Megbevayà te, “Nekesalà a kayi te mibeelan ku. Umbe ebpehizuhizu a kenikew, NENGAZEN, he peseyluwa a kenikew is suluguen nu te salè ku, su kelelalung is mibeelan ku.”

⁹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Gad he menenagnà ni David te,

¹⁰ “Hendiyè ka te ki David ne ipepili nu sikandin ke hendei zapit kayi te tetelu is egkesuatan din he idsilut ku kandin.”

¹¹ Ne midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din te, “Hendei kayi is egkesuatan nu:

¹² Tetelu he tuig he vitil, tetelu he vulan he kedèdeeti keniyu te minge kuntada niw, etawa tetelu he andew he pigada he ebpuun te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedsuruy te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ebpendezaat diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Pili ka wey kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is idtavak ku te NENGAZEN he midsugù kedì.”

¹³ Midtavak si David diyà te ki Gad te, “Egkeregenan a utew te kebpili. Deyzey pa ke iyan en is NENGAZEN edsilut kediey ne kenà iyan is etew su hihizuwen utew is NENGAZEN.”

¹⁴ Umbe, mibpaagi is NENGAZEN te kezeetan diyà te Israel, ne 70,000 he minge Israilhanen is mibpimatey.

¹⁵ Ne midsugù daan is Megbevayà te velinsuguen diyà te Jerusalem para te kebpendezaat, piru zutun te kemulu en heini ebpendezaat nahalin is isip te NENGAZEN. Ne migkegiyan din haazà is belinsuguen he ebpendezaat te minge etew te, “Hustu en! Kenè nu en sikandan siluti.” Haazà he timpu ne diyà medhitindeg haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.

¹⁶ Midlingahà si David ne neehè din is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN he midhitindeg diyà te hewhewanan, he teliwazà te langit wey tanà he egawed te lembitan he ebpeketezù diyà te Jerusalem. Ne midluhud si David wey haazà is minge ebpemendumala te Israel, he mibpengukumbalà te saku he tuus te kedlalew zan.

¹⁷ Migkegiyan ni David is Megbevayà te, “Iyan a midsugù he ibpepenlista is minge etew. Iyan a nekesalà. Heini he minge etew ne wazè dan peleng he iring te minge kerehidu. Wazè dan neveelan he salà. He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan e en siluti wey is pemilya ku. Kenè nu ipaantus heini is keet-etawan nu kayi te kemeregenan.”

¹⁸ Ne midsugù te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN si Gad he kegiyi zin si David he medtekezeg diyà te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen ne mebaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne midtekezeg si David sumalà is insugù kandin te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Gad.

²⁰ Haazà he timpu, ne egunas si Arauna wey heepat he minge anak din he minge maama te trigu. Ne hein neehè dan haazà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN nemelaguy wey nemen-eles haazà is heepat he minge anak ni Arauna.

²¹ Ne naahà ni Arauna he ebpeelingguma si David. Ne mid-awà sikandin dutun te gunasà ne midluhud diyà te etuvangan ni David he tuus te midtahud din sikandin.

²² Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Ivelegyè nu kedì heini is gunasè nu para ebpehitindegan ku te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN, wey meengked en is kedlimasa te minge etew. Ebeyazan ku sikew ke pira is bali kayi.”

²³ Migkagi si Arauna ziyà te ki David te, “Uya, kuwaa nud, Mahal he Hadi. Beeli nu ke hengkey is meupiya para kenikew. Ebegayan ku pa sikew te vaka para te ibpemuhat nu he pemuhat he edtutungen, minge kangga he egemiten te egunas he para idtavun, wey trigu he pemuhat he para gasa. Uya, ibegey ku heini langun kenikew he wazà bayad.”

²⁴ Piru midtavak si Hadi David ki Arauna, “Kenè ku heini edewaten he wazà bayad. Ebeyazan ku sikew ke pira is bali kayi. Kenè ku egkehimu he egkuwaan ku zà heini ziyà te kenikew he idhalad diyà te NENGAZEN. Kenà a ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen he wazà bali kayi te kedì.”

²⁵ Umbe, mibeyazan ni David si Arauna te 600 he vuuk he vulawan he para zutun he lugar.

²⁶ Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN ne nemuhat sikandin te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne mid-ampù sikandin. Ne midtavak sikandin te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kebpevulus te hapuy he ebpuun te langit te kedtutung dutun te minge pemuhat dutun te pemuhatà.

²⁷ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN haazà is belinsuguen te ilikù din en haazà is lembitan din dutun te gumè din.

²⁸ Hein naahà ni David he midtavak te NENGAZEN is minge ked-ampù din, ne mid-uman pa sikandin mebpemuhat te minge pemuhat diyà te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.

²⁹ Haazà he timpu, kes Tulda te NENGAZEN wey kes pemuhatà para te minge pemuhat he edtutungen he mibpeveelan ni Moises diyà te sibsivayan ne ziyà te metikang he lugar te Gibeon.

³⁰ Piru kenà ebpekehendiyà si David te kebpeginginsà te Megbevayà, su nahandek sikandin dutun te lembitan te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN.

22

Is Kebpengandam para te Kebangun te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Ne migkagi si David te, “Kayi he lugar edtukuza is baley te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà wey pemuhatà para te minge ibpemuhat te minge Israilihanen he edtutungen.”

² Midsugù si David he meburunburun is kenà minge Israilihanen he zutun med-ubpà te Israel, ne mibpili sikandin dutun te kandan te metau he ebasbas te minge vatu para te valey te Megbevayà.

³ Mibegay si David te utew mezakel he minge putew he ebeelan he minge ransang wey minge bisagra para te minge gemawan, wey mezakel he minge bruni he kenè en egketimbang tenged te kevegat din.

⁴ Mibegay zaan sikandin te minge kayu he sidru he kenè en egkevilang tenged te kezakel zin. Heini he minge kayu, ne mid-uwit te minge tig-Sidon wey minge tig-Tyre ziyà te kandin.

⁵ Migkagi si David te, “Betan-en pa is anak ku he si Solomon ne wazè din pa utew hanew. Kinahanglan he mekempet wey egkevantug kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is edtukuzen he valey te NENGAZEN. Umbe edtegenahan ku heini

guntaan.” Umbe mibpurungan heini pengendami ni David hein wazè pa sikandin mebpatey.

⁶ Ne impetawag ni David sikan is anak din he si Solomon, ne midsugù din te kabangun te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁷ Migkegiyan ni David si Solomon te, “He mama, egkesuatan ku pezem he edtukud te valey te NENGAZEN para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè ku.

⁸ Piru iyan heini migkagi zin kedì: ‘Utew mezakel he minge etew is nengepatey nu te memenit he nesegazan nu he kebpekidtebek. Umbe kenè ka iyan edtukud te valey para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan ku.

⁹ Piru ebegayan ku sikew te anak he maama he edhadì he melinawen su kenà sikandin edsemuken te langun he minge kuntada zin he nekelingut kandin. Iyan ngazan din si Solomon, su ebegayan ku te kelinew is Israel dutun te kedhadì din.

¹⁰ Iyan sikandin edtukud dutun te valey ku para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan ku. Edhimuwen ku sikandin he anak ku, ne egkehimu a zaan he amey zin. Ne is minge kevuwan din ne egkehimu he hadì te Israel te wazè en pidtemanan.’

¹¹ “Umbe mama, berakat he iyan is NENGAZEN eduma kenikew wey meblempusen ka te kedtukuza nu te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, sumalà te migkagi zin he ebeelan nu.

¹² Berakat he vegayi ka te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu te ketau wey kedsavut wey nu meveli is minge kesuguan din te timpu he iyan ke zin en ibpezumala te tivuuk he Israel.

¹³ Ne emun egkepurung nu egketuman is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegay zin te Israel pinaagi ki Moises, ne eblempusen ka. Umbe meblekelig-en ka wey meblekevurut ka. Kenè ka mahandek wey meblepenluyaluya.

¹⁴ Midheguan ku is kedtegana te minge egkegamit kayi te kedtukuza te valey te NENGAZEN-3,500 he tunilada he vulawan, 35,000 he tunilada he pelata, wey mezakel pa he minge brunsi wey minge putew he kenè en egketimbang tenged te kevegat dan. Midtegana a zaan te minge kayu wey minge vatu, piru kinahanglan he umani nu pa heini.

¹⁵ Mezakel is egkekuwa nu he ibpemeterebahu nu: duen ebpemasbas te vatu, minge tigsimintu, minge pandey, wey mezakel pa he minge etew he zuen minge netuenan te minsan hengkey he kedterebehuwa,

¹⁶ te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, wey putew. Umbe guntaan, puun ke en peterebahu ne verakat he zumahi ke te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David is langun he minge pengulu te Israel he ugupi zan si Solomon he anak din.

¹⁸ Migkagi sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Iyan duma niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey mibegayan kew zin te kelinew su wazè kew mekepekidtebek te nekeliguy keniyu he minge etew. Su imbegay zin kedì is langun he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà, ne guntaan ne iyan en tegigaked kayi is NENGAZEN, ne nesakup tew en heini te keet-etawan din.

¹⁹ Umbe guntaan, uvey kew te NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè niw te tivuuk he gehinawa wey kedsavut niw. Puuni niw en is kedtukuza te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà para ikesavuk niw en dutun kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN wey kes minge segradu he minge gelemiten te Megbevayà kenian te valey te NENGAZEN he midtukud para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan din.”

23

Is minge Baal te minge Levihanen

¹ Hein megurang en si David, midhimu zin he hadi is anak din he si Solomon.

² Miburunburun din is langun he minge pengulu te Israel, ragkes is minge memumuhat wey is minge Levihanen.

³ Mibilang is minge Levihanen he ebpenuigen te 30 pehendiyà te metikang, ne is kezakel zan ne 38,000.

⁴ Migkagi si David te, "Is 24,000 kandan ne iyan edserigan te minge ebeelan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is 6,000 ne iyan minge upisyal wey minge menhuhusey.

⁵ Is 4,000 ne iyan ebantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is 4,000 pa ne iyan sikandan tigdalig te NENGAZEN pinaagi te minge gelemiten te kedtukar he mibpeveelan ku para te heini he vuluhaten."

⁶ Mibahin ni David te tetelu he grupu haazà is minge Levihanen sumalà is minge kepuun te minge anak ni Levi he si Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Gershon

⁷ Is minge anak ni Gershon ne iyan si Ladan wey si Simei.

⁸ Si Ladan ne zuen tetelu he anak din he minge maama he iyan si Jehiel he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, is sunud ne si Zetam wey si Joel.

⁹ Iyan heini sikandan minge pengulu te minge pemilya ni Ladan.

Si Shimei ne tetelu zaan is anak din he minge maama he iyan si Shelomot, Haziël, wey si Haran.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Duen huziyan he heepat he anak ni Shimei he minge maama: si Jahat is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, is ikezuwa si Zina, sunud si Jeush wey si Beria. Deisey zà is minge anak ni Jeush wey ni Beria, umbe is ked-isipa kandan, ne senge pemilya zan dà.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Kohat

¹² Si Kohat ne zuen heepat he anak din he minge maama he iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel.

¹³ Is minge anak ni Amram he minge maama, ne iyan si Aaron wey si Moises. Insivey si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din he para te kebpehinungud te minge segradu he minge vutang, te kebpepuhat te minge pemuhut diyà te NENGAZEN, te kebpenilbi kandin, wey kebpenuvadtuvad te minge etew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN. Iyan heini ketengdanan dan taman en te taman.

¹⁴ Is minge maama he anak ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevayà neragkes dutun te minge Levihanen.

¹⁵ Is minge anak din he maama he si Gershon wey si Eliezer.

¹⁶ Is sevaha zutun te minge anak ni Gershon, ne si Shebuel he lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan.

¹⁷ Si Eliezer, sevaha zà is anak din he maama he si Rehabia he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan. Utew mezakel is minge kevuwazan ni Rehabia.

¹⁸ Is sevaha te minge anak ni Izhar, ne iyan si Shelomit he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan.

¹⁹ Is minge anak ni Hebron he minge maama, ne iyan si Jeria (is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan), si Amaria is ikezuwa, si Jahaziel is iketulu, ne si Jekameam is ikeepat.

²⁰ Is minge anak ni Uziel he minge maama, ne iyan si Micas, is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, ne ikezuwa si Ishia.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Merari

²¹ Is minge anak ni Meron he minge maama, ne iyan si Mali wey si Mushi. Is minge anak ni Mali he minge maama ne si Eleazar wey si Kish.

²² Minatey si Eleazar he wazè en mekeanak te maama, minge vahi zà. Iyan heini sikandan mid-esawa te minge id-agew zan he minge anak ni Kish.

²³ Si Mushi ne tetelu is anak din he minge maama he iyan si Mali, si Eder, wey si Jeremot.

²⁴ Iyan heini minge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te minge pengulu ziyà te pemilya zan. Nelista is minge ngazan te kada sevaha kandan. Iyan dà neragkes dutun is ed-idad te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he ebpekenilbi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Migkagi si David te, “Mibegayan kiw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, te kelinew ne ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Jerusalem taman te wazà pidtemanan.

²⁶ Umbe, kenè en kinahanglan he ed-uwiten pa te minge Levihanen sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is minge gelemiten dutun.”

²⁷ Sumalà te ketepusan he sugù ni David, is langun he minge Levihanen he ebpenuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang ne inlista para te kebpenilbi.

²⁸ Is ketengdanan te minge Levihanen ne iyan is ked-ugup te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron para edterebahu zutun te valey te NENGAZEN. Iyan sikandan ed-etiman te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN wey te minge rugu ziyà te minge kilid, wey sikandan daan is ed-ugup te minge tulumanen te kebpenlumpiyu wey te zuma pa he minge vuluhaten dutun te valey te Megbevayà.

²⁹ Iyan daan sikandan midserigan duen te segradu he supas he idsavuk diyà te lemisahan, te herina he para te minge pemuhat he para gasa, te supas he wazè din tapey, wey te zuma pa he edhilutuen wey ibpedsesahug. Iyan daan sikandan midserigan te kedtimbang wey kedtakes te langun he minge pemuhat.

³⁰ Ketengdanan dan daan is kedhitindeg dutun te valey te NENGAZEN te kebpeselamat wey kedalig te NENGAZEN kada meselem wey kada mezuikilem.

³¹ Sikandan daan is ed-ugup te ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN te minge Andew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te zuma pa he minge pista. Duen minge sulunuzen ke pira te minge Levihanen is edterebahu kayi he minge vuluhaten wey ke ebmenmenuwen dan te ebaal.

³² Umbe, midhimu te minge Levihanen is ketengdanan dan te ked-etiman duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey zuen te Segradu he Lugar, wey te ked-ugup te minge kezuzumahi zan he minge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron te kebpenilbi zutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

24

Is minge Vuluhaten te minge Memumuhat

¹ Iyan heini minge grupu te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron:

Is minge anak ni Aaron he minge maama, ne iyan si Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar.

² Piru iyan nehuna he minatey si Nadab wey si Abihu kenà is amey zan, ne wazè dan en med-anak; umbe iyan dà si Eleazar wey si Itamar nekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat.

³ Pinaagi te tavang ni Zadok he kevuwazan ni Eleazar, wey ni Ahimelec he kevuwazan ni Itamar, ne migrupu ni Hadì David is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron sumalà te menge ketengdanan dan.

⁴ Is menge kevuwazan ni Eleazar mibahin te 16 he grupu, ne is kevuwazan ni Itamar mibahin daan te walu he grupu, su mezakel is menge pengulu te pemilya te menge kevuwazan ni Eleazar.

⁵ Is langun he menge vuluhaten ne mibahin dutun te menge grupu ne midripa zan su para wazà mevintahai, su zuen menge upisyal zutun te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpenilbi te Megbevayà he ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Eleazar wey te menge kevuwazan ni Itamar.

⁶ Si Shemaya he anak ni Netanel he Levihanen ne iyan sikritaryu. Inlista zin is menge ngazan te menge memumuhat dutun te etuvangan te hadì wey te menge upisyal he si Zadok he memumuhat, si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar, wey te menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen. Mibpulipuli he edripa is menge kevuwazan ni Eleazer wey ni Itamar.

⁷ Is nehuna he neripahan ne iyan si Jehoyarib,

is ikezuwa ne si Jedaya,

⁸ is iketelu ne si Harim,

is ikeepat ne si Seorim,

⁹ is ikelima ne si Malkia,

is ikeenem ne si Miamin,

¹⁰ is ikepitu ne si Hakoz,

is ikewalu ne si Abia,

¹¹ is ikesiyam ne si Jeshua,

is ikesepulù ne si Shecania,

¹² is ike-11 ne si Eliashib,

is ike-12 ne si Jakim,

¹³ is ike-13 ne si Hupa,

is ike-14 ne si Jeshebeab

¹⁴ is ike-15 ne si Bilga,

is ike-16 ne si Imer,

¹⁵ is ike-17 ne si Hezir,

is ike-18 ne si Hapizez,

¹⁶ is ike-19 ne si Petahia,

is ike-20 ne si Jehezkel,

¹⁷ is ike-21 ne si Jakin,

is ike-22 ne si Gamul,

¹⁸ is ike-23 ne si Delaya,

ne is ike-24 ne si Maazia.

¹⁹ Iyan heini sikandan mibaal te menge ketengdanan dan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN sumalà te menge sulunuzen he ebpuun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he imbegey kandan te kepuun dan he si Aaron.

Is menge Pengulu te Pemilya te menge Levihanen

²⁰ Iyan heini menge pengulu te zuma he pemilya te menge kevuwazan ni Levi:

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Amram: si Shebuel.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Shebuel: si Jedea.

²¹ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Rehabia: si Ishia, is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan.

²² Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Izhar: si Shelomot.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Shelomot: si Jahat.

- ²³ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Hebron: si Jeria is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, si Amaria is ikezuwa, si Jahaziel is eketelu, ne si Jekameam is ikeepat.
- ²⁴ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Uziel: si Micas.
Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Micas: si Shamir,
- ²⁵ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Ishia he suled ni Micas: si Zacarias.
- ²⁶ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Merari: si Mali wey si Mushi.
Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Jaazia: si Beno.
- ²⁷ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Merari pinaagi ki Jaazia: si Beno, Sholam, Zacur, wey si Ibri.
- ²⁸ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Mali: Si Eleazar, he wazè din minge anak he minge maama.
- ²⁹ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Kish: si Jerameel.
- ³⁰ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Mushi: si Mali, Eder, wey si Jerimot.
Iyan heini minge Levihanen sumalà te kandan he minge pemilya.
- ³¹ Iring te mibeelan te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron, midripahan dan is kegketueni zan te minge ketengdanan dan, midripa is minge vetan-en wey minge megurang. Diyè dan heini veeli te etuvangan ni Hadì David, ni Zadok, ni Ahimelec, wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge memumuhat wey te minge Levihanen.

25

Is minge Musikiru

¹ Mibpilì si David wey is minge peremandar te minge sundaru te minge etew he ebpuun te minge anak ni Asaf, Heman, wey ki Jedutun. Iyan impilì kandan su wey zan meseysey is lalag te Megbevayà he eduyugan te minge alpa, lira, wey minge simbal. Iyan heini minge ngazan dan he impenurat wey is minge terebahu zan:

² Is ebpuun te minge anak ni Asaf he minge maama: si Zacur, Jose, Netania, wey si Asarela. Midterebahu zan he zizalem te kedumala te amey zan he si Asaf. Idseysey ni Asaf is lalag te Megbevayà emun edsugù is hadì.

³ Is ebpuun te minge anak ni Jedutun he minge maama: si Gedalia, Zeri, Jeshaya, Shimei, Hashabia, wey si Matitia, heenem dan langun. Midterebahu zan he zizalem te kedumala te amey zan he si Jedutun. Edseysey sikandan te lalag te Megbevayà he eduyugan te alpa, he edumahan te kebpeselamat wey kedalig te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Is ebpuun te minge anak ni Heman he minge maama: si Bukia, Matania, Uziel, Shebuel, Jerimot, Hanania, Hanani, Eliata, Gidalti, Romanti Ezer, Joshbekasha, Maloti, Hotir, wey Mahaziot.

⁵ Iyan heini langun minge anak ni Heman he menenagnà te hadì. Mibegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zengeg pinaagi te kebegayi kandin te 14 he minge anak he minge maama wey tetelu he minge vahi, sumalà is saad te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

⁶ Heini sikandan he minge maama, ne dizalem sikandan te kedumala te amey zan te kedtukar te minge simbal, lira wey alpa te kebpenilbi zan dutun te valey te Megbevayà. Si Asaf, Jedutun, wey si Heman ne zizalem te kedumala te hadì.

⁷ Sikandan wey is minge kezuzumahi zan, he 288 langun, memetau utew sikandan he musikiru para te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Midripa zan para metueni te kada sevaha kandan is terebahu zin, menge vetan-en man etawa menge megurang en, menunudlù man etawa ke ebpenginenau pa.

⁹ Is nehuna he neripahan te pemilya ni Asaf ne iyan si Jose wey is menge anak din he menge maama wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan langun.

Ne is ikezuwa ne iyan si Gedalia wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁰ Is iketulu ne iyan si Zacur wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹¹ Is ikeepat ne iyan si Izri wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹² Is ikelima ne iyan si Netania wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹³ Is ikeenem ne iyan si Bukia wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁴ Is ikepitu ne iyan si Jesarela wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁵ Is ikewalu ne iyan si Jeshaya wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁶ Is ikesiyam ne iyan si Matania wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁷ Is ikesepulù ne iyan si Shimei wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁸ Is ike-11 ne iyan si Azarel wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁹ Is ike-12 ne iyan si Hashabia wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁰ Is ike-13 ne iyan si Shebuel wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²¹ Is ike-14 ne iyan si Matitia wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²² Is ike-15 ne iyan si Jerimot wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²³ Is ike-16 ne iyan si Hanania wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁴ Is ike-17 ne iyan si Joshbekasha wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁵ Is ike-18 ne iyan si Hanani wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁶ Is ike-19 ne iyan si Maloti wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁷ Is ike-20 ne iyan si Eliata wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁸ Is ike-21 ne iyan si Hotir wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁹ Is ike-22 ne iyan si Gidalti wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

³⁰ Is ike-23 ne iyan si Mahaziot wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

³¹ Is ike-24 ne iyan si Romanti Ezer wey is menge anak din wey menge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

26

Is minge Ebantey te minge Gemawan te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Iyan heini minge grupu te minge ebantey te minge gemawan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

Is ebpuun te pemilya ni Kora, si Meshelemia he anak ni Kore he sakup te pemilya ni Asaf,

² wey pitu he anak din he minge maama, ne iyan si Zacarias is kinekekayan, sunud si Jediel, Zebadia. Jatniel,

³ Elam. Jehohanan, wey si Eliehoenai

⁴ Si Obed Edom wey kes walu he minge anak din he minge maama he iyan si Shemaya is kinekekayan, sunud si Jehozabad, Joa, Sacar, Netanel,

⁵ Amiel, Isacar, wey si Peuletai. Midtuvazan te Megbevayà si Obed Edom.

⁶ Is kinekekayan he anak ni Obed Edom he si Shemaya duen minge anak din he minge maama he minge pengulu te minge pemilya, su zuen dan minge ketau.

⁷ Iyan heini sikandan si Otni, Refael, Obed, wey si Elzabad. Is kezuzumahi zan he si Elihu wey si Semakia, ne zuen dan daan minge ketau.

⁸ Iyan heini langun minge kevuwazan ni Obed Edom. Sikandan wey is minge anak dan wey minge kezuzumahi zan, ne zuen dan egkehimu wey nengetuenan he minge terebahu. Is kahabet dan 62 langun.

⁹ Is 18 he minge anak wey minge kezuzumahi ni Meshelemia, ne zuen dan daan minge ketau.

¹⁰ Si Hosa he ebpuun te pemilya ni Merari, ne zuen din daan minge anak. Midhimu ni Hosa si Shimri he lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan minsan te kena sikandin kinekekayan he anak.

¹¹ Ne is ikezuwa ki Shimri ne si Hilkia, is iketelu ne si Tebalia, ne is ikeepat ne si Zacarias. Ne 13 is langun he minge anak wey kezuzumahi ni Hosa he minge vantey zuen te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹² Migrupu is minge vantey zutun te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN sumalà is pengulu te pemilya zan, ne zuen dan minge ketengdanan te kebpenilbi zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, iring te minge iring dan he minge Levihanen.

¹³ Midripa sikandan ke hendei zapit he gemawan ebpekevante is minge pemilya zan, betan-en etawa megurang en.

¹⁴ Is dapit te edsilaan, ne iyan dutun neripahan si Shelemia, ne is dapit te zizaya he gemawan, ne iyan neripahan dutun is anak din he si Zacarias. Heini si Zacarias ne metau he edsambag.

¹⁵ Ne is dapit te egkezivavà he gemawan ne iyan dutun neripahan si Obed Edom, ne iyan midserigan is minge anak din te minge budiga.

¹⁶ Is dapit te edsenlepan he gemawan wey is gemawan he beyeey te idtekezeg dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, ne iyan dutun neripahan si Shupim wey si Hosa.

Ebpesembayè dan dutun he ebantey sumalà te midtendek dan:

¹⁷ Is dapit te edsilaan ne heenem is ibpevantey zutun kada andew, is dapit te zizaya ne heepat, is dapit te divavà ne heepat, ne is kada budiga ne tigdezuwa.

¹⁸ Is dapit te edsenlepan ne heepat is ibpevantey te ibayà he edtekezeg dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, ne dezuwa is ibpevantey zutun te lama.

¹⁹ Iyan heini sikandan grupu te minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he minge kevuwazan ni Kora wey ni Merari.

Is minge Trisuriru wey is Duma pa he minge Upisyal

²⁰ Is duma he minge Levihanen ne iyan midserigan duen te minge budiga zuen te valey te Megbevayà, ragkes en dutun is minge budiga te minge azen he inhalad diyà te Megbevayà.

²¹ Si Ladan, kevuwazan ni Gershon, ne mahabet is minge kevuwazan ni Ladan he minge pengulu zaan te kevuwazan dan.

²² Is minge anak ni Jehieli he si Zetam wey si Joel ne iyan midserigan te minge budiga zutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

²³ Iyan heini minge upisyal he ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel:

Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Amram:

²⁴ si Shebuel, he kevuwazan ni Gershon he anak ni Moises, iyan pengulu he upisyal zutun te minge budiga te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Is minge kezuzumahi zin he minge kevuwazan ni Eliezer ne iyan si Rehabia, Jeshaya, Joram, Zicri, wey si Shelomit.

²⁶ Is minge budiga he zutun idtagù is minge inhalad ni Hadì David wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya, te minge peremandar te minge linibu, wey te minge ginatus he minge sundaru, wey te zuma pa he minge peremandar, insarig ki Selomit wey is minge kezuzumahi zin.

²⁷ Inhalad dan is duma he nengaagew zan te kebpekidtebek dan para egemiten dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁸ Si Shelomit wey is minge kezuzumahi zin ne iyan ed-atu te langun he inhalad ni Samuel he ebpeneuven, ni Saul he anak ni Kish, ni Abner he anak ni Ner, wey ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Is duma pa he inhalad ne mid-atu zan daan.

²⁹ Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Izhar: si Kenania, wey is minge anak din he minge maama, minge administradu wey minge megghusey te Israel. Wazè dan ketengdanan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Hebron: si Hashabia wey is 1,700 he minge kezuzumahi zin he zuen dan minge ketau. Insarig kandan is kedumala te minge tanà he zapit te edsenlepan te wahig te Jordan. Iyan sikandan mid-atu te minge vuluhaten te NENGAZEN wey vuluhaten te hadì dutun he lugar.

³¹ Si Jeria is pengulu te minge kevuwazan ni Hebron sumalà diyà te listahan te pemilya zan. Hein ike-40 he tuig te kedhadì ni David, ne mibpen-ahà is listahan, ne naahà dutun he zuen minge kevuwazan ni Hebron diyà te Jazer he sakup te Gilead, ne heini sikandan, duen dan minge ketau.

³² Si Jeria ne zuen din 2,700 he minge kezuzumahi he zuen dan minge ketau wey minge pengulu sikandan te minge pemilya. Iyan sikandan impezumala ni Hadì David te minge kevuwazan ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Ne iyan sikandan mid-atu te langun he vuluhaten te Megbevayà wey vuluhaten te hadì dutun he minge lugar.

27

Is minge Upisyal te minge Sundaru

¹ Iyan heini minge nelista he minge pengulu, minge peremandar, wey minge upisyal te minge Israilihanen he ebpenilbi te hadì pinaagi te kedumala te minge grupu te minge sundaru he ebpenilbi te senge vulan kada tuig. Is kada grupu ne zuen 24,000 he minge sundaru.

² Si Jashobeam he anak ni Zabdiel ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te egkehuna he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is kandin he grupu.

³ Kevuwazan sikandin ni Perez wey pengulu te langun he upisyal te minge sundaru te egkehuna he vulan.

⁴ Si Dodai he kevuwan ni Ahoa ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikezuwa he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is kandin he grupu. Si Miklot ne iyan pinekelavew he upisyal te grupu ni Dodai.

⁵ Si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada he memumuhah, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te iketulu he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is grupu zin.

⁶ Heini si Benaya, ne iyan mevurut he pengulu zuen te 30 he minge mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Ne is anak din he si Amizabad, ne iyan pinekelavew he upisyal zin diyà te grupu zin.

⁷ Si Asahel he suled ni Joab, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikeepat he vulan. Is anak din he si Zebadia iyan mid-ilis kandin. Ne 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

⁸ Si Shamhut he kevuwan ni Izra, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikelima he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

⁹ Si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikeenem he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁰ Si Helez he tig-Pelon he kevuwan ni Efraim, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikepitu he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹¹ Si Sibecai he tig-Husha he kevuwan ni Zera, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikewalu he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹² Si Abiezer he tig-Anatot he kevuwan ni Benjamin, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikesiyam he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹³ Si Maharai he tig-Netofa he kevuwan ni Zera, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikesepulù he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁴ Si Benaya he tig-Piraton he kevuwan ni Efraim ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ike-11 he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁵ Si Heldai he tig-Netofa he kevuwan ni Otniel, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ike-12 he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

Is minge Upisyal te minge Tribu te Israel

¹⁶ Iyan heini minge upisyal te minge tribu te Israel:

Diyà te tribu ni Reuben: si Eliezer he anak ni Zicri.

Diyà te tribu ni Simeon: si Shefatia he anak ni Maaca.

¹⁷ Diyà te tribu ni Levi: si Hashabia he anak ni Kemuel.

Diyà te tribu ni Aaron: si Zadok.

¹⁸ Diyà te tribu ni Juda: si Elihu he suled ni David.

Diyà te tribu ni Isacar: si Omri he anak ni Micael.

¹⁹ Diyà te tribu ni Zebulun: si Ishmaya he anak ni Obadiah.

Diyà te tribu ni Naftali: si Jeremot he anak ni Azriel.

²⁰ Diyà te tribu ni Efraim: si Hoshea he anak ni Azazia.

Diyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase: si Joel he anak ni Pedaya.

²¹ Diyà te ketengè pa he tribu ni Manase diyà te Gilead: si Iddo he anak ni Zacarias.

Diyà te tribu ni Benjamin: si Jaasiel he anak ni Abner.

²² Diyà te tribu ni Dan: si Azarel he anak ni Jeroham.

Iyan heini sikandan munge upisyal te munge tribu te Israel.

²³ Hein impemelista ni David is munge etew, ne wazè din iragkes is wazè pa mebpenuigen te 20 he tuig, su midsaad is NENGAZEN he ibpemezakel zin is munge Israilihanen he iring te munge vituen diyà te langit.

²⁴ Ne mibpuunan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya is kebpensinsus te munge etew, piru wazè din mepasad is kebpensinsus su nepauk is Megbevayà. Umbe wazà maamin melista ziyà te listahan ni Hadì David is tivuuk he kezakel te munge Israilihanen.

Is munge Upisyal te Ginhedian

²⁵ Si Azmavet he anak ni Adiel, ne iyan midserigan te munge budiga te turugan te hadì.

Si Jonatan he anak ni Uzia, ne iyan midserigan te munge budiga ziyà te munge inged wey te munge turi.

²⁶ Si Ezri he anak ni Kelub, ne iyan midserigan te kegketerebehuwa te vevesukà te hadì.

²⁷ Si Shimei he tig-Rama, ne iyan sinerigan te munge pemuleey te paras te hadì.

Si Zabdi he tig-Shifam, ne iyan midserigan te munge paras wey munge vinu te hadì.

²⁸ Si Baal Hanan he tig-Geder, ne iyan midserigan te munge kayu he ulibu wey sikemur ziyà te munge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.

Si Joash, ne iyan midserigan te munge teleguey te lana te ulibu.

²⁹ Si Shitrai he tig-Sharon, ne iyan midserigan te munge vaka he ebpe-menabtab diyà te penebtavà te Sharon.

Si Shafat he anak ni Adlai, ne iyan midserigan te munge vaka ziyà te munge sugud.

³⁰ Si Obil he Ismailihanen, ne iyan midserigan te munge kemilyu.

Si Jedea he tig-Meronot, ne iyan midserigan te munge asnu.

³¹ Si Jaziz he Hagarnen, ne iyan midserigan te munge kerehidu.

Iyan heini sikandan langun munge upisyal he munge sinerigan te munge azen ni Hadì David.

³² Si Jonatan he anggam ni Hadì David, ne iyan megsesambag din. Sevaha sikandin he uluwanen he etew wey menurunat. Si Jehiel he anak ni Hacmoni, ne iyan tigpenurù te munge anak te hadì.

³³ Si Ahitofel is sevaha pa he megsesambag te hadì. Si Hushai he Arkanhen ne utew emigu te hadì.

³⁴ Hein minatey en si Ahitofel, ne nepuliyen sikandin ni Jehoyada (he anak ni Benaya) wey ni Abiatar. Si Joab, ne iyan peremandar te munge sundaru te hadì.

28

Is Pelanu ni David para te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Dutun he timpu, impetawag ni Hadì David diyà te Jerusalem is langun he munge upisyal te Israel: Is munge upisyal te munge tribu, is munge peremandar te kada grupu te munge sundaru he ebpenilbi te hadì, is duma pa he munge peremandar te munge linibu wey ginatus he munge sundaru, is munge upisyal he munge sinerigan te langun he munge azen wey munge layud dutun te hadì wey te munge anak din, is munge upisyal ziyà te turugan is munge gehemanen he munge etew, wey langun he memetau he munge sundaru.

² Hein nengevurun dan en ne midhitindeg si David he migkagi te, “Peminenga a keniye, munge suled wey munge keet-etawan ku. Egkesuat a he

ebangun te valey te NENGAZEN para egkesevukan duen te Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, para zuen egkeuntuzan te paa zin. Ne neisip ku is edtukuzen en heini.

³ Piru migkegiyan a te Megbevayà te, 'Kenè ka iyan ebpeketukud te valey te NENGAZEN para te zengeg ku tenged te sevaha ka he sundaru wey mezakel is mibpenhimetayan nu.'

⁴ Piru minsan te iring dutun, mibpili a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, he ebpuun te tivuuk he pemilya zey he egkehimu he hadi te Israel te wazà pidtemanan. Mibpili din is tribu te Juda he iyan pengulu he tribu. Ne ebpuun kayi he tribu, mibpili din is pemilya ku, ne ebpuun te pemilya ku ingkelihey zin is kepilia zin kedi he hadi te tivuuk Israel.

⁵ Mibegayan e zin te mezakel he minge anak he minge maama, ne ebpuun dutun te kandan mibpili din si Solomon he edhadi te ginhedian din he iyan is Israel.

⁶ Migkegiyan e zin te, 'Is anak nu he si Solomon iyan ebpekepetukud te valey ku wey te minge lama kayi. Su mibpili ku sikandin he egkehimu he anak ku, ne egkehimu a zaan he amey zin.

⁷ Ne emun ebpedayun sikandin he edsunud te minge sugù ku iring te ebeelan din guntaan, ne ibpahadi ku is minge kevuwazan din te wazà pidtemanan.'

⁸ "Umbe guntaan, ebmenduan ku sikiyu kayi te etuvangan te langun he minge Israillihanen, he minge etew te NENGAZEN, wey ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayè tew, he tumana niw purungi is langun he minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Emun ebeelan niw heini, ne pedayun he egkaangken niw heini is meupiya he tanà, he igkepepengevilin niw te minge kevuwazan niw te wazà pidtemanan.

⁹ "Ne sikew, Solomon he anak ku, kilelana nu wey silbiyi nu is Megbevayà te amey nu te tivuuk he gehinawa nu wey isip nu, su naahà te NENGAZEN is kada gehinawa wey netuenan din is tuyù tew wey ked-isip-isip tew. Emun ed-aput ka ziyà te kandin, ne edtevangan ke zin; piru emun ed-iniyug ka kandin ne ebelegazen ke zin te wazà pidtemanan.

¹⁰ Umbe, is-isipa nu heini purungi. Mibpili ka te NENGAZEN he ibpetukud duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Pekelig-en ka, wey terebehuwa nu heini he vuluhaten."

¹¹ Ne imbegey ni David ki Solomon is langun he pelanu te kebpetukud te valey te NENGAZEN wey te minge varkun kayi, minge bilding, minge budiga, minge rugu ziyà te zivavew, minge rugu ziyà te seled, wey te Utew Segradu he Lugar he zutun ebpeseyluwa is salà te minge etew.

¹² Imbegey ni David heini is langun he pelanu he impenurù kandin te Mulin-ulin para te kebaal te minge lama te valey te NENGAZEN, wey te langun he minge rugu he nekelingut kayi wey te minge budiga te valey te Megbevayà, ragkes en is minge budiga te minge vutang he impenhalad.

¹³ Mibpenurù ni David daan si Solomon mehitenged te kegrupu te minge memumuhat wey te minge Levihanen wey te langun he minge vuluhaten te kepbenilbi zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, wey te langun he minge gelemiten te kepbenilbi.

¹⁴ Impenurù din daan ke pira is kezakel te minge pelata wey vulawan is egkegamit te kebaal kayi he minge gelemiten:

¹⁵ te minge sulù he vulawan wey minge selevukà kayi; te minge sulù he pelata wey te minge selevukà kayi;

¹⁶ te minge lemisahan he vulawan te selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diya te etuvangan te Megbevayà; te lemisahan he pelata;

¹⁷ te vulawan he minge tinidur he dezekelà; te minge yehung he vulawan wey pitsil; te vulawan wey pelata he minge pinggan,

¹⁸ wey pemuhata he vulawan he edtutungan te veyewà. Mibpenurù daan ni David si Solomon ke ebmenmenuwen te ebaal is bulawan he kirubin he ebpekelambung is pakpak dan duen te divavew te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Migkagi si Hadì David te, “Heini he minge pelanu ne insurat pinaagi te kegiya te NENGAZEN, ne mibpenurù e zin ke ebmenmenuwen heini te ebaal is langun.”

²⁰ Migkegiyan daan ni David is anak din he si Solomon, “Mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpkevurut ka. Puuni nu en is kebpeterebahu. Kenè ka mahandek wey mebmeluya, su is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, he Megbevayè ku, eduma kenikew. Kenè ke zin ed-ewaan wey ebey-anan taman te egkepasad is langun he terebahu para te valey te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Ne andam en is grupu te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen te langun he terebahu para zuen te valey te Megbevayà wey zuen daan minge etew he zuen minge ketau te kedtere bahu te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten he andam te ked-ugup kenikew. Is minge upisyal wey is langun he minge etew ne andam he ebpezumazuma kenikew.”

29

Is minge Gasa te Kedtukud te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì David is langun he minge Israilihanen te, “Si Solomon he anak ku he mibpili te Megbevayà, betan-en pa ne wazè din pa kesinetian. Dekelà is buluhaten, su is edtukuzen he vilding ne kenà para te etew, kekenà, para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.

² Mibeelan ku is taman te egkehimu ku te ked-andam te minge gamit para te valey te Megbevayè ku: minge vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, kayu, mahalen he minge watu he uniks, ismiralda, minge watu he nekedseselekawà is barek, wey zuma pa he utew minge mekempet he minge watu wey mehabet he minge marmul.

³ Ne tenged te kebmahala ku zutun te valey te Megbevayè ku, ne ibegey ku is keugelingen ku he vulawan wey pelata para te kebangun kayi, wazà lavet duen te minge gamit he integana ku en para te segradu he valey te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Is ibegey ku 100 he tunilada he vulawan he ebpuun te Ofir, wey minge 250 he tunilada he pelata. Egemiten heini para id-apid te minge elavat dutun te valey te NENGAZEN,

⁵ wey para te langun he minge gelemiten he ebeelan te minge platiru. Guntaan hentei is egkesuat he ebegey para te NENGAZEN?”

⁶ Ne zutun, is minge pengulu te minge pemilya, is minge pengulu te minge tribu te Israel, is minge peremandar te linibu wey ginatus he minge sundaru, wey is minge upisyal he minge sinerigan te azen te hadì, mibegey zan daan he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan.

⁷ Mibegey sikandan para te kebeeli zuen te valey te Megbevayà te minge 175 he tunilada he vulawan, 10,000 he selapi he vulawan, 350 he tunilada he pelata, 630 he tunilada he brunsi, wey 3,500 he tunilada he putew.

⁸ Duen daan mibegey te mahalen he minge watu, ne intagù heini ziyà te budiga zuen te valey te NENGAZEN he iyan edumala zuen si Jehiel he kevuwazan ni Gershon.

⁹ Utew nengelihey is minge etew su mibegey is minge pengulu zan he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan para te NENGAZEN. Utew zaan nelihey si Hadì David.

Is Ked-ampù ni David

¹⁰ Midalig ni David is NENGAZEN dutun te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan. Migkagi sikandin te,

“He NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te kepuun dey he si Jacob, ereg ka he edeligen te wazà pidtemanan.

¹¹ Gemhanan ka, telehuzen ka, dungganen wey ereg he edeligen. Su kenikew is langun diyà te langit wey zini te tanà. Iyan ka hadi, he NENGAZEN, wey lavew ka te langun.

¹² Is menge ketigeyunan wey zengeg ne ziyà ebpuun te kenikew. Iyan ka edumala te langun. Gemhanan ka, wey iyan ka ebpekevegey te zesen wey gehem diyà te minsan hentei.

¹³ “He Megbevayè dey, guntaan ebpeselematan dey sikew wey edeligen dey is telehuzen he ngazan nu.

¹⁴ Piru hentei key, siak wey is keet-etawan ku, he ebpekevegey key te utew subra he iring kayi? Langun he menge vutang ne ziyà ebpuun te kenikew, ne ibegey zey kenikew is ebpuun ded kenikew.

¹⁵ Netuenan nu he humuhulevungà key zà kayi te kelibutan iring te menge kepuun dey. Is untung dey ne iring dà te alung he egkehanew zà.

¹⁶ “He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, heini is langun he imbegey zey para te kedtukuza te valey nu, ne para te zengeg te wagas he ngazan nu ne ebpuun ded kenikew. Kenikew heini is langun!

¹⁷ He Megbevayè ku, netuenan ku he iyan ka edsusi te menge gehinawa zey, ne igkelipey nu ke egkeehè nu he metazeng heini. Umbe tutuu wey ebpuun te keputian te atey is kebegaya ku kayi he menge vutang. Wey minsan is menge keet-etawan nu he kayi guntaan ne neehè ku he mibegey zan daan te ebpuun te keputian te atey zan. Umbe utew a nelipey.

¹⁸ “He NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dey he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, deyzey ke lelayun nu heini idtagù diyà te menge gehinawa te menge keet-etawan nu, wey tevangi nu sikandan he mebmepezumdumahan kenikew.

¹⁹ Wey ivegey nu zaan diyà te anak ku he si Solomon is dekelà he tinguhà te kedtuman te menge sugù nu, menge penurù, wey te menge sulunuzen, wey te kebaal te langun he ibpetuman ku mehitenged te kedtukuza te valey te NENGAZEN he mibpurungan ku pengendami.”

²⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni David is tivuuk he keet-etawan te, “Deliga niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.” Ne zutun midalig dan is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan. Midluhud dan wey midungul he tuus te kebegayi zan te zengeg te NENGAZEN wey te hadi.

Migkilala is Kegkahadi ni Solomon

²¹ Sunud he andew ne mibpemuhat dan is NENGAZEN te menge pemuhat he edtutungen: 1,000 he menge tudu he vaka, 1,000 he memegurang en he menge meemahan he kerehidu, wey 1,000 he meemahan he menge nati pa. Nemuhat daan sikandan te menge pemuhat he inumen wey mezakel pa is impemuhat dan para te tivuuk he menge Israilihanen.

²² Nemengaan dan wey nemen-inum he melipayen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te haazà he andew.

Ne sunud dutun, intubuy zan en si Solomon he anak ni David he iyan hadi dan. Midlenahan si Solomon he anak ni David diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he tuus he iyan en hadi dan, midlenahan daan si Zadok he tuus te kegkememumuhat din.

²³ Umbe, mibpinuu si Solomon duen te pinuuwey te NENGAZEN te kedhadì he ilis te amey zin he si David. Mid-uswag si Solomon wey mibpezumazuma kandin is tivuuk he Israel.

²⁴ Nenangdù is langun he minge upisyal, wey minge gehemanen he minge etew, wey is langun he anak ni Hadì David he ebpesakup dan ki Hadì Solomon.

²⁵ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he mevantug si Solomon te tivuuk he Israel wey mibegayan din sikandin te zengeg he wazà maangken te zuma he minge hadì te Israel.

Is Kebpatey ni David

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nehimu he hadì si David he anak ni Jesse te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig-7 he tuig diyà te Hebron ne 33 he tuig diyà te Jerusalem.

²⁸ Mibmelugayad is untung din wey sepian sikandin wey dungganen. Minatey sikandin he megurang en utew, ne neilisan sikandin te anak din he si Solomon te kedhadì.

²⁹ Is gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Hadì David, puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat heini ziyà te minge libru te minge ebpeneuven he si Samuel, Natan wey Gad.

³⁰ Ingkesurat dutun ke mibmenu menu zin is kedhadì din, wey ke sen-gemenu is kegkegemhanan din, wey is langun he nehitavù kandin wey te Israel, wey te nekelingut he minge ginhedian.

2 Cronica

Mibuyù si Solomon te Ketau (1 Menge Hadì 3:1-15)

¹ Nehimu he utew melig-en is kedhadì ni Solomon he anak ni David diyà te ginhedian din su miduma kandin is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, wey midhimu zin sikandin he utew gehemanen.

² Ne mibpekidlalag si Solomon te langun he minge Israilihanen, te minge peremandar te minge linibu wey minge ginatus he minge sundaru, te minge menhuhusey, te langun he minge pengulu te Israel, wey te langun he minge pengulu te minge pemilya.

³ Ne migenat si Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan pehendiyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon, su ziyà kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te Megbevayà. Heini he Tulda ne mibpeveelan ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN diyà te sibsivayan.

⁴ Dutun he timpu ne neuwit en ni David kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ebpuun te Kiriath Jearim pehendiyà te tulda he integana zin para kayi diyà te Jerusalem.

⁵ Piru sikan is brunsi he pemuhatà he mibeelan ni Bezalel he anak ni Uri he apù ni Hur, ne ziyè pa te Gibeon dutun te etuvangan te Tulda te NENGAZEN. Umbe ziyà medtigum si Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te kebpenginginsà te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ne nemenahik si Solomon diyà te pemuhatà he brunsi ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne mibpemuhat sikandin te 1,000 he minge pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁷ Haazà he kezukileman, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon ne migkegiyan din sikandin te, “Buyù ka te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu su ibegey ku kenikew.”

⁸ Midtavak si Solomon te, “Impeehè nu is dekelà he gagew nu te amey ku he si David, ne guntaan ne iyan a impuli nu he hadì.

⁹ Ne guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, tumana nu is impenangdù nu te amey ku he si David, su midhimu a kenikew he hadì te keet-etawan he iring kezakel te pantad.

¹⁰ Begayi a te ketau wey keuluwanen wey ku mezumala heini he keet-etawan. Su hentei zà buwa etawa is ebpekehimu he edumala kayi te utew mezakel he keet-etawan nu?”

¹¹ Migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Solomon te, “Geina te mibuyù ka te ketau wey keuluwanen te kedumala kayi te keet-etawan ku he ebpehedian ku kenikew, ne wazè ka mebuyù te ketigeyunan etawa dengge etawa kegkepetaya te minge kuntada nu etawa melugayad he untung,

¹² ne ibegey ku kenikew is ebuyuen nu. Ne kenà iyan dà heeyan su ed-umanan ku pa sikew te zekelà he ketigeyunan wey zengeg he wazè pa maangken te minsan hentei he hadì he nehuna kenikew. Wey kenà daan egkaangken te edsunud pa he minge hadì.”

¹³ Ne zutun ne mid-awà dutun si Solomon te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan diyà te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Jerusalem. Ne midhadì sikandin diyà te Israel.

Is minge Ketigeyunan ni Solomon (1 Menge Hadì 10:26-29)

¹⁴ Neketigum si Solomon te 1,400 he minge kerwahi wey 12,000 he kudà. Is duma kayi, ziyè din ipelastar te minge inged din he selevukà te minge kerwahi zin, ne is duma pa, ziyà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁵ Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadi, henduen dà te vatu is ked-isipa te pelata wey vulawan tenged te kezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.

¹⁶ Is minge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey Cilicia. Hustu he vali is impemasa kayi ziyà te Cilicia te minge perezemasa.

¹⁷ Dutun he timpu is bali te kerwahi he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto ne 600 he vuuk he pelata, ne is kudà 150 he vuuk he pelata. Ne imbelegya heini te minge etew ni Solomon diyà te langun he minge hadi te minge Hitihanen wey te minge Aramihanen.

2

Is Ked-endama te Kedtukuza te Baley te NENGAZEN (1 Menge Hadi 5:1-18)

¹ Dutun he timpu, insugù ni Solomon is kedtukuza te valey te NENGAZEN para te zengeg te NENGAZEN wey kedtukuza te turugan he para te keugelingen din.

² Midtigum din is 70,000 he minge tighakut, 80,000 he tigbasbas te minge vatu ziyà te minge vuvungan, wey 3,600 he minge etew he iyan edumala.

³ Mibpeuwit si Solomon te lalag diyà te ki Hadi Hiram he hadi te Tyre he edhenduen te: “Peuwiti a kenikew te kayu he sidru iring te mibeelan nu zengan diyà te amey ku he si David te kedtukuza zin te turugan din.

⁴ Ebpehitendeg a te valey te NENGAZEN para te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku. Egkehimu heini he segradu he lugar he zutun edtutunga is mehemut he veyewà wey ebpemuhatan layun te segradu he supas. Kayi zaan ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem wey mezikilem, wey te minge Andew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey te zuma he minge pista te kebegayi te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen te minge Israilihanen taman te taman.”

⁵ “Dekelà he valey te NENGAZEN is edtukuzen ku, su utew mekegegehem is Megbevayè dey kenà te zuma he ed-ezapen.

⁶ Piru hentei is ebpekehimu he edtukud te valey he para kandin? Su kenà ganì sikandin ed-ereg diyà te langit, minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin te langit. Umbe kenà a zait he ebpekepehitindeg te valey te NENGAZEN. Is edtukuzen ku zà ne iyan dà is lugar he zutun edtutunga is minge pemuhat diyà te etuvangan din.

⁷ Umbe guntaan, sugua nu zini is etew he metau he edterebahu te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew wey metau he ebpenhavel te manggad, he merudtem, kanggan, wey meitem is kaavuavu zin, wey metau he ed-ukir. Edterebahu sikandin duma te minge metau he ibpemeterebahu ku he tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem, he mibpilì te amey ku he si David.

⁸ Peuwiti a zaan te kayu he sidru, sipris, wey algum he ebpuun te Lebanon, su netuenan ku he memetau is minge sakup nu he ebpemenamped te kayu. Ed-ugupan te minge sakup ku is minge sakup nu,

⁹ te ked-andam te mezakel he minge kayu, su utew zekelà wey mekempet is baley te NENGAZEN he edtukuzen ku.

¹⁰ Ebeyazan ku is minge tigtamped nu te minge kayu te 60,000 he saku he trigu, 60,000 he saku he barli, 110,000 he gelun he vinu, wey 110,000 he gelun he lana te ulibu.”

¹¹ Iyan heini tavak ni Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre ziyà te ki Solomon pinaagi te surat:

“Tenged te mahal te NENGAZEN is mezakel he minge keet-etawan din ne midhimu ke zin he hadì dan.

¹² Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel he midlimbag te langit wey kelibutan! Mibegayan din si Hadì David te uluwanen he anak, he nepenù te keuluwanen wey kedsavut, he edtukud te valey te NENGAZEN wey turugan he para te keugelingen din.”

¹³ “Edsuguen ku ziyà te kenikew si Hiram Abi, he sevaha te memetau he edterebahu.

¹⁴ Tig-Dan is iney zin, ne is amey zin tig-Tyre. Metau sikandin he edterebahu te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, batu, wey kayu, wey te kebaal te manggad he merudtem, meitem is kaavuavu zin, wey kanggan wey linu, egketau sikandin te minsan hengkey he kelasi te ked-ukir, wey ebpekevaal sikandin te minsan hengkey he kelasi te zayandayan he ebpeveelan kandin. Edterebahu sikandin he iyan duma zin is kenikew he minge terebahanti wey is minge terebahanti he mibpilì te telehuzen he amey nu he si David.

¹⁵ “Ne guntaan telehuzen he Solomon ipeuwit nu kayi te kenami is trigu, barli, wey vinu, wey lana te ulibu he insaad nu

¹⁶ ne ebpenempezen dey is minsan hengkey he kayu ziyà te Lebanon he egkinehnglanan nu. Ne ibpebpipikit dey heini ne ibpegampung dey zà heini te zagat pehendiyà te Jopa. Ne iyan kew uwit kayi ziyà te Jerusalem.”

¹⁷ Impemelista ni Solomon is langun he kenà Israilihanen diyà te Israel iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si David, ne is kezakel 153,600.

¹⁸ Midhimu zin is 70,000 he tighakut, is 80,000 iyan tigbasbas te minge vatu ziyà te minge vuvungan, ne is 3,600 ne iyan edumala te minge terebahanti.

3

Midtukud Si Solomon te Baley te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Ne mibpuunan en ni Solomon is kedtukuza te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem diyà te Buvungan te Moria, he zutun mebpaahà is NENGAZEN te amey zin he si David. Diyè din heini tukuza te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen, kes lugar he integana ni David.

² Mibpuunan din en heini te edtukud te ikezuwa he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì din.

³ Is pundasyun kayi te valey te Megbevayà ne 90 he giek is kelugayad ne 30 he giek is keluag.

⁴ Is barkun diyà te etuvangan te valey te NENGAZEN ne 30 he giek iring duen te keluag te sukud te valey te NENGAZEN, ne 30 zaan he giek is ketikang din. Ne mid-epizan ni Solomon te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled kayi.

⁵ Ne mibpeelevatan din is lewahan kayi te valey te NENGAZEN te kayu he sipris wey mid-epizan te pudu vulawan, wey mibpendeyzeyanan te minge palma wey minge kedina.

⁶ Mibpezeyzeyanan din daan haazà is baley te NENGAZEN te mahalen he minge vatu wey vulawan he ebpuun pa ziyà te Parvaim.

⁷ Mibpeepizan din te vulawan is minge selegunting, minge gemawan wey minge marku kayi, wey minge elavat. Ne mideyzeyanan te in-ukir he kirubin is minge elavat.

⁸ Is Utew Segradu he Lugar ne 30 he giek is keluag din ne 30 he giek is ketikang din, iring ded is keluagan din duen te keluagan te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne is seled kayi ne mid-epizan te minge 23 he tunilada he vulawan.

⁹ Is migamit he minge ransang mid-epizan daan te vulawan he minge tengà te kilu is kevegat. Is minge elavat te minge rugu he zapit te zivavew ne mid-epizan daan te vulawan.

¹⁰ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon diyà te seled te Utew Segradu he Lugar te zezuwa he kirubin, ne mibpeepizan din heini te vulawan.

¹¹⁻¹³ Is kada kirubin ne zezuwa is pakpak, ne is kada pakpak ne pitu wey tengà he giek is kelugayad. Umbe is kelugayad te nevekar he minge pakpak duen te zezuwa he kirubin ne 30 he giek. Is divaluy he pakpak dan ne ebpeked-uma is purù, ne is divaluy pa he pakpak dan ne ebpekesenggir te elavat.

¹⁴ Is kurtina he nekaalang duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar manggad he linu he imburda zutun is meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, imburda zaan dutun is kirubin.

*Is Dezuwa he Tukud he Brunsì
(1 Menge Hadì 7:15-22)*

¹⁵ Mibaal zaan si Solomon te zezuwa he tukud diyà te etuvangan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is ketikang te kada sevaha ne 52 he giek. Is kada tukud ne zuen din ulu he is kelugayad din ne pitu wey tengà he giek.

¹⁶ Is kada ulu mideyzeyanan te impedlambid he mid-iring te kedina ne impemikit dutun is mibpen-iring te prutas he pumigranata. Nenggatus is kezakel kayi he minge zayandayan.

¹⁷ Impehitindeg din haazà is minge tukud diyà te etuvangan te valey te NENGAZEN. Is tukud he zapit te divavà ne migngezanan din te Jakin, ne is tukud dapit te zizaya ne migngezanan din te Boaz.

4

*Is minge Gelemiten te Baley NENGAZEN
(1 Menge Hadì 7:23-51)*

¹ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon te pemuhatà he brunsì he 30 he giek he kuwedradu wey 15 he giek is ketikang.

² Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he henduen te kawà, he egngezanan te Dagat. Is kezalem kayi pitu wey tengà he giek, is keluagan kayi 15 he giek, ne is sukud te peliguy kayi 45 he giek.

³ Diyà te malù egkezizalem te vèbà kayi mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te minge zayandayan. Heini he minge zayandayan, henduen be te tudu he vaka, ne heenem dutun is diyà te teleguey. Ne haazà, inredsà is kebpurma zuen te kebeeli zutun te teleguey.

⁴ Haazà is teleguey in-untud diyà te peka te 12 he tudu he minge vaka he brunsì he ebpein-iniyugà. Is tetelu ziyà medsinaru te zizaya, is tetelu ziyà te edsenlepan, is tetelu ziyà te zivavà, is tetelu ziyà te edsilaan.

⁵ Is kekepal zutun te teleguey tetelu he vaney, is bèbà kayi iring te vèbà te tasa he netik-ew mevekar iring te mibekar en he vulak te liryu. Ne egketeguan heini te 17,500 he gelun he wahig.

⁶ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he visin para ebpenhugasan te minge ibpemuhat he edtutungen. Diyà isavuk is lelima te zapit te zivavà ne is lelima ne zapit te zizaya. Ne haazà is wahig dutun te teleguey he egngezanan te Dagat ne iyan egemiten te minge memumuhat te kebpenhugas dan te keugelingen dan.

⁷ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he selevukà te sulù he vulawan sumalà te pelanu, ne ziyà haazà isavuk te valey te NENGAZEN, lelima is diyà te zapit te zizaya ne is lelima ziyà te zapit te zivavà.

⁸ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he lemisahan ne ziyà heini isavuk te valey te NENGAZEN, lelima is diyà te divavà ne lelima is diyà te zizaya. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 100 he yehung he vulawan he egemiten te kebpirik.

⁹ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te lama para zà te minge memumuhat wey te meluag he lama ziyà te gawas. Mibpeveelan din heini te minge pultahan he ebayaan te edseled dutun te lama ne mibpeepizan din haazà te brunsi.

¹⁰ Ne zutun din isavuk is teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat te zapit te zivavà he edsilaan he iskina zutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te minge diniyun, minge pala, wey minge yehung he egemiten te kebpmirikpirik.

Nengepasad haazà is langun he mibpeveelan ni Solomon ki Hiram he para zutun te valey te Megbevayà. Ne iyan heini mibeelan din:

¹² is dezuwa he tukud;

is dezuwa he henduen be te minge yehung he in-ulu zuen te minge tukud; is dezuwa he impedlambid he mid-iring te kedina he zayandayan duen te minge in-ulu te minge tukud;

¹³ is 400 he mid-iring te prutas he pumigranata (nekepikit is dezuwa he linya kayi zuen te zezuwa he mid-iring te kedina he nekevedbed duen te in-ulu te minge tukud);

¹⁴ is minge kerumata wey minge visin kayi;

¹⁵ is teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat wey sikan is untuzà kayi te teleguey he ledawan te sepulù wey zezuwa he tudu he minge vaka;

¹⁶ is minge diniyun, minge pala, minge zezekelà he minge tinidur he para te usa, wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten.

Is langun kayi he minge vutang para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, he mibee-lan ni Hiram para ki Hadì Solomon, ne pudu heini brunsi he impesinew.

¹⁷ Mibpeveelan heini ni Hadì Solomon pinaagi te selsalan diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Sucot wey Zaretan.

¹⁸ Utew mezakel he brunsi is negamit ni Solomon, ne wazà metueni ke pira heini langun he kilu.

¹⁹ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon kayi he minge gelemiten he para zuen te valey te Megbevayà:

bulawan he pemuhatà;

bulawan he minge lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

²⁰ is minge selevukà te minge sulù he lunsey he vulawan wey is minge sulù kayi he ibpesiga etuvangan duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar sumalà is sulunuzen bahin kayi;

²¹ is dayandayan he minge vulak, is minge sulù wey is minge lipit, he pudu lunsey he vulawan;

²² is minge ibpenamped te pebilu, minge yehung he egemiten te kebpmirik, minge teleguey te minge veyewà, wey minge selevukà te vaga he pudu lunsey he vulawan;

is minge gemawan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN wey minge gemawan pe-hendiyà te seled te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne pudu heini mid-epizan te vulawan.

5

¹ Hein nepasad en ni Solomon is langun he vaal zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, ne mid-uwit din diyà te minge budiga zutun te valey te NENGAZEN is langun he minge azen he impehinungud te amey zin he si David-is minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten.

*Mid-uwit dutun te Baley te NENGAZEN kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun
(1 Minge Hadì 8:1-9)*

² Impetawag ni Hadì Solomon diyà te Jerusalem is minge edumala te Israel wey is langun he minge pengulu te minge tribu wey minge pemilya te Israel, su ibpekuwa zin kandan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN puun te Zion he Inged ni David.

³ Midhendiyè dan is langun te ki Hadì Solomon hein Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig, te ikepitu he vulan.

⁴⁻⁵ Hein nevurun en is langun he minge edumala te Israel, ne migkuwa zuen te minge memumuhut wey minge Levihanen kes Kavan, ragkes en kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey kes minge segradu he minge gelemiten kayi, ne mid-uwit dan heini langun petekezeg diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Nemuhut si Hadì Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN. Uteu mahabet is minge kerehidu wey minge vaka he impemuhut dan; kenà heini egkevilang.

⁷ Ne mid-uwit duen te minge memumuhut kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar he kineselezan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, duen te Uteu Segradu he Lugar, diyà te zizalem te minge pakpak duen te ledawan he minge kirubin.

⁸ Nevekar is minge pakpak dutun te minge kirubin, umbe netembunan sikan is Kavan wey sikan is minge tival zuen te kavan.

⁹ Heini he minge tival uteu memelayat, is minge puru dan edlavew pa zuen te Kavan ne egkaahà diyà te Segradu he Lugar, diyà te etuvangan duen te kineselezan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, piru kenà heini egkaahà diyà te gawas duen te Segradu he Lugar. Ne zutun pa heini taman en guntaan.

¹⁰ Wazà duma he tagu duen te Kavan gawas duen te zezuwa he melumpipi he minge vatu he intagu dutun ni Moises hein diyà sikandin te Horeb, ne zutun himuwa te NENGAZEN is kebpekid-uyun din te minge Israilihanen hein migawas dan diyà te Ehipto.

¹¹ Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne migawas kes minge memumuhut dutun te Segradu he Lugar. Is langun he minge memumuhut he zutun ne nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, timpu man te kebpenilbi zan etawa kena.

¹² Is minge Levihanen he minge musikiru ne iyan si Asaf, si Heman, si Jedutun, wey is minge anak dan he minge maama, wey minge kezuzumahi zan ne midhitindeg diyà te zapit te edsilaan he aveu zutun te pemuhatà. Mibivisti zan te linu he edtukar te minge simbal, alpa, wey lira. Iyan duma zan dutun is 120 he minge memumuhut he ebpezaging te trumpita.

¹³ Is minge perekanta, ne midalig dan wey mibpeselamat dan te NENGAZEN he eduyugan te trumpita, simbal, wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten. Iyan heini kanta zan:

“Meupiya is NENGAZEN; wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

Ne zutun nepenù te gapun haazà is baley te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Kenè en egkeveelan te minge memumuhut is buluhaten dan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN tenged te gapun, su is gemhanan he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN nekepenù dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

6

¹ Ne mid-ampù si Solomon te, “NENGAZEN, migkagi ka he ed-ubpè ka ziyà te kivel.

² Ne guntaan nekepevaal ad te utew mekempet he valey para kenikew, he egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidtemanan.”

*Is menge Lalag ni Solomon Diyà te menge Etew te Israel
(1 Menge Hadì 8:14-21)*

³ Ne mid-etuvang ni Hadì Solomon is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ebpemenhitindeg dutun, ne mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan.

⁴ Migkagi sikandin, “Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Midtuman din is insaad din te amey ku he si David. Migkagi zin dengan,

⁵ ‘Puun dutun te kebpegewasa ku te menge etew ku he Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne wazè ku pilia is inged te minsan hentei he tribu te Israel para edtukuzan te valey he para te kebegayi kedì te zengeg, wey wazà a mebpili te hadì he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen.

⁶ Piru guntaan, mibpili ku is Jerusalem he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, wey mibpili ku si David he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen.’

⁷ “Utwew egkesuat is amey ku he si David he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁸ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, ‘Meupiya su egkesuat ka he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.

⁹ Piru kenè ka iyan ebpekevangun kayi, kekenà, iyan is anak nu. Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.’

¹⁰ “Ne midtuman en te NENGAZEN is insaad din. Iyan a nekeilis te amey ku he hadì te Israel, su iyan heini insaad te NENGAZEN. Ne mibangun ku is baley he para te kebegay te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹¹ Ne zutun ku isavuk kes Kavan he midteguan te midsuratan te kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he midhimu zin diyà te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen.”

*Is Kebpengemuyù ni Solomon para te Keet-etawan te Israel
(1 Menge Hadì 8:22-53)*

¹² Midhitindeg si Solomon diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhatà te NENGAZEN ne imbayew zin is menge velad din.

¹³ Diyà sikandin medhitindeg te brunsi he intebladu he mibpeveelan din. Heini he intebladu ne pitu wey tengà he giek is keluag wey keleyat, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang kayi. Hein nepasad midluhud si Solomon dutun te etuvangan te keet-etawan te Israel he imbayew zin is menge velad din.

¹⁴ Ne nengemuyù sikandin,

“He NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te Israel, wazè en Megbevayà he iring kenikew ziyàn te langit wey kayi te tanà. Metinumanen ka te saad nu wey layun nu ibpaahà is kebmahala nu te menge suluguen nu he edsunud kenikew te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.

¹⁵ Midtuman nu is saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku. Iyan ka kayi midsaad, ne midtuman nu heini guntaan he andew.

¹⁶ Ne guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, elin nu tumana is insaad nu ziyà te amey ku he si David he suluguen nu hein migkegiyan nu te, ‘Layun nu zuen kevuwazan he ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì te Israel emun meupiya is kedsunud te menge kevuwazan nu te kesuguan ku iring te mibeelan nu.’

¹⁷ Umbe guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, tumana nu is minge saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku.

¹⁸ “Piru, sikew, Megbevayà, tutuu ve iyan he ebpekeubpè ka kayi te tanà duma te minge etew? Minsan is langit ne kenè ka ganì ed-ereg minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin kayi, kayi ke pe be vuwa med-ereg te valey he midtukud ku?

¹⁹ Piru, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te minge kebpengemuyù ku wey kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew. Peminega nu is kebpengumew ku wey kebpengemuyù ku ziyan te etuvangan nu.

²⁰ Berakat he ipata nu heini is baley nu te maandew wey mezukeyem, kayi te lugar he migkagi nu he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Berakat he peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te kebpengemuyù ku he kayi a he lugar med-etuvang.

²¹ Peminega nu is minge hangyù ku wey hangyù te minge etew nu he Israilihanen te kebpengemuyù dey he kayi he lugar ed-etuvang. Peminega nu kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne emun egkezineg key kenikew, ne peseyluwa key.

²² “Emun is sevaha he etew idsumbung he nekesalà diyà te iring din he etew, ne haazà ibpehendiyà te pemuhata para kenikew kayi te valey nu te kebpengandù he wazè din salà,

²³ peminega nu heini ziyan te langit wey hukumì nu is minge suluguen nu— is edsumbung wey is idsumbung. Siluti nu is nekesalà sumalà te neveelan din, ne libriya nu is wazà salà para metueni he wazà sikandin mekesalà.

²⁴ “Ne emun is minge etew nu he Israilihanen egkezaag te minge kuntada zan su nekesalè dan kenikew, ne emun edlikù dan diyan te kenikew ne edalig dan wey ebpepengemuyù dan kayi te valey nu,

²⁵ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan te salè dan ne ilikù nu sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey nu ziyà te minge kepuun dan.

²⁶ “Emun kenè nu ibpeuzan tenged te nekesalà is minge etew nu, ne emun ebpepengemuyù dan he edsinaru kayi te valey nu wey edalig dan kenikew, wey ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà tenged te kedsiluti nu kandan,

²⁷ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Peseyluwa nu sikandan is minge suluguen nu he minge etew nu he Israilihanen. Penurua nu sikandan te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan, ne peuzani nu is tanà he imbegey nu kandan he egkaangken dan.

²⁸ “Emun ebpekeuma is bitil ziyà te tanà te minge etew nu, limas etawa meinit he keramag, etawa keranapranap he ebpekezezaat te minge pinemula, ragkes en is minge terapan wey minge tetaru, etawa edliguyan sikandan te minge kuntada zan diyà te minsan hendei te minge inged dan, etawa ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he zaru,

²⁹ ne emun duen kandan ebpepengemuyù etawa ke ebpetavang kenikew, ne peminega nu sikandan. Ne emun nesavut dan he pinaagi te kebpekesalè dan ne nekeuma ziyà te kandan heini is ked-antus dan wey kegkerasey zan, ne ebpepengemuyù dan he ibpeketikang dan is minge velad dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu.

³⁰ Peminega nu sikandan diyan te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan, ne veeli nu ziyà te kada sevaha kandan is ereg te minge vaal zan, su netuenan nu is gehinawa te kada sevaha kandan. Su utew venar he iyan ke zà netau te gehinawa te langun he etew.

³¹ Beeli nu heeyan para medtahud dan wey medsunud dan te kenikew he minge paagi zutun te ked-ubpè dan dutun te tanà he imbegey nu te minge kepuun dey.

³² “Emun duen kenà minge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he lugar he ebpekezineg te ventugan nu wey kegkemekegegehem nu, ne edhengkayi zan te ked-azap kenikew wey ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu,

³³ peminega nu sikandan kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne ivegey nu ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen dan, para is tivuuk he menusiya kayi te kelibutan ne ebpekekilala kenikew, ne edtehuzen ke zan iring te minge etew nu he Israilihanen, su wey zan metueni he midtukud ku heini is baley nu para te zengeg nu.

³⁴ “Emun edhipanew is minge etew nu te kebpekidtebek su iyan inmandù nu, ne emun ed-ampù sikandan he edsinaru kayi he inged te pinili nu wey kayi te valey nu he mibangun ku he para te zengeg nu,

³⁵ peminega nu is minge kebpengemuyù dan wey minge hangyù dan diyan te langit, ne ivegey nu kandan is kezeegan.

³⁶ “Ne emun ebpekesalè dan kenikew–su wazà minsan hentei he wazè din salà–wey tenged te utew nu kekegpauk ne impezaag nu sikandan te minge kuntada zan ne mibihag dan pehendiyà te uvey etawa meziyù he lugar,

³⁷ ne emun egkevegu is gehinawa zan dutun he lugar, ne ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà, ne ebpehizuhizu zan he edhenduen te, ‘Nekesalè key wey mezaat is minge vaal zey,’

³⁸ peminega nu is minge kebpengemuyù dan. Ne emun ebpekid-uliey sikandan kenikew te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey isip dan diyà te lugar he zutun dan bihaga, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te minge kepuun dan, he iyan heini is inged he mibpili nu, wey heini is baley nu he midtukud ku para te zengeg nu,

³⁹ peminega nu is minge kebpengemuyù dan wey minge hangyù diyan te ubpeey nu he langit, ne vegayi nu sikandan te kezeegan. Peseyluwa nu sikandan te minge salè dan diyan te kenikew.

⁴⁰ “He NENGAZEN ku, berakat he edsegipaan nu is minge kebpengemuyù he ebeelan kayi he lugar.

⁴¹ “Guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, hendiyè ke en te valey nu, kes lugar he himelayè nu, he zutun isavuk kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun nu, he ebpesavut te gehem nu. Berakat he mesegazi te minge memumuhat nu is kedlibriya nu kandan, ne egkelipey is metinumanen he minge etew nu tenged te keupiya nu.

⁴² He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, kenè nu iniyugi is pinili nu he hadi. Kenè nu lipati is kebmahala nu te suluguen nu he si David.”

7

Is Kebpehinunguza te Baley te NENGAZEN (1 Menge Hadi 8:62-66)

¹ Hein nekepasad he ebpengemuyù si Solomon, ne zuen hapuy he ebpuun diyà te langit ne nengetutung haazà is pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge pemuhat, ne is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN ne nekepenù dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

² Kenà ebpemekeseled is minge memumuhat dutun te valey te NENGAZEN su midsirang sikandan te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN he nekepenù dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

³ Hein naahà te langun he minge Israilihanen haazà is hapuy he mibulus wey is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN dutun te divavew te valey te NENGAZEN, ne midluhud dan ne mid-azap dan is NENGAZEN he zuma is kebpeselamat. Migkagi sikandan te, “Meupiya is NENGAZEN; wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

⁴ Ne nemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN si Hadì Solomon wey is langun he minge Israilihanen.

⁵ Nemuhat dan te 22,000 he minge vaka wey 120,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing. Te heini he paagi impehinungud duen te hadì wey langun he minge keet-etawan haazà is baley te Megbevayà.

⁶ Ne mibpelastar is minge memumuhat duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne iring din ded daan is minge Levihanen he nemekesinaru kandan ne migkanta he edhenduen te, “Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.” Eduyugan dan haazà is kanta te minge gelemiten he mibpeveelan ni Hadì David te kedalg te Megbevayà. Dutun te etuvangan te minge Levihanen, is minge memumuhat mibpezaging daan te minge trumpita zutun te kemulu en ebpenhitindeg is langun he minge Israilihanen.

⁷ Impehinungud ni Solomon sikan is lama he ziyà te etuvangan te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne nemuhat dan dutun te minge pemuhat he edtutungen, minge pemuhat he para gasa, wey minge tavà he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne sikan is brunsi he pemuhatà he mibpeveelan ni Solomon ne utew zeisey para kayi he minge pemuhat.

⁸ Midsilibra pa si Solomon wey is langun he minge Israilihanen te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig seled te pitu he andew. Uteu mezakel he minge etew is nevurun he ebpuun te Lebo Hamat he zapit te zizaya pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto he zapit te zivavà.

⁹ Hein ikewalu en he andew, mibeelan dan is ketepusan he keburunburun, su midsilibra zan is kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà wey te tivuuk he valey te NENGAZEN seled te pitu he andew, wey te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig seled daan te pitu he andew.

¹⁰ Sunud dutun he andew, he iyan ike-23 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, impeulì ni Solomon is minge etew. Mid-ulì dan he melipayen utew tenged te langun he meupiya he mibeelan te NENGAZEN ki David wey ki Solomon, wey te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

Mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon (1 Menge Hadì 9:1-9)

¹¹ Ne nepasad ni Solomon is kebangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN wey te turugan din. Nepasad din is langun he minge pelanu zin para kayi.

¹² Ne sevaha zutun he mezuikilem, mibpaahà kandin is NENGAZEN he egkagi, “Nezineg ku is minge kebpengemuyù nu ne mibpilì ku heini is baley ku he pemuhatà te minge pemuhat.

¹³ “Penenglitan kenè ku ibpeuzan, etewa ebpeegiyan ku te minge terapan is tanà he egkaan te minge pinemula kayi, wey ebpeegiyan ku is keet-etawan ku te kezeetan,

¹⁴ emun is minge etew he mid-umew ku kenà ebpelavew, ne ebpenge-muyù wey ed-aput kayi te kedì, ne ed-iniyugan dan is minge mezaat he minge ulaula zan, ebpeminengen ku sikandan kayi te langit ne ebpeseyluwen ku is minge salè dan, ne idlikù ku is uzar te minge tanè dan.

¹⁵ Edsegipaan ku sikandan ne ebpeminengen ku is minge kebpengemuyù dan te kayi he lugar,

¹⁶ su heini is baley ku ne mibpili ku wey insivey ku heini he lugar para kedì su wey mehimu he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg he wazà pidtemanan. Ebentayan ku heini wey ed-eturen ku lelayun.

¹⁷ “Ne sikew, emun edsunud ka kedì iring te amey nu he si David, ne ebeelan nu is langun he ebpeveelan ku kenikew wey edtumanen nu is ibegey ku he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù,

¹⁸ ibpehadì ku is minge kevuwazan nu te wazà pidtemanan. Iyan heini impenaad ku ziyà te amey nu he si David hein migkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Kenè ka egkeewaan te kevuwazan he edhadì te Israel.’

¹⁹ Piru emun ed-iniyugan a keniyu ne kenè niw edtumanen is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, wey ke ebpenilbi kew wey ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen,

²⁰ ne ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu, ne ebelegazen ku heini is baley ku he iyan mibpili ku he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne ed-un-undahan wey ed-engitan te minge etew.

²¹ Ne minsan pa te mekempet wey nevantug heini is baley ku, ne edrun-dusen ku heini. Egketingkemed wey egkengeinu is langun he edsagad kayi, ne egkagi zan te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN kayi he tanà wey kayi te valey zin?’

²² Edtavak is duma te, ‘Tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN, is Meg-bevayà te minge kepuun dan, he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto, ne mibpenilbi wey mid-azap dan te zuma he ed-ezapen. Umbe mibpeegiyan sikandan te NENGAZEN kayi he minge kezeetan.’ ”

8

Is Duma pa he Nepasad ni Solomon (1 Menge Hadì 9:10-28)

¹ Kedlavey te ²⁰ he tuig te kedtukuza ni Solomon te valey te NENGAZEN wey te turugan din,

² mid-uman din tukuza is minge inged he imbegey kandin ni Hiram ne mibpeubpaan din te minge Israilihanen.

³ Iyan heini timpu he midsurung ni Solomon is Hamat Zoba ne naagew zin heini.

⁴ Mid-umanan din tukuza is Tadmor he ziyà te sibsivayan wey minge inged diyà te Hamat he zutun is minge budiga.

⁵ Midlig-enan din is divavew wey zizalem he vahin te Bet Horon. Mibpelingutan din heini te minge verengbeng ne mibpemeelan dutun is minge pultahan he zuen dan minge terangka.

⁶ Iyan daan heini mibeelan din diyà te Baalat wey te zuma pa he minge inged he zutun is minge budiga zin, minge kerwahi wey minge kudè din. Midtukud din is langun he egkesuatan din te edtukud diyà te Jerusalem, Lebanon wey te langun he tanà he sakup din.

⁷⁻⁸ Duen pa minge etew he nengetagak diyà te Israel he kenà minge Israilihanen. Menge kevuwazan sikandan te minge Hitihanen, Amunihanen, Perisihanen, Hivihanen wey minge Jebusihanen he nengesamà he wazà mepatey te minge Israilihanen te ked-egawa zan te tanà te Canaan. Midhimu sikandan ni Solomon he minge uripen he ebpegesen he ibpeterebahu, ne taman guntaan kemulu he minge uripen sikandan.

⁹ Piru wazà minsan hentei he Israilihanen he mid-uripen ni Solomon, kekenà, midhimu zin sikandan he minge sundaru zin, minge upisyal,

menge pengulu te menge sundaru, menge peremandar te menge kerwahi zin, wey menge pereuntud te kudà.

¹⁰ Is 250 kandan midhimu zin he menge upisyal he edumala te menge edterebahu te menge pruyiktu zin.

¹¹ Hein nepasad en haazà is turugan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon he para te esawa zin he anak te hadi te Ehipto, in-awè din is esawa zin diyà te Inged ni David. Su migkagi sikandin te, “Kenà egkehimu he kayi ed-ubpà is esawa ku te turugan ni Hadì David he hadi te Israel, su segradu is minsan hendei he lugar he zutun dengan isavuk kes Kavan te NENGAZEN.”

¹² Ne mibpemuhut si Solomon te pemuhut he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN dutun te pemuhatà he mibeelan din diyà te etuvangan te varkun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Midtuman din is sugù ni Moises he ebpemuhut sumalà is kinahanglan he ibpemuhut kada andew wey te Andrew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te tetelu he pista he edsilibrahan kada tuig: is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, is Pista te Kedragun, wey is Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig.

¹⁴ Ne sumalà te sulunuzen te amey zin he si David, migrupu zin is menge memumuhut wey menge Levihanen para te menge vuluhaten dan. Is menge Levihanen, ne iyan ebpegegale te menge etew he edalig te Megbevayà, wey ed-ugup dan te menge vuluhaten te menge memumuhut dutun te valey te NENGAZEN kada andew. Migrupu zin daan is menge ebantey te kada gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN su iyan heini insugù ni David he suluguen te Megbevayà.

¹⁵ Midtuman eni Solomon is langun he insugù ni Hadì David mehitenged te menge memumuhut wey menge Levihanen wey te menge budiga.

¹⁶ Nepasad is langun he mibpeveelan ni Solomon dutun te valey te NENGAZEN puun te kebpundara kayi taman te kegkepasad kayi.

¹⁷ Ne midhendiyà si Solomon te Ezion Geber wey ziyà te Elot, diyà te beyvey te Zagat he Merigà, diyà te tanà te Edom.

¹⁸ Mibpeuwitan sikandin ni Hiram te menge varku he iyan edumala zuen is menge upisyal zin he memetau ziyà te zagat. Heini sikandan mid-untud te varku zuma te menge sakup ni Solomon pehendiyà te Ofir. Ne hein midlikù sikandan ne nekeuwit dan te menge 16 he tunilada he vulawan, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Hadì Solomon.

9

Mibpenumbaley is Rayna ziyà te Sheba ki Hadì Solomon (1 Menge Hadì 10:1-13)

¹ Hein nezineg duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is kegkevantug ni Solomon, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Jerusalem su egezaman din is ketau ni Solomon pinaagi te menge insà he menge meregen. Nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem duma te mahabet he menge sakup din, ne zuen din uwiten he menge kemilyu he kergadu te menge gasa he penaket, mahabet he vulawan, wey mahalen he menge watu. Ne hein neked-ehè dan en ki Solomon, ne mid-insaan din si Solomon te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din he id-insà.

² Midtavak ni Solomon is langun he menge insè din, ne wazà minsan hengkey he insà wey menge vutang he wazè din ikepesavut kandin.

³ Hein neperikesà dutun te rayna ziyà te Sheba is ketau ni Solomon, wey hein neehè din is utew mekempet he turugan he midtukud din,

⁴ henduen be te kenà sikandin ebpeketuu. Iring ded hein neehè din is menge keenen diyà te lemisahan te hadi, is kedumala te menge upisyal zin,

is kebpenilbi te minge suluguen din wey is minge tigsilbi te vinu zin he mekempet is minge yunipurmi zan, wey is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he impemuhat din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Migkegiyan din haazà is hadi te, “Tutuu ves iyan is nezineg ku ziyà te nasyun ku mehitenged te minge mibeelan nu wey ketau nu.

⁶ Wazà a medtuu kayi umbe midhengkayi a ne neehè ku human. Is tutuu, ne wazà gani mekedliliwezaan is netudtul kedi mehitenged kenikew te neehè ku. Is ketau nu ne lavew pa zutun te nezineg ku.

⁷ Utew zeyzey is minge sakup nu! Utew zeyzey is minge upisyal nu he ebpenilbi kenikew su lelayun dan egkezineg is ketau nu.

⁸ Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, he nelihey kenikew wey midhimu kenikew he hadi para edhadi ka para kandin. Tenged te gagew te Megbevayè nu te Israel wey te saat din he mebpedayun heini he nasyun te wazà pidtemanana, midhimu ke zin he hadi kayi, para meveeli nu is hustu wey metazeng diyà te minge etew.”

⁹ Ne mibegayan duen te rayna si Hadi Solomon te vulawan he lelima he libu he kilu, mezakel he minge penaket wey mahalen he minge vatu. Wazè en ebpekerepeng te kezekelà te penaket he imbegey zuen te rayna te Sheba ki Hadi Solomon.

¹⁰ Duen daan minge uwiten te minge sakup ni Hadi Solomon wey minge sakup ni Hiram he minge vulawan, minge kayu he almug, wey minge mahalen he minge vatu he ebpuun te Ofir.

¹¹ Impenhegezan ni Hadi Solomon haazà is minge kayu he almug te turugan wey te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is duma, ne mibeelan he minge alpa wey minge lira para te minge musikiru. Wazà iring kayi he almug diyà dengan te Juda.

¹² Imbegey ni Hadi Solomon duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is minsan hengkey he mibuyù din. Dekelè pa is ingkevegey ni Solomon kenà haazà is mibpenuwit dutun te rayna ziyà te kandin. Ne mid-ulì haazà is rayna ziyà te inged din duma is minge sakup din.

*Is Ketigeyunan ni Solomon
(1 Menge Hadi 10:14-29)*

¹³ Kada tuig ebpekezawat si Solomon te vulawan he 25,000 he libu he kilu,

¹⁴ kenà ragkes is minge vuhis he ebpuun te minge nigusyanti. Mibegey zaan kandin is langun he minge hadi diyà te Arabia wey minge gubirnedur ziyà te Israel te minge vulawan wey pelata.

¹⁵ Mibpevaal si Hadi Solomon te 200 he zezekelà he minge kelasag, ne is kada sevaha he kelasag ne mid-epizan te pitu he kilu he vulawan.

¹⁶ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 300 he zezeisey he minge kelasag he is kada sevaha ne mid-epizan te tetelu wey tengà he kilu he vulawan. Ne ziyè din heini isavuk is langun te vahin duen te turugan din he egngezanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon.

¹⁷ Mibpevaal zaan haazà is hadi te zekelà he pinuuwà te kedhadi. Mid-epizan haazà te lunsey he vulawan he ungal te ilipanti is indayandayan duen.

¹⁸ Heenem he huntù haazà is pinuuwà, ne zuen bulawan he untuzà te paa. Ne kada kilid te untuzà te velad ne zuen dutun ledawan te edhitindeg he erimaung.

¹⁹ Ne zuen daan dutun ledawan te erimaung diyà te pesikilizà te kada huntù. 12 langun he minge ledawan te erimaung is dutun te heenem he

huntù. Wazà ebpekeiring kayi he pinuuwà te kedhadì diyà te minsan hendei he ginhedian.

²⁰ Is langun he inumà ni Hadì Solomon ne lunsey he vulawan, ne is langun he menge gelemitem duen te vahin te turugan he egngезanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon ne lunsey zaan he vulawan. Kenà pelata is mibeelan su zeisek dà is bali te pelata te timpu ni Solomon.

²¹ Duen daan menge varku ni Solomon he para te petigayun, he iyan ed-uwit duen is menge sakup ni Hiram. Heini he menge varku kesevaha ed-ulì kada tetelu he tuig, he ed-uwit te menge vulawan, menge pelata, menge ungal te ilipanti, wey zezekelà wey zezeisey he kelasi te menge uval.

²² Wazà minsan hentei he hadì kayi te kelibutan he ebpekerepeng te ketau wey ketigeyunan ni Hadì Solomon.

²³ Is langun he menge hadì kayi te kelibutan, ne egkesuat he meehè dan si Solomon wey zan mekezineg te ketau he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà.

²⁴ Kada tuig, is kada sevaha he ebpenumbaley ziyà te kandin he ed-uwit te menge gasa: menge azen he vineelan puun te pelata wey vulawan, menge visti, menge gumaan, menge penaket, menge kudà, wey menge mula.

²⁵ Duen menge 4,000 he menge teleguey ni Solomon te menge kudè din wey menge kerwahi. Duen din 12,000 he menge kudà he ziyè din ipelastar te menge inged he teleguey zin te menge kerwahi zin, ne is duma ne ziyè dà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem.

²⁶ Midsakup din is langun he hadì he ebpuun te Wahig te Eufates taman te tanà te menge Filistihanen wey te dulunà te Ehipto.

²⁷ Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadì, henduen dà te vatu is ked-isipa te pelata tenged te kezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.

²⁸ Is menge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey duma he menge nasyun.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Solomon

(1 Menge Hadì 11:41-43)

²⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Solomon, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te insurat ni Natan he ebpeneuven, wey ziyà te menge lalag ni Ahia he tig-Shilo, wey te Menge Nelewasan ni Iddo he ebpeneuven he ebpesavut daan te kedhadì ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat.

³⁰ Diyà te Jerusalem med-ubpà si Solomon te kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

³¹ Hein minatey en sikandin, ne ziyà ileveng te inged te amey zin he si David. Ne iyan maan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Rehoboam.

10

Mibpekidsukulà is Israel ki Rehoboam

(1 Menge Hadì 12:1-20)

¹ Midhendiyà si Rehoboam te Shekem, su ziyà meburunburun is menge Israilihanen su ibpahayag dan is kedhimuwa zan kandin he hadì dan.

² Hein nezineg haazà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel. (Su ziyà sikandin meke-ubpà te Ehipto, su mibpeleguyan din si Hadì Solomon.)

³ Impetawag te menge Israilihanen si Jeroboam, ne pudu zan midhendiyà te ki Rehoboam ne ke sikandan te,

⁴ “Mevegat is mibpeveelan kenami te amey nu. Piru emun ebpekemehegkapen nu heini, ne ebpenilbi key kenikew.”

⁵ Midtavak si Rehoboam te, “Begayi e zèpa keniyu te tetelu he andew te ked-isip-isip kayi, egkepasad haazà ne likù kew kayi te kedì.” Umbe mid-ulì haazà is menge etew.

⁶ Nekid-ahà si Hadì Rehoboam te ebpemendumala he nemenilbi te amey zin he si Solomon hein uuyag pa sikandin. Mid-insà si Rehoboam diyà te kandan te, “Hengkey is igkesambag niw kedì he igketavak ku zuen te menge etew mehitenged te hangyù dan?”

⁷ Midtavak sikandan te, “Emun ibpeehè nu kandan is keupiya nu kandan, ne igkevegey nu kandan is edhengyuen dan, ne ebpenilbi sikandan kenikew taman te taman.”

⁸ Peru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is sambag dan kandin, kekenà, iyan midhinguma zin is menge vetan-en he iring din te kengunguhezi he ebpenilbi kandin.

⁹ Mid-insaan din sikandan te, “Hengkey is sambag niw kedì te idtavak ku te hangyù kedì dutun te menge etew? Iyan hangyù dan is pekehegkapa ku is mevegat he mibpeveelan kandan te amey ku.”

¹⁰ Midtavak haazà is menge vetan-en te, “Iyan heini itavak nu zutun te menge etew he midhangyù kenikew: Is tindezeisey ku ne zekelè pa te hawak te amey ku.

¹¹ He ke vā dà egkegiya, mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu kenà is impetuman te amey ku. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he megarang he menge putew.”

¹² Midlavey is tetelu zutun he andew, ne midlikù dutun si Jeroboam wey is menge etew ziyà te ki Hadì Rehoboam, sumalà te migkagi te hadì kandan.

¹³ Piru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is menge sambag kandin dutun te menge ebpemendumala. Kekenà, midrengrengitan din dà haazà is menge etew

¹⁴ sumalà te sambag kandin duen te menge vetan-en. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Mevegat is impetuman te amey ku keniyu, piru mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he memegarang he putew.”

¹⁵ Umbe wazà peminega zutun te hadì is hangyù dutun te menge etew, su paagi te Megbevayà he iyan egketuman is migkagi zin diyà te ki Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat pinaagi ki Ahia he tig-Shilo.

¹⁶ Hein neisip-isip te menge Israilihanen he wazè dan peminega te hadì, ne migkegiyan dan is hadì te, “Wazè dey lavet kenikew te kevuwazan ni David! Belagad ka kenian te ginhedian nu! Hengkayi kew en is menge Israilihanen, su ebpemen-ulì kiw!” Ne nemen-ulì is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ Iyan dà is menge Israilihanen he menge meginged diyà te Juda pedayun is kedumelaha kandan ni Rehoboam.

¹⁸ Ne impehendiyà ni Hadì Rehoboam te menge Israilihanen si Hadoram, kes edumala te menge etew he ebpegesen te kedterebahu. Piru mibpenuleng sikandin te vatu te menge Israilihanen taman te kebpatay zin. Ne migaangaan med-untud si Hadì Rehoboam te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁹ Ne minsan guntaan edribildiyan te menge Israilihanen is menge kevuwazan ni David

11

Is Lalag ni Shemaya

(1 Menge Hadì 12:21-24)

¹ Ne hein nekeuma si Rehoboam diyà te Jerusalem, midtigum din is memetau he menge sundaru ziyà te tribu ni Juda wey ni Benjamin. Neketigum sikandin te 180,000 he menge sundaru he id-asdang din te menge Israilihanen su edhewien din is ginhedian din.

² Piru migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Shemaya he suluguen din,

³ “Kegiyi nu si Hadì Rehoboam he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Solomon, wey langun he Israilihanen diyà te Juda wey Benjamin

⁴ te siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te: ‘Kenè kew mebpekidtebek te menge kezuzumahi niw. Uli kew, su kedì heini he kebaya is langun.’ ” Mibpezuma zan te NENGAZEN ne wazè dan surunga si Jeroboam.

⁵ Wazà med-awà si Rehoboam diyà te Jerusalem ne midlig-enan din heini is menge inged para kenà meselezi is Juda:

⁶ Betlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

⁷ Bet Zur, Soco, Adulam,

⁸ Gat, Maresha, Zip,

⁹ Adoraim, Lakish, Azeka,

¹⁰ Zora, Ayalon, wey Hebron. Iyan heini vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda wey Benjamin.

¹¹ Midlig-enan din is menge verengbeng kayi ne midsevukan din heini te menge peremandar kayi he menge inged. Heini sikandan mibegayan din te egkeenen, lana te ulibu, wey vinu.

¹² Mibpesevukan din heini he menge inged te menge kelasag wey menge vangkw he ebpekeuman te kelig-en kayi. Umbe mibpedayun is kegkesekupa zin te Juda wey Benjamin.

¹³ Is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te zuma he tribu te Israel, ne ziyè dan edapig te ki Rehoboam.

¹⁴ Heini he menge kevuwazan ni Levi ne mid-ewaan dan is menge valey wey menge tanè dan ne midhalin dan diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem su wazè dan isipa ni Jeroboam wey te menge anak din he menge memumuhat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Midtezù si Jeroboam te keugelingen din he menge memumuhat diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, he zutun dan ed-ezapa is menge ed-ezapen dan he mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam he kambing wey vaka.

¹⁶ Is menge Israilihanen diyà te zuma he tribu te Israel he egkesuat he edangep diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne nenelukun te menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Jerusalem, su para mekepemuhat dan te menge pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan.

¹⁷ Midlig-enan dan is ginhedian te Juda, ne seled te tetelu he tuig is ked-ugupi zan ki Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon. Midsunud sikandan te NENGAZEN iring te mibeelan dan te iyan pa hadì si David wey si Solomon.

Is Pemilya ni Rehoboam

¹⁸ Mid-esawa ni Rehoboam si Mahalat, he iyan amey zin si Jerimot he anak ni David ne iyan iney zin si Abihail he anak ni Eliab wey apù ni Jesse.

¹⁹ Ne mid-anak si Rehoboam wey si Mahalat te tetelu he pudu maama he iyan si Jeush, si Shemaria, wey si Zaham.

²⁰ Mid-esawa zaan ni Rehoboam si Maaca he anak ni Absalom. Ne iyan menge anak dan he menge maama si Abia, Atai, Ziza, wey si Shelomit.

²¹ Iyan utew pelanggà ni Rehoboam he esawa zin si Maaca. 18 is menge esawa ni Rehoboam he dungganen ne zuen pa 60 he esawa zin he kenà dungganen. Ne 28 is anak din he menge maama ne 60 is menge vahi.

²² Is anak din diyà te ki Maaca he si Abia iyan mibpili din he pengulu te menge anak din he lavew, su egkesuatan din he iyan ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

²³ Nezumahan te ketau is kebegayi ni Rehoboam te zuma he menge anak din te menge ketengdanan. Is duma pa he menge anak din, impezumala zin te vinerengbeng he menge inged te Juda wey Benjamin. Ne mibegayan din sikandan te menge kinehenglanan dan wey mezakel he menge esawa.

12

Midsurung ni Hadì Shishak he Hadì te Ehipto is Jerusalem (1 Menge Hadì 14:25-28)

¹ Hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Rehoboam wey gemhanan en sikandin, mid-iniyugan din en is kesuguan te NENGAZEN ne mid-iring kandin is tivuuk he menge Israilihanen.

² Tened te kenà sikandan metinumanen te NENGAZEN, midhimu zin he surunga ni Hadì Shishak he hadì te Ehipto is Jerusalem te ikelima he tuig te kedhadì ni Rehoboam.

³ Nenurung si Shishak duma te 1,200 he kerwahi, 60,000 he menge pereuntud te kudà, wey utew mahabet he menge sundaru, he is duma kandan ebpuun diyà te Libya, Sukot, wey Etiopia.

⁴ Ne midsakup ni Shishak is binerengbeng he menge inged te Juda ne midlaus dan pa medsurung pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà is ebpeuven he si Shemaya te ki Rehoboam wey te menge pengulu te Juda, he mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem su nahandek dan ki Shishak. Migkegiyan sikandan ni Shemaya te, “Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN: Geina te mid-iniyugan a keniyu, ne guntaan ebey-anan ku sikiyu kenian te kedsurunga keniyu ni Shishak.”

⁶ Is hadì wey is menge pengulu te Israel, mid-angken dan is salè dan ne ke sikandan te, “Metazeng is NENGAZEN!”

⁷ Hein naahà te NENGAZEN he impekevavè dan is keugelingen dan, ne migkagi is NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Shemaya, “Geina te impekevavè dan is keugelingen dan, ne kenè ku sikandan edèdeetan, kekenà, edlibriyen ku sikandan te kenà egkeuget. Ne kenè ku en ibpesagad is Jerusalem te pauk ku pinaagi ki Shishak.

⁸ Piru ibpesakup ku sikandan kandin su wey zan metueni he meupiya pa is kebpenilbi kedì, kenà is kebpenilbi te kelibutanen he menge hadì.”

⁹ Hein midsurung ni Hadì Shishak he hadì te Ehipto is Jerusalem, mibpenguwa zin is menge ketigeyunan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is diyà te turugan. Migkuwa zin is langun, ragkes en is menge kelasag he vulawan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon.

¹⁰ Umbe, mibpevaal si Hadì Rehoboam te brunsi he menge kelasag he inliwan dutun, ne insarig din heini te menge upisyal te menge vantey he ebantey te gemawan te turugan.

¹¹ Ne emun edhendiyà haazà is hadì te valey te NENGAZEN, ne edumahan sikandin dutun te menge ebantey he ed-uwit kayi he menge kelasag, ne kegkepasad ne idlikù dan heini ziyà te rugu zan.

¹² Tenced te impekevavà ni Rehoboam is keugelingen din, naawà is kegkepeuki kandin te NENGAZEN, ne wazè ded sikandin mepurung mezeeti. Ne zuen ded keupiyaanan diyà te Juda.

¹³ Mibpedayun he melig-en is kedumala ni Hadì Rehoboam wey mibpedayun sikandin he hadì diyà te Jerusalem. 41 he tuig is kegurang din hein nehimu sikandin he hadì, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 17 he tuig diyà te Jerusalem, kes inged te langun he tribu te Israel he iyan nepili te NENGAZEN he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Is ngazan te iney ni Rehoboam iyan si Naama he sevaha he Amonihanen.

¹⁴ Mibaal si Rehoboam te mezaat tenced te wazè din isipa is kedangep diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Is gugud mehitenced te kedhadì ni Rehoboam puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne insurat diyà te Libru ni Shemaya he ebpeneuven wey ziyà te Libru ni Iddo he ebpeneuven he listahan te menge kevuwazan. Layun dengan edtebek si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam.

¹⁶ Hein minatey en si Rehoboam, ne ziyà sikandin ileveng te Inged ni David. Ne si Abia he anak din is nekeilis kandin he iyan hadì.

13

Is Kedhadì ni Abia te Juda (1 Menge Hadì 15:1-8)

¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Abia hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jeroboam te Israel.

² Diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem si Abia, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Maaca he anak ni Uriel he tig-Gibeah.

Mibpetebekà si Abia wey si Jeroboam.

³ Nenurung si Abia duma is 400,000 he menge mevurut he menge sundaru, ne mid-andam daan si Jeroboam te 800,000 he memetau he ebpekidtebek he menge sundaru.

⁴ Hein nekeuma ensi Abia ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim, ne midhitindeg si Abia ziyà te Buntud he Zemaraim ne migkulahì din si Jeroboam wey is menge tig-Israel, "Pemineg kew kedì.

⁵ Wazè niw ve metueni he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, nekid-uyun ki David te uyun he wazà pidtemanan, he iyan sikandin wey is menge kevuwazan din ebpekahadì te Israel te taman te taman?

⁶ Piru sikew Jeroboam is anak ni Nebat midsukul ka te egalen nu he si Solomon he anak ni David.

⁷ Miduma kenikew is engey wey wazà pulus he menge etew, ne nekid-sukulè kew ki Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon dutun te vatè pa si Rehoboam wey wazè din pa nesegazan ne kenè pa ebpekehimu he edsukul keniyu.

⁸ Ne guntaan egkesuatan niw te egkuntada is ginhedian te NENGAZEN he ziyà isarig te kevuwazan ni David. Mibpegalbu kew he mezakel is menge sundaru niw wey neuwit niw kes bulawan he menge vaka he mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam he iyan menge megbevayè niw.

⁹ Midsegseg niw is menge memumuhat te NENGAZEN, he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron wey kes menge Levihanen. Ne mibpili kew te keniyu he menge memumuhat iring te ebeelan te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Su is minsan hentei he zuen din tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu ne egkehimu en he edhimuwen he memumuhat te kenà tutuu he megbevayè niw.

¹⁰ “Sikami mulà, ne iyan is NENGAZEN Megbevayè dey, ne wazè dey sikandin iniyugi. Ne is minge memumuhat dey he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN minge kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne ed-ugupan sikandan te minge Levihanen.

¹¹ Kada meselem wey mezikilem ne ebpemuhaten dan is NENGAZEN te minge ibpemuhat he edtutungen wey minge mehemut he veyewà. Edsavuk dan te supas diyà te lemisahan he ed-isipen he lumpiyu. Ne kada mezikilem edtemteman dan is minge sulù he zutun te selevukè din he vulawan. Ebpezumdumahan dey is minge sugù te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey. Piru sikiyu mid-iniyugan niw sikandin.

¹² Is Megbevayà ne eduma kenami; iyan sikandin pengulu zey. Ne emun edsurung key keniyu ne iyan ebpengulu kenami is minge memumuhat he ebpezaging te minge trumpita. Sikiyu is minge keet-etawan te Israel, kenè niw sukuli is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw, su kenè kew ebpekezaag.”

¹³ Hein kemulu pa si Abia egkagikagi, ne mid-eles-eles medsugù si Jeroboam te minge sundaru ziyà te egkeiniyugan te minge tig-Juda para meeyani sikandan.

¹⁴ Hein naahà te minge tig-Juda he nelingutan en sikandan te minge kuntada zan, ne mibuyù dan te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN. Impezaging te minge memumuhat is minge trumpita,

¹⁵ ne nemengulahì dan ne midaag te Megbevayà si Jeroboam wey is minge sundaru te Israel. Mibpendal-as sikandan ni Abia wey te minge sundaru te Juda.

¹⁶ Nemelaguy zan ne imbegey sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te minge tig-Juda.

¹⁷ Utew mezakel is nepatey ni Abia wey te minge sakup din-500,000 he minge memetau he minge sundaru te Israel.

¹⁸ Umbe, nezaag te minge tig-Juda is minge tig-Israel dutun he tebek, tenged te midsarig sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan.

¹⁹ Midal-as ni Abia si Jeroboam ne naagew zin diyà te kandin is minge inged te Betel, Jeshana wey Efron, wey neragkes is minge inged he neke-lingut dutun.

²⁰ Wazè en mekelikù diyà te ki Jeroboam is gehem dutun te timpu ni Abia, ne taman en te midsilutan sikandin te NENGAZEN ne minatey.

²¹ Ne mid-iseg mulà is gehem ni Abia. Duen din 14 he minge esawa ne 22 is minge maama he minge anak din ne 16 is minge anak din he minge vahi.

²² Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Abia, is minge paagi zin wey minge migkagi zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Gugud ni Iddo he ebpeneuven.

14

¹ Ne hein minatey si Abia, ne ziyà ileveng te Inged ni David. Ne si Asa is anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. Ne hein iyan hadì si Asa, ne melinawen is Juda seled te 10 he tuig.

Is Kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda

² Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din is mid-ulaula ni Asa.

³ Impemerundus din is minge pemuhatà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen wey is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar. Imperupet din daan kes tedeman he minge watu wey impepiley is minge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera.

⁴ Ne mibmenduan din is menge etew te Juda te kedangep te NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan, wey kedtuman te menge kesuguan din.

⁵ Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te menge veyewà diyà te langun he inged te Juda. Umbe zuen kelinew te ginhedian te Juda te timpu he iyan hadi si Asa.

⁶ Hein melinew en, mibpeveelan din te verengbeng is menge inged te Juda. Ne wazè en ebpekidebek te haazà he timpu su mibegayan te NENGAZEN sikandin te kelinew.

⁷ Migkegiyan ni Asa is menge tig-Juda te, “Edlig-enan tew heini he menge inged pinaagi te kebeeli te menge verengbeng he ibpelingut kayi he zuen turi, menge pultahan, wey menge trangka. Iyan kiw zed nekaangken kayi he tanà, su midangep kiw te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew. Ne mibegayan kiw zin te kelinew su wazè kiw tebeka te menge kuntada tew kayi te nekelingut.” Umbe midlig-enan dan is menge inged dan ne mibmeuswagen dan.

⁸ Duen 300,000 he menge sundaru ni Asa he menge tig-Juda, he nehi-manan te zezekelà he menge kelasag wey menge vangkw. Wey zuen din daan menge sundaru he 280,000 he tig-Benjamin he nehi-manan te menge zezeisek he menge kelasag wey menge panà. Ne pudu heini sikandan menge memetau he menge sundaru.

⁹ Midhipanew si Zera he tig-Etiopia duma is mezakel utew he menge sundaru wey 300 he menge kerwahi su edsurung dan diyà te Juda. Nekeuma zan diyà te Maresha,

¹⁰ ne midhipanew zaan ensi Asa is edsurung ki Zera. Ne ziyè dan mebpelastar te sugud-sugud te Zefata he uvey te Maresha.

¹¹ Ne nengemuyù si Asa ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, “He NENGAZEN, wazè en minsan hentei he ebpeketavang te menge etew he wazè din igkesukul te menge gemhanan kekenà sikew zà. He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, tevangi key su midsarig key kenikew, wey pinaagi te ngazan nu ne midhendini key te kedsukul kayi te utew mezakel he menge sundaru. He NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayè dey; kenè nu itugut he mekezaag is etew he ebpekigkuntada kenikew.”

¹² Umbe, midaag te NENGAZEN is menge tig-Etiopia dutun te etuvangan ni Asa wey te menge tig-Juda. Mibpemelaguy is menge tig-Etiopia.

¹³ Ne midal-as dan ni Asa wey te menge sundaru zin taman te Gerar. Utew mezakel is nemematey kandan, ne tenged dutun kenè dan en ebpekepekidebek. Su midaag sikandan te NENGAZEN wey te menge sundaru zin. Utew zekelà he menge azen is nengaagew te menge sundaru te Juda.

¹⁴ Ne midezeetan dan is menge inged he nekelingut te Gerar, su mibpelihandek te NENGAZEN is menge meginged dutun. Mibpenguwa zan is menge azen kayi su utew zekelà is menge azen dan.

¹⁵ Midsurung dan daan is menge kampu te ebantey te menge layud, ne mibpenguwa zan is mezakel he menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing, wey menge kemilyu. Ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

15

Is Nekevegu ziyà te menge Vaal ni Asa

¹ Ne miduma te Mulin-ulin he Megbevayà si Azaria he anak ni Oded.

² Ne mibpekidebek sikandin ki Asa ne migkegiyan din te, “Peminenga akeniyu Hadi Asa, wey sikiyu is langun he tig-Juda wey tig-Benjamin. Is NENGAZEN ne kenà edsuwey keniye emun kenè kew edsuwey kandin. Emun

edangep kew kandin ne egkeehè niw is keupiya zin. Piru ke ed-iniyugan niw sikandin, ne ed-iniyugan kew zin daan.

³ Melugayad he timpu ne wazà kilelalaa te minge Israilihanen is tutuu he Megbevayà; wazè dan minge memumuhat he mibpenurù kandan, wey wazè dan minge kesuguan.

⁴ Piru hein edlised dan en, ne midangep dan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne midtevangen din sikandan.

⁵ Haazà he timpu dilikadu is kebiyahi su edsinamuk is minge etew.

⁶ Su edtetebek is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey ziyà te minge inged, su migurigew sikandan te Megbevayà pinaagi te minge wazà med-iring-iring he minge kemeregenan.

⁷ Sikiyu mulà guntaan, ne pekevurut kew ne kenè kew mebmeluya, su edsuhulan kew tenged te minge vaal niw.”

⁸ Dutun te kegkezinaga ni Asa te migkagi ni Azaria he ebpeneuven he anak ni Oded, ne mibpekevurut sikandin. Ne impepen-awè din sikan is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapan diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Benjamin, wey ziyà te minge inged he minge naagew zin diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Mibpepurungan din is pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN he ziyà te etuvangan te varkun te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne midtigum din is langun he minge keet-etawan te Juda wey Benjamin, wey is minge etew he ebpuun te Efraim, Manase, wey Simeon he zuma zan he meginged. Mezakel is midhalin diyà te Juda he ebpuun te Israel hein neehè dan he miduma ki Asa is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

¹⁰ Midtigum dan diyà te Jerusalem te iketelu he vulan te ike-15 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa.

¹¹ Ne te haazà he timpu nemuhat dan diyà te NENGAZEN te minge uyagen he ebpuun te minge naagew zan te kebpekidtebek-700 he vaka wey 7,000 he minge kerehidu wey kambing.

¹² Neuyunan dan he edangep dan diyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey kedsavut.

¹³ Ne is minsan hentei he kenà edangep diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne edhimetayan, batà etawa megurang, maama etawa vahi.

¹⁴ Mibpenaad dan diyà te NENGAZEN pinaagi te mezaging he lageng, duma is ked-ugyab wey impezaging dan is minge trumpita wey minge vudyung.

¹⁵ Uteu nengelihey is langun he tig-Juda su nekevaal zan te kebpenaad he ebpuun te gehinawa zan. Ne utew meheget is gehinawa zan te kedangep te NENGAZEN, ne neehè dan is keupiya zin. Ne mibegayan din sikandan te kelinew su wazè dan mekepekidtebek te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy.

¹⁶ Impaawà daan ni Hadì Asa is apù din he si Maaca te kegkerayna zin tenged te mibaal sikandin te utew mezaat he tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Impetamped ni Asa heini he tukud ne imepurey zin. Ne mibpevinsulan din diyà te zal-ug te Kidron.

¹⁷ Minsan te wazà maawà is langun he simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar te Israel, ne wazà si Asa med-awà diyà te NENGAZEN te tivuuk he untung din.

¹⁸ Mid-uwit din diyà te valey te Megbevayà is minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey zuma pa he minge azen he inhalad dan te amey zin diyà te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Wazà tebek taman te ike-35 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa.

16

Is Ketepusan he Tuig te Kedhadì ni Asa (1 Menge Hadì 15:17-24)

¹ Hein ike-36 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa, ne midsurung ni Hadì Baasha he hadì te Israel is Juda. Ne midlig-enan din is berengbeng te inged he Rama su para wazà ebpekegawas etawa ebpekeseled diyà te lugar ni Hadì Asa he hadì te Juda.

² Ne mibpenguwa ni Asa sikan is menge brunsi wey menge vulawan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey ziyà te turugan din. Ne imbegey zin heini ki Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram diyà te Damascus he iyan ed-ubpaan ni Ben Hadad. Iyan heini menge lalag ni Asa ki Ben Hadad:

³ “Ed-uyun ki he ebpelevanè ki, iring te mibeelan te amey ku wey amey nu. Ne zewata nu heini is ibegey ku kenikew he pelata wey vulawan, ne edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he engkezi nu en is kedlavan nu ki Hadì Baasha ziyà te Israel su para mevey-ani e zin en.”

⁴ Mibpezumdumahan ni Ben Hadad is hangyù ni Hadì Asa, ne midsugù din is menge peremandar te menge sundaru zin he surunga zan is menge inged te Israel. Naagew zan is Ion, Dan, Abel, Maim, wey langun he menge inged te Naftali he zutun is menge budiga.

⁵ Hein netuenan haazà ni Baasha, ne mibpeengkezan din is kedlig-eni te Rama.

⁶ Ne mibmendaran ni Hadì Asa is langun he menge maama te Juda he ibpekuwa kandan is menge vatu wey menge zezekelà he menge kayu he migamit ni Baasha te kedlig-en te Rama. Ne migamit heini ni Hadì Asa te kedlig-en te Geba wey Mizpa.

⁷ Haazà he timpu, ne midhendiyà is ebpeneuven he si Hanani te ki Hadì Asa he ziyà te Juda he egkagi te, “Geina te midsarig ka te Hadì te Aram ne wazè ka medsarig diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, ne kenè niw en egkezezeetan is menge sundaru te hadì te Aram.

⁸ Egketenuzan nu ve ke hengkey is neulaula te menge tig-Etiopia wey tig-Libya, he is menge sundaru zan, menge kerwahi zan wey menge pereuntud dan te menge kudà he utew mezakel? Dutun he timpu ne midsarig ka te NENGAZEN, ne impezaag din sikandan keniyu.

⁹ Su is NENGAZEN, ne neehè din is tivuuk he menusiyà ne edlig-enan din is menge etew he edsunud kandin. Kelelalung is mibeelan nu! Umbe puun guntaan ne layun ke en ebpekepekidtebek.”

¹⁰ Tenced kayi, ne nepauk utew sikandin dutun te ebpeneuven, umbe impepirisu zin sikandin. Ne puun dutun he timpu mibpuun si Asa mebpendaagdaag te zuma he menge etew zin.

¹¹ Is gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Asa, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda wey Israel.

¹² Hein ike-39 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa, ne utew sikandin nekaantus te zaru ziyà te paa. Ne minsan te utew ed-isege is daru zin, ne wazà sikandin mebuyù te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN, kekenà, diyà te menge mememawì.

¹³ Ne hein ike-41 he tuig te kedhadì din, ne minatey sikandin.

¹⁴ Inleveng sikandin diyà te penlevengà he mibpeveelan din para te keugelingen din diyà te Inged ni David. Impehizegè dan sikandin diyà te hizegeey he zuen duen nekedseselekawà he menge pehemut, wey midte-tavun is menge etew te zekelà he hapuy para te kebegayi kandin te zengeg.

17

Si Jehoshafat he Hadì te Juda

¹ Ne is nekeilis ki Asa te kedhadì ne iyan is anak din he si Jehoshafat. Midlig-enan ni Jehoshafat is ginhedian din su para mekesukul sikandin te Israel.

² Mibpepelestaran din te minge sundaru is langun he vinerengbeng he minge inged te Juda, ne midtukuzan din te minge kampu te minge sundaru is Juda wey is minge inged te Efraim he naagew te amey zin he si Asa.

³ Eduma is NENGAZEN ki Jehoshafat su zutun te nehuna he minge tuig te kedhadì din ne midsunud din is minge ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Wazà sikandin medangep diyà te minge ledawan ni Baal,

⁴ kekenà, diyà sikandin medangep te Megbevayà te amey zin wey mid-sunud din is kesuguan, ne wazè din sunuza is minge ulaula te minge tig-Israel.

⁵ Midlig-enan te NENGAZEN is ginhedian dutun te kandin he kedhadì. Mid-uwitan sikandin te langun he minge tig-Juda te gasa, umbe midekelà is ketigeyunan din wey nevantug.

⁶ Metinumanen sikandin te kedsunud te minge paagi te NENGAZEN. Impe-rundus din te minge tig-Juda is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar wey kes tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezopen he si Ashera.

⁷ Hein ike-3 en he tuig te kedhadì din, ne midsugù din is minge upisyal zin he si Ben Hail, Obadias, Zacarias, Netanel, wey si Micaya te kebpenurù diyà te minge inged te Juda.

⁸ Iyan duma zan he minge Levihanen ensi Shemaya, Netania, Zebadia, Asahel, Shemiramot, Jehonatan, Adonia, Tobia, Tob Adonia, wey minge memumuhat he si Elishama wey si Jehoram.

⁹ Mid-uwit dan kes Libru te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN ne mid-eneb dan is langun he inged te Juda ne mibpenurù dan is minge etew.

¹⁰ Mibpelihandek te NENGAZEN is langun he minge ginhedian he neke-lingut te Juda, umbe wazè dan mebpکیدتбек ki Jehoshafat.

¹¹ Is duma he minge Filistihanen ne mid-uwitan dan si Jehoshafat te minge gasa wey pelata he ibuhis dan. Ne zuen daan minge tig-Arabia he mid-uwit diyà te kandin te 7,700 he minge kerehidu wey 7,700 he minge kamping.

¹² Umbe, mibmelig-en utew si Jehoshafat. Umbe mibpehitindeg sikandin diyà te Juda te melig-en he minge kutà wey minge inged he para te minge budiga.

¹³ Utew zekelà he minge kinehenglanan is midtigum din dutun te inged te Juda. Midsavuk daan sikandin te minge memetau he minge sundaru ziyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁴ Is minge sundaru zin ne nelista sumalà te kandan he minge pemilya. Si Adnah iyan peremandar te 300,000 he minge memetau he minge sundaru he tig-Juda, he migrupu te tig-1,000.

¹⁵ Is sunud kandin ne iyan si Jehohanan he peremandar te 280,000 he minge sundaru.

¹⁶ Ne is sunud ne iyan si Amasia he anak ni Zicri, he peremandar te 200,000 he minge memetau he minge sundaru. Midbuluntaryu sikandin para te buluhaten te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Si Eliada, is sevaha he metau he sundaru, ne iyan peremandar te 200,000 he minge sundaru he tig-Benjamin. Heini he minge sundaru ne zuen dan minge kelasag wey minge panà.

¹⁸ Ne iyan sunud kandin si Jehozabad he peremandar te 180,000 he negumeenan he menge sundaru.

¹⁹ Iyan heini sikandan mibpenilbi ki Hadì Jehoshafat. Ne kenà ragkes kandan is menge sundaru he ziyè din ipelastar te vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te tivuuk he Juda.

18

Mibpetizeenan ni Micaya si Ahab (1 Menge Hadì 22:1-28)

¹ Kayi he timpu si Jehoshafat ne midekelà utew is ketigeyunan din wey nevantug, wey utew meupiya is kedepitè dan ki Ahab he Hadì te Israel tenged te kebpeked-esawa te menge sakup te pemilya zan.

² Midlavey is pira he menge tuig, ne mibpenumbaley si Jehoshafat diyà te ki Ahab diyà te Samaria. Midlapà si Ahab te mezakel he menge kerehidu wey menge vaka su nengemuran sikandin para ki Jehoshafat wey te menge sakup din. Ne midhingat din si Jehoshafat te kebpenurung diyà te Ramot Gilead.

³ Migkegiyan din si Jehoshafat te, “Eduma ke ve kenami te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead?” Ne midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a zaan he kebpegamit kenikew te menge sundaru ku. Uya, eduma key kenikew te ebpekidtebek.

⁴ Piru ed-insaan ta zep-a is NENGAZEN ke hengkey is kandin he egkekagi.”

⁵ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is menge ebpeneuven-400 sikandan langun, ne mid-insà te, “Egenat key ve te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak dan te, “Genat kad, su ebpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mekezaag ka!”

⁶ Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè en be zuma kayi he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN he egkepenginginsaan ta?”

⁷ Midtavak si Ahab ki Jehoshafat te, “Duen pa sevaha he egkepenginginsaan ta ke hengkey is egkekagi te NENGAZEN-si Micaya he anak ni Imla. Piru egkeepesan ku sikandin su wazà meupiya he menge tagnè din para kedi, kekenà, pudu zà kenà meupiya.” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Kenè ka ereg he egkagi te iring kenian.”

⁸ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is sevaha te menge upisyal zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Gègaani niw zumaha kayi si Micaya he anak ni Imla.”

⁹ Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda, mibivisti zan te visti te hadì, he ebpinnu is kada sevaha kandan diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te uvey te gunasà he uvey te pultahan te Samaria. Ne ebpeminegen dan is egkegiyen te menge ebpeneuven.

¹⁰ Si Zedekia he sevaha te menge ebpeneuven, he anak ni Kenaana, mibaal te mid-iring te sungey he putew. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: ‘Pinaagi kayi he sungey, edezeetan nu, Hadì Ahab, is menge Aramihanen taman te egkaamin sikandan.’ ”

¹¹ Iyan daan haazà migkagi te langun he menge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan te, “Surunga nu is Ramot Gilead, Hadì Ahab ne ebpekezaag ka, su ibegey heini kenikew te NENGAZEN.”

¹² Ne sikan mulà is midsugù te ked-angey ki Micaya ne migkagi te, “Is langun he menge ebpeneuven ne neked-iring is menge lalag dan he iyan ebpekezaag is hadì, umbe iyan daan heini ereg he egkegiyen nu.”

¹³ Piru midtavak si Micaya te, “Mibpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku he iyan dà egkegiyen ku is ibpekagi zin kedi.”

¹⁴ Kebpekeuma ni Micaya ziyà te ki Hadì Ahab ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadì te, “Micaya, edsurungen dey ve is Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak si Micaya te, “Surunga niw ne ebpekezaag kew su ibegey heini keniyu.”

¹⁵ Piru migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te ki Micaya te, “Kepipira ku ves sikew ibpepenangdù para kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN?”

¹⁶ Umbe, migkagi si Micaya te, “Neehè ku pinaagi te mibpelewasan kedì he is menge Israilihanen ne nekedsusuwey ziyà te menge vuvungan he iring te menge kerehidu he wazà ed-elima kandan, ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Heini he menge etew ne wazè dan en pengulu. Ipeulì sikandan he melinawen.’ ”

¹⁷ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Umbe man migkagi ku en kenikew he wazà meupiya he tagnè din bahin kedì, kekenà, pudu zà mezaat?”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa si Micaya te, “Peminenga nu is lalag te NENGAZEN! Neehè ku is NENGAZEN he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì, ne zuen menge ilengiten he menge linimbag he ebpemenhitindég diyà te egkekewanan wey egkegivang din.

¹⁹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Hentei is ed-akal ki Hadì Ahab su para medsurung sikandin diyà te Ramot Gilead su para mepatey sikandin?’ Ne nekedseselekawà is tavak dutun te ilengiten he menge linimbag.

²⁰ Ne netegtegaad, duen mulin-ulin he mid-uvey ziyà te NENGAZEN he egkagi te, ‘Iyan a ed-akal kandin.’ Ne mid-insà is NENGAZEN, ‘Te, hengkey he paagi?’

²¹ Midtavak sikandin te, ‘Egenat a ne ibpetarùtarù ku is menge ebpeuven he sakup ni Ahab.’ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Genat ka ne iyan heeyan beeli nu. Ebmezeegen ka te ked-akal kandin.’ ”

²² Impelaus ni Micaya is egkegiyen din, ke sikandin te, “Iyan heeyan neulaula. Midsugù te NENGAZEN is mulin-ulin para terterui zin is menge ebpeuven he sakup nu. Su ketau te NENGAZEN he mezeeti ka.”

²³ Ne mid-uvey si Zedekia ziyà te ki Micaya ne midtabpì din. Ne migkagi si Zedekia te, “Maan is ibpesavut nu he mid-awà kayi te kediey is Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN ne nekidlalag kenikew?”

²⁴ Midtavak si Micaya te, “Egketuenan nu heini zutun te andew he egkezaag kew en te tebek ne ed-eles ka ziyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.”

²⁵ Mibmandar si Hadì Ahab te, “Dekepa niw si Micaya ne ilikù niw ziyà te pengulu te inged dey wey ziyà te ki Joash he anak ku.

²⁶ Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he iyan sugù ku is ebpirisuwen heini he etew, ne supas dà wey wahig is ibegey ziyà te kandin taman te kebpekelikù ku puun te tebek he wazà mekeizi.”

²⁷ Migkagi si Micaya te, “Emun ebpekelikù ka he kenà egkekeizan, ne wazà heeyan kegiya te NENGAZEN pinaagi kedì.” Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Micaya is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Tentenuzi niw heini is migkagi ku.”

Minatey si Ahab

(1 Menge Hadì 22:29-35)

²⁸ Ne midsurung diyà te Ramot Gilead si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda.

²⁹ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Emun timpu en te tebek kenà a ebpekilala he iyan a hadì, piru sikew mulà bivisti ka te visti te hadì!” Umbe mibpeuvag-uvag si Ahab, ne mibpekidtebek sikandan.

³⁰ Dutun he timpu, mibmandù is hadi te Aram diyà te munge peremandar zin te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi te, “Kenè niw etekiya is minsan hentei, kekenà, iyan dà is hadi te Israel.”

³¹ Hein naahà dutun te munge peremandar te munge kerwahi si Jehoshafat, ne kunaan dan ke iyan en sikan is hadi te Israel, umbe midtebek dan en sikandin. Piru mibuyù te tavang si Jehoshafat diyà te NENGAZEN, ne midtevangan din sikandin pinaagi te kebpeeliguwa te munge kuntada zin.

³² Su hein netuenan te munge peremandar te munge kerwahi he kenè bes iyan sikandin kes hadi te Israel, ne mid-engkezan dan sikandin te edal-as.

³³ Piru hein edtulung en ebpemanà is sevaha he sundaru te Aramihanen dutun te munge sundaru te Israel, ne nesorab mesugat si Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel ziyà te midtemuwaayan te pengalang din diyà te kumeng. Migkegiyan ni Hadi Ahab haazà is ed-uwit te kerwahi zin te, “Ipekeziyù a kayi te tebek! Su nepelian a.”

³⁴ Utew en meinit is tebek dutun he andew, ne is hadi te Israel ne midsandig dà dutun te kerwahi zin he edsinaru ziyà te munge Aramihanen taman en te mahapun. Ne hein midsanlep en is andew ne iyan en daan kebpatay zin.

19

¹ Hein nekeuli si Jehoshafat diyà te turugan din diyà te Jerusalem he wazà mekeizi,

² ne midsinugung sikandin te ebpeneuven he si Jehu he anak ni Hanani ne migkegiyan din te, “Maan is mid-ugupan nu is lalung wey mibmahal nu haazà is munge etew he mibpekikuntada te NENGAZEN? Tened kayi, nepauk is NENGAZEN kenikew.

³ Piru zuen ded meupiya he naahà diyà te kenikew. Imepen-awè nu kayi te Juda is munge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapien he si Asera su iyan nu egkesuatan is kedangep te Megbevayà.”

⁴ Diyà med-ubpà si Jehoshafat te Jerusalem, piru mibpemeyaan din is munge etew puun te Beersheba pehendiyà diyà te vuvungan te Efraim su ibpelikù din sikandan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te munge kepuun dan.

⁵ Duen munge zatù he midhimu zin he menhuhusey ziyà te kada vinereng-beng he inged diyà te Juda.

⁶ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Purung kew isip-isip te kenè kew pa edhukum, su is kedhukum niw, ne kenà para zà te etew, kekenà, para te NENGAZEN. Ne iyan is NENGAZEN eduma keniyu te kebpenhusey niw.

⁷ Tehuza niw is NENGAZEN, ne hukum kew te hustu su kenà igkesuat te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is kebpeintahà, wey kedhukum he zuen edepigan, wey iyan ibpevenar is ebpekevegey.”

⁸ Duen daan munge Levihanen, munge memumuhat, wey munge pengulu te munge pemilya te munge Israilihanen he midhimu ni Jehoshafat he munge menhuhusey te munge rirù he zuen kelevetan te kesuguan te NENGAZEN wey kedhusey te munge ebpekedtetebek. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

⁹ Iyan heini munge mandù din kandan: Kinahanglan he mebpenilbi kew he metinumanen wey ebpuun te gehinawa niw duma is kedtahud te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne emun duen samuk he egkehitavù diyan te keniyu he vaal te munge zuma niw ziyà te minsan hendei he inged he zuen kelevetan te kedhi-matey wey zuma pa he paagi te kebpekesupak te munge sugù wey munge sulunuzen, petizeeni niw sikandin he kenè dan mebaal te salà diyà te

NENGAZEN, su wey kenà mepauk sikandin keniyu wey diyà te kandan. Ululaha niw heini para kenè kew mekesalà.

¹¹ Emun duen minge kasu mehitenged te kegkesupaka te velaud te NENGAZEN he kenè niw egkehusey, si Amaria he lavew he memumuhat is ipehusey niw zuen. Ne emun duen kasu mehitenged te kegkesupaka te velaud te gubirnu he kenè niw egkehusey, ne si Zebadia he anak ni Ishmael he pengulu te tribu te Juda ne iyan ipehusey niw zuen. Ed-ugup keniyu is minge Levihanen para mesunud is hustu he kukuman. Pekevurut kew he ebaal te kinahanglan he ebeelan niw. Berakat he zumahi te Megbevayà is minge etew he ebaal te hustu.

20

Nezaag ni Jehoshafat is Moab wey Ammon

¹ Neuma is timpu he migenat is minge Moabitanhen wey minge Amonihanen, duma zan is duma he minge Meunhanen su ebpekidtebek dan ki Jehoshafat.

² Duen midhendiyà te ki Jehoshafat he minge etew he migkagi te, “Duen ebpekeuma he minge sundaru he utew mezakel su edsurungen ke zan. Diyà heini sikandan ebpuun te Edom he ziyà layun te Dagat he Minatey. Diyè dan en te Hazazon Tamar” (he iyan is En Gedi).

³ Utew nahandek si Jehoshafat, ne midangep sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne mibmandù sikandin he mebpuasa is langun he tig-Juda.

⁴ Ne zutun netigum is minge etew he ebpuun te langun he inged te Juda para te kebuyù te tavang te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne midhitindeg si Jehoshafat diyà te etuvangan te keet-etawan te Juda wey te Jerusalem diyà te etuvangan te vengu he lama te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ne migkagi te, “He NENGAZEN, Megbevayà te minge kepuun dey, iyan ka kes Megbevayà he ziyà te langit. Iyan ka mibayàbayà te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Gemhanan ka ne wazà ebpekesukul kenikew.

⁷ He Megbevayè dey, kenè be is minge meginged kayi he tanà impesegseg nu te minge etew nu he minge Israilihanen? Kenè be imbegey nu heini he tanà kandan te minge kevuwazan ni Abraham he emigu nu, su wey zan maangkén heini taman te taman?

⁸ Kayi med-ubpà sikandan wey kayi zan tukuza is baley te NENGAZEN para te zengeg nu. Migkagi sikandan te,

⁹ ‘Emun duen ebpekeuma he kemeregenan kayi te kenami iring te tebek, dalem, daru, wey ke vitil, ne edhitindeg key ziyà te etuvangan nu ziyà te etuvangan kayi te valey te NENGAZEN he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Ne netuenan dey he ebpekevuyù key te tavang kenikew te minge kemeregenan dey, ne ebpeminegen key kenikew wey edluwasen key kenikew.’

¹⁰ “Ne guntaan edsurungen key te minge etew he ebpuun te Ammon, Moab, wey Buntud he Seir. Dengan ne wazè nu itugut haazà is ubpeey zan he edsekupen te minge Israilihanen hein nekegawas dan diyà te Ehipto. Midlevayan dà heini te minge Israilihanen ne wazè dan sikandan penhimetayi.

¹¹ Ne guntaan iyan heini ibales dan kenami. Edsurungen key zan para mesegseg key kayi te tanà he imbegey nu kenami he egkepengevin dey.

¹² He Megbevayè dey, kenè nu ve sikandan edsilutan? Kenè key ebpekehimu he edsukul kayi te utew mezakel he minge sundaru he edsurung kenami. Kenè dey egketuenan ke hengkey is ebeelan dey, piru edsarig key kenikew.”

¹³ Hein kemulu pa zutun ebpemenhitindeg is langun he minge maama te Juda duma te minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan, ragkes dutun is dezeisek he minge anak dan,

¹⁴ ne zutun midumala te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN si Jahaziel he zuma zan te midhitindeg dutun te kezekelan. Si Jahaziel ne anak ni Zacarias. Si Zacarias ne anak ni Benaya. Si Benaya ne anak ni Jeiel. Ne si Jiel ne anak ni Matania he Levihanen he kevuwazan ni Asaf.

¹⁵ Migkagi si Jahaziel te, “Hadì Jehoshafat, wey sikiyu is langun he mid-ubpà kayi te Juda wey Jerusalem, pemineg kew! Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN keniyu, ‘Kenè kew mahandek wey mebmeluya tenged kayi te mezakel he minge sundaru, su kenè kew iyan ebpekidtebek, kekenà, iyan a is Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Keeselem tupang kew pehendiyà te kandan. Egkeehè niw sikandan he edtekezeg diyà te Beyeey te Ziz, he netemanan te zal-ug he ebpehendiyà te sibsivayan diyà te Jeruel.

¹⁷ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpekidtebek kew pa. Andam kew zà wey mebpekelig-en, ne ahaà niw is kezeegan he ebeelan te NENGAZEN para keniyu. Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem, kenè kew mahandek wey mebmeluya. Etuvanga niw sikandan keeselem su is NENGAZEN iyan eduma keniyu.’ ”

¹⁸ Ne midluhud si Jehoshafat wey is langun he tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Ne nemenhitindeg is duma he minge Levihanen he ebpuun te minge pemilya ni Kohat wey ni Kora ne midalig dan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, te utew mezesen he lageng.

²⁰ Meselem dutun te sunud he andew, si Jehoshafat wey is minge sundaru zin, midhipanew zan pehendiyà te sibsivayan te Tekoa. Te kemulu pa sikandan edhipanew, midteren si Jehoshafat ne migkagi te, “Peminenga a keniyu, sikiyu is tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem! Tuu kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, ne ebmelig-en kew. Tuuwi niw is minge ebpeneuven din ne ebmezeegen kew.”

²¹ Hein nekepasad sikandin ne mibpekisambag sikandin te minge etew. Ne zutun mibpili sikandin te minge perekanta he iyan edhuna kandan he egkanta te kedalig te NENGAZEN tenged te egkein-inuwan he kegkewagas din. Iyan heini kanta zan: “Peselemati niw is NENGAZEN tenged te wazà pidtemanana te gagew zin.”

²² Ne hein mibpuun dan en megkanta te kedalig, is minge Amonihanen, minge Moabitanhen, wey minge tig-Buntud he Seir he edsurung te Juda, ne impedtebek sikandan te NENGAZEN.

²³ Midsurung te minge Amonihanen wey minge Moabitanhen is minge sundaru ziyà te minge tig-Buntud he Seir ne nengepatey zan langun. Ne hein nengepatey zan en sikandan, ne mid-uuney zan mebphehimhimetayà.

²⁴ Hein nemekeuma is minge sundaru te Juda ziyà te metikang he lugar he zutun egkepantew haazà is sibsivayan, ne neehè dan is minge kuntada zan he nemematey he nemekererey-as dutun te tanà. Wazà minsan sevaha he uuyag.

²⁵ Ne mibeyaan haazà ni Jehoshafat duma is minge sakup din ne mibpen-guwa zan is minge azen dan. Dekelà is nekuwa zan he minge gelemiten, minge visti wey zuma pa he minge vutang he minge mahalen he kenè dan egkeekatan te ed-uwit. Tetelu he andew is kedtiguma zan dutun su utew zekelà haazà he azen.

²⁶ Hein ikeepat en he andew ne midtigum sikandan diyà te Sugud te Beraca ne midalig dan dutun is NENGAZEN. Umbe egngезanan heini te Sugud te Bereca taman guntaan.

²⁷ Ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem he mibpenguluwan ni Jehoshafat. Utew zan nengelihey tenged te impezaag kandan te NENGAZEN is menge kuntada zan.

²⁸ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè dan medlaus te valey te NENGAZEN, is edtukar te menge alpa, lira, wey menge trumpita.

²⁹ Hein nezineg te langun dutun te ginhedian ke mibmenumenu mebpèkidtebek is NENGAZEN te menge kuntada te Israel, utew zan nengahandek te Megbevayà.

³⁰ Umbe, melinawen is ginhedian ni Jehoshafat su midhimu te Megbevayà he kenè sikandin mekpèkidtebek te menge etew he nekeliguy kandin.

*Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Jehoshafat
(1 Menge Hadì 22:41-50)*

³¹ Iyan haazà kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Ne 35 he tuig is kegurang ni Jehoshafat hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin te Jerusalem med-ubpà, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 25 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Azuba he anak ni Shilhi.

³² Midsunud din is menge ulaula te amey zin he si Asa ne wazè din heini ewai he menge vaal. Nekepenunuat te NENGAZEN is menge vaal zin.

³³ Piru wazè din ewaa is langun he menge simbahan diyà te menge metikang he lugar, ne is menge etew, wazè dan gihapun mebpurung med-sunud te Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan.

³⁴ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, migugud ni Jehu he anak ni Hanani, diyà te insurat din he neragkes diyà te ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te Kaagi te menge Hadì te Juda.

³⁵ Piru te huziyan en he vahin te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda, nekiduma sikandin ki Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Israel he sevaha he mezaat he etew.

³⁶ Neuyun sikandan he ebpevaal te menge varku para te kebpetigayun. Diyè dan heini peveeli te pentalan te Ezion Geber.

³⁷ Piru migkegiyan ni Eliezer he anak ni Dodavahu he tig-Maresha si Jehoshafat te, “Tenged te nekidsevaha ka ki Ahazia, ne edèdeetan te NENGAZEN is mibpeveelan niw.” Ne nezeetan haazà is barku ne wazè en heini mekegenat para te kebpetigayun.

21

¹ Hein minatey en si Jehoshafat, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoram.

² Iyan heini menge suled ni Jehoram si Azaria, Jehiel, Zacarias, Azariahu, Micael, wey si Shefatia. Iyan heini menge anak langun ni Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda.

³ Mibegayan sikandan ni Jehoshafat te mezakel he menge gasa he pelata wey vulawan, mahalen he menge azen, wey menge vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda. Piru iyan din impeilis kandin si Jehoram te kedhadì su iyan man kinekekayan.

*Is Kedhadì ni Jehoram diyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadì 8:16-24)*

⁴ Hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Jehoram diyà te ginhedian te amey zin, ne mibpepenhimetayan din is langun he minge suled din, ragkes is duma he minge upisyal te Juda.

⁵ Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te walu he tuig.

⁶ Midsunud din is mibeelan te minge hadì te Israel, iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su neesawa zin is anak ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Piru tenged te kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN ki David, ne wazè din dèdeeti is kevuwazan ni David. Su midsaad is NENGAZEN ki David he zuen minge kevuwazan din he edhadì taman te taman.

⁸ Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoram, nekidsukulà is Edom te Juda, ne mibpili dan te keugelingen dan he hadì.

⁹ Umbe, midhendiyà si Jehoram duma is minge upisyal zin wey langun he minge kerwahi zin su edsurungen dan is Edom. Midliguyan sikandin wey is minge peremandar te minge kerwahi zin te minge Edomanhen. Piru hein mezukilem, midtik-awan dan etekiya is minge Edomanhen, ne nekepelaguy zan su nekelawang dan.

¹⁰ Taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa ebpekidsukulà is Edom te Juda. Ne zutun daan he timpu nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda.

Haazà he timpu ne nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda, tenged te mid-iniyugan ni Jehoram is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun din.

¹¹ Midtukud sikandin te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuvungan te Juda he iyan hinungdan te ked-azap te minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.

¹² Mibpeuwitan te ebpeuven he si Elias si Jehoram te surat ne iyan heini egkegiyen din: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David: wazè nu sunuza is mid-ulaula te amey nu he si Jehoshafat wey te apù nu he si Asa he nehimu he hadì daan te Juda.

¹³ Kekenà, iyan nu midsunud is mibeelan te minge hadì te Israel. Mid-iniyat nu is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, iring te mibeelan ni Ahab. Mibpenhimetayan nu zaan is minge suled nu he meupiya pa kenà sikew.

¹⁴ Umbe, edezeetan guntaan te NENGAZEN is minge etew nu, minge anak nu, minge esawa nu, wey is langun he minge azen nu. Dekelà he kezeetan is ebpesegazan din keniyu.

¹⁵ Ebpekaantus ka te utew meregen he zaru te getek taman te egawas is bituka nu.”

¹⁶ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he mepeuki si Jehoram te minge Filistihanen wey minge Arabo he minge meginged diyà te uvey te Etiopia.

¹⁷ Ne midsurung dan is Juda, ne mibpenguwa zan is minge ketigeyunan diyà te turugan te hadì, ragkes is minge esawa zin wey minge anak din. Iyan dà wazà mekuwa is kineheziyan he anak din he si Ahazia.

¹⁸ Hein neiwas is kegkeul-ulaha zutun, ne midrasey te NENGAZEN si Jehoram te daru te getek he wazè din en kegkeulii.

¹⁹ Midlavey is dezuwa he tuig, ne migawas is bituka zin tenged dutun te daru zin, ne iyan impatey zin is utew mesakit. Wazà sikandin begayi te zengeg te minge etew zin pinaagi te kedtetavun he iyan daan mibeelan dan diyà te minge kepuun din.

²⁰ Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te walu he tuig.

Dutun te kebpatay zin ne wazà neseeng kandin. Diyè ded ileveng te Inged ni David; piru wazà dutun te edlevengan te menge hadi.

22

*Is Kedhadi ni Ahazia ziyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadi 8:25-29; 9:21-28)*

¹ Si Ahazia is kineheziyan he anak ni Jehoram ne iyan midhimu te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he hadi dan. Su is duma he menge anak ni Jehoram ne mibpenhimetayan te menge Arabo he nemenurung diyà te Juda. Umbe iyan nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Ahazia he anak ni Hadi Jehoram.

² Mibpenuigen si Ahazia te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te senge-tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Atalia he apu ni Omri.

³ Iyan daan midsunud ni Ahazia is mid-ulaula te pemilya ni Ahab, su mid-iniyat sikandin te iney zin te kebaal te mezaat.

⁴ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su hein minatey en is amey zin, ne iyan en nehimu he megsesambag din is menge sakup te pemilya ni Ahab.

⁵⁻⁶ Iyan midsunud din is sambag dan he mibpekidsevaha sikandin ki Joram he anak ni Hadi Ahab he hadi te Israel. Miduma sikandin ki Joram te kebpekidtebek ki Hadi Hazael he hadi te Aram. Midtebek dan diyà te Ramot Gilead, ne nepelian si Joram. Ne mid-uli sikandin diyà te inged he Jezreel su zutun din edtegazi is kegkeulii te menge pali din. Ne hein diyè en sikandin, ne mibpenumbaley ziyà te kandin si Hadi Ahazia he hadi te Juda.

⁷ Heini is kebpenumbaley ni Ahazia ki Joram ne migamit te Megbevayà para mepatey si Ahazia. Su hein diyè en si Ahazia te Jezreel, ne mid-ugupan din si Joram te kebpekidtebek ki Jehu he anak ni Nimshi. Si Jehu is mibpili te NENGAZEN te kedezaat te pemilya ni Ahab.

⁸ Ne te kemulu edezeeti ni Jehu is pemilya ni Ahab, ne neehè din is menge upisyal te Juda wey is menge anak te menge kezuzumahi ni Ahazia he miduma ki Ahazia. Ne mibpenhimetayan din sikandan.

⁹ Ne impepen-ahà ni Jehu te menge sakup din si Ahazia ne ziyè dan maahà te inged he Samaria is mid-eles. Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te ki Jehu ne midhimetayan din. Ne inleveng dan is minatey he lawa zin tenged te kedtehuza zan te apu din he si Jehoshafat, su ke sikandan te, “Apu sikandin ni Jehoshafat, kes etew he midangep te NENGAZEN te tivuuk he gehinawa zin.”

Ne zutun wazè en minsan sevaha he nesamà te sakup te pemilya ni Ahazia he ereg he egkahadi.

*Si Atalia wey si Joash
(2 Menge Hadi 11:1-16)*

¹⁰ Hein netuenan ni Atalia he minatey en is anak din he si Ahazia, midis-isyun sikandin he ebpenhimetayan din is langun he sakup te pemilya te hadi te Juda.

¹¹ Piru midlibri ni Jehosheba is anak ni Ahazia he si Joash hein megaan edhimetayi sikandin wey is duma pa he menge anak te hadi. Heini si Jehosheba etevey ni Ahazia he anak he vahi ni Hadi Jehoram, he esawa te memumuhat he si Jehoyada. In-eles din si Joash wey is ed-elima kandin diyà te sevaha he rugu zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, umbe wazà sikandin mehimetayi ni Atalia.

¹² Seled te heenem he tuig, ne ziyà i-eles te valey te Megbevayà si Joash te iyan pa zutun ebmandu te Juda si Atalia he rayna.

23

¹ Hein ikepitu en he tuig, ne midwaleng en si Jehoyada. Mibpekid-upakat sikandin te lelima he peremandar te minge ginatus he sundaru he iyan si Azaria he anak ni Jehoram, si Ishmael he anak ni Jehohanan, si Azaria he anak ni Obed, si Maasea he anak ni Adaya, wey si Elisafat he anak ni Zicri.

² Heini sikandan mid-eneb te inged te Juda te kedtigum te minge Levihanen wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya.

Hein nemekeuma is langun diyà te Jerusalem,

³ midhendiyè dan te valey te Megbevayà, ne nekid-uyun sikandan ki Joash he anak te hadi. Migkegiyan ni Jehoyada is minge etew te, “Iyan en heini timpu he edhadì is anak te hadi, sumalà te insaad te NENGAZEN he layun duen kevuwazan ni David he edhadì.

⁴ Ne guntaan iyan heini veeli niw: is sevaha zutun te tetelu he vahin te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, he ebantey emun Andrew te Kedhimeley, ne mebantey ziyà te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne is sevaha pa zutun te tetelu he vahin ne mebantey ziyà te turugan te hadi. Ne is sevaha pa zutun te tetelu he vahin ne mebantey ziyà te gemawan te pundasyun. Is duma he minge etew ne ziyà te minge lama te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Wazà ibpeseled dutun te valey te NENGAZEN gawas te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen he ebpenilbi te haazà he timpu. Egkehimu he ebpekeseled dan su geina te impehinungud sikandan para te buluhaten kayi. Piru is duma ne kinahanglan he ziyè dà ebantey te gawas sumalà is insugù te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Kinahanglan he ebpurungan te ebantey te minge Levihanen is hadi, he andam is minge gumaan dan, ne layun dan dumahi minsan hendei ebpevayà. Is minsan hentei he edseled dutun te valey te NENGAZEN he kenà memumuhat etawa Levihanen ereg he edhimetayan.”

⁸ Mibeelan te minge Levihanen wey te langun he minge tig-Juda is insugù ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midtigum te minge peremandar is langun he minge sakup dan, is minge ebantey te Andrew te Kedhimeley, apil en is kenà ebantey zutun he andew. Wazè pa ipeulì ni Jehoyada is minge Levihanen minsan te nepasad dan en is kandan he vaal.

⁹ Ne mibegayan ni Jehoyada is minge peremandar te minge vangkew wey zezekelà wey zezeisek he minge kelasag he gaked dengan ni Hadì David, he ziyà itagù te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Impepelastar zin is negumeenan he minge maama ziyà te peliguy te valey te NENGAZEN wey te pemuhatà te kedipinsa zuen te hadi.

¹¹ Ne zutun impegawas ni Jehoyada wey te minge anak din si Joash he anak te hadi ne migkurunahan. Ne mibegayan din sikandin te kupya te minge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedumalà te hadi, ne impezayag din is kegkehimuwa ki Joash he hadi. Midlenahan din sikandin he ebpekilala he hadi en sikandin ne nemengulahì is minge etew te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!”

¹² Ne hein nezinig ni Atalia is kegurub te minge etew he ebpemelelaguy wey ebpemengulahì te kedalig te hadi, ne midhendiyà sikandin te kandan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne neehè din dutun is begu he hadi he midhitindeg uvey zuen te tukud he edhithitindegan te minge hadi duen te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. Dutun te avey te Hadì is minge peremandar wey is minge perehiyup te trumpita, ne langun he minge etew nemen-uruhuy wey mibpezaging te trumpita. Is minge perekanta he zuen dan minge instrumintu ne edhuna sikandan is

edalig te Megbevayà. Ne hein naahà ni Atalia haazà is langun, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gehinawa zin, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Menge meluiven! Menge meluiven!”

¹⁴ Mibmendaran ni Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas si Atalia. Kenè niw sikandin kayi himetayi te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne himetayi niw is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edlibri kandin.”

¹⁵ Umbe, midakep dan sikandin ne mid-uwit dan diyà te idselang duen te Pultahan te menge Kudà he ebpehendiyà te turugan, ne zutun dan sikandin himetayi.

*Is menge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Jehoyada
(2 Menge Hadì 11:17-20)*

¹⁶ Ne zutun si Jehoyada, is menge etew, wey is hadì, utew meheget is kebpekid-uyun dan he ebpesakup dan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Ne midhendiyà is langun he menge etew te simbahan he para ki Baal ne midrundus dan heini. Midrupet dan is menge pemuhatà wey is menge edezapen dutun, ne midhimetayan dan si Matan he memumuhat para ki Baal ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te menge pemuhatà.

¹⁸ Ne insarig ni Jehoyada te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi is kedumala zutun te valey te NENGAZEN iring te mibeelan dengan ni David. Ebpemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises, wey ed-ugyab dan wey egkanta sumalà te insugù ni David.

¹⁹ Mibpeventayan daan ni Jehoyada is menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN para wazà ebpekeseled dutun he etew he ed-isipen he meremerik.

²⁰ Ne miduma zin is menge peremandar, is menge telehuzen he menge etew, is menge upisyal wey is langun he menge etew, ne inhated dan is hadì diyà te turugan he ziyà ebpuun te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne ziyè dan mebayà te gemawan he zapit te zizaya. Ne impepinuu zan is hadì diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì.

²¹ Nengelipey is menge etew, ne mibmelinew is inged hein minatey en si Atalia.

24

*Mibelesbasan ni Joash kes Baley te NENGAZEN
(2 Menge Hadì 12:1-16)*

¹ Is penuigen ni Joash te kedhadì din ne pitu he tuig. Ne ziyà sikandin medubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 40 he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Zibia he tig-Beersheba.

² Meupiya is ulaula ni Joash diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN dutun te uuyag pa si Jehoyada he memumuhat.

³ Mibpen-ahaan sikandin ni Jehoyada te zezuwa he esawa, ne zuen din menge anak he menge maama wey vahi.

⁴ Ne hein neiwas haazà ne midisisyun si Joash he ebpepurungan din is baley te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Impetawag din is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen ne migkegiyan din te, “Pehendiyè kew te menge inged te Juda ne kuwaa niw is menge velayazan te menge Israilihanen kada tuig, su para mepepurungi tew heini is baley te Megbevayè tew. Kinahanglan he segugunè niw veeli heini.” Piru is menge Levihanen midlanganlangan dan.

⁶ Umbe, impatawag ni Hadì Joash is lavew he memumuhat he si Jehoyada ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè nu ipekuwa te minge Levihanen is beleyazan te minge tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem? Kenè be insugù ni Moises he suluguen te NENGAZEN diyà te minge keet-etawan te Israel he ivegey zan heini para te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan?”

⁷ Dengan, is minge anak te vahi he mekesesalà he si Atalia, ne midseled dan dutun te valey te Megbevayà ne mibpenguwa zan te minge segradu he minge gelemiten para egemiten dan te ked-ezapa zan ki Baal.

⁸ Umbe, midsugù si Hadì Joash he ebaal te kahun he selevukà te selapì, ne ziyà heini idsavuk te gawas te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Ne impesavut din is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he kinahanglan he uwita te minge etew te NENGAZEN is minge velayazan dan sumalà te insugù ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te keet-etawan te Israel hein diyè dan pa te sibsivayan.

¹⁰ Ingkelipey te langun he minge upisyal is kebegey zan wey is minge etew. In-ulug dan dutun te kahun is selapì dan taman te nepenù heini.

¹¹ Emun egkepenù en haazà is kahun, ne ed-uwiten heini te minge Levihanen diyà te minge upisyal te hadì. Ne ebilangen heini te sikritaryu te hadì wey te upisyal te lavew he memumuhat, ne emun egkepasad ne idlikù dan ded kes kahun diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he zutun ed-ezapa is NENGAZEN. Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan dan kada andew taman te midekelà is netigum dan.

¹² Ne imbegey ni Hadì Joash wey ni Jehoyada is selapì diyà te minge etew he edumala zutun te ebpepurungan he valey te NENGAZEN. Ne migkuwa zan te minge pandey wey minge memetau he ebpandey te minge putew wey brunsi.

¹³ Minge megied utew is edumala zutun te terebahu, umbe megaan is kedterebahu. Nepurungan dan haazà is baley te Megbevayà he iring ded is kegkeveeli zuen te zaan he kebeeli kayi, ne midlig-enan dan pa heini.

¹⁴ Hein nepasad is terebahu, ne in-ulì dan diyà te hadì wey ziyà te ki Jehoyada is nesamà he selapì. Ne migamit heini te kebpevaal te minge gelemiten dutun te valey te NENGAZEN-he egemiten para te ked-azap, te kebpmuhat te minge ibpemuhat he edtutungen, ragkes en is minge yehung wey minge teleguey he vulawan wey pelata. Dutun te uuyag pa si Jehoyada, ne wazè dan engkezi is kebpmuhat te minge pmuhat he edtutungen dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Midlugeyazan utew te untung si Jehoyada, ne minatey sikandin he 130 is penuigen din.

¹⁶ Diyà sikandin ileveng te penlevengà te minge hadì diyà te Inged ni David, tenged te minge meupiya he nengeveelan din para te Israel wey para te Megbevayà wey para te valey zin.

¹⁷ Piru hein minatey en si Jehoyada, midhendiyà is minge upisyal te Juda te ki Hadì Joash. Ne midluhud dan su edtahud dan kandin. Ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te mebpemineg sikandin kandan.

¹⁸ Mid-isip dan he ed-iniyugan dan en haazà is baley te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, ne iyan dan ed-ezapen is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera wey zuma pa he minge ed-ezapen. Tenged dutun te mibeelan dan ne nepeukan te Megbevayà is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem.

¹⁹ Mibpevayaan te NENGAZEN te minge ebpeuven din is minge etew su wey zan mekelikù diyà te kandin. Ne minsan mibpetizeenan sikandan te

menge ebpeneuven, ne wazè dan mebpemineg.

²⁰ Ne midumala te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà si Zacarias he anak ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan te menge etew he egkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te Megbevayà: Maan is wazè niw tumana is menge sugù te NENGAZEN? Wazè niw en ed-isegan. Su mid-iniyugan niw is NENGAZEN, ne ed-iniyugan kew zin daan.”

²¹ Mibpen-ahaan te menge upisyal te paagi he mepatey zan si Zacarias. Ne tenged te sugù mismu te hadi, mibpenuleng dan te watu si Zacarias dutun te lama te valey te NENGAZEN, ne minatey sikandin.

²² Midlipatan ni Hadi Joash is kebpurungi kandin ni Jehoyada, he amey ni Zacarias, kekenà, mibpehimetayan din si Zacarias. Ne hein egkevidtawan en sikandin, ne ke sikandin te, “Berakat he segipaa te NENGAZEN is ebeelan niw, ne iyan sikandin mebales keniyu.”

²³ Dutun te kebpun te vegu he tuig, ne midsurung te menge sundaru te Aram is Juda. Nezaag dan is Juda wey Jerusalem, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge upisyal te Juda. Ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi dan diyà te Damascus is menge azen he naagew zan.

²⁴ Deisek dà is menge sundaru te Aram he midsurung kenà is menge sundaru te Juda. Piru impezaag te NENGAZEN kandan is Juda, su mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan. Umbe nekeuma heini he silut ki Joash.

²⁵ Hein migenat en is menge tig-Aram, ne negerebiyan te palì si Joash. Tenged te kedhimetayi zin te anak ni Jehoyada he memumuhat, mibpelanu zaan is menge upisyal zin he mepatey zan sikandin. Ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te hizegaan din. Diyà sikandin ileveng te Inged ni David, piru kenà diyà te penlevengà te menge hadi.

²⁶ Ne iyan heini midhimatey kandin, si Zabad he anak te sevaha he Amonihanen he vahi he si Shimeat, wey si Jehozabad he anak te sevaha he Moabitanhen he vahi he si Shimrit.

²⁷ Is menge gugud mehitenged te menge anak ni Joash, is menge penagnà mehitenged kandin, wey te kebpurungi zin te valey te Megbevayà ne ingkesurat diyà te Impesavut Mehitenged te Keguguza te menge Hadi. Si Amazia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadi.

25

Is Kedhadi ni Amazia ziyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadi 14:1-20)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Amazia te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jehoadan he tig-Jerusalem.

² Meupiya is ulaula ni Amazia ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, piru kurang is kedsunud din te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne hein melig-en en is kedhadi ni Amazia, ne mibpehimetayan din sikan is menge upisyal he midhimatey te amey zin he hadi.

⁴ Piru wazè din mulà pehimetayi is menge anak dan, su sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises he migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenà ereg he edhimetayan is menge ginikanan tenged te salà te menge anak dan, ne is menge anak, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te menge salà te menge ginikanan dan. Iyan dà idhimetayi te etew is keugelingen din he salà.”

⁵ Mid-urgenisar ni Amazia is menge sundaru zin he ebpuun te Juda wey Benjamin. Mibpunduk din sikandan sumalà te pemilya zan ne zuen menge peremandar he impezumala zin te tig-100 wey tig-1,000 he menge sundaru.

Ne mibilang din is minge sundaru zin he ebpenuigen te 20 wey subra pa, ne is kezakel zan ne 300,000. Memetau heini he egawed te vangkew wey kelasag.

⁶ Migkuwa zaan sikandin te 100,000 he memetau he minge sundaru he ebpuun te Israel. Mibayad sikandin te 3,500 he kilu he pelata he idsuhul kayi te minge sundaru.

⁷ Piru zuen sevaha he suluguen te Megbevayà he midhendiyà te ki Amazia he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadi, kenè ka kuwa te minge sundaru he ebpuun te Israel, su wazè en mebpکیدuma is NENGAZEN kayi he nasyun. Heini is keet-etaan te Efraim ne wazè en ugupi te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Emun edumahan niw sikandan ke ebpekidtebek kew, egkezaag kew minsan utew kew en ebpenigudu. Iyan dà is Megbevayà ebpekepezaag etawa ebpekepezezaat keniyu.”

⁹ Midtavak ni Amazia haazà is suluguen te NENGAZEN te, “Ne ebmen-menuwen ku en be haazà is ingkevegey ku he 3,500 he kilu he pelata?” Midtavak haazà sikandin te, “Subra pa kenian is ibegey kenikew te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁰ Umbe, impeuli ni Amazia is minge sundaru he tig-Efraim. Ne nemen-uli dan ne utew zan egkepeuki is Juda.

¹¹ Mibpekevurut si Amazia te kebpenurung, ne mibpenguluwan din is minge sundaru zin te kedhendiyà te minge sugud he egngезanan te Timus, ne zutun dan mekepatey te 10,000 he minge Edomanhen.

¹² Nekezakep pa sikandan te 10,000 he minge sundaru, ne mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te zempilas ne impen-ulug dan, ne utew nengeruntek is minge lawa kayi.

¹³ Ne haazà mulà is minge sundaru he impemeuli ni Amazia su wazè dan dumaha te tebek ne nemenurung dan diyà te minge inged te Juda ebpuun te Samaria pehendiyà te Bet Horon. Nekepatey zan te 3,000 he minge etew, wey mezakel he minge azen is mibpenguwa zan.

¹⁴ Hein midlikù si Amazia he ebpuun te kebpenhimetayi zin te minge Edomanhen, mibpen-uwit din is minge ed-ezapan te minge Edomanhen. Midhimu zin heini he minge ed-ezapan din, mid-azap din, wey mibpemuhat din te minge pemuhat.

¹⁵ Umbe, utew nepauk is NENGAZEN ki Amazia. Mibpeveyaan din si Amazia te ebpeneuven he migkagi te, “Maan is midangep ka kenian te minge ed-ezapan he wazè dan man gani melibri is minge ed-azap kandan he mibpenhimetayan nu?”

¹⁶ Dutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is ebpeneuven, ne midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Maan is edsembagan a kenikew? Midhimu ku ve sikew he peresambag? Mebpereremek ka, emun kenè ka egkesuat he ebpatey.” Umbe, mibpereremek haazà is ebpeneuven hein nekepasad sikandin he egkagi kayi: “Siguradu he edèdeetan ka te Megbevayà tenged te mid-azap nu is duma he minge ed-ezapan ne wazè ka mebpemineg kedì.”

¹⁷ Mibpekidlalag si Hadi Amazia te minge sumesambag din ne hein nepasad din haazà, mibpeuwit sikandin te lalag diyà te hadi te Israel he si Jehoash he anak ni Jehoahaz he apù ni Jehu. Ne midhinggat din si Jehoash he ebpetebekè dan.

¹⁸ Piru midtavak sikandin ni Hadi Jehoash pinaagi kayi he minge lalag: “Diyà te Lebanon duen dugiyen he sagbet he mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te kayu he sidru he ke sikandin: ‘Ipeesawa nu is anak nu he vahi te anak ku he maama.’ Piru zuen nekevayà dutun he leew he langgam ne midtekutakan din haazà is dugiyen he sagbet.

¹⁹ Amazia, tutuu he nezaag nu is Edom ne ibpahambug nu heini. Piru zeyzey pa ke kenè ke en ebpekidtebek kenami, kekenà, tireneb ke zà kenian te kenikew he lugar. Maan is ebpen-ehè ke pa te samuk he ebpekeuwit te kezeetan nu wey te Juda?”

²⁰ Piru kenà ebpemineg si Amazia, su ketau te Megbevayà he mezezeeti sikandin ni Jehoash tenged te ked-azap din te menge ed-ezopen diyà te Edom.

²¹ Umbe, midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash wey te menge sundaru zin. Diyè dan medtebek te Bet Shemesh he sakup te Juda.

²² Nezaag is Juda te Israel, ne nekedsusuwey is menge sundaru te Juda he nemelaguy pehendiyà te ed-ulian dan.

²³ Nezekepan ni Hadì Jehoash si Hadì Amazia diyà te Bet Shemesh, ne miduma zin sikandin diyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun mibengkag ni Jehoash is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem puun te Pultahan te Efraim pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, he 600 he giek is kelugayad din.

²⁴ Mibpenguwa zin is langun he menge vulawan, pelata, wey menge gelemiten he neehè din duen te valey te Megbevayà he ed-etimanen dengan ni Obed Edom. Mibpenguwa zin daan is menge ketigeyunan diyà te turugan. Mid-uwit din heini wey is menge vihag din te ked-ulì din diyà te Samaria.

²⁵ Nengungubpaan pa seled te 15 he tuig si Hadì Amazia he hadì te Juda puun te kebpatay ni Hadì Jehoash he hadì te Israel.

²⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Amazia, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda wey Israel.

²⁷ Hein mid-iniyugan en ni Amazia is NENGAZEN, ne zuen menge etew he mibpelanu te kedhimetayi kandin diyà te Jerusalem, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te Lakish, piru mibpetelukunan dan sikandin ne mid-himetayan dan.

²⁸ Is lawa zin ingkarga te kudà ne inlikù diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David.

26

Is Kedhadì ni Uzia ziyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 14:21, 22; 15:1-7)

¹ Is in-ilis te keet-etawan te Juda ki Amazia te kedhadì ne iyan is anak din he si Uzia he ebpenuigen te 16 he tuig.

² Iyan sikandin nekehawì te Elat ne mid-umanan din tukuza hein minatey en is amey zin he si Amazia.

³ Mibpenuigen si Uzia te 16 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 52 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jecolia he tig-Jerusalem.

⁴ Meupiya is ulaula ni Uzia ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Amazia.

⁵ Midangep sikandin te Megbevayà hein timpu ni Zacarias, he iyan mibpenurù kandin te kedtahud te Megbevayà. Te kebpedayun din te kedan-gep te NENGAZEN, ne ibpeuswag sikandin te Megbevayà.

⁶ Mibpekidtebek sikandin te menge Filistihanen ne midrundus din is menge verengbeng he nekelingut te inged he Gat, Jabne, wey Ashdod. Ne midtukud sikandin te vegu he menge inged uvey te Ashdod wey te zuma pa he menge lugar ziyà te Filistia.

⁷ Mid-ugupan sikandin te Megbevayà te kebpekidtebek din te menge Filis-tihanen, menge Meunhanen, wey te menge Arabo he ziyà med-ubpà te Gur Baal.

⁸ Mibayad te vuhis is menge Amonihanen diyà te kandin, ne nevantug sikandin taman te Ehipto, tenged te mibmelig-en utew sikandin.

⁹ Midlig-enan pa utew ni Uzia is Jerusalem pinaagi te kedtukuza te menge turi ziyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, kes Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud, wey nepekùan duen te verengbeng.

¹⁰ Midtukud daan sikandin te menge turi ziyà te sibsivayan ne mibpekalut te mezakel he menge vudsi he punduwà te wahig su utew mezakel is menge ayam din diyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan wey ziyà te menge sugud. Mevasuk daan sikandin. Duen din menge sakup he ebantey zutun te menge vevesukè din wey menge pemuleey te paras diyà te menge vuvungan wey ziyà te egkeveluyan he menge sugud.

¹¹ Duen daan menge sundaru ni Uzia he menge metau he andam he ebpekidtebek. Heini sikandan ne mid-urgenisar wey migrupugrupu ni Jiel he sikritaryu wey ni Maasea he upisyal, he dizalem te kedumala ni Hanania he sevaha te menge upisyal zutun te hadi.

¹² Is menge peremandar te memetau he menge sundaru iyan is menge pengulu te menge pemilya he 2,600 langun.

¹³ Is kezakel te menge sundaru ne menge 307,500. Heini sikandan ne memetau he ebpemekidtebek, ne andam he edtavang te hadi te kebpekidtebek te menge kuntada zin.

¹⁴ Mibegayan sikandan ni Uzia te menge kelasag, bangkew, wey kalù he putew, bisti he limbutung te lawa, panà wey limpawes.

¹⁵ Mibpevaal zaan si Uzia te menge gelemiten diyà te memetau he ebpe-maal he para gelemiten te kebpanà wey kedtimbang te zezekelà he menge watu puun te menge turi wey menge suyuk te menge verengbeng. Nevantug si Uzia ziyà te minsan hendei, tenged te midtevangan sikandin te NENGAZEN taman te nehimu sikandin he gemhanan.

¹⁶ Piru hein gemhanan en sikandin, ne mibpegalbu en sikandin. Ne iyan heini nekezezaat kandin. Wazà sikandin mebmletinumanen te egkesuatan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, su midseled sikandin diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he nenguney medtutung te veyewà duen te pemuhatà.

¹⁷ Midtelukunan sikandin ni Azaria he lavew he memumuhat wey te 80 he menge mevurut he menge memumuhat te NENGAZEN

¹⁸ ne midawey zan si Uzia. Ke sikandan te, “Uzia, kenè ka engayan he edtutung te veyewà para te NENGAZEN. Heeyan he vuluhaten ne para zà te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Iyan sikandan mibpili te NENGAZEN he edtutung te veyewà. Gawas ka kenian te valey te NENGAZEN, su wazè ka medsunud te NENGAZEN. Kenè ka egkezeligan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà kayi te mibeelan nu.”

¹⁹ Utew nepeuki ni Uzia is menge memumuhat. Ne te kemulu zin pa egewezi kes teleguey te veyewà he zutun te pemuhatà he ziyà te seled te valey te NENGAZEN, ne midtuvuan is buked din te zaru te lundis.

²⁰ Hein naahà ni Azaria he lavew he memumuhat wey zuen te zuma zin he menge memumuhat he midtuvuan is buked ni Uzia te zaru te lundis, ne impegaanggaan dan ipegawas dutun te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne egkezegusu zaan sikandin he egawas tenged te midsilutan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Ne midtuvuan te zaru te lundis si Hadi Uzia taman te andew te kebpatay zin. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te sevaha he valey he nekesivey, ne wazà

sikandin tuguti he ebpekeseled duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Si Jotam he anak din ne iyan mibpengulu ziyà te turugan wey te menge keet-etawan te Juda.

²² Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Uzia, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne insurat te ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz.

²³ Hein minatey en si Uzia, inleveng sikandin diyà te uvey te midlevengan te menge kepuun din he menge hadì. Wazà sikandin i-amur kandan, su zuen daru te lundis din. Si Jotam he anak din ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

27

Is Kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 15:32-38)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jerusha he anak ni Zadok.

² Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring ded te mibeelan te amey zin he si Uzia. Piru wazè din iringi is salà te amey zin he iyan en midtutung te veyewà diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam, piru is menge etew mulà, ne mibpedayun dan te kebaal te mezaat.

³ Si Jotam is mibaal te Egkezizaya he Gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, ne mibpemepurungan din is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem diyà te vuvungan te Ofel.

⁴ Iyan daan sikandin midtukud te menge inged diyà te menge vuvungan seled te Juda, wey midtukud daan te melig-en he menge kutà wey menge turi ziyà te menge keyuwen.

⁵ Mibpekidebek si Jotam te menge Amonihanen wey te hadì dan, ne nezaag din sikandan. Te haazà he tuig ne mibegayan sikandin te menge Amonihanen te menge 3,500 he kilu he pelata, 30,000 he saku he trigu, wey 30,000 he saku he barli. Midhimu zan heini taman te iketelu he tuig.

⁶ Mibmelig-en pa utew si Jotam tenged te midsunud sikandin he metinumanen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

⁷ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jotam, ragkes is langun he kaagi zin te kebpekidebek wey menge neveelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel wey Juda.

⁸ Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig.

⁹ Hein minatey en si Jotam, inleveng sikandin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Ahaz he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

28

Is Kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 16:1-4)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Ahaz te 20 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, kenà iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David.

² Iyan midsunud din is menge ulaula te menge hadì te Israel, ne mibaal te mital he ledawan ni Baal.

³ Midtutung sikandin te menge pemuhat diyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, ne minsan is anak din impemuhat din diyà te hapuy. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN te menge Israilihanen.

⁴ Nemuhat sikandin te minge pemuhat wey midtutung te minge veyewà diyà te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, diyà te puntur te minge vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

⁵ Umbe, imbegey sikandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din diyà te hadi te Aram. Nezaag sikandin te minge Aramihane wey mezakel is minge sakup din he nengevihag diyà te Damascus. Imbegey zaan sikandin diyà te hadi te Israel, he nenhimatey te mezakel he minge sakup din.

⁶ Senga andew zà ne 120,000 he minge sundaru te Juda is nengepatey ni Hadi Peka he hadi te Israel, he anak ni Remalia. Neulaula heini ziyà te Juda tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan.

⁷ Si Zicri is sevaha zuen te utew memevurut he minge sundaru te Israel, midhimetayan din si Maasea he anak ni Hadi Ahaz, si Azrikam he sinerigan diyà te turugan, wey si Elkana he ikezuwa te hadi.

⁸ Mibihag te minge tig-Israel is minge kezuzumahi zan ded he minge tig-Juda he 200,000 he minge vahi wey minge vatà. Mibpenguwa zan is minge ketigeyunan te minge tig-Juda ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Samaria.

⁹ Piru hein ebpeelingguma is minge sundaru ziyà te Samaria, ne midsinugung sikandan ni Oded he ebpeneuven te NENGAZEN, ne migkegiyan din te, “Imbegey keniyu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw is minge tig-Juda tenged te nepeukan din sikandan. Piru kenè en ereg is mibeelan niw: mibpenhimetayan niw sikandan te wazà kegkehizu, netuenan heini te NENGAZEN he ziyà te langit.

¹⁰ Ne guntaan egkesuatan niw pa te ed-uripen heini is minge maama wey minge vahi he ebpuun te Juda wey Jerusalem. Wazè niw ve metueni he nekesalè kew zaan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw?

¹¹ Peminég kew kedì! Utew nepauk is NENGAZEN keniyu. Umbe, ipeulì niw heini is minge kezuzumahi niw he mibihag niw.”

¹² Iyan daan heini migkagi te zuma he minge pengulu te Israel diyà te minge sundaru he nemekeuma he ebpuun te tebek. Heini he minge pengulu iyan ensi Azaria he anak ni Jehohanan, Berekia he anak ni Meshilemot, Jehizkia he anak ni Shalum, wey si Amasa he anak ni Hadlai.

¹³ Migkagi sikandan te, “Kenè niw heeyan pendumaha kayi is minge nevihag, su televaken tew heini ziyà te NENGAZEN. Kenè tew en ed-umanan is salè tew. Dekelè en is minge salè tew, ne egkepeukan kiw en te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Israel.”

¹⁴ Umbe, insarig te minge sundaru ziyà te minge pengulu wey ziyà te kezekelan is minge vihag wey minge azen he naagew zan pinaagi te tebek.

¹⁵ Ne zutun mid-uvey ziyà te minge vihag sikan is heepat he pengulu he nesempitan is minge ngazan dan, ne mid-atur zan haazà is minge vihag. Migkuwa zan te minge visti puun duen te minge azen he naagew te minge sundaru, ne impesul-ub dan heini zuen te minge vihag he wazà bisti. Mibegayan dan is minge vihag te minge visti, minge sandalyas, minge keenen, minge inumen wey minge vawì. Impeuntud dan te minge asnu is minge meluya, ne inlikù dan haazà is langun he minge vihag diyà te minge emurè dan te inged. Diyè dan itagak sikandan te Jerico, he Inged te minge Palma, ne kegkepasad dutun ne mid-ulì dan diyà te Samaria.

*Mibuyù te Tavang si Ahaz diyà te Asiria
(2 Menge Hadi 16:7-9)*

¹⁶ Dutun te haazà he timpu ne mibpetavang si Hadi Ahaz te hadi diyà te Asiria.

¹⁷ Su mid-umanan surunga te minge tig-Edom is Juda ne nezaag dan ne nevihag is duma he minge meginged kayi.

¹⁸ Ne gawas kayi, midsurung daan te minge Filistihanen is minge inged te Juda he ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan wey te Negev. Ne naagew zan is Bet Shemesh, Ayalon, Gederot, Soco, Timnah, wey Gimzo, ragkes en is minge lugar he nekelingut kayi ne zutun en sikandan med-ubpà.

¹⁹ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he mezizalem is Juda tenged te mid-iniyat ni Hadì Ahaz is minge meginged dutun te kebaal te mezaat, ne wazà sikandin medsunud te NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Umbe, hein nekeuma si Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria, wazè din tevangi si Ahaz kekena, nasì din lisliseza.

²¹ Mibpenguwa si Ahaz te minge vutang duen te valey te NENGAZEN, duen te turugan, wey ziyà te minge valey te minge upisyal, ne imbegey zin heini te hadì te Asiria. Piru wazà heini meketavang ki Ahaz.

²² Emun duen kemeregenan he ebpekeuma ziyà te ki Hadì Ahaz, ne ed-iseg pa is kedsupak din te NENGAZEN.

²³ Nemuhat sikandin te minge pemuhat diyà te minge ed-ezapan te minge tig-Damascus he nekezaag kandin. Su ke sikandin te, “Is minge hadì te Aram ne midtevangan te minge ed-ezapan dan. Umbe ebpemuhaten ku zaan heini he minge ed-ezapan para tevangi e zan.” Piru iyan heini nekezezaat kandin wey te tivuuk he Israel.

²⁴ Mibpenguwa ni Ahaz is minge gelemitem duen te valey te Megbevayà ne mibpendèdèetan din heini. Mibpenlekevan din is minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN ne midtukud sikandin te minge pemuhatà diyà te kada suyuk te Jerusalem.

²⁵ Midtukud daan sikandin te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar ziyà te langun he minge inged he sakup te Juda su wey zin mepemuhat is duma he minge ed-ezapan. Ne utew heini ingkepauk te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun din.

²⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahaz wey te ulaula zin, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Juda wey Israel.

²⁷ Hein minatey en si Ahaz, inleveng sikandin diyà te inged he Jerusalem piru kenà duen te penlevengà te minge hadì te Israel. Ne si Hezekia is anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

29

Is Kedhadì ni Hezekia te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 18:1-3)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Hezekia te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Abia he anak ni Zacarias.

² Meupiya is ulaula ni Hezekia ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David.

³ Dutun te nehuna he vulan te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Hadì Hezekia, ne mibpeumanan din pepuwasi is minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN ne mibpepurungan din.

⁴ Impetawag din is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen ne midtigum din diyà te lama he zapit te edsilaan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Peminenga a keniyu, sikiyu is minge kevuwazan ni Levi. Guntaan, ihalad niw is keugelingen niw wey lumpiyuwi

niw zaan is baley te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw. Iawè niw kenian te valey te NENGAZEN is langun he minge vutang he ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁶ Kenà metinumanen is minge kepuun tew. Kenà meupiya is ked-ahaa te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew te mibeelan dan. Ne mid-iniyugan dan sikandin. Mid-iniyugan dan is baley he ed-ubpaan te NENGAZEN ne mid-ewaan dan sikandin.

⁷ Midlekevan dan is minge gemawan duen te varkun te valey te NENGAZEN, ne mibpen-evukan dan is minge sulù. Wazè dan medtutung te veyewà wey wazè dan mebpemuhat diyà te valey te NENGAZEN te minge pemuhat he edtutungen he para te Megbevayà te Israel.

⁸ Umbe, utew nepeuki te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem. Wey tenged te silut din kenitew, midhimu zin he igkelimezangi, ebpendemisan, wey ed-un-undahan kiw te minge etew iring te neehè niw guntaan.

⁹ Nemematey is minge kepuun tew te tebek wey mibpemihag is minge esawa tew wey minge anak tew.

¹⁰ Piru guntaan disididu a he ebpekid-uyun kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, su wey maawà is utew zin kegkepeuki kenitew.

¹¹ Umbe, sikiyu is minge minahal ku, ne kenè kew en mebpesagdan. Iyan kew mibpili te NENGAZEN he ibpehitindeg diyà te etuvangan din, te kebpenilbi wey kebpemuhat,” ke si Hezekia.

¹² Umbe, segugunà mibpuun medterebahu heini he minge Levihanen:

Diyà te pemilya ni Kohat: si Mahat he anak ni Amasai wey si Joel he anak ni Azaria.

Diyà te pemilya ni Merari: si Kish he anak ni Abdi wey si Azaria he anak ni Jehalelel.

Diyà te pemilya ni Gershon: si Joa he anak ni Zema wey si Eden he anak ni Joa.

¹³ Diyà te minge kevuwazan ni Elizafan: si Shimri wey si Jiel.

Diyà te minge kevuwazan ni Asaf: si Zacarias wey si Matania.

¹⁴ Diyà te minge kevuwazan ni Heman: si Jehiel wey si Shimei.

Diyà te minge kevuwazan ni Jedutun: si Shemaya wey si Uziel.

¹⁵ Midtigum dan is minge zuma zan he minge Levihanen ne mibpekelumpiyu sikandan. Ne midlumpiyuwan dan is baley te NENGAZEN su iyan inmandù te hadi. Midsunud dan is migkagi te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Midseled is minge memumuhat dutun te valey te NENGAZEN su ed-lumpiyuwan dan heini. Inggawas dan dutun te Baley te NENGAZEN is langun he minge gelemiten he mid-isip he meremerik. Ne mid-uwit heini te minge Levihanen diyà te zal-ug he Kidron.

¹⁷ Mibpuunan dan lumpiyuwi haazà is baley te NENGAZEN hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, ne hein ikewalu en he andew nekeuma zan en is ebpenlumpiyu ziyà te varkun dutun te Baley te NENGAZEN. Ne impedayun dan is kedlumpiyu zutun te Baley te NENGAZEN te walu pa he andew, ne nepasad dan heini te ike-16 he andew zutun he vulan.

¹⁸ Ne hein neipus haazà ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hadì Hezekia he ke sikandan te, “Nelumpiyuwan dey en is tivuuk he valey te NENGAZEN ragkes en is pemuhatà te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey is langun he minge gelemiten kayi, ragkes en is lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà wey is langun he minge gelemiten kayi.

¹⁹ Ingkelikù dey zaan is langun he minge gelemiten he migkuwa ni Hadì Ahaz tenged te ked-iniyugi zin te Megbevayà. Midlumpiyuwan dey heini ne

egkehimu en he egemiten. Diyè en heini guntaan te etuvangan te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN.”

²⁰ Ne meselem pa zutun te sunud he andew, midtigum ni Hadì Hezekia is menge upisyal ziyà te inged ne midhendiyè dan te valey te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Midtundan dan te pitu he tudu he vaka, pitu he meemahan he menge kerehidu he memegurang en, pitu he meemahan he menge kerehidu he menge nati pa, wey pitu he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te ginhedian dan, wey te Baley te NENGAZEN wey te menge etew ziyà te Juda. Midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron te kebpemuhat kenian he menge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN.

²² Umbe, midlapà dutun te menge memumuhat sikan is tudu he menge vaka ne impirik dan is lengesa kayi ziyà te pemuhatà. Midlapè dan daan sikan is memegurang en menge kerehidu ne impirik dan daan is lengesa kayi zuen te pemuhatà, ne kegkepasad dutun iyan en maan sikan is menge nati he kerehidu ne impirik dan daan is lengesa kayi zuen te pemuhatà.

²³ Sikan is menge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, mid-uwit diyà te hadì wey ziyà te kezekelan, ne indampè dan is menge velad dan dutun te menge kambing.

²⁴ Ne midlapà dutun te menge memumuhat haazà is menge kambing ne in-itis dan is lengesa ziyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu su wey mepalis is salà te langun he menge Israilihanen. Su insugù te hadì is kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu he para te langun he menge Israilihanen.

²⁵ Ne impepelastar ni Hezekia ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN is menge Levihanen he zuen dan menge simbal, menge alpa, wey menge lira. Ne kedtuman heini te insugù te NENGAZEN ki Hadì David pinaagi ki Gad he menenagnà ni David wey te ebpeneuven he si Natan.

²⁶ Mibpelastar is menge Levihanen he zuen dan menge instrumintu he gaked dengan ni Hadì David, wey is menge memumuhat he zuen dan menge trumpita.

²⁷ Ne mibmandù si Hezekia he ipemuhat en diyà te pemuhatà is menge pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne zutun te kebpemuhat, migkanta is menge etew te kedalig te NENGAZEN, he miduyugan te menge trumpita wey zuma pa he menge instrumintu he iring te mibpemeveelan dengan ni Hadì David he hadì te Israel.

²⁸ Is langun he menge etew zutun, mid-azap dan is NENGAZEN dutun te egkanta is menge perekanta wey is menge perehiyup te trumpita taman te nepasad is kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen.

²⁹ Ne hein nepasad is kebpemuhat, ne midluhud si Hadì Hezekia wey is langun he menge zuma zin ne mid-azap dan is NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia wey te menge upisyal zin is menge Levihanen te kedalig te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkentaha zan te menge kentahan he vineelan ni Hadì David wey ni Asaf he ebpeneuven. Ne melipayen sikandan he egkanta te menge kentahan he idalig dutun te midluhud sikandan is ed-azap te Megbevayà.

³¹ Ne migkagi si Hezekia te, “Guntaan te ingkahalad niw en is keugelingen niw ziyà te NENGAZEN, uwit kew te menge pemuhat diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN, ragkes en is menge pemuhat he para te kebpeselamat.” Umbe mid-uwit is menge etew ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN te menge pemuhat he migkagi te hadì, ne is duma, keugelingen dan he suat is kebpemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen.

³² Is kahabet te minge pemuhat he edtutungen he mid-uwit te minge etew 70 he tudu he minge vaka, 100 he megurang en he meemahan he minge kerehidu, wey 200 he nati he meemahan he minge kerehidu.

³³ Mid-uwit dan daan te zuma pa he minge pemuhat he 600 he tudu he minge vaka wey 3,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing.

³⁴ Piru kurang is kezakel te minge memumuhat he edlapà kayi te langun he minge uyagen. Umbe mid-ugup kandan is minge kezuzumahi zan he minge Levihanen, ne mibmezakel zaan is minge memumuhat he nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan su wey zan mekeugup taman te kegkepasad dutun he terebahu. Su metinumanen pa is minge Levihanen te kebpenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan kenà te minge memumuhat.

³⁵ Utew mezakel is minge pemuhat dan he edtutungen, mahabet daan is minge tavà te minge uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey pemuhat he inumen he idlapik duen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Pinaagi kayi nelikuan te ebaal is minge vuluhaten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

³⁶ Midlipey si Hezekia wey is minge etew tenged te tavang te Megbevayà, su megaan dan dà nepasad is langun kayi.

30

Is Kebpengandam para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

¹ Kayi he timpu, mibpeuwit si Hezekia te lalag diyà te langun he minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, ragkes en is minge etew ziyà te Efraim wey Manase. Mid-imbata zin sikandan te kedhendiyà te valey te NENGAZEN te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegayi te zengeg te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

² Midisisyun si Hadì Hezekia wey is minge upisyal zin, wey is langun he minge etew te Jerusalem he edsilibrahan is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te ikezuwa he vulan.

³ Ereg pezem he edsilibrahan heini he pista ziyà te egkehuna he vulan, piru zeisey zà is minge memumuhat he nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan dutun he timpu wey wazà daan metigum is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem.

⁴ Heini is pelanu te kedsilibra te pista nesuatan te hadì wey te langun he minge etew,

⁵ umbe impetuenan dan heini ziyà te tivuuk he Israel, puun te Beersheba taman te Dan, he ibpehendiyà te Jerusalem is minge etew te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Te nengehuna he kedsilibraha kayi deisek dà is nemenelavuk, piru sumalà is diyà te kesuguan ne kenà heeyan dait.

⁶ Tenged te mandù te hadì, midhipanew te minge menunudtulà is tivuuk he Israel wey Juda he uwiten dan is minge surat he ebpuun te hadì wey ziyà te minge upisyal zin. Iyan heini egkegiyen dutun te surat:

“Minge etew te Israel, guntaan te nelibri kew en puun te gehem te minge hadì te Asiria, iyan en guntaan timpu he edlikù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, su wey kew zin daan likui.

⁷ Kenè niw iringi is minge kepuun niw wey minge kezuzumahi niw he kenà mepezumdumahan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, ne tenged kayi midhimu te NENGAZEN he utew mezaat is silut din iring te neehè niw ziyà te kandan.

⁸ Kenè kew mebmessinupaken iring te minge kepuun niw, kekenà, pesakup kew te NENGAZEN. Hendiyè kew te Baley te NENGAZEN he midhimu zin he

segradu te wazà pidtemanan. Ne silbiyi niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su wey maawà is dekelà he pauk din keniyu.

⁹ Su emun edlikù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN ne egkehizuwan is minge anak niw wey minge kezumahan niw te minge mibihag kandan, ne ibpeulì sikandan kayi he tanà. Su veligegawen wey hihizuwen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè kew zin ed-iniyugan emun edlikù kew ziyà te kandin.”

¹⁰ Midtukid beyai te minge menunudtulà is kada inged diyà te tivuuk he Efraim wey Manase taman te Zebulun, piru mid-engitan dà sikandan wey midsudì te minge etew.

¹¹ Piru zuen ebpemuun diyà te Asher, Manase, wey Zebulun he wazà mebpelavew ne midhendiyè dan mulà te Jerusalem.

¹² Midhimu zaan te Megbevayà is minge tig-Juda he mesevaha sikandan te kedtuman te mandù te hadì wey te minge upisyal, sumalà is insugù te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Umbe, hein ikezuwa he vulan, utew mahabet is minge etew he midtigum diyà te Jerusalem te kedsilibra te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey.

¹⁴ Mibpen-awè dan is minge pemuhatà diyà te Jerusalem he para ebpe-muhatan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, ragkes is minge pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà, ne pudu zan heini intimbag diyà te zal-ug he Kidron.

¹⁵ Hein ike-14 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, midlapà te minge etew is minge kerehidu zan he para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ne tenged kayi, is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen he minge meremerik, nengeeled sikandan, umbe mibpekelumpiyu sikandan ne nemuhat dan diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN te minge pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹⁶ Ne mibpelastar zan diyà te lugar he para kandan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, sumalà is sulunuzen he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne impirik te minge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà is lengesa he mid-uwit te minge Levihanen diyà te kandan.

¹⁷ Ne geina te mezakel he minge etew zutun is wazà mekepenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, ne iyan is minge Levihanen midlapà te minge kerehidu zan su wey ikepemukat diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Kezekelan te midhendutun he minge kevuwazan ni Efraim, Manase, Isacar, wey ni Zebulun wazà mekepenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, piru migkaan gihapun sikandin te impemukat para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, minsan supak heini te kesuguan. Piru nengemuyù si Hadì Hezekia para kandan. Ke sikandin te, “He NENGAZEN, berakat he tenged te keupiya nu ne ebpeseyluwen nu is kada etew

¹⁹ he nenganduy te kedangep diyà te kenikew, te Megbevayà te minge kepuun din, minsan pa ke kenà sikandin lumpiyu sumalà te sulunuzen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN!”

²⁰ Mibpeminég te NENGAZEN si Hezekia ne mibpesaylu zin is minge etew.

²¹ Seled te pitu he andew is kedsilibraha te minge Israilihanen he ziyà te Jerusalem te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey he zuen dan dekelà he kelipey. Andew-andew is kegkanta te minge Levihanen wey minge memumuhat te kedalig te NENGAZEN, he eduyugan te mezaging he minge instrumintu he gelemiten te kedalig te NENGAZEN.

²² Nezeligan ni Hezekia is langun he minge Levihanen tenged te meupiya he terebahu he impeehè dan dutun te kebpenilbi zan te NENGAZEN. Ne mibpedayun is kedsilibra zan seled te pitu he andew. Migkaan dan is kandan he vahin dutun te minge pemuhat. Wey nemuhat dan te minge pemuhat he

para te meupiya he kedepità, wey midalig dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan.

²³ Ne zutun midisisyun is langun he minge etew he ed-uman dan pa edsilibra seled te pitu he andew. Ne mibeelan dan haazà duma is utew kegkelihey.

²⁴ Mibegayan ni Hadì Hezekia is minge etew te 1,000 he tudu he minge vaka wey 7,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing. Mibehey zaan is minge upisyal te 1,000 he tudu he minge vaka wey 10,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing. Mahabet he minge memumuhat is nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan.

²⁵ Midlihey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda, is minge memumuhat, is minge Levihanen, wey is langun he mid-amur-amur he ebpuun te Israel, ragkes is kenà minge Israilihanen he meginged daan diyà te Israel wey Juda.

²⁶ Utew bibu is Jerusalem. Wazà iring kayi he nehitavù diyà te Jerusalem puun te timpu he si Solomon he anak ni David is midhadì te Israel.

²⁷ Ne zutun midhitindeg is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen ne mibpenubtuvazan dan is minge etew. Ne mibpemingeg heini te Megbevayà he ziyà te segradu he ubpeey zin diyà te langit.

31

Is minge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Hezekia

¹ Ne hein nepasad haazà is pista, is minge Israilihanen he midtelavuk dutun midhendiyà te minge inged te Juda ne mibpenrupet dan is tedeman he minge vatu wey mibpenamped dan is minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Mibpenrundus dan is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar wey is minge pemuhatà diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Benjamin, wey ziyà te Efraim wey Manase. Ne hein nepasad dan haazà te ebpenrundus, ne mid-ulì sikandan diyà te minge inged dan wey tanè dan.

² Migrupugrupu ni Hadì Hezekia is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen he para ebaal te nengetendek he minge vuluhaten dan. Apil kayi is kebpuumuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey is minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, is kebpenilbi ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN, is kebpeselamat wey is kegkanta te minge kedalig diyà te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

³ Mibehey si Hadì Hezekia te keugelingen din he minge uyagen he para te minge pemuhat he edtutungen te meselem wey mahapun, wey para zaan te minge pemuhat emun Andew te Kedhimeley, emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te zuma pa he minge pista he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Mibmenduan din daan is minge etew he minge meginged te Jerusalem he vegayi zan te vahin is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen su wey zan mekepurung mekepenilbi sumalà is insugù te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Hein ingkepehibelu en heini ziyà te minge etew, mibpeketulanged is minge Israilihanen te kebeghey te egkehuna he vahin te sebpet dan he trigu, binu, lana, teneb, wey te zuma pa he egkekuwa zan diyà te tanà. Imbehey zan is ikepulù te langun he pruduktu zan.

⁶ Is minge tig-Israel he midhalin med-ubpà diyà te Juda, wey is minge tig-Juda mismu, imbehey zan daan is ikepulù te minge vaka zan, minge kerehidu zan, wey minge kambing dan, wey is ikepulù te minge azen he impehinungud dan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Ne intambù dan heini.

⁷ Mibpuun dan medtambu hein iketelu he vulan, ne nepasad hein ikepitunen he vulan.

⁸ Hein naahà ni Hezekia wey te munge upisyal zin haazà is munge intambù, midalig dan is NENGAZEN wey is munge etew he munge Israilihanen.

⁹ Mid-insaan ni Hezekia is munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen mehitenged dutun te munge intambù.

¹⁰ Midtavak si Azaria, is lavew he memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Zadok, te, “Puun te kedsugud ked-uwit te munge etew te munge halad kayi te valey te NENGAZEN ne kenè en kurang is keenen dey, kekenà, dekelà pa is subra, su midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is munge etew zin.”

¹¹ Insugù ni Hezekia is kebaal te munge budiga ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne netuman heini.

¹² Ne midmetinumanen he mid-uwit dutun is munge etew te munge halad dan, munge ikepulù, wey is munge azen he impehinungud dan diyà te NENGAZEN. Si Conania he sevaha he Levihanen iyan midserigan kayi he munge azen, is umuugup din iyan is suled din he maama he si Shimei.

¹³ Mid-ugup daan kandan he zizalem te kedumala zan ensi Jehiel, Azazia, Nahat, Asahel, Jerimot, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakia, Mahat, wey si Benaya. Mibpili sikandan ni Hadì Hezekia wey ni Azaria te kinelevawan he upisyal ziyà te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁴ Si Kore he anak ni Imnah he Levihanen he vantey ziyà te zapit te edsilaan he gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, iyan midserigan te kedumala vahin te munge halad he keugelingen he suat is kebegaya zuen diyà te Megbevayà. Ketengdanan din is kebpemegey ziyà te munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen te munge azen he impehinungud diyà te NENGAZEN wey segradu he munge halad.

¹⁵ Is metinumanen he munge umuugup din iyan ensi Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaya, Amaria, wey si Shecania. Midhendiyè dan te munge inged he ed-ubpaan te munge memumuhat he munge kezuzumahi zan ne impemegey zan kandan is kandan he vahin te munge halad; imbegey zan heini ziyà te kada grupu ne mibpurung bevehina ziyà te munge vatà etawa munge megurang.

¹⁶ Mibegayan is langun he munge memumuhat ragkes is munge anak dan he munge maama he tetelu he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang, he edhendiyà te valey te NENGAZEN te kebaal te andew-andew he vuluhaten dan sumalà is buluhaten te kada grupu zan. Neragkes kayi is munge memumuhat he wazà ikelista ziyà te listahan te munge kevuwazan te munge memumuhat.

¹⁷ Heini sikandan, mibegayan te kandan he vahin iring duen te munge memumuhat he ingkelista, ne mibegayan daan is munge Levihanen he 20 he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang, he ebaal zaan te buluhaten diyà te kandan he grupu.

¹⁸ Mibegayan daan is munge pemilya te munge Levihanen, munge esawa zan, munge anak dan, ragkes en is dezeisey pa he munge vatà. Mibeelan heini te langun he munge Levihanen he ingkelista ziyà te listahan te munge kevuwazan, su metinumanen sikandan te kebpenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan.

¹⁹ Ne emun mehitenged duen te munge memumuhat he munge kevuwazan ni Aaron he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te munge vevesukà diyà te peliguy te munge inged, duen munge etew he midserigan te kebpemegey te kandan he vahin wey te vahin te munge Levihanen he ingkelista ziyà te listahan te munge kevuwazan.

²⁰ Iyan heeyan mibeelan ni Hadì Hezekia ziyà te tivuuk he Juda. Mibeelan din is meupiya wey hustu, ne metinumanen sikandin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

²¹ Mibmezeegen sikandin, su is langun he mibeelan din ne para te valey te Megbevayà wey para te kedtuman te kesuguan, wey midangep sikandin diyà te Megbevayè din te kedangep he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zin.

32

*Midsurung is menge Tig-Asiria ziyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadì 18:13-37; Isaias 36:1-22)*

¹ Hein nepasad ni Hezekia is buluhaten din duma is kebmetinumanen din, midsurung ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria is Juda. Duma sikandin te menge sundaru zin ne midliguyan dan is binerengbeng he menge inged, su neisip din he egkezaag din heini para te keugelingen din.

² Ne hein netuenan ni Hezekia he ragkes en is Jerusalem te edsurungen ni Senakerib.

³ Mibpekidlalag sikandin te menge upisyal zin wey te menge pengulu te menge sundaru zin. Ne iyan nepesazan dan is ibpeengked dan is kedtudà te menge wahig diyà te gawas te Jerusalem.

⁴ Umbe, midtigum dan is mahabet he menge etew ne midtembuan dan is tudeey te menge wahig pehendiyà te menge tanà he ebpuun diyà te menge serebseb. Su ke sikandan te, “Emun ebpekeume en kayi is menge hadì te Asiria, ne wazè dan en egkekuwaan te wahig.”

⁵ Ne mid-umanan pa ni Hezekia is kelig-en te menge pengalang din pinaagi te kebpepurungi zin te menge verengbeng wey kebpehitindeg te menge turi. Mid-umanan din peliguwi te verengbeng is inged diyà te gawas duen te nehuna he verengbeng, ne mibpetembuan din is mevavà he vahin dutun te Inged ni David. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te mezakel he menge gumaan wey menge kelasag.

⁶ Midsavuk sikandin te menge peremandar te menge etew, ne impetigum din sikandan diyà te pelasa, he ziyà te pultahan he kilid te inged. Midasig din sikandan he ke sikandin te,

⁷ “Mebpekelig-en kew wey mebbekevurut. Kenè kew mahandek wey mebpenluyaluya tenged te kegkeevék niw te hadì te Asiria wey te mahabet he menge sundaru zin. Su zuen lavew he gemhanan he ebpekiduma kenitew.

⁸ Menge etew zà is duma kenian te hadì, piru is kenitew he zuma, ne iyan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew. Iyan sikandin edtavang kenitew wey ebpekidebek para kenitew.” Umbe mibmelig-en is menge etew tenged dutun te migkagi ni Hadì Hezekia he hadì te Juda.

⁹ Ne zutun te kedliguyi ni Hadì Senakerib wey te menge sundaru zin te Lakish, midsugù din is menge upisyal zin pehendiyà te Jerusalem te kegkagi kayi he menge lalag diyà te ki Hadì Hezekia wey te menge etew zutun:

¹⁰ “Iyan heini migkagi ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria: Hengkey is edserigan niw, maan is kenè niw ed-ewaan is Jerusalem minsan edliguyan kew en?

¹¹ Migkagi si Hezekia ziyà te keniyu he edlibriyen kew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw puun te gehem te hadì te Asiria. Piru edlivegen kew zin dà, su emun kenè kew ed-awà kayi te Jerusalem ne ebpematey kew te kegkevítíl wey kegkemezahi.

¹² Kenè be iyan man si Hezekia mibperundus te menge ed-ezapan te NENGAZEN diyà te metikang he menge lugar, ragkes en is menge pemuhatà

kayi? Midsugù kew zin pa is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he kinahanglan he azap kew wey tutung kew te minge pemuhat diyà te sevaha zà he pemuhatà.

¹³ “Netuenan niw en ke hengkey is mibeelan ku wey mibeelan te minge kepuun ku ziyà te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun. Nelibri ve sikandan te minge ed-ezapan dan puun te gehem ku?”

¹⁴ Wazà minsan sevaha zutun te minge ed-ezapan diyà te minge nasyun he midezeetan ku etawa midezeetan te minge kepuun ku he nekelibri te minge etew zin puun te gehem ku. Ne kenà daan ebpekelibri keniyu is megbevayè niw.

¹⁵ Kenè kew peliveg wey petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè niw sikandin tuuwi, su wazà ed-ezapan diyà te minsan hendei he nasyun etawa ginhedian he ebpekelibri te minge etew zin puun te gehem ku etawa gehem te minge kepuun ku. Ne tuwas pa he kenà ebpekelibri is keniyu he megbevayà!”

¹⁶ Ne zuen pa zuma he mezaat he minge lalag he migkagi zutun te minge upisyal ni Senakerib he ebpekesugat te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà wey te suluguen din he si Hezekia.

¹⁷ Mibpeuwit pa si Hadì Senakerib te minge surat he ed-insultu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini insurat din: “Is minge ed-ezapan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun ne wazè dan melibri is minge etew zan puun te gehem ku. Umbe is megbevayà he ed-ezapan ni Hezekia ne kenà daan ebpekelibri te minge etew zin puun te minge gehem ku.”

¹⁸ Ne mezaging is kegkegiya kayi te minge upisyal ni Senakerib te Hebriyuhannen he kegkagi su wey mahandek is minge meginged te Jerusalem he midtigum duen te uvey te verengbeng. Su emun egkahandek en is minge etew ne melemu zan dà egkaagew haazà is inged.

¹⁹ Heini he minge upisyal mezaat is minge lalag dan he ebpekesugat te Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te minge tig-Jerusalem iring te minge lalag dan he ebpekesugat daan diyà te minge ed-ezapan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun he bineelan dà te etew.

²⁰ Nengumew-umew te Megbevayà diyà te langit si Hadì Hezekia wey si Isaias he ebpeneuven he anak ni Amos.

²¹ Ne midsugù te NENGAZEN is belinsuguen he mibpurung medezaat te minge memetau he minge sundaru, minge peremandar, wey te minge upisyal te Asiria ziyà te kampu te hadì te Asiria. Umbe mid-ulì si Hadì Senakerib he nepeel-elezan utew. Ne hein midseled sikandin diyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te ed-ezapan din, midhimetayan sikandin te zuma he minge anak din pinaagi te ispada.

²² Midlibri te NENGAZEN si Hezekia wey is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te gehem ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria wey te gehem te zuma pa he minge kuntada zan. Ne melinawen dan su wazè en sikandan tebeka te minge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan.

²³ Mahabet he minge etew is mid-uwit te minge halad diyà te Jerusalem he para te NENGAZEN. Mid-uwit dan daan te mahalen he minge gasa para ki Hadì Hezekia. Puun dutun mibegayan te zengeg si Hezekia te langun he minge nasyun.

Is Kedaru ni Hezekia

(2 Menge Hadì 20:1-11; Isaias 38:1-8)

²⁴ Dutun he timpu midaru si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en sikandin. Nengemuyù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN, ne mibegayan sikandin te NENGAZEN te tuus he egkeulian sikandin.

²⁵ Piru mebpagalbu si Hezekia ne wazè din beliya is keupiya he impaahà te NENGAZEN kandin. Umbe nepeukan sikandin te NENGAZEN wey is menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem.

²⁶ Ne mid-engkezan ni Hezekia wey te menge tig-Jerusalem is kebpelavew zan. Umbe wazà ipesegazi kandan te NENGAZEN is rimegas te pauk din dutun te uuyag pa si Hezekia.

²⁷ Sepian wey nevantug si Hezekia. Mibpevaal sikandin te menge budiga te menge azen din he menge pelata, menge vulawan, mahalen he menge watu, menge penaket, menge kelasag, wey zuma pa he mahalen he menge azen.

²⁸ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge budiga para te trigu zin, binu, wey lana. Ne gawas kayi mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge tudil para te menge uyagen din,

²⁹ su utew mahabet is menge uyagen din. Mibangun daan sikandin te menge inged, su mibegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zekelà he ketigeyunan.

³⁰ Si Hezekia is midsugù te kedtambun te lepawà te wahig he ziyà te zivavew he vahin te serebseb diyà te Gihon ne ziyà heini ipetudà te zapit te edsenlepan dutun te Inged ni David. Midlampus si Hezekia te langun he mibeelan din.

³¹ Piru mibey-anan sikandin te Megbevayà hein nekeuma is menge upisyal he ebpemuun te Babilonia he nenginginsà mehitenged te egkein-inuwan he nehitavù diyà te Juda. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà su wey metueni ke hengkey is diyà te gehinawa ni Hezekia.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Hezekia (2 Menge Hadì 20:20-21)

³² Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Hezekia wey is kebmahala zin te NENGAZEN, ne ingkesurat diyà te insurat he nelewasan te ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amos, he elin ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te Kaagi te menge Hadì te Juda wey Israel.

³³ Hein minatey en si Hezekia, inleveng sikandin diyà te egkevuvungan he vahin te penlevengà te menge kevuwazan ni David. Mibegayan sikandin te zengeg te langun he menge etew te Juda wey Jerusalem dutun te kebpatey zin. Ne iyan is anak din he si Manase iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

33

Is Kedhadì ni Manase ziyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 21:1-18)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Manase te 12 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 55 he tuig.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te NENGAZEN te menge Israilihanen.

³ Mid-umanan din benguna is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he imperundus dengan te amey zin he si Hezekia. Mibaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà he para te menge ledawan ni Baal wey mibpevaal te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Midluhuzan din wey mid-azap din is langun he egkaahà diyà te langit.

⁴ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, he sumalà te NENGAZEN haazà he valey ziyà te Jerusalem iyan kes lugar he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg taman te taman.

⁵ Impelastar zin heini he minge pemuhatà diyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN ne egemiten haazà he minge pemuhatà te ked-azap te langun he merayag he egkengaahà diyà te langit.

⁶ Impemuhat din is minge anak din diyà te hapuy diyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom. Mibeelan din daan is baal te minge veyilan, menelagnà wey minge mememarang, ne ebpenginginsà daan diyà te minge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Utew subra is kebaal zin te salà diyà te NENGAZEN, ne ingkepauk heini te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Insavuk din diyà te valey te Megbevayà is ledawan he mibpeveelan din he iyan man pezem heini sikan is simbahan he migkagi te Megbevayà diyà te ki David wey ziyà te anak din he si Solomon, he ke sikandin te, “Wazà pidtemanana te kebegayi kedì te zengeg kayi te valey ku wey kayi te Jerusalem he iyan kes lugar he nepilì ku ziyà te langun he minge lugar te langun he minge tribu te Israel.

⁸ Emun edtumanen te minge etew te Israel is langun he minge kesuguan ku wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey kandan ni Moises, kenè ku idtugut he mekaawà sikandan kayi te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.”

⁹ Piru mid-iniyat ni Manase is minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem te kebaal te mezaat, ne edhuna pa he mezaat is kandan he minge vaal kenà te minge vaal te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he mibpezezeetan te NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Minsan mibpetizeenan en te NENGAZEN si Manase wey is minge etew zin, wazà gihapun sikandan mebpemineg te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Umbe, impesurung sikandan te NENGAZEN te minge sundaru te Asiria. Mibihag dan si Manase, migkew-itan dan is izung din, migkedinahan dan te brunsi, ne miduma zan diyà te Babilonia.

¹² Ne tenged te kedlised din, ne wazè en human sikandin mebpelavew, ne mibpehizuhizu sikandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din, he Megbevayà daan te minge kepuun din.

¹³ Ne zutun te kebpengemuyù din, nemineg is NENGAZEN kandin. Newaleng is NENGAZEN dutun te kebphehizuhizu ni Manase. Umbe impelikù sikandin te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te ginhedian din. Ne zutun nepurung meisip-isip ni Manase he iyan dà Megbevayà is NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne puun dutun, mibpepurungan ni Manase sikan is berengbeng diyà te gawas dutun te Inged ni David, puun te zapit te edsenlepan te serebseb diyà te Gihon he ziyà te zal-ug taman te Pultahan te minge Isdà, ne impevulegkù heini ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud he egngезanan te Ofel. Mid-umanan din daan is ketikang kayi. Ne mibpepelestaran din te minge peremandar is langun he vinerengbeng he minge inged te Juda.

¹⁵ Is minge ed-ezapien te zuma he minge nasyun wey sikan is ledawan, impepen-awè din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Impaawè din daan is minge pemuhatà diyà te vuvungan he iyan kes epehitindegan te valey te NENGAZEN wey is minge pemuhatà diyà te zuma he vahin te Jerusalem, ne impetimbag din heini ziyà te gawas te inged.

¹⁶ Ne zutun mibpepurungan din sikan is pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN ne mibpemuhatan heini te minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità wey minge pemuhat he para te kebpeselamat. Migkegiyan din is minge meginged diyà te Juda he mebpemilbi zan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁷ Piru ebpemuhat gihapun is minge etew ziyà te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, piru ibpemuhat dan heini ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

¹⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Manase, ragkes is kebpengemuyù din diyà te Megbevayà wey is menge migkagi te menge ebpeneuven diyà te kandin pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

¹⁹ Is pengemuyù ni Manase wey is tavak te NENGAZEN kandin, ragkes en is langun he menge salè din wey menge kedsupak din te NENGAZEN, ne ingkesurat diyà te libru te menge ebpeneuven. Ingkelista zaan kayi is menge lugar he mibpehitindegan din te menge simbahan, te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera, wey is duma pa he menge ed-ezapen he mid-azap din dutun te kemulu pa sikandin ebpelavew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

²⁰ Hein minatey en si Manase, inleveng sikandin diyà te turugan din. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Amon.

*Is Kedhadì ni Amon diyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadì 21:19-26)*

²¹ Mibpenuigen si Amon te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig.

²² Mezaat is baal ni Amon diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan ni Manase he amey zin. Mid-azap din wey mibpemuhat din is menge ed-ezapen he mibpeveelan ni Manase.

²³ Piru kenà sikandin iring te amey zin, su wazè din mulà ibpekevavà is keugelingen din diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, kekenà, mid-umanan din pa is kebaal zin te salà.

²⁴ Ne zutun, mezaat is pelanu te menge upisyal ni Amon diyà te kandin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te turugan din.

²⁵ Piru pudu midhimetayi te menge etew ziyà te Juda sikan is midhimatey ki Hadì Amon. Ne iyan in-ilis dan he hadì is anak ni Amon he si Josia.

34

*Is Kedhadì ni Josia ziyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadì 22:1-2)*

¹ Mibpenuigen si Josia te walu he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 31 he tuig.

² Meupiya is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne mid-iringan din is ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Midsunud din is hustu.

³ Dutun te ikewalu he tuig te kedhadì din he vatè pa sikandin, mibpuun en sikandin medangep diyà te Megbevayà te kepuun din he si David. Ne hein ike12 he tuig te kedhadì din, mibpuunan din lumpiyuwi is Juda wey Jerusalem pinaagi te kebpependezeeti zin te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera, zuma he menge ed-ezapen wey menge ledawan.

⁴ Mibpezèdeetan din daan is menge pemuhatà he para te menge ledawan te ed-ezapen he si Baal wey is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà diyà te avey kayi. Imperuntek din is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera wey is duma he menge ed-ezapen wey menge ledawan, ne insawed din heini ziyà te menge leveng te menge etew he nemuhat kayi he menge ed-ezapen.

⁵ Impetutung din daan is menge tulan te menge memumuhat kayi he menge ed-ezapen diyà te menge pemuhatà he iyan pemuhatè dan. Pinaagi kayi midlumpiyuwan din is Juda wey Jerusalem.

⁶ Iyan daan heini mibeelan din diyà te menge inged he Manase, Efraim, wey Simeon, wey pehendiyè en te Naftali, ragkes en is nezeetan he menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi.

⁷ Mibpezèdeetan din is menge pemuhatà wey menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera, wey imperuntek din is menge ed-ezapen wey is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà. Ne hein nepasad din te ebaal heini ziyà te tivuuk he Israel, ne mid-ulì sikandin diyà te Jerusalem.

*Naahà is Libru te Kesuguan diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN
(2 Menge Hadì 22:3-20)*

⁸ Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia, dutun te nelumpiyuwan din en is tanà wey is baley te NENGAZEN, midisisyun sikandin he ebpurungan sikan is baley te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din. Insarig din heini he terebahu ziyà te ki Shafan he anak ni Azalia, diyà te gubirnedur te Juda he si Maasea, wey ziyà te edumala te menge libru te ginhedian dan he si Joa, he anak ni Joahaz.

⁹ Heini sikandan midhendiyà te ki Hilkia he lavew he memumuhat su ibegey zan is selapì he mid-uwit te menge etew ziyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini he selapì nekulikta te menge Levihanen he perevantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpuun diyà te menge etew ziyà te Manase, Ifraim, wey ziyà te nesamà he menge etew ziyà te Israel, wey ziyà te menge etew ziyà te Juda wey Benjamin, ragkes en is diyà he meginged te Jerusalem.

¹⁰ Ne zutun, imbegey zan haazà is selapì diyà te menge etew he midserigan te kedumala te kebpurungi zuen te valey te NENGAZEN ne migamit dan haazà he suhul te menge terebahanti.

¹¹ Is duma he selapì imbegey zan diyà te menge terebahanti su wey zan ikepemasa te vinesbasan en he menge vatu wey te menge kayu he para zutun te valey te NENGAZEN he minsan egkezeetan en ne mibey-anan te menge hadì te Juda.

¹² Metinumanen is menge terebahanti he edterebahu. Midumala sikan-dan te heepat he menge Levihanen he iyan ensi Jahat wey si Obadias, he menge kevuwanan ni Merari, wey si Zacarias wey si Meshulam, he menge kevuwanan ni Kohat. Heini he menge Levihanen memetau he edtukar te menge instrumintu.

¹³ Iyan sikandan midserigan te kedumala te menge terebahanti he neked-seselekawà is menge terebahu zan. Is duma he menge Levihanen menge sikritaryu sikandan, menge peresurat te dukumintu he memetau, wey menge perevantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne hein egkuwaan en is selapì he nekulikta zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, naahà te memumuhat he si Hilkia is Libru te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN he imbegey ziyà te menge Israilihanen pinaagi ki Moises.

¹⁵ Midtutul zin diyà te ki Shafan, he sikritaryu te hadì, he neehè din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is Libru te Kesuguan. Ne imbegey zin haazà diyà te ki Shafan,

¹⁶ ne mid-uwit haazà ni Shafan diyà te hadì. Ne migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te, “Sikami is menge upisyal, mibeelan dey is langun he ebpeveelan nu.

¹⁷ Migkuwa zey sikan is selapì diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN ne imbegey zey ziyà te midserigan para te kebpurung duen te valey te NENGAZEN.”

¹⁸ Migkegiyan din pa haazà is hadi te, “Duen libru he imbegey kedi te memumuhat he si Hilkia.” Ne mibasa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan dutun te hadi.

¹⁹ Ne hein nezineg dutun te hadi is ingkesurat diyà te kesuguan, mibindas din is kumbalè din he tuus te kegkeseeng din.

²⁰ Segugunè din mibmendui si Hilkia, wey si Ahikam he anak ni Shafan, si Abdon he anak ni Micas, si Shafan he sikritaryu, wey si Asaya he suluguen din. Ke sikandin te,

²¹ “Insai niw is NENGAZEN para kedi wey para te nesamà he munge etew te Israel wey Juda mehitenged te ingkesurat kayi te libru he naahà. Utew kiw nepeuki te NENGAZEN su wazà medtuman is munge kepuun tew te lalag te NENGAZEN. Wazè kiw medtuman te munge ingkesurat kayi he libru.”

²² Umbe, migenat si Hilkia wey is munge midsugù te hadi he ibpezuma kandin pehendiyà te vahi he ebpeneuven he si Hulda su ebpenginginsè dan kandin. Heini si Hulda ziyà med-ubpà te vegu he vahin te Jerusalem ne esawa sikandin ni Shalum he anak ni Tokhat wey apù ni Hasra. Si Shalum iyan midserigan te ked-atu te munge visti ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

²³⁻²⁴ Migkagi si Hulda ziyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is etew he midsugù keniyu kayi te kedi he iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Edezeetan ku heini he lugar wey is munge meginged kayi, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te libru he mibasa ziyà te etuvangan nu.

²⁵ Ibpeehè ku is pauk ku kayi he lugar ne kenà heini egkeengked, su inselikwey a te munge etew ku; su midtutung dan te veyewà su mid-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapen. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te munge ulaula zan.

²⁶ “Piru kegiyi niw is hadi te Juda, he midsugù keniyu te ked-insà diyà te NENGAZEN, he kenè pa sikandin meipeng su iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel:

²⁷ Mibpeminèg ku is pengemuyù nu tenged te kedsendit nu wey kebpekevevaa nu te keugelingen nu ziyà te etuvangan ku hein nezineg nu is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar wey te munge meginged kayi. Mibindas nu is kumbalè nu wey midsinegew ka ziyà te etuvangan ku su nekedsendit ka. Umbe siak is NENGAZEN migkagi a te

²⁸ mintras uuyag ke pa, kenè ku ebpeegiyan te kezeetan heini he lugar wey is munge meginged kayi. Ebpatay ka he melinawen, ne ed-uwiten ku sikew ziyà te zivaluy he untung.” Ne migkegiyan dan sikan is hadi te tavak ni Hulda.

*Midsaad si Josia he Edtumanen Din is munge Sugù te Megbevayà
(2 Menge Hadì 23:1-20)*

²⁹ Ne zutun impetawag ni Hadì Josia is langun he edumala te Juda wey Jerusalem.

³⁰ Midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN duma te langun he munge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem puun te utew lavew is pid-etawan din pehendiyà te utew minus is pid-etawan din. Miduma zaan is munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen. Mibasa ni Josia ziyà te kandan is langun he ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he naahà diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

³¹ Ne midhitendeg si Josia diyà te kilid te tukud he hitindegà te munge hadi. Ne nenangdù sikandin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he edsunud sikandin te NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedtuman te munge sugù din, munge penurù, wey munge sulunuzen, te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zin wey kedsavut din. Ne midsaad sikandin he edtumanen din is munge

ibpetuman diyà te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ingkesurat dutun te libru.

³² Ne migkegiyan din daan is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem wey Benjamin he medsaad sikandan he edtumanen dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Umbe midtuman dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan.

³³ Ne zutun impepen-awà ni Josia is langun he utew mezaat he minge edezapen diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel, ne impepenilbi zin is minge etew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Dutun te uuyag pa sikandin, midsunud dan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan.

35

Midsilibra ni Josia is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen (2 Menge Hadì 23:21-23)

¹ Hein ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan, midsilibra ni Hadì Josia ziyà te Jerusalem is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN. Midlapè dan te minge kerehidu wey minge kambing para kayi he pista.

² Mibegayan ni Josia is minge memumuhat te buluhaten dan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, ne midasig din sikandan dutun te kebpenilbi zan.

³ Mibegayan din daan te minge vuluhaten is minge Levihanen he minge menunudlù te minge Israilihanen, he impehinungud para te kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Ingkepelastar en is segradu he kavan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he mibangun ni Solomon he anak ni David, ne kenè en kinahanglan he ebintingen niw pa. Gemita niw en is timpu niw te kebpenilbi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw wey te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

⁴ Beeli niw en is minge terebahu niw ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN sumalà is ketengdanan te kada pemilya niw. Ikula niw is ingkesurat he minge sulunuzen ni Hadì David te Israel, wey te anak din he si Solomon.

⁵ Mebpelastar is kada grupu niw ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN, ne is minge pemilya he insarig keniyu, ugupi niw he ebpemuhat.

⁶ Mebpekelumpiyu kew wey endama niw is keugelingen niw para te kedsilbi te minge zuma niw. Ne lepaa niw is minge kerehidu wey minge kambing he para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ikula niw is minge sugù te NENGAZEN keniyu pinaagi ki Moises.”

⁷ Mibegay si Josia te kandin he minge uyagen he 30,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing, wey 3,000 he minge vaka he para igkepemuhat te minge etew zutun te timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

⁸ Mibegay zaan diyà te minge etew, ziyà te minge memumuhat, wey ziyà te minge Levihanen is minge upisyal ni Josia te kebegay he ebpuun te keugelingen dan he suat. Is minge edumala ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he si Hilkia, si Zacarias, wey si Jehiel mibegay ziyà te iring dan he minge memumuhat te 2,600 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing, wey 300 he minge vaka, he pemuhat dutun te pista.

⁹ Is minge pengulu te minge Levihanen he iyan ensi Conania wey is minge suled din he si Shemaya wey si Netanel, si Hashabia, si Jiel, wey si Jozabad, mibegay ziyà te minge zuma zan he minge Levihanen te 5,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing, wey 500 he minge vaka, he para te pemuhat dutun te pista.

¹⁰ Hein naandam en is langun he para te pista, mibpelastar ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, he ebaal te vuluhaten te kada grupu zan, su iyan heini insugù te hadi.

¹¹ Midlapà te minge Levihanen is minge kerehidu wey minge kambing, ne imbegey zan is lengesa zutun diyà te minge memumuhat. Ne impirik heini te minge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà ne zutun ed-enisi te minge Levihanen is minge midlapà he minge uyagen.

¹² Ne mibahin dan haazà diyà te kada grupu te minge pemilya is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he para ibpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te libru ni Moises. Ne iring ded dutun is mibeelan dan duen te minge vaka.

¹³ Ne midlitsun dan sikan is minge uyagen he para te pista, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te kesuguan, ne midsevawan dan is segradu he minge pemuhat diyà te minge diniyun, ziyà te minge kuzen, wey minge kawà, ne mibpenalad dan haazà diyà te minge etew.

¹⁴ Huziyan, ne mid-andam te minge Levihanen is kandan he keenen wey keenen te minge memumuhat, su is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron kenà egkeengked is kebpemuhat dan te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge tavà te minge uyagen taman te mezikilem.

¹⁵ Is minge musikiru he minge kevuwazan ni Asaf, diyà daan sikandan te kandan he lugar zutun te valey te NENGAZEN, su iyan haazà sulunuzen he imbegey ni Hadì David, ni Asaf, ni Heman, wey ni Jedutun he ebpeneuven he sinerigan te hadi. Is minge vantey ziyà te kada gemawan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN wazè en med-awà diyà te kandan he lugar su iyan mid-andam te keenen dan is minge zuma zan he minge Levihanen.

¹⁶ Nepasad dutun he andew is tivuuk he tulumanen para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he midsilibra para te NENGAZEN, ragkes is kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN, sumalà is insugù ni Hadì Josia.

¹⁷ Midsilibra te minge tumetelevukà he minge Israilihanen haazà he pista, ragkes en is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey te seled te pitu he andew.

¹⁸ Puun te timpu ni Samuel, ne wazè pa iring kayi he kedsilibraha te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Wazà mekesilibra is nehuna he minge hadi te iring te kedsilibra ni Hadì Josia wey te minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge meginged te Jerusalem, wey minge etew te tivuuk he Juda wey Israel.

¹⁹ Haazà he kedsilibra te pista nehitavù hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia.

*Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Josia
(2 Menge Hadì 23:28-30)*

²⁰ Hein nepasad heini is minge mibeelan ni Josia para te valey te NENGAZEN, mibpenguluwan ni Hadì Neco he hadi te Ehipto is minge sundaru zin te kebpekidtebek diyà te Carkemish, he ziyà te Wahig he Eufates. Midhendutun si Josia wey is minge sundaru zin su edtebeken dan si Neco.

²¹ Piru midsugù si Neco te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki Josia he ibpekagi te, “Hengkey is lavet nu kedì te hadi te Juda? Kenè ka iyan edsurungen ku, kekenà, iyan is nasyun he mibpekidtebek kedì. Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te egègaan ku te edsurung. Duma ku is Megbevayà umbe kenà a kenikew kuntedaha su kela ke dèdeeti ke zin.”

²² Piru meheget diyà te gehinawa ni Josia is kebpekidtebek. Wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Neco te migkegiyan te Megbevayà, kekenà, midsurung din si Neco ziyà te sugud te Megido.

²³ Mibpanà si Josia ne nepelian sikandin. Kesikandin diyà te minge upisyal zin te, “Kuwa a keniya kayi su gerabi is pali ku.”

²⁴ Umbe, migkuwa zan sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin, ne ingkarga zan te sevaha pa he kerwahi zin, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Jerusalem. Minatey sikandin dutun, ne inleveng dan diyà te midlevengan te minge kepuun din. Midlalew para kandin is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem.

²⁵ Mibaal si Jeremias te minge penhulùhulù he tedeman para ki Josia, ne taman en guntaan is kegkentaha kayi te minge perekanta. Heini he minge penhulùhulù ne layun egkentaha ziyà te Israel, ne ingkesurat diyà te minge penhulùhulù.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Josia, puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel wey Juda. Ingkesurat daan kayi is bahin te kebmahala ni Josia te NENGAZEN he impeehè din pinaagi te kedtuman din te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN.

36

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 23:30-35)

¹ Is anak ni Josia he si Jehoahaz iyan in-ilis te minge etew te kedhadì diyà te Jerusalem.

² Mibpenuigen si Jehoahaz te 23 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan.

³ Diyà te huziyan he timpu impeengked sikandin te kedhadì te hadì diyà te Ehipto he si Neco, ne imevayad ni Neco te vuhis is minge tig-Juda te minge 3,000 he kilu he pelata wey 35 he kilu he vulawan.

⁴ Mibihag ni Neco si Jehoahaz pehendiyà te Ehipto, ne midhimu zin si Eliakim he suled ni Jehoahaz he hadì diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. Mid-ilisan ni Neco is ngazan ni Eliakim te Jehoyakim.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 23:36-24:7)

⁵ Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakim te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia.

⁷ Mid-uwit daan ni Nebucadnezar is duma he minge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ne intagù din diyà te turugan din.

⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim wey is utew mezaat he minge vaal he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel wey Juda. Iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoyakin.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakin diyà te Juda (2 Menge Hadì 24:8-17)

⁹ Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakin te 18 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan wey sepulù he andew. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Kebpuun te vegu he tuig mibihag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar si Jehoyakin pehendiyà te Babilonia. Mibpenguwa zin is mahalen he minge azen diyà

te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne is anggam ni Jehoyakin he si Zedekia, midhimu zin he hadi te Juda wey Jerusalem.

*Is Kedhadi ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda
(2 Menge Hadi 24:18-20; Jeremias 52:1-3)*

¹¹ Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diya sikandin med-ubpa te Jerusalem, ne midhadi sikandin seled te 11 he tuig.

¹² Mezaat is ulaula zin diya te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya din, ne waze din ipekevava is keugelingen din te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias he perekagi te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Nekidsukula daan sikandin ki Hadi Nebucadnezar, minsan pa te impepenangdu din sikandin pinaagi te ngazan te Megbevaya he kena sikandin medluib kandin. Uteu mesinupaken si Zedekia. Kena sikandin edliku diya te NENGAZEN he Megbevaya te Israel.

¹⁴ Ne gawas kandin, minsan is lavew he munge memumuhat wey is munge pengulu te munge etew midluib en te Megbevaya. Mid-iringan dan is uteu mezaat he vaal te munge etew ziyà te zuma he munge nasyun ne midremarikan dan is baley te NENGAZEN, he mid-isip din he segradu he lugar ziyà te Jerusalem.

*Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem
(2 Menge Hadi 24:20b-25; Jeremias 52:3b-11)*

¹⁵ Layun ebpekidlalag kandan is NENGAZEN, he Megbevaya te munge kepuun dan, pinaagi te munge ebpeneuven din, su egkehizuwan din sikan dan wey egkenugunan din sikan is baley zin.

¹⁶ Piru mid-undaunda zan da is munge ebpeneuven te Megbevaya, mid-engitan dan, wey waze dan beliya is munge lalag kayi te munge ebpeneuven. Umbe nepeukan sikandan te NENGAZEN, ne waza ebpekeegen kandin.

¹⁷ Impesurung din sikandan te munge tig-Babilonia. Mibpenhimetayan te munge tig-Babilonia is betan-en he munge maama kandan minsan ed-apat pa ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Waze dan kegkehizu te minsan hentei maama etawa bahi, bata etawa megurang, deruwanen etawa kena. Imbegey te Megbevaya is langun he munge etew zin diya te ki Nebucadnezar.

¹⁸ Mid-uwit ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia is langun he munge gelemiten diya te valey te Megbevaya, deisey etawa zekela, wey is langun he ketigeyunan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is munge ketigeyunan te hadi wey te munge upisyal zin.

¹⁹ Mibinsulan dan is baley te Megbevaya wey mibengkag dan is bereng-beng te Jerusalem. Mibinsulan dan daan is langun he melig-en he vahin dutun te inged, ne migeve dan is langun he mahalen he munge azen.

²⁰ Mibihag ni Nebucadnezar pehendiyà te Babilonia is munge Israilihanen he waze mepatey, ne nehimu sikandan he munge uripen din wey te munge anak din, ne waza meengked is kegkeuripena kandan taman te iyan en nehimu he gemhanan is ginhedian te Persia.

²¹ Umbe, netuman is migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias he egkehimu he mekevulungbulung haaza is tana ne ebpekehimeley heini seled te 70 he tuig.

*Impeuli ni Cyrus is munge Israilihanen diya te Tane Dan
(Ezra 1:1-4)*

²² Dutun te nehuna he tuig te kedhadi ni Cyrus diya te Persia, insavuk te NENGAZEN diya te gehinawa ni Cyrus he medsurat te sevaha he pehibelu he

ibpehibelu ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Nehitavù heini su wey metuman is migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Jeremias.

²³ Iyan heini pehibelu ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia:

“Imbegey kedì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà diyà te langit, is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, ne insarig din kedì is kebpehitindeg te valey zin diyà te Jerusalem he sakup te Juda. Sikiyu is langun he munge etew te Megbevayà, ne ulì kew ziyà te tanè niw. Ne verakat he zumahi kew zin.”

Ezra

*Impeulì ni Hadì Cyrus is minge Judio ziyà te Kandan he Tanà
(2 Cronica 36:22-23)*

¹ Dutun te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus diyà te Persia, insavuk te NENGAZEN diyà te gehinawa ni Cyrus he medsurat te sevaha he pehibelu he ibpehibelu ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Nehitavù heini su wey metuman is migkagi te NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Jeremias.

² “Iyan heini impehibelu ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia:

“Imbegey kedì te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà diyà te langit, is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, ne insarig din kedì is kebangun diyà te Jerusalem he sakup te Juda te valey he para kandin.

³ Sikiyu is langun he minge etew te Megbevayà, likù kew en diyà te Jerusalem ne umana niw venguna is baley te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, he mid-ubpà keninyan he inged. Ne verakat he mebpekiduma sikandin keniyu.

⁴ Is minge etew ziyà te minge lugar he ed-ubpaan niw te nesamà he minge Israilihanen, ereg sikandan he edtavang keniyu zutun te kegenat niw. Mebegey sikandan keniyu te minge pelata wey vulawan, minge vutang he egkinehnglanan niw, minge uyagen, wey tavang he ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he para te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem.”

⁵ Duen minge Israilihanen he insavuk te Megbevayà diyà te gehinawa zan is suat te ked-ulì diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe nengandam sikandan te kedhendiyà su ebengunen dan is baley te NENGAZEN. Duma kandan is minge pengulu te minge pemilya te tribu ni Juda wey te tribu ni Benjamin, is minge memumuhat, wey is minge Levihanen.

⁶ Is duma he minge etew midtavang kandan pinaagi te kebegey te pelata he minge gelemiten, minge vulawan, minge azen he kinahnglan dan, minge uyagen, duma pa he mahalen he minge azen, wey tavang he ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he para te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁷ In-ulì ni Hadì Cyrus diyà te kandan is minge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he migkuwa ni hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Jerusalem ne mid-uwit din diyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te minge ed-ezapan din.

⁸ Insarig heini ni Hadì Cyrus ki Mitredat he iyan trisuriru te ginhedian din. Mibilang heini ni Mitredat ne imbegey zin is listahan diyà te ki Sheshbazar, he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Iyan heini nevilang he minge gelemiten:

bulawan he minge bendihadu; 30

pelata he minge bendihadu; 1,000

minge kutsilyu; 29

bulawan he minge yehung; 30

pelata he minge yehung; 410

duma pa he minge gelemiten; 1,000

¹¹ Is langun, ne 5,400 he minge gelemiten he vulawan wey pelata. Mid-uwit ni Sheshbazar heini is langun hein mid-ulì sikandin diyà te Jerusalem puun te Babilonia duma te zuma he minge vihag.

2

Is Listahan te Nemen-ulì Puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan (Nehemias 7:4-73)

¹ Listahan heini te minge Israilihanen diyà te prubinsya he Juda he mibihag dengan ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia. Kayi he timpu midawe en sikandan diyà te Babilonia ne midlikù en diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te zuma pa he minge inged dan diyà te Juda.

² Is nengulu kandan dutun te ked-ulì dan, iyan ensi Zerubabel, Jeshua, Nehemias, Seraya, Reeleya, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, wey si Baanah.

Iyan heini listahan te minge etew te Israel he nemen-ulì puun te kegkevi-haga kandan:

³⁻²⁰ Mga Kevuwazan ni

Parosh; 2,172

Shefatia; 372

Ara; 775

Pahat Moab (puun te minge pemilya ni Jeshua wey ni Joab); 2,812

Elam; 1,254

Zatu; 945

Zacai; 760

Bani; 642

Bebai; 623

Azgad; 1,222

Adonikam; 666

Bigvai; 2,056

Adin; 454

Ater (he egngезanan daan te Ezequias); 98

Bezai; 323

Jora; 112

Hashum; 223

Gibar; 95

²¹⁻³⁵ Iyan heini kahabet te minge etew he mid-ubpà is minge kepuun dan kayi he minge inged:

Betlehem; 123

Netopa; 56

Anatot; 128

Azmavet; 42

Kiriat Jerim, Kefira, wey Beerot; 743

Rama wey Geba; 621

Micmash; 122

Betel wey Ai; 223

Nebo; 52

Magbish; 156

is sevaha pa he Elam; 1,254

Harim; 320

Lod, Hadid, wey Ono; 725

Jerico; 345

Senaa; 3,630

³⁶⁻³⁹ Iyan heini minge kevuwan te minge memumuhat he nemen-ulì puun te kegkevihag:

Minge kevuwan ni

Jedaya (puun te pemilya ni Jeshua); 973

Imer; 1,052
 Pashur; 1,247
 Harim; 1,017

40-42 Iyan heini kevuwazan te minge Levihanen he nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihag:

Minge kevuwazan ni Jeshua wey ni Kadmiel (puun te pemilya ni Hodavia); 74

Minge perekanta ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he minge kevuwazan ni Asaf; 128

Minge vantey te minge pultahan te valey te NENGAZEN he minge kevuwazan ni Shalum, ni Ater, ni Talmon, ni Akub, ni Hatita, wey ni Shobai; 139

43-54 Iyan heini minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihag:

Minge kevuwazan ni Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaot, Keros, Siaha, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Akub, Hagab, Shalmal, Hanan, Gidel, Gahar, Reaya, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Asna, Meunim, Nefusim, Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur, Bazlut, Mehida, Harsha, Barkos, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, wey Hatifa.

55-57 Mid-uli daan puun te kegkevihag is minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen ni Solomon:

He iyan is minge kevuwazan eni Sotai, Hasoferet, Peruda, Jaala, Darkon, Gidel, Shefatia, Hatil, Pokeret Hazebaim, wey Ami.

58 Is kahabet te kevuwazan te minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ragkes is kahabet te minge suluguen ni Solomon ne 392.

59-60 Duen daan 652 he nemen-uli diyà te Juda he ebpemuun diyà te minge inged he Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon, wey Imer. Heini sikandan minge kevuwazan eni Delaya, Tobia, wey Nekoda, piru kenè dan igkepaahà is puriba he minge Israilihanen sikandan.

61-62 Kenà daan ebpekepaahà te puriba is minge kevuwazan eni Habaya, Hako, wey Barzilai he minge memumuhat sikandan. (Hein nengesawa heini si Barzilai iyan din mid-uwit is ngazan te enugang din he si Barzilai he tig-Gilead.) Ne geina te kenè dan igkepaahà is listahan te minge kepuun dan, ne wazà sikandan dewata he minge memumuhat.

63 Migkegiyan sikandan te gubirnedur ziyà te Juda he kenà egkehimu ke egkaan dan te minge keenen he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà dutun te wazè pa memumuhat he nekeinsà diyà te Megbevayà mehitenged te kegkememumuhat dan pinaagi te veveraan he Urim wey Thumim.

64-67 Is kahabet te langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag ne 42,360, kenà ragkes is minge suluguen dan he 7,337, wey is minge perekanta he 200 he minge maama wey minge vahi. Duen dan uwiten he 736 he minge kudà, 245 he minge mula, 435 he minge kemilyu, wey 6,720 he minge asnu.

68 Hein nekeuma zan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem, is duma he minge pengulu te minge pemilya mibegey te tavang he puun te keugelingen dan he suat he para te ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te mibengunan ded duen hein aney.

69 Mibegey zan dutun he vuluhaten sumalà te egkeveleveg dan. Ne is langun he netigum dan 500 he kilu he vulawan, 3,000 he kilu he pelata, wey bisti he 100 he lukut he para te minge memumuhat.

70 Is kada sevaha kandan midlikù diyà te minge inged he mibpuunan te minge pemilya zan, ragkes is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen,

menge perekanta, menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is menge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

3

Is Kebeeli te Begu he Pemuhatà

¹ Ne hein neume en is pitu he vulan te ked-ubpà te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge inged dan, midtigum sikandan is langun diyà te Jerusalem he zuen dan kegkesevaha.

² Ne mid-umanan dan beeli is pemuhatà he para te Megbevayà te Israel su wey mepemuhati heini te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises he suluguen din. Is mibaal kayi iyan ensi Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is duma zin he menge memumuhat, wey si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey is menge kezuzumahi zin.

³ Minsan nahandek dan te menge etew he zaan he nemen-ubpà dutun te tanà, mibangun dan is pemuhatà diyà te nehuna he mibengunan kayi. Ne nemuhat sikandan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen meselem wey mezuikilem.

⁴ Midsilibra zan daan is Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises. Ne nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he kinahanglan he ibpemuhat kada andew kayi he pista.

⁵ Kenà ragkes kayi is menge pemuhat he edtutungen he ibpemuhat dan te meselem wey mahapun, ebpemuhat daan sikandan te menge pemuhat te kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey te zuma pa he menge pista te ked-azap te NENGAZEN. Ebpemuhaten dan daan is NENGAZEN te menge pemuhat he keugelingen he suat is kebeeli zuen.

⁶ Minsan wazè pa mepuuni is kebenguna ked-umana zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, mibpuun en is menge Israilihanen te kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen duen te nehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig.

Mid-umanan Benguna is Baley te NENGAZEN

⁷ Mibegey is menge Israilihanen te selapì he ibayad te menge edsapsap te watu wey te menge pandey. Mibegey zaan sikandan te menge keenen, menge inumen, wey lana he ibayad diyà te menge tig-Sidon wey te menge tig-Tyre para te menge kayu he sidru he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon. Heini he menge kayu, igkarga te varku ne ed-uwiten diyà te Jopa. Intugut heini ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia.

⁸ Mibpuunan is kebenguna zuen te valey te NENGAZEN te ikezuwa he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kebpekeulì te menge Israilihanen diyà te Jerusalem. Mibpeug-ugupà he edterebahu is langun he mid-ulì diyà te Jerusalem puun te kegkevihag, ragkes en ensi Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel, Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is duma zin he menge memumuhat, wey menge Levihanen. Is midserigan te kedumala te kebenguna zuen te valey te NENGAZEN iyan is menge Levihanen he 20 he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang.

⁹ Iyan sikandan ensi Jeshua, is menge anak din wey kezuzumahi zin, si Kadmiel wey menge anak din. Menge kevuwazan sikandan ni Juda is langun. Mid-ugup daan kandan is menge kevuwazan wey menge kezuzumahi ni Henadad he menge Levihanen daan.

¹⁰ Hein nepasad en duen te ebpemenerebahu is pundasyun duen te valey te NENGAZEN, mibpelastar is menge memumuhat su ebpezaging dan te

menge trumpita. Heini sikandan nekevivisti te visti zan te kegkememu-muhat. Mibpelastar zaan is menge Levihanen he menge kevuwazan ni Asaf su edtukar zan te menge simbal su edeligen dan is NENGAZEN sumalà te paagi he impenurù kandan ni Hadì David he hadì te Israel.

¹¹ Dutun midalig dan wey mibpeselematan is NENGAZEN; migkanta zan he edhenduen te, “Meupiya iyan is NENGAZEN, su is kebmahala zin te Israel ne wazà pidtemanan.” Ne ingkulahì te mezaging te langun he menge etew zutun is kedeliga zan te NENGAZEN su geina te nepasad en is pundasyun duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹² Mahabet dutun is megurang en he menge memumuhat, menge Levihanen, wey menge pengulu te menge pemilya he nekeehè pa zuen te nehuna he valey te NENGAZEN. Ne utew sikandan nekesinegew hein neehè dan is pundasyun te vegu he valey te NENGAZEN. Piru mahabet he menge etew zutun is nemengulahì tenged te kegkelipey zan.

¹³ Kenè te en egketuenan is kulahì te egkelipey wey is kulahì te edlelendag su utew en subra is kegurub te menge etew, ne egkezineg heini ziyà te meziyù.

4

Wazà Ikesuat is Kebenguna te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Netudtulan is menge kuntada te menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Benjamin he mid-uman benguna zuen te nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag is baley te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

² Ne midhendiyà sikandan te ki Zerubabel wey zuen te menge pengulu te menge pemilya, ne ke sikandan te, “Ed-ugupan dey sikiyu te kebangun te valey te NENGAZEN su ed-ezapan dey man is Megbevayè niw iring te ed-ululahan niw. Neuget en is kebpemuhata zey kandin te menge pemuhat, puun pa te timpu ni Hadì Esarhadon he hadì te Asiria he iyan mid-uwit kenami kayi.”

³ Piru iyan heini tavak eni Zerubabel, Jeshua, wey te menge pengulu te menge pemilya: “Midsugù key ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia he umana zey venguna is baley te NENGAZEN, piru wazè niw kayi lavet te kebangun kayi para te Megbevayè dey. Iyan key zà ebangun kayi para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.”

⁴ Umbe, mibpelihandek wey mibpeluyahan te menge etew he zaan he ebpemen-ubpà dutun he lugar is menge etew te Juda su wey zan kenà melaus is kedterebehuwa zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Midsuhulan dan is menge upisyal te ginhedian te Persia su wey zan belevagi is menge pelanu te menge etew te Juda. Mibpedayun sikandan te kebaal kayi puun te timpu ni Cyrus he hadì te Persia taman en te timpu he si Darius en is hadì diyà te Persia.

Is Kebelevagi te Kebenguna te Baley te NENGAZEN hein Timpu ni Hadì Artaserkses

⁶ Hein mibpuun medhadì si Ahasuerus, is menge kuntada te menge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem midsurat te menge sumbung dan kuntra kayi he menge meginged.

⁷ Ne minsan hein si Artaserkses en is hadì diyà te Persia, mibpesuratan dan daan. Iyan sikandan ensi Bishlam, Mitredat, Tabeel, wey is duma pa he menge zuma zan. Insurat dan heini ziyà te kinegiyan he Aramico ne midhuvad heini ziyà te kinegiyan te menge tig-Persia.

8-11 Midsurat daan si Rehum he gubirnedur wey si Shimshai he sikritaryu ziyà te ki Hadì Artaserkses te igkuntra zan te minge tig-Jerusalem. Iyan heini tagù te surat dan:

“Minahal he Hadì Artaserkses,

“Edhuna key ebpengemusta kenikew, is minge suluguen nu kayi te prubinsya he zini layun te Eufates. Ragkes he nengemusta kenikew is minge zuma zey he minge pengulu wey minge upisyal, is minge etew te Tripolis, Persia, Erec, Babilonia, wey is minge etew ziyà te Susa he tanà diyà te Elam. Ebpengemusta zaan is minge etew he impaawà diyà te minge lugar zan ni Osnapar, kes nevantug wey mekegegehem he hadì diyà te Asiria. Heini he minge etew impeubpè din diyà te inged he Samaria wey ziyà te zuma pa he minge lugar he zini layun te Eufates.

12 “Mahal he Hadì, egkesuat key he metueni nu he mid-umanan berguna te minge Judio is inged he Jerusalem, he ubpeey te minge lalung wey minge ribildi he minge etew. Heini sikandan nekeume kayi he inged he ebpuun diyà te minge lugar he nesakup nu. Ebpurungan dan en is minge verengbeng wey minge pundasyun kayi.

13 Mahal he Hadì, emun egkeuman egkevangun heini he inged wey egkepurungan en is minge verengbeng kayi, edribildi is minge meginged kayi ne kenè dan en ebayad te minge vuhis wey zuma pa he minge velayazan. Ne edeisey is egketigeyunan te ginhedian nu.

14 “Ne geina te zuen dey ketengdanan diyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, wey kenè dey egkesuatan he mepeel-elezi ka, ibpehibelu zey heini ziyà te kenikew

15 su wey nu mesusi is minge surat he intagù te minge kepuun nu. Ne kayi egketuenan nu he is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem minge ribildi puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Umbe midezeetan heini he inged su nehimu heini he prublima te minge hadì wey te minge lugar he egkesuat he edsakup kayi.

16 Ibpehibelu zey zà diyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he emun egkeuman egkevangun heini he inged wey egkepurungan is minge verengbeng kayi, ne egkaawà diyà te kenikew is prubinsya he zini layun te Eufates.”

17 Iyan heini tavak he impeuwit duen te hadì:

“Ebpengemusta a kenikew Rehum he gubirnedur, wey ziyà te kenikew Shimshai he sikritaryu, wey te minge zuma niw he ed-ubpà diyà te Samaria wey is diyà te zuma pa he minge lugar he ziyàn layun te Eufates.

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

18 “Is surat he impeuwit niw midhuvad diyà te kenami he kinegiyan dutun te kebesaha zuen kayi te kedì.

19 Midsugù a he susiya is minge surat, ne naahà dutun he tutuu iyan he puun pa zengan is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem ebpekigkuntada te minge hadì. Neleyaman dan en te ed-ula-ula kenian he lugar is kedribildi kuntra te gubirnu.

20 Netuenan ku zaan pinaagi te minge surat he midumala is Jerusalem te mekegegehem he minge hadì he midhadì te tivuuk he prubinsya ziyàn layun te Eufates ne mibayad heini he prubinsya ziyà te kandan te vuhis wey zuma pa he minge velayazan.

21 “Ne guntaan mebmandù kew he ibpeengkezan kenian he minge etew is ked-uman kebangun kenian he inged taman te kenè e pa ebmandù te kebenguna zuen.

22 Kinahanglan he segugunè niw veeli heini su wey kenà mezeeti is ginhedian ku.”

²³ Ne hein nepasad te ebasa eni Rehum, Shimshai, wey te minge zuma zan is surat ni Hadì Artaserkses, segugunè dan midhendiyà te Jerusalem ne midtegel zan is minge Judio he engkezi zan is ked-uman kebangun duen te inged.

Neengked is Kedkebenguna zuen te Baley te NENGAZEN

²⁴ Neengked is kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem taman te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia.

5

¹ Dutun he timpu, midsugù te Megbevayà diyà te Israel is minge ebpeneuven he si Haggai wey si Zacarias he apù ni Iddo te kegkagi te minge lalag din diyà te minge Judio ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem.

² Nemineg kandan si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey si Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak. Umbe midlaus dan is kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem ne midtevangan sikandan dutun te zezuwa he ebpeneuven te Megbevayà.

³ Piru wazè en meuget, ne nekeuma ziyà te Jerusalem si Tatenai he gubirnedur te prubinsya zini layun te Eufates, si Shetar Bozenai, wey is minge zuma zan. Mid-insaan dan is minge Judio te, “Hentei is midsugù keniyu te ked-uman kebangun kayi te valey?”

⁴ Mid-insè dan daan te, “Hentei is minge ngazan te minge etew he midterebahu kayi?”

⁵⁻⁷ Piru mibentayan te Megbevayà is minge pengulu te minge Judio, umbe midisisyun si Tatenai, si Shetar Bozenai, wey is minge zuma zan he minge upisyal te prubinsya he dini layun te Eufates he kenè dan en ibpeengkezan is kebenguna zuen te valey te NENGAZEN taman te egketudtulan sikandan te minge lalag ni Hadì Darius mehitenged kayi wey ke hengkey is tavak din.

Iyan heini tagù te surat he impeuwit dan diyà te ki Hadì Darius:

“Minahal he Hadì Darius,

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu.

⁸ “Ibpehibelu zey kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he midhendiyè key te prubinsya he Juda, diyà te ebengunan te valey te mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Dezekelà he minge watu is egemiten te kebenguna zuen te simbahan, ne is minge verengbeng din midteuzan te minge trusu su wey mebmelig-en. Mesigudu sikandan he edterebahu, umbe megaan is kebenguna zan kayi.

⁹ Mid-insaan dey is minge pengulu zan ke hentei is midsugù kandan te ked-uman kebangun duen te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Ne in-insè dey zaan is minge ngazan dan su wey zey ikepetueni kenikew ke hentei is minge pengulu te kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà.

¹¹ “Iyan heini tavak dan kenami: ‘Minge suluguen key te Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te kelibutan, ne ed-umanan dey ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà he mibangun dengan te sevaha he mekegegehem he hadì te Israel.

¹² Ne geina te mibaal is minge kepuun dey te ingkepauk te Megbevayà diyà te langit, mibey-anan din sikandan he mesakup ni Nebucadnezar te Kildiyanhen he hadì te Babilonia. Ne midrundus ni Nebucadnezar heini is baley te Megbevayà ne mibihag din is minge kepuun dey pehendiyà te Babilonia.

¹³ Piru hein nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus diyà te Babilonia, mib-mandù sikandin he ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà.

¹⁴ In-ulì din is minge vulawan wey minge pelata he minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini he minge gelemiten migkuwa zengan ni

Nebucadnezar ziyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem ne intagù din diyà te simbahan diyà te Babilonia. Insarig ni Hadì Cyrus heini he minge gelemiten diyà te ki Sheshbazar he iyan mibpilì din he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda.

¹⁵ Migkagi sikan is hadì diyà te ki Sheshbazar te ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem diyà te nehuna he mibengunan duen, ne idtagù dutun sikan is minge gelemiten kayi.

¹⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà si Sheshbazar te Jerusalem ne impetukud din is minge pundasyun duen te valey te Megbevayà. Ne taman en guntaan is kebenguna kayi te valey te Megbevayà ne wazè pa heini mepasad.’

¹⁷ “Guntaan, Mahal he Hadì, ipesusi nu is minge surat he impetagù te minge hadì te Babilonia ke tutuu ve he insugù ni Hadì Cyrus is ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Ne ipetueni nu kenami ke hengkey is disisyun nu mehitenged kayi.”

6

Mibpezumazuma si Hadì Darius te Ked-umana Kebenguna zuen te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Umbe, midsugù si Hadì Darius he susiya is minge surat he intagù diyà te teleguey kayi ziyà te Babilonia.

² Piru ziyà maahà te turugan diyà te Ecbatana, he sakup te prubinsya he Media, is sevaha he linulun he velesahan he zuen duen nekesurat he edhenduen te:

³ “Heini he minge surat ebpetanudtanud he heini nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus, midsugù sikandin he ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem he zutun ibpemuhat is minge pemuhat. Kinahanglan he melig-en is minge pundasyun kayi. Kinahanglan he 90 he giek is ketikang kayi wey 90 zaan he giek is keluagan din.

⁴ Is kada tetelu he dezekelà he minge watu he ibped-uuntud, kinahanglan he ebpezivevawan te sevaha he trusu. Is langun he gelestuwan, egkuwaan diyà te selapì te ginhedian.

⁵ Ne sikan is bulawan wey pelata he minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Megbevayà he mid-uwit ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, kinahanglan he idlikù diyà te teleguey zuen diyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem.”

⁶ Ne heini he minge lalag impeuwit ni Hadì Darius diyà te ki Tatenai, he gubirnedur te prubinsya he zini layun te Eufates, ki Shetar Bozenai, wey te zuma zan he minge upisyal kenian he prubinsya:

“Pekeziyù kew kenian te valey te Megbevayà.

⁷ Kenè niw semuka is kebenguna kayi. Bey-ani niw en is gubirnedur wey is duma he minge pengulu te minge Judio he mevangun dan heini ziyà te nehuna he mibengunan kayi.

⁸ “Edsuguen ku zaan sikiyu he ugupi niw is minge pengulu te minge Judio pinaagi te kediritsuwa kebeyazi te langun he gastu su para kenà mesanggan is terebahu. Diyè niw kuwaa is bayad he selapì te ginhedian he ebpuun diyà te vuhis te prubinsya niw.

⁹ Kinahanglan he ebegayan niw kada andew is minge memumuhat diyà te Jerusalem te minge kinahanglan dan iring te turiti he vaka wey megurang wey minge nati he meemahan he minge kerehidu he edtutungen he ibpemuhat diyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit, ragkes daan is trigu, timus, binu, wey lana. Kinahanglan he kenà egkesalang is kebegaya niw kayi,

¹⁰ su wey zan mekepemukat te minge pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat te Megbevayà diyà te langit, ne igkaampù e zan wey is minge anak ku.

¹¹ “Ne elin daan sugù ku he is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman kayi edtiyuken te kayu he edtengtangen puun te valey zin, ne edrundusen is baley zin taman te wazà kayi egkesamà he ebpekehitindeg.

¹² Berakat he dezeeti te Megbevayà he mibpilì te Jerusalem he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg is minsan hentei he hadi etawa nasyun he edsupak kayi he sugù wey edrundus te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. “Iyan a si Darius, is midsugù kayi. Ne ereg heini he edtumanen.”

Impehinungud sikan is Baley te Megbevayà

¹³ Ne midtuman heini ni Tatenai he gubirnedur, ni Shetar Bozenai, wey te menge zuma zan is sugù ni Hadi Darius.

¹⁴ Umbe, mibpedayun te kedterebahu is menge pengulu te menge Judio duma is kedlig-eni kandan te menge lalag te menge ebpeneuven he iyan si Haggai wey si Zacarias he menge apù ni Iddo. Nepasad dan te edterebahu is baley te Megbevayà sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà te Israel he impetuman eni Cyrus, Darius, wey Artaserkses, he nekesunud he menge hadi diyà te Persia.

¹⁵ Nepasad sikan is baley te Megbevayà hein iketelu he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan kes bulan he Adar, dutun te ikeenem he tuig te kedhadi ni Darius.

¹⁶ Melipayen he midsilibra is kebpehinunguza zuen te valey te Megbevayà te menge etew te Israel-menge memumuhat, menge Levihanen, wey te zuma pa he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag.

¹⁷ Kayi te kebpehinunguza zuen te valey te Megbevayà nemuhat sikandan te 100 he tudu he vaka, 200 he megurang he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 400 he meemahan he nati he menge kerehidu. Nemuhat daan sikandan te 12 he meemahan he menge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te kada tribu te Israel.

¹⁸ Insavuk dan is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen diyà te kada ketengdanan dan diyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Libru ni Moises.

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

¹⁹ Dutun te ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan te midsunud he tuig, midsilibra te menge nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

²⁰ Mibpekelumpiyu is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen su wey zan mehimu he zait he ebpengulu ziyà te menge tulumanen. Ne midlapà te menge Levihanen is menge kerehidu he pemuhat te kedsilibraha te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Mibeelan dan heini para te langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag, para te menge memumuhat he menge kezuzumahi zan, wey para te keugelingen dan.

²¹ Heini he menge pemuhat migkaan te langun he menge Israilihanen he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag wey te zuma he menge etew he mid-ubpà dutun he mid-engked en he ebaal te menge ebeelan te menge etew he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà te Israel.

²² Seled te pitu he andew is melipayen he kedsilibraha zan te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Su mibegayan dan te NENGAZEN te kelihey pinaagi te kedwelenga zin te gehinawa te hadi te Asiria para tevangi zin sikandan te kedterebahuwa zuen te valey te Megbevayà, sikan is Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁻⁶ Kedlavey te mahabet he minge tuig, dutun te iyan hadi diyà te Persia si Artaserkses, nekeuma si Ezra ziyà te Jerusalem is ebpuun diyà te Babilonia. Heini si Ezra anak ni Seraya. Si Seraya anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria anak ni Hilkia. Si Hilkia anak ni Shalum. Si Shalum anak ni Zadok. Si Zadok anak ni Ahitub. Si Ahitub anak ni Amaria. Si Amaria anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria anak ni Merayot. Si Merayot anak ni Zerahia. Si Zerahia anak ni Uzi. Si Uzi anak ni Buki. Si Buki anak ni Abishua. Si Abishua anak ni Finehas. Si Finehas anak ni Eleazar. Si Eleazar anak ni Aaron te lavew he memumuhat.

Si Ezra sevaha he menunudlù he nepurungan din metueni is Kesuguan ni Moises he imbegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel. Imbegey te hadi is langun he mibuyù ni Ezra su geina te edtevangan sikandin te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

⁷ Duen daan miduma kandin he minge Israilihanen dutun te ked-ulì din diyà te Jerusalem dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadi ni Artaserkses. Ragkes te miduma kandin is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge perekanta, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is minge suluguen dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁸⁻⁹ Mibpuun si Ezra ziyà te Babilonia hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan. Ne tenged te tavang te Megbevayà kandin, nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem te nehuna he andew te ikelima he vulan dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadi ni Artaserkses.

¹⁰ Midtevangan sikandin te Megbevayà su geina te impehinungud din is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-istudyu wey kedtuman te Kesuguan te NENGAZEN, wey kebpenurù te minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù din diyà te minge Israilihanen.

Is Surat ni Artaserkses diyà te ki Ezra

¹¹ Iyan heini surat he imbegey ni Hadi Artaserkses diyà te ki Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù he nepurung metau te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel:

¹² “Iyan a si Hadi Artaserkses he hadi te minge hadi. Ebpengemusta a kenikew Ezra, he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

¹³ “Midsugù a he minsan hentei te minge Israilihanen kayi te ginhedian ku, ragkes en is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, he egkesuat he eduma kenikew te ked-ulì diyà te Jerusalem egkehimu he eduma kenikew.

¹⁴ Siak wey is pitu he minge sumesambag ku, edsuguen dey sikew he susiya nu is nengehitavù diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem ke edsunuzen be te minge etew kayi is Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu, he nepurungan nu metueni.

¹⁵ Edsuguen ku zaan sikew he uwita nu is minge vulawan wey minge pelata he keugelingen he suat is kebegaya ku zuen wey te minge sumesambag ku ziyà te Megbevayà te Israel he ed-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁶ Uwita nu zaan is langun he pelata wey vulawan he egkezawat nu puun te prubinsya he Babilonia, ragkes is ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he tavang te minge etew te Israel wey te minge memumuhat dan he para te valey te Megbevayè dan diyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁷ Sigureduwa nu he heini he selapì egkegamit te kebpmasa te tudu he minge vaka, megurang wey nati he meemahan he minge kerehidu, minge trigu, wey vinu, he ibpemuhat diyà te pemuhatà diyà te valey te Megbevayè niw ziyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁸ Is egkesamà he vulawan wey pelata ne egkehimu he egemiten niw te minge zuma nu ziyà te minsan hengkey he egkegemitan duen he sungkad te egkesuatan te Megbevayè niw.

¹⁹ Piru is minge gelemiten he insarig kenikew he egemiten te kebaal te minge vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayè nu ne pudu nu ivegey ziyà te Megbevayà te Jerusalem.

²⁰ Emun duen pa zuma he egkinehenglanan nu he para te valey te Megbevayà, ne kuwa ke zà te ekgegastu nu ziyà te selapi te ginhedian.

²¹ “Iyan a, si Hadì Artaserkses, mibmenduan ku sikiyu is langun he minge trisuriru ziyà te prubinsya he ziyan layun te Eufates he ivegey niw is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen ni Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

²² Begayi niw sikandin taman te 3,500 he kilu te pelata, 300 he saku he trigu, 550 he gelun he vinu, 550 he gelun te lana he ulibu, wey minsan sengemenu kezekelà te timus he egkinehenglanan.

²³ Ivegey niw is langun he kinehenglanan diyà te valey te Megbevayà sumalà te inmandù te Megbevayà diyà te langit. Su emun kenà, ne egkepeukan din is ginhedian ku wey is minge anak ku.

²⁴ Ibpehibelu zey zaan diyà te keniyu he kenè niw ipevayad te vuhis wey zuma pa he minge velayazan is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge musikiru, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is duma pa he ebpemenerebahu zutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ “Ne sikew Ezra, sumalà te ketau he imbegey kenikew te Megbevayà, ne pili ka te minge megguhukum wey minge upisyal he edumala te langun he etew kenian te prubinsya he ziyan layun te Eufates. Kinahanglan he netuenan dan is Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu. Ne penurua nu is minge etew he wazà metau zutun te Kesuguan.

²⁶ Is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman te Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu etawa kesuguan te hadì, edsilutan te kemetayen, etawa edsegsegen puun te lugar zin, etawa egkuwaan is minge azen din, etawa ebpirisuwen.”

Midalig ni Ezra is Megbevayà

²⁷ Migkagi si Ezra te: Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun tew, he midwaleng din is gehinawa te hadì su wey zin mevegayi te zengeg is baley te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem.

²⁸ Tened te kebpurungi kediey te NENGAZEN, mibpurungan a te hadì wey te minge sumesambag din, ragkes en is langun he mekegegehem he minge upisyal zin. Ne geina te edtevangen a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, neteguan a te kevurut te kedtigum te minge pengulu te Israel wey zan mekezuma kedì diyà te Jerusalem.

8

Is minge Mid-ulì Puun te Kegkevihag he Miduma ki Ezra

¹ Migkagi si Ezra te: Iyan heini pengulu te minge pemilya he miduma kediey pehendiyà te Jerusalem he ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Artaserkses:

² si Gershom, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Finehas

si Daniel, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Itamar

³ si Hatush he anak ni Shecania he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni David

si Zacarias wey is minge zuma zin he 150 he minge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Parosh. (Duen listahan te minge kepuun dan.)

⁴ Si Eliehoenai he anak ni Zerahia wey is minge zuma zin he 200 he minge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pahat Moab

- ⁵ si Shecania he anak ni Jahaziel wey is munge zuma zin he 300 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Zatu;
- ⁶ si Ebed he anak ni Jonatan wey is munge zuma zin he 50 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Adin
- ⁷ si Jeshaya he anak ni Atalia wey is munge zuma zin he 70 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Elam
- ⁸ si Zebadia he anak ni Micael wey is munge zuma zin he 80 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Shefatia
- ⁹ si Obadias he anak ni Jehiel wey is munge zuma zin he 218 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Joab
- ¹⁰ si Shelomit he anak ni Josifia wey is munge zuma zin he 160 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani
- ¹¹ si Zacarias he anak ni Bebai wey is munge zuma zin he 28 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bebai
- ¹² si Johanan he anak ni Hakatan wey is munge zuma zin he 110 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Azgad
- ¹³ si Elifelet, si Jeuel, wey si Shemaya wey is munge zuma zan he 60 he munge maama, he iyan nesamà diyà te Babilonia he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Adonikam
- ¹⁴ si Utai wey si Zacur wey is munge zuma zan he 70 he munge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bigvai.

Is Kedlikù Eni Ezra ziyà te Jerusalem

¹⁵ Midtigum ku ziyà te wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te lugar he Ahava is munge eduma kedì pehendiyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu key zutun seled te tetelu he andew. Hein mid-ehè ku is listahan te munge etew he eduma kedì, ragkes en is munge memumuhat, nesusi ku he wazà dutun is munge Levihanen.

¹⁶ Umbe, impetawag ku is munge pengulu te grupu he iyan ensi Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaya, Elnatan, Jarib, Elnatan, Natan, Zacarias, wey Meshulam, wey dezuwa he metau he etew he iyan si Joyarib wey si Elnatan.

¹⁷ Impehendiyè ku sikandan te ki Iddo he pengulu ziyà te lugar he Casifia su wey zan mehengyui sikandin wey munge kezuzumahi zin he munge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà he medsugù dan te munge etew he ebpekepenilbi ziyà te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Ne tenged te edtevangen key te Megbevayà, impehendiyè dan te kenami si Sherebia, duma zin is munge anak din wey munge suled din he 18 he munge maama. Si Sherebia egkeserigan he etew ne kevuwazan sikandin ni Mali te kevuwazan ni Levi. Si Levi anak ni Israel.

¹⁹ Midsugù dan daan diyà te kenami si Hashabia wey is munge suled din wey is 20 he munge enaken din, elin duma zan si Jeshaya he ebpuun te pemilya ni Merari.

²⁰ Midsugù dan daan pehendiyà te kenami is 220 he munge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini is munge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà mibpili dengan ni Hadì David wey te munge upisyal zin he ibpeugup te munge Levihanen. Pudu nekelista is munge ngazan dan.

Mibpuasa wey Nengemuyù Ensi Ezra

²¹ Hein diyè key te veyvey te Wahig he Ahava, migkegiyan ku is munge zuma ku zutun te grupu zey te ebpuasa key wey ebpekevevaan dey is keugelingen dey ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayè dey su edhangyù key ziyà te kandin he ventayi key zin dutun te hipenawan dey, ragkes is munge anak dey wey munge azen dey.

²² Su egkeeled a he edhangyù diyà te hadi te minge sundaru wey minge pereuntud te kudà he ebpekevante kenami wey key kenà mekevut te minge kuntada zutun te kedhipanew zey, su nekegiyan dey en is hadi he edtevangen te Megbevayè dey is langun he edsarig diyà te kandin. Piru egkepeukan te Megbevayà is edselikwey kandin.

²³ Umbe, mibpuasa key wey nengemuyù key ziyà te Megbevayè dey he ventayi key zin, ne midtavak din is pengemuyù dey.

Is minge Pemuhat para ziyà te Baley te Megbevayà

²⁴ Mibpili a te 12 he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te pengulu he minge memumuhat, kenà ragkes si Sherebia, si Hashabia, wey sepulù he minge kezuzumahi zan.

²⁵ Ne hein nepasad ne insarig ku ziyà te kandan he wazà kurang sikan is minge pelata wey vulawan, wey is minge gelemiten he imbegey te hadi, wey te minge sumesambag din, te minge upisyal zin, wey te mahabet he minge Israilihanen he tavang para te valey te Megbevayè dey.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Iyan heini insarig ku kandan:

22,000 he kilu he pelata

3,000 he kilu he pelata he mibeelan en he minge gelemiten

3,000 he kilu he vulawan

20 he vulawan he yehung he walu wey tengà he kilu

2 he brunsi he yehung he impesinew, he is bali zin iring te vali te minge yehung he vulawan.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ku is minge memumuhat te, “Sikiyu wey heini is minge gelemiten impehinungud diyà te NENGAZEN. Is minge pelata wey minge vulawan inhalad diyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun niw he ebpuun diyà te keugelingen he suat.

²⁹ Pekeventayi niw heini taman te egkeuwit niw ziyà te budiga ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem he kena egketerinan, he egkeseksiyan te nengulu he minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge Israilihanen.”

³⁰ “Umbe migkuwa te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen sikan is minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey is minge gelemiten, su wey zan meuwit diyà te valey te Megbevayè dey ziyà te Jerusalem. Ne pudu haazà wazè din kurang.”

Is Ked-ulì diyà te Jerusalem

³¹ Mibpuun key ziyà te Wahig he Ahava ne midhipanew key pehendiyà te Jerusalem dutun te ike12 he andew te nehuna he vulan. Midtevangen key te Megbevayè dey wey mibpengelangan key zin te minge kuntada wey minge tulisan dutun te kedhipanew zey.

³² Ne hein nekeuma key ziyà te Jerusalem ne midhimeley key zep-a seled te tetelu he andew.

³³ Ne hein ikeepat he andew, midhendiyè key te valey te Megbevayè dey ne indata zey sikan is minge pelata, minge vulawan, wey minge gelemiten he pudu wazà mengeterini ziyà te ki Meremot he memumuhat he anak ni Urià. Duma zin si Eleazar he anak ni Finehas wey zezuwa he Levihanen he si Jozabad he anak ni Jeshua wey si Noadia he anak ni Binui.

³⁴ Mibilang wey midtimbang haazà is langun, ne inlista.

³⁵ Ne zutun, is langun he nemen-ulì puun te kegkevihag nemuhat diyà te Megbevayà te Israel te minge pemuhat he edtutungen: 12 he tudu he vaka he para te tivuuk he Israel, 96 he meemahan he memegurang en he minge kerehidu, 77 he meemahan he nati he minge kerehidu. Nemuhat

daan sikandan te 12 he meemahan he minge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Heini is langun, minge pemuhat he edtutungen para te NENGAZEN.

³⁶ Imbegey zan daan diyà te minge gubirnedur wey minge upisyal te prubinsya zini layun te Eufrates is dukumintu he midsuratan te mandù te hadi. Heini he minge pengulu mid-ugup te minge etew te Israel wey te vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayà.

9

Nemengesawa is minge Israilihanen te Kenà minge Israilihanen

¹ Migkagi pa si Ezra te: Ne hein neulaula en heini, midhendiyà te kedì is minge pengulu te minge Judio he ke sikandan te, “Mahabet he minge etew te Israel, ragkes en is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, is mid-iring te ulaula te minge etew ziyà te peliguy zan. Ebeelan dan is utew mezaat he minge vaal te minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Pirihsihanen, minge Jebusihanen, minge Amorihsihanen, minge Moabitanhen, minge Ehiptohanen, wey minge Amunihanen.

² Nemengesawa pa gani sikandan wey is minge anak dan te minge vahi he ebpemuun kenihan he minge etew. Umbe is minge etew he pinili te Megbevayà nesehugan te zuma he minge etew. Ne is minge pengulu tew wey minge upisyal iyan en nengulu te kebaal kayi.”

³ Ne hein nezing ku heini mibindas ku is kumbalè ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku; migingit ku is bulvul ku wey sumpè ku, ne mibpinuu a is neseeng.

⁴ Ne mid-amur-amur kayi te kedì is minge etew he nahandek te minge lalag te Megbevayà diyà te minge Israilihanen mehitenged te kegkemesinupaken te zuma zan he minge Israilihanen he nemen-uli puun te kegkeviha. Mibpinuu e zà is neseeng taman te neuma is uras te mahapun he kepemuhat.

⁵ Dutun te kegkeuma kenihan he uras, mid-engked a he edseengseeng. Midluhud a is nevindas is bisti, ne nengemuyù a he ebayew te minge velad ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku.

⁶ Ke siak te, “Megbevayè ku, utew a neeled. Ebpekezuzungul a tenged te kegkeeled ku su utew zekelà is minge salè dey; henduen be te nelapew key en kayi wey nekeume en diyà te langit.

⁷ Puun pa te timpu te minge kepuun dey taman en guntaan, ne utew zekelà is salè dey, ne tenged kayi, sikami wey is minge hadi dey wey minge memumuhat layun en edsekupa te minge hadi diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Mibpenhimetayan dan is duma kenami, ne is duma mibihag dan, mibpenekawan key wey mibpeel-elezan, iring te nehitavù kenami guntaan.

⁸ “Ne guntaan, seled te mevavà he timpu, nehizuwan key kenikew, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey. Intugut nu he zuen nesamà kenami, ne impeubpè key kenikew kayi he lugar he wazà ebpekekaid kenami te minge pinili nu. Impeperateng key kenikew wey midhimu nu he malù mebma-hagkap is elentusen dey tenged te kegkeuripena kenami.

⁹ Minsan minge uripen key, ne wazè key kenikew vey-ani zutun he keppekesavuk, kekenà, ibpeehè nu kenami is gagew nu pinaagi te kepburungi kenami te hadi te Persia. Mibeelan nu heini su wey key kenikew mevegayi te vegu he untung, ne wey zey meuman mevangun is nerundus he valey nu, ne wey key kenikew mepengelang kayi te Juda wey Jerusalem.

¹⁰ “Iyan, guntaan te nekesalè key, Megbevayè dey, henduen be te wazè dey en egkekagi. Su mibpekahagkap dey is minge sugù nu

¹¹ he imbegey nu kenami pinaagi te minge suluguen nu he minge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan diyà te kenami he is tanà he zutun key ebpevayà su ed-engkenen dey, meremerik he tanà tenged te kelelalung te minge meginged duen. Midremerikan dan is minsan hendei he vahin kayi he tanà pinaagi te utew mezaat he minge vaal zan.

¹² Migkagi zaan is minge ebpeneuven diyà te kenami he kenè key mebpengesawa etawa mebpeesawa kandan, wey kenè dey sikandan edugupan para med-uswag sikandan, su wey key mebmelig-en wey mebmeuswagen, su para kenà maawà heini he keuswagan diyà te minge kevuwazan dey taman te taman.

¹³ Midsilutan key kenikew, Megbevayè dey, tenged te minge salè dey. Piru is silut nu kenami, kenè en ereg he vayad te salà he nehimu zey, ne intugut nu pa he zuen mesamà he uuyag kenami.

¹⁴ Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, mid-umanan dey gihapun supaka is minge sugù nu, wey nengesawa key wey mibpeesawa te minge etew he ebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal. Kenà duwazuwa he egkepeukan key kenikew ne edezeetan key kenikew taman te wazè en egkesamà kenami.

¹⁵ He NENGZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, metazeng ka. Su intugut nu he zuen nesamà kenami he uuyag taman en guntaan. Idtug-an dey is minge salè dey, su kenè key ebpekehimu he ed-etuvang kenikew tenged kayi.”

10

Is Kedtug-an te minge Israilihanen te minge Salè Dan

¹ Dutun te edluhud si Ezra ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Megbevayà, wey edsinegew he ed-ampù wey edtug-an te minge salà te minge Israilihanen, mahabet he minge Israilihanen he minge maama, minge vahi, wey minge vatà is midtigum diyà te peliguy zin. Heini sikandan kenà daan alang-alang is kedsinegew zan.

² Ne zutun migkegiyan si Ezra ni Shecania he anak ni Jehiel, he kevuwazan ni Elam te, “Kenè key mepezumdumahan te Megbevayè tew su nengesawa key te minge vahi he kena Israilihanen he ebpuun diyà te minge etew he nekeliguy kenitew. Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan ebpekeperateng kiw gihapun is minge etew te Israel.

³ Umbe, guntaan ebpezumdumahan dey is sambag nu wey is sambag te zuma he edtahud te minge sugù te Megbevayè tew. Ebpenangdù key ziyà te Megbevayè tew he edsegsegen dey heini he minge vahi ragkes en is minge anak dan. Edtumanen dey is nekagi te Kesuguan.

⁴ Hitindeg ka su kenikew he vuluhaten is kegiya kenami mehitenged kayi. Mebpekelig-en ka ne veeli nu is ereg he ebeelan. Ed-ugup key kenikew.”

⁵ Umbe, midhitindeg si Ezra ne impepenangdù din is nengulu he minge memumuhat, is minge Levihanen, wey is langun he minge Israilihanen, he veeli zan is migkagi ni Shecania. Ne nenangdù sikandan.

⁶ Ne mid-awà si Ezra ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Megbevayà ne midhendiya te rugu ni Jehohanan te anak ni Eliashib. Ne hein dutun en sikandin ne wazà sikandin megkaan wey med-inum, su midlalew sikandin tenged te kenà metinumanen is minge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì puun te kegkevihag.

⁷⁻⁸ Mibpehibelu is minge pengulu wey minge edumala te minge Israilihanen diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Jerusalem he is langun he mid-ulì puun te kegkevihag ne midtigum diyà te Jerusalem. Ne is minsan hentei he kenà edtelavuk seled te tetelu he andew ne egkuwaan diyà te kandin is langun he

menge azen din ne kenè en sikandin ed-isipen he zuma te menge etew he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag.

⁹ Umbe, seled te tetelu he andew midtigum is langun he menge etew te Juda wey Benjamin, ne mibpinuu zan diyà te pelasa te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Neulaula heini hein ike-20 he andew te ike-9 he vulan. Ebpengerkeren is menge etew zutun su utew meheget is ketuyuan te ketiguman dan wey tenged te mereges he uzan.

¹⁰ Ne zutun midhitindeg si Ezra he memumuhat ne migkegiyan din sikan-dan te, “Nekesalè kew tenged te mibpengesawa kew te kenà menge Israilihanen. Ne tenged kayi mid-umanan niw pa is salà te Israel.

¹¹ Ne guntaan itug-an niw is menge salè niw ziyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw, ne veeli niw is egkesuatan din. Isivey niw is keugelingen niw ziyà te kenà menge Israilihanen he nekeliguy keniyu, wey suwayi niw is menge esawa niw he kenà menge Israilihanen.”

¹² Mibpekezaging medtavak is tivuuk he keet-etawan dutun te, “Benar heeyan! Ne ebeelan dey is egkegiyen nu.

¹³ Piru is kebeeli kayi, ne kenà egkepasad seled dà te senga andew etawa zezuwa he andew, su mezakel kenami is nekevaal keniyen he salà. Ed-uzan guntaan, ne kenè key ebpeketigker he ebpeuzan kayi te gawas.

¹⁴ Is menge upisyal tew zà is ibpepelintetagak kayi para te ked-atur te tivuuk he menge etew. Ibpehengkayì zà is nemengesawa te kenà menge Israilihanen te edteilen he timpu duma te menge edumala wey menge meghuhukum diyà te inged dan. Ebeelan tew heini su wey maawà is utew kegkepeuki kenitew te Megbevayè tew tenged te neveelan tew.”

¹⁵ Wazà duma he midsupak kayi he pelanu gawas ki Jonatan he anak ni Asahel wey si Jazea he anak ni Tikva. Ne midlavan kandan si Meshulam wey si Shabetai he Levihanen.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Midtuman duen te nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag haazà he pelanu. Umbe mibpili si Ezra he memumuhat te menge maama he pengulu te menge pemilya, ne inlista is menge ngazan dan. Ne hein nehuna he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, mibpinuu sikandan ne mibpuunan dan is ked-imbistiga bahin te kebengesawa te menge Israilihanen te menge vahi he kenà menge Israilihanen. Nepasad dan is ked-imbistiga te langun he kasu hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan te nekesunud he tuig.

Is menge Maama he Nemengesawa te Kenà menge Israilihanen

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Iyan heini menge maama he nemengesawa te kena menge Israilihanen, ne midsaad sikandan he edsuwayan dan is menge esawa zan: (Nemuhat is kada sevaha kandan te meemahan he kerehidu he vayad te salè dan.)

Diyà te menge memumuhat:

si Maasea, Eliezer, Jarib, wey si Gedalia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is menge suled din;

²⁰ Si Hanani wey si Zebadia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Imer;

²¹ si Maasea, Elias, Shemaya, Jehiel, wey si Uzia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Harim;

²² si Elioenai, Maasea, Ishmael, Netanel, Jozabad, wey si Elasa, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pashur.

²³ Diyà te menge Levihanen:

si Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaya (he egngezanan daan te Kelita), Petahia, Juda, wey si Eliezer.

²⁴ Diyà te menge musikiru:

si Eliashib.

Diyà te minge vantei te minge gemawan te valey te Megbevayà:

si Shalum, Telem, wey si Uri.

²⁵ Diyà te zuma pa he minge Israilihanen:

si Ramia, Izia, Malkia, Miamin, Eleazar, Hashabia, wey si Benaya, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Parosh;

²⁶ si Matania, Zacarias, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremot, wey si Elias, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Elam;

²⁷ si Elioenai, Eliashib, Matania, Jeremot, Zabad, wey si Aziza, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Zatu;

²⁸ si Jehohanan, Hanania, Zabai, wey si Atlai, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bebai;

²⁹ si Meshulam, Maluc, Adaya, Jashub, Sheal, wey si Jeremot, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani;

³⁰ si Adna, Kelal, Benaya, Maasea, Matania, Bezalel, Binui, wey Manase, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pahat Moab;

³¹⁻³² si Eliezer, Ishia, Malkia, Shemaya, Shimeon, Benjamin, Maluc, wey si Shemaria, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Harim;

³³ si Matenai, Matata, Zabad, Elifelet, Jeremai, Manase, wey si Shimei, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Hashum;

³⁴⁻³⁷ si Maadai, Amram, Uel, Benaya, Bedea, Keluhi, Bania, Meremot, Eliashib, Matania, Matenai, wey si Jaasu, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani;

³⁸⁻⁴² si Shimei, Shelemia, Natan, Adaya, Macnadebai, Shashai, Sharai, Azarel, Shelemia, Shemaria, Shalum, Amaria, wey si Jose, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Binui;

⁴³ si Jiel, Matitia, Zabad, Zebina, Jadai, Joel, wey si Benaya, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Nebo.

⁴⁴ Heini sikandan is langun, nemengesawa te minge vahi he kenà minge Israilihanen, ne is duma kandan duen dan en minge anak dutun he minge vahi.

Nehemias

¹ Iyan heini keguguza mehitenged te minge vaal ni Nehemias he anak ni Hacalia.

Is Ampù ni Nehemias para te Jerusalem

Hein ikesiyam he vulan he iyan kes bulan he Kislev, duen te ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses diyà te Persia, diyà a te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa.

² Midhendiyà te kedì si Hanani is sevaha te minge suled ku; ebpuun sikandin diyà te Juda duma te nepipira he minge maama. Mid-insaan ku sikandan mehitenged te Jerusalem wey te minge Judio he vihag te Babilonia he nemenlikù diyà.

³ Midtavak dan te, “Ebpemenlised is minge nemenlikù diyà te Juda, ne ebpeel-elezan sikandan te minge etew ziyà te peliguy zan. Ne taman en guntaan wazè pa mepurungi is berengbeng te Jerusalem wey neepur is minge pultahan din.”

⁴ Ne hein nezineg ku haazà, mibpinuu a is midsinegew. Nepipira he andew is kedlalew ku, kebpuasa ku, wey kebpengemuyù ku ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

⁵ Ke siak te, “NENGZEN he Megbevayà diyà te langit, mekegegehem ka wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà. Edtumanen nu is paagi nu te kebpekid-uyun duma is kebmahala nu te minge ebmahal kenikew wey edtuman te minge sugù nu.

⁶ Siak is suluguen nu, ebpengemuyù a ziyà te kenikew te maandew wey mezukilem para te minge etew ziyà te Israel he minge suluguen nu. Peminenga a wey tevaka nu is ampù ku. Idtug-an ku kenikew is minge salà te minge Israilihanen, ragkes en is kedì he minge salà wey is minge salà te minge kepuun ku.

⁷ Mezaat is minge vaal zey ziyà te kenikew. Wazè dey tumana is minge sugù nu wey minge sulunuzen he imbegay nu kenami pinaagi ki Moises he suluguen nu.

⁸ “Tentenuzi nu heini is nekagi nu ziyà te ki Moises he: ‘Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma kediey.

⁹ Piru emun edlikù kew zini te kediey ne edtumanen niw is minge sugù ku, minsan ebpekepeyapat kew pa ziyà te kinemeziyuan he minge lugar, edumanan ku sikiyu edtiguma ziyà te lugar he mibpilì ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg.’

¹⁰ “Minge suluguen key kenikew wey minge etew nu he midlibri nu pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu wey zesen nu.

¹¹ Nengazen, peminenga nu is ampù ku te suluguen nu, wey is ampù te zuma he minge suluguen nu he igkelipey zan is kedtehuza kenikew. Pengelinteuwi nu he itugut te hadì is edhengyuen ku ziyà te kandin. Ne verakat he purungi e zin.”

Dutun he timpu, iyan a edsilbi te vinu ziyà te hadì.

2

Midhendiyà si Nehemias te Jerusalem

¹ Hein nehuna he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Nisan, dutun te ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses, midsilbiyan ku te vinu haazà is hadì. Iyan pa haazà timpu he neehè e zin is egkeseeng.

² Umbe, mid-insaan e zin te, “Maan is egkeseeng ke te wazè nu man daru? Kela ke zuen nu prublima.” Utew a migkulbai zutun,

³ piru midtavak ku haazà is hadi te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi! Egkeseeng a su geina te nevengkag is inged he midlevengan te minge kepuun ku ne neepur is minge pultahan din.”

⁴ Mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu?” Dutun mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit,

⁵ ne hein nekepasad a, midtavak ku haazà is hadi te, “Mahal he Hadi, emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne ke egkehimu, egkesuat a he ed-ulì diyà te Juda, su ed-umanan ku ebenguna is inged he Jerusalem he iyan midlevengan te minge kepuun ku.”

⁶ Ne mid-insà kayi te kediey haazà is hadi, ne sikan is rayna ebpimpinuu ziyà te avey zin, ke sikandin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kegkeugèt nu ziyà, wey keenu ka ed-ulì dini te Babilonia?” Ne migkagi ku kandin ke keenu a edlikù, ne midtugutan e zin.

⁷ Midhangyù a zaan dutun te hadi he ke siak te, “Mahal he Hadi, emun egkehimu, begayi a kenikew te minge surat he igkevegey ku ziyà te minge gubirnedur ziyà te minge prubinsya he zapit te edsenlepan te wahig he Eufates, su para itugut dan kedì is kebaya diyà te kandan dutun te ked-ulì ku ziyà te Juda.

⁸ Emun egkehimu begayi a zaan te surat he igkevegey ku ki Asaf, te ebantey te ketelunan nu, su para vegayi e zin te minge kayu he egemiten te kebaal te pultahan te melig-en he kutà diyà te avey te valey te NENGAZEN, wey kebangun te verengbeng te inged, wey para te valey he ed-ubpaan ku.” Intugut te hadi haazà is minge hangyù ku su mibpurungan a te Megbevayà.

⁹ Ne hein migenat ad, mibpezumahan e pa zuen te hadi te minge upisyal te minge sundaru wey minge pereuntud te kudà. Ne hein nekeuma ad diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Eufates, ne imbegey ku ziyà te minge gubirnedur sikan is surat te hadi.

¹⁰ Piru hein netuenan ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon wey ni Tobia he sevaha he upisyal he Amunihanen he nekeuma a is ed-ugup te minge Israilihanen, nepauk utew sikandan.

Midsusi ni Nehemias is minge Berengbeng te Jerusalem

¹¹ Hein nekelavey en is tetelu he andew puun te kebpekeuma ku ziyà te Jerusalem,

¹² midsuguksuguk a hein liwazà te kezukileman duma te nepipira he minge zuma ku. Wazè ku kegiya ziyà te minsan hentei is negezam ku he egkesuatan te Megbevayà he veeli ku tenged te Jerusalem. Wazà duma he uyagen he neuwit ku, kekenà, iyan dà is asnu he ed-untuzan ku.

¹³ Migawas a zuen te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud ne midhendiyà a te Teheb he Dragun, ne ziyè e en te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura. Mibpurungan ku susiya is nevengkag he minge verengbeng te Jerusalem wey is neepur he minge pultahan kayi.

¹⁴ Ne midlaus a ziyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb, ne midlaus e pa ziyà te pemeziguey te hadi, piru kenà ebpekevayà dutun is asnu ku.

¹⁵ Umbe, ziyà a mebpevayà te zal-ug te Kidron, ne zutun he kezukileman edtulungan ku en edsusiya is minge verengbeng. Ne hein nepasad ku haazà, midliku a ne ziyè e zed mebayà te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud.

¹⁶ Wazà metueni te minge upisyal te inged ke hendei a ebpuun wey ke hengkey is mibeelan ku. Su wazè pa Judio he migkegiyan ku mehitenged te

pelanu ku, minsan is menge memumuhat, menge pengulu, menge upisyal, wey zuma pa he ebpengetengdanan diyà te gubirnu.

¹⁷ Iyan, dutun he timpu, migkagi a ziyà te kandan te, “Neehè niw is mekehizuhizu he kebpekesavuk te inged tew. Nevengkag is Jerusalem wey neepur is menge pultahan din. Ed-umanan tew ebenguna is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem su wey kiw kenè en mepeelimungawi.”

¹⁸ Midtutul ku zaan kandan is menge meupiya he mibeelan te Megbevayà kayi te kedì wey ke hengkey is migkagi te hadì kayi te kedì. Midtavak sikandan te, “Sigi, ed-umanan tew ebenguna sikan is menge verengbeng.” Umbe nengandam sikandan te kebpuun kayi te meupiya he vuluhaten.

¹⁹ Piru hein netuenan heini ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon, ni Tobia he sevaha he upisyal he Amunihanen, ni Geshem he Arabo, mid-undaunda key zan wey mid-engitan. Ke sikandan te, “Hengkey heeyan is ebeelan niw? Mibpelanu kew ve he ebpekidsukulà te hadì?”

²⁰ Midtavak ku sikandan te, “Ebmelempusen key pinaagi te tavang te Megbevayà diyà te langit. Sikami is menge suluguen din ebpuunan dey is kebangun te menge verengbeng te Jerusalem. Piru sikiyu, wazè niw lavet wey ketenged kayi te Jerusalem, wey wazè kew merakges te keguguza mehitenged kayi he inged.”

3

Mid-umanan Benguna is menge Berengbeng te Jerusalem

¹ Is mibangun te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu iyan si Eliashib he lavew he memumuhat wey is duma zin he menge memumuhat. Ne hein nepasad dan te edtaud is menge lekeb kayi, impehinungud dan heini ziyà te Megbevayà. Mibangun dan daan wey impehinungud dan is menge verengbeng pehendiyà te Turi te Nenggatus wey Turi ni Hananel.

² Ne is mibangun te sunud he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan is menge tig-Jerico. Ne is mibangun sunud kandan iyan si Zacur he anak ni Imri.

³ Is mibangun te Pultahan te menge Isdà iyan is menge anak ni Hasenaa. Midsevukan dan heini te menge velavag, ne zutun dan itaud is menge lekeb, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka.

⁴ Is mibangun te sunud he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan si Meremot he anak ni Uria wey apù ni Hakoz. Ne is sunud kandan iyan si Meshulam he anak ni Berekia wey apù ni Meshezabel. Ne is nekesunud pa iyan si Zadok he anak ni Baana.

⁵ Ne is nekesunud kandin iyan is menge tig-Tekoa. Piru wazà medtuman is menge pengulu zan te ebpeveelan kandan te ebpemendumala te terebahu.

⁶ Is mibangun te Zaan he Pultahan iyan si Joyada he anak ni Pasea wey si Meshulam he anak ni Besodea. Midsevukan dan heini te menge velavag, ne zutun dan itaud is menge lekeb, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka.

⁷ Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan en si Melatia he tig-Gibeon, si Jadon he tig-Meronot, wey is menge maama he menge tig-Gibeon wey tig-Mizpa. Heini is menge lugar zan, midumala te gubirnedur ziyà te prubinsya he zapit te edsenlepan te Eufrates.

⁸ Ne is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng iyan si Uziel he platiru, he anak ni Harhaya. Ne is sunud kandin iyan si Hanania he perevaal te pehemut. Mibangun dan haazà he vahin te verengbeng te Jerusalem taman te Meluag he Berengbeng.

⁹ Is sunud kandan iyan is anak ni Hur he si Refaya, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Jerusalem.

¹⁰ Is sunud kandin iyan si Jedaya he anak ni Harumaf. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he uvey te valey zin. Is sunud kandin iyan si Hatush he anak ni Hashabnea.

¹¹ Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng wey Turi he zuen duen menge Hepuyan iyan si Malkia he anak ni Harim wey si Hashub he anak ni Pahat Moab.

¹² Is sunud kandan iyan is anak ni Halohesh he si Shalum, he pengulu te ketengà he distritu te Jerusalem. Mid-ugupan sikandin te menge anak din he menge vahi.

¹³ Is mibangun te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud iyan si Hanun wey is menge tig-Zanoa. Intaud dan is menge lekeb kayi, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka. Mibangun dan daan is 1,500 he giek he verengbeng he taman te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura.

¹⁴ Is mibangun te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura iyan si Recab he anak ni Malkia, he pengulu te distritu te Bet Hakerem. Intaud din is menge lekeb kayi, wey mibeelan te menge trangka.

¹⁵ Is mibangun te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb iyan is anak ni Col Hoze he si Shalum, he pengulu te distritu te Mizpa. Mid-etepan din heini, intaud din is menge lekeb, wey mibeelan din te menge trangka. Mibangun din daan is berengbeng te pemeziguey he Siloam, he uvey te pemuleey te hadi, taman te veyeey he mid-iring te hegezan he impetupang puun te Inged ni David. ¹⁶ Is sunud kandin iyan is anak ni Azbuk he si Nehemias, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Bet Zur. Mibangun din is berengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te penlevengà ni David taman diyà te pemeziguey he mibpeveelan wey ubpeey te menge sundaru.

¹⁷ Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng iyan is menge Leviha-nen he mibpenguluwan ni Rehum he anak ni Bani. Is sunud kandin iyan si Hashabia he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Keila.

¹⁸ Is sunud kandin iyan is emurè din te meginged he mibpenguluwan te anak ni Henadad he si Binui, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Keila.

¹⁹ Is sunud iyan is anak ni Jeshua he si Ezer he pengulu te Mizpa. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te teleguey te menge gumaan taman diyà te sujuk te verengbeng.

²⁰ Is sunud pa ne iyan si Baruc he anak ni Zabai. Mevaghet sikandin he mibangun te vahin te verengbeng puun te sujuk te verengbeng pehendiyà te pultahan diyà te legidlizan te valey ni Eliashib te lavew he memumuhat.

²¹ Is sunud kandin iyan si Meremot he anak ni Uria wey apù ni Hakoz. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te pultahan he ziyà te legidlizan te valey ni Eliashib taman te kilid kayi he valey.

²² Is sunud he mibangun te vahin te verengbeng iyan is menge memumuhat he ziyà te peliguy te Jerusalem.

²³ Is sunud kandan iyan si Benjamin wey si Hashub. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te valey zan. Is sunud kandan iyan si Azaria he anak ni Maasea wey apù ni Anania. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà te kilid te valey zin.

²⁴ Is sunud iyan si Binui he anak ni Henadad. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te valey ni Azaria taman te sujuk te verengbeng. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he mibangun dan.

²⁵ Is sunud pa ne iyan si Palal he anak ni Uzai. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te sujuk duen te verengbeng wey zuen te turi he ebpekelapew te turugan, he uvey te ubpeey te menge vantey. Is sunud kandin iyan si Pedaya he anak ni Parosh,

²⁶ wey is menge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he meginged diyà te mibuntud-buntud he Ofel. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he zapit te edsilaan, taman te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig wey zuen te ebpekelapew he turi.

²⁷ Is sunud kandan iyan is menge tig-Tekoa. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he puun te ebpekelapew te zekelà he turi taman te verengbeng diyà te mibuntud-buntud te Ofel. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he mibangun dan.

²⁸ Is mibangun te vahin te verengbeng he puun te Pultahan te menge Kudà petekezeg iyan is menge memumuhut. Mibangun te kada sevaha kandan is berengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin.

²⁹ Is sunud kandan iyan si Zadok he anak ni Imer. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin. Is sunud kandin iyan is anak ni Shecania he si Shemaya, he vantey te Pultahan diyà te Edsilaan.

³⁰ Is sunud kandin iyan si Hanania he anak ni Shelemia wey si Hanun he ikeenem he anak ni Zalaf. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he kandin he mibangun. Is nekesunud kandan iyan si Meshulam he anak ni Berekia. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin.

³¹ Is sunud pa ne iyan si Malkia he sevaha te menge platiru. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng taman te ubpeey te menge suluguen he ziyà edterebahu te valey te NENGAZEN wey menge nigusyanti, he zutun ebpekesinaru te Pultahan te Tigumà, wey taman te rugu he ziyà te zivavew zuen te suyuk te verengbeng.

³² Is mibangun te vahin te verengbeng puun dutun he rugu taman te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu iyan is menge platiru wey menge nigusyanti.

4

Duen Mibelavag te Kebenguna te Berengbeng

¹ Hein netudtulan si Sanbalat he mid-uman dey venguna is berengbeng, nepauk sikandin ne mid-undaunda key zin is menge Judio.

² Diyà te etuvangan te menge zuma zin wey te menge sundaru ziyà te Samaria, migkagi sikandin te, “Hengkey is ebeelan kayi te mekehizuhizu he menge Judio? Kunaan dan buwa ke egkeuman dan egkevangun is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem seled dà te senga andew, ne ebpekeuman dan ebpekepemuhut. Kunaan dan buwa ke egkegamit dan pa is netutung wey nerupet he menge vatu zuen te verengbeng!”

³ Ne migkagi zaan si Tobia he Amunihanen he ziyà te avey ni Sanbalat te, “Minsan laku zà is egampan kenihan he verengbeng ne egketempag en!”

⁴ Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè dey, peminenga key kenikew su edsusudien key. Deyzey ke ziyà egkehitavù te kandan is menge insultu zan kenami. Berakat he vihaga sikandan diyà te zuma he lugar.

⁵ Kenè nu sikandan peseyluwa su midhimu zan he mepauk ka ziyà te etuvangan dey te ebpemenerebahu te kebangun te verengbeng.”

⁶ Mibpedayun key he edterebahu taman te nevangun dey en is ketengà te ketikang te verengbeng, su nenigudu medterebahu is menge etew.

⁷ Piru hein netuenan ni Sanbalat, ni Tobia, wey menge Arabo, menge tig-Amon, menge tig-Ashdod he ebpeniguduwan dey is kebangun te verengbeng te Jerusalem wey nesengseng en is menge vudsi kayi, ne nepauk sikandan.

⁸ Mibpelanu zan is langun he edsurungen dan is Jerusalem su para megurigew key.

⁹ Piru nengemuyù key ziyà te Megbevayè dey. Ne maandew wey mezu-kilem duen ibpevantey zey su para kenè key mekeizi.

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, migkagi is munge tig-Juda te, “Neveley key en he edterebahu. Ne zekelè pa is nengerupet he vahin te verengbeng he kinahanglan he edhekuten. Umbe kenè dey heini egkehimu te edhimasad.”

¹¹ Dutun daan he timpu, migkagi is munge kuntada zey te, “Edhendiyè kiw te kandan te meeles. Ne ebpenhimetayan tew sikandan su para meengked is kedterebahu zan.”

¹² Is munge Judio he meginged diyà te uvey zutun te munge kuntada zey, layun key zan edtudtuli mehitenged te pelanu zutun he munge etew te kedsurung kenami.

¹³ Umbe, zuen munge impevantey ku zuen te kinemevevaan he munge vahin dutun te verengbeng he melemu zà ebpekevayà dutun is edseled. Impevantey ku sikandan dutun he migrupu is kada pemilya, ne negumeenan sikandan te ispada, bangkew, wey panà.

¹⁴ Ne zutun te kemulu ku pa ed-is-isipa is kebpekesavuk dey, impetawag ku is munge pengulu, munge upisyal, wey munge meginged, ne migkegiyan ku te, “Kenè kew mahandek te munge kuntada tew. Edtentenuzan tew zà is mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he Nengazen. Ebpekidtebek kiw su para melibri tew is munge kezuzumahi tew, munge anak tew, munge esawa tew, wey munge valey tew.”

¹⁵ Piru hein netuenan te munge kuntada zey he netuenan dey is pelanu zan te kedsurung kenami, wey neisip-isip dan he midezeetan te Megbevayà is pelanu zan, midlikù key pudu medterebahu te kebangun te verengbeng.

¹⁶ Iyan, puun dutun he andew, liwazè dà te munge etew ku is impeterebahu ku ziyà te verengbeng, su is liwazà impevantey ku he zuen dan pengalang te kumeng, munge vangkew, munge kelasag, wey munge panà. Is munge upisyal ziyà ebpemenhitindég te egkeiniyugan te munge tig-Juda

¹⁷ he ebpemenerebahu zuen te verengbeng. Is ebpemenerebahu, egkulang te gelemiten te kedterebahu is divaluy he velad dan ne egkulang te gumaan is divaluy,

¹⁸ ne edseseluniket pa sikandan te ispada. Ne is ebpezaging te vudyung, layun diyà te avey ku.

¹⁹ Migkegiyan ku is munge pengulu, munge upisyal, wey munge meginged te, “Meluag is edterebahuwan tew ne ebpekediziyù kiw.

²⁰ Umbe, emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, ne tigum kew kayi te kediey. Iyan ebpekidtebek para kenitew is Megbevayè tew.”

²¹ Umbe, ebpenigudu key en edterebahu puun te meselem taman te egkesakep, ne is ketengà kenami ebantey he negumeenan.

²² Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku zaan is munge zuma zey he ziyà ebpemen-ubpà te gawas te Jerusalem he medseled dan dutun te inged duma te munge suluguen dan emun mezu-kilem su wey zan mekevantey, ne kegkemeselem ebpeketerebahu zan en maan.

²³ Ne tenged te kenè key ed-engked he ebantey, ne siak wey is munge kezuzumahi ku, munge etew ku, wey is munge vantey, ne wazè key en medilis te kumbalè dey. Ne minsan edhendiyè key te wahig, uwiten dey is munge gumaan dey.

5

Midtevangani Nehemias is munge Pubri

¹ Kayi he timpu, midriklamu is duma he minge maama wey is minge esawa zan diyà te zuma zan he minge Judio.

² Ke sikandan te, “Merapung is pemilya zey ne egkinahanglan key te egkekaan su para meuyag key.”

³ Duen duma kandan he migkagi te, “Insandè dey en gani is minge bevesukè dey, minge pemuleey zey te paras, wey is minge valey zey su para zuen dey egkekaan ke timpu te viti.”

⁴ Ne zuen pa zuma kandan he migkagi te, “Kinahanglan he ed-utang key te selapì he para ibayad dey ziyà te hadi te vuhis para te minge bevesukè dey, wey minge pemuleey zey te paras.

⁵ Ne Judio key man daan iring kandan, wey Judio zaan is minge anak dey, piru sikami mulà kinahanglan he ibpeuripen dey kandan is minge anak dey su wey key mekeselapì. Iyan tutuu is, nengeuripen en is duma he minge anak dey he vahi su ingkevelegye dey en. Piru wazà duma he egkehimu zey su is minge vevesukè dey wey minge pemuleey zey te paras ne egkaangkèn en te zuma.”

⁶ Ne hein nezineg ku haazà is minge riklamu zan, utew a nepauk.

⁷ Mibpurungan ku is-isipa haazà he kebpekesavuk, ne midsawey ku is minge pengulu wey minge upisyal ne ke siak te, “Edèdaagen niw is duma niw he minge meginged! Su emun ed-utang sikandan te selapì diyà te keniyu ne ibpetuvù niw.” Ne impeumew ku sikandan su edtigum key.

⁸ Ke siak te, “Edhimuwen tew is taman te egkehimu tew para melekat tew is duma tew he minge Judio he imbelegye dan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebpeuripen diyà te minge meginged diyà te zuma he lugar. Piru guntaan tenged kayi te vaal niw, nepeges en maan sikandan he ebelegye te keugelingen dan diyà te keniyu mismu. Layun tew ves sikandan edlekata?” Ne zutun mibpereremek dà sikandan su wazè dan egkekagi.

⁹ Ne impelaus ku is lalag ku, “Kenà meupiya is baal niw. Ereg pezem he egkezumahan te kegkahandek te Megbevayà is kebpengungubpaan niw su para kenè kiw sudia te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun he minge kuntada tew.

¹⁰ Siak mismu wey is minge kezuzumahi ku wey minge etew ku mibpesambey key te selapì wey trigu ziyà te minge zuma tew he edlised. Piru guntaan kenè tew en sikandan ibpevayad te minge utang dan.

¹¹ Guntaan mismu iulì niw is minge vevesukè, minge pemuleey te paras, minge pemuleey te ulibu, wey minge valey te nekeutang diyà te keniyu. Iulì niw is tuvù te mibpesembayan niw he selapì, trigu, binu, wey lana.”

¹² Midtavak dan te, “Id-ulì dey is langun diyà te kandan. Kenè dey en sikandan edsukutan. Edtumanen dey heeyan is migkagi nu.”

Ne zutun impetawag ku is minge memumuhat ne impepenangdù ku ziyà te etuvangan dan is minge pengulu wey minge upisyal he edtumanen dan is insaad dan.

¹³ Ne zutun mibengkas ku is bagkes te hawak ku ne ke siak te, “Berakat he iring kayi is ebeelan te Megbevayà diyà te valey niw wey minge azen niw emun kenè niw edtumanen is insaad niw. Berakat he iawè din heini is langun diyà te keniyu.”

Midtavak is langun he etew zutun te, “Berakat he metuman,” ne midalig dan is NENGAZEN. Ne midtuman te minge pengulu wey minge upisyal is insaad dan.

Is Kegkekelelagan ni Nehemias

¹⁴ Seled te 12 he tuig te kebpenirbisyu ku he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda, he puun te ike-20 he tuig pehendiyà te ike-32 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses,

wazà a mekezawat wey is minge kezuzumahi ku te keenen he para te gubirnedur.

¹⁵ Piru is minge gubirnedur he nehuna kediey nehimu he pevegat te minge etew, su kada andew ebuyù dan te egkekaan dan wey egkeinum dan he vinu wey 40 he vuuk he pelata. Minsan is minge upisyal zan mibpehimulus diyà te minge etew. Piru wazè ku mulà haazà beeli, su zuen ku kedtahud te Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Kekenà, mibeelan ku is langun para meuman mevangun sikan is berengbeng pinaagi te tavang te minge etew ku. Ne wazà a megaked te tanà.

¹⁷ Layun ku gani ibpekaan is 150 he minge Judio he minge upisyal wey elin is minge megeliyug ku he ebpemuun diyà te nekeliguy he minge nasyun.

¹⁸ Kada andew ebpelapà a te sevaha he vaka, heenem he melambù he minge kerehidu, wey ebpeiyew a te mahabet he manuk. Ne kada sepulù he andew ebpegawas a te zekelà he vinu he nekedseselekawà he klasi. Minsan pa te iyan heini gelestuwan ku, wazà a mebpelibri te keenen he para te gubirnedur, su netuenan ku he egkevegatan is minge etew.

¹⁹ Mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, berakat he edtuvazan a kenikew tenged te langun he mibeelan ku kayi te minge etew.”

6

Is Kedsiguduwi Kebelevagi te Kebangun te Berengbeng

¹ Hein nezineg ni Sanbalat, ni Tobia, ni Geshem he Arabo, wey te zuma pa he minge kuntada zey he nepasad dey en is kebangun te verengbeng ne wazè en kayi minge vudsi, su iyan dà wazà iketaud is minge lekeb te minge pultahan.

² Ne mibpeuwit te lalag kayi te kediey si Sanbalat wey si Geshem he ke sikandan te: “Egkesuat key he ebpekidhinguma kenikew ziyà te sevaha te zezeisey he inged diyà te sugud he Ono.”

Piru netuenan ku he zuen mezaat he pelanu zan kayi te kediey.

³ Umbe, midsugù ku is minge menunudtulà te kegkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Impurtanti is terebahu ku guntaan, umbe kenà a ebpekehendiyan. Kenè ku egkehimu te ed-engked is terebahu ku para zà mekehendiyan a.”

⁴ Keheepat e zan peuwiti te iyan ded he lalag, ne keheepat ku zaan sikandan tevaka te iyan ded he lalag.

⁵ Ne ikelima he bisis iyan midsugù ni Sanbalat kayi te kedì is suluguen din he impeuwit din te surat he neebriyan en, he edhenduen te:

⁶ “Migkegiyan a ni Geshem he minsan kun hendei sikandin ebpevayà egkezineg din is tudtul he sikew wey is duma nu he minge Judio ebpelanu he edribildi, umbe mid-uman niw bunguna is berengbeng. Ne sumalà is nezineg din, egkesuat ke kun he egkehimu he hadì te minge Judio,

⁷ ne mibpili nu en is minge ebpeneuven he ebpahayag diyà te Jerusalem he iyan ke en hadì diyà te Juda. Ne siguradu egkezineg heini te hadì, umbe hengkayi ka su ebpelelagè ki mehitenged kayi.”

⁸ Ne iyan heini tavak ku kandin: “Kenà tutuu heeyan is egkegiyen nu. Mibèbeelan nu zà heeyan.”

⁹ Netuenan ku he ebpelihendeken key zan su para mekeengked key he edterebaru. Piru mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà he lig-eni e zin pa.

¹⁰ Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà a te ki Shemaya he anak ni Delaya wey apù ni Mehetabel, su kinahanglan he kenè din egkeewaan is baley zin. Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Ebpelingumeey ki ziyà te seled te valey te

Megbevayà, ne edlekevan ta is munge gemawan. Su ebpekeuma kengkuwan te mezikilem is munge kuntada tew ne edhimetayan ke zan.”

¹¹ Piru midtavak a te, “Gubirnedur a; ne kenè ku egkehimu is ked-eles diyà te valey te NENGAZEN su wey a kenà mebpatey. Kenà a ed-eles!”

¹² Nesavut ku he wazà mebpelikidlag is Megbevayà kandin, kekenà, midsuhulan sikandin ni Sanbalat wey ni Tobia he kegiya zin haazà kayi te kediey.

¹³ Egkesuatan dan he mahandek a su wey a mekevaal te salà pinaagi te kebpezumdumahi ku te migkagi ni Shemaya, ne zuen dan egkekagi te kebpendezisaya zan kedì su para kenà a peminega te munge etew.

¹⁴ Umbe, mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, belesi nu si Tobia wey si Sanbalat tenged te mezaat he vaal zan, ragkes en is bahi he ebpeneuven he si Noadia wey is duma pa he munge ebpeneuven he ebpelihandek kediey.”

Nepasad is Kebenguna te Berengbeng

¹⁵ Nepasad sikan is berengbeng hein ike-25 he andew te ikeenem he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Elul. Nepasad heini seled te 52 he andew.

¹⁶ Ne hein nezineg te munge kuntada zey ziyà te peliguy he munge nasyun he nepasad en is berengbeng, nahandek dan wey nepeel-elezan dan su nesavut dan he nepasad heini he vaal pinaagi te tavang te Megbevayà.

¹⁷ Dutun he timpu, mibpesuratà si Tobia wey is munge upisyal ziyà te Juda.

¹⁸ Mahabet he munge tig-Juda is nenangdù he ebpekid-uunungen ki Tobia su geina te mekaamung sikandin ni Shecania te anak ni Ara. Ne elin daan is, geina te neesawa te anak din he si Jehohanan is anak ni Meshulam he vahi te anak ni Berekia.

¹⁹ Heini he munge etew, layun dan dà edtudtula kayi te kedì is meupiya he munge vaal ni Tobia, ne layun dan daan edtudtula ziyà te ki Tobia is munge lalag ku. Ne wazà med-engked si Tobia he ebpelihandek kedì pinaagi te munge surat din.

7

Mibpili te munge Upisyal ziyà te Jerusalem

¹ Hein nepasad en is berengbeng te inged, wey ingkepenaud en is munge lekeb te munge pultahan kayi, mibpili is edhimuwen he munge vantey te munge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, munge perekanta kayi, wey munge Levihanen.

² Imbegey ku is ketengdanan te kedumala te Jerusalem diyà te suled ku he si Hanani, ne iyan duma zin si Hanania he peremandar te munge vantey te melig-en he kutà. Mibpili ku si Hanania su egkeserigan sikandin wey zekelà is kedtahud din te Megbevayà lavew te kezekelan.

³ Migkegiyan ku sikandin te, “Kenè niw pesegdana he ebirtu is munge pultahan te inged ke meudtu, minsan duen ebantey he munge vantey. Kinahanglan he edsirahan heini wey egkendeduwan. Ipevantey niw is munge vantey he meginged te Jerusalem. Is duma kandan diyè niw ipevantey te verengbeng te inged he uvey te munge valey zan, ne is duma pa ziyè niw ipevantey te zuma pa he munge vahin duen te verengbeng.”

Is Listahan te munge Etew he Mid-uli diyà te Juda

(Ezra 2:1-70)

⁴ Dutun he timpu, minsan meluag is Jerusalem, deisey zà is munge meginged duen wey munge valey.

⁵ Ne insavuk te Megbevayè ku ziyà te isip ku he tiguma ku is munge pengulu, munge upisyal, wey zuma he munge meginged su wey sikandan mesinsus

sumalà te kada pemilya. Neehè ku is listahan te neviha he minge pemilya he nehuna he nemen-uli. Ne iyan heini nekesurat duen:

⁶ Mahabet he minge Israilihanen diyà te prubinsya he Juda is mibihag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ne miduma zin diyà te Babilonia. Ne guntaan mid-awe en sikandan diyà te Babilonia su mid-uli dan diyà te Jerusalem ne is duma ziyà te keugelingen dan he minge inged diyà te Juda.

⁷ Is nengulu kandan te kedlikù iyan si Zerubabel, si Jeshua, si Nehemias, si Azaria, si Raamia, si Nahamani, si Mordecai, si Bilshan, si Misperet, si Bigvai, si Nehum, wey si Baanah.

Iyan heini lista te neviha he minge Israilihanen piru nemen-uli en:

⁸⁻²⁵ Menge kevuwazan ni

Parosh; 2,172

Shefatia; 372

Ara; 652

Pahat Moab (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Jeshua wey ni Joab); 2,818

Elam; 1,254

Zatu; 845

Zacai; 760

Binui; 648

Bebai; 628

Azgad; 2,322

Adonikam; 667

Bigvai; 2,067

Adin; 655

Ater (he egngезanan daan te Hezekia); 98

Hashum; 328

Bezai; 324

Harif; 112

Gibeon; 95

²⁶⁻³⁸ Iyan heini kahabet te minge etew he ziyà med-ubpà is minge kepuun dan te:

Betlehem wey Netofa; 188

Anatot; 128

Bet Azmavet; 42

Kiriat Jearim, Kefira, wey Beerot; 743

Rama wey Geba; 621

Micmash; 122

Betel wey Ai; 123

Nebo; 52

Elam; 1,254

Harim; 320

Jerico; 345

Lod, Hadid, wey Ono; 721

Senaa; 3,930

³⁹⁻⁴² Iyan heini kevuwazan te minge memumuhat he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en:

Menge kevuwazan ni Jedaya (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Jeshua); 973

Imer; 1,052

Pashur; 1,247

Harim; 1,017

⁴³⁻⁴⁵ Iyan heini munge kevuwazan te munge Levihanen he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en daan:

Is munge kevuwazan ni Jeshua wey ni Kadmiel (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Hodavia); 74

Is munge perekanta ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he munge kevuwazan ni Asaf; 148

Is munge vantey ziyà te munge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he munge kevuwazan eni Shalum, Ater, Talmon, Akub, Hatita, wey Shobai; 138

⁴⁶⁻⁵⁶ Iyan heini munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en:

Munge kevuwazan eni Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaot, Keros, Sia, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Shalmal, Hanan, Gidel, Gahar, Reaya, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Meunim, Nefushesim, Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur, Bazlut, Mehida, Harsha, Barkos, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, wey Hatifa.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁹ Nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihaga kandan is munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen ni Solomon:

Is munge kevuwazan ni Sotai, Soferet, Perida, Jaala, Darkon, Gidel, Shefatia, Hatil, Pokeret Hazebaim, wey ni Amon.

⁶⁰ Is kahabet dan te munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen ni Solomon, 392.

⁶¹⁻⁶² Duen daan 642 he nemen-uli diyà te Jerusalem he ebpemuun diyà te munge inged he Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon wey Imer. Heini sikandan munge kevuwazan ni Delaya, ni Tobia, wey ni Nekoda, piru kenè dan igkepaahà is puriba he munge Israilihanen sikandan.

⁶³ Kenà daan ebpekepaahà te puriba is munge kevuwazan ni Habaya, ni Hakoz, wey ni Barzilai he munge memumuhat sikandan. (Hein nekepenge-sawa heini si Barzilai, midhimu zin he epilidu zin is ngazan te enugang din he si Barzilai he tig-Gilead.)

⁶⁴ Tened te netazin is listahan te munge kepuun dan, wazà sikandan dewata he munge memumuhat.

⁶⁵ Migkegiyan sikandan te gubirnedur te Juda he kenà egkehimu ke egkaan dan te munge keenen he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà emun wazè pa memumuhat he ebpekeinsà diyà te Megbevayà mehitened te kegkemmumuhat dan pinaagi te dezuwa he beveraen he Urim wey Thumim he egemiten para metueni is egkesuatan te Megbevayà.

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁹ Is langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihaga kandan, 42,360, kenà ragkes is munge suluguen dan he munge maama wey munge vahi he 7,337 wey is munge perekanta he munge maama wey munge vahi he 245. Duen dan uwiten he 736 he munge kudà, 245 he mulà, 435 he kemilyu, wey 6,720 he asnu.

⁷⁰ Is duma he munge pengulu te munge pemilya mid-amut te para te kedumana kebenguna te valey te NENGAZEN. Is gubirnedur mibegey te walu he kilu he munge sinsilyu he vulawan, 50 he yehung he gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, wey bisti he 530 he lukut he para te munge memumuhat.

⁷¹ Is duma he munge pengulu te munge pemilya mibegey zaan te para kayi he vuluhaten te 168 he kilu he munge sinsilyu he vulawan wey 1,200 he kilu he pelata.

⁷² Is langun he imbegey te zuma pa he munge etew, 168 he kilu he munge sinsilyu he vulawan, 1,100 he kilu he pelata, wey bisti he 67 he lukut he para te munge memumuhat.

⁷³ Ne nemenlikù sikandan diyà te minge inged he mibpuunan te pemilya zan, ragkes en is minge memumuhah, minge Levihanen, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, minge perekanta, wey minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

8

Mibasa ni Ezra is Kesuguan

Hein neuma is ikepitù he vulan te ked-ubpà te minge Israilihanen diyà te minge inged dan, ¹ midtigum sikandan is langun diyà te Jerusalem, ne nepurung sikandan mesevaha ziyà te pelasa he egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig. Midhengyuan dan si Ezra he menunudlù te Kesuguan he kuwaa zin wey vesaha zin is Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises he ibpetuman te NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen.

²⁻³ Haazà he andew, iyan nehuna he andew te ikepitù he vulan, miduwit ni Ezra is Kesuguan diyà te etuvangan te minge etew-menge maama, minge vahi, wey minge vatà he zuen dan en hanew. Ne ziyà te pelasa he egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, mibpekezaging sikandin is ebasa kayi puun te kedsilà te andew taman te meudtu. Ne mibpurungan peminega haazà is Libru te Kesuguan te langun he minge etew zutun.

⁴ Midhitindég si Ezra ziyà te metikang he intebadu he kayu he mibeelan para zutun he ketiguman. Ne ziyà te egkekewanan din midhitindég si Matitia, si Shema, si Anaya, si Uria, si Hilkia, wey si Maasea. Ne ziyà te egkegiva din midhitindég si Pedaya, si Mishael, si Malkia, si Hashum, si Hashbadana, si Zacarias, wey si Meshulam.

⁵ Egkaahà si Ezra te langun kandan su metikang is midhitindégan. Ne hein mibekar zin sikan is libru, nemenhitindég is langun he minge etew zutun.

⁶ Midalig ni Ezra is NENGAZEN, he mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Ne midtavak is minge etew te, “Amen! Amen!” dutun te ibayew zan is belad dan. Ne midluhud sikandan is ed-azap te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ne hein midhitindég en is minge etew, impesavut diyà te kandan is Kesuguan. Is mibpesavut kandan iyan is minge Levihanen he ensi Jeshua, Bani, Sherebia, Jamin, Akub, Shabetai, Hodia, Maasea, Kelita, Azaria, Jozabad, Hanan, wey si Pelaya.

⁸ Mibasa zan is Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayà ne impesavut dan is kehulugan kayi, su para mesavut te minge etew.

⁹ Dutun te ebpemineg is minge etew te minge lalag diyà te Kesuguan, nemekesinegew sikandan. Migkagi ziyà te kandan si Nehemias he gubirnedur, si Ezra he memumuhah wey menunudlù te Kesuguan, wey is minge Levihanen he mibpesavut kandan te Kesuguan te, “Heini he andew segradu para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, umbe kenè kew sinegew.”

¹⁰ Migkagi pa si Nehemias te, “Silibra kew ne kaan kew te metaam he minge keenen wey inum kew te metaam he inumen. Begayi niw is wazè dan egkekaan, su heini he andew segradu para te Nengazen. Ne kenè kew lalew, su is kelihey he ibegey te NENGAZEN ebpekepelig-en keniyu.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi pa is minge Levihanen te, “Kenè kew gurub! Kenè kew lalew! Su segradu heini he andew.”

¹² Umbe, migenat is langun he minge etew zutun su egkaan dan wey edinum dan, wey ebpemegey zan te keenen diyà te zuma. Midsilibra zan he zuen dan dekelà he kelihey su nesavut dan is lalag te Megbevayà he mibasa ziyà te kandan.

Is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig

¹³ Hein ikezuwa he andew zutun he vulan, midtigum diyà te ki Ezra is menge pengulu te menge pemilya, is menge memumuhat wey is menge Levihanen, su ed-istudyuwan dan is Kesuguan.

¹⁴ Nediskubri zan diyà te Kesuguan he pinaagi ki Moises midsugù sikandan te NENGAZEN is menge Israilihanen he kinahanglan med-ubpè dan diyà te menge lawig dutun te timpu te pista he edhimuwen te ikepitu he vulan.

¹⁵ Kinahanglan he ibpeseyuzan dan diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te zuma he menge inged dan is sugù te NENGAZEN he medhendiyè dan te menge vuvungan te kebpuwuwa te menge subpang te menge ulibu, mirtu, palma, wey te zuma pa he merapung he menge kayu su para ebeelan he menge lawig, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

¹⁶ Umbe, nenguwa is menge etew te menge subpang ne mibeelan dan heini he lawig diyà te patag he atep te menge valey zan, diyà te lama te menge valey zan, diyà te lama te valey te Megbevayà, diyà te pelasa he ziyà te egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, wey te Pultahan ni Efraim.

¹⁷ Mibaal te lawig he egkeubpaan dan dutun he timpu is langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihaga kandan. Utew sikandan melipayen; sikan dan pa mesegazi haazà he paagi te kedsilibra puun te kaazen pa ni Josue he anak ni Nun.

¹⁸ Andew-andew ne mibasa ni Ezra kes Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayè diyà te etuvangan te menge etew, puun te nehuna he andew zutun te pista taman en te ketepusan he andew. Midsilibra zan haazà is pista taman te pitu he andew, ne te ikewalu he andew ne midtigum dan para te ked-azap te NENGAZEN, sumalà is diyà te Kesuguan.

9

Intug-an te menge Israilihanen is menge Salè Dan

¹ Hein ike-24 he andew zutun he vulan, midtigum is menge Israilihanen su ebpuasa zan. Migkukumbalà sikandan te saku wey mibpen-evuwan dan is ulu zan su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan.

² Wazè dan ipetampu is kenà menge Israilihanen. Midhitindeg dan ne intug-an dan is menge salè dan wey is menge salà te menge kepuun dan.

³ Wazà sikandan med-engked he edhitindeg seled te tetelu he uras dutun te kemulu zin pa ebesahan diyà te kandan is Kesuguan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Ne seled te tetelu he uras is kedtug-ana zan te menge salè dan wey ked-ezapa zan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

⁴ Is duma he menge Levihanen nemenhitindeg diyà te hegezan, is nenigudu medtawag te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Iyan sikandan ensi Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Shebania, Buni, Sherebia, Bani, wey si Kenani.

⁵ Is menge Levihanen he nengumew para te ked-azap iyan ensi Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabnea, Sherebia, Hodia, Shebania, wey si Petahia. Ke sikandan te, “Hitindeg kew ne zeliga niw is wazà pidtemanan he NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw!”

Ne migkagi is menge etew te, “He NENGAZEN, ereg he edeligen is kegke-mekegegehem nu! Is kegkemekegegehem nu lavew pa te egkekagi zey.

⁶ Iyan ke zà NENGAZEN! Mibeelan nu is langit, tanà, dagat, wey is langun he netagù kayi. Ebegayan nu te untung is langun he menge linimbag nu, ne ed-ezapan ka te menge velinsuguen diyà te langit.

⁷ “Iyan ka, NENGAZEN he Megbevayà mibpilì ki Abram, ne impegawas nu sikandin puun te Ur, he sakup te Babilonia. Ne migngezanan nu sikandin te Abraham.

⁸ Neehè nu he mepezumdumahan sikandin kenikew, ne nenangdù ka ziyà te kandin he ibegey nu ziyà te menge kevuwazan din is tanà te menge Canaanhen, Hitihanen, Amorihanen, Pirisihanen, Jebusihanen, wey menge Girgasihanen. Ne midtuman nu is insaad nu ziyà te kandan, su metazeng ka.

⁹ “Neehè nu is ked-antus te menge kepuun dey ziyà te Ehipto. Nezineg nu is kebuyù dan te tavang diyà te kenikew hein diyè sikandan te Zagat he Merigà.

¹⁰ Mibaal ka te menge singyal wey menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he nekesugat te hadi te Ehipto, wey te langun he menge upisyal zin wey menge etew zin. Su netuenan nu he midaagdaag dan is menge kepuun dey. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu egkevantug is ngazan nu.

¹¹ Midluwisan nu is nezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem te zagat diyà te etuvangan te menge etew nu su wey zan duen igkevayà. Iyan, midlened nu mulà is menge kuntada zan he edal-as kandan. Neiring sikandan te watu he inlegdang diyà te meseleg he wahig.

¹² Emun maandew egiyahan nu sikandan pinaagi te mekepal he gapun he egkeiring te tukud, ne emun mezuikilem pinaagi te regreg he egkeiring te tukud, su para meteyawi is ibayè dan.

¹³ “Puun te langit nenaug ka pehendiyà te Buntud he Sinai ne nekidlalag ka kandan. Mibegayan nu sikandan te hustu he menge penurù wey meupiya he menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen.

¹⁴ Impenurù nu kandan is mehitenged te ed-ul-olahan dan emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Ne pinaagi te suluguen nu he si Moises midsugù nu sikandan he tumana zan is menge sugù, menge sulunuzen, wey menge penurù nu.

¹⁵ Hein egkevital sikandan, mibegayan nu sikandan te keenen he ebpuun te langit. Ne hein egkemezahan sikandan, impeinum nu sikandan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te watu. Migkegiyan nu sikandan he selezi zan wey engkena zan is tanà he impenangdù nu he ibegey nu kandan.

¹⁶ Piru haazà is menge kepuun dey nehimu he mepelevawen, mesinupaken, wey kenà metinumanen te menge sugù nu.

¹⁷ Kenè dan egkesuat he ebpemineg te menge lalag nu, ne midlipatan dan dà is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan nu ziyà te kandan. Nehimu sikandan he mesinupaken, wey nekidsukulà sikandan kenikew pinaagi te kebpili te pengulu he ebpelikù kandan diyà te kegkeuripen diyà te Ehipto. Piru mepineseyluwen ka he Megbevayà, beligegawen ka, iipengen ka, kenè ka pepeuken, wey nepenù ka te kebmahal. Umbe wazà nu sikandan iselikwey.

¹⁸ Minsan mibaal sikandan te ledawan he vaka, ne ke sikandan te, ‘Iyan heini ed-ezaben he mibpegawas kenitew puun te Ehipto.’ Uteu subra is kedsumpelita zan kenikew!

¹⁹ Piru tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, wazè nu sikandan bey-ani ziyà te sibsivayan. Wazè nu iawà sikan is mekepal he gapun he egiya kandan emun maandew, wey sikan is regreg he edtayew te edhipenawan dan emun mezuikilem.

²⁰ Imbegey nu kandan is meupiya he Mulin-ulin nu he iyan ebpenurù kandan. Wazè ka med-engked he ebpekaan kandan te ‘manna’, ne mibegayan nu sikandan te wahig he egkeinum dan ke egkemezahan dan.

²¹ Mibegayan nu sikandan te menge kinahanglan dan seled te 40 he tuig te ziyà sikandan te sibsivayan. Umbe kenà kurang is menge kinehenglanan dan. Wazà mezaan is menge visti zan wey wazà lupangi is menge paa zan te kedtulung dan kedhipanew.

²² “Impezaag nu kandan is menge ginhedian, menge nasyun, wey is menge meginged diyà te menge tanà he nekeelingkus kandan. Mid-agew zan is tanà

he Heshbon he iyan edumala zutun si Hadì Sihon, wey is tanà he Bashan he iyan edumala zuen si Hadì Og.

²³ Impeiring nu te minge vituen diyà te langit is minge kevuwazan te minge Israilihanen su impemahabet nu. Ne mid-uwit nu sikandan diyà te tanà he impenaad nu ziyà te minge kepuun dan he edselezan dan wey ed-engkenen dan.

²⁴ Midseled dan iyan dutun ne mid-angken dan. Mibpengelinteuwan nu he mezaag dan is minge Canaanhen he meginged dutun he tanà. Imbegey nu kandan is minge Canaanhen ragkes en is minge hadì dan su para meveeli te minge etew nu is egkesuatan dan te ebaal ziyà te kandan.

²⁵ Mid-agew te minge etew nu is binerengbeng he minge inged wey is selebpeten he minge tanà. Mid-agew zan daan is minge valey he nezengku-uran te meupiya he minge azen, minge teheb, minge pemuleey te paras, minge pemuleey te ulibu, wey zuma pa he ebpemegas he minge kayu he utew mahabet. Migkaan sikandan ne nahantey zan ne mibmeupiya is lawa zan. Nelihey sikandan tenged te utew nu kebpurungi kandan.

²⁶ “Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, midsupak dan wey nekidsukulà kenikew. Mid-iniyugan dan is Kesuguan nu. Mibpenhimetayan dan is minge ebpeneu-ven nu he ed-umew kandan te kedlikù diyà te kenikew. Utew subra is kedsumpelita zan kenikew!

²⁷ Umbe, imbegey nu sikandan diyà te minge kuntada zan he midlisedlised kandan. Piru hein edlislisezen en sikandan mibuyù dan diyà te kenikew te tavang, ne mibpmineg nu gihapun sikandin diyà te langit. Ne tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, mibegayan nu sikandan te minge pengulu he ebpekepegawas kandan puun te gehem te minge kuntada zan.

²⁸ “Piru emun ebmeupiyè en is kebpekesavuk dan ne ed-uman dan en maan ebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan nu. Ne ebey-anan nu sikandan diyà te gehem te minge kuntada zan su para meveyveyai sikandan. Ne emun ebuyù en maan sikandan te tavang diyà te kenikew, ne ebpeminegen nu sikandan diyà te langit. Ne tenged te hizu nu kandan layun nu sikandan edlibriya.

²⁹ Mibpetizeenan nu sikandan he med-uman dan medtuman te Kesuguan nu, piru mibmepelevawen sikandan ne wazè dan tumana is minge sugù nu. Wazè dan sunuza is minge sugù nu he iyan ebpekevegey te meupiya he untung duen te edtuman kayi. Tenged te kesinupaken dan mid-iniyugan ke zan, ne kenè dan egkesuat he ebpemineg kenikew.

³⁰ Tenged te kebmahala nu kandan mahabet en he minge tuig is midlavey te kebpelavey nu, ne mibpetizeenan sikandan te Mulin-ulin nu pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven nu. Piru wazà sikandan mebpemineg, umbe imbegey nu sikandan diyà te minge etew he nekeelingkus kandan.

³¹ Piru tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, ne wazè nu sikandan bey-ani etawa wazà nu sikandan purungi zèdeeti, su hihizuwen ka wey veligegawen he Megbevayà.

³² “Sikew is Megbevayè dey, mekegegehem ka wey utew egkein-inuwi. Edtumanen nu is paagi nu te kebpekid-uyun wey ibpeehè nu is gagew nu. Ne guntaan, kenè nu isipa he kenè key kenikew edtevangan kayi te kemeregenan dey. Nekebmeregen key is langun he minge etew nu, ragkes is minge hadì dey, is minge pengulu zey, is minge memumuhat dey, is minge ebpeneuven kayi te kenami, wey is minge kepuun dey, nekebmeregen puun pa te timpu te kedlisliseza kenami te hadì te Asiria ne taman en guntaan.

³³ Metazeng is mibeelan nu te kedsilut kenami. Metinumanen ka ziyà te kenami, piru minge mekesesalè key mulà.

³⁴ Is minge hadi dey, minge pengulu zey, minge memumuhat dey, wey is minge kepuun dey, wazà medtuman te Kesuguan nu. Wazè dan segipaa is minge sugù nu wey minge petizaan nu.

³⁵ Minsan duen dan keugelingen he ginhedian, wey nekesagad sikandan te utew nu kandan kebpurungi, wey minsan mibegayan nu sikandan te meluag wey selebpeten he tanà, wazà gihapun sikandan mebpenilbi kenikew wey wazè dan iniyugi is mezaat he minge ulaula zan.

³⁶ Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is minge uripen key guntaan kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te minge kepuun dey, ne kayi zan mekekaan te minge abut kayi wey zuma pa he meupiya he minge prroduktu kayi.

³⁷ Ne guntaan, is dekelà he minge abut kayi te tanà, ne iyan ebpekezawat duen is minge hadi he impahadi nu kenami tenged te minge salè dey. Ebeelan dan diyà te kenami wey ziyà te minge uyagen dey is egkesuatan dan te ebaal, ne utew key nekebmeregen.”

Nenangdù is minge Etew

³⁸ “Ne tenged dutun, midhimu key is minge Judio te sevaha he melig-en he kebpekid-uyun. Insurat haazà ne mibpirmahan te minge pengulu zey, minge memumuhat dey, wey minge Levihanen.”

10

¹ Is nehuna he mibpirma iyan si Gubirnedur Nehemias he anak ni Haciala, wey si Zedekia.

²⁻⁸ Is minge memumuhat he mibpirma iyan ensi Seraya, Azaria, Jeremias, Pashur, Amaria, Malkia, Hatush, Shebania, Maluc, Harim, Meremot, Obadias, Daniel, Gineton, Baruc, Meshulam, Abia, Miamin, Maazia, Bilga, wey si Shemaya.

⁹⁻¹³ Is minge Levihanen he mibpirma iyan ensi Jeshua he anak ni Azania, Binui he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Henadad, Kadmiel, Shebania, Hodia, Kelita, Pelaya, Hanan, Mica, Rehob, Hashabia, Zacur, Sherebia, Shebania, Hodia, Bani, wey Beninu.

¹⁴⁻²⁷ Is minge pengulu he mibpirma iyan en si Parosh, Pahat Moab, Elam, Zatu, Bani, Buni, Azgad, Bebai, Adonia, Bigvai, Adin, Ater, Hezekia, Azur, Hodia, Hashum, Bezai, Harif, Anatot, Nebai, Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir, Meshezabel, Zadok, Jadua, Palatia, Hanan, Anaya, Hoshea, Hanania, Hashub, Halohesh, Pilha, Shobek, Rehum, Hashabna, Maasea, Ahia, Hanan, Anan, Maluc, Harim, wey si Baanah.

Is Kebpekid-uyun

²⁸ Is duma he minge etew ziyà te Israel, ragkes is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, minge perekanta, minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is langun he nekidsivayà te kenà minge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te Israel su edtuman mulà te Kesuguan te Megbevayà, ragkes is minge esawa zan wey is minge anak dan he zuen dan en hanew,

²⁹ nesevaha key te kebpenangdù duma te minge pengulu zey he edtumanen dey is Kesuguan he imbegey te Megbevayà pinaagi te suluguen din he si Moises. Nenangdù key zaan he edewaten dey is rawak te Megbevayà emun kenè dey egketuman is insaad dey he ed-ikulen dey is langun he minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.

³⁰ Midsaad key he kenè dey edtugutan is minge anak dey te kebpengesawa etawa kebpsesawa te kenà minge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà kayi te Israel.

³¹ Midsaad key zaan he emun ebelegya heini is kenà minge Israilihanen te trigu etawa minsan hengkey he klasi te velegya, dutun te Andrew te Kedhimeley etawa zuma he segradu he andew, ne kenè dey ebpmesahan. Kada ikepitu he tuig, ne kenè dey ebpmulaan is tanè dey, wey kenè dey edsukuten is utang te zuma.

³² Midsaad key zaan he edtumanen dey is sugù he ebegey key kada tuig te heepat he gramu he pelata he para te vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayè dey.

³³ Ne iyan egkepeveyaan kayi is para te supas he ibpmuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, minge pmuhat he edtutungen wey minge pmuhat he para gasa he andew-andew is kebpemuhata zuen, minge pmuhat he para te minge Andrew te Kedhimeley, para te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey zuma pa he minge pista, wey para te zuma pa he minge pmuhat he segradu iring te pmuhat he para idlumpiyu, he velukas te minge Israilihanen tenged te minge salè dan. Egemiten daan haazà he selapì para te zuma pa he minge kinehnglanen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.

³⁴ Sikami is minge Israilihanen, ragkes is minge memumuhat dey wey is minge Levihanen, midripa key su para metueni zey ke hentei he minge pemilya is kinahnglan he ed-uwit te idtetavun he para idtavun te tinuig he minge pmuhat diyà te pmuhatà para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

³⁵ Midsaad key zaan he kada tuig ed-uwiten dey ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN is egkehuna he egkeragun dey ziyà te vevesukè dey wey is egkehuna he vegas te minge pinemula zey.

³⁶ Ne ed-uwiten dey zaan diyà te minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey is maama he kinekekayan he anak dey, ragkes is kinekekayan te minge vaka zey, minge kerehidu zey, wey minge kambing dey, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

³⁷ Midsaad key pa he idata zey ziyà te minge memumuhat, diyà te budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey, is kineupiyahan he klasi te herina wey zuma he minge halad he para gasa. Ed-uwiten dey zaan is kineupiyahan he minge prutas dey, wey is kineupiyahan he vegu he vinu, wey lana he ulibu. Ed-uwiten dey zaan diyà te minge Levihanen is ikepulù te minge abut dey, su iyan sikandan ebpengulikta te ikepulù diyà te langun he minge inged he zuen duen minge vevesukà. Emun ebpengulikte en te ikepulù is minge Levihanen,

³⁸ eduma kandan is memumuhat he kevuwan ni Aaron. Ne is ikesepulù he vahin dutun te egkekulikta zan ed-uwiten dan diyà te budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey.

³⁹ Is minge Israilihanen, ragkes en is minge Levihanen kinahnglan he ed-uwit te minge halad he trigu, begu he vinu wey lana diyà te budiga he zutun idtagù is minge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey zutun ed-ubpàubpà is minge memumuhat he ebaal te vuluhaten, wey is minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is minge perekanta.

Umbe, midsaad key he kenè dey ebey-anan is baley te Megbevayè dey.

11

Is minge Meginged diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Dutun he timpu, is minge pengulu te minge etew ziyà te Israel ziyè ed-ubpà te Jerusalem, he iyan kes segradu he inged. Dutun midripa is minge etew he ziyè med-ubpà te gawas te Jerusalem su egkeusatan dan he kada sepulù he pemilya ne zuen senge pemilya he ziyà ebpekeubpà te Jerusalem, ne sikan is egkesamà ne kenè en mulà ed-awà diyà te minge inged dan.

² Midalig te minge etew is langun he mibuluntaryu he ed-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem.

³⁻⁴ Is duma he minge Israilihanen, ragkes is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, wey is minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen ni Solomon, mibpedayun dan med-ubpà diyà te keugelingen dan he minge tanà diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge inged diyà te Juda. Is duma he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Benjamin, diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

Iyan heini minge pengulu ziyà te prubinsya he Juda wey Benjamin he ziyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

Is ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda:

Si Ataya he anak ni Uzia. (Si Uzia anak ni Zacarias. Si Zacarias anak ni Amaria. Si Amaria anak ni Shefatia. Ne si Shefatia anak ni Mahalalel he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan ni Perez.)

⁵ Si Maasea he anak ni Baruc (si Baruc anak ni Col Hose; si Col Hose anak ni Hazaya; si Hazaya anak ni Adaya; si Adaya anak ni Joyarib; ne si Joyarib anak ni Zacarias he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan ni Shela).

⁶ (Is minge kevuwazan ni Perez, duen kandan 468 he egkeserigan he minge maama he ziyè en med-ubpà te Jerusalem.)

⁷ Is ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Benjamin:

Si Salu he anak ni Meshulam (si Meshulam anak ni Joed; si Joed anak ni Pedaya; si Pedaya anak ni Kolaya; si Kolaya anak ni Maasea; si Maasea anak ni Itiel; ne si Itiel anak ni Jeshaya);

⁸ is sunud ki Salu iyan si Gabai wey si Salai.

Is kezakel te minge Benjaminhen 928 langun.

⁹ Si Joel he anak ni Zicri iyan lavew he pengulu zan ne is ebpeketinundug kandin iyan si Juda he anak ni Hasenua.

¹⁰ Is ebpuun diyà te minge memumuhat:

si Jedaya he anak ni Joyarib, si Jakin,

¹¹ wey si Seraya he anak ni Hilkia (si Hilkia anak ni Meshulam; si Meshulam anak ni Zadok; si Zadok anak ni Merayot; ne si Merayot anak ni Ahitub he edumala te valey te Megbevayà);

¹² is duma zan he edterebahu ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN 822 he minge maama;

si Adaya he anak ni Jeroham (si Jeroham anak ni Pelalia; si Pelalia anak ni Amzi; si Amzi anak ni Zacarias; si Zacarias anak ni Pashur; ne si Pashur anak ni Malkia);

¹³ is minge zuma ni Adaya 242 he minge maama he minge pengulu te minge pemilya;

si Amashsai he anak ni Azarel (si Azarel anak ni Azai; si Azai anak ni Meshilemot; ne si Meshilemot anak ni Imer);

¹⁴ is minge zuma ni Amashsai 128 he egkeserigan he minge maama.

Is lavew he pengulu zan iyan si Zabdiel he anak ni Hagedolim.

¹⁵ Is ebpuun diyà te minge Levihanen:

si Shemaya he anak ni Hashub (si Hashub anak ni Azrikam; si Azrikam anak ni Hashabia; ne si Hashabia anak ni Buni);

¹⁶ si Shabetai wey si Jozabad, he iyan kes dezuwa he midserigan te ke-dumala te minge vuluhaten te minge Levihanen diyà te gawas te valey te NENGAZEN;

¹⁷ si Matania he anak ni Mica (si Mica anak ni Zabdi, ne si Zabdi anak ni Asaf). Si Matania iyan nengegalen te minge perekanta te kegkanta te ampù he para te kebpeselamat;

si Bakbukia he zuma ni Matania;

si Abda he anak ni Shamua (si Shamua anak ni Galal, ne si Galal anak ni Jedutun).

¹⁸ Is kezakel te minge Levihanen he mid-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem, he iyan kes segradu he inged, 248 langun.

¹⁹ Is ebpuun diyà te minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN: si Akub wey si Talmon, wey is minge zuma zan he ebantey ziyà te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he 172 he minge maama.

²⁰ Is duma he minge Israilihanen, ragkes is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, diyà med-ubpà te nepengevilin dan he minge tanà he ziyà te nekedseselekawà he minge inged diyà te Juda.

²¹ Piru is minge suluguen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpenguluwan ni Ziha wey ni Gishpa, diyè dan med-ubpà te mibuntud-buntud he Ofel.

²² Is lavew he pengulu te minge Levihanen diyà te Jerusalem iyan si Uzi he anak ni Bani. (Si Bani anak ni Hashabia. Si Hashabia anak ni Matania. Ne si Matania anak ni Mica.) Si Uzi sevaha te minge kevuwazan ni Asaf, he iyan minge perekanta ziyà te valey te Megbevayà.

²³ Iyan is hadi ebmandu te minge perekanta vahin te vuluhaten dan kada andew.

²⁴ Si Petahia he anak ni Meshezabel, he sevaha te minge kevuwazan ni Zera te anak ni Juda, iyan begelawa te minge Israilihanen te ked-etuvang te hadi te Persia.

²⁵ Is duma he minge etew ziyà te Juda, ziyè med-ubpà te minge inged he uvey te minge vevesukà dan. Is duma kandan, diyè med-ubpà te Kiriath Arba, Dibon, Jakabzeel, wey ziyà te zezeisey he minge inged he nekeliguy kayi he minge inged.

²⁶ Ne is duma pa, ziyè med-ubpà te Jeshua, Molada, Bet Pelet,

²⁷ Hazar Shual, Beersheba, wey ziyà te minge inged he nekeliguy kayi.

²⁸ Duen kandan diyà med-ubpà te Ziklag, Meconah wey ziyà te minge inged he nekeliguy kayi he minge inged,

²⁹ te En Rimmon, Zora, Jarmuth,

³⁰ Zanoah, Adullam, wey ziyà te minge inged he nekeliguy kayi he minge inged. Is duma pa kandan diyè med-ubpà te Lakish wey ziyà te uvey he minge vevesukà, wey ziyà te Azekah, wey ziyà te minge inged peliguy kayi. Umbe is neperenrenakan te neubpaan te minge etew ziyà te Juda ne puun te Beersheba taman te Sugud-sugud te Hinom.

³¹ Is duma he minge etew ziyà te Benjamin, diyè med-ubpà te Geba, Micmash, Aya, Bethel, wey te minge inged he nekeelingkus kayi.

³² Is duma pa kandan diyè med-ubpà te Anatot, Nob, Anania,

³³ Hazor, Rama, Githaim,

³⁴ Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalath,

³⁵ Lod, Ono, wey ziyà te Sugud-sugud te minge Meturiges.

³⁶ Is duma he minge Levihanen he minge meginged diyà te Juda impeubpà duma te minge etew te Benjamin.

12

Is minge Memumuhat wey minge Levihanen

¹⁻⁷ Iyan heini listahan te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen he mid-uli puun te kegkevihaga kandan duma ki Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey ki Jeshua he lavew he memumuhat. Is minge memumuhat kandan iyan ensi Seraya, Jeremias, Ezra, Amaria, Maluc, Hatush, Shecania, Rehum, Meremot, Iddo, Gineto, Abia, Miamin, Moadia, Bilga, Shemaya, Joyarib, Jedaya, Salu, Amok, Hilkia, wey si Jedaya. Iyan sikandan minge pengulu te iring dan he minge memumuhat wey te minge zuma zan hein timpu ni Jeshua.

⁸ Is minge Levihanen iyan ensi Jeshua, Binui, Kadmiel, Sherebia, Juda, wey si Matania. Si Matania wey is minge zuma zin iyan midserigan te kegkanta te minge kentahan he para te kebpeselamat.

⁹ Ne si Bakbukia, Uni, wey is minge zuma zan iyan midserigan te kedtavak dutun he minge kanta.

Is minge Kevuwazan te Lavew he Memumuhat he si Jeshua

¹⁰ Si Jeshua amey ni Joyakim. Si Joyakim amey ni Eliashib. Si Eliashib amey ni Joyada.

¹¹ Si Joyada amey ni Jonatan. Ne si Jonatan amey ni Jadua.

Is Pengulu te minge Pemilya te minge Memumuhat

¹² Hein si Joyakim is lavew he memumuhat iyan heini minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge memumuhat:

Si Meraya is pengulu te pemilya ni Seraya.

Si Hanania is pengulu te pemilya ni Jeremias.

¹³ Si Meshulam is pengulu te pemilya ni Ezra.

Si Jehohanan is pengulu te pemilya ni Amaria.

¹⁴ Si Jonatan is pengulu te pemilya ni Maluc.

Si Jose is pengulu te pemilya ni Shebania.

¹⁵ Si Adna is pengulu te pemilya ni Harim.

Si Helkai is pengulu te pemilya ni Merayot.

¹⁶ Si Zacarias is pengulu te pemilya ni Iddo.

Si Meshulam is pengulu te pemilya ni Gineton.

¹⁷ Si Zicri is pengulu te pemilya ni Abia.

Si Piltai is pengulu te pemilya ni Miniamin wey ni Moadia.

¹⁸ Si Shamua is pengulu te pemilya ni Bilga.

Si Jehonatan is pengulu te pemilya ni Shemaya.

¹⁹ Si Matenai is pengulu te pemilya ni Joyarib.

Si Uzi is pengulu te pemilya ni Jedaya.

²⁰ Si Kalai is pengulu te pemilya ni Salu.

Si Eber is pengulu te pemilya ni Amok.

²¹ Si Hashabia is pengulu te pemilya ni Hilkia.

Si Netanel is pengulu te pemilya ni Jedaya.

Is Pengulu te minge Pemilya te minge Levihanen

²² Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Darius ziyà te Persia, inlista is minge ngazan te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, dutun te timpu te lavew he minge memumuhat he ensi Eliashib, Joyada, Johanan, wey si Jadua.

²³ Is minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge Levihanen inlista ziyà te Libru te Keguguza taman te timpu ni Johanan te apù ni Eliashib.

²⁴ Iyan heini minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge Levihanen: Si Hashabia, Sherebia, wey si Jeshua he anak ni Kadmiel, wey zuma pa he minge zuma zan he ebpemenhitindég diyà te atbang dan emun timpu te kegkanta ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN te minge kedilig wey kebpeselamat te Megbevayà. Iyan heini sikandan edtavak te kanta te zivaluy he grupu, sumalà te insugù ni David he suluguen te Megbevayà.

²⁵ Ragkes en kandan si Matania, si Bakkukia, wey si Obadiah.

Is minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he ebantey te budiga he zurug te gemawan iyan si Meshulam, si Talmon, wey si Akub.

²⁶ Nenilbi heini sikandan hein timpu ni Joyakim he anak ni Jeshua wey apù ni Jozadak, wey te timpu ni Nehemias he gubirnedur wey ni Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan.

Impehinungud diyà te NENGAZEN sikan is Berengbeng te Inged

²⁷ Hein timpu te kebpehinunguza te verengbeng te Jerusalem, impetawag is minge Levihanen diyà te ed-ubpaan dan. Impehendiyà sikandan te Jerusalem su wey zan meketampu te melipayen he kedsilibra te kebpehinunguza zuen te verengbeng pinaagi te kegkanta te minge kentahan te kebpeselamat wey kedtukar te minge simbal, alpa, wey lira.

²⁸ Impehendiyà daan is minge perekanta he ebpemuun diyà te dezeisey he minge inged he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem wey te minge inged he Netopa.

²⁹ Duen kandan diyà ebpuun te inged diyà te Bet Gilgal, wey ziyà te lugar he ziyà te Geba wey Azmavet. Su is minge perekanta mibangun te keugelingen dan he minge inged diyà te nekeelingkus te Jerusalem.

³⁰ Midhimu te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen is tulumanen te kebpenlumpiyu su wey sikandan melumpiyuwi, ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan dan wey melumpiyuwi is minge etew, is minge pultahan te inged wey is berengbeng kayi.

³¹ Miduma ku is minge pengulu te Juda pehendiyà te zivavew te verengbeng, ne impetigum ku is dezuwa he dezekelà he grupu te minge perekanta su wey mepeselemati is Megbevayà pinaagi te minge kanta. Is sengegrupu mibmartsa ziyà te zivavew te verengbeng pehendiyà te Pultahan te Timbagà te Besura.

³² Midtinundug kandan si Hoshaya wey is ketengà te minge pengulu te Juda,

³³ miduma zaan ensi Azaria Ezra, Meshulam,

³⁴ Juda, Benjamin, Shemaya, Jeremias,

³⁵ wey nepipira he minge memumuhat he ebpezaging te trumpita. Midtinundug daan si Zacarias he anak ni Jonatan. (Si Jonatan anak ni Shemaya. Si Shemaya anak ni Matania. Si Matania anak ni Micaya. Ne si Micaya anak ni Zacur te kevuwan ni Asaf.)

³⁶ Midtinundug daan ki Zacarias is minge zuma zin he ensi Shemaya, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Netanel, Juda wey Hanani. Mid-uwit dan te instrumintu he iring te midtukar zengan ni Hadì David he suluguen te Megbevayà. Heini he grupu ebpenguluwan ni Ezra he menunudlù te Kesuguan.

³⁷ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb, midtekezeg dan diyà te mid-iring te hegezan he ibpehendiyà te Inged ni David. Mid-segazan dan is turugan ni David taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, diyà te zapit te edsilaan he kilid dutun te inged.

³⁸ Is ikezuwa he grupu mibmartsa ziyà te egkegivang he vahin duen te zivavew te verengbeng. Midtinundug a kayi he grupu duma te ketengà te

menge etew. Mibayè key ziyà te kilid te Turi he zuen Duen menge Hepuyan he ibpehendiyà te Meluag he Berengbeng.

³⁹ Ne puun dutun midlaus key ne mibayè key ziyà te Pultahan ni Efraim, diyà te Zaan he Pultahan, diyà te Pultahan te menge Isdà, diyà te Turi ni Hananel, wey ziyà te Turi te Nenggatus. Ne zutun mibayè key ziyà te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu ne mibpundu key ziyà te Pultahan te Bantey.

⁴⁰ Is dezuwa he grupu he mibpeselamat te Megbevayà dutun te ebmartsa zan, midiritsu zan diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Midiritsu e zaan wey is ketengà te menge upisyal he zuma ku.

⁴¹ Dutun daan is menge memumuhat he ebpezaging te trumpita he iyan ensi Eliakim, Maasea, Miniamin, Micaya, Elioenai, Zacarias, wey si Hanania,

⁴² wey is menge perekanta he ensi Maasea, Shemaya, Eleazar, Uzi, Jehohanan, Malkia, Elam, wey si Ezer. Heini he menge perekanta ebpenguluwan ni Jezrahia.

⁴³ Dutun he andew, nemuhat sikandan te mezakel he menge pemuhat wey midlipeylipey zan, su utew sikandan midlipey te Megbevayà. Ragkes he midlipey is menge vahi wey menge vatà. Umbe is kegurub te kedlipey zan ne egkezineg pa ziyà te meziyù.

⁴⁴ Dutun daan he andew, duen menge maama he impezumala te menge budiga he teleguey te menge gasa, egkehuna he egkeragun, wey ikepulù. Iyan sikandan egkulikta te menge halad he ebpuun diyà te menge vevesukà diyà te nekeelingkus he menge inged ne para haazà te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, sumalà te insugù diyà te Kesuguan. Su nelipey is menge etew ziyà te Juda te vuluhaten te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen.

⁴⁵ Midhimu zan is tulumanen he kebpenlumpiyu wey zuma pa he menge vuluhaten he ibpetuman kandan te Megbevayè dan. Mibeelan daan te menge perekanta wey menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN is kandan he vuluhaten he iyan insugù ni Hadì David wey te anak din he si Solomon.

⁴⁶ Puun pa te timpu ni Hadì David wey ni Asaf, duen en nengulu te menge perekanta te kedalig wey kebpeselamat te Megbevayà.

⁴⁷ Umbe, hein timpu ni Zerubabel wey ni Nehemias, is langun he menge Israilihanen mibegey te menge halad he para te menge perekanta wey te menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, wey ragkes is para te menge Levihanen. Ne is nezawat te menge Levihanen, mibehinan dan dutun is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron.

13

Is Keveg-uan he Midhimu ni Nehemias

¹ Hein mibesahan is menge etew zuen te Libru ni Moises dutun he andew, nevasa he ebenduwan is menge Amunihanen wey menge Moabitanhen te kedtampu ziyà te kedsevaha te menge etew te Megbevayà.

² Su geina te wazè dan begayi te keenen wey inumen is menge Israilihanen hein migawas is menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto. Kekenà, midsuhulan dan si Baalam su wey zin rewaki is menge Israilihanen. Piru is rawak kandan midhimu te Megbevayà he penuvadtuvad.

³ Ne hein nezing te menge Israilihanen haazà he kesuguan, wazè dan ipetampu kandan is kenà tutuu he menge Israilihanen.

⁴ Hein wazè pa haazà mehitavù, si Eliashib he memumuhat, he edumala te menge budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey he kezuzumahi ni Tobia,

⁵ midtugutan din si Tobia te kegamit te zekelà he rugu zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Heini he rugu egkegemit he para budiga te munge pemuhat he para gasa, beyewà, munge gelemiten dutun te valey te NENGAZEN, munge halad te munge memumuhat, munge ikepulù he trigu, binu, wey lana, he sumalà te Kesuguan para haazà te munge Levihanen, munge perekanta, wey te munge vantey te munge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Wazà a ziyà te Jerusalem hein nehitavù haazà, su hein ike-32 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses diyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà a te kandin. Ne te huziyan he timpu midtugutan e zin

⁷ te kedlikù diyà te Jerusalem. Ne hein nekeuma a, netuenan ku is mezaat he mibeelan ni Eliashib he iyan is kebpeubpaa zin ki Tobia ziyà te rugu he ziyà te lama zuen te valey te Megbevayà.

⁸ Ne tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, impenimbag ku is langun he munge gelemiten ni Tobia ziyà te gawas duen te rugu.

⁹ Ne impelumpiyuwan ku haazà is rugu, ne hein nepasad, impelikù ku zutun sikan is munge gelemiten duen te valey te NENGAZEN ragkes en is munge halad he para gasa wey veyewà.

¹⁰ Netuenan ku he wazà mevegayi is munge Levihanen te kandan he vahin. Umbe sikandan wey is munge perekanta he midserigan te munge vuluhaten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN nemen-uli en is nemenerebahu ziyà te tanà.

¹¹ Umbe, mibpemeukan ku is munge upisyal he ke siak te, “Maan is mibeyanan niw is baley te Megbevayà.” Impetawag ku is munge Levihanen wey munge perekanta ne impelikù ku sikandan diyà te munge vuluhaten dan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹² Ne zutun mid-umanan uwita te langun he munge etew ziyà te Juda ziyà te munge budiga is ikepulù te trigu zan, binu zan, wey lana zan.

¹³ Is impezumala ku te munge budiga iyan si Shelemia he memumuhat, si Zadok he menunudlù te Kesuguan, wey si Pedaya he sevaha he Levihanen. Ne impeugup ku kandan si Hanan he anak ni Zacur wey apù ni Matania. Iyan sikandan mibpili ku su egkeserigan sikandan. Insarig ku zaan kandan is kebpeimegey te munge vahin te iring dan he ebpemenerebahu ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, tentenuzi a wey kenè nu lipati is munge meupiya he mibeelan ku para te valey nu wey te munge vuluhaten kayi.”

¹⁵ Dutun he timpu zuen neehè ku he munge tig-Juda he egkeres te paras te Andew te Kedhimeley. Is duma kandan egkergahan dan is munge asnu zan te trigu, binu, paras, higus, wey zuma pa, su ed-uwiten dan diyà te Jerusalem su ibelegyè dan. Umbe mibpetizeenan ku sikandan he kenè dan mebelegyà te munge pruduktu zan emun Andew te Kedhimeley.

¹⁶ Duen daan munge tig-Tyre he nemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem he mid-uwit te munge isdà wey zuma pa he munge velegyà. Ne imbelegyè dan haazà diyà te munge tig-Juda he ziyà te Jerusalem dutun he Andew te Kedhimeley.

¹⁷ Umbe, mid-etuvang ku is munge pengulu ziyà te Juda, ne migkegiyan ku te, “Hengkey heini is mezaat ebeelan niw? Wazè niw isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley!

¹⁸ Kenè be iyan heini mibeelan te munge kepuun niw, umbe midsilutan kiw te Megbevayà wey zuen samuk kayi te inged tew? Ne guntaan, ibpeiseg niw is kegkepauk te Megbevayà pinaagi te vaal niw, su wazè niw isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley.”

¹⁹ Umbe, insugù ku he edsireduwan is pultahan te inged emun mezukilem te Birnis, ne kenà heini ed-ebriyen taman te egketapus is Andew te Kedhimeley. Impeventayan ku te minge etew ku is minge pultahan su para wazà minsan hengkey he velegyà he igkeseled dutun te inged te Andew te Kedhimeley.

²⁰ Usahay ed-ul-ulahan te minge nigusyanti is kedlipezeng diyà te guwà te Jerusalem emun mezukilem te Birnis.

²¹ Piru mibpetizeenan ku sikandan he ke siak te, “Maan is kayi kew edlipezeng te verengbeng te inged? Emun ed-umanan niw heini ed-ul-ulaha ne edeopen ku sikiyu.” Umbe puun dutun ne wazè en sikandan medlikù dutun te Andew te Kedhimeley.

²² Ne mibmenduan ku is minge Levihanen he mebpkelumpiyu zan, ne ventayi zan is minge pultahan su para isipa te minge etew he segradu he andew is Andew te Kedhimeley.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, is-isipa nu heini is mibeelan ku, ne kehizuwi a kenikew sumalà te kezekelà te gagew nu.”

²³ Dutun daan he andew, netuenan ku he zuen minge tig-Juda he nenge-sawa te minge vahi he minge tig-Ashdod, tig-Amon, wey minge tig-Moab.

²⁴ Is ketengà te minge anak dan egkagi te kinégiyan te minge tig-Ashdod etawa kinégiyan te minge etew ziyà te zuma pa he minge lugar, ne kenà sikandan ebpekekagi te kinégiyan diyà te Juda.

²⁵ Umbe, mibpemeukan ku wey midrewakan ku heini he minge tig-Juda. Midlagkut ku is duma kandan wey migingit ku. Impepenangdù ku sikandan pinaagi te ngazan te Megbevayà, he sikandan wey is minge anak dan, ne kenè en mebpengesawa etawa mebpsesawa te kenà minge Israilihanen.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan ku sikandan te, “Kenè be iyan heini hinungdan te kebpekesalà ni Hadì Solomon he hadì te Israel? Wazà hadì diyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he iring kandin. Pinelanggà sikandin te Megbevayè din, ne midhimu sikandin te Megbevayà he hadì te tivuuk he Israel. Piru liyu zutun nekevaal sikandin te salà tenged te ked-iniyata kandin te minge esawa zin he kenà minge Israilihanen.

²⁷ Ne kenè dey idtugut keniyu is kebaal kayi te mezaat he vaal he paagi te kedluib te Megbevayè tew he iyan is kebengesawa niw te kenà minge Israilihanen.”

²⁸ Si Joyada he anak te lavew he memumuhat he si Eliashib duen din anak he nekeesawa te anak ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon, umbe midsegseg ku sikandin.

²⁹ Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, kenè nu vey-ani zà sikandan tenged te kebpekehegkapa zan te kegkememumuhat dan wey minge penangdù dan dutun te kegkememumuhat dan wey kegke-Libihanen dan.”

³⁰ Ne mibpeniguduwan ku he kenè en meuwit is minge etew ziyà te Israel te kenà minge Israilihanen. Ne mibegayan ku te terebahu is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen sumalà te buluhaten te kada sevaha kandan.

³¹ Midsiguru ku zaan he sikan is minge idtavun he para te kebpeumuhat ne kenà melimpasi is ked-uwita zuen, ragkes is minge egkehuna he egkeragun.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, tentenuzi a kenikew wey tuvazi a.”

Ester

Mid-ilisan te Kegkerayna si Bashti

¹⁻² Duen sevaha he hadi te Persia he migngezanan ki Ahasuerus. Diya sikadin med-ubpa te turugan he miberengbeng diya te inged he Susa. Edhedian din is 127 he prubinsya puun te India taman te Etiopia.

³ Ne hein iketelu en he tuig te kedhadi din, midhimu sikandin te zekela he keemuran para te munge upisyal zin, wey te zuma pa he ebpenilbi kandin. Midtelavuk daan is munge pengulu te sundaru zutun te Persia wey Media, ne elin daan midtelavuk is dungganen he munge etew wey is munge upisyal ziya te munge prubinsya.

⁴ Heenem he vulan is kelugayad te midhimu zin he keemuran, ne impaaha ni Ahasuerus is kesesepian din dutun te ginhedian din, wey is dekelà he ventugan din wey kegketelehuzen.

⁵ Ne hein neiwas haaza, mid-uman en maan sikandin medhimu te pitu he andew he keemuran he para te langun he meginged diya te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa, ebpuun te pinekedungganen pehendiya te munge egkengeayuyu. Diya haaza umani himuwa is keemuran te lama te turugan te hadi.

⁶ Ne haaza is lugar ne mideyzeyanan te meputi wey meitem is kaavuavu zin he munge kurtina he midhiketan te hiket he iyan mibeelan is merudtem he linu, ne impikit haaza duen te munge mibpen-iring te sising he pelata zuen te munge tukud he marmul. Ne zuen dutun munge vangkù he vulawan wey pelata, he ziya ipelastar te saag he meupiya he ed-ahaan he kristal, marmul, perlas wey zuma pa he munge mahalen he munge watu.

⁷⁻⁸ Mid-inum is munge visita ne migamit is munge inuma he vulawan he nekedseselekawa te zayandayan. Impevayebaye en sikandan te hadi te munge mahalen he vinu. Midsugu is hadi te munge suluguen he iyan en ibpevayabayà is munge visita.

⁹ Dutun te kemulu is keemuran haaza is munge maama he munge visita, midhimu zaan te keemuran si Rayna Bashti para te munge vahi he zutun te turugan ni Hadi Ahasuerus.

¹⁰ Dutun te ikepitu he andew zutun te keemuran, melipayen is hadi te subra he ked-inum. Midsugu din is pitu he munge keugelingen din he sinerigan he si Mehuman, si Bizta, si Harbona, si Bigta, si Abagta, si Zetar, wey si Carkas. Midsugu din sikandan

¹¹ he zumaha zan diya te kandin si Rayna Bashti he midsun-uzan is ulu zin te kuruna su wey maaha te munge upisyal zin wey te langun he munge visita zin is kempet din, su si Bashti, utew mekempet he vahi.

¹² Piru hein midtutulan te munge suluguen si Rayna Bashti mehitenged dutun te sugù te hadi, ne waza sikandin mebbezumazuma, umbe utew nepauk haaza is hadi.

¹³ Ne geina te iyan neleyaman he ed-ul-ulahan te hadi dutun he timpu is kebpekisambag diya te munge uluwanen he sumesambag he nesayud te munge kesuguan wey munge vetasan te munge etew ziya te Persia.

¹⁴ Ne iyan heini munge ngazan dutun te munge memetau he sumesambag: si Carshena, si Shetar, si Admata, si Tarshish, si Meres, si Marsena, wey si Memucan. Heini sikandan is pitu he lavew he munge upisyal zutun te Media wey Persia. Emigu sikandan dutun te hadi wey lavew is ketengdanan dan dutun te ginhedian.

¹⁵ Ne mid-insà diyà te kandan haazà is hadi te, “Sumalà is diyà te kesuguan, hengkey is kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan diyà te ki Rayna Bashti tenged te kenè din kebpezumdumahi te sugù ku he impetudtul ku ziyà te kandin te minge sinerigan ku?”

¹⁶ Ne zutun te etuvangan te hadi wey te zuma he lavew he minge upisyal, midtavak si Memucan. Ke sikandin te, “Nekevaal te mezaat si Rayna Bashti, ne is mezaat he mid-ulaula zin, ne kenè ka iyan dà nerumbu zutun is hadi dey, kekenà, elin key nerumbu zutun is langun he lavew he minge upisyal wey langun he minge etew he ebpen-ubpà diyà te langun he prubinsya he neseled te ginhedian nu, telehuzen he Hadi Ahasuerus.

¹⁷ Haazà is mid-ulaula zin, egkehimu he petug-iringan su emun egketue-nan en haazà te langun he minge vahi, ne ebpuunan dan en is kenà kebpezu-mazuma te esawa zan su egkeisip dan man is, ‘Maan be si Rayna Bashti is midsugù te hadi he med-etuvang kandin ne wazà mebpezumazuma.’

¹⁸ Siguradu he puun guntaan, ne egkezineg te minge vahi kayi te Persia wey Media he esawa te lavew he minge upisyal is mid-ulaula ni Rayna Bashti. Umbe, layun dà egkeula-ula is kenà kedtinehuzà te telteleesawa.

¹⁹ “Umbe ke meupiya zà te gehinawa nu, Mahal he Hadi, beeli nu is sugù he iyan is: Kenè en maan ebpekeetuvang kenikew si Rayna Bashti te minsan keenu, ne is kegkerayna zin, ibegey nu en te zuma he edhuna pa kandin he meupiya. Ne iragkes nu heini he sugù duen te minge kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Persia wey Media su para kenà heini mahalin.

²⁰ Ne heini he sugù, emun egketue-nan te langun he nesakup kayi te meluag he ginhedian nu, ne is langun he minge vahi, egketahud dan is minge esawa zan, deisey etawa zekelà is pid-etawan din.”

²¹ Ne haazà is hadi, wey sikan is lavew he minge upisyal zin, ingkesuat dan haazà is sambag, umbe mid-ulaula zutun te hadi haazà is insambag kandin ni Memucan.

²² Mibpesuratan din is langun he minge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he prubinsya he neseled te ginhedian din, ne iyan migamit is keugelingen dan he minge kinegiyan. Ne is tagù dutun te surat iyan is: kada maama iyan mebpengulu wey mebayàbayà te pemilya zin.

2

Midhimu he Rayna si Ester

¹ Ne hein malù neuget, ne naawà dutun is kegkepauk ni Hadi Ahasuerus, netenuzan din si Bashti wey is mibeelan din. Netenuzan daan ni Hadi Ahasuerus is belaud he midhimu zin kuntra ki Bashti.

² Umbe, migkagi sikan is keugelingen din he minge sinerigan te, “Mahal he Hadi, maan is kenè ka ebpen-ahà te mekempet wey vetan-en he minge raga?

³ Pili ka te minge upisyal ziyà te kada prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian nu para ebpekepen-ahà te mekempet he minge raga wey ed-uwit kandan diyà te ebpeubpaan te minge vahi kayi te miberengbeng he inged te Susa. Ipaatur nu is minge raga ki Hegai he upisyal nu he midserigan nu te ked-atutur te minge vahi ziyà te turugan. Ne iyan en sikandin metau he ebegay te minge kinehenglanen dan para mebmekempet dan.

⁴ Ne is egkesuatan nu he raga, ne iyan nu iliwan ki Bashti he rayna.” Nesuatan te hadi haazà is migkagi ziyà te kandin, umbe mibpezumdumahan din heini.

⁵ Ne zutun te miberengbeng he inged diyà te Susa, ne zuen Judio he kevuwazan ni Benjamin he iyan ngazan din si Mordecai. Anak sikandin ni Jair he anak ni Shimei te anak ni Kish.

⁶ Si Mordecai, sevaha te minge neviha puun te Jerusalem duma ki Hadi Jehoyakin he hadi te Juda, he mibihag ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia.

⁷ Duen id-agew ni Mordecai he utew mezagwey wey mekempet he ed-ahaan is lawa zin. Iyan ngazan din si Hadasa ne egngезanan daan te Ester. Ne hein minatey en is ginikanaan ni Ester, mid-elimahan sikandin ni Mordecai ne mid-isip din sikandin he hustu en he anak din.

⁸ Ne hein nesangyew en is sugu te hadi mehitenged te kedtiguma te mekempet he minge raga, ne mezakel he minge raga is mid-uwit diya te turugan te hadi diya te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa. Ne is sevaha kandan iyan si Ester. Ne iyan mid-elima kandan si Hegai, kes midserigan he ed-elima te minge vahi zutun te turugan.

⁹ Ne utew nezeligi ni Hegai si Ester, ne utew zin midsegipa. Segugune din mid-endami te keenen wey minge kinehenglanan para med-iseg is kekempet din. Mibegeyan din sikandin te pitu he minge suluguen he vahi he ebpuun diya te turugan te hadi. Ne impeubpa ni Hegai sikandin wey haaza is minge suluguen diya te kinemeupiyahan he rugu.

¹⁰ Ne waza ipetueni ni Ester he Judio sikandin su imbandu man kandin ni Mordecai haaza.

¹¹ Kada andew edhendiya si Mordecai te lama zutun te turugan he ed-ubpaan te minge vahi su wey zin maaha wey ikesusi ke hengkey en is egkeaula zia ni Ester.

¹² Ne is kada sevaha zutun te minge vahi, wey sikandin ibpehendiya te ki Hadi Ahasuerus emun egketapus en is 12 he vulan te kedhimuwa te minge paagi wey med-iseg is kekempet din; seled te heenem he vulan is kedlenahi zin te lawa zin te mira ne heenem daan he vulan is kedsevuki zin te lawa zin te minge pehemut wey minsan hengkey he kelasi he minge ebpekeuman te kekempet din.

¹³ Ne zutun te kenè pa edhendiya te hadi is kada sevaha kandan, ebegayan sikandan te minsan hengkey he visti wey elahas he egkesuatan dan te edsulub dutun te kedhendiyè dan te hadi.

¹⁴ Is kada sevaha kandan kinahanglan he mezu-kilem is kedhendiyè din te hadi ne kegkemeselem dutun ibpeuli sikandin, diya te turugan he mibpeubpaan te minge esawa te hadi. Ne zutun sikandin ed-elimahi te sevaha he kapun he sinerigan he si Shaashgaz. Si Shaashgaz, insarig kandin dutun te hadi is ked-elima te minge esawa zin. Ne haaza is bahi, kenè en ibpeliku dutun te hadi gawas ke nesuatan sikandin dutun te hadi su ibpetawag din man sikandin.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Hein ikesepulu he vulan, he iyan kes Tebet, dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadi ni Ahasuerus, ne neuma is penahun te kedhendiya ni Ester te hedi diya te turugan. Midtuman ni Ester is sambag kandin ni Hegai, kes sinerigan duen te hadi he ed-elima zuen te minge vahi zutun te turugan. Is migkagi kandin ni Hegai he ibpevivisti kandin te ebpehendiya te hadi ne iyan din imbivisti, ne utew sikandin nezeligi te langun he nekaaha kandin.

¹⁷ Uteu nesuati te hadi si Ester lavew zuen te langun he minge vahi he mid-uwit diya te kandin. Uteu zin nesuati sikandin, mibpurungan din uteu sikandin. Migkurunahan din sikandin ne midhimu he rayna ilis ki Bashti.

¹⁸ Ne midtukud te zekela he keemuran haaza is hadi su ibpehivantug din si Ester. Mid-imbata zin is langun he minge upisyal zin wey is duma pa he ebpemenilbi kandin. Midhimu zutun te hadi he mahal haaza he andew seled te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Ne mahalen he minge azen is impemegey zin diya te minge etew.

Midlibri ni Mordecai sikan is Hadì

¹⁹ Ne hein ikezuwa he kedtigum te minge raga, ne si Mordecai, sevehe en he upisyal ziyà te turugan.

²⁰ Dutun ne wazè pa ipetueni ni Ester he Judio sikandin, sumalà te imbandu kandin ni Mordecai. Edtumanen gihapun ni Ester is migkagi kandin ni Mordecai iring te vaal zin hein kemulu pa sikandin ed-elimahi ni Mordecai.

²¹ Ne zutun te timpu he upisyal en si Mordecai ziyà te turugan, utew nepauk is dezuwa he upisyal te hadì he si Bigtana wey si Teresh he iyan bantey te gemawan te rugu te hadì. Iyan netagù diyà te isip dan is edhimetayan dan sikan is hadì.

²² Ne netuenan ni Mordecai is netagù diyà te isip dutun te zezuwa ne mibpetuenan din ki Rayna Ester. Ne inlitu haazà ipeseyuzi ni Ester zuen te hadì ne migkagi zin he si Mordecai is netau zutun.

²³ Impeimbistiga heini te hadì. Ne hein nesusi zin he tutuu iyan heini, impevitey zin si Bigtana wey si Teresh diyà te kayu. Midsugù is hadì he isurat heini he neulaula zuen te libru te keguguza te ginhedian.

3

Mibpelanu si Haman te Kegerà te minge Judio

¹ Ne liwas te kegkeul-ulaha kayi, impeuswag ni Hadì Ahasuerus is keteng-danan ni Haman he anak ni Hamedata te kevuwanan ni Agag. Midhimu zin sikandin he pinekelavew he upisyal te ginhedian din.

² Insugù te hadì he is langun he upisyal, edluhud diyà te ki Haman he iyan kedtehuza kandin. Piru si Mordecai wazà mulà medluhud te kedtahud kandin.

³ Ne mid-insà diyà te kandin sikan is duma he minge upisyal, ke si kandan te, “Maan is kenè nu edtumanen is insugù te hadì?”

⁴ Midtavak sikandin te sevaha sikandin he Judio. Kada andew ne ed-iniyaten sikandin te minge iring din he minge upisyal piru kenà iyan sikandin ebpezumazuma. Umbe impesayud dan ki Haman haazà su wey zan metueni ke ebey-anan dè be sikandin ni Haman.

⁵ Ne hein netuenan ni Haman he kenà edluhud si Mordecai te kedtahud kandin, utew sikandin nepauk.

⁶ Hein netuenan din pa he sevaha he Judio si Mordecai, mibpelenuwan din he kenè dà si Mordecai is ebpehimetayan din, kekenà, ragkes daan is langun he minge Judio zutun te tivuuk he ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus.

⁷ Duen te nehuna he vulan, he iyan kes bulan he Nisan, te ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahasuerus, insugù ni Haman he edripahan is kedtendua te andew wey vulan te kedtumana te minge pelanu zin. (Is migamit dan te keripa ne egngезanan te “pur.”) Ne iyan neripahan is ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan kes bulan te Adar.

⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni Haman si Hadì Ahasuerus te, “Duen sevaha he kevuwanan he nemekeubpà diyà te minsan hendei zapit kayi te prubinsya te ginhedian nu ne zuen dan keugelingen he velaud he selakew te zuma he minge etew. Wazà sikandan medtuman te minge sugù nu, ne kenè heini meupiya para kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, ke ebpesegdanen sikandan.

⁹ Emun egkesuat ka, Mahal he hadì, himu ka te velaud he ebpenhimetayan sikandan. Ne ebegey a te 350 he tunilada he pelata ziyà te minge edumala te ginhedian nu, su wey zan iketagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te ginhedian.”

¹⁰ Ne migkuwa zutun te hadi is sising din he ibpenmarka ne imbegey zin heini ki Haman he kuntada te manged Judio, he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwazan ni Agag.

¹¹ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Minsan kenè ke en ebegey te selapi. Egkehimu he ed-ul-olahan nu is egkesuatan nu te ed-ulaula ziyà te minge Judio.”

¹² Umbe hein ike-13 he andew te nehuna he vulan, impetawag ni Haman is minge sikritaryu te hadi. Ne impesurat kandan is ibpeuwit diyà te minge gubirnedur, he minge pengulu wey upisyal ziyà te kada prubinsya te ginhedian din wey te minge kinégiyan te minge meginged dutun. Midhimu zan heini is surat pinaagi te ngazan ni Hadi Ahasuerus, ne mibmerkahan duen te sising din.

¹³ Heini he surat ne ibpeuwit diyà te langun he minge prubinsya zutun te ginhedian pinaagi te minge menunudtulà. Iyan tagù kayi he surat is kebmandu he ebpenhimetayan is langun he minge Judio seled te senge andew zà, betan-en etawa megurang, ragkes is minge vahi wey minge vatà, ne egkuwaan is langun he minge azen dan. Edhimuwen heini zutun te ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Adar.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tenge te sugù te hadi midhipanew is minge menunudtulà ne mibpe-megayan dan is kada prubinsya te kupya zuen te sugù, ne impehibelu zan heini ziyà te minge etew su wey zan mepengendami is andew te kegeraa te langun he minge Judio. Impehibelu zaan heini he sugù diyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa. Mibpinuu is hadi wey si Haman su ed-inum dan, ne egkengeinu-inu mulà is minge etew ziyà te Susa ke hengkey is egkehitavù.

4

Mibpetavang si Mordecai ki Ester

¹ Ne hein netuenan ni Mordecai is planu kuntra kandan, mibindas din is bisti zin he tuus te kegkeseeng din. Ne mibivisti te saku wey mibpen-evuwan din is ulu zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te inged is midsinegew.

² Piru zuen dà sikandin metaman te gawas duen te pultahan te turugan su wazà minsan hentei he edtugutan te kedseled dutun te turugan he ebivisti te saku.

³ Ne ziyà te kada prubinsya he neumahan dutun te sugù te hadi, utew grabi is kedlalew te minge Judio zutun. Mibpuasa zan, nemeninegew zan, wey nemenlelendag dan. Ne mahabet kandan is nemengukumbalà te saku wey midtelilid diyà te avu.

⁴ Hein impenudtul ki Ester te minge suluguen din he minge vahi wey te minge upisyal he ed-atur kandin is mehitenged ki Mordecai, ne utew mibmesakit is gehinawa zin. Ne mibpeuwitan din si Mordecai te visti su wey zin meilisi sikan is saku he ingkukumbalè din, piru wazè din dewata haazà.

⁵ Ne impetawag ni Ester si Hatac, he sevaha he upisyal te hadi he sinerigan he impesilbi ki Ester. Ne midsugù sikandin ni Ester te kedsusi ki Mordecai ke hengkey is utew zin ingkeseeng wey ke maan is egkehenduen sikandin.

⁶ Umbe, mibayaan ni Hatac si Mordecai ziyà te pelasa zutun te inged, he atbang duen te pultahan te turugan.

⁷ Ne inseysey ni Mordecai ziyà te ki Hatac is langun he hinungdan te utew zin kegkeseeng, ragkes sikan is kezekelà te selapi he impenaad ni Haman he ibegey zin diyà te hadi he vayad te kegeraa te minge Judio.

⁸ Ne mibegayan daan ni Mordecai si Hatac te kupya zuen te sugù te hadi he midhimu ziyà te Susa he midhisgut te kebpuawa kandan te minge Judio su

wey zin ikeseysel wey ikepaahà diyà te ki Ester. Intelaan din daan diyà te ki Hatac he kinahanglan he mebpèkidhinguma si Ester zuen te hadi su wey zin mehengyui he ikehizu zin sikandan is minge Judio.

⁹ Ne midlikù si Hatac diyà te ki Ester ne midtutul zin is langun he intelaan kandin ni Mordecai.

¹⁰ Ne impelikù sikandin ni Ester ziyà te ki Mordecai su wey zin metutuli kayi:

¹¹ “Netuenan duen te langun he minge upisyal te hadi wey te langun he minge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he neseled te ginhedian din, maama etawa vahi he ebpekid-etuvang te hadi minsan pa te wazà sikandin pesugui, ne sevaha zà is belaud te hadi mehitenged dutun he iyan is: Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà he etew. Ne wey zà sikandin kenà edhimetayi ke ibayew zuen te hadi diyà te kandin sikan is tuked din he vulawan. Ne siak, seled en te senge vulan ne wazè e pa ipetawag duen te hadi.”

¹² Ne hein netutulan dutun si Mordecai,

¹³ iyan heini tavak din he impetutul zin diyà te ki Ester: “Kenè nu kun isipa he iyan ke zà ebpekelingkawas te egkehita vù diyà te langun he minge Judio tenged te ziyè ka ed-ubpà te turugan te hadi.

¹⁴ Su minsan ebpeemew ke en kayi te meregen he timpu, zuen selakew en he ed-ugup wey edlibri te minge Judio, piru sikew wey is pemilya nu egkekeizan mulà. Kela ke iyan ingkehimuwa kenikew he rayna su wey ka meketavang te zuma nu he minge Judio te timpu he iring kayi.”

¹⁵ Ne impetutul ni Ester ziyà te ki Mordecai is tavak din. Ke sikandin te,

¹⁶ “Genat ka, ne tiguma nu is langun he minge Judio he kayi te Susa ne puasa kew para kediey. Kenè kew megkaan wey med-inum seled te tetelu he andew wey tetelu he kezukileman. Ebpuasa a zaan wey is minge suluguen ku he minge vahi. Ne emun egkepasad, ne edhendiyà a te hadi minsan pa te supak heini te kesuguan. Belagad ke himetayi a.”

¹⁷ Ne migenat si Mordecai ne midtuman din haazà is langun he mibpeveelan ni Ester.

5

Mid-imbata ni Ester kes Hadi wey si Haman

¹ Ne hein iketelu en he andew, imbivisti ni Ester is bisti zin te kegkerayna, ne midhitindeg sikandin dutun te lama te turugan he egkesineruwan duen te pinuwà te hadi. Dutun he timpu ebpinpinuu sikan is hadi diyà te pinuwè din he edsinaru ziyà te gemawan.

² Ne hein naahà duen te hadi si Rayna Ester, ne utew sikandin negalew ne imbayew zin diyà te ki Ester sikan is tuked din he vulawan. Ne mid-uvey si Ester ne migewezan din is purù dutun te tuked.

³ Ne mid-insà haazà is hadi diyà te ki Ester te, “Hengkey is tuud nu, Rayna Ester? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew, minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku.”

⁴ Ne midtavak si Ester te, “Emun egkesuat ka, Mahal he Hadi, hendiyè kew kan ki Haman, su zuen in-andam ku he idlavung para keniyu.”

⁵ Ne migkegiyan dutun te hadi is suluguen din te, “Ipegaangaan nu ipehengkayi si Haman su wey zey metuman is inhangyù ni Ester.”

Umbe midhendiyà sikan is hadi wey si Haman te idlavung he in-andam ni Ester.

⁶ Ne hein ed-inum dan en te vinu, mid-uman en maan med-insà is hadi diyà te ki Ester te, “Hengkey ves iyan is kinahanglan nu? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew, minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku.”

⁷ Midtavak si Ester te, “Iyan edhengyuen ku is:

⁸ Emun tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, wey kelihey nu is kebegay te ebuyuen ku, ne ed-umanan ku sikiyu ed-imbitara ki Haman te idlavung he id-andam ku keeselem para keniyu. Ne egkegiyen ku human is idhangyù ku kenikew.”

Mibpelanu si Haman te Kedhimatey ki Mordecai

⁹ Ne zutun he andew melipayen si Haman he migawas dutun te turugan. Piru hein neehè din si Mordecai ziyà te pultahan te hadi he wazà mebpaaahà te kedtahud kandin, ne utew sikandin nepauk.

¹⁰ Piru midtigker zin is pauk din ne mid-ulì sikandin.

Kebpekeuma zin, ne mibpesuguan din is menge emigu zin wey is esawa zin he si Zeresh.

¹¹ Ne mibpehembungan din sikandan te kesesepian din, kahabet te menge anak din, wey te langun he kaagi te kebpeuswaga kandin duen te hadi, ne lavew en is kegkehimuwa kandin he kinelevawan te langun he menge upisyal te hadi.

¹² Ne migkagi pa si Haman te, “Kenà taman dà keniyen, kekenà, iyan e zà mid-imbita ni Rayna Ester he eduma te hadi te kedlavung te in-andam din. Ne mid-umanan e zin en maan imbitara te idlavung keeselem duma te hadi.

¹³ Piru heini is langun ne kenà ebpekelihey kediey emun egkeehè ku pa he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te turugan sikan is Judio he si Mordecai.”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin is esawa zin wey is menge emigu zin te, “Pevaala ka te vitayà he 75 he giek is ketikang din ne keeselem ke meselem hengyui nu sikan is hadi he isugù din he vitayà dutun si Mordecai, su wey ka mebmelipayen he ebpekiduma te hadi te kedlavung.” Ne utew ingkesuat ni Haman haazà, umbe mibpevaala sikandin te vitayà.

6

Kebpehiventuga ki Mordecai

¹ Dutun he kezukileman, kenà ebpekelihezeng si Hadi Ahasuerus, umbe insugù din he uwita ziyà te kandin wey vesaha sikan is libru he midsuratan te kaagi te kedhadi din wey ginhedian din.

² Ne nevasa zutun te libru is mehitenged te kedsumbung ni Mordecai te planu eni Bigtana wey ni Teresh he kedhimatey ki Hadi Ahasuerus. Heini si Bigtana wey si Teresh menge sinerigan sikandan te hadi te kebantey zuen te gemawan te rugu zin.

³ Ne mid-insà is hadi te, “Hengkey is imbales ki Mordecai tenged kayi te meupiya he mibeelan din kayi te kedì?” Ne midtavak kes menge upisyal zin te, “Wazà, Mahal he Hadi.”

⁴ Ne zutun he timpu iyan daan kebpekeuma ni Haman diyà te lama te turugan, su edhengyuan din kes hadi he ebitayen si Mordecai ziyà te impeveelan din he vitayà para ki Mordecai. Ne mid-insà kes hadi te, “Hentei heeyan is edhithitindeg keniyen te lama?”

⁵ Midtavak sikan is menge suluguen te, “Si Haman.” Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Ipeseled niw sikandin dini.”

⁶ Ne hein nekeseled en si Haman, mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadi te, “Hengkey is dait he ebeelan ku ziyà te etew he nekepenunuat kedì te kebegayi ku kandin te zengeg?” Kunaan ni Haman ke sikandin is egkegiyen duen te hadi,

⁷ umbe midtavak sikandin te, “Iyan meupiya he ebeelan nu ziyà te kandin is:

⁸ Ipevistiya nu sikandin te visti nu he negamit nu en, wey ipeuntud nu sikandin te kudà he neuntuzan nu en, ne haazà is kudà ne zuen tuus nu te hadi diyà te ulu zin.

⁹ Ne iyan ipesun-ud nu kandin dutun te visti is sevaha zuen te lavew he minge upisyal nu, ne haazà sikandin, iyan daan egiya zutun te etew he ebegayan nu te zengeg su nekepenunuat kenikew he ed-untud te kudà he ed-elibet dutun te inged. Ne zuen daan ibpepempemensag te, 'Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan diyà te etew he ebegayan te hadi te zengeg su nekepenunuat kandin.'

¹⁰ Nekeuyun dutun haazà is hadi ne ke sikandin diyà te ki Haman te, "Iyan ku sikew ibpevaal kenian te nekagi nu, ne gègaani nu veyai sikan is bisti he ibivisti ku wey sikan is kudè ku ne sumalà is nekagi nu ne iyan ul-ulaha nu ziyà te Judio he si Mordecai he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pultahan kayi te turugan. Ne purungi nu tumana sikan is nekagi nu."

¹¹ Umbe migkuwa ni Haman sikan is bisti wey kudà ne midsun-uzan din si Mordecai ne impeuntud din duen te kudà ne in-elibet din diyà te inged duma is layun din kebengsag te, "Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan diyà te etew he ebegayan te hadi te zengeg su nekepenunuat kandin."

¹² Ne hein nepasad haazà midlikù si Mordecai ziyà te pultahan te turugan. Ne si Haman, migaanggaan med-ulì is midtembunan din is ulu zin tenged te utew zin kegkeeled.

¹³ Midtutdul zin diyà te esawa zin he si Zeresh wey zuen te minge emigu zin sikan is langun he vegu pa he nehitavù kandin. Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin is minge sumesambag din wey esawa zin te, "Egkenaneynaney ke en egkezaag ni Mordecai. Kenè nu sikandin egkezaag su Judio sikandin. Ne siguradu iyan ka egkezaag."

¹⁴ Ne zutun te kemulu pa sikandan ebpelelelagà, nekeuma is minge sinerigan duen te hadi, ne migègaanan dan dumaha si Haman diyà te in-andam ni Ester he idlavung.

7

Imbitye si Haman

¹ Ne midlavung si Hadì Ahasuerus wey si Haman duma ki Rayna Ester.

² Ne hein ed-inum dan en te vinu zutun te ikezuwa he kedlavung dan, mid-insè en maan sikan is hadi diyà te ki Rayna Ester, ke sikandin te, "Rayna Ester, hengkey is utew nu egkinehenglana? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku."

³ Ne zutun midtavak si Rayna Ester, "Mahal he Hadì, emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, iyan egkesuatan ku wey iyan edhengyuen ku is libriya a kenikew wey is minge emurè ku te inged te kemetayen wey is langun he kezumahan ku. Iyan heini ebuyuen ku kenikew."

⁴ Su zuen suhul he ibegey ziyà te minsan hentei he egerà kenami. Emun imbelegya key zà su wey key mehimu he minge uripen, kenè ku en sikew edsemuken su kenè en haazà ereg he idsamuk kenikew."

⁵ Ne midtavak si Hadì Ahasuerus kandin te, "Hentei is nekaaku he ebaal kenian wey hendei sikandin guntaan?"

⁶ Ne midtavak si Ester te, "Iyan en heini is lalung he Haman; iyan sikandin utew zey kuntada."

Ne neheratan utew si Haman dutun te etuvangan te hadi wey rayna.

⁷ Ne zutun midhitindeg haazà is hadi tenged te utew zin kegkepauk. Mid-ewaan din is binu he ed-inumen din ne midhendiyà sikandin te pemuleey

ziyà te turugan. Piru mibpetagak si Haman ne mibpehizuhizu sikandin ki Rayna Ester su netuenan din he siguradu he edsilutan sikandin te hadi.

⁸ Ne hein midlikù kes hadi puun diyà te pemuleey ziyà te turugan pehendiyà te lugar he zutun dan med-inum, neehè din si Haman is ed-ul-ulembà duen te midhizegaan ni Ester is edhangyù. Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Es! Es! Egkesuatan nu pa te edlayug is rayna kayi te turugan ku minsan kayi te etuvangan ku?”

Hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is hadi, midtembunan te minge suluguen is ulu ni Haman.

⁹ Ne migkagi si Harbona, is sevaha zuen te minge sinerigan te hadi te, “Mibpevaal si Haman te vitayà he minge 75 he giek is ketikang din diyà te uvey te valey zin. Mibpeveelan din haazà para ki Mordecai, he iyan kes etew he neketavang kenikew, Mahal he Hadi.”

Ne zutun mibmandu kes hadi te, “Bitaya niw zutun si Haman!”

¹⁰ Umbe imbitey zan si Haman diyà te vitayà he mibpeveelan din he para pezem ki Mordecai. Ne zutun naawà is pauk duen te hadi.

8

Is Sugù te Hadi para Metevangi is minge Judio

¹ Dutun daan he timpu, imbegey ni Hadi Ahasuerus diyà te ki Rayna Ester is kegehem te kebayabayà te langun he azen ni Haman te kuntada te minge Judio. Ne midtutul ni Ester is kedepitè dan ki Mordecai, umbe mibpesuguan dutun te hadi si Mordecai su wey zan meked-etuvang.

² Ne zutun te kebpeetuvengè dan, mibpul-ut duen te hadi sikan is sising he para idtuus he midhawì din diyà te ki Haman, ne imbegey zin diyà te ki Mordecai. Ne si Ester, imbegey zin diyà te ki Mordecai is kegehem te kebayabayà te langun he azen ni Haman.

³ Ne mid-uman en maan si Ester medhangyù dutun te hadi te meheget he kedhangyù su midlangkeb en sikandin diyà te uvey te paa zutun te hadi is edsinegew. Midhangyù sikandin he kenè en edleusen is mezaat he pelanu ni Haman he kevuwazan ni Agag, he idezaat din te minge Judio.

⁴ Ne imbayew zutun te hadi diyà te ki Ester sikan is tuked din he vulawan, ne midhitindeg si Ester ziyà te etuvangan din.

⁵ Migkagi si Ester te, “Emun tutuu he ebpurungan a kenikew, Mahal he Hadi, wey nekepenunuat a kenikew, wey ke hustu ziyà te kenikew: Pevaala ka te velaud he kenè en edleusen edtumana sikan is sugù ni Haman he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwazan ni Agag. Heini he sugù impesurat ni Haman, ne egkagi te ebpuawen is langun he minge Judio ziyà te minsan hendei he prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian nu.

⁶ Kenè ku egkaantus he egkeehè ku is kegkegerà te minge emurè ku te inged wey minge kezuzumahi ku.”

⁷ Ne migkagi si Hadi Ahasuerus ziyà te ki Rayna Ester wey ki Mordecai te, “Impevitey ku en si Haman tenged te mezaat he vaal zin he idezaat din te minge Judio. Imbegey ku en diyà te kenikew, Rayna Ester, is kegehem te kebayabayà te langun he azen ni Haman.

⁸ Guntaan, surat kew en te sevaha pa he sugù pinaagi te ngazan ku para te minge Judio. Ne isurat niw ke hengkey is meupiya para keniyu, ne merkahi niw heini te sising ku. Su is minsan hengkey he dukumintu, kenà egkehimu he edhelinen emun ingkemarka zuen is ngazan ku wey sising ku.”

⁹ Ne hein ike-23 he andew te iketelu he vulan te tuig he migngezanan te vulan he Sivan, mibpesuguan sikan is minge sikritaryu zuen te hadi. Ne

insurat dan is sugù he impesurat kandan ni Mordecai he para te minge Judio, minge gubirnedur, minge pengulu, wey te lavew he minge upisyal zutun te 127 he minge prubinsya su puun dà te nasyun he India ne pehendiyè en te Etiopia. Ne is paagi te kedsurata zutun he sugù, migamit dan is keugelingen he kinegiyan te minge etew ziyà te kada prubinsya wey is kinegiyan te minge Judio.

¹⁰ Impesurat heini ni Mordecai pinaagi te ngazan ni Hadì Ahasuerus, wey midtuusan te sising te hadì. Ne impeuwit te minge sinugù he nemen-untud diyà te megaan he minge kudà te hadì.

¹¹ Ne zutun te surat, intugut te hadì diyà te minge Judio he ziyà te minsan hendei he inged dutun te ginhedian is ketenged te kedsevaha, su wey zan mepengelangis is keugelingen dan. Intugut kandan is kedezaat, kebpenhimatey, wey kebpuew te minge edsurung kandan, minsan hengkey he nasyun is ebpuunan dan wey minsan hengkey he prubinsya, ragkes en is minge vahi wey minge vatà. Ne elin daan intugut kandan is kedtavan te minge azen te minge kuntada zan.

¹² Ne ebeelan heini te minge Judio ziyà te langun he minge prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus seled dà te senga andew he iyan is ike-13 he andew zutun te ike-12 he vulan he iyan kes migngezan te vulan he Adar.

¹³ Is minge kupya kayi he surat, ibpeuwit diyà te kada prubinsya zutun te ginhedian he sevaha he velaud te hadì. Ne haazà, impetuenan te langun he minge etew zutun te ginhedian su wey mekepengandam is minge Judio te kebales te minge kuntada zan.

¹⁴ Tenged te sugù te hadì, migenat is minge menunudtulà he mid-untud te mezesen he minge kudà te hadì. Impehibelu zaan haazà he sugù diyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa.

¹⁵ Ne si Mordecai mulà, migawas diyà te turugan is mibivisti te visti te hadì he meitem is kaavuavu zin wey meputi, ne zuen din pendivavew he visti he linu he merudtem. Ne kukuruna sikandin te zekelà he kuruna he vulawan. Ne uruhuyan dà te minge meginged diyà te Susa tenged te utew zan kegkengelihey tenged duen te sugù.

¹⁶ Ne utew heini ingkelihey te minge Judio wey nekevegey kandan te zengeg.

¹⁷ Diyà te kada prubinsya wey kada inged he neumahan dutun te sugù te hadì, mibmelipayan wey midlipeylihey is minge Judio ne mid-andam dan te pista te kedsilibraha kayi. Ne mahabet he minge etew zutun te ginhedian he kenà minge Judio, iyan, nehimu sikandan he minge Judio su egkahandek dan te minge Judio.

9

Is Kezeegan te minge Judio

¹ Ne neume en is ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan he iyan kes bulan he Adar. Iyan en heini andew te kedtumana zuen te sugù te hadì. Ne zutun he andew kunaan te minge etew he kuntada te minge Judio ke iyan dan ebpekezaag. Iyan, neveriyung su iyan dan nezaag te minge Judio.

² Su zutun he andew, midtigum is minge Judio ziyà te kada inged he ed-ubpaan dan he sakup te kada prubinsya zutun te ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus, su wey zan mehimetayi is minsan hentei he edsurung kandan. Ne wazà nekesukul kandan su nengahandek kandan is langun he minge etew.

³ Ne is langun he lavew he minge upisyal ziyà te minge prubinsya, wey is minge gubirnedur, minge pengulu wey minge sinerigan te hadi, midtevangan dan is minge Judio su egkahandek dan man ki Mordecai.

⁴ Su si Mordecai utew en dekelà is gehem din diyà te turugan te hadi; nekeeneb en is bentugan din diyà te tivuuk he ginhedian. Ne mid-iseg pa is kegkemekegehem din.

⁵ Ne mibpenhimetayan te minge Judio is langun he kuntada zan pinaagi te ispada. Midhimu zan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dan te ed-ulaula ziyà te minge etew he ebpesipala kandan.

⁶ Diyè dà te inged te Susa, 500 is mibpenhimetayan dan.

⁷ Elin daan midhimetayan dan si Parshandata, si Dalfon, si Aspata,

⁸ si Porata, si Adalia, si Aridata,

⁹ si Parmashta, si Arisai, si Aridai wey si Bayzata.

¹⁰ Ne heini sikandan is sepulù ne pudu minge anak ni Haman te anak ni Hamedata, he kuntada te minge Judio. Iyan, wazà tevana te minge Judio is minge azen te minge kuntada zan.

¹¹ Ne zutun daan he andew, midtutdul zuen te hadi is kahabet te midhimetayan te minge Judio ziyà te inged he Susa.

¹² Ne migkagi sikan is hadi diyà te ki Rayna Ester te, “Kayi zà te Susa, 500 is midhimetayan te minge Judio gawas duen te sepulù he minge anak ni Haman he midhimetayan dan. Hengkey vuwa is mid-ulaula zan diyà te zuma he minge prubinsya kayi te ginhedian ku? Ne guntaan, hengkey is edhengyuen nu? Is edhengyuen nu idtugut ku kenikew.”

¹³ Ne migkagi si Ester te, “Emun meupiya zà te gehinawa nu, Mahal he Hadi, ne iyan edhengyuen ku is: Tuguti nu is minge Judio kayi te Susa te ked-uman kebpengalang te keugelingen dan keeselem, iring te mibeelan dan guntaan. Ne ipevitey nu ziyà te vitayà sikan is sepulù he minge anak ni Haman he nemematey en.”

¹⁴ Ne insugù dutun te hadi he edtumanen is hangyù ni Ester. Impehibelu te minge meginged diyà te Susa haazà is sugù te hadi. Ne imevitey zan sikan is sepulù he minge anak ni Haman he nemematey en.

¹⁵ Meselem dutun te ike-14 he andew zutun te vulan he Adar, mid-uman medtigum is minge Judio he zutun te Susa, ne nekepatey zan te 300 he minge etew. Iyan, wazè dan tevana is minge azen dutun te minge kuntada zan.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Hein midlavey is minge andew, midtigum is minge Judio he ziyà te nekedseselekawà he vahin te ginhedian su para mepengelang wey melibri zan is keugelingen dan diyà te minge kuntada zan. 75,000 he minge etew is nepatey zan, piru wazè dan penguwaa is minge azen te minge kuntada zan. Sunud he andew zutun, te ike-14 he andew, midhimeley zan ne mid-andam dan para te pista duma te kedlipeylipey.

¹⁸ (Ne is minge Judio ziyà te Susa midtigum sikandan hein ike-13 he andew pehendiyà te ike-14 he andew, ne nemenhimeley zan dutun te ike-15 he andew. Midhimu zan heini he andew te kedsilibra wey kedlipey.)

¹⁹ Ne iyan heini hinungdan he nehimu he sulunuzen te minge Judio he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te dezeisek he minge inged is kedsilibra te ike-14 he andew te vulan he Adar. Dutun he andew ne ebpeteltelewizè dan te gasa.

Is Pista he Egngезanan te “Purim”

²⁰ Insurat ni Mordecai is langun he neulaula, ne mibpeuwitan din te surat is langun he minge Judio, meziyù man etawa uvey, he ziyà te langun he minge prubinsya he nesakup ni Hadi Ahasuerus.

²¹ Kayi he surat, migkegiyan ni Mordecai is menge Judio he silibraha zan kada tuig is ike-14 wey is ike-15 he andew te vulan he Adar,

²² su iyan heini kes menge andew he zutun nelibri zan puun te gehem te menge kuntada zan. Su iyan kes bulan he zutun neilisan te kelihey is kegkeseeng dan wey neilisan te andew te kedlipeylipey kes andew pezem te kedlalew zan. Ne migkegiyan dan en maan ni Mordecai zutun te surat he silibraha zan heini pinaagi te pista zuma is kedlipeylipey, wey mebpotel-telewizè dan te gasa, ne vegayi zan is menge egkengeayuayu.

²³ Ne midtuman te menge Judio sikan is pahayag ni Mordecai pinaagi te surat ne nehimu he sevaha he sulunuzen dan is kada tuig he kedsilibraha zutun.

Maan is duen Tulumanen he Pista he Egngезanan “Purim?”

²⁴ Si Haman he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwan ni Agag he kuntada te langun he menge Judio, mibpelanu te kegerà te menge Judio. Midripa si Haman su wey zin metueni ke keenu zin sikandan egeraa. Is butang he egemiten te kedripa ne egngезanan he “pur.”

²⁵ Piru hein netuenan duen te hadi haazà he pelanu pinaagi ki Rayna Ester, mibpesurat sikandin te belaud he is mezaat he pelanu ni Haman kuntra te menge Judio ne ziyà edhimuwa te kandin. Ne imbitey si Haman ragkes is menge anak din he menge maama.

²⁶ Umbe is kedseuluga zan dutun he ne egngезanan te Purim, ebpuun he lalag he “pur.” Ne tenged te surat ni Mordecai wey tenged te nesegazan dan,

²⁷ neuyun is menge Judio he edsilibrhan dan haazà is dezuwa he andew kada tuig, pinaagi te paagi he nekagi ni Mordecai. Ne heini, impesilibra zan daan te menge kevuwan dan wey te langun he nehimu he Judio.

²⁸ Heini is dezuwa he andew te Purim kinahanglan he kenà edlipatan, kekenà, edsilibrhan te kada pemilya te menge Judio te kada lapis te kevuwan diyà te langun he prubinsya wey inged te ginhedian. Kinahanglan he kenè dan ed-engkezan wey edlipatan minsan te menge kevuwan dan.

²⁹ Para melig-eni sikan is surat mehitenged te Purim, midsurat daan si Rayna Ester, he anak ni Abihail, wey si Mordecai mehitenged kayi he sulunuzen.

³⁰ Ne haazà is surat, impeuwit ni Mordecai ziyà te langun he menge Judio ziyà te 127 he prubinsya zutun te ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus, ne zuen dutun penuvadtuvad he mevegayi te kelinew wey kelig-en is menge Judio,

³¹ ne insugù dutun te surat he silibraha zan is andew te Purim te hustu he timpu sumalà te insugù ni Mordecai he Judio, he iyan daan insugù ni Rayna Ester. Edsunuzen dan heini, iring te kedsaunuza zan wey te menge kevuwan dan te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te kebpuasa wey kedlalew.

³² Haazà is sugù ni Ester he mibpelig-en te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te Purim, insurat diyà te libru.

10

Is Bentugan ni Hadì Ahasuerus wey ni Mordecai

¹ Ne imepayad ni Hadì Ahasuerus te vuhis is langun he meginged dutun te ginhedian din, ragkes sikan is diyà ebpen-ubpà te meziyù.

² Ne is langun he nehimu ni Hadì Ahasuerus tenged te kezekelà te gehem din, wey is tivuuk he keguguza te utew kegkeventuga ki Mordecai, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Media wey Persia.

³ Ne si Mordecai, ebpeketinundug is kandin he kekgelavew te utew kekgelavew ni Hadì Ahasuerus. Si Mordecai edlingahaan wey edtehuzen te zuma zin he minge Judio, ne edtehuzen dan sikandin su nekevegey te keupiyaanan te minge emurè din te inged, wey te zuma zin he minge Judio, wey nekidlalag sikandin te hadì para kandan.

Job

Metazeng si Job

¹ Duen etew he ed-ubpà diyà te tanà he Uz he iyan ngazan din si Job. Metazeng wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Edtahud sikandin te Megbevayà wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat.

² Duen din pitu he anak he minge maama wey tetelu he minge vahi.

³ Duen din 7,000 he minge kerehidu, 3,000 he minge kemilyu, 500 he paris he vaka, wey 500 he minge vehiyan he minge asnu. Ne zuen din daan mahabet he minge suluguen. Iyan sikandin pinekesepian te langun he minge etew ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Israel.

⁴ Neleyaman duen te minge anak din he minge maama is ebpesemsem-bayè dan ebpengemuran diyà te minge valey zan ne ibpetelavuk dan sikan is tetelu he etevey zan.

⁵ Ne kada egkepasad is keemuran, ebpemuhut si Job para melumpiyuwi haazà is minge anak din. Edsayu sikandin ed-enew ne ebpemuhut sikandin te minge pemuhut he edtutungen he para te kada anak din su egkeisip din he kela ke nekesalà is minge anak din, ne kela ke nekekagi zan te mezaat mehitenged te Megbevayà. Ne iyan heini layun ebeeli ni Job.

Is Nehuna he Kegezami ki Job

⁶ Ne sevaha he andew, midtigum is minge velinsuguen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne midtampu kandan si Setanas.

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Setanas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Ne midtavak ni Setanas is NENGAZEN te, “Midrigurigu a ziyà te kelibutan.”

⁸ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Nesegipè nu ve is suluguen ku he si Job? Wazà iring kandin diyà te kelibutan. Metazeng sikandin wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Midtahud e zin wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat.”

⁹ Midtavak si Setanas te, “Iyan dà idtehuza zin kenikew su geina te edtuvazan nu sikandin.

¹⁰ Idlikey nu te kezeetan sikandin wey is pemilya zin, ragkes en is langun he minge azen din. Edtuvazan nu is langun he ebeelan din, umbe mibmahabet is minge uyagen din diyà te tivuuk he tanà.

¹¹ Piru kuwaa nu is langun he ziyà te kandin, ne siguradu edrewakan ke zin.”

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Setanas te, “Sigi, kuwaa nu is langun he ziyà te kandin, piru kenè nu sikandin menuwa.” Umbe migenat si Setanas puun te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne sevaha he andew, nengemuran is minge anak ni Job diyà te valey te kinekekayan he suled dan,

¹⁴ ne zuen nekeuma he sevaha he etew ziyà te ki Job he ke sikandin te, “Dutun te id-eradu zey is minge vaka nu, wey ebpemenabtab diyà te egkehunaan dey is minge asnu nu,

¹⁵ ne midtik-awan key surunga te minge Sabyanhen. Mibpen-uwit dan is minge uyagen nu, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is minge suluguen nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà te nekepelaguy para te kedtudtul kenikew.”

¹⁶ Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Midtibas te kilat is minge kerehidu

nu wey is menge ebantey kayi, ne nemematey sikandan. Ne iyan e zà ebpeketudtul kenikew su iyan e zà wazà meragkes.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Midsurung key te tetelu he grupu te menge Kildiyanhen. Mibpenguwa zan is menge kemilyu nu, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge suluguen nu, ne iyan e zà nekepelaguy te kedtudtul kenikew.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Dutun te kebpengemuran te menge anak nu ziyà te valey te kinekekayan he suled dan,

¹⁹ neketik-ew mekeuma is mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te disirtu, ne nerundus is tivuuk he valey. Nerundusan is menge anak nu he nemematey sikandan. Ne iyan e zà nekepelaguy te kedtudtul kenikew.”

²⁰ Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Job, midhitindeg sikandin ne mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegkeseeng din. Ne impekiskisan din is ulu zin ne midlangkeb sikandin diyà te tanà te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Ke sikandin te, “In-anak a he wazè ku uwiten ne ebpatay a zaan he wazè ku uwiten. Is NENGAZEN is mibegey te langun he naangken ku, ne iyan daan sikandin migkuwa kayi. Ereg he edeligen is ngazan te NENGAZEN!”

²² Minsan pa te iyan haazà nehitavù, wazà mekesalà si Job, su wazè din besula is Megbevayà.

2

Is Ikezuwa he Kegezami ki Job

¹ Ne sevaha he andew, midtigum en maan is menge velinsuguen diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, ne midtampu zaan kandan si Setanas.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Setanas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Midtavak ni Setanas is NENGAZEN te, “Midrigurigu a ziyà te kelibutan.”

³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te, “Nesegipè nu ve is suluguen ku he si Job? Wazà iring kandin diyà te kelibutan. Metazeng sikandin wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Midtahud e zin wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat. Wazà maawà is kegkemepezumdumahan din kedì minsan pa ke impepesipelahan nu sikandin kedì te wazà hinungdan.”

⁴ Midtavak si Setanas te, “Edewaten te etew is kegkehanew te langun he ziyà te kandin basta meuyag sikandin.

⁵ Piru emun iyan en sikandin ebpesekitan nu ne siguradu ebpenrewakan ke zin.”

⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Setanas te, “Sigi, beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal ziyà te kandin, piru kenè nu sikandin himetayi.”

⁷ Umbe, migenat si Setanas puun diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne mibpesekitan din si Job pinaagi te menge levag he nenuvù puun diyà te igiek din taman te ulu zin.

⁸ Ne migkuwa si Job te keving te ziniyun he negevà ne ingkagis din haazà duen te menge levag din dutun te ebpinuu sikandin te avu.

⁹ Migkagi is esawa zin te, “Ibpedayun nu ve gihapun is kegkemepezumdumahan nu te Megbevayà? Penrewaki nu sikandin wey ka mebpatey en!”

¹⁰ Midtavak si Job te, “Wazà pulus kenian te egkegiyen nu. Su kinahanglan he kenà iyan te zà edewaten diyà te Megbevayà is meupiya, kekenà, elin ta edewaten is mezaat.”

Minsan pa te iyan haazà nehitavù ki Job piru wazà sikandin mekesalà pinaagi te kegkagi te mezaat.

Is Tetelu he Emigu ni Job

¹¹ Duen tetelu he emigu ni Job he iyan en si Elifas he tig-Teman, si Bildad he tig Shua, wey si Zofar he tig-Naama. Hein nezineg dan is langun he kelised he nehitavù diyà te ki Job, neuyun dan he edhendiyè dan te kandin su eduyugan dan wey edlenganen dan.

¹² Ne hein nepantew zan sikandin ne hapit dan kenà egkekilala. Midlelendag sikandan wey mibpemindas dan is bisti zan ne mibukbukan dan te eliyavuk is ulu zan su ibpeehè dan is kegkeseeng dan. ¹³ Ne mibpinuu zan diyà te tanà duma ki Job seled te pitu he andew wey pitu he kezukileman. Wazè dan mebpکیدلالag kandin su neehè dan he utew merasey is nehitavù kandin.

3

Migkagi si Job

¹ Hein neuget migkagi si Job te mibmehey sikandin ke maan is neetew pa sikandin.

² Ke sikandin te,

³ “Edrewakan ku is andew te kegkeetew ku.

⁴ Deyzey pa ke mibmerusirem en haazà he andew ne wazè en silai te andew. Wazè en heini pezem tentenuzi te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

⁵ Deyzey ke netembunan en haazà te kerusireman etawa mekepal he gapun, ne netenges en pezem te kerusireman is kerayag din.

⁶ Deyzey ke nehimu he merusirem he kezukileman is ked-enaka kedì, ne wazè en haazà pezem mekeragkes diyà te pitsa te kelindar.

⁷ Deyzey ke wazà ad meetew zutun he kezukileman, wazè en pezem nelipey zutun he timpu.

⁸ Deyzey ke rewaki haazà he kezukileman te edrawak he metau he ebpukew te dragun he egngezanan te Leviatan.

⁹ Wazè en pezem medsigà is mekevugwas dutun he andew wey wazè en mebmeselem.

¹⁰ Edrewakan ku haazà he andew su wazè din egena is ked-enaka kedì su wey ku kenè en mesegazi heini he munge kemeresayan.

¹¹ “Deyzey pa ke minatey e en diyà te getek te iney ku.

¹² Maan is nesepipi e pa wey ingkepesusu e pa te iney ku?

¹³ Emun pezem minatey ad dutun he timpu ne melinawen ad pezem guntaan, he midlipezeng wey midhimeley

¹⁴ duma te munge hadì wey munge pengulu te kelibutan he mibangun te munge turugan hein kaazen dan pa.

¹⁵ Nekehimeley ad pezem duma te ebpemendumala he nepenù te vulawan wey pelata is munge valey zan.

¹⁶ Deyzey pezem ke neiring a te munge vatà he nemematey zutun te ked-enaka kandan, ne inleveng he wazè en mekaahà te kerayag.

¹⁷ Diyà te lugar te munge minatey, is munge lalung kenè en ebaal te kelelalung, ne is nengeveley nemekehimeley en.

¹⁸ Dutun he lugar, is munge vinihag ebpeeyehey en ne kenè dan en egkezineg is kegkulehia kandan te munge etew he ebpeges kandan ebpeterebahu.

¹⁹ Ne zutun he lugar is langun he klasi te munge etew, bentugan etawa kenà. Is munge uripen, kenè en egkeveyveyaan te munge egalen dan.

²⁰ “Maan is edtugutan pa he meuyag is etew he egkerasey wey egkeseeng?

²¹ Egkesuat sikandan he ebpatay, piru wazè dan mebpatey. Ebpen-ahaan dan is kemetayen subra pa te kebpen-ahà te etew te ketigeyunan he nekeeles.

²² Wey sikandan ebmelipayen emun ebpatay zan en wey igkeleveng dan en.

²³ Maan is edtugutan he meuyag is etew he wazè din man hanew ke hengkey is egkepengkusan din? Ketau te Megbevayà he kenà metueni te etew is diyà te huziyan he egkehitavù kandin.

²⁴ Kenà a ebpekekaan tenged te subra he kegkeseeng, kenè en egkeengked is kebpekezag-es ku.

²⁵ Is merasey he egkeulaula he igkahandek ku ne nehitavù en kayi te kedì.

²⁶ Wazè ku kelinew wey keeyehey. Kenà ad ebpekehimeley su layun dà kesamuk is egkehitavù kedì."

4

Migkagi si Elifaz

¹ Ne midtavak si Elifaz is tig-Teman,

² "Egkepauk ke ve emun egkagi a? Kenà egkehimu ke ebpereremek e zà.

³ Dengan te nehuna he timpu mahabet is menge etew he mibpenurù nu he medsarig dan te Megbevayà. Midasig nu is menge etew he edluyahan.

⁴ Is menge lalag nu, ebpekelig-en te edluyahan wey egkepiley.

⁵ Iyan, guntaan te iyan ke en nekaantus te merasey midluyahan ka wey nesemukan.

⁶ Kenè be ke edtahud ka te Megbevayà wey metazeng ka, duen nu kedsarig wey perateng?

⁷ "Guntaan, purungi nu is-isipa. Duen be etew he wazà mekesalà etawa metazeng he nezeetan?

⁸ Sumalà te nepeniizan ku, iyan ebpekesagad te mezaat wey kesamuk is menge etew he ebaal te mezaat wey kesamuk.

⁹ Egkengezeetan sikandan te sengehiyup dà te Megbevayà. Tenged te pauk din, egkepurung sikandan egkezeeti.

¹⁰ Minsan iring dan pa te mezesen wey zumezaas he erimaung, edsepuen gihapun te Megbevayà is menge ngipen dan.

¹¹ Egkevital zan, ne ebpekedsusuwey is menge anak dan.

¹² "Duen meeles is kegkegiya zuen kayi te kediey. Innaasnaas haazà kayi te kedì.

¹³ Nehitavù heini kayi te kediey pinaagi te tegeinep dutun te sevaha he mezukilem he ebpmenlipezeng wey egkengehurep is menge etew.

¹⁴ Nahandek a ne migkerker is tivuuk he lawa ku.

¹⁵ Duen mulin-ulin he midsagad diyà te vuked ku ne mibpenggigisingan a.

¹⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne segugunà a nekaahà te henduen be te edhitindeg, piru kenà keladu is ked-ahaa ku zuen. Ne zuen deisey he lageng he nezineg ku he migkagi te,

¹⁷ 'Duen be etew he metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? Duen be etew he lumpiyu ziyà te etuvangan te midlimbag kandin?

¹⁸ Emun wazà medsarig is Megbevayà te menge velinsuguen he menge suluguen din, ne ebpekaahà gihapun sikandin te sayep dan,

¹⁹ ne iyan pe be is menge etew he tanè dà is mibpuunan te kedlimbaga zuen, ne melemu zà he edrunteken iring te menge zezeizey he keranapranap!

²⁰ Uuyag sikandan ke meselem piru kegkemezukilem ne ebpatay zan en. Ne kenè en sikandan egkaahà taman te taman.

²¹ Henduen sikandan te valey he egkerundus. Ebpemematey zan he kurang te ketau.'

5

¹ “Job, minsan ebpetavang ke pa, ne wazà edtavang kenikew. Minsan is menge velinsuguen, kenà edtavang kenikew.

² Is pauk wey kesina, edhimatey te tulebung he etew he wazè din ketau.

³ Sumalà te nepeniizan ku, egkehimu he ed-uswag is ked-ubpà te tulebung, piru edtik-awan edrewaki te Megbevayà is pemilya zin.

⁴ Is menge anak din, ne wazà egkepeveyaan dan he ebpekelibri kandan, ne wazà edlavan kandan diyà te hukmanan.

⁵ Is menge abut din, ragkes en is menge vegas te pinemula zin he nenuvù duma te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu, ebpenguwaan te menge etew he egkengevital. Ne is menge ketigeyunan din egkuwaan te menge etew he utew egkesuat te ketigeyunan.

⁶ Is kelised wey kemeregenan ne wazà medtuvù diyà te tanà, kekenà,

⁷ iyan ibpekebmeregen te etew is rimegas te mezaat he vaal zin; iring heini te igmuk he ebpekelayang diyà te zivavew te hapuy.

⁸ “Emun iyan a sikew, edangep a ziyà te Megbevayà ne ibpeehè ku kandin is kebpekesavuk ku.

⁹ Su ebaal sikandin te egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal he kenà egkesavut wey kenà egkevilang.

¹⁰ Ebpeuzanan din heini is kelibutan su wey mewehigi is menge pemuleey.

¹¹ Ebpeketikangen din is menge egkeayuayu, ne edlibriyen din is egkenge-seeng.

¹² Edezeetan din is menge pelanu te limbungan he menge etew, su para kenà sikandan mebmezeegen.

¹³ Iyan dà idhingutel zin te memetau is kegkelimbungan dan, wey id-awè din is ebpekezezaat he pelanu te limbungan.

¹⁴ Egkerusireman sikandan minsan maandew. Ebpekepenamsam dan su minsan meudtu ne henduen be te egkezukileman sikandan.

¹⁵ Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is menge egkengaayuayu te kemetayen wey te kedezaat te gehemanen he menge etew he edaagdaag kandan.

¹⁶ Umbe, duen egkeperateng te menge egkengaayuayu, piru kenà mulà ibpelampus te Megbevayà is menge lalung.

¹⁷ “Deyzey is etew he edtulizen te Megbevayà is betasan din. Umbe kenè nu isipa he mezaat is kebmensuwa kenikew te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà,

¹⁸ su is ebpelian din, ne edtembaran din; ne is ebpesekitan din, ne ebewian din wey meulii.

¹⁹ Layun ke zin edlibriya te vangkit wey kezeetan.

²⁰ Edlibriyen ke zin te kemetayen emun timpu te vitil etawa tebek.

²¹ Iyan sikandin metau para kenà mekezezaat kenikew is kebpekezeeta kenikew te zuma he etew, ne wazà igkahandek nu emun egkehitavù is bangkit.

²² Ed-engitan nu zà is kezeetan wey vitil, ne kenè ka egkahandek te zumezaas he langgam,

²³ su kenè en heini egkaid kenikew. Ne kenè ke en egkeregenan he ebpemula ziyà te vetuwen he vevesukè nu.

²⁴ Ebpekesiguru ka he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te pemilya nu, wey wazà egketazin he uyagen nu.

²⁵ Ebmahabet is menge kevuwazan nu ne egkeiring kahabet te menge sagbet diyà te tanà.

²⁶ Ebmelugayad is untung nu ne kenè ka ebpatey te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

²⁷ Sumalà te nesusi zey, ne tutuu heini is langun. Umbe peminega nu heini wey ul-ulaha nu.”

6

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne midtavak si Job,

² “Emun egketimbang dà is kemeregenan wey kedlised ku,

³ ne edhuna pa heini he mevegat te pantad diyà te veyvey. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is nekekagi a te minge lalag he wazè ku mepurung meisip-isip.

⁴ Henduen be te mibpanà a te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te vesut he midsevukan te hilu, ne is hilu kayi nekeeneb diyà te lawa ku. Is mekahan-dekhandek he minge vesut te Megbevayà, ne ziyà mekesinaru te kedì.

⁵ Wazè ku ve ketenged te kedriklamu? Minsan ganì is asnu wey vaka ne ed-engà emun wazè din egkepenebtavan etawa kumpey.

⁶ Is etew edriklamu emun wazà timusi is egkeenen din, lavew en ke iyan din egkeenen is meputi duen te impis.

⁷ Minsan siak ne kenà a egenahan he egkaan keninyan.

⁸ “Deyzey pezem ke ibegey te Megbevayà is ebuyuen ku. Deyzey pezem ke egkezawat ku is mibpenganduy ku.

⁹ Iyan penganduy ku is himetayi e en te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Ne emun egkehitavù heini, ne melipayen a gihapun, su minsan nekaantus a te merasey wazè ku sumpelita is minge lalag te Wagas he Megbevayà.

¹¹ “Wazè ku en desen te kebperateng. Wazè ku en egkeperateng he tenged dutun egkesuat a he meuyag-uyag e pa.

¹² Duen ku ve zesen iring te vatu? Brunsi ve is lawa ku? Kenà!

¹³ Wazè ku zesen te kedlibri te keugelingen ku. Wazè ku en timpu te kebmelempusen.

¹⁴ “Ne geina te minge emigu ku sikiyu, ereg pezem he ebpekid-uunungen kew kedì kayi te kemeresayan ku, minsan pa ke iyan kedsavut niw is mid-iniyugan ku is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà.

¹⁵ Piru sikiyu is mid-isip ku he minge suled ku, ne kenè kew egkeserigan; iring kew te zal-ug he usahay edrepey is wahig ne usahay egkemezahan.

¹⁶ Edrepey heini emun egketenggungan te egketunew he ayis,

¹⁷ ne egkemezahan emun gulavung.

¹⁸ Emun edsagad dutun te wahig is grupu te minge etew he ebpemen-hipanew, ne wazà wahig he egkeinum dan dutun, umbe ebpemematey zan emun diyè dan en te disirtu.

¹⁹ Is minge nigusyanti he tig-Tema wey tig-Sheba he ebiyahi, ebperateng dan te wahig he egkeinum dan dutun,

²⁰ piru nepakyas dan. Ebperateng dan he zuen wahig dutun, piru wazè bes.

²¹ Uya, iring kew zutun te nemezahan he wahig. Su wazè kew zaan meketavang kediey. Nahandek kew hein neehè niw is mekahandekhandek he kebpekesavuk ku.

²² Piru maan? Mibuyù e ve ziyà te keniyu te gasa? Midhangyù e ve he tevangi a keniyu te ketigeyunan niw,

²³ etawa libriya a keniyu te kedezaat te mesipala he kuntada ku?

²⁴ Wazà! Iyan dà edhengyuen ku ziyà te keniyu he kegiya niw ke hengkey is hustu he hinungdan kayi te nehitavù kediey, ne zutun ebpereremek ad. Kegiya niw kediey ke hengkey is salè ku.

²⁵ Kenè ku ebeliyen is kesakit te minge lalag niw vasta tutuu heini. Piru kenà tutuu is sumbung niw kediey, ne kenè niw igkepeletew he tutuu heini.

²⁶ Egkesuatan niw te edtulid is minge lalag ku, su iyan isip niw he wazà kayi pulus su lalag te etew he nekebmeregen.

²⁷ Maan, metazeng kew ve? Te egkehimu niw ganì he ibpeuripen is sevaha he ilu etawa kebelegyà te emigu niw?

²⁸ Ahaa a keniyu! Teruen e ve?

²⁹ Engkezi niw en is kedhukumi niw kedì, su wazè ku salà.

³⁰ Midtarùtarù e ve? Kenè ku ve egketuenan ke hengkey is mezaat wey ke hengkey is kenà mezaat?

7

¹ “Is kebpekesavuk te etew kayi te kelibutan ne utew melised; iring kelised te andew-andew he terebahu te sevaha te terebahanti,

² etawa iring te uripen he ngeaan din he mebmahapun en su wey mekehimeley en, wey iring te terebahanti he ebperateng te suwildu zin.

³ Ne iring kenian is kediey he kebpekesavuk. Nepipire en he vulan is kebpekaantus ku te wazè ku zuen egkepupulus. Minsan mezukilem ne egkerasey a.

⁴ Emun edhizegà a ke mezukilem egkeisip ku is sengemenu pa vuwa is kelugayad ne human egkepawà. Uteu menaney is kedhipanew te minge uras. Ne ebpekevelvelehey a taman te egkeriwaswas.

⁵ Uteu grabi is tagkey wey kegang diyà te lawa ku. Midtezak is minge levag ku ne midturavid is nanà.”

Nengumew-umew si Job te Megbevayà

⁶ “Nenlavey is minge andew kayi te ked-ubpè ku he wazè ku egkeperateng. Nenlavey heini he edhuna pa he megaan te megaan he edwaleng he himan te mengengavel.

⁷ He Megbevayà, tentenuzi nu he iring dà te keramag is untung ku, ne kenè ad maan ebpekesagad te kelipey.

⁸ Egkaahà a guntaan kenikew piru kenà heini ebpedayun. Emun ebpen-ahaan a kenikew ne kenà ad kenikew egkaahà.

⁹ Su iring a te egkahanew he kivel he kenè en egkaahà, is minatey en ne kenè en edlikù.

¹⁰ Kenè en sikandin ebpekeulì diyà te valey zin, ne egkelipatan en te nekekilala kandin.

¹¹ “Umbe kenà egkehimu ke ebpereremek e zà; mezaat uteu is kegezamgezam ku. Egkegiyen ku is kezaat te kegegehinawa ku.

¹² He Megbevayà, maan is mibenteyanan a kenikew? Dragun e ve ziyà te zagat?

¹³ Emun edhizegà a pezem su wey a mekehimeley su para malù meterini is mesakit he egkegezam ku,

¹⁴ ebpeleihendeken a kenikew pinaagi te minge tegeinep.

¹⁵ Umbe, meupiya pa ke ebpekelen a wey a mebpatey kenà te uuyag a he iyan heini kedlelawa ku.

¹⁶ Egkeepesan ku heini is kebpekesavuk ku. Ne kenè ku egkesuatan he meuyag-uyag e pa. Bey-ani ad su wazè en pulus kayi te untung ku.

¹⁷ “Hengkey ves is etew he igkeipeng nu wey uteu nu edsigipaa?

¹⁸ Su andew-andew is kedsusiya nu kandin, ne layun nu egezami.

¹⁹ Bey-ani ad kenikew minsan megaan dà.

²⁰ Nekesalè e ve? Hengkey man he salà is neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew te perevantey te etew? Maan is edsugaten a kenikew? Iring e ve te mevegat he bevaan nu?

²¹ Emun nekesalà a, ne maan is kenà a kenikew ebpeseyluwen? Kenè en egkeuget ne ebpatay ad, ne minsan ebpen-ahaan a kenikew, ne kenà ad kenikew egkaahà.”

8

Migkagi si Bildad

¹ Ne midtavak si Bildad he tig-Shua te,

² “Keenu ke ves ed-engked he egkagi te iring kenian? Ebpekeuringer ka, ne wazà pulus te ebpengegiyen nu.

³ Kenà egkehimu he egurivizen te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is kukuman etawa ebulegkuen din is hustu.

⁴ Nekesalà is minge anak nu ziyà te Megbevayà, umbe ereg he edsilutan din sikandan.

⁵ Iyan, emun edangep ka ziyà te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà wey ebpehizuhizu ka kandin,

⁶ wey lumpiyu wey metazeng is minge ulaula nu, ne minsan guntaan segugunè ke zin edtevangi ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu.

⁷ Ne is ketigeyunan he egkehimu he kenikew te huziyan he timpu ne edhuna pa he utew zekelà duen te nehuna he ketigeyunan nu.

⁸ “Insai nu is nehuna he minge lapis te kevuwazan. Ne susiya nu ke hengkey is nesegazan te minge lukes dan.

⁹ Su henduen be te vegu kiw pa he nengeetew ne zeisey zà is kenitew he netuenan, ne edlavey kiw zà kayi te kelibutan iring te alung he kenà ebpedayun.

¹⁰ Peminega nu sikandan su ebpenuruen ke zan te netuenan dan.

¹¹ “Kenà egkeuyag is sedsed he ziyà edtuvù te wahig emun wazà wahig.

¹² Ebpatay heini zutun te kemulu pa pezem edtuvù su kenè pa timpu te kegerava zuen.

¹³ Ne iring daan kenian is egkepeveyaan te langun he etew he ed-iniyug te Megbevayà. Wazà egkeperateng te etew he wazà medsarig te Megbevayà.

¹⁴ Is langun he edserigan din ne egkaamur-amur he iring te valey te kelelawà.

¹⁵ Edsandig sikandin dutun piru egkevidtew haazà; ebpenggawed sikandin dutun piru egkepekas haazà.

¹⁶ Emun ed-ahaan ta ne henduen be te meupiya is kebpekesavuk din; iring heini te pinemula he nepurangan mevinyagi wey nesilaan te andew. Edlangkat heini ziyà te lama

¹⁷ ne ebpurung ebpendalid diyà te minge watu.

¹⁸ Iyan, emun egkevazut en heini ne wazè en edsegipà kayi.

¹⁹ Ne iyan heeyan ketepusan te kegkeuyag-uyag din, ne zuen en maan edliwan edtuvù duen te tanà he midtuvuan din.

²⁰ “Benar iyan, he kenà ed-engkezan te Megbevayà is etew he wazà igkesaway te kebpengungubpaan din, ne kenè din edtevangen is lalung he etew.

²¹ Ibpeuman ke zin ibpeengit wey ibpeuruhuy ke zin tenged te kegkelipey nu.

²² Ebpeel-elezan din is lalung he minge kuntada nu, ne edèdeetan din is minge pemilya zan.”

9

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne migkagi si Job,

² “Uya, tutuu heeyan is lalag nu. Piru hengkey is paagi para igkepaahà te etew he wazè din salà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà?

³ Minsan ebpekidlalis pa sikandin te Megbevayà diyà te hukmanan, ne wazè din egkehimu, su is nengkelibu he insà kandin te Megbevayà ne wazà minsan sevaha zutun he egketavak din.

⁴ Metau wey utew mekegegehem is Megbevayà. Hentei man is nekezaag he nekigkuntada kandin?

⁵ “Kenè en sikandin ebpetizaan, ne edhuyungen din is menge vuntud ne egkengetempag heini tenged te pauk din.

⁶ Ibpinug din kayi te tanà puun diyà te nesevukan kayi.

⁷ Pinaagi zà te kebmandù din ne egkehimu he kenà edsilà is andew wey kenà edsiga is menge vituen.

⁸ Iyan dà sikandin midempas te langit, wey iyan dà sikandin ebpekepeengked te menge vagel.

⁹ Iyan sikandin mibaal te grupu te menge vituen he egngезanan te Oso, Belatic, Penikapan, wey menge vituen diyà te zivavà he vahin te kelimbagan.

¹⁰ Mibaal sikandin te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he kenà egketegkad wey kenà egkevilang.

¹¹ Emun edsegazan e zin ne kenè ku sikandin egkaahà wey kenè ku egkegezam.

¹² Emun duen din egkesuatan te egkuwa, ne wazà ebpekeegen kandin. Wazà etew he zuen din gehem te kedriklamu ke hengkey is ebeelan te Megbevayà.

¹³ Wazà egena te Megbevayà is pauk din. Minsan si Rahab is umuugup te dragun, ne ebpekeseludu te Megbevayà tenged te egkehandek kandin.

¹⁴ Umbe, wazà egkehimu ku he pengalang para kenà a mezezeeti te Megbevayà.

¹⁵ Minsan wazè ku salà kenè ku egkepengelangan is keugelingen ku emun edezeetan e zin. Iyan dà egkehimu ku is kebpehizuhizu te Megbevayà he Meghuhukum ku.

¹⁶ Minsan edhengyuan ku sikandin he ebpeetuvangè key ne ebpezumazuma, ne kenè e zin gihapun ebpeeminegen.

¹⁷ Su ibpaantus e zin he henduen be te edel-asen a te vagyu, ne ibpeiseg din is kegkesekiti ku te wazà hinungdan.

¹⁸ Henduen be te kenè e zin en ibpegegehinawa te menge mesakit he ibpaantus din kedì.

¹⁹ Emun desen is ed-ahaan, ne utew mezesen sikandin! Ne emun sinumbungà, ne wazà ebpekesumbung kandin.

²⁰ Minsan wazè ku salà, edhukuman e zin gihapun te silut tenged te ebpegegiiyen ku he idlavan ku te keugelingen ku.

²¹ Minsan wazà igkesawey kedì ne wazà kenian bali kayi te kediey. Egkeepesan ku is untung ku.

²² Su ebpeked-iring dà is midtinazeng wey wazà; su edezeetan te Megbevayà is metazeng wey is lalung.

²³ Ed-engit dà sikandin emun segugunà ebpatay is metazeng tenged te vangkit.

²⁴ Mibpeveyveyaan din te minge lalung is kelibutan. Edsebpengen din is mata te minge megguhukum. Emun kenà iyan sikandin mibaal kayi ne hentei ves?

²⁵ “Uteu megaan he ebpenlavey is minge andew te untung ku; henduen be te edhuna pa he megaan te ebpekidlumbà. Nenlavey heini zuma te kegkeseeng.

²⁶ Uya, uteu megaan he edlavey is untung ku; iring kegaan te megaan he untuzà etawa vanug he edawi.

²⁷ Minsan kenà ad edriklamu wey kenà ad edseengseeng, ne egemen ad,

²⁸ egkahandek a gihapun te minge elentusen he ebpekeuma kayi te kedì. Su netuenan ku he kenè din ed-isipen he wazè ku salà.

²⁹ Su guntaan ed-isipen e zin he mekesesalà, umbe wazà pulus te tinguhè ku he idlavan ku te keugelingen ku.

³⁰ Minsan pa ke edsebunan ku is tivuuk he lawa ku su para lumpiyu a,

³¹ id-ahuk e zin gihapun diyà te vesaken he vudsi, su para minsan is bisti ku egkeremerik kedì.

³² Kenà etew is Megbevayà iring kedì, umbe kenè ku sikandin egkevarew wey kenè ku igkesumbung diyà te hukmanan.

³³ Angin pezem ke zuen ebpeketeteliwazà kenami he edhusey kenami te zezuwa.

³⁴ Ne igkepeengked din is Megbevayà te kedlagkut kediey, su para kenà ad mahandek.

³⁵ Ne zutun, kenà ad egkahandek is egkagi ziyà te kandin, piru guntaan kenè ku pa heini egkehimu.”

10

¹ “Egkeepesan ku is untung ku, umbe ebpetakà ad he edriklamu. Egkegiyen ku is ikezaat te gehinawa ku.

² Ne iyan heini egkegiyen ku ziyà te Megbevayà: ‘Kenà a kenikew hukumi he mezaat a, kekenà, ipetueni nu kedì ke hengkey is insumbunga nu kedì.

³ Ingkelihey nu ve is kebpeentusa nu kedì? Maan is idselikwey a kenikew is keugelingen nu he vineelan, ne ebpeburan nu mulà is pelanu te kebpendeazaat te minge mezaat he etew?

⁴ Iring be is ked-ehè nu te ked-ahà te etew?

⁵ Iring dè be kevavà is untung nu te untung te etew?

⁶ Maan is kenè en ereg ne edseyepen ad kenikew?

⁷ Netuenan nu he wazè ku salà, piru wazà ebpekelavan kedì emun iyan ka kuntada.

⁸ “Iyan ka mibpurma wey mibaal kedì, ne guntaan edezeetan e zà kenikew.

⁹ Tentenuzi nu he mibpurma a kenikew he ebpuun te tanà, ne guntaan, idlikù e en be kenikew ziyà te tanà?

¹⁰ Iyan ka mibpurma kedì diyà te getek te iney ku ne neiring a te gatas he mibeelan he kisu.

¹¹ Mibpurma a kenikew he zuen din minge tulun wey minge ugat ne midtenges a kenikew te sapù wey lundis.

¹² Mibegayan a kenikew te untung wey impeehè nu kedì is keupiya nu, wey midtipigan nu is untung ku.

¹³ Piru guntaan netuenan ku is tutuu he pelanu nu mehitenged kedì

¹⁴ he iyan is ebentayan a kenikew ke ebpekesalà a, ne zutun kenà a kenikew ebpeseyluwen.

¹⁵ Nekesalè e man etawa wazà, ne nekede-iring dà he mekehizuhizu a. Su needed-eled a wey uteu subra is kebpekaantus ku.

¹⁶ Ebpenigudu a he mekeenew a, piru iring ka te erimaung is ebpeniid kedì su wey a kenikew mezezeeti. Ibpeehe nu is gehem nu te kedezaat kedì.

¹⁷ Kenè en egkeengked is kedsumbunga nu kedì, ne layun egkeumani is pauk nu kedì. Ne kenà a kenikew ed-engkezan te edsurung.

¹⁸ “Maan is intugut nu pa he meetew a? Deyzey pezem ke minatey ad hein wazè pa nekaahà kediey.

¹⁹ Deyzey pezem ke wazà ad melimbag. Deyzey ke minatey e en diyà te getek te iney ku ne indiritsu ad ileveng dutun te kedlusaza kedì.

²⁰ Deisey zà he timpu is nesamà para kedì, umbe engkezi ad te edrasey su para melihey a minsan te mevavè dà he timpu

²¹ zutun te kenè e pa edhendiyà te lugar he mekeseseeng wey merusirem, he zutun kenà ad ebpekelikù dini.

²² Utew merusirem haazà; wazà bulug kerayag, wey wazà kehusey.’ ”

11

Migkagi si Zofar

¹ Ne midtavak si Zofar is tig-Naama te,

² “Ereg he edtevaken heini is ebpengegiyen nu. Kenà ebpekelepew he wazè nu salà pinaagi zà te kedtulung nu kegkagi.

³ Kenè key kenikew igkepepereremek pinaagi te ebpengegiyen nu he wazè din pulus. Egkeisip nu ve he kenè dey sikew edewayen te ked-undaunda nu?

⁴ Migkagi ka he hustu is kedtuu nu wey lumpiyu ka ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

⁵ Deyzey pezem ke edlelagan ka te Megbevayà

⁶ ne egkegiyen din kenikew is wazè nu pa mengetueni. Duen nengetuenan nu en ne zuen daan wazè nu pa mengetueni. Netuenan nu en be he is silut te Megbevayà kenikew kurang pa te ereg he idsilut kenikew?

⁷ Egketegkad nu ve is langun he mehitenged te Megbevayà?

⁸⁻⁹ Metikang pa te langit is mehitenged kandin wey mezalem pa te iveyaan. Dekelà pa heini te kelibutan wey meluag pa te zagat. Ne egkegawhat be heeyan te ked-isip-isip nu?

¹⁰ “Penenglitan, edekepen ka te Megbevayà ne ed-uwiten ke zin diyà te hukmanan wey ebpirisuwen ke zin, hentei man is ebpekeegen kandin?

¹¹ Netuenan din ke hentei is limbungan he munge etew wey neehè din is kegkezaat dan.

¹² Henduen be te kenè en egkehimu he ed-uluwanen is tulebung iring te kenà egkehimu he ed-anak te etew is asnu.

¹³ “Job, emun ed-iniyug ka te mezaat wey edangep ka ziyà te Megbevayà,

¹⁴ ne kenè ke en ebaal te salà wey kenè nu edtugutan is pemilya nu te kebaal te salà,

¹⁵ kenà duwazuwa he kenè ke en egkepeel-elezan; ebmelig-en ka wey wazè nu igkahandek.

¹⁶ Ne egkelipatan nu en is mesakit he neegiyan nu, ne egkeiring dà heini te wahig he midsagad.

¹⁷ Egkehimu is untung nu he merayag pa te silà te andew ke meudtu. Is merusirem diyà te untung nu ebmerayag iring te meselem.

¹⁸ Ebmeli g-en is kebpengungubpaan nu su zuen meupiya he egkeperateng nu. Ebpengelasan ka te Megbevayà ne edhimeley ka he wazè nu igkahandek.

¹⁹ Edhizegè ka he wazè ebpelehandek kenikew, wey mahabet is ebpetavang kenikew.

²⁰ Piru egkepakyas mulà is menge lalung ne wazè dan en egkepeleguyan, ne kemetayen dà is egkeperateng dan.”

12

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne midtavak si Job te,

² “Iyan diyà te isip niw he iyan kew zà metau ne wazè en egkesamà he metau emun ebpatay kew en.

³ Piru metau a zaan iring keniyu; kenè kew lavew kediey. Netuenan ku zaan heini is langun he mibpengagi niw.

⁴ Nehimu a he egkeengitan te menge emigu ku minsan metazeng a wey wazà kedì igkesawey, wey minsan edtevaken dengan te Megbevayà is menge kebpengemuyù ku.

⁵ Is menge etew he iring kedì, te zuen din elentusen he henduen be te egkepiley en, ed-un-undahan te menge etew he ebpeeyehey zà.

⁶ Piru is menge tulisan wey is menge etew he ebaal te igkepauk te Megbevayà, melinawen mulà is kebpengungubpaan dan, minsan is kebpekegaga zan, ne iyan ed-isipen dan he megbevayè dan.

⁷⁻⁸ “Istudyu ka pinaagi te kebpenniid te minsan hengkey he kelasi te zuen din gehinawa: is ebpemenhipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is ebpemenlayewlayew.

⁹ Su sikandan is langun, netau kayi te mibeelan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Diyà te velad din is untung etawa gehinawa te langun he linimbag ragkes is etew.

¹¹ Emun is dilà te etew egketau ke hengkey is metaam etawa mezaat he keenen, is telinga te etew egketau zaan ke hengkey is meupiya etawa mezaat he menge lalag.

¹² Mezakel is netuenan te megurang en he etew, su emun ebmelugayad is untung te etew, ebmahabet daan is egketuenan din.

¹³ “Piru Megbevayè dà is duen din ketau he egkezumahan te gehem, ne iyan dà sikandin duen din tutuu he kedsavut ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan.

¹⁴ Wazà ebpekeped-uliey te egevaan din, wey wazà ebpekepegawas te ebpirisuwen din.

¹⁵ Emun edsebpengan din is uzan, ebmemaza is tanà, emun ebpesegdanen din is uzan, edalem ne egkezeetan is tanà.

¹⁶ Mezesen sikandin wey mezeegen, su zizalem te gehem din is ebpenlimbung wey is edlimbungan.

¹⁷ Ed-ewaan din is ketau te menge sumesambag, wey edhimuwen din he tulebung is menge megguhukum.

¹⁸ Id-awè din is menge hadi puun te kegkahadi dan wey ibpevihag din sikandan.

¹⁹ Id-awè din is menge memumuhut wey is menge etew puun diyà te ketengdanan he ebpekevegey kandan te gehem.

²⁰ Ibpepereremek din is egkeserigan he menge sumesambag, wey id-awè din is hustu he kedsavut te menge megurang.

²¹ Edsudian din is nevantug he menge etew, ne id-awè din is gehem te gehe manen he menge etew.

²² Ibpegawagawa zin is menge in-eles, ne ibpemerayag din is merusirem.

²³ Edhimuwen din he gehe manen wey ebmeluag is menge nasyun, piru edaagen din wey edezeetan din heini.

²⁴ Edhimuwen din he tulebung is minge pengulu zan, wey edtezinen din sikandan diyà te sibsivayan.

²⁵ Ebpemekekaapkaap sikandan diyà te merusirem wey egkengetevereg he henduen be te egkengelangut.”

13

¹ “Neehè ku wey nezineg ku is langun he migkagi niw, wey nesavut ku heini.

² Ke hengkey is netuenan niw ne netuenan ku zaan; kenè kew lavew kediey.

³ Piru kenà a ebpekidlalis keniyu mehitenged te kasu ku, kekenà, diyà a ebpekidlalis te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem.

⁴ Su ebpenigudu kew he ebawì kedì te ketetarù niw. Pudu kew iring te duktur he wazè din pulus.

⁵ Deyzey pa ke pudu kew ebpereremek. Iyan heeyan kineupiyahan he ereg he ebeelan niw.

⁶ “Guntaan, peminaga niw is ketezengan ku.

⁷ Edlevanan niw ve is Megbevayà pinaagi te kedtarùtarù niw?

⁸ Edlevanan niw ve sikandin wey edipinsahan niw is kasu zin?

⁹ Emun edsusiyen kew te Megbevayà, duen be vuwa meupiya he egkeehè din diyà te keniyu? Kenè niw isipa he egkelimbungan niw sikandin iring te kegkelimbungi niw te minge etew.

¹⁰ Kenà duwazuwa he edewayen kew te Megbevayà minsan pa te edlevanan niw sikandin.

¹¹ Wazè kew ve mahandek te gehem din?

¹² Henduen dà te avu is minge erubasa niw su wazè din pulus; wey henduen dà te ziniyun he tanà is minge ketezengan niw su melemu heini he eberawen.

¹³ “Kenè kew kagi emun egkagi a, ne vey-ani ad keniyu minsan hengkey is egkehitavù kedì.

¹⁴ Su ibpedseraken ku en is untung ku.

¹⁵ Siguradu he edhimetayan a te Megbevayà; wazè ku en meupiya he egkeperateng. Piru edipinsahan ku gihapun is keugelingen ku ziyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁶ Su kela ke pinaagi kayi egkelibri a, su is etew he kenà edsunud te Megbevayà kenà ebpekeuvey ziyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁷ “Purungi niw peminaga is ebpengegiyen ku.

¹⁸ Guntaan te andam ad he edipinsa te keugelingen ku, netuenan ku he iyan hukum kedì is wazè ku salà.

¹⁹ Ke zuen ebpekesumbung kedì he nekesalà a, ebpereremek ad taman te kebpatay ku.

²⁰ “He Megbevayà, kenà a ed-eles kenikew emun ibegey nu kediey heini is dezuwa he ebuyuen ku:

²¹ engkezi ad kenikew te ebpaantus, wey kenà ad kenikew pelihendeka te mekahandekhandek he minge vaal nu kayi te kedì.

²² Ne guntaan, kagi ka kayi te kediey ne edtevaken ku sikew, etawa iyan a egkagi ne tevaka a kenikew.

²³ Kegiya a kenikew ke hengkey he salà is nehimu ku. Ipeehè nu kedì is minge kerepasan ku wey minge salè ku.

²⁴ Maan is edlikayan a kenikew, wey ed-isipen a kenikew he kuntada nu?

²⁵ Maan is ebpelihendeken a wey edel-asen a kenikew is iring dà te regami etawa zahun he idlayap te keramag?

²⁶ Insurat nu is mesakit he sumbung nu kediey, ne ebpeveyazan nu kediey is minge salà he neveelan ku zengan te vetan-en e pa.

²⁷ Henduen be te egkedinahan nu is minge paa ku. Ebenteyanan nu is kada langkad ku, wey edsunuzen nu is minge nayè ku.

²⁸ Umbe, iring a te repuk he egkeredak en wey visti he egketketen te zezeizey he keranapranap.”

14

¹ “Sikami is minge etew, ne mevavè dà is untung dey ne mahabet is ebpekerasey kenami.

² Iring key te vulak he ebekar ne kenà egkeuget ne egkegangu en, wey iring te alung he segugunà egkahanew.

³ Ne maan is ebpekeventayan nu is etew, NENGAZEN? Ne egkesuatan nu pa sikandin te edhukum.

⁴ Duen be etew he wazà kurang is kegkelumpiyu zin? Wazà! Su is langun, neetew he meremerik.

⁵ Imbanglis nu en ke sengemenu kelugayad is untung te etew. Ne kenè din egkepesubrahan is timpu he integana nu kandin.

⁶ Umbe, kenè nu en lisliseza is etew, bey-ani nu en sikandin he ebpekepeeyehey zaan iring te terebahanti he ebpekepasad te terebahu.

⁷ “Emun edtempezen is kayu, egkehimu pa he egkeuyag wey ed-uman edtuvù.

⁸ Minsan metesan en is dalid din wey egkegangu en is tued din,

⁹ emun egkevinyagan heini ebpeneringsing pa he iring is tuvù din te vegu he pinemula.

¹⁰ Piru is etew mulà he ebpatay, ne egkaawè en is langun he zesen din. Kegkevidtew te gehinawa zin ne iyan en haazà ketepusan din.

¹¹ Iring te edeisey is wahig diyà te zagat wey egkemezahan is wahig he edtudà,

¹² is etew ebpatay, ne kenè en ebpekeenew etawa kenè en egkepukew te lipezeng din mintras duen pa langit.

¹³ “He NENGAZEN, deyzey ke id-eles a kenikew ziyà te lugar te minge minatey taman te egkaawà is pauk nu, ne edteleenen nu is timpu he edtentenuzan a kenikew zutun he lugar.

¹⁴ Emun ebpatay is etew egkeuman pe be sikandin egkeuyag? Piru ed-entusen ku is tivuuk he timpu te kebpekaantus ku taman te egkeuma is timpu te kegkepasad kayi.

¹⁵ Emun timpu te ked-umew nu kedì, NENGAZEN, edtavak a. Tentenuzi a kenikew is linimbag nu.

¹⁶ Minsan pa ke ebentayan nu is minge vaal ku, piru kenè nu en mulà isipa is salè ku.

¹⁷ Henduen dà te idtagù nu heini ziyà te teleguey su wey mekeeles ne kenè nu en egkaahà.

¹⁸ Piru iring te egketempag is buntud wey egkengeulug is minge vatu puun te kelendigan,

¹⁹ wey iring te egkehilis is batu te kegketulungi zuen kegketudai te wahig wey egkevanlas is tanà tenged te utew mereges he uzan, egevaan nu zaan is perateng te etew.

²⁰ Layun nu edaaga is etew ne ebpatay sikandin, ne ebeguwen nu is kegkeveeli kandin emun ebpatay en sikandin.

²¹ Kenè din en egketuenan ke ebegayan be te zengeg is minge anak din etawa ebpendezeisayen.

²² Iyan din dà negezam is kandin he kegkesečiti wey kegkeseeng.”

15

Migkagi si Elifaz

- ¹ Ne zutun midtavak si Elifaz he tig-Teman te,
- ² “Job, is metau he etew kenà egkagi te wazè din pulus.
- ³ Emun ebpekidlalis ne kenè din egemiten is tinulebung he minge lalag.
- ⁴ Piru is ebpengegiyen nu ne ebpekesugù te etew te kenà kedtahud wey kenà kebpenilbi te Megbevayà.
- ⁵ Is ebpengegiyen nu vegas te kegkezaat nu. Ne edlimbungan nu is duma pinaagi te minge lalag nu.
- ⁶ Kenè en kinahanglan he edhukuman ku sikew su is ebpengegiyen nu, iyan en ebpengumbenar he nesayep ka.
- ⁷ Mid-isip nu ve he iyan ka nehuna he neetew? Neetew ke en be hein wazè pa limbaga is minge vuntut?
- ⁸ Nezineg nu en be is minge pelanu te Megbevayà? Iyan ke zè be etew he metau?
- ⁹ Hengkey is netuenan nu he wazè dey metueni? Hengkey is nesavut nu he wazè dey zaan mesavut?
- ¹⁰ Nekeistudyu key ziyà te minge etew he memegurang en, edhuna pa he megurang te amey nu!
- ¹¹ Migkegiyan dey sikew te minge lalag he ebpuun diyà te Megbevayà he ebpekezasig wey ebpekeliye kenikew. Kurang pe be heini?
- ¹² Maan is mibpeuwit ka te egkegezam nu? Hengkey is nekepelakap kenikew he iyan kenè nu igketueni te tutuu,
- ¹³ umbe utew nu nepeuki is Megbevayà ne nekagi nu heeyan is mezaat he minge lalag he ebpekesugat kandin?
- ¹⁴ Egkehimu ve te etew is kebpengungubpaan he tutuu lumpiyu wey metazeng?
- ¹⁵ Wazà ganì medsarig is Megbevayà te minge velinsuguen din! Emun kenà lumpiyu is ked-ahaa zin kayi te minge ilengiten he minge linimbag,
- ¹⁶ iyan pe be is etew he neetew he mezaat wey mekesesalà, he igkemezahi zin is kebaal te mezaat?
- ¹⁷ “Job, peminega a kenikew. Egkegiyen ku wey ibpahayag ku ziyà te kenikew is nesegazan ku.
- ¹⁸ Egkekagi zaan heini te uluwanen he minge etew he nekeistudyu ziyà te minge lukes dan.
- ¹⁹ Utew sikandan uluwanen, su iyan dà sikandan nekaangken te minge tanè dan, ne wazà sikandan sekupa te minge lumelengyawà.
- ²⁰ “Is lalung he etew duen din elentusen seled te tivuuk he untung din.
- ²¹ Layun sikandin egkulbai. Minsan timpu he wazà kezeetan, egkulbaan sikandin su kela ke surunga te minge tulisan.
- ²² Egkahandek sikandin su netuenan din he kenè din egkelikayan is kemetayen.
- ²³ Ebpekerigurigu sikandin diyà te minsan hendei is ebpen-ahà te keenen. Netuenan din he hapit en sikandin ebpatay.
- ²⁴ Utew subra is kulbè din su iring sikandin te hadi he edsurung te kebpکیدتبهک.
- ²⁵ Egkehitavù heini ziyà te kandin su geina te midribildiyan din is Megbevayà he Mekegegehem wey midsukulan din.

²⁶ Henduen be te migawed sikandin te melig-en he kelasag he andam en he edsukul te Megbevayà.

²⁷ Minsan sepian sikandin wey melambù guntaan,

²⁸ ebpekeubpà sikandin diyà te menge valey he wazà duen ed-ubpà he henduen te egkerundus en, he ziyà te nezeetan he menge inged.

²⁹ Kenè en sikandin ebpedayun he edsepian. Megaan dà egkaawà diyà te kandin is ketigeyunan din, ne is menge azen din kenà ebmahabet kayi te tanà.

³⁰ Kenà sikandin ebpekelikey te kezeetan. Egkeiring sikandin te kayu he egketutung is menge seringsing din. Ne sengehiyup dà te Megbevayà ne egkahanew is langun he azen din.

³¹ Deyzey ke kenè din edlimbungan is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedsarig te menge vutang he wazè din pulus, su wazè din egkekuwa puun kayi.

³² Iring sikandin te kayu he egkegangu te kenè pa timpu te kebpemegas su zaan din en egkezawat is silut kandin ne kenè en sikandin ed-uswag.

³³ Egkeiring sikandin te paras he nepugpug is mehilew he menge vegas din, wey iring te kayu he ulibu he nerapi is kevukazan din.

³⁴ Is kenà edsunud te Megbevayà ne ebpemaley he wazè dan menge kevuwazan. Egkengevinulan is menge valey he mibangun dan pinaagi te kebpenapi dan.

³⁵ Layun dan ed-isip te kedsinamuk, kebaal te mezaat, wey kebpenlimbung.”

16

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne midtavak si Job te,

² “Neuget ku en heeyan he nezineg. Edlipayen e man pezem keniyu piru nasì niw umani is kegkeseeng ku.

³ Kenè kew en be ed-engked he egkagi te wazè din pulus? Hengkey ves is nekesamuk te isip niw maan is edtulung kew ebpekidlalis kedi?

⁴ Emun iyan kew kayi te kediey he kebpekesavuk guntaan, egkehimu ke egkagi a zaan te iring te ebpengegiyen niw kayi te kedi. Utew ku ebeghetà is kedlalag ku keniyu ne ebpengelkelengan ku sikiyu.

⁵ Piru kenè ku heeyan ebeelan. Kekenà, egkagi a te menge lalag he ebpekezasig wey ebpekelihey keniyu.

⁶ Piru guntaan, kenà egkaawà is kegkeseekiti ku minsan hengkey is egkegiyen ku. Ne emun daan ebpereremek a ne kenà gihapun heini egkaawà.

⁷ “He Megbevayà, mibeley a kenikew. Midezeetan nu is tivuuk he pemilya ku.

⁸ Impegasà a kenikew; utew grabi is daru ku, umbe iyan isip te zuma is tuus heini he nekesalà a.

⁹ Tanged te pauk nu, Megbevayà, midsurung a kenikew. Henduen ka te zumezaas he langgam he mibpitaspitas te sapu ku. Mibpekigetan a kenikew te menge ngipen nu wey mibpemusigahan a kenikew he henduen te kuntada a kenikew.

¹⁰ “Edsusudien a wey ed-eengitan a te menge etew. Midtabpi dan is buked ku te kedsudi kedi. Midlivangan e zan te edsurung.

¹¹ Imbegey a te Megbevayà diyà te menge lalung wey mekesesalà he menge etew.

¹² Meupiya is kebpekesavuk ku zutun te nehuna he timpu, piru midezeetan e zin. Henduen be te mibpekel e zin wey midruntek. Midsinugat e zin.

¹³ Midliguyan a te menge perepanè din, ne wazà e zan urami te ebpanà. Netiyuk a ne midtigis is epezu ku ziyà te tanà.

¹⁴ Ne kenè e zin ed-engkezan te ebpali. Henduen sikandin te sundaru is midsurung kedì.

¹⁵ Mibivisti a te saku wey mibpinuu a ziyà te tanà is egkeseeng.

¹⁶ Mibmerigà is kedezagwey ku wey nenlevag is minge mata ku tenged te kebpeketulung ku kebpekesinegew.

¹⁷ Wazà neveelan ku he salà, wey tinutuuwà is ked-ampù ku.

¹⁸ “Iring a te etew he midhimetayan he edhangyù diyà te tanà he kenà bumbuni is lengesa zin su wey pinaagi zutun ikevegey kandin is kukuman he kenà sikandin egkevintahaan.

¹⁹ Minsan guntaan, diyà te langit is tistigus ku. Ne iyan sikandin egkagi he wazè ku salà.

²⁰ Edsudian a te minge emigu ku, piru midsinegew a wey mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà is ebuyù te tavang.

²¹ Angin pezem ke zuen ebpehizuhizu ziyà te Megbevayà para kediey iring te kebpehizuhizu te etew para te emigu zin.

²² Su kenè en egkeuget ne egenat ad ne kenà ad edliku.”

17

¹ “Hapit e en ebpatey; henduen be te egkevidtew en is gehinawa ku. Andam en he edawat kedì is penlevengà.

² Edliguyan a te minge mesudì. Utew inmezaat te gehinawa ku is kedsudia zan kedì.

³ He Megbevayà, tevangi a wey a melibri. Wazè en duma he ebpeketavang kedì, kekenà, iyan ke zà.

⁴ Midsabpeng nu is ked-isip-isip te minge emigu ku su wey zan kenà mekesavut. Umbe kenè nu itugut he ebpekezaag dan kayi te kedsumbunga zan kedì.

⁵ Iring sikandan te etew he edluib te minge emigu zin su wey mekeselapi, he iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpekebmeregen te minge anak din.

⁶ “Midhimu a te Megbevayà he meengiti te minge etew, ne ed-ilevan e zan diyà te vuked.

⁷ Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku, ne henduen be te neiring en te gimukud is lawa ku.

⁸ Is minge etew he mid-isip dan he metazeng sikandan neinuinu kayi te nehitavù kedì. Ed-isipen e zan he lalung he iring te etew he wazà medsarig te Megbevayà.

⁹ Iyan isip dan he melig-en wey edsigudu ed-iseg is kelig-en te kebpengun-gubpaan te etew he metazeng.

¹⁰ Piru ebpeuman a ebpesusi kandan. Ne siguradu egkesavut ku zutun te kedsusi zan he wazà minsan sevaha kandan he nekesavut.

¹¹ Megaan en egketapus is minge andew ku. Wazà medlampus is minge pelanu wey minge tinguhè ku.

¹² Piru migkagi sikandan te kela ke mebmeupiya zed is kebpekesavuk ku te huziyan he timpu. Ke sikandan te, ‘Divaluy te merusirem ne zuen kerayag he ebpekeuma.’

¹³ Emun ebperateng a, ne iyan ebperetengen ku is kebpekeubpè ku ziyà te lugar te minge minatey. Egkesuatan ku en te ebpelastar is hizegaan ku kenian te merusirem he lugar.

¹⁴ Is leveng ed-isipen ku he amey ku, ne is minge tagkey he egketket kedì, ed-isipen ku he iney ku wey minge etevay ku.

¹⁵ Duen ku pe be egkeperateng? Hentei is ebpekekagi he zuen ku pa egkeperateng?

¹⁶ Is perateng ku eduma kediey ziyà te lugar te minge minatey. Ebpezumehè key ziyà te zizalem te tanà.”

18

Migkagi si Bildad

- ¹ Ne midtavak si Bildad is tig-Shua te,
² “Job, keenu nu ves ed-engkezi te egkagi heeyan is ebpengegiyen nu? Purungi nu is kegkagi nu su wey zey sikew melelagi.
³ Ed-isipen nu ve he iring key te minge vaka he wazè dan kedsavut?
⁴ Ebpesekitan nu zà is keugelingen nu pinaagi te pauk nu. Mid-isip nu ve he tenged dà kenikew ebey-anan te Megbevayà is kelibutan etawa idhalin din is minge watu puun te nesevukan dan?
⁵ “Benar iyan, he siguradu he ebpatay is lalung he etew. Iring sikandin te sulù he kenè en edsiga.
⁶ Ebpekeiring sikandin te tulda he merusirem en su egkeevukan is sulù diyà te seled din.
⁷ Dutun te nehuna he timpu meupiya is lengkazan din, iyan, guntaan ebpekeziregdireg sikandin. Kandin mismu he paagi is ebpekezezaat kandin.
⁸ Iyan sikandin midhipanew pehendiyà te litag, ne nelitag sikandin.
⁹ Ne kenè ne egkehekazan is minge paa zin.
¹⁰ Idlitag heini ziyà te ebeyaan din, ne nekeeles heini ziyà te tanà.
¹¹ Neliguy sikandin te igkahandek din ne henduen be te edal-as heini kandin.
¹² Is bangkit henduen be te etew he egkevitil he egkesuat he ed-eveleng kandin. Is kezeetan andam en he edezaat kandin.
¹³ Is lundis din egketketen te ebpekepatey he zaru ne egkeredak is minge paa wey minge velad din.
¹⁴ Ibpaawà sikandin diyà te ubpeey zin he ebpekepengalang kandin, ne ed-uwiten diyà te mekahandekhandek he hadi.
¹⁵ Egkaawà is ubpeey zin su egkevinsulan heini te egkeregreg he esupri.
¹⁶ Egkeiring sikandin te kayu he egkegangu is minge zalid wey minge subpang din.
¹⁷ Ne wazè en ebpeketanud kandin kayi te kelibutan. Egkepurung en sikandin egkelipati.
¹⁸ Edsegsegen sikandin puun kayi te merayag he kelibutan pehendiyà te merusirem he lugar te minge minatey.
¹⁹ Wazè din minge anak etawa minge kevuwazan, ne wazà egkesamà he uuyag diyà te pemilya zin.
²⁰ Is minge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar, egkengeinuinu wey egkengehandek tenged te nehitavù kandin.
²¹ Tutuu he iyan heeyan egketemanan te lalung he etew, he wazà megkilala te Megbevayà.”

19

Migkagi si Job

- ¹ Ne midtavak si Job te,
² “Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeentusa wey kebpesekiti niw kediey pinaagi te minge lalag niw?
³ Kepipira ad keniyu insultuwi. Wazè kew mееled is edezaat kedì.
⁴ Emun tutuu he nekesalà a ne kediey en heeyan he prublima.”

⁵ Mid-isip niw he metazeng kew kediey, ed-isipen niw he is kebpekesagad ku te elentusen tuus he nekesalà a.

⁶ Piru Megbevayà is mibaal kayi te kediey. Iyan sikandin nenlitag diyà te peliguy ku.

⁷ “Nengumew a is ebuyù te tavang, piru wazà midtavak kedì. Mibuyù a te hustu he kukuman, piru wazà mibegey kayi kedì.

⁸ Mid-elangan te Megbevayà is beyeey ku su wey a kenà mekevayà. Midtembunan din te merusirem is beyeey ku.

⁹ In-awè din is meupiya he zengeg ku.

¹⁰ Ibpaantus e zin minsan hendei a edlingi, nepurung ad meverengbeng te kemeresayan, ne henduen be te ebpatay ad. In-awè din is perateng ku te meupiya iring te kayu he mibazut.

¹¹ Utew e zin nepeuki, ne ed-isipen e zin he sevaha te minge kuntada zin.

¹² Henduen be te impesurung e zin te minge sundaru. Ne edliguyan dan is tulda ku.

¹³ “Impepelaguy zin puun kayi te kedì is minge kezuzumahi ku. Is minge kilala ku ne meziyù en kayi te kedì.

¹⁴ Wazè en is minge etew he uvey kayi te kediey. Midlipatan ad te minge kilala ku.

¹⁵ Mid-isip a he langyew te minge megeliyug ku wey minge suluguen ku he minge vahi. Lumelengyawà is ked-ahaa zan kedì.

¹⁶ Emun ebpengumew a te suluguen, ne wazà edtavak kedì, minsan ebpehizuhizu ad.

¹⁷ Egkemehuan te gehinawa ku is esawa ku, ne igkeremerik a te minge suled ku he maama.

¹⁸ Minsan is dezeisey pa he minge vatà edsudì kedì. Emun egkeehè e zan, ed-engitan e zan.

¹⁹ Ingkeremerik a te langun duen te utew ku minge emigu. Mid-iniyugan a te minge mahal ku.

²⁰ Henduen a te tulan dà he nevukusan te lundis, ne henduen be te ebpatay ad.

²¹ “Kehizuwi a keniyu, te minge emigu ku, su edresayen a te Megbevayà.

²² Maan is edresayen a keniyu iring te ebeelan kediey te Megbevayà? Kurang pe be is kebpeentusa niw kediey?

²³ Deyzey pezem ke insurat diyà te libru is mibpengagi ku,

²⁴ emun kenà, ne impurung isilsil ziyà te watu wey kenà mepanas taman te taman.

²⁵ “Piru netuenan ku he is uuyag he Megbevayà iyan edlavan kedì, ne egkeuma is timpu keuzemà te kebpekeuma zin dini te tanà te kedlavan kedì.

²⁶ Minsan egkeredak en is lundis ku wey ed-awà ad kayi te lawa ku, ne egkeehè ku gihapun is Megbevayà.

²⁷ Menge mata ku mismu is ebpekaahà kandin. Ne megeget ku en sikandin. Utew zekelà is tinguhè ku he meehè ku sikandin.

²⁸ “Emun ibpelaus niw is hukum niw he iyan impekebmeregen ku is tenged te salè ku,

²⁹ ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is mekahandekhandek he silut te Megbevayà. Uya, edsilutan kew zin tenged te pauk din. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he edhukuman kew te Megbevayà.”

20

Migkagi si Zofar

¹ Ne midtavak si Zofar is tig-Naama te,

² “Kinahanglan he edtavak a su henduen be te kenà ebpeketanà is gehi-nawa ku.

³ Midawey ka kedì duma is ked-insultu, ne midsugù a te isip ku te kedtavak kenikew.

⁴ Siguradu netuenan nu he puun pa te nehuna he timpu, zutun te kedlim-baga te etew kayi te seled te kelibutan,

⁵ ne edlavey zà is kelihey te lalung he etew. Uya, kenà egkeuget is kelihey te etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà.

⁶ Minsan utew subra is kebpelavew zin, su henduen te ebpekeume en diyà te menge gapun,

⁷ egkahanew sikandin te wazà pidtemanan iring te tai zin. Is nekekilala kandin egkeinuinu ke hendei en sikandin.

⁸ Egkahanew sikandin iring te tegeinep wey iring te egkelewasan ke mezu-ilem, ne kenè en sikandin egkaahà.

⁹ Kenè en sikandin egkaahà te nekekilala kandin, ne wazè en diyà te lugar he ubpeey zin te nehuna he timpu.

¹⁰ Is menge anak din iyan ebayad diyà te menge pubri te tinakew zin diyà te kandan.

¹¹ Ebpatay sikandin ne igkeleveng he vetan-en wey mezesen pa.

¹² “Is kebaal te mezaat iring te kegkaan te meemis diyà te vèbà,

¹³ ne ebpekeugeten is kebpurunga kedsepsepaa kayi su wey mepurung megezam is taam din.

¹⁴ Piru kebpokeuma kayi ziyà te getek din ne ebmepezes heini ne edhilu iring te hereg te uled.

¹⁵ Iring te keenen he egkeutà, egkeutà te lalung he etew is tinakew zin. Minsan diyè en heini te getek din ne ibpeuta heini kandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Iring sikandin te edsupsup te hereg te uled he iyan ibpatay zin.

¹⁷ Kenè din en egkegezaman is taam te zekelà he lana, gatas wey teneb, he henduen be te edtudà he zezeisey wey zezekelà he menge wahig.

¹⁸ Kenà sikandin ebpekezawat te vegas te kedhagù din. Kenà sikandin ebpekeliheylihey pinaagi te ketigeyunan din.

¹⁹ Su midaagdaag din is menge pubri wey mibey-anan din is ebpemenlised. Mid-angken din is menge valey he kenà kandin.

²⁰ Minsan dekelà is azen din tenged te kebpoleleged din ne kenà sikandin egkeperahan. Ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin is langun he egkesuatan din.

²¹ Wazè en egkesamà diyà te kandin he egkekaan din, su egkahanew is ketigeyunan din.

²² Dutun te timpu he zekelà is azen din, egkeumahan sikandin te kelised. Utew subra he elentusen is ebpekeuma ziyà te kandin.

²³ Edhentayen sikandin te Megbevayà te kemeresayan. Ibpegezaman kandin te Megbevayà is dekelà he pauk din, ne ebpeuzanan din te silut.

²⁴ Minsan egkelikayan din is putew he gumaan, egketiyuk gihapun sikandin te bransi he vesut te panà.

²⁵ Egketiyuk is epezu zin, ne edlehusan dutun te vesut is lawa zin. Ne utew sikandin egkahandek.

²⁶ Egketazin diyà te utew merusirem is ketigeyunan din. Ne ebinsulan sikandin wey is langun he nesamà diyà te ubpeey zin te hapuy he kenà etew is edretem duen.

²⁷ Ibpezayag te langit is salè din ne edtistigus is tanà kuntra kandin.

²⁸ Egkaanud te zalem is baley zin dutun te andew te kebpgezama kandin te Megbevayà te pauk din.

²⁹ Iyan heeyan egkepeveyaan te lalung he etew he imbanglis te Megbevayà kandin.”

21

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne midtavak si Job te,

² “Purungi a keniyu peminega su wey a keniyu melipey.

³ Pemineg kew emun egkagi a, ne emun ebpekepasad ad, ne sudia ad keniyu ke iyan egkesuatan niw.

⁴ Kenà a ziyà edriklamu te etew, kekenà, diyà a edriklamu te Megbevayà. Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is melemu a egkepauk.

⁵ Tengtengi e man keniyu, ne siguradu egkesabpeng niw is bèbè niw te kegkeinuinu niw te nehitavù kedì he henduen te kenà egketuuwan.

⁶ Emun ed-isipen ku is nengehitavù kedì, ne egkerkeren a te kegkahandek ku.

⁷ “Maan is ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag te lalung? Ebmemegurang sikan-dan wey ebmeuswagen.

⁸ Ne egkeehè dan pa is kedezekelà te menge anak dan wey menge apù dan.

⁹ Ne ebpekeubpè pa sikandan diyà te menge valey zan he wazà kezeetan wey wazè dan igkahandek, ne wazà sikandan siluti te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Kenà edsalang ed-anak is menge vaka zan wey kenè daan egkengeren-ranan.

¹¹ Henduen be te menge kerehidu is menge anak dan su mahabet. Ed-sesayew zan,

¹² egkanta, wey edlilipeylipey te tukar te tamburin, alpa, wey pulalà.

¹³ Ebpengungubpaan sikandan he meuswagen wey ebpemematey zan he melinawen.

¹⁴ Piru egkegiyan dan is Megbevayà te, ‘Bey-ani key en kenikew! Su wazè key medtinguhà he metueni zey is menge paagi nu.

¹⁵ Hentei ke man is egngezanan he Mekegegehem? Maan is ereg ka he edsilbiyan dey? Ne hengkey is egkekuwa zey emun ed-ampù key ziyà te kenikew?’

¹⁶ Piru is tutuu, is ked-uswag dan ne kenà tenged te keugelingen dan he kedhagù. Umbe kenè ku ebpeminegen is sambag kayi te lalung he menge etew.

¹⁷ “Piru zeisey zà kandan te menge lalung is ebpematey. Mezelag dà sikandan ebpekesagad te kelised etawa silut he ebpesegazan te Megbevayà kandan tenged te pauk din.

¹⁸ Mezelag dà sikandan edsegsega iring te regami etawa ukap he idlayap te mevandes he keramag.

¹⁹ Egkagi kew te emun kenà sikandan edsilutan te Megbevayà, iyan din edsilutan is menge anak dan. Piru iyan kedì he egkekagi is: iyan ereg he edsilutan te Megbevayà is nekesalà, su para mesegazi zan

²⁰ wey megezamgezam dan is kegkezeeti kandan. Belagad en ke egkegezaman dan is pauk te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà.

²¹ Emun ebpatey zan en ne wazè dan en hanew te egkehitavù te pemilya zan.

²² “Egkepenurù be te etew is Megbevayà te iyan man sikandin kes meghuhukum te minsan menge lavew he ilengiten he linimbag?

²³ Duen menge etew he nemematey he zekelà is azen dan wey eyehey is kebpekesavuk dan,

²⁴ wey meupiya is kedlelawa zan.

²⁵ Ne zuen daan minge etew he nemematey he utew subra is seeng dan, wey wazà mekegezam te meupiya he kebpengungubpaan.

²⁶ Piru ebpeked-iring dan dà su pudu zan idleveng wey pudu egkeena te tagkey.

²⁷ “Netuenan ku ke hengkey is ed-is-isipen niw. Netuenan ku is paagi niw te kebaal te mezaat he ebpekesugat kedì.

²⁸ Etdutdulan a keniyu mehitenged te sepian he minge etew he nengerundus is minge valey zan tenged te kelelalung dan.

²⁹ Piru insai niw is sumesegazà, wey peminega niw is ebpengegiyen dan. Su edutdulan kew zan

³⁰ he minsan is lalung he minge etew, egkelibri emun ebpekeuma is bangkit tenged te pauk te Megbevayà.

³¹ Wazà etew he ibpegawagawa zin is kedewaya zin te lalung he etew. Wazà daan etew he ebales kandin te mezaat he vaal zin.

³² Emun igkeleveng en sikandin, duen pa vantey he ebantey te leveng din.

³³ Mahabet is eduyug kandin, ne is tanà ebegey kandin te egkehimelayan din.

³⁴ “Umbe kenà egkehimu he egkelihey a pinaagi te minge lalag niw he wazè din pulus. Kenà tutuu is ebpengegiyen niw.”

22

Migkagi si Elifaz

¹ Ne midtavak si Elifaz is tig-Teman te,

² “Hengkey ves is igketavang te etew ziyà te Megbevayà? Minsan is metau he etew, kenà ebpeketavang kandin.

³ Egkepenunuat nu ve is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà emun metazeng ka? Duen be egkekuwa zin diyà te kenikew emun wazà igkesawey kenikew?

⁴ Edewayen ka wey edhukuman te Megbevayà kenà tenged te kedtehuza nu kandin,

⁵ kekenà, tenged te utew en subra is kelelalung nu ne kenè ke en ed-engked he ebaal te salà.

⁶ Egkuwaan nu is bisti te iring nu he etew su ibpesandè nu tenged te utang din kenikew.

⁷ Wazè nu vegayi te wahig is egkemezahan, wey wazè nu vegayi te keenen is egkevital.

⁸ Egemiten nu is kegkemekegegehem nu wey is kezekelà te zengeg nu wey ka mekaangken te tanà.

⁹ Emun ebpekitavang diyà te kenikew is balu he minge vahi, ibpeulì nu sikandan he wazè dan uwiten. Wey elin daan is minge ilu wazè nu purungi etura.

¹⁰ Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ebpeliguyan ka te minge litag, wey egkeumahan ka te egketik-ew he kegkahandek.

¹¹ Umbe, egkerusireman ka ne kenè ke en ebpekaahà, wey egkelapew ke en te zalem.

¹² “Is Megbevayà, ne ziyà te kinetikangan he langit, lavew pa te kinetikangan he minge vituen.

¹³ Umbe, egkagi ka te, ‘Wazà metueni te Megbevayà is ebeelan ku. Ne kenè e zin egkehukuman su neelangan sikandin te kivel.

¹⁴ Netembunan sikandin te mekepal he minge gapun, umbe kenè kiw zin egkaahà ke edhiphipanew sikandin diyà te zivavew te langit.’

¹⁵ “Ebpedayun ke ve he ed-ikul te vetasan he neuget en he edsunuzen te lalung he minge etew?

¹⁶ Nepenggevuun is untung dan; iring sikandan te pundasyun te valey he naanud te zalem.

¹⁷ Migkegiyan dan is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te, 'Bey-ani key en kenikew! Su wazè nu egkehimu kayi te kenami!'

¹⁸ Piru iyan is Megbevayà mibpenù te minge valey zan te meupiya he minge vutang. Umbe emun duen idsambag kayi te lalung he minge etew, ne kenè ku ebpeminegen.

¹⁹ "Emun egkaahà te metazeng wey wazà mekesalà he minge etew is kegkezeeti te lalung he minge etew, egkelipey zan wey ed-engitan dan sikandan.

²⁰ Ke sikandan te, 'Nezeetan is minge kuntada tew, ne migkaan te hapuy is ketigeyunan dan.'

²¹ "Job, pesakup ka te Megbevayà wey pekidhusey ka kandin su wey ke zin penubtuvazi.

²² Dewata nu is minge penurù din wey tepiza nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is minge lalag din.

²³ Emun ebpekid-uliey ka te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, wey id-awè nu is kelelalung he ziyà te pemilya nu, ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu.

²⁴ Kenè nu dekelaa ziyà te gehinawa nu is ketigeyunan nu, kekenà, isipa nu is minge vulawan nu he wazà utew pulus su iring dà te pantad etawa minge watu ziyà te wahig.

²⁵ Ne iyan egkehimu he ketigeyunan nu is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iring sikandin te wagas he vulawan wey selapì para kenikew.

²⁶ Ne zutun egkegezaman nu is kelipey he ebpuun diyà te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ne kenè ka egkeeled he ed-uvey ziyà te kandin.

²⁷ Ampù ka ziyà te kandin ne ebpeminegen ke zin, wey tumana nu is minge saad nu ziyà te kandin.

²⁸ Ne ke hengkey is ebpelenuwen nu te ebaal ne egketuman heini, wey ebmerayag is beyeey nu.

²⁹ Emun duen etew he edluyahan, ne emun id-ampù nu ziyà te Megbevayà he lig-eni sikandin, ne edtevangin din haazà is etew.

³⁰ Minsan is minge etew he ebpekesalà, edlibriyen din pinaagi te ketazeng nu."

23

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne migkagi si Job te,

² "Taman en guntaan utew mevegat is riklamu ku. Impaantus a utew te Megbevayà ne utew ad ebpekezag-es.

³ Angin pezem ke netuenan ku ke hendei ku sikandin ebpen-ahaa; angin ke ebpekehendiyà a te ed-ubpaan din,

⁴ su egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandin is kasu ku wey is ketezengan ku.

⁵ Egkesuat a he metueni ku is idtavak din kedì, wey egkesuat a ke mesavut ku is egkegiyen din.

⁶ Ebpekiberawè be sikandin kedì pinaagi te gehem din? Simpri kenà! Su ebpeminegen din is egkegiyen ku.

⁷ Is metazeng he etew iring kedì, ne ebpekepengetezengan diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà he Meghuhukum ku ne edlibriyen e zin taman te taman.

⁸⁻⁹ "Mibpen-ehè ku is Megbevayà diyà te peliguy: edsilaan, edsenlepan, dizaya, wey zivavà, piru wazè ku sikandin maahà.

¹⁰ Piru netuenan din is minge vaal ku. Emun egkegezaman e zin en, egkegiyen din he lumpiyu a iring te lunsey he vulawan.

¹¹ Mid-ikul ku is minge paagi zin ne wazà a medsuwey kayi.

¹² Layun ku edtumana is sugù din, wey edtipigan ku heini kayi te gehinawa ku.

¹³ Piru ebayàbayà is Megbevayà ke hengkey is ebeelan din; wazà ebpekevelavag kandin. Ebeelan din is egkesuatan din te ebaal.

¹⁴ Umbe, edhimuwen din is pelanu zin he iyan ebeelan din kayi te kedì, ne mahabet is pelanu zin mehitenged kedì.

¹⁵ Umbe, egkahandek a kandin. Emun ed-isipen ku heini, ne utew subra is kegkahandek ku.

¹⁶ Midhimu te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem he luyahi a wey mahandek a.

¹⁷ Piru wazà a med-engked he ebpengetezengan minsan henduen be te netembunan ad te kersireman.

24

Mid-insà si Job ke Maan is Wazà Siluti is Lalung he minge Eteu

¹ “Maan is wazà teleena te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is timpu te kedhukumi zin te lalung he minge etew? Maan is wazà mekaahà is minge migkilala kandin dutun te timpu te kedhukum?”

² Ebpenakew te tanà is lalung he minge etew pinaagi te kedhelina zan te simintu. Ebpenakew zan te minge uyagen ne idtampu zan heini ziyà te kandan he minge uyagen.

³ Edtekawen dan is asnu te minge ilu, wey egkuwaan dan is baka te valu he vahi su ibpesendaan dan is utang din.

⁴ Edèdaagen dan is minge pubri, umbe nepeges is minge pubri te ked-eles.

⁵ Iring dan te leew he asnu he ebpen-ahà te egkeenen dan diyà te sibsi-vayan. Ne wazè en duma he inged he egkepengahaan dan te ibpekaan dan te minge anak dan.

⁶ Ebpekirarew zan te minge abut te pinemula, ragkes en is diyà te minge pemuleey te paras te lalung he minge etew.

⁷ Egkegenew sikandan emun edlizepeng dan ke mezukilem, su wazè dan malung wey visti.

⁸ Egkahames dan te uzan he edtanà diyà te minge vuvungan, ne egkeenget dan diyà te sihung te minge vatu su wazà duma he egkehelungan dan.

⁹ “Emun ebpekeutang is balu wey pubri he vahi, anak din is ibpevayad kandin te lalung he minge etew.

¹⁰ Edhipanew is minge pubri he wazè dan bisti; ibpepeniang sikandan te rinagun he trigu, piru wazà kandan he egkekaan.

¹¹ Ibpekeres sikandan te ulibu wey paras piru egkengemezahan dan.

¹² Egkezineg diyà te inged is dag-es te minge edserupatey wey is kebuyù te tavang te negerebiyan te pali, piru wazà belesi te Megbevayà is mibaal te mezaat diyà te kandan.

¹³ “Duen minge etew he ebpekigkuntada te kerayag. Wazè dan medhipanew ziyà te kerayag wey wazè dan mesavut heini.

¹⁴ Is memumunù edsayu ed-enew su edhimetayan din is pubri, ne emun mezukilem ebpenakew sikandin.

¹⁵ Is ebpengumpadi te zuen din esawa edtagad he ebmerusirem su para kenà maahà. Edtembunan din is buked din su wey kenà mekilala.

¹⁶ Emun mezukilem edseled is minge tekawen diyà te minge valey, piru emun maandew ed-eles sikandan, su edlikayan dan is kerayag.

¹⁷ Ed-isipen dan he merayag is merusirem, su iyan dan utew egkesuati is mekahahandek he kerusireman.

Is Tavak ni Zofar

¹⁸ “Piru kenà egkeuget is lalung he menge etew, iring sikandan te didi te wahig. Is tanà he gaked dan edrewakan te Megbevayà. Umbe wazà edhendutun minsan diyà te pemuleey zan te paras.

¹⁹ Iring te egkereney is ayis ne egkahanew emun meinit wey gulavung, is menge mekesesalà, egkahanew zaan kayi te kelibutan.

²⁰ Kenè en sikandan egketenuzan, kekenà, egkelipatan en sikandan minsan te iney zan. Egkeenen sikandan te tagkey, ne edezeetan sikandan iring te kayu he midtamped.

²¹ Su wazè dan purungi is menge vahi he kenà ebpekaanak. Wey wazè dan kegkehizu te valu he menge vahi.

²² “Pinaagi te gehem te Megbevayà edezeetan din is gehemanen he menge etew. Minsan melig-en sikandan, piru kenà siguradu he layun meupiya is ked-ubpè dan.

²³ Egkehimu he idtugut te Megbevayà he dezeyaan is ked-ubpè dan, piru ebentayan te Megbevayà is langun he waleng dan.

²⁴ Ed-uswag sikandan seled te mevavà he timpu, ne kenà egkeuget egkahanew sikandan iring te vulak he egkegangu etawa pungu he edlegtayen.

²⁵ Emun kenà hustu heini is egkegiyen ku, hentei is ebpekepengintutuu he midtarutaru a? Hentei is ebpekekagi he sayep a?”

25

Migkagi si Bildad

¹ Ne midtavak si Bildad is tig-Shua te,

² “Gemhanan wey telehuzen is Megbevayà. Edhimuwen din he melinew is langit he ginhedian din.

³ Egkevilang be is menge sundaru zin? Duen be lugar he wazà meteyawi te kerayag din?

⁴ Ebmenmenuwen te egkagi te etew he metazeng sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? Duen be etew he lumpiyu?

⁵ Emun minsan is bulan wey menge vituen kenà merayag is ked-ahaa zin duen,

⁶ iyan pe be is etew he utew minus is bali zin su iring dà te tetaru.”

26

Migkagi si Job

¹ Ne midtavak si Job te,

² “Kunaan nu vuwa ke netevangan a kenikew is meluya wey wazà egkehimu.

³ Kunaan nu vuwa ke nesembagan a kenikew is kenà metau pinaagi te zekelà he ketau nu.

⁴ Hendei ves ebpuun is mibpengagi nu? Hentei ki mulin-ulin is mibpenuru kenikew te kegkagi kayi?

⁵ “Egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge minatey ziyà te nesevukan dan he ziyà te zizalem te wahig.

⁶ Wazà mekeeles diyà te Megbevayà is lugar te menge minatey. Wazà ebpeketambun te lugar te kezeetan.

⁷ Indempas te Megbevayà is dizaya he langit diyà te mehigawan he lugar, ne insavuk din is kelibutan diyà te kawangkawang.

⁸ Edtengesen din is uzan te mekepal he gapun, ne wazà mebensì is gapun minsan mevegat haazà.

⁹ Edtembunan din te gapun is anlag te vulan.

¹⁰ Midhimu zin is henduen be te midtelevukaayan te langit wey zagat, he iyan taltal te kerayag wey kerusirem.

¹¹ Emun edawey sikandin egkengehuyung is munge tukud te langit.

¹² Tenced te gehem din egurigawen din is dagat, ne pinaagi te ketau zin midèdeetan din is dragun he si Rahab.

¹³ Tenced te kedhiyup din mibmetingew is langit, ne pinaagi te gehem din midhimetayan din is edagmang he dragun.

¹⁴ Heini zeisey zà he munge vaal he mibeelan din. Igkepetug-iring dà heini te naasnaas he nezineg ta. Ne guntaan hentei man is ebpeketegkad te kegkemekegehem te Megbevayà?”

27

¹ Impelaus ni Job is munge lalag din te,

² “Duen ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag wey Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Minsan wazà sikandin mebegey kedì te hustu he kukuman wey minsan mibpegezam kedì te mesakit he gehinawa,

³ iyan penangdù ku is: mintras egegehinawa e pa, ne idtugut pa kedì te Megbevayà is kegkeuyag-uyag,

⁴ ne kenà a egkagi te mezaat wey kenà a edtarùtarù.

⁵ Kenà a ebpengumbenar keniyu. Idliet ku te egkagi he wazè ku salà taman te ebpatay a.

⁶ Edtindegan ku he metazeng a, ne kenè ku heini ed-engkezan. Mintras uuyag e pa ne kenè ku ed-isipen he mekesesalà a.

⁷ “Deyzey ke edsilutan te Megbevayà is mibpekigkuntada kedì te silut he ereg he idsilut te lalung he munge etew.

⁸ Ebmenmenuwen te Megbevayà te kegkehewi a zin te untung te etew he wazà medtuu kandin?

⁹ Ebpemineg be is Megbevayà te kebuyù din te tavang emun egkeumahan sikandin te kemeregenan?

¹⁰ Igkelihey zin be vuwa is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà? Ebpengumew-umew ve sikandin te Megbevayà seled te langun he timpu?

¹¹ “Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu mehitenged te gehem te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu is munge paagi zin.

¹² Piru sikiyu is langun netau kayi. Ne maan is migkagi kew kayi te kediey te wazè din pulus?

¹³ “Iyan heini egkeulaula he integana te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem diyà te lalung wey mesipala he etew.

¹⁴ Is lalung he etew, minsan mezakel is munge anak din, is duma kandan, ebpatay te tebek etawa viti.

¹⁵ Is egkesamà kandan he uuyag ne ebpatay te zaru, ne wazà edlalew mehitenged te kebpatay zan, minsan is munge esawa zan.

¹⁶ “Minsan edtigum is lalung he etew te zekelà he selapì wey visti,

¹⁷ kenà heini ebpulus diyà te kandin. Is metazeng wey wazà mekesalà he munge etew iyan ebpekesul-ub te visti te lalung he etew, ne ebehinen dan is selapì din.

¹⁸ Is baley he ebngunen din iring kegevù te valey te kelelawà etawa vugawan diyà te pemuleey.

¹⁹ Ebpurung edrerey-as is sepian, piru kegkepukew zin ne egkahanew en is langun he ketigeyunan din.

²⁰ Ebpekeuma ziyà te kandin is kegkahandek he iring te zalem he ed-anud kandin ke mezikilem.

²¹ Idlayap sikandin te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan, ne egkaawà sikandin diyà te ubpeey zin.

²² Henduen be te kenè en heini egkehizu he edhiyup kandin te ebpenigudu para mekelingkawas.

²³ Ebpelapak wey ebpemunsuwit te kedsudia kandin su naawà sikandin diyà te ubpeey zin.

28

Migkagi si Job Bahin te Ketau wey Kedsavut

¹ “Duen minge minahan he zutun egketuredu is minge pelata, wey zuen minge lugar he zutun edtunawa is minge vulawan.

² Is putew egkekuwa puun te tanà, ne is brunsi edtunawen puun te watu.

³ Egamit is minge etew te sulù su para kenà sikandan merusiremi is egkalut diyà te utew zizalem he vahin te tanà. Egkalut dan te minge watu ziyà te kinezizeleman.

⁴ Egkalut dan te veyeey ziyà te minahan, diyà te lugar he wazà ubpai wey wazà beyai te minge etew. Ebpenaug dan pinaagi te minge pisi he edsayugsayug.

⁵ Diyà te zivavew he tanà edtuvù is minge pinemula he ebpuunan te keenen, piru ziyà te zizalem kayi henduen be te mibpurma te hapuy.

⁶ Is minge watu zutun duen minge sapiru ne is eliyavuk dutun duen minge vulawan.

⁷ Is minge veyeey pehendiyà te minahan, wazà maahà te minge uwak etawa minge banug,

⁸ wey wazà egkeveyaan dutun te zumezaas he minge langgam etawa erimaung.

⁹ Egkeluten te minge etew is kinezesenan he minge watu minsan diyà te zizalem he vahin te minge vuntut.

¹⁰ Ebudsiyan dan is dezekelà he minge watu, su para zuen dan egkeveyaan, ne egketuredu zan is nekedseselekawà he klasi te mahalen he minge watu.

¹¹ Egkalut dan te ebpuunan te minge wahig, ne ed-uwiten dan diyà te merayag is nekeeles dutun he minge ketigeyunan.

¹² “Piru hendei ves egkaahà is ketau wey kedsavut?

¹³ Wazà metueni te etew ke hendei heini egketuredu. Kenà heini egketuredu kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁴ Kenà daan heini egketuredu minsan diyà te kinezizeleman te zagat.

¹⁵ Kenà heini egkepemasa te vulawan etawa selapi.

¹⁶ Kenà ebpekerepeng te vali kayi is bali te lunsey he vulawan etawa mahalen he minge watu he uniks wey sapiru.

¹⁷ Lavew pa heini te vulawan etawa kristal. Kenà heini egkeliwaan te elahas he vulawan.

¹⁸ Is bali kayi lavew pa te vali te pagang, haspi, etawa rubi.

¹⁹ Kenà heini egkerepeng te tupasyu he ebpuun diyà te Etiopia, wey kenà heini egkepemasa te lunsey he vulawan.

²⁰ “Ne hendei ves egkaahà is ketau wey is kedsavut?

²¹ Wazà linimbag he egegehinawa he ebpekuredu kayi minsan pa is minge tagbis.

²² Minsan diyà te lugar te kezeetan he iyan is lugar te minge minatey ne vinèbeelan dà he tudtùl mehitenged kayi is nezineg diyà.

²³ Megbevayè dà is netau ke hendei egketuredu is ketau.

²⁴ Su egkeehè din is minsan diyà te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne egkeehè din is langun diyà te sihung te langit.

²⁵ Hein inhiyup din is keramag, wey hein midsukud din ke sengemenu kezekelà is uzan he ibpetanè din,

²⁶ wey hein midisisyunan din ke hendei zin ibpetanà is uzan wey ke hendei zin ibbevayà is kilat he egkezumahan te rugung,

²⁷ iyan haazà timpu te kebpaahaa zin te ketau wey is ikemahal kayi. Migezaman din heini ne nekeuyun sikandin.

²⁸ Ne migkagi sikandin diyà te minge etew te, 'Egkehimu he zuen niw ketau wey kedsavut emun edtehuzen niw is NENGZEN wey edlikey kew te mezaat he ulaula.' "

29

Is minge Tuvad he Nezawat ni Job te Nehuna he Timpu

¹ Ne impelaus ni Job is minge lalag din,

² "Angin pezem ke edlikù is nenlavey he minge andew he zutun ebentayan e pa te Megbevayà,

³ hein edteyawan din pa is ibayè ku zutun te kedhipanew ku ziyà te merusirem.

⁴ Dutun te timpu he meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk ku, iyan is Megbevayà utew ku emigu, ne edtuvazan din is pemilya ku.

⁵ Dutun he timpu ebpekiduma pa kedì is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, wey zuma ku pa is minge anak ku.

⁶ Dutun he timpu is minge vaka ku nekevegey te utew zekelà he gatas, is minge ulibu ku nekevegey te utew zekelà he lana.

⁷ Emun edhendiyà a te pultahan te inged su edtampu a te ebpemendumala te inged dutun te kebmiting dan,

⁸ ebpekilid is betan-en he minge maama emun egkeehè e zan ne ebpemen-hitindeg is minge megurang te kedtahud kedì.

⁹ Ebpereremek minsan is minge pengulu

¹⁰ wey dungganen he minge etew emun egkeehè e zan.

¹¹ Is minsan hentei he nekaahà etawa nekezineg kedì he egkagi, edalig kedì.

¹² Su edtevangen ku is minge pubri he mibpetavang kedì wey is minge ilu he wazà ebpeketavang kandan.

¹³ Ebpenubtuvazan a te edserupatey he minge etew he netevangan ku, wey nelihey is balu he minge vahi he netevangan ku zaan.

¹⁴ Layun ku edhimuwa is metazeng wey hustu; iring heini te visti wey tengkulu he idselu-ub ku.

¹⁵ Nehimu a he mata te etew he nelakap wey paa te etew he nepigket.

¹⁶ Nehimu a he amey te minge pubri; minsan is minge lumelengyawà, midtevangen ku te minge kasu zan.

¹⁷ In-awè ku is gehem te lalung he minge etew ne midlibri ku is minge mibiktima zan.

¹⁸ "Mid-isip ku he ebmelugayad is untung ku ne emun ebpatey ad egkeliguan a te pemilya ku.

¹⁹ Wey mid-isip ku he egkeiring a te melig-en he kayu he nendalid diyà te wahig he layun egkezehemugi is minge subpang din.

²⁰ Layun a edeliga te minge etew wey layun a melig-en.

²¹ Emun ebegey a te sambag ebpereremek is menge etew su ebpurung dan ebpemineg.

²² Emun ebpekepasad a he egkagi ne wazè dan en igkeuman su ereg en kandan is mibpengagi ku.

²³ Ebpengenduyen dan is menge lalag ku iring te kebpengenduya zan te uzan. Uteu zan heini egkesuati te ebpemineg.

²⁴ Henduen be te kenè dan ebpeketuu emun egemenan ku sikandan; is melipayen he kedezagwey ku ebpekezasig kandan.

²⁵ Ne iring a te pengulu su ebpenuruen ku sikandan te ereg he ebeelan dan. Ebpenguluwan ku sikandan te iring te kebpengulu te hadi te menge sundaru. Edlipayen ku sikandan emun egkeseeng dan.

30

¹ “Iyan, guntaan edsudien a te menge etew he menge vetan-en pa kedì, he kenà egkeserigan is menge amey zan. Egkeserigan pa is menge asu ku he vantey te menge kerehidu ku.

² Hengkey is egkekuwa ku puun kayi te menge etew he memeluya wey egkeveley?

³ Uteu sikandan memegasà tenged te kewewezai wey kegkevitiil zan. Ebpengamuy-amuy zà sikandan te egkekaan dan diyà te sibsivayan minsan mezikilem en.

⁴ Ebpemezuten dan wey egkeenen dan is ebpenuvù diyà te sibsivayan, minsan is meladsem he zalid te kayu he inibru.

⁵ Edsegsegen sikandan pehendiyà te meziyù te menge emurè dan te inged, ne egkulehien sikandan he henduen be te menge tekawen.

⁶ Diyè dan dà ed-ubpà te menge zal-ug, diyà te vudsi te menge vatu, wey ziyà te menge vudsi te tanà.

⁷ Henduen sikandan te menge langgam he edtaul ziyà te ketelunan, ne edhahasekhasek sikandan diyà te lempok te zezeisey he kayu.

⁸ Wazè dan pulus wey wazà nekekilala kandan, ne midsegseg sikandan puun te tanè dan.

⁹ “Ne guntaan edsudien a te menge anak dan pinaagi te kanta. Nehimu a he egkeengitan para kandan.

¹⁰ Igkelimezangi e zan wey edlikayan e zan. Ne kenè dan en egkenawànwà is ed-ileb te vuked ku.

¹¹ Guntaan te ebpeluyahan a wey edresayen a te Megbevayà, ebeelan dan en is egkesuatan dan te ebaal kayi te kediey.

¹² Edsurungen a kayi te wazà pulus he menge etew. Midlitagan dan is ebayaan ku, wey edtinguhè dan te kedezaat kedì.

¹³ Ebelevagan dan is beyeey ku te kedezaat kedì. Mibmezeegen dan minsan wazà midtavang kandan.

¹⁴ Edsurungen e zan, iring dan te menge sundaru he ziyà mebayà te meluag he vudsi te migeavà he verengbeng.

¹⁵ Uteu subra is kegkahandek ku, wey naawà is dengeg ku wey ketigeyunan ku he iring te gapun he inlayap te mevandes he keramag.

¹⁶ Ne guntaan henduen be te ebpatay ad; kenà egkeengked is kegkerasey ku.

¹⁷ Emun mezikilem ne ed-al-al is menge tulan ku; is mesakit he egkegezam ku kenà egkeengked.

¹⁸ Pinaagi te zesen te Megbevayà, mibpekel e zin. Migewezan din is lieg te kumbalè ku

¹⁹ ne intimbag e zin diyà te vasak. Ne neiring a te eliyavuk wey avu.

²⁰ “Nengumew-umew a kenikew, Megbevayà, piru wazè ka medtavak. Midhitindeg a ziyà te etuvangan nu, piru wazà a kenikew segipaa.

²¹ Nehimu ka he mesipala kediey. Migamit nu is dekelà he gehem nu te kedrasey kedì.

²² Henduen be te ibpelayap a kenikew te keramag wey ibpevelvelikid a kenikew te vagyu.

²³ Netuenan ku he ed-uwiten a kenikew ziyà te lugar te minge minatey, ziyà te lugar he integana nu he egkepeveyaan te langun he etew.

²⁴ “Wazà etew he mibpesipelahan ku he zuen din elentusen wey ebpehizuhizu tenged te kelised.

²⁵ Ebpekesinegew a ganì emun duen etew he edlised. Utew ku igkehizu is minge pubri.

²⁶ Piru te kebperateng ku he meupiya is ebeelan kayi te kediey, mezaat hinuun is mibeelan kayi te kedì. Ebpen-ahà a te merayag piru kesusireman is nekeuma kayi te kedì.

²⁷ Kenè en egkeengked is kesakit te gehinawa ku. Andew-andew is kebpekesagad ku te elentusen.

²⁸ Mibmeitem is lundis ku kenà tenged te keinit te andew, kekenà, tenged te zaru. Midhitindeg a ziyà te kezekelan su ebpetavang a.

²⁹ Is lageng ku henduen be te taul te leew he asu wey kegkagi te ekang.

³⁰ Mibmeitem is lundis ku wey egkengepadpad is kegang ku. Ne utew metikang is dateng ku.

³¹ Nehimu he mekeseseeng is daging te alpa ku wey pulalè ku.”

31

¹ “Nenangdù a he kenè ku ebpezumahan te arig is kedtengteng ku te minge raga.

² Su hengkey man is bales he ibegey te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà diyà te langit te ebeelan te etew?

³ Kenè be kezeetan wey vangkit is para te ebaal te mezaat?

⁴ Netuenan te Megbevayà is langun he ebeelan ku.

⁵ Emun midtarùtarù a wey nenlimbung a,

⁶ ne zeyzey ke edhukuman a te Megbevayà. Su egketuenan din emun ebpekesalà a.

⁷ Emun wazà a med-ikul te hustu he zalan su iyan ku mibpezumdumahan is iveg te minge mata ku, wey midremerikan ku is keugelingen ku,

⁸ deyzey ke egkengezeetan is minge pinemula ku etawa zeyzey ke zuma he etew is ebpekekaan kayi.

⁹ Emun netintal a te vahi etawa neerigan a te esawa te zuma ku he meginged,

¹⁰ deyzey ke egkuwaan etawa edhulizen te senge memaama is esawa ku.

¹¹ Su is kebpekivahi, mekeeled-eled he salà, ne ereg he edsilutan is ebaal zuen.

¹² Iring heini te hapuy he ebpekeigmuk su ebpekezezaat heini te langun he azen ku.

¹³ “Emun wazè ku veliya is ketenged te minge suluguen ku zutun te kedriklamu zan kayi te kedì,

¹⁴ hengkey is egkehimu ku emun edhukuman a te Megbevayà? Hengkey is idtavak ku ke ed-imbistigahan e zin?

¹⁵ Kenè be is Megbevayà he mibaal kedì iyan daan mibaal te minge suluguen ku?

¹⁶ “Emun wazà a medtavang te minge pubri wey valu he minge vahi he edlised,

¹⁷ wey mibpeleleged a te keenen diyà te minge ilu, deyzey ke edsilutan a te Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Piru puun pa te vatè e pa ed-eturen ku en is minge ilu; seled te tivuuk he untung ku wazè ku vey-ani is minge valu he vahi.

¹⁹ Emun duen etew he egkeehè ku he egkerasey te kegkegenew su kurang sikandin te visti,

²⁰ ne ebegayan ku te visti he para te megenew he vineelan puun te vulvul te minge kerehidu ku. Ne ebpeselamat sikandin kayi te kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zin.

²¹ Emun mibpesekitan ku pinaagi te velad ku is ilu, su geina te zuen ku gehem diyà te hukmanan,

²² ne zeyzey ke metamped is belad ku.

²³ Kenè ku egkehimu heeyan he minge vaal su igkahandek ku is silut wey gehem te Megbevayà.

²⁴ “Wazà a medsarig te ketigeyunan ku; wazè ku isipa he iyan heini ebpekeveyey kedì te kesiguruwan.

²⁵ Wazà a mebpegalbu tenged te zekelà he ketigeyunan ku wey te langun he minge azen he naangken ku.

²⁶ Wazè ku ezapa is andew he merayag is kedsilè din wey is bulan he mekaayam-ayam is kedwaleng din.

²⁷ Wazà mevulug metagù diyà te gehinawa ku is ked-azap kayi.

²⁸ Emun tutuu he mibeelan ku heini he minge salà ne ereg a he edsilutan su midluivan ku is Megbevayà diyà te langit.

²⁹ “Wazè ku ikelihey is kegkezeeti te minge kuntada ku etawa kebpekeb-meregen dan.

³⁰ Wazà a mebaal te salà pinaagi te kedrewaki ku kandan.

³¹ Wazà nevitil ziyà te pemilya ku.

³² Wazè ku ikesuat ke minsan hendei zà duen mekehizegà is minge langyew su ebirtu is baley ku para kandan.

³³ Wazè ku ieles is minge salè ku iring te ebeelan te zuma.

³⁴ Wazà a mebpereremek dà wey med-eles tenged te kegkahandek te egkegiyen te minge etew.

³⁵ “Emun duen pezem ebpemineg kedì! Guntaan, andam a he ebpirma te kemetuuzan he wazè ku salà. Emun duen igkesumbunga kedì te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, egkesuat a he kegiya zin kedì, ne emun kenà ne isurat din.

³⁶ Su ibpikit ku heini ziyà te pemenayan etawa ziyà te ulu ku he iring te kuruna su ibpeehè ku he andam a he ed-etuvang kayi.

³⁷ Egkegiyan ku is Megbevayà te langun he ebeelan ku. Ed-etuvang a ziyà te kandin he iring te pengulu he wazà meeled.

³⁸ “Emun mezaat is kegemita ku te tanè ku etawa midtakew ku heini ziyà te zuma,

³⁹ etawa mibegayan ku te mezaat he gehinawa is nemenerebahu ziyà te tanè ku su migkuwa ku is minge abut dan he wazè ku sikandan beyazi,

⁴⁰ ne zeyzey ke iyan edtuvù diyà te tanè ku is dezeisey he kayu wey minge sagbet ne kenà iyan is trigu wey barli.”

Kayi metapus is minge lalag ni Job.

32

¹ Ne mid-engkezan en si Job te edtavak duen te tetelu he minge emigu zin, su midhitindegan man ni Job he wazè din salà.

² Ne zutun, duen sevaha he etew he iyan ngazan din si Elihu. Anak sikandin ni Barakel he tig-Buz he kevuwazan te pemilya ni Ram. Nepeukan din si Job su wazà besula ni Job is keugelingen din, kekenà, iyan mibasul zin is Megbevayà.

³ Nepeukan din daan sikan is tetelu he emigu ni Job su kenè dan igkepeletew he nekesalà si Job ne nekeletew hinuun he iyan nekesalà is Megbevayà.

⁴ Midtagad si Elihu ke ebpekepasad he egkagi sikandan is langun ne human din egkegiyi si Job, su geina te megurang sikandan kandin.

⁵ Ne hein neehè din he wazè en egkekagi zuen te tetelu, ne utew sikandin nepauk.

⁶ Umbe, migkagi sikandin te, “Batè e pa ne megurang kew en mulà, umbe ebpenegana a he egkagi. Wazà a mebpegarugaru he egkagi ziyà te keniyu te netuenan ku.

⁷ Su neisip ku he iyan kew ereg he ebpenurù, su megurang kew en ne zekelè en is netuenan niw.

⁸ Piru iyan heini tutuu: Is mulin-ulin te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he imbegey zin diyà te etew, iyan ebegey kandin te kedsavut.

⁹ Is kegkegurang ne kenà gerentiya he is sevaha he etew uluwanen wey metau te hustu.

¹⁰ Umbe, peminega a keniyu. Egkegiyen ku is netuenan ku.

¹¹ Midtagad a hein ed-isip-isip kew pa ke hengkey is ereg he egkegiyen niw. Mibpeming ku is minge ketezengan niw.

¹² Mibpurungan ku sikiyu peminega, piru wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he nekepeletew he nekesalà si Job; wazè niw metavak is minge ketezengan din.

¹³ Kenè kew kagi te, ‘Nesavut dey he edhuna sikandin he metau kenami. Iyan en ibpetavak kandin is Megbevayà, ne kenà iyan is etew.’

¹⁴ Emun iyan a edlelisen ni Job, ne kenè ku sikandin edtevaken te iring te keniyu he kedtavak.

¹⁵ Guntaan nekepereremek kew ne wazè niw en egkekagi.

¹⁶ Kinahanglan pe be he edtagad a, te guntaan mibpereremek kew en ne wazè niw en igketavak?

¹⁷ Duen daan egkegiyen ku; egkegiyen ku is netuenan ku.

¹⁸ Mezakel iyan is egkekagi ku, ne henduen be te kenè en heini egkeegen.

¹⁹ Iring a te vegu he lundis he teleguey te vinu he nepurung mepenù he henduen be te ebensi en.

²⁰ Ne kinahanglan he egkagi a su wey meterini is tagù ku.

²¹ Wazà edepigan ku wey wazè ku edigdigen.

²² Wazà a melayam te kedigdig. Ne emun ebeelan ku heini, ne segugunà a edsiluti te Megbevayà he iyan mibaal kedì.”

33

¹ “Guntaan, Job, purungi nu peminega is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.

² Andam e en he egkagi ne ziyè en te purù te zilè ku is egkegiyen ku.

³ Egkagi a te ebpuun diyà te metazeng he gehinawa ku. Kenà duwazuwa is kegkegiya ku te netuenan ku.

⁴ Mulin-ulin te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà iyan mibaal kedì wey iyan mibegey kedì te untung.

⁵ Sevuta a kenikew ke egkehimu nu. Endama nu is minge ketezengan nu ne etuvanga a.

⁶ Iring a kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà. Mibpurma a zaan he ebpuun diyà te tanà.

⁷ Umbe, kenà a kenikew ikahandek wey kenè nu isipa he edèdaagen ku sikew.

⁸ “Nezineg ku is mibpengagi nu. Migkagi ka te,

⁹ ‘Wazè ku salà; lumpiyu a wey wazè ku salà.

¹⁰ Piru ebpen-ahaan te Megbevayà is hinungdan para ikepaantus e zin. Ed-isipen e zin he kuntada zin.

¹¹ Egkedinahan din is minge paa ku; ebenteyanan din is langun he ebeelan ku.’

¹² “Piru Job, nesayep ka zutun te migkagi nu. Kenè be lavew is Megbevayà te etew?

¹³ Ne maan is ed-ekusaran nu sikandin he wazè din peminega is riklamu te etew?

¹⁴ Iyan heini tutuu, layun egkagi is Megbevayà, piru wazè dà heini metuusi te etew.

¹⁵ Ebpekidlalag sikandin pinaagi te tegeinep dutun te egkehurep is etew ke mezikilem.

¹⁶ Ednaasnaas sikandin diyà te telinga zan te kebpaandam kandan, ne ingkahandek dan heini.

¹⁷ Ebeelan din heini su wey mekeengked is etew te kebaal te salà wey te kebpelavew,

¹⁸ ne para melibri sikandin te kemetayen.

¹⁹ Usahay ebmensuwen te Megbevayà is etew pinaagi te zaru he ebpekerasey kandin iring te kenà egkeengked he kebmesakit te minge tulan,

²⁰ he ebpekaawà te gana zin te kegkaan minsan utew metaam he keenen.

²¹ Egasà sikandin, wey ebpenlepew is minge tulan din.

²² Megaan en sikandin ebpatay, megaan en edhendiyà te lugar te minge minatey.

²³ “Piru emun duen sevaha zuen te linibu he minge velinsuguen he ebpeteliwazà diyà te pid-elangan dan te Megbevayà, he ebpetanudtanud kandin ke hengkey is hustu he ereg he ebeelan din,

²⁴ egkehizuan sikandin te Megbevayà. Egkagi is Megbevayà te, ‘Libriya sikandin te kemetayen. Su nekaahà a te idlekat kandin.’

²⁵ Ne zutun edlikù is meupiya he kedlelawa zin. Ed-uman sikandin ed-enuw he iring te vetan-en pa.

²⁶ Emun ebpengemuyù sikandin diyà te Megbevayà edtevaken sikandin te Megbevayà. Melipayen is Megbevayà he edawat kandin ne idlikù te Megbevayà diyà te kandin is metazeng he kebpengungubpaan.

²⁷ Ne egkegiyan din is minge etew te, ‘Nekesalà a; mibaal a te kenà hustu, piru wazè ku mezawat is silut te Megbevayà he ereg kediey.

²⁸ Midlibri e zin te kemetayen, ne pedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku.’

²⁹ “Uya, layun heini ebeeli te Megbevayà diyà te etew.

³⁰ Edlibriyen din is etew te kemetayen su para meuyag heini.

³¹ Job, purungi a kenikew peminega. Pereremek ke zà, ne vey-ani ad is egkagi.

³² Piru emun duen nu egkekagi ne kagi ka, su egkesuat a he metueni ku ke tutuu he wazè nu salà.

³³ Piru emun wazè nu egkekagi, ne pereremek ka wey peminega nu is ketau ku.”

34

¹ Migkagi si Elihu te,

² “Sikiyu is egkagi te uluwanen kew wey zekelà is netuenan niw, purungi a keniyu peminaga.

³ Su iring te egketuenan te zilà ke hengkey is metaam wey kenà metaam he keenen, is telinga egketau zaan ke hengkey is hustu etawa kenà hustu he menge lalag.

⁴ Umbe, edsevuten tew ke hengkey is hustu; ed-istudyuwan tew ke hengkey is meupiya.

⁵ Su migkagi si Job te, ‘Wazè ku salà piru wazà a begayi te Megbevayà te kukuman he kenà a egkevintahaan.

⁶ Minsan metazeng a, ed-isipen a he teruen. Minsan wazà salà he nehimu ku, mibegayan e zin te zaru he kenà egkeulian.’

⁷ “Wazà etew he iring ki Job te utew egkesuat he edsudien.

⁸ Metaam diyà te kandin is kebpekiduma te menge lalung wey mekesesalà he menge etew.

⁹ Su ke sikandin te, ‘Wazà egkekuwa te etew emun edtinguhà sikandin te kebpenunuat te Megbevayà.’

¹⁰ Umbe, peminag kew kedì, sikiyu is egkagi he ebpekesavut kew. Kenà ebaal te mezaat is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà.

¹¹ Ebelesan din is etew sumalà te vineelan din; edhimuwen din diyà te kandin is sungkad te vetasan te etew.

¹² Kenà egkehimu he ebaal te sayep is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Kenè din ebulegkuen is hustu he kukuman.

¹³ Duen be midsugù kandin te kedumala te tivuuk he kelibutan? Wazà!

¹⁴ Emun egkesuat is Megbevayà he egkuwaan din is gehinawa he imbegey zin te etew,

¹⁵ ebpimatey is langun he menge etew ne ebpekelikù dan diyà te tanà.

¹⁶ “Emun duen nu kedsavut, Job, peminaga nu is egkegiyen ku:

¹⁷ Ebpekezumala ve is Megbevayà ke kenè din egkesuatan is metazeng he kukuman? Maan is ed-isipen nu he mezaat is metazeng wey mekegegehem he Megbevayà?

¹⁸ Kenè be ke mezaat wey wazà pulus te menge hadì wey menge upisyal edewayen te Megbevayà sikandan?

¹⁹ Wazè din ibpelavi te menge pengulu; wazè din peburi is menge sepian lavew te menge pubri, su pudu zin sikandan linimbag.

²⁰ Minsan is gemhanan he menge etew edtik-ew ebpatay ke mezuikilem, he wazà etew he midhilavet kandan.

²¹ Ebpekeventayan te Megbevayà is langun he ebeelan te etew.

²² Wazà merusirem he lugar he egkehimu he ed-elesan te menge lalung.

²³ Kenè en kinahanglan he edtewagen din pa is etew he medhendiyà te etuvangan din su ed-imbistigahan din su wey zin mehukumi.

²⁴ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpenginginsà sikandin ke ereg be he ibpaawà diyà te kekgelavew zan is gemhanan he menge etew ne ed-ilisan te zuma.

²⁵ Su netuenan din is menge vaal zan, id-awè din is gehem dan wey edèdeetan din sikandan minsan mezuikilem.

²⁶ Edsilutan din sikandan diyà te etuvangan te menge etew tenged te kelelalung dan.

²⁷ Ebeelan din heini su geina te mid-engked sikandan he edsunud kandin, wey wazè dan segipaa is menge paagi zin.

²⁸ Edèdaagen dan is menge pubri, ne nezineg te Megbevayà is kebuyù dan te tavang.

²⁹ Piru minsan ebpereremek wey ed-eles is Megbevayà, ne wazà ebpekekagi he kenà hustu is ebeelan din. Piru is tutuu, ebentayan te Megbevayà is minge etew wey is minge nasyun,

³⁰ su wey zin meegen is kedumala te minge etew he wazà medtuu kandin he ebpekezezaat te minge etew.

³¹ “Job, maan is kenè ka ed-uvey ziyà te Megbevayà is egkagi te, ‘Nekesalà a, piru ed-engked ad he ebaal te salà’

³² etawa egkagi ka te, ‘Ipeteuni nu kedì is salè ku. Emun nekesalà a ne kenè ku en ed-umanan te ebaal.’

³³ Kenà ibegey te Megbevayà is hangyù nu emun kenè nu ed-engkezan is mezaat he vaal nu. Diyan te kenikew is disisyun ne kenà dini te kedì. Umbe kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is egkekagi nu.

³⁴ Is minge etew he uluwanen wey ebpekesavut, he nemineg kedì,

³⁵ ebpekekagi he is egkegiyen nu, Job, ne wazà mezumahi te ketau wey wazè din pulus.

³⁶ Ereg ka he ebpurungan egezami su is minge lalag nu iring te minge lalag te lalung he etew.

³⁷ Mid-umanan nu pa is salè nu pinaagi te kebpekidsukulè nu te Megbevayà. Edsudien nu wey ed-insultuwan nu is Megbevayà diyà te etuvangan dey.”

35

¹ Ne mid-uman pa megkagi si Elihu te,

² “Egkeisip nu ve he hustu is migkagi nu he wazè nu salà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà?

³ Piru ed-insè ka man te, ‘Hengkey is egkekuwa ku emun kenà a ebaal te salà?’

⁴ “Edtevaken ku sikew wey is minge emigu nu.

⁵ Lingehè ka ziyà te langit ne purungi nu ahaa ke sengemenu ketikang is minge gapun.

⁶ Emun nekesalè ka, ne kenà heeyan ebpekeipiktu te Megbevayà, minsan edsigudu ka ebaal te salà.

⁷ Ne emun metazeng ka, ne hengkey he keupiyaanan is igkevegey nu te Megbevayà?

⁸ Iyan dà egkeipiktuwan te meupiya etawa mezaat he vaal nu is iring nu he etew.

⁹ “Is minge edèdaagen ebuyù te tavang he libriya sikandan te kedèdaaga kandan te gehemanen he minge etew.

¹⁰ Piru wazà sikandan mebpengumew-umew te Megbevayà he midlimbag kandan wey mibegay kandan te zesen dutun te timpu te kelised.

¹¹ Wazè dan medangep diyà te Megbevayà he midlimbag kandan he metau pa te minge langgam wey minge tagbis.

¹² Ne emun ebpengumew-umew zan ne kenè dan edtevaken te Megbevayà su mepelevawen sikandan wey lalung he minge etew.

¹³ Uya, kenà ebpeminegen te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is kebuyù dan te tavang he wazè din pulus.

¹⁴ Ne lavew en he kenè din ebpeminegen is kebpengumew-umew nu, Job, emun egkagi ka he wazè nu maahà is tavang din te kasu nu he mid-uwit nu ziyà te kandin, ne ebpeketulung ke zà ebpeketagad kandin.

¹⁵ Migkagi ke pa te wazà medsilut is Megbevayà minsan nepauk sikandin, wey wazè din segipaa is mezaat he vaal te minge etew.

¹⁶ Job, wazà pulus te ebpengegiyen nu. Utew keladu he sikew is egkagi wazè nu kedsavut mehitenged te egkegiyen nu.”

36

¹ Mibpedayun megkagi si Elihu te:

² “Peminega a zèpa kenikew, su zuen ku pa egkegiyen he idlavan ku te Megbevayà.

³ Mahabet is netuenan ku ne ibpeehè ku kenikew he wazà mesayep is Megbevayà he midlimbag kedì.

⁴ Utew venar he wazè ku sikew terterui, su utew a metau is ed-etuvangen nu.

⁵ “Utew mekegegehem is Megbevayà, piru kenè din betasan is kedsudì te etew. Netuenan din is langun.

⁶ Wazè din itugut he meuyag-uyag is lalung, ne ibegey zin is metazeng he kukuman diyà te edèdaagen he menge pubri.

⁷ Wazè din bey-ani is menge metazeng. Ebegayan din sikandan te zengeg te wazà pidtemanana duma te menge hadi.

⁸ Iyan, emun edèdaagen sikandan, he iring te egkedinahan,

⁹ ibpahayag te Megbevayà is salà he nehimu zan duma te kebpelavew.

¹⁰ Ibpepeminég din sikandan te petizaan din, wey idsugù din kandan is ked-engked te kelelalung dan.

¹¹ Emun ebpezumazuma zan wey ebpenilbi zan te Megbevayà, ebmeuswagan wey ebmelipayan dan seled te tivuuk he untung dan.

¹² Piru emun kenè dan ebpezumazuma kandin, ebpatay zan te tebek he kurang dan te kedsavut.

¹³ Is menge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, duen pauk diyà te gehinawa zan, ne minsan edsilutan sikandan te Megbevayà, ne kenà sikandan ebpetavang kandin.

¹⁴ Ebpatay zan he egkepeel-elezan te vetan-en dan pa.

¹⁵ Piru pinaagi te menge elentusen, ebpenuruen te Megbevayà is menge etew. Ebpekeistudyu zan te kebpeminég kandin pinaagi te menge kegkerasey.

¹⁶ “Inlikey ka te Megbevayà te kezeetan wey wazè ke zin ipeveyveyai te zuma, ne impeuswag ke zin. Ne nepenù te metaam he keenen is lemisahan nu.

¹⁷ Piru guntaan egkesegazan nu is silut he ereg te menge lalung. Kenè ka ebpekelikey te metazeng he kukuman.

¹⁸ Mebpekevantey ka he kenè ka meuwit te ketigeyunan wey zekelà he sipsip.

¹⁹ Ebpeketavang be te kelised nu is ketigeyunan nu wey is kebpekegaga nu?

²⁰ Kenè nu isipa is ebpeebuten he mezuikilem he iyan is timpu he egkezee-tan is menge nasyun.

²¹ Andam ka he kenè ka mekevaal te kelelalung. Ibpaantus ka su para mekelikey ka te kebaal kayi.

²² “Isipa nu ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehem te Megbevayà. Wazà menunudlù he ebpekeiring kandin.

²³ Wazà ebpekepenurù kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din, wey wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te kandin te, ‘Nekesalè ka’.

²⁴ Kenè nu lipati is kedalig te menge vaal zin he iyan daan ebeelan te zuma emun egkanta zan.

²⁵ Naahà te tivuuk he menusiya is menge vaal te Megbevayà, minsan pa te meziyù is ked-ahaa zan duen.

²⁶ Mekegegehem is Megbevayà, ne kenè tew egketegkad is kegkemegegehem din, ne kenè tew egkekagi ke sengemenu en is kegurang din.

²⁷ Iyan is Megbevayà mibpepemenahik te wahig puun te tanà ne ebeelan din heini he uzan.

²⁸ Egkevusbis is uzan puun te munge gapun ne para heini te munge etew.

²⁹ Wazà etew he netau ke mibmenumenu is kebpeyepata te gapun, wey ke egkemenumenu is kedrugung diyà te langit he iyan ed-ubpaan te Megbevayà.

³⁰ Ahaa nu ke mibmenumenu zin te ebpekilat diyà te peliguy zin, wey ke egkemenumenu is kegkindab kayi pehendiyà te netemanan te zagat.

³¹ Pinaagi kayi te gehem te Megbevayà, edumelahan din is munge nasyun wey ebegayan din te zekelà he egkekaan is munge etew.

³² Egwezan din is kilat ne edsuguen din te kedsinugat te edsinugaten din.

³³ Is rugung tuus te ebpekeuma he vagyu, ne minsan is munge vaka egketau ke zuen bagyu he ebpekeuma.

37

¹ “Ebpekehuyab is kumeng ku tenged kenian te vagyu.

² Peminaga niw is edrageb he lageng te Megbevayà.

³ Impekilat din diyà te langit taman te kinezizuan he vahin te kelibutan.

⁴ Ne egkezineg is kedrageb te mezaging he lageng din. Wazè din egenà is kedrageb te lageng din.

⁵ Egkein-inuwan is edrageb he lageng te Megbevayà. Mibaal sikandin te egkein-inuwan he munge vaal he kenè tew egketegkad.

⁶ Ebmenduan din is ayis te kedtanà diyà te tanà wey is uzan te ked-uzan te merages,

⁷ su para mekehimeley is munge etew te terebahu zan, ne ebpekepurung dan ebpekeisip-isip te munge vaal te Megbevayà.

⁸ Is munge langgam, ed-eles diyà te munge elesè dan ne zutun dan dà emun timpu te vagyu.

⁹ Is bagyu wey is megenew he keramag ne ziyà ebpuun te midteguan duen.

¹⁰ Pinaagi te gehinawa te Megbevayà nepurma is ayis, wey nehimu he ayis is meluag he wahig.

¹¹ Ebpenuen din te wahig is munge gapun, ne ibpekilat din heini.

¹² Ed-eneb-eneb is munge gapun seled te tivuuk he kelibutan sumalà te mandù te Megbevayà.

¹³ Ibpeuzan te Megbevayà te merages su para zuen wahig diyà te tanà, etawa pinaagi te kebmansu zin te etew, etawa pinaagi te kebpaahaa zin te gagew zin.

¹⁴ “Peminaga nu heini, Job, wey ngunngunua nu is egkengein-inuwan he ebeelan te Megbevayà.

¹⁵ Netuenan nu ve ke ebmenmenuwen te Megbevayà te edumala is munge gapun, wey ke ebmenmenuwen din is kebpekindab te kilat?

¹⁶ Netuenan nu ve ke maan is edletewletew is munge gapun diyà te zivavew? Baal heini te egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà he kenà edtaman is ketau zin.

¹⁷ Sikew is edrimrimusengan tenged te meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te zivavà,

¹⁸ ebpekeugup ke ve te Megbevayà te kedempas te langit wey te kedhimuwa kayi he mezesen iring te pegelungan he brunsi?

¹⁹ Emun uluwanen ka, kegiyi key ke hengkey is ereg he egkegiyen dey ziyà te Megbevayà. Kenè dey egketuenan ke ebmenmenuwen te egkagi is ketezengan dey su nerusireman is ked-isip-isip dey.

²⁰ Kenà a egkagi ziyà te Megbevayà he ebpekidlalis a kandin, su kela ke zèdeeti e zin.

²¹ Wazà etew he egkepurungan din egketengtengi is andew su ebpekesirang heini su utew mesiga he ziyà te langit emun idlayap te keramag is mengine gapun.

²² Puun te zizaya, egawas is Megbevayà he ed-ilak-ilak iring te vulawan ne egkein-inuwan is kebpekesirang din.

²³ Kenè tew egketegkad is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he lavew te langun, ne kenè kiw ebpekeuvey ziyà te kandin. Metazeng sikandin wey kenà ebpenlupiglupig,

²⁴ umbe, edtehuizen sikandin te mengine etew. Ne kenè din edsegipaan is mengine etew he kunaan dan ke metau sikandan.”

38

Migkagi is Megbevayà

¹ Ne midtavak te NENGAZEN si Job he ebpuun te eribpures is lageng din,

² “He Job, egkezuwazuwa ke ves te ketau ku? Pinaagi te mengine lalag nu egketuusan he wazè nu netuenan.

³ Ne guntaan, pengandam ka, ne tevaka nu is mengine insè ku.

⁴ Hendei ka hein mibeelan ku is pundasyun te kelibutan? Kegiya nu kediey ke zuen nu netuenan.

⁵ Netuenan nu ve ke hentei is mibayàbayà ke sengemenu kezekelà heini he pundasyun etawa hentei is midsukud kayi? Siguradu netuenan nu heini!

⁶ Hengkey is nekepelig-en te pundasyun te kelibutan? Wey hentei is mibpelastar kayi he pundasyun?

⁷ Dutun he timpu, nesevaha te kegkanta is mengine mekevugwas wey nemen-uruhuy te kegkelipey is langun he mengine velinsuguen.

⁸ Hentei is midsavuk te dulunà te egketemanan te zagat dutun te kebugwak din puun te zizalem?

⁹ Iyan a midtambun te zagat te mengine gapun wey kesusirem.

¹⁰ Midsevukan ku te zulunà is dagat, ne neiring heini te midsireduwan ku wey midtrengkahan.

¹¹ Migkegiyan ku is dagat te, ‘Taman ke zà kayi ne kenè ke en medlapey pa; kayi zà taman is dezekelà he mengine vagel nu.’

¹² “He Job, nekesugù ke en be te andew he medsilà heini,

¹³ para mekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan is kerayag din su wey zin ikepeengked is mezaat he ebeelan te mezukilem?

¹⁴ Tenged te kerayag kayi, nehimu he keladu is kelibutan he iring te marka te silyu wey linumpian te visti.

¹⁵ Tenged te kerayag, kenà ebpekeuyayà is mengine lalung, su kenè dan ebpekesipala te zuma.

¹⁶ “Nekehendiyè ke en be te mengine serebseb diyà te zizalem te zagat etawa ziyà te kinezizeleman he vahin te zagat?

¹⁷ Ingkepeturedu en be kenikew is pultahan pehendiyà te merusirem he lugar te mengine minatey?

¹⁸ Netuenan nu ve ke sengemenu kezekelà is kelibutan? Kegiya nu kayi te kediey ke netuenan nu heini is langun!

¹⁹ Netuenan nu ve ke hendei ebpuun is kerayag wey kesusirem?

²⁰ Igkepelikù nu ve sikandan diyà te ebpuunan dan?

²¹ Kunaan nu ves ke netuenan nu heini is langun! Henduen be te zaan ke en he neetew hein midlimbag ku is kelibutan. Utew ke en bes megurang!

- 22 “Nekehendiyè ke en be te ebpuunan te uzan he giyew?
 23 Heini he giyew idtegana ku para te timpu te kesamuk wey timpu te tebek.
 24 Netuenan nu ve is beyeey pehendiyà te ebpuunan te kilat etawa lugar he ebpuunan te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan?
 25 Hentei is mibaal te veyeey te uzan wey vagyu?
 26 Hentei is edsugù te uzan para med-uzan diyà te disirtu, he lugar he wazà duen ed-ubpà he etew?
 27 Hentei is ebpeuzan te tanà he mehigawan para meketuvù is minge sagbet?
 28 Hentei is ebpuunan te uzan, wey zehemug,
 29 wey te giyew he ebpuun te langit?
 30 Nehimu he ayis is wahig ne neiring kezesen te vatu, ragkes en is divavew he vahin te zagat.
 31 Igketagkes nu ve etawa egkehekazan is grupu te minge vituen he egngezanan te Penikapan wey Belatic?
 32 Egkehimu nu ve te egiya is minge vituen te kebpaahà dutun te timpu te kebpeehè dan? Egkehimu nu iyan te egiya is minge vituen he egngezanan te Dekelà wey Deisey he minge Bir?
 33 Netuenan nu ve is paagi te kegkezumelaha te kelimbagan diyà te kewkewan etawa kayi te kelibutan?
 34 Egkemendaran nu ve is minge gapun para med-uzan?
 35 Igkepekilat nu ve is kilat? Edsinugaten din be is ibpesinugat nu?
 36 Hentei is mibegay te etew te ketau wey kedsavut?
 37 Hentei is metau he ebpekevilang te minge gapun? Hentei is ebpekevusbus te wahig puun te langit
 38 he ebpeketivuuk te eliyavuk?
 39 “Iyan ke ve ebpen-ahà te egkekaan te minge erimaung wey edhantey kandan
 40 dutun te edleku sikandan diyà te elesè dan etawa sihung te zezeisey he kayu?
 41 Hentei is edsavud te minge uwak emun egkevitil zan wey ebpesavud kedì is minge pispis dan?

39

- 1 “Netuenan nu ve ke keenu ed-anak is leew he minge kambing? Nekevantey ke ve te ked-anak te minge selazeng?
 2 Ebilangen nu ve is minge vulan te kegingayan dan taman te ked-anak dan? Netuenan nu ve ke keenu sikandan ed-anak?
 3 Edleku zan is ebeliliten taman te ebpekaanak dan.
 4 Emun edekelè en is anak dan diyà te sibsivayan, edhipanew heini ne kenè en edlikù.
 5 Hentei is nengelintau wey mekeuyayà is leew he asnu?
 6 Iyan a mibegay kandin te sibsivayan he egkeubpaan din; ibpeubpè ku ziyà te tanà he mibey-anan en.
 7 Ebpekeziyù heini te megurub he inged ne kenà egkesuat he ebugawen.
 8 Edrigurigu heini ziyà te minge vuntud is ebpen-ahà te egketabtab din.
 9 “Igkepeterebahu nu ve is baka he simadun? Kenè be heini ed-awà diyà te tudil nu emun mezikilem?
 10 Egkehiketan nu ve heini ne igkeeradu nu ziyà te vevesukè nu?
 11 Ebpekesarig ke ve te zesen din para egketerebahu zin is mevegat he terebahu nu?

¹² Ebpekesarig ke ve kayi he edtigumen din wey edhekuten din is neragun pehendiyà te gunasà?

¹³ “Utew mekempet he ed-ahaan is pakpak te ustrits emun edseripakpak, piru kenà heini ebperepeng te kekempet te pakpak te tulabung.

¹⁴ Ed-ewaan te ustrits is impis din diyà te tanà su para meinit heini.

¹⁵ Kenè din igkeipeng is kegkegieki etawa kegketekutaki zuen te leew he menge langgam.

¹⁶ Mesipala sikandin te menge pispis din he henduen be te kenà kandin. Kenà sikandin egkeipeng he kela ke mehimu he wazà pulus te midheguan din.

¹⁷ Su wazè ku sikandin begayi te ketau wey kedsavut.

¹⁸ Piru emun lumbà te kebpelelaguy ne vā din dà ed-engiti is kudà wey is ed-untud kayi.

¹⁹ “Job, iyan ke ve mibegey te kudà te zesen? Iyan ke ve mibegey te keburey ziyà te lieg din?

²⁰ Iyan ke ve nengelintau wey mekelingketew he iring te terapan ne wey zaan mekeherihì te igkahandek te menge etew?

²¹ Meviserviser heini he egkahiskahis te tanà, he ebpaahà te zesen din. Ne ebpelelaguy pehendiyà te edtebekan.

²² Wazè din igkahandek ne kenè din ebpeleguyan is tebek.

²³ Edleletingkik wey edsinew is menge gumaan te ed-untud kandin.

²⁴ Ebpengelivegbeg is eliyavuk tenged te kegaan te kebpelelaguy zin. Ne kenè en egkesanggan emun ibpezaging is budyung.

²⁵ Edherihì emun egkezineg din is daging te vudyung. Minsan meziyù pa heini egketuusan din is tebek, ne egkezineg din is kulehian te edtetebek wey is mandar te menge peremandar.

²⁶ “Iyan ke ve nenurù te dapay te kedlayang wey kedhendiyà te zivavà?

²⁷ Iyan ke ve midsugù te kulagu te kedlayang wey kebaal te salag diyà te metikang he lugar?

²⁸ Diyà ed-ubpà te zempilas is kulagu; is metikang he menge vatu ne iyan elesè din.

²⁹ Dutun sikandin ebpememantew te egkehimu he edewiyen din, ne egkeehè din haazà minsan diyè dà sikandin te meziyù.

³⁰ Emun duen egkeehè din he minatey ebayaan din heini, ne edsupsupen te menge pispis din is lengesa kayi te minatey.”

40

¹ Ne migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Job te,

² “Iyan a Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. Piru ibpeletew nu ves diyà te kebpekidlalis nu kedì he nesayep a. Ne guntaan tevaka a kenikew.”

³ Umbe, midtavak ni Job is NENGAZEN te,

⁴ “Kenà a ereg he edtavak kenikew. Hengkey is idtavak ku? Ebpereremek e zà.

⁵ Mezakel en is nekagi ku. Kenà ad ebpedayun te kegkagi.”

⁶ Ne mid-uman megekagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Job he ebpuun diyà te eribpures is lageng din,

⁷ “Pengandam ka, ne tevaka nu is menge insè ku.

⁸ Iyan be ibpeletew nu he kenà a metazeng su para medletew he iyan ka metazeng?

⁹ Mekegegehem ke ve iring kedì? Edrageb be is lageng nu iring te kedì?

¹⁰ Emun egkehimu nu heeyan, ne ipeheehè nu is kegkemekegegehem nu, kegkelavew nu, wey zengeg nu.

¹¹⁻¹² Ipeehe nu is dekelà he pauk nu te minge mepelevawen pinaagi te kebpekevevaa nu kandan. Ne runteka nu is minge lalung diyà te edhitin-degan dan.

¹³ Ileveng nu sikandan is langun diyà te tanà, diyà te lugar te minge minatey.

¹⁴ Emun egkehimu nu heeyan, iyan a mismu edalig kenikew, ne ebpegumbenar a he zuen nu egkehimu te kedlibri te keugelingen nu.

¹⁵ “Ahaa nu is langgam he hipuputamus, he linimbag ku iring kenikew. Ebpenabtab dà sikandin iring te vaka,

¹⁶ piru utew sikandin mezesen. Is lawa zin ne utew melig-en.

¹⁷ Is ikug din iring te kayu he sidru, nepenù te zesen is minge vuvun din.

¹⁸ Is minge tulan din ne iring kelig-en te tuvu he brunsi etawa kebilya.

¹⁹ Edhuna heini he egkein-inuwan kenà te zuma he minge linimbag ku, piru siak is midlimbag kayi egkezaag ku heini.

²⁰ Ebpenabtab sikandin diyà te minge vuvungan dutun te egugusà is leew he minge langgam diyà te uvey zin.

²¹ Edleku heini ziyà te lempok te ebpenuvù he zugiyen, he egketembunan te minge ribpes he uvey te wahig.

²² Iyan egkehimu he helungè din is ebpenuvù he minge zugiyen wey zuma pa he ebpenuvù diyà te uvey te zal-ug.

²³ Kenè din igkahandek is degurus te wahig. Melinew is kegegehinawa zin minsan henduen be te egketembunan en te Wahig he Jordan.

²⁴ Hentei is ebpekezakep kandin pinaagi te kedezeeti te mata zin? Hentei is ebpeketinlang te izung din pinaagi te kedhingutela kandin?

41

¹ “Job, egkevunuwit nu ve is dragun he Leviatan? Egkehiketan nu ve is bèbè din te pisi?

² Igkepelahus nu ve is pisi diyà te izung din? Etawa egkekew-itan nu ve te vunuwit is bakè din?

³ Layun be sikandin edhangyù diyà te kenikew he ipaawè nu? Etawa ebpehizuhizu ve sikandin kenikew?

⁴ Ebpekid-uyun be sikandin kenikew he ebpeuripen kenikew seled te tivuuk he untung din?

⁵ Egkehimu nu ve heini he ayam iring te tagbis? Etawa igkevegey nu ve heini ziyà te minge anak nu he vahi he para velvelayen?

⁶ Egkepemasa ve heini te minge nigusyanti he ebevehinen dan wey zan ikevelegyà?

⁷ Ed-utengan be te serapang nu is lundis din etawa ulu zin?

⁸ Emun egkeutel nu heini ne kenè nu egkelipatan is keregen te kedhingutela nu kayi, ne kenè nu en heini ed-umanan ebeeli.

⁹ Wazà pulus te kedtinguhà ked-utel kandin. Su kegkaahaa nu pa kandin egkaawè en is burut nu.

¹⁰ Emun wazà ebpegarugaru he edsamuk kandin ne hentei man is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kedi?

¹¹ Hentei man is ebpekekagi te nekeutang a ziyà te kandin te ereg he ebelesan ku te meupiya? Te kediey man is langun he kayi te kelibutan.

¹² “Ed-umanan ku pa egkegiya ziyà te kenikew is bahin te lawa te Leviatan wey ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehem din wey kezesen din.

¹³ Hentei is ebpekaanis te lundis din etawa igkepeutengan din heini?

¹⁴ Hentei is ebpekehimu he ebpeginganga kandin? Te mekahandekhandek man is minge ngipen din!

¹⁵ Is peka zin ne zuen mekepal he minge pengalang he henduen be te nekelinya he minge kelasag.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nekedlilib heini he minsan is keramag ne kenà duen ebpekevaya, wey wazà ebpekaanis kayi.

¹⁸ Emun ebpmusenga ne zuen edtik-ew edsiga, ne is minge mata zin edsiga he iring te kedsilà te andew.

¹⁹ Ibpelepew zin is hapuy puun te vèbè din,

²⁰ egawas is evel puun te izung din he henduen be te sengew te edidì he kuzen he meregreg is tavun din.

²¹ Is gehinawa zin ebpekevaga te vurit, su hapuy is egawas diyà te vèbè din.

²² Nepenù te zesen is lieg din, ne utew egkahandek is ebpekaahà kandin.

²³ Minsan is sapù din ne nepurung mahasek wey mezesen.

²⁴ Mezesen is gehinawa zin iring te gelingan he watu.

²⁵ Emun ed-enew sikandin ne egkengeteranta tenged te egkahandek is mekegegehem he minge etew.

²⁶ Wazà ispada, bangkew, besut etawa kelawit he ebpekezezaat kandin.

²⁷ Diyà te kandin iring dà kelemineg te regami is putew, ne is brunsi iring dà te repuk he kayu.

²⁸ Emun ebpenaan sikandin ne kenà sikandin ebpelaguy. Is minge watu he idlompawes diyà te kandin ne henduen dà te ukap is kegezama zin kayi.

²⁹ Is kayu he idlagkut kandin, henduen dà te regami ziyà te kandin. Ed-engitan din dà is haryung te vangkew he ibunlawit diyà te kandin.

³⁰ Is getek din, ne zuen megarang he minge hun-ap he henduen be te minge bildu. Umbe ednaya heini emun edula ziyà te wasak.

³¹ Edsimbegen din is dagat he henduen be te egkaràkarà he wahig diyà te kuzen etawa lana he edidì diyà te kitang.

³² Is wahig he egkeveyaan din eburàburà te meputi, he henduen be te meputi he vulvul is ked-ahaa zuen.

³³ Wazà iring kandin kayi te kelibutan. Sevaha heini he linimbag he kenà egkahandek.

³⁴ Ebpekevevaan din is langun he gelbuwen he minge langgam. Iyan heini hadi te langun he langgam he kenà ebpekeuram.”

42

¹ Ne zutun midtavak ni Job is NENGAZEN te,

² “Netuenan ku he egkehimu nu is minsan hengkey, ne wazà ebpekeegen kenikew.

³ Mid-insaan a kenikew ke maan is egkezuwazuwa a te ketau nu he wazè ku man netuenan. Tutuu iyan he migkagi ku is minge hitavù he kenè ku egketegkad.

⁴ Mibpekidlalag ka kedì ne migkagi ka he ebpeminegen ku sikew wey edtevaken ku is minge insè nu.

⁵ Hein aney nezineg ku zà diyà te zuma is mehitenged kenikew, piru guntaan neehè ku en sikew.

⁶ Umbe, ingkeeled ku is langun he mibpengagi ku mehitenged kenikew, ne idsendit ku haazà pinaagi te kebpinuu ku ziyà te eliyavuk wey avu.”

Is Ketepusan

⁷ Hein nepasad te egkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Job heini, migkegiyan din si Elifas he tig-Teman te, “Nepeukan ku sikew wey is dezuwa he emigu nu, su

kenè kew iring te suluguen ku he si Job su wazè kew mulà megkagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì.

⁸ Umbe, guntaan kuwa kew te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu ne hendiyè kew te ki Job, ne ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he edtutungen para te keugelingen niw. Id-ampù kew ni Job ne edtevaken ku is ampù din ne kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan te silut he ereg te kedtinurebung niw. Kenè kew iring te suluguen ku he si Job su wazè kew mulà megkagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì.”

⁹ Umbe, mibeelan ni Elifaz he tig-Teman, ni Bildad he tig-Shua, wey ni Zofar he tig-Naama is insugù te NENGAZEN kandan. Ne midtavak te NENGAZEN is ampù ni Job.

¹⁰ Ne hein ingkaampù ni Job haazà is menge emigu zin, impeuman sikandin ipeuswag te NENGAZEN ne midtakep din sikan is nehuna he imbegey zin ki Job.

¹¹ Ne zutun midhendiyà is langun he menge suled din wey is langun he menge emigu zin te valey zin ne migkaan dan duma kandin. Ne midlangan dan si Job tenged te langun he kemeregenan he imbegey te NENGAZEN kandin. Ne is kada sevaha kandan, mibegey ziyà te kandin te selapì wey vulawan he sising.

¹² Umbe, midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is huziyan he vahin te ked-ubpà ni Job te lavew pa zuen te nehuna. Mibegayan din sikandin te 14,000 he menge kerehidu, 6,000 he menge kemilyu, 1,000 he paris te menge vaka, wey 1,000 he vehiyan he menge asnu.

¹³ Mibegayan din daan sikandin te pitu pa he anak he menge maama wey tetelu pa he anak he menge vahi.

¹⁴ Is kinekekayan he vahi he anak din ne iyan si Jemina, ne nesekepu zin si Kezia, ne nekesunud si Keren Hapuc.

¹⁵ Ne wazà bahi he iring kandan kekempet dutun te inged dan. Ne in-iring ni Job is menge azen he imbegey zin kandan he egkepengevilin dan te egkepengevilin te menge meemahan dan.

¹⁶ Ne puun dutun neuyag-uyag pa si Job seled te 140 pa he tuig, ne neehè din pa is menge kevuwazan din taman te ikeepat he lapis.

¹⁷ Ne megurang en sikandin dutun te kebpatay zin.

Menge Salmo

1

Is Kegkezeyzey

- ¹ Deyzey is etew he kenà ebpeming te penurù te menge lalung, wey kenà ed-iring te ebeelan te menge mekesesalà, wey kenà ebpekiduma kandan he ed-undaunda te Megbevayà.
- ² Kekenà, iyan mulà kandin he igkelipey is kedtuman te menge penurù te NENGAZEN, ne iyan heini ebpurungan din egngunngunua te maandew wey te mezu-ilem.
- ³ Iring sikandin te kayu he ziyà ipemula te veyvey te wahig ne ebpemegas sikandin dutun te timpu te tipemegas, ne kenà egkegangu is menge zahun din. Is etew he iring kayi, ed-uswag diyà te menge vaal zin.
- ⁴ Piru kenà mulà iring kayi is lalung he menge etew, kekenà, iring sikandan te ukap he idlayap te keramag su wazè dan pulus.
- ⁵ Umbe te andew te kedhukum, edsilutan sikandan te Megbevayà ne kenà sikandan ebpeketampu te menge metazeng.
- ⁶ Su egiyahan te NENGAZEN is menge metazeng, piru is menge ulaula te menge lalung iyan ed-uwit kandan diyà te kezeetan.

2

Is Hadì he Mibpili te Megbevayà

- ¹ Maan is ed-isipen te menge etew is kedsukul te NENGAZEN? Maan is ed-isipen dan is wazè din pulus?
- ² Is menge hadì wey is menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, ne midtigum dan wey nengandam te kebpekidtebek te NENGAZEN wey te hadì he mibpili din.
- ³ Ke sikandan te, “Kinahanglan he kenè kiw ebpevayàbayà wey ebpesakup kandan.”
- ⁴ Piru is Nengazen he ziyà te langit he ebpimpinuu te pinuuwè din te kedhadì, ed-engitan din dà sikandan.
- ⁵ Tanged te kegkepauk din, ebpetizeenan din sikandan, egkengehandek dan.
- ⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Diyà te Zion, kes segradu he vuvungan ku, insavuk ku is mibpili ku he hadì.”
- ⁷ Ne migkagi haazà is hadì he mibpili te Megbevayà te, “Ibpehayag ku is migkagi kedì te NENGAZEN te, ‘Iyan ka Anak ku, ne guntaan ibpekilala ku he amey ad kenikew.
- ⁸ Buyù ka kayi te kediey ne ibegey ku kenikew is menge nasyun, taman te pinekemeziyù he lugar te tivuuk he kelibutan para maangken nu heini, ne edtumanen ku heeyan.
- ⁹ Dumelaha nu sikandan, he wazè ebpekesukul te kedumala nu. Iring sikandan te ziniyun he gelemitemen he edrupeten nu.’ ”
- ¹⁰ Umbe, sikiyu is menge hadì wey menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, sevuta niw heini he menge lalag, ne peminega niw is petizaan keniyu.
- ¹¹ Penilbiyi niw is NENGAZEN duma is kedtahud ne ikelipey niw sikandin.

¹² Tehuza niw is hadi he mibpili din,
su emun kenà, ne egkepeukan kew zin ne edèdeetan kew zin.
Deyzey is langun he ed-aput diyà te NENGAZEN.

3

Ampu te Kebpetavang

- ¹ NENGAZEN, mahabet is kuntada ku;
mahabet is ebpekigkuntada kedì!
² Kesikandan te kenè ke kun edtavang kedì.
³ Piru is tutuu, iring ka te kelasag he ebpengalang kedì.
Iyan ka ebegey kedì te kezeegan wey kelig-en.
⁴ Ed-umawen ku sikew, NENGAZEN, ne edtevaken a kenikew ziyà te segradu
he vuvungan nu.
⁵ Edhizegà a wey edlipezeng ne egkepukew a,
ne wazà ebpekekaid kedì su iyan man ed-ipat kedì is NENGAZEN.
⁶ Minsan linibu pa he menge kuntada is edliguy kedì, ne kenà a egkahandek.

⁷ Sigi en, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, libriya a!
Su zengan mibpeel-elezan nu is langun he kuntada ku he menge lalung;
ne in-awè nu is gehem dan he iyan pezem kedezaat kedì.
⁸ Iyan ka edlibri, NENGAZEN, wey edtuvad te menge etew nu.

4

Ampu te Kebpetavang

- ¹ Sikew is metazeng he Megbevayè ku,
tevaka a kenikew zutun te ked-umawa ku kenikew.
Hein nekebmerasey a zengan, midtevangan a kenikew.
Umbe guntaan, peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù ku wey kehizuwi a.

² Sikiyu is menge etew he egkuntada kediey,
sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeel-elezi niw kedì?
Sengemenu kelugayad is kebmahala niw te menge tuluuwen he wazè dan
pulus wey kedsunud te ketetarù?
³ Tentenuzi niw he mibpili te NENGAZEN is menge etew he edsunud kandin
para mehimu he gaked din.
Tenged kayi, ebpeminegen e zin emun ebpengumew-umew a kandin.
⁴ Emun egkepauk kew, kinahanglan he kenè kew ebpekesalà tenged dutun.
Ne emun edhizegè kew en diyà te menge hizegaan niw, pekelinawa niw is
gehinawa niw ne purung kew ngunungunù.
⁵ Sarig kew ziyà te NENGAZEN ne iyan niw layun ul-ulaha is kebpemuhat te
hustu he menge pemuhat.

⁶ Mahabet is egkagi te,
“NENGAZEN kehizuwi key; iyan ka metau he uzara key.
Ipeehè nu is keupiya nu kenami!”
⁷ Piru lavew pa is kelihey he ibegey nu kediey;
kenà is kelihey te menge etew he zekelà is keenen dan wey inumen dan.
⁸ Su iyan ka is NENGAZEN ed-ipat kedì,
umbe kenà a egkehandek su wazà ebpekekaid kedì minsan dutun te timpu
te kedlipezeng ku.

5

Ampù para te Kelibriyanan

- ¹ NENGAZEN, peminega nu is pengemuyù ku he egkezumahan te zag-es.
² Peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew, he Megbevayà he hadi ku,
 su ziyà a te kenikew ebpengemuyù.
³ Emun meselem ed-endamen ku is gehinawa ku te kebpengemuyù diyà te kenikew.
 Ne emun ebpekepasad e en, ne edtegazan ku is tavak nu te hangyù ku.
⁴ Sikew is tutuu he Megbevayà, ne kenè nu igkelipey is mezaat he ulaula; kenè nu edewaten is lalung he menge etew.
⁵ Kenà ebpekeuvey kenikew is menge mepelevawen; egkepeukan nu is langun he ebaal te mezaat.
⁶ Edezeetan nu is menge teruen
 ne egkeepesan nu is menge etew he ebpenhimatey te etew wey is menge men-aakal.
⁷ Iyan, siak mulà, ebpekeseled a ziyà te valey nu he segradu su geina te utew a kenikew mibmahal.
 Ne zutun ku sikew ed-ezapa te ked-azap duma te zekelà he kedtahud kenikew.
⁸ NENGAZEN, tenged te mahabet is menge kuntada ku, giyahi-a kenikew sumalà te ketazeng nu.
 Pেকেleduwi nu kediey is utew hustu he paagi nu su wey ku iyan mesunud.
⁹ Kenà egkeserigan is lalag te menge kuntada ku, su iyan dà tuyù dan is kedezaat te zuma he etew.
 Is menge lalag dan igkepetug-iring te neebriyan he leveng he edsengew is kemahù din.
 Is menge egkegiyen dan ne pudu limbung.
¹⁰ Megbevayè ku, siluti nu is menge kuntada ku.
 Deyzey ke egkeuney sikandan te mezaat he menge tuyù dan.
 Iselikwey nu sikandan tenged te utew subra is menge salè dan, su mibpekidsukulè dan kenikew.
¹¹ Piru berakat he mebmelipayen is langun he menge etew he ziyà med-aput te kenikew.
 Deyzey ke ebpekeuruhuy sikandan te kegkelipey zan.
 Ilikey nu te kezeetan is menge etew he mibmahal kenikew su para mebmelipayen sikandan tenged dutun.
¹² Edtuvazan nu, NENGAZEN, is menge metazeng.
 Is kebmahala nu kandan ne iyan nehimu he kelasag dan he kenà egkezeetan.

6

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN, minsan duen nu pauk kedì, ne kenà a kenikew siluti.
² Kehizuwi a wey vewii a, su utew ad meluya.
³ Nesemukan utew is isip ku, NENGAZEN.
 Keenu e en be kenikew ebewii?
⁴ Etura a kenikew, NENGAZEN, ne geuza a.
 Tenged te kebmahala nu kediey, libriya a te kemetayen.
⁵ Su emun ebpatay a, ne kenè ku en maan sikew egketenuzan; kenà ad maan ebpekezalig kenikew ziyà te lugar te menge minatey.
⁶ Mibmeluye e en tenged te utew ku kegkesekiti.

Kada mezikilem egkahames is ulunè ku te luhà.

⁷ Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku su ebpeketulung ad ebpekesinegew tenged te vaal te langun he menge kuntada ku.

⁸ Sikiyu is memezaat is baal, pekeziyù kew kediey, su nezinèg en te NENGAZEN is sinegawan ku.

⁹ Nezinèg din en is kebuyù ku te tavang, ne edtevakén din en is ampù ku.

¹⁰ Egkepeel-elezan wey egkengeheratan is langun he menge kuntada ku. Egkengelagewlagew sikandan he ebpekeziyù tenged te kegkeeled dan.

7

Metazeng is Ebeelan te Megbevayà

¹ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, ed-aput a ziyà te kenikew.

Libriya a su zuen menge etew he edsurung kediey,

² su emun kenà a kenikew edlibriyen, ne kela ke edhimetayan e zan; ebpitpitassen dan is lawa ku iring te ebeelan te erimaung te egkezawi zin, ne zutun wazè en ebpekelibri kediey.

³ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, emun nekevaal a te mezaat diyà te iring ku he etew,

⁴ emun mibelesan ku te mezaat is meupiya he mibeelan kedì te emigu ku, emun mid-egawan ku te menge azen is kuntada ku te wazà hustu he hinung-dan,

⁵ ne vey-ani ad kenikew pinaagi te kedtugut nu he mezaag a te menge kuntada ku ke edsurungen e zan.

Bey-ani ad ke edtekutakan e zan taman te kebpatèy ku, ne ed-ewaan e zan is minatey en.

⁶ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, ipeehè nu en guntaan is pauk nu te menge kuntada ku he utew egkengèpauk kedì, su iyan man ebpen-ahaan nu is hustu he kukuman.

⁷ Tiguma nu is langun he menge tribu ziyà te kenikew, ne dumelaha nu sikandan te ziyè ke zà te langit.

⁸ Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, edhukum te menge etew.

Ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà, su netuenan nu man he metazeng a ne wazè ku mibeelan he mezaat.

⁹ Kenè nu itugut he ebpedayun is ulaula te mezaat he menge etew, ne tuvazi is menge metazeng,

su metazeng ke man he Megbevayà, wey egkesusi nu is isip dey wey gehinawa zey.

¹⁰ Iyan ka, He Megbevayà, nehimu he kelasag ku.

Iyan ka edlibri te menge metazeng.

¹¹ Egkezumahan te ketazeng is kedhukum nu, ne kada andew egkepeukan nu is menge lalung.

¹²⁻¹³ Ne emun kenè dan ed-engkezan is menge mezaat he vaal zan, ne andam ka he edsilut kandan.

Iring ka te sundaru he naandam en is idhimatey zin he menge gumaan.

Migkemanga zin en is ispada zin wey zaan din en he edhingaten is panè din he ebelahan te egkeregreg he vesut.

¹⁴ Is lalung he menge etew ne mezaat is ed isipen dan;
edtinguhè dan te kebaal te samuk ne ebpenlimbung sikandan.
¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Edlikù diyà te kandan is kebaal zan te samuk wey kebpesipala.
Iring sikandan te mibudsi para egkeulugan te zuma zan,
piru iyan mulà sikandan egkeulug dutun.

¹⁷ Sikew, NENGAZEN, is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.
Ebpeselamatan ku sikew tenged te ketazeng nu.
Edeligen ku sikew pinaagi te kegkanta ku.

8

Is Kegkemekegegehem te Megbevayà Egkaahà kayi te Tivuuk he Kelibutan

¹ He NENGAZEN he iyan Egalen dey, is kekgemekegegehem nu egkaahà kayi te
tivuuk he kelibutan!
Egkezing nu ziyàn te langit is kedeliga te menge etew kenikew.
² Minsan is dezeisey pa he menge vatà mibpenurù nu te kedalig kenikew,
su wey mepeel-elezi is menge kuntada nu he ebpeninguhà he mekavales.
³ Emun edtengteng a ziyà te langit he mibeelan nu,
ne egkeehè ku is bulan wey menge vituen he insavuk nu ziyà te nengese-
vukan dan,
⁴ ebpekeinsà a ziyà te gehinawa ku te hengkey ves is menusiya, maan is utew
nu edsegipaa?
Menusiye dà sikandin, piru maan is utew nu igkeseeng?
⁵ Midhimu nu sikandin he minus pa is gehem din, kenà haazà is menge
velinsuguen nu,
piru imbegey nu kandin is dengeg, in-iring nu sikandin te hadi.
⁶ Midhimu nu sikandin he iyan edumala te menge linimbag nu;
ne mibpeveyveyaan nu kandin is langun,
⁷ ragkes en kayi is langun he menge langgam wey menge keranapranap:
sikan is ebpenhipanew,
⁸ sikan is ebpenelayang, wey sikan is diyà ebpen-ubpà te wahig.
⁹ He NENGAZEN he iyan Egalen dey, is kekgemekegegehem nu egkaahà kayi te
tivuuk he kelibutan!

9

Metazeng is Kedhukum te Megbevayà

¹ Ebpeselamatan ku sikew, NENGAZEN, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa
ku.
Ibpenudtul ku is langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.
² Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, egkelipey a wey egkanta a te idalig ku kenikew.
³ Emun edlepawen nu en is menge kuntada ku, ne ebpemelaguy sikandan he
ebpemekeurambak,
ne ebpemematey sikandan.
⁴ Su metazeng ka he menhuhukum he ebpinpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè nu te
kedhadi;
midhukuman a kenikew ne zutun neehè nu is puriba he kenà a zait he
edsilutan.
⁵ Midhukuman nu ne midèdeetan nu is menge mezaat he menge nasyun,
umbe kenè en sikandan egketenuzan taman te taman.
⁶ Mibpurungan nu zèdeeti is menge kuntada ku,

ne kenè ne maan sikandan egkaahà taman te taman.

Mibpemengkag nu is menge inged dan,

ne kenè ne sikandan egketenuzan.

⁷ Iyan sikew, NENGAZEN, edhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan;

andam ke en te kedhukum puun te pinuuwè nu te kedhadì.

⁸ Edhukuman nu te hustu is menge etew kayi te kelibutan; mezait wey wazà egkevintahaan dutun te kedhukum nu.

⁹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka egkeeputan te menge etew he edèdaagen dutun te timpu te kelised.

¹⁰ Edsarig kenikew is menge etew he nekekilala kenikew.

Su wazè pa mid-aput diyà te kenikew he wazè nu zewata.

¹¹ Sikiyu is menge etew, kentahi niw te kedalig is NENGAZEN he edhadì diyà te Zion.

Iseysey niw ziyà te menge nasyun is nengeveelan din!

¹² Ebelesan din is ebpemendaagdaag,

su edsegipaam din is kebpekitavang te menge dinaagdaag.

¹³ NENGAZEN, dekelà is ked-antus ku tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada ku.

Ikehizu a kenikew ne libriya a te kemetayen,

¹⁴ su wey ku ikesezeysey ziyà te menge etew ziyà te menge pultahan te inged he Zion is menge mibeelan nu,

he iyan igkezeliga ku kenikew.

Ne edlipey a zutun tenged te kedlibriya nu kediey.

¹⁵ Nehitavù diyà te menge nasyun is mezaat he pelanu zan.

Iring te iyan sikandan neulug diyà te vudsi he mibeelan dan,

etawa iring te iyan sikandan nelitag te kandan he litag.

¹⁶ Impekilala te NENGAZEN ke hentei sikandin pinaagi te metazeng he kedhukum din,

ne is lalung he menge etew, iyan nekezezaat kandan is mezaat he menge vaal zan.

¹⁷ Kemetayen is egkepeveyaan te lalung he menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun,

su geina te ebey-anan dan is Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Kenà taman te taman is kebey-ani te Megbevayà te menge egkengeayuayu. Ebpekeperateng gihapun is menge egkengeayuayu he edlibriyen sikandan te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Sigi en NENGAZEN, kenè nu itugut he iyan ebmezeegen is kebpekegaga te menge etew zà duen.

Hukumi nu is menge nasyun diyà te etuvangan nu.

²⁰ Ipegezam nu, NENGAZEN, is gehinawa zan te kegkahandek kenikew.

Ipeisip-isip nu kandan he menge etew zà sikandan.

10

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ NENGAZEN, maan is mibpekeziyù ka?

Maan is mid-eles ka zutun te timpu he edlised key?

² Tenged te kegkemepelevawen te lalung he menge etew, ibpaantus dan is menge egkaayuayu.

Berakat he iyan sikandan melitag te idlitag dan te zuma he menge etew.

³ Ibpahambug dan is menge mezaat he tinguhè dan.

Is menge etew he azen is dekelà diyà te gehinawa zan, ebpenrawak wey ed-undaunda kenikew, NENGAZEN.

⁴ Tenged te kegkemepelevawen te menge lalung, ne kenè en sikandan ebpetavang kenikew.

Kenè dan ed-isipen is mehitenged kenikew.

⁵ Ne minsan pa zutun, layun sikandan ed-uswag, umbe wazè en diyà te isip dan is kedhukumi nu kandan.

Ne và dan dà ed-un-undaha is menge kuntada zan.

⁶ Iyan diyà te isip dan is: wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kandan, kekenà layun dan ebmelipayen ne wazà ebpekekaid kandan.

⁷ Nepenù te rawak, tarù, wey hulga is menge lalag dan.

Melemu zà diyà te kandan is kebpenrawak.

⁸ Ed-eyanan dan diyà te menge inged is menge etew he wazà mekesalà diyà te kandan.

Ebpeniizan dan ne edhimetayan dan.

⁹ Iring sikandan te erimaung he ed-eles he ed-ayan su edekepen dan is menge egkaayuayu,

ne emun ebpekezakep dan en ne eguyuzen dan haazà.

¹⁰ Mekehizuhizu is egkekeizan dan su ed-eminen dan en is desen dan te kedruuga zan kandin taman te kenè en sikandin ebpekeenew.

¹¹ Iyan diyà te isip dan is iring te midsebpengan te Megbevayà is menge mata zin su kenè en ebpekilavet dutun te mezaat he vaal zan.

¹² NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, kenè nu pekeugeta is kedsiluti nu te menge mezaat he etew!

Ne kenè nu vey-ani is menge egkaayuayu he menge etew.

¹³ He Megbevayà, kenè nu itugut he un-undaha ka te menge mezaat he etew. Ipeehe nu kandan he tarù is egkeisip dan he kenè nu sikandan edsilutan tenged te menge mezaat he vaal zan.

¹⁴ Neehe nu is menge etew he ed-antus wey sikan is ebpenlised, ne andam ka he edtavang kandan.

Edangep diyà te kenikew is mekehizuhizu he menge etew he iring te menge ilu,

ne edtevangen nu sikandan.

¹⁵ Iawè nu is gehem te menge mezaat he etew.

Siluti nu sikandan tenged te kezaat dan taman te egkeengkezan dan is ked-ulaula te mezaat.

¹⁶ NENGAZEN, edhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan.

Egkengeawà is mezaat he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midlimbag nu.

¹⁷ NENGAZEN, nezineg nu is ampù te menge egkaayuayu he menge etew.

Ne geina te ebpeminengen nu sikandan, edlig-enan nu sikandan.

¹⁸ Ebpeminengen nu is pengemuyù te menge ilu wey menge etew he edèdaagen, su wey ikevegey ziyà te kandan is hustu he kukuman, su wey wazè en ebpelihandek kandan he etew he kelibutanen dà.

11

Kedsarig te NENGAZEN

¹ Diyà a te NENGAZEN edhangyù he kelesagi e zin.

Ne maan is egkagi kew kayi te kedì te,

“Pelaguy ka iring te tagbis pehendiyà te menge vuvungan,

² su zutun te merusirem edhingat en te menge mezaat he etew is menge panè dan,
su ebpeanaan dan en is menge etew he edtinazeng.

³ Wazè en egkehimu te menge metazeng emun naawè en diyà te inged is metazeng he kukuman.”

⁴ Diyà is NENGAZEN ed ubpà te segradu he valey zin;
diyà te langit is pinuuwè din te kedhadì.

Ed-ahaan din wey edsusiyen din is langun he menge etew.

⁵ Edsusiyen din is menge metazeng wey is menge lalung he menge etew.
Ne egkeepesan din is menge mesipala.

⁶ Ebpeuzanan din te egkeregreg he menge vaga wey esupri is menge lalung he etew;
ne edsilutan din sikandan pinaagi te meinit he keramag he ebpekelupa kandan.

⁷ Su metazeng is NENGAZEN ne iyan igkelipey zin is metazeng he menge vaal.
Umbe, is etew he edtinazeng ebpekeuvey ziyà te etuvangan din.

12

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ Tevangi a, NENGAZEN,

su wazè en etew he nesamà he metinumanen wey egkeserigan.

² Langun he menge etew ne ebpeमारुतारु diyà te menge zuma zan.
Egemiten dan is meungangen he menge lalag te kebpenlimbung dan.

³ Deyzey pezem NENGAZEN ke ibpetiem nu sikandan is ebpeमारुतारु pinaagi te meungangen he menge lalag wey sikan is menge gelbuwen.

⁴ Ke sikandan te,
“Ebmezeegen key pinaagi te kebpahambug dey.
Ebpekehimu key he egkagi te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dey,
ne wazà ebpekezawey kenami.”

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te,
“Edtevangen ku is menge egkaayuayu su edèdaagen sikandan,
ne utew subra is kebpekeantus dan.
Egkelesagan ku sikandan su iyan heini ebperetengen dan.”

⁶ Egkeserigan utew is menge saad te NENGAZEN.
Iring heini te pelata he ebpekesarig ki he lunsey heini
su kepipitu ipaagi ziyà te hapuy para maawà is menge sahug din.

⁷ NENGAZEN, layun key kenikew ventayi,
ne ilikkey key te lalung he menge etew te minsan hengkey he timpu.

⁸ Su nekeelingkus kenami is lalung he menge etew
ne edeligen pa te kezekelan is kelelalung dan.

13

Kebpenganduy te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ NENGAZEN, sengemenu kelugayad is kenè nu kedsegipaa kediey?
Taman en be heini te wazà pidtemanan?

Sengemenu kelugayad is ked-elesi nu kediey?

² Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpekaantus ku te kegkeliveg.
Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpekaantus ku te kegketegui te seeng te gehinawa ku?

Sengemenu kelugayad is kegkezeega kedì te menge kuntada ku?

³ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku kenà a kenikew pesegdana; ivegey nu en kedì is mibuyù ku pinaagi te ked-ampù ku.

Ilikù nu kayi te kedì is desen ku su para kenà a mebpatey.

⁴ Su utew egkelipey is menge kuntada ku emun egkezaag e zan.

Kenè nu itugut he mekezayandayan sikandan pinaagi te kegkezeega zan kedì.

⁵ Ebpekesarig a kenikew, NENGAZEN, su geina te kenà egkaawà is kebmahala nu kediey.

Ne utew a egkelipey su edlibriyen e man kenikew.

⁶ Egkentahan ku sikew, NENGAZEN, su puun pa zengan mibpurungan a kenikew.

14

Is Ikezaat te menge Eteu (Menge Salmo 53)

¹ Is menge tulebung, egkagi sikandan diyà te gehinawa zan te, “Wazà Megbevayà!”

Pudu sikandan lalung ne utew mezaat is menge vaal zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

² Diyà te langit mid-ahà te NENGAZEN is keet-etawan

su edsusiyen din ke zuen be nekesavut te tutuu wey ke zuen be edangep diyà te kandin.

³ Sikandan is langun, midsuwey zan te tutuu he zalan ne pudu memezaat is ulaula zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

⁴ Wazè be metueni kayi te lalung he menge etew is menge vaal zan? Netue-nan dan heini!

Ebpegpegesen dan is menge emurè ku te inged wey zan mekeselapì he iring dà sikandan te edsupal te keenen,

ne kenà sikandan ed-ampù diyà te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Piru egkengeheratan sikandan,

su edlevanan te Megbevayà is menge metazeng.

⁶ Edhimuwen dan he kenè edlampus is menge pelanu te menge egkaayuayu, piru iyan is NENGAZEN ebpengalang te menge egkaayuayu.

⁷ Deyzey ke ebpekeume en is edlibri te Israel he ebpuun diyà te Zion.

Uteu ebmelipayan is menge tig-Israel he menge etew te NENGAZEN, emun idlikù din en is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.

15

Is Egkesuatan te Megbevayà diyà te Ebpemen-azap Kandin

¹ NENGAZEN, hentei is edtugutan nu he mekeubpàubpà diyà te valey nu?

Hentei is edtugutan nu he ebpekeubpà diyà te segradu he vuvungan nu?

² Is tavak te NENGAZEN, “Iyan is etew he wazà duen igkesawey wey meupiya is menge ulaula zin.

Tutuu wey tinutuuwà is kegkagikagi zin.

³ Wazà sikandin mekeulug te kewusa ziyà te zuma,

wey wazà sikandin medhimu wey megkagi te mezaat diyà te iring din he etew.

⁴ Ed-isipen din he wazà pulus te menge etew he kenè ku edewaten, iyan ebentugen din mulà is menge etew he edtahud kediey.

Edtumanen din is pesarig din minsan pa ke egkeregenan sikandin te kedtu-mana kayi.

⁵ Kenè din ibpaanak is selapì he ibpeutang din, wey kenà sikandin egkeuwit te suhul emun ibpetistigus sikandin su wey mehukumi te silut is kenà dait he edsilutan.”

Is etew he iyan heeyan ulaula zin,
ne egkehimu sikandin he layun melig-en
ne kenà sikandin egkewaleng te minsan keenu.

16

Is Ked-ampù te Edsarig te NENGAZEN

¹ He Megbevayà, bentayi a,
su ziyà a te kenikew med-aput.

² Iyan ka NENGAZEN ku,
diyè dà ebpuun te kenikew is langun he menge meupiya he nezawat ku.

³ Emun bahin te metinumanen he menge etew nu he ziyà med-ubpà te tanà
he Israel he utew menge vuutan,
dekelà is kelihey ku tenged kandan.

⁴ Piru is menge etew he edsarig te menge ed-ezapien ed-iseg dà is kelised dan.
Ne kenà a edtampu kandan te kebpepengesa zan para te zuma he menge ed-ezapien,
ne kenè ku ebpuungum-umawen is menge ngazan kenihan he menge ed-ezapien.

⁵ NENGAZEN, is kegkeengkena ku kenikew iyan en kegkeengkena ku te langun.

Ibegey nu kediey is langun he kinahanglan ku.

Ne ziyà te menge velad nu is untung ku.

⁶ Uteu mekempet is imbegey nu kediey.

Meupiya uteu is langun he nezawat ku he ebpuun diyà te kenikew.

⁷ Edeligen ku sikew, NENGAZEN, su iyan ka layun edsambag kedì.

Minsan mezikilem ne iyan ebpuenurù kedì is isip he imbegey nu kediey.

⁸ Layun ku sikew ed-isipa, NENGAZEN.

Umbe, kenà a egkahandek su geina te duma ku sikew.

⁹ Iyan heeyan hinungdan he melipayan a;

uteu zekelà is kelihey ku kayi te kebpuungubpaan ku.

Ne ebpuungubpaan a he wazè ku igkelenew,

¹⁰ su kenà a kenikew ebpesegdanen he mekehendiyà a te lugar te menge minatey.

Kenè nu idtugut he meredak is lawa te metinumanen he suluguen nu.

¹¹ Ipuenurù nu kediey is paagi wey ku maangken is ebpedayun he untung.

Ne tenged te kebpekiduma nu kediey, wazè en kurang te kelihey ku;

wazà pidtemanan te kelihey ku ziyà te avey nu.

17

Is Ked-ampù te Etew he Metazeng

¹ Peminega nu, NENGAZEN, is pengemuyù ku, para kenà a mevintahai.

Peminega nu is uteu tutuu he ked-ampù ku.

² Netuenan nu ke hengkey is hustu,

umbe iyan ka zait he ebpekekagi he wazà mezaat he mid-ulaula ku.

³ Minsan is gehinawa ku ke mezikilem ne midsusi nu.

- Migezaman a kenikew ne wazè nu naahà he mezaat kayi te kediey.
 Midisisyun a he kenà a egkagi te mezaat
⁴ iring te ed-ul-ulahan te zuma.
 Midtuman ku is menge sugù nu, ne pinaagi kayi, nelikayan ku is kebpesipala.
⁵ Layun ku ed-ikula is dalan nu,
 ne wazà a medsuwey zutun.
- ⁶ Megbevayè ku, ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew
 su netuenan ku he edtevaken a kenikew.
 Peminega nu is ampù ku.
⁷ Ipeehè nu is egkein-inuwan he gagew nu.
 Pinaagi te gehem nu, edlibriyen nu is menge etew he ebpekelasag kenikew
 tenged te menge kuntada zan.
- ⁸ Ilikey a kenikew te kezeetan iring te kedlikaya te etew te mata zin wey kenà
 mesazir,
 ne pengelangi a kenikew iring te kebpengalang te tagbis te menge anak din
 pinaagi te kedlekupi zin kandan.
- ⁹ Kelesagi a te menge kuntada ku he edsurung kediey kayi te nekeliguy su
 edhimetayan e zan.
- ¹⁰ Wazè dan hizu, ne pinaagi te kegkagi zan, ebpelavew zan.
- ¹¹ Midpen-ehè e zan, ne guntaan edliguyan e zan en.
 Edtagad dan dà te kebpekelugar zan te kedezaat kedì.
- ¹² Iring sikandan te ed-ayan he erimaung diyà te elesè din,
 he andam he ebpitaspitas te egkezawi zin.
- ¹³ NENGAZEN, tebeka nu en sikandan wey zaaga nu is lalung he menge
 kuntada ku.
 Libriya a pinaagi te gehem nu, su wey e zan kenà mekeizi.
- ¹⁴ Libriya a wey a kenà mekeizi kayi te menge etew he iyan dà ed-isipen dan
 is kelibutanen he menge vutang.
 Siluti nu sikandan te silut he integana nu kandan,
 ne iragkes nu en daan is menge anak dan.
 Ne elin nu tegenahi te silut is menge apù dan.
- ¹⁵ Piru siak mulà, egkeehè ku sikew,
 su wazà a mebaal te salà.
 Emun egkepukew e en ne utew a zutun melipayen su egkeehè ku en sikew.

18

Is Kanta ni David hein Nekezaag Sikandin (2 Samuel 22:1-51)

- ¹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka mibegey kedì te zesen, ne mahal ku sikew.
- ² Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, batu he endilungè ku,
 melig-en he elesè ku wey menluluwas.
 Iring ka te elesà he vatu, he ed-eles a ziyà te kenikew.
 Iyan ka kelasag ku, mekegegehem he menluluwas, wey eputà.
- ³ Edeligen ka, Nengazen,
 su emun ebuyu a te tavang diyà te kenikew,
 ne edluwasen a kenikew zutun te menge kuntada ku.
- ⁴⁻⁵ Is kemetayen iring te pisi he ebpekevaku kediey, wey iring te litag diyà te
 veyeey ku.
 Is kezeetan iring te vendes te zalem he ed-anud kedì.

- ⁶ Umbe, te kedlised ku, nengumew a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew te Megbevayè ku,
ne zutun te valey nu mibpeminég nu is ked-ampù ku.
- ⁷ Ne zutun ne midlinug, ne minsan is menge pundasyun te menge vuvungan
ne neyungat,
tenged te kegkepauk nu, NENGAZEN.
- ⁸ Migawas is evel puun te izung nu,
ne ziyà te vèbè nu migawas is mekahandekhandek he hapuy wey egkeregreg
he menge vaga.
- ⁹ Mibpuwasan nu is langit iring te kebpuwas te kurtina,
ne mibpenaug ka he ziyà med-untud te mekepal he gapun.
- ¹⁰ Mid-untud ka te kirubin,
ne utew heini megaan he edlayang he eduma te keramag.
- ¹¹ Midhimu nu is merusirem he tambun te peliguy nu.
Mid-eles ka ziyà te mekepal he gapun.
- ¹² Midpengilat diyà te etuvangan nu,
ne puun te kivel mid-uzan te menge giyew wey egkeregreg he menge vaga.
- ¹³ Is lageng nu NENGAZEN, te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, iring te rugung diyà
te langit.
- ¹⁴ Mibpanè nu te kilat is menge kuntada nu,
ne nemekepelaguy zan he egkengeteranta.
- ¹⁵ Emun edawey ka wey utew ka egkepauk ne egkengemezahan is dagat
ne egkaahà is tanà diyà te kinezizeleman kayi,
wey egkaahà is pundasyun te kelibutan.
- ¹⁶ Puun te langit midawat a kenikew, ne inggaun a kenikew puun te mezalem
he wahig.
- ¹⁷ Midluwas a kenikew zutun te mekegegehem he menge kuntada ku he kenè
ku egkesukulan.
- ¹⁸ Midsurung e zan hein egkeregenan a,
piru mid-ugupan a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
- ¹⁹ Midlibri a kenikew te ebpekekaid pezem kedì su ingkesuat a kenikew.
- ²⁰ Edtuvazan a kenikew su geina te metazeng a,
wey wazè ku neveelan he salà.
- ²¹ Su edsunuzen ku is menge paagi nu,
ne sikew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, wazè ku sikew engkezi.
- ²² Edtumanen ku is langun he menge sugù nu,
ne wazè ku supaka is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- ²³ Netuenan nu he wazà igkesawey te keugelingen ku,
ne edlikayan ku is kebaal te salà.
- ²⁴ Edtuvazan a kenikew su neehè nu he metazeng a,
ne wazè ku eveelan he ibpekesalà ku.
- ²⁵ Metinumanen ka ziyà te menge etew he metinumanen daan.
Meupiya ka ziyà te menge etew he meupiya zaan.
- ²⁶ Tinutuuwà is kebpekidepitè nu te menge etew he tinutuuwà daan is
kebpekidepitè dan kenikew,
ne metau ka zaan he bales te menge lalung.
- ²⁷ Uya, edlibriyen nu is kenà menge mepelevawen,
piru ibpekevavè nu mulà is menge etew he mepelevawen.
- ²⁸ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka kerayag ku.
Emun merusirem, ne iyan ka sulù ku.

29 Tanged te kedtavang nu, ebpekehimu a he edsurung te menge sundaru, ne egpekehimu a zaan he ebpemenahik te verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.

30 Is kenikew he paagi, Megbevayà, ne wazè din sayep.

Is lalag nu egkeserigan.

Iring ka te kelasag te langun he ebuyù kenikew te pengalang.

31 Iyan ke zà, NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà; kes endilungè dey he watu.

32 Iyan ka ebegey kedì te zesen wey ebantey kedì diyà te ibayè ku.

33 Edlig-enan nu is menge paa ku iring te paa te selazeng, para mezesen a he ebpenekzeg diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

34 Ebpenuruen a kenikew te kebpekidtebek, iring te kedhingat te mevisekeg he panà.

35 Ebpengelasan a kenikew iring te kelasag, umbe nelibri is untung ku.

Ed-ipaten a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu, Ne nevantug a pinaagi te kedtevangi nu kedì.

36 Ebegayan a kenikew te meupiya he ibayà, umbe wazà mekezugkilas is menge paa ku.

37 Midal-as ku is menge kuntada ku ne nesaut ku sikandan. Ne human a medlikù hein nengezaag ku en sikandan.

38 Midezeetan ku sikandan ne nengepiley zan diyà te uvey te nehitindegan ku, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.

39 Mibegayan a kenikew te zesen te kebpekidtebek, ne nengezaag ku is menge kuntada ku.

40 Mibpepeleguyan a kenikew te menge kuntada ku, ne midezeetan ku sikandan.

41 Mibuyù dan te tavang, piru wazà midlibri kandan. Nengumew-umew zan kenikew, piru wazè nu sikandan tevaka.

42 Midruntek ku sikandan taman te neiring en sikandan te eliyavuk he idlayap te keramag.

Midtekutakan ku sikandan he iring te tunaan diyà te menge zalan.

43 Midluwas a kenikew te ribildi he menge etew.

Midhimu a kenikew he pengulu te menge nasyun.

Is menge lumelengyawà ne ebpenilbi kedì.

44 Midluhud sikandan kedì tanged te kegkehandek dan, ne midtuman dan is sugù ku.

45 Neewaan sikandan te kevurut, umbe migawas dan puun te mid-elesan dan he ebpengerkeren te kegkahan-dek.

46 Uuyag ka, NENGAZEN!

Edeligen ka is endilungè ku he watu.

Ibayew ku sikew tanged te iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.

47 Ebelesan nu is menge kuntada ku, ne ibpesakup nu kedì is menge nasyun.

48 Midluwas a kenikew zutun te utew menge mesipala he menge kuntada ku, ne ibpezaag nu kedì sikandan.

49 Umbe, ibpezalig ku sikew ziyà te menge nasyun. Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig.

⁵⁰ Is pinili nu he hadi ebegayan nu te zekela he menge kezeegan.
 Mahal nu si David wey is menge kevuwanan din te waza pidtemanan.

19

Is Kegkemekegehem te Megbevaya

¹ Is hewhewanan ebpahayag te utew kekgkemekegehem te Megbevaya,
 su zutun egkeehè ta is menge linimbag din.
² Ke va dan da etew ne edtutulen dan is gehem te Megbevaya te maandew
 wey te mezikilem.
³ Minsan kenè ta egkezineg is menge lalag dan,
⁴ ne ebpekeuma ziya te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan is tudtul zan;
 nekeeneb heini ziya te minsan hendei.

Mibeelan te Megbevaya diya te kewkewangan is egkesevukan te andew.
⁵ Ne puun dutun, egawas is andew ke meselem he melipayan iring te
 ebpengesawa he ibpenahik,
 wey iring te ebpekidlumbà he andam en he ebpelelaguy.
⁶ Edsila heini ziya te edsilaan ne edsanlep diya te edsanlepan.
 Ne egkesugat is langun te keinit din.

Is Kesuguan te NENGAZEN

⁷ Is kesuguan te NENGAZEN wazè din sayep.
 Ne ebpekezasig heini kenita.
 Egkeserigan is menge penurù te NENGAZEN
 ne ebpekevegey heini te ketau te kenà metau.
⁸ Hustu is menge sulunuzen te NENGAZEN, ne ebpekevegey heini te kelihey.
 Waza sayep te menge sugù te NENGAZEN ne ebpeketayew te isip te etew.
⁹ Meupiya is kedtahud te NENGAZEN,
 ne ereg heini he ed-ul-ulahan te wazè din pidtemanan.
 Is kedhukum te NENGAZEN hustu wey metazeng.
¹⁰ Ne is langun kayi edhuna pa he mahal te lunsey he vulawan,
 he ke va da keenen, edhuna pa he meemis te teneb he wazè din sahum.
¹¹ Pinaagi kayi, NENGAZEN, egkeleguyan a is suluguen nu.
 Ne emun edtumanen ku heini ne mahabet is keupiyaanan he egkekuwa ku.
¹² Usahay kenà egketuenan te etew he nekesalà sikandin.
 Tened kayi NENGAZEN, peseyluwa a kenikew te menge salà he neveelan ku
 he wazè ku metueni.
¹³ Ne tevangi a zaan kenikew wey a kenà mekevaal te menge salà he
 edtivevaan
 ne kenè nu itugut he meuripen a kayi,
 su para waza igkesawey kedì
 ne zutun egkelikayan ku is mahabet he kelasi te kebpekesalà.
¹⁴ Sikew, NENGAZEN, is eputè ku, wey mibelukas kedì, berakat he ebpekepe-
 nunuat kenikew is menge lalag he egkengekagi ku wey egkeisip ku.

20

Ked-ampù para te Kezeegan

¹ Berakat he edtevaken te NENGAZEN is ampù nu ke edlised ka.
 Berakat he idlikey ka te Megbevaya ni Jacob te ebpekekaid kenikew.
² Berakat he egkeumahan ka te tavang din kenikew he ebpuun diya te valey
 zin diya te Zion.

- ³ Berakat he zewata zin is menge halad nu,
iring te pemuhat he edtutungen.
- ⁴ Berakat he ivegey zin kenikew is ebpengeduyen nu.
Berakat he medlampus is menge pelanu nu.
- ⁵ Ed-ugyab key tenged te kezeegan nu,
ne edsilibra key he edalig te Megbevayè tew.
Berakat he ivegey te NENGAZEN is langun he ebuyuen nu.
- ⁶ Guntaan netuenan ku he ibegey te NENGAZEN is kezeegan diyà te mibpili din
he hadi.
Ne ziyà te langit he iyan kes segradu he ubpeey zin, edtevaken din is ked-
ampù dutun te mibpili din.
Ne layun din ibpezaag pinaagi te gehem din.
- ⁷ Emun duen tebek, is duma edsarig te menge kerwahi zan,
ne is duma pa ne edsarig te menge kudè dan,
iyan, sikami mulà, iyan edserigan dey is NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè dey.
- ⁸ Sikan is edsarig te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà egkengezeetan,
iyan, sikami mulà, ebpekezaag key wey kenà egkaawà is kelig-en dey.
- ⁹ NENGAZEN, begayi nu te kezeegan is mibpili nu he hadi,
ne tevaka key kenikew emun ebpengum-umawen dey sikew.

21

Is Kedeliga te NENGAZEN tenged te Kebpekezaag

- ¹ NENGAZEN, mibmelipayan is hadi he pinili nu,
tenged te mibegayan nu sikandin te zesen.
Uteu sikandin nelihey su mibpengelinteuwan nu he mekezaag sikandin.
- ² Imbegey nu kandin is penganduy zin;
imbegey nu kandin is ebuyuen din.
- ³ Midawat nu sikandin ne mibegayan nu te meupiya he menge vutang.
Migkurunahan nu sikandin te lunsey he vulawan.
- ⁴ Mibuyù din diyà te kenikew he sumpuli nu is untung din,
ne mibegayan nu sikandin te melugayad he untung.
- ⁵ Tenged te kezeegan he imbegey nu ziyà te kandin
nevantug sikandin wey midekelà is dengeg din.
- ⁶ Ne ebpedayun is menge tuvad nu kandin.
Ne uteu nekevegey kandin te kelihey is kebpekiduma nu kandin,
- ⁷ su edsarig man sikandin kenikew te NENGAZEN he iyan kes Uteu Lavew he
Megbevayà.
Ne tenged te kebmahala nu kandin, ne kenà sikandin egkemenu.
- ⁸ Is gehem nu ne iyan ebpekezaag te langun he menge kuntada nu.
- ⁹ Emun ebpeehè ke en kandan, edezeetan nu sikandan,
ne egkeiring sikandan te rapug he uteu meregreg.
Ne tenged te pauk nu kandan, ed-epuren nu sikandan te hapuy.
- ¹⁰ Edhimetayan nu is langun he kevuwazan dan,
ne wazà edresik kandan.
- ¹¹ Mezaat is pelanu zan kenikew,
piru kenè dan edlampus.
- ¹² Su ebpelaguy sikandan emun egkeehè dan he andam ke en te kedsilut
kandan, he iring te ziyè nu en ibpesinaru te kandan is edhingaten nu
he panà.
- ¹³ NENGAZEN, ereg ka he edeligen tenged te zesen nu.

Umbe, egkanta key te idalig kenikew tenged te kekgemekegegehem nu.

22

Edtevangian te Megbevayà is menge Egkengerasey

- ¹ Megbevayè ku, Megbevayè ku, maan is mibey-anan a kenikew?
Maan is meziyù ka kayi te kedì?
Nezumahan en te zag-es is ked-antus ku, piru wazè e pa gihapun kenikew
tevangi.
- ² Megbevayè ku, wazè ku en himeley su maandew wey mezukilem is
kebpengumew-umew ku kenikew,
iyan, wazà a kenikew tevaka.
- ³ Iyan wagas ka, ne edeligen ka te menge tig-Israel su iyan ka hadi dan.
- ⁴ Midsarig kenikew is menge kepuun dey ne midlibri nu sikandan.
- ⁵ Mignganey ke zan ne midtevangian nu sikandan.
Midsarig sikandan kenikew ne wazà sikandan mepakyas.
- ⁶ Ebpeel-elezan a wey edsudien a te menge etew,
ke sikandan te, “Wazè din pulus; kenà sikandin iring te etew, kekenà, iring
sikandin te tagkey.”
- ⁷ Is kada sevaha he ebpekaahà kedì ne ed-insultu kedì,
ne ebpengelengkeleng is egkagi te,
- ⁸ “Midsarig ke man buwa te NENGAZEN, ne maan is wazè ke zin libriya?
Ke tutuu he nekepenunuat ka kandin, ne maan is wazè ke zin tevangi?”
- ⁹ Piru iyan ka mibpegawas kedì puun te getek te iney ku,
ne puun pa te edsusu e pa, ne inlikey a kenikew te ebpekezezaat kedì.
- ¹⁰ Ne puun te kedlusaza kedì ne insarig e en diyà te kenikew, ne iyan ke zà
Megbevayè ku.
- ¹¹ Umbe, kenà a kenikew vey-ani su megaan en egkeula-ula is melised
ne wazà duma he ebpeketavang kedì.
- ¹² Edliguyan a te menge kuntada ku,
iring sikandan te memezesen he tudu he vaka ziyà te tanà he Bashan.
- ¹³ Iring daan sikandan te menge erimaung he ebpemenhiniger is eginganga
he andam en he edaas kedì.
- ¹⁴ Naawè en is desen ku; iring a te wahig he id-ulà,
ne henduen be te nekgikiwey en is menge tulan ku.
Naawè en daan is kevrut ku; iring a te netunew he kendilà.
- ¹⁵ Naawè en is desen ku; iring a te tanà he mibadtik,
ne mibmevisekeg en is dilè ku.
NENGAZEN, ebey-anan a kenikew minsan pa te edserupatey ad.
- ¹⁶ Midliguyan a te lalung he menge etew; iring sikandan te menge asu he
ebpemen-erungut kayi te kedì.
Mibpelehusan dan is menge belad ku wey menge paa ku.
- ¹⁷ Nenletew en is menge tulan ku; ne is menge etew, ne edtengtengan e zan
dà.
- ¹⁸ Mibahinbahin dan is menge visti ku pinaagi te ripa.
- ¹⁹ Piru, sikew, NENGAZEN, kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.
Iyan ka ebpekevegey kedì te zesen ne tevangi ad guntaan.
- ²⁰ Libriya a su edhimetayan a te menge kuntada ku;
kenè nu itugut he mepatey a kayi te henduen be te menge asu.
- ²¹ Libriya a su egkeizen a te iring te menge erimaung.

Tevaka nu is ampù ku ne libriya a su egkeizen a te iring te menge tudu he vaka.

²² Idsangyew ku ziyà te menge emurè ku te inged is mibpemeelan nu.

Edeligen ku sikew ziyà te menge kevrurunan dan.

²³ Sikiyu is edtahud te NENGAZEN, deliga niw sikandin!

Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, bentuga niw wey kehendeki niw is NENGAZEN!

²⁴ Su wazè din pesegdana is menge elentusen te menge egkaayuayu.

Wazè din sikandan iniyugi, kekenà, ebpeminegen din is kebuyu dan te tavang.

²⁵ Midasig a kenikew su wey a medalig kenikew diyà te kevrurunan te menge etew nu.

Diyà te etuvangan te menge etew he edtahud kenikew, edtumanen ku is menge pesarig ku he ibpemuhut ku ziyà te kenikew.

²⁶ Egkaan is menge egkaayuayu ne egkahantey sikandan.

Is menge etew he midangep diyà te kenikew ne edalig kenikew.

Berakat he mebmeupiya wey mebmelugayad is untung dan.

²⁷ Egketenuzan ka te langun he menge etew

ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan

ne edliku dan diyà te kenikew,

NENGAZEN, ne ed-ezapen ke zan,

²⁸ Su iyan ka hadi, ne iyan ka edumala te menge nasyun.

²⁹ Kenà duwazuwa he edsimba kenikew is langun he menge sepian he etew kayi te kelibutan.

Minsan is langun he menge etew he henduen be te ebpematey en, ne ibpeehe dan is kedtahud dan kenikew su edluhud dan.

Wey minsan sikan is nemematey en,

³⁰ ebpenilbi kenikew is menge kevuwazan dan.

Ebpenuruen mehitenged kenikew te NENGAZEN

is huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwazan.

³¹ Ne sikan is huziyan he egkengeetew, edtudtulan daan sikandan he midlibri nu is menge etew nu.

Ne iyan ka mibaal kayi.

23

Is NENGAZEN Iring te Ed-elima te menge Kerehidu

¹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka ed-elima kedì, umbe egkekuwa ku is langun he egkinehnglanan ku.

² Iring a te kerehidu he ibpehimeley nu ziyà te penebtavà he zutun is gerabi he memeilem he sagbet.

Ne ibpeikul a kenikew ziyà te meleneng he wahig.

³ Edlig-en an a kenikew.

Ibpeikul a kenikew te hustu he zalan te ketazeng su wey ka mevegayi te zengeg.

⁴ Minsan pa ke edhipanew a ziyà te sugud he zuen duen ebpekepatay, ne kenà a egkahandek su zuma ku man sikew.

Ebpekevegey kedì te kelig-en wey kelihey is kegiyahi nu wey kebpengelangi nu kedì.

⁵ Ed-endaman a kenikew te keenen diyà te etuvangan te menge kuntada ku. Impurung a kenikew itetepian su midlenahan nu is ulu ku.

Ne ebpepezaharan a kenikew te inumen.

⁶ Nesiguru ku he ke sengemenu kelugayad is untung ku ne iyan daan kelugayad te kebpurungi nu wey kebmahala nu kedì. Ne ziyà a ed-ubpa te valey nu, NENGAZEN, te wazà pidtemanan.

24

Is Megbevayà Mekegegem he Hadì

- ¹ Is kelibutan wey is langun he ed-ubpà kayi, ne gaked te NENGAZEN.
² Iyan sikandin mibangun te kelibutan ne ziyè din benguna te mezalem he wahig.
³ Hentei is egkehimu he edtekezeg diyà te vuvungan te NENGAZEN? Hentei is ebpekealed diyà te segradu he valey zin?
⁴ Iyan sikan is meupiya is ulaula zin wey lumpiyu is isip din, wazà med-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, wey kenà tarù is penangdù din.
⁵ Edtuvazan wey ed-isipen sikandin he metazeng te NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà he menluluwas din.
⁶ Iyan heeyan kelasì te etew he egkehimu he ed-apat wey edsimba te Megbevayà ni Jacob.
⁷ Puwasi is kezaan he menge gemawan duen te valey te Megbevayà su para mekealed sikan is mekegegem he Hadì.
⁸ Hentei ves heini is mekegegem he Hadì? Iyan sikandin sikan is NENGAZEN he mezesen wey melig-en he ebpekidtebek.
⁹ Puwasi is kezaan he menge gemawan duen te valey te Megbevayà su para mekealed sikan is mekegegem he Hadì!
¹⁰ Hentei ves heini is mekegegem he Hadì? Iyan sikandin sikan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegem. Uya, iyan sikandin is mekegegem he Hadì.

25

Pengemuyù para te Kebpelavan wey Kebpegiya

- ¹⁻² NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka ed-empuan ku wey edserigan ku. Kenè nu itugut he mezaag a te menge kuntada ku, su para kenà a meeled-eled.
³ Is edsarig kenikew kenà egkepeel-elezan, iyan, egkepeel-elezan sikan is edluib kenikew.
⁴ Penurua a, NENGAZEN, te menge paagi nu.
⁵ Penurua a te paagi para kenà a mekesuwey te tutuu, su iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku. Layun a edsarig kenikew.
⁶ Tentenuzi nu, NENGAZEN, is hizu wey gagew nu he impeehè nu puun pa zengan.
⁷ Ne kenè nu en tentenuzi is menge salà he neveelan ku hein betan-en e pa. Tengeg te gagew nu, tentenuzi a, NENGAZEN, su wey nu ikepaahà is keupiya nu.
⁸ Meupiya ka wey metazeng ka, NENGAZEN, umbe ipenurù nu ziyà te menge nengetazin is hustu he zalan.
⁹ Egiyahan nu is kenà menge mepelevawen te kebaal te hustu. Ipenurù nu kandan is kenikew he menge paagi.

- 10 Dutun te langun he ebeelan nu, ipeehè nu is gagew nu wey kegkemetinu-manen nu ziyà te menge edsunud te ibpetuman diyà te kesuguan nu.
- 11 NENGAZEN, minsan mahabet is menge salè ku, peseyluwa a kenikew, su para mezeligi ka.
- 12 NENGAZEN, is menge etew he edtahud kenikew, egiyahan nu wey zan meikul is dalan he ereg he ed-ikulen.
- 13 Meuswagen is ked-ubpè dan, ne ebpedayun is ked-ubpà te menge kevuwan dan diyà te tanà he Israel.
- 14 NENGAZEN, utew nu emigu is menge etew he edtahud kenikew ne ibpetentenuzan nu kandan is kebpekid-uyun nu kandan.
- 15 Diyè e zà layun edangep te kenikew, su iyan ka edlibri kedi te ebpekezezaat kedi.
- 16 Peminenga a wey kehizuwi a, su midsebsevaha a ne edèdaagen a.
- 17 Mid-iseg en is menge kemeregenen ku; libriya a te kegkeliveg ku.
- 18 Is-isipa a kenikew kayi te menge elentusen ku, ne peseyluwa a te langun he menge salè ku.
- 19 Ahaa nu man, utew mahabet is menge kuntada ku ne zekelà is kedumut dan kedi.
- 20 Tipigi nu is untung ku, ne libriya a kenikew! Kenà a kenikew peel-elezi, su ziyà a med-apat te kenikew para kenà a mekeizi.
- 21 Metazeng a wey wazà igkesawey kediey; umbe iyan ke en metau he kenà a mekeizi. Edsarig e zà kenikew.
- 22 Ipelingkawas nu, Megbevayè ku, is menge tig-Israel te langun he menge kelised dan.

26

Is Ked-ampù te Metazeng he Etew

- 1 NENGAZEN, ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà, su nengungubpaan a he wazà igkesawey kedi ne mibpurung a medsarig kenikew.
- 2 Susiya a, NENGAZEN; susiya nu is isip ku wey gehinawa ku.
- 3 Su layun ku edtentenuzi is gagew nu, ne layun ku sikew ebpezumdumahi.
- 4 Wazà a mebpekiduma te menge etew he limbungan wey uvag-uvag dà is menge ulaula zan.
- 5 Kenà a uyun te menge kevurunan te mezaat he menge etew. Ne wazà a mulà mebpekiduma kandan.
- 6 Edlùluan ku is menge velad ku he tuus te wazè ku salà. Ne edhendiyà a te pemuhata he zutun ka ebpemuhata su ed-azap a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
- 7 Ne zutun egkanta a te menge kentahan he para te kebpeselamat, wey edseysayen ku is langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.
- 8 NENGAZEN, mahal ku is baley he ubpeey nu, he iyan kes lugar he zutun egkaahà is kegkemekegegehem nu.
- 9 Kenà a kenikew zèdeeti duma te menge mekesesalà, iring te menge teremunù.
- 10 Heini sikandan, layun ebevaal te mezaat

ne ebpenepian dan is duma.

¹¹ Iyan, siak mulà, wazà igkesawey kediey,
umbe libriya a wey kehizuwi a.

¹² Guntaan netuenan ku he kenè e en egkemeny,
umbe, edeligen ku sikew NENGAZEN diyà te ketiguman te menge etew nu.

27

Ked-ampù he Egkezumahan te Kedalig

¹ Is NENGAZEN iyan kerayag ku, menluluwas ku, wey eputè ku,
umbe wazà ereg he igkahandek ku.

² Emun edsurungen a te lalung he menge kuntada ku su edhimetayan e zan,
ne iyan dan egkezaag ne kenà a iyan.

³ Minsan edliguyan a te mahabet he menge sundaru, ne kenà a egkahandek.
Minsan pa ke edsurungen e zan, edsarig a te Megbevayà.

⁴ Duen sevaha he mibuyù ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he utew ku en egkesuati he
iyan is:

kebpekeubpè ku ziyà te valey zin seled te tivuuk he untung ku,
ne zutun egkepurung ku egkengunungunù is keupiya zin,
ne ebpekahangyù a ziyà te kandin he giyahi e zin.

⁵ Emun timpu te kesamuk id-eles e zin wey edhimu sikandin te paagi wey a
kenà memenu zutun te valey zin.

Diyè e zin ibpehulena te lugar he kenà a zuen egkekeizan.

⁶ Umbe, egkezaag ku is menge kuntada ku he edliguy kediey.

Ne ebpemuhat a zutun te valey te NENGAZEN duma is ked-uruhuy ku su utew
a egkelipey.

Ne egkentahan ku sikandin.

⁷ Peminaga a, NENGAZEN, ke ebpengum-umawen ku sikew;
kehizuwi a ne ivegey nu kedì is ebuyuen ku.

⁸ Negezam ku kayi te gehinawa ku he ibpezangep a kenikew ziyen te kenikew,
umbe kenà duwazuwa is kedangep ku ziyen te kenikew, NENGAZEN.

⁹ Kenà a kenikew elesi!

Kenà a kenikew iselikwey tenged te pauk nu kedì te suluguen nu.

Iyan ka neketavang kedì,
umbe kenà a pesegdana wey iselikwey,
Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.

¹⁰ Minsan pa ke ed-engkezan a te amey ku wey iney ku,
ed-eturen e zed gihapun kenikew, NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Impenurù nu kedì is kenikew he menge paagi.

Ne ziyà a kenikew ipeikul te hustu he zalan, su zuen ku menge kuntada.

¹² Kenà a kenikew ipalad diyà te kandan;
edèdeetan e zan kun su egkegiyen dan he neveelan ku is wazè ku meveeli.

¹³ Piru midtuu a he egkesegazan ku is keupiya nu mintras ebpengungubpaan
e pa kayi te tanà.

¹⁴ Sarig kew te NENGAZEN!

Mebpekeli-en kew ne kenè kew medarà.

Purung kew sarig diyà te NENGAZEN!

28

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN he iyan kutè ku.
Ebpengumew a kenikew.
Peminega nu is ked-ampù ku!
Su emun kenà a kenikew ebpeminegen, ne megaan a ebpatey.
- ² Peminega nu is hangyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew,
zutun te ziyà a medsinaru te segradu he valey nu he imbayew ku is menge
velad ku.
- ³ Kenà a siluti zuma te menge lalung.
Uvag dà sikandan ebpekid-emigu su mezaat is pelanu zan.
- ⁴ Belesi nu sikandan te sungkad te menge vaal zan.
Siluti nu sikandan tenged te mezaat he menge vaal zan.
- ⁵ Su wazè dan segipaa is menge mibeelan nu.
Umbe zezeeti nu sikandan ne velegaza nu en sikandan dutun te kebpeke-
savuk dan.
- ⁶ NENGAZEN, ereg ka he edeligen,
su midineg nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.
- ⁷ Iyan ka mibegey kedì te zesen; iyan ka migkelasag kedì.
Midsarig a kenikew ne edtevangan a kenikew.
Umbe utew a melipayen ne migkanta a te peselamat diyà te kenikew.
- ⁸ Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, mibegey te zesen diyà te menge etew nu.
Iyan ka melig-en he eputà wey menluluwas te pinili nu.
- ⁹ Libriya nu wey tuvazi nu is menge etew he gaked nu.
Bentayi nu sikandan he iring te ed-elima te kerehidu;
etimana nu sikandan te wazà pidtemanan.

29

Is Mekegegehem he Lageng te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Sikiyu is menge linimbag diyà te langit,
deliga niw is NENGAZEN.
Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesen din.
- ² Deliga niw is kegkemekegegehem din.
Ezapa niw sikandin diyà te segradu he etuvangan din.
- ³ Ebpenrigungrigung is lageng te NENGAZEN he iyan kes mekegegehem he
Megbevayà,
ne egkezineg heini ziyà te menge zagat.
- ⁴ Is lageng te NENGAZEN, mekegegehem wey zekelà is dengeg din
- ⁵ ne ebpekevadtì te melig-en he kayu ziyà te Lebanon.
- ⁶ Edhuyungen te NENGAZEN is menge vuntud diyà te Lebanon wey Hermon,
ne egkeiring heini te nati he vaka he edlinglingketew.
- ⁷ Is lageng te NENGAZEN, ebpekepekilat
- ⁸ wey ebpekehuyung te sibsivayan;
egkehuyung din minsan is sibsivayan diyà te Kadesh.
- ⁹ Is lageng te NENGAZEN, ebpekepaanak te selazeng
wey ebpeketaktak te zahun te menge kayu.
Ne ziyà te valey zin ibensag te langun is lalag he, "Mekegegehem is Megbe-
vayà!"
- ¹⁰ Is NENGAZEN iyan ebmandù te zalem te menge wahig;

iyang sikandin kes hadi he ebmandu te waza pidtemanan.

¹¹ Edlig-enang te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin,
ne ebegayan din sikandan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.

30

Ked-ampu te Kebpeselamat

¹ Edeligen ku sikew, NENGAZEN,
su midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan
ne waze nu itugut he mekezayandayan is menge kuntada ku tenged te
kebpekesavuk ku.

² NENGAZEN he Megbevaye ku,
mibpetavang a kenikew tenged te zaru ku,
ne mibewian a kenikew.

³ Midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen.
Waza nu itugut he mepatey a.

⁴ Sikiyu is metinumanen he menge etew te NENGAZEN,
deliga niw is NENGAZEN pinaagi te kegkanta niw.
Deliga niw sikandin te kedalog pinaagi te kedtentenuzi niw te kegkewagas din.

⁵ Su melemu egkaawa is pauk din,
iyang, is keupiya zin mula, ebpedayun te waza pidtemanan.
Egkeseeng ki emun timpu te mezu kilem,
piru egkelipey ki zed emun ebmeselem en.

⁶⁻⁷ NENGAZEN, tenged te keupiya nu in-iring a kenikew te vuntud su midlig-
enang a kenikew.
Ne tenged te melig-en is kebpekesavuk ku,
ne zia te gehinawa ku ebpekekagi a te, "Kenà ad iyang egkemeni."
Piru hein waza a kenikew segipaa, negezam ku is kegkahandek.

⁸ Nengumew-umew a kenikew, NENGAZEN, ne midhangyu a.
Ke siak te,

⁹ "Hengkey is egkekuwa nu emun ebpatay a?
Su kenè en man ebpekezalig kenikew is minatey en.
Ne kenè din en daan igkeseysay is kebmetinumanen nu.

¹⁰ Peminaga a kenikew, NENGAZEN, ne kehizuwi a.
Ne tevangi a."

¹¹ Tenged te tavang nu, mid-ilisan nu te melipayan he kedsayew is keseengan
ku.

Impeluwas nu kedì is bisti ku he saku he tuus te kedlalew ku,
ne mibegayan a kenikew te kelihey.

¹² Umbe, kenà a ebpereremek dà, kekenà, egkanta a te menge kedalog
kenikew.

NENGAZEN he Megbevaye ku, ebpeselamatan ku sikew te waza pidtemanan.

31

Ampu te Etew he Midsarig diya te NENGAZEN

¹ NENGAZEN, diya a te kenikew med-aput.

Ne kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a.

Libriya a su metazeng ke man.

² Peminaga a, ne seguguna a kenikew libriya.

Kelesagi a he iring te nekeendilung a zia te vatu;

pengelangi a he iring te nekeeles a ziyà te melig-en he elesà.

³ Geina te iyan ka endilungè ku wey melig-en he elesà,
penurua a wey giyahi a su wey ka mevegayi te zengeg.

⁴ Ilikey a kenikew te litag he idlitag kedì te menge kuntada ku,
su iyan ka pengalang ku.

⁵ Idsarig ku kenikew is untung ku.

Libriya a kenikew, NENGAZEN, su iyan ka kes Megbevayà he egkeserigan.

⁶ Utew ku egkeepesi is menge etew he ed-azap te wazà menge pulus he menge
ed-ezapen,

su ziyè e man mulà te kenikew medsarig, NENGAZEN.

⁷ Egkelipey a su veligegawen ke man.

Ne wazà mekeeles kenikew is menge elentusen ku,
ne netuenan nu is menge kelised ku.

⁸ Wazà a kenikew ivegey ziyà te menge kuntada ku,
kekenà, midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan.

⁹ Kehizuwi a, NENGAZEN, su edlised e en.

Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku te kedtulung ku kedsinegew,
ne mibmeluya ad.

¹⁰ Layun ku zuen igkeseeng.

Nepipire en he tuig is kebpeketulung ku kebpekesinegew.

Mibmeluya ad tenged te menge elentusen ku,
ne henduen be te wazè en desen te menge tulan ku.

¹¹ Ebpeel-elezan a te menge kuntada ku,
lavew en is menge emurè ku te inged.

Minsan is menge kilala ku ne nengahandek en he ed-uvey kediey.

Emun egkeehè e zan diyà te zalan ne ebpekeziyuan e zan.

¹² In-iring e zan en te minatey su edlipatan e zan en.

Iyan ked-isipa zan kedì he iring a te ziniyun he nerupet he wazè din en pulus.

¹³ Egkezineg ku is kebpenènaasà te mezakel he menge kuntada.

Ebpemiligru a minsan hendei a ebpevayà,
su mibpelenuwan e zan te edhimatey.

¹⁴ Iyan, midsarig a ziyà te kenikew, NENGAZEN.

Iyan ka Megbevayè ku.

¹⁵ Is untung ku ne zian te kenikew;

libriya a te menge kuntada ku he edezaat kedì.

¹⁶ Ipeehè nu is keupiya nu kedì te suluguen nu;
ne geina te mahal a kenikew, ne libriya a kenikew.

¹⁷ NENGAZEN, kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a,
su ziyà a te kenikew megnganey.

Iyan nu zà peel-elezi is menge lalung he etew ne penhimetayi nu sikandan,
su wey zan mekepereremek en diyà te leveng dan.

¹⁸ Ipetiem nu heeyan is menge teruen he ebpegalbu wey edsudì te menge
metazeng.

¹⁹ Utew zekelà is keupiyaanan he idtegana nu te menge etew he edtahud wey
edsarig kenikew.

Egkaahà te langun is keupiya nu.

²⁰ Id-eles nu sikandan diyà te lugar he zutun ka,
ne zutun kenà sikandan egkesudì wey egkeinsultuwan te menge etew.

²¹ NENGAZEN, ereg ka he edeligen!

Su egkein-inuwan is paagi te kebpaahaa nu te gagew nu kedì

hein diyà a te sevaha he inged he midlingutan te menge kuntada.

²² Tened te utew ku kegkahandek, kunaan ku ke mibpekidsuwey ke en kedì. Iyan, dutun, midineg nu is kebpehizuhizu ku zutun te kebuyu ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.

²³ Sikiyu is menge etew te NENGAZEN he metinumanen, mahala niw sikandin.

Ebentayan te NENGAZEN is menge metinumanen, iyan, dekelà mulà is idsilut din te menge mepelevawen.

²⁴ Sikiyu is ebperateng te tavang te NENGAZEN, mebpekelig-en kew wey mebpekevurut.

32

Kedtug-an te Salà wey Kebuyu te Pesaylu ziyà te Megbevayà

¹ Utew zeyzey is etew he nepesaylu en is menge kedrapas din te menge sugù, wey mibpanas en is menge salè din.

² Utew zeyzey is etew he wazè en isipa te NENGAZEN he mekesesalà sikandin, wey wazà sikandin mebpenlimbung.

³ Hein wazè ku pa iketug-an is menge salè ku, mibmeluya a, ne henduen te nerupet en is menge tulan ku, tenged te kebpekezag-es ku seled te tivuuk he andew.

⁴ Su maandew wey mezukilem is kedsiluti nu kedì; naawè en is desen ku ne henduen be te nekagkag a te meinit he andew.

⁵ Ne intug-an ku ziyà te kenikew is menge salè ku; wazè ku in-eles.

Ke siak te idtug-an ku is menge salè ku ziyà te kenikew. Ne zutun te kedtug-an ku, mibpesaylu a kenikew.

⁶ Umbe, is langun he metinumanen kinahanglan he med-ampù diyà te kenikew zutun te timpu te kelised, su emun ebpekeuma is kelised he iring te zalem, ne kenè dan egkemeni.

⁷ Iyan ka elesè ku;

pengalang ku zutun te timpu te kelised.

Himuwa nu he ebpekeliguy kayi te kediey is menge etew he ebpemen-ugyab te kegkelihey zan

tenged te kedlibriya nu kediey.

⁸ NENGAZEN, migkagi ka kayi te kedì te,

“Ibpenurù ku kenikew is dalan he zait he ed-ikulen nu.

Ne zutun te kebentayi ku kenikew ne edsembagan ku sikew.

⁹ Kenè nu iringi is kudà he kenà ebpekesavut,

he kinahanglan pa he egkekangan wey edrindahan su para mekepezu-mazuma.”

¹⁰ Mahabet is menge kemeregenan he egkesegazan te lalung he menge etew, iyan, sikan mulà, is midsarig diyà te NENGAZEN, ebmahalen din wey edlevanan din sikandan.

¹¹ Umbe, sikiyu is menge metazeng,

lihey kew tenged te mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu!

Sikiyu is nengungubpaan te hustu he paagi,

ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey niw!

33

Kanta te Kedalg

- ¹ Sikiyu is menge metazeng,
 ugyab kew tenged te kegkelipey niw.
 Sikiyu is nengungubpaan te hustu he paagi,
 deliga niw su mezait sikandin he edeligen!
- ² Deliga niw is NENGAZEN pinaagi te alpa.
 Tukari niw is NENGAZEN te zuma pa he menge pezaging he zuen din menge
 kuwirdas.
- ³ Kentahi niw sikandin te vegu he kanta;
 tukari niw sikandin te meupiya,
 ne ugyab kew tenged te kegkelipey niw.
- ⁴ Su tutuu is lalag te NENGAZEN,
 ne egkeserigan is langun he ebeelan din.
- ⁵ Egkasuat is NENGAZEN he ebaal te metazeng wey hustu.
 Egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is gagew zin.
- ⁶ Pinaagi te lalag te NENGAZEN,
 nehimu is langit: andew, bulan, wey menge vituen.
- ⁷ Midtingeb din is wahig te zagat he henduen be te intagù diyà te gerepun
 etawa insavuk diyà te budiga.
- ⁸ Is langun he etew kayi te kelibutan ereg he edtahud te NENGAZEN.
- ⁹ Su migkagi zà sikandin ne nehimu en is kelibutan.
 Mibmandù dà sikandin ne nehimu is langun.
- ¹⁰ Edèdeetan te NENGAZEN is pelanu te menge nasyun,
 ne kenè din idtugut he medlampus is menge tuyù dan.
- ¹¹ Piru is kandin mulà he menge pelanu ne ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan;
 is kandin he menge ketuyuan kenà egkaawà taman te taman.
- ¹² Utew zeyzey is nasyun he iyan Megbevayè din is NENGAZEN.
 Utew zeyzey is menge etew he migaked te NENGAZEN.
- ¹³ Puun diyà te langit edtengtengan te NENGAZEN is langun he menge etew.
- ¹⁴ Diyà sikandin te ubpeey zin ne edtengtengan din is langun he ed-ubpà kayi
 te kelibutan.
- ¹⁵ Iyan sikandin mibegey te isip diyà te langun he menge etew,
 ne netuenan din is langun he ebpen-ul-ulahan dan.
- ¹⁶ Is hadi kenà ebpekezaag te tebek tenged dà te kezakel te menge sundaru
 zin.
 Is sevaha he sundaru kenà ebpekegawas he libri puun te tebek tenged dà te
 kezesen din.
- ¹⁷ Kenà tenged te menge kudà is kebpekesiguru te kebpekezaag te tebek.
 Kenà ebpekelibri is kezesen dan.
- ¹⁸ Ebentayan te NENGAZEN is menge edtahud kandin,
 he edsarig te kebmahala zin kandan.
- ¹⁹ Iyan sikandin edlibri kandan te kemetayen wey ed-uyag kandan emun
 timpu te vitil.
- ²⁰ Edtagad kiw zuma is kedsarig te NENGAZEN.
 Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpengalang kenitew.
- ²¹ Egkelipey kiw tenged kandin.
 Su edsarig kiw ziyà te kandin te wagas he Megbevayà.
- ²² NENGAZEN, deyzey ke kenà egkaawà is kebmahala nu kenami,
 iring te edsarig key ziyà te kenikew.

34

Is Keupiya te Megbevayà

- ¹ Layun ku edeliga is NENGAZEN;
kenà a ed-engked he edalig kandin.
- ² Ibpegalbu ku is NENGAZEN,
ne sikiyu is menge edèdaagen, pemineg kew wey medlipey.
- ³ Duma kew kedì te edalig te NENGAZEN;
edsevaha kiw te kedalig kandin.
- ⁴ Mid-ampù a ziyà te NENGAZEN ne midtavak e zin.
In-awè din is langun he kegkehandek ku.
- ⁵ Ebmelipayen is menge etew he edsarig diyà te kandin,
ne kenè dan en egkepeel-elezan.
- ⁶ Mibpengumew is egkaayuayu he etew te NENGAZEN, ne midtavak din
sikandin.
Midlibri zin sikandin te langun he kelised din.
- ⁷ Ebentayan te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN is menge etew he edtahud te
NENGAZEN,
ne edlibriyen din sikandan te kezeetan.
- ⁸ Gezami niw wey niw metueni ke sengemenu keupiya is NENGAZEN.
Utey zeyzey is etew he midsarig te pengalang te NENGAZEN kandin.
- ⁹ Sikiyu is metinumanen he menge etew te NENGAZEN, tehuza niw sikandin.
Su is menge edtahud kandin, egkekuwa zan is langun he kinahanglan dan.
- ¹⁰ Is menge erimaung egkehimu he egkaamin is keenen dan ne egkengevitil
zan,
iyan, is menge etew mulà he edangep diyà te NENGAZEN, kenà egkeeminan te
meupiya he menge vutang.
- ¹¹ Hendini kew is egkengesuat he mebmatau, peminega a keniyu.
Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu te kedtahud te NENGAZEN.
- ¹² Egkesuat kew ve he mekaangken te keliwey wey melugayad he untung?
- ¹³ Likayi niw is kegkagi te mezaat wey kedtarùtarù.
- ¹⁴ Likayi niw is mezaat he vaal, ne iyan niw veeli is meupiya.
Himuwa niw is paagi para layun melinew is kebpekidepitè niw te zuma.
- ¹⁵ Ebentayan te NENGAZEN is menge metazeng,
ne ebpminegen din is menge pengemuyù dan.
- ¹⁶ Piru egkuntedahan din is menge etew he ebaal te mezaat.
Edèdeetan din sikandan taman te kenè en sikandan egketenuzan te menge
etew kayi te kelibutan.
- ¹⁷ Ebuyù te tavang diyà te kandin is menge metazeng,
ne edtevangen din sikandan.
Edlibriyen din sikandan te langun he menge kemeregenen dan.
- ¹⁸ Uvey is NENGAZEN diyà te nengepakyas,
ne edlibriyen din is menge etew he naawà is perateng dan.
- ¹⁹ Minsan mahabet is menge meregen he egkehitavù diyà te etew he
metazeng,
iyan, edlibriyen sikandin te NENGAZEN te langun dutun.
- ²⁰ Kenà duwazuwa is ked-ipata te NENGAZEN kandin,
ne wazà minsan sevaha he tulan din he egkelepù.
- ²¹ Is menge mezaat he vaal, ne iyan ebpekepatey te menge mezaat he etew.
Edsilutan te NENGAZEN sikan is egkeepesan dan is menge metazeng.
- ²² Edlibriyen te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin he menge suluguen din.
Ne is langun he ed-aput diyà te kandin ne kenè din edsilutan.

35

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ Kuntedaha nu, NENGAZEN, is menge etew he mibpekigkuntada kedì.
Pekidtebek ka te menge etew he mibpekidtebek kedì.
- ² Kuwaa nu is kelasag nu wey penagang nu, ne tevangi a.
- ³ Endama nu is dezeisey wey dezekelà he vangkew nu wey pemilaka nu is
menge etew he edal-as kedì,
ne peserigi a he edlibriyen a kenikew.
- ⁴ Deyzey ke egkepeel-elezan is menge etew he edtinguhà he edhimatey kedì.
Berakat he mekepelayuy he egkengeteranta is menge etew he mibpelanu he
edezaat kedì.
- ⁵ Deyzey ke egkeiring sikandan te ukap he idlayap te keramag dutun te
kedsegsega kandan te velinsuguen nu.
- ⁶ Berakat he ebmerusirem wey ebmelandeg is egkepeveyaan dan dutun te
kedel-asa kandan te velinsuguen nu.
- ⁷ Su minsan wazà hustu he hinungdan, mibaal zan te litag he idlitag dan kedì,
wey mibangbang dan su para meulug a zutun.
- ⁸ Berakat he metik-awi sikandan meumahi te kezeetan.
Berakat he iyan sikandan meuney zuen te idlitag dan kedì.
Berakat he iyan sikandan meulug duen te vangbang dan.
- ⁹ Ne zutun egkelihey a tenged te kedlibriya nu kedì, NENGAZEN.
- ¹⁰ Ne zutun, ibensag ku is menge lalag he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk te ked-etew
ku he edhenduen te,
“Wazè nu iyan iring, NENGAZEN.
Edlibriyen nu is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri te kedluplupiga wey
kebintahai kandan.”
- ¹¹ Is mesipala he menge etew ebpenistigus kuntra kedì.
Ed-ulugan a zan te kewsa.
- ¹² Mezaat is ibales dan te meupiya he ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan,
umbe neselekawan a utew.
- ¹³ Piru emun egkezeruwan dan, ebpetuusan ku he igkeseeng ku sikandan
pinaagi te kebivisti ku te saku wey kebpuasa.
Ne emun kenà edtevaken is ampù ku para kandan,
- ¹⁴ epekerigurigu a is edlalew
he iring te suled ku wey emigu ku is igkeseeng ku.
Nekezuzungul a is egkeseeng
su is kegkeseeng ku kandan iring daan te kegkeseeng te sevaha he etew te
iney zin.
- ¹⁵ Iyan, hein iyan ad midlised, mid-amur-amur zan is egkengelihey.
Mid-amur-amur zan is edezaat kedì.
Ne wazè ku metueni ke maan.
Ne edsiguduwan e zan en ed-ituka.
- ¹⁶ Duma zan is memesudì he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà
su utew zekelà is pauk dan kedì.
- ¹⁷ Nengazen, kenè nu ipedayun is kenè nu kedtavangi kedì.
Libriya ad te ked-etekiya kedì kayi te iring te menge erimaung.
- ¹⁸ Ne zutun te kedlibriya nu kedì, edeligen ku sikew wey ebpeselamatan diyà
te ketiguman te menge etew nu.
- ¹⁹ Kenè nu itugut he melihey is limbungan he menge kuntada ku tenged te
kegkezeega zan kedì.

Is ebpemendumut kedì te wazà hustu he hinungdan,
kenè nu itugut he meengiti e zan.

²⁰ Wazà menge lalag dan he meupiya he ebpekepeupiya te zuma he etew,
kekenà, ebaalvaal sikandan te mezaat he tudtul
su wey megurigew sikan is melinawen en is ked-ubpè dan kayi he lugar.

²¹ Imbensag dan kayi te kediey is pesangil zan, he ke sikandan te,
“Neehè dey is mezaat he mibeelan nu.”

²² NENGAZEN, neehè nu heeyan, umbe kenè ka và dà redtan.
Kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.

²³ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku,
levani e en kenikew kayi te menge etew he mibpesangil kedì.

²⁴ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, geina te kenè ka ebpemintahà, ne ipetueni nu
te menge etew he wazè ku salà.

Kenè nu itugut he ed-eengitan e zan.

²⁵ Kenè nu itugut he mekekagi sikandan te,
“Netuman en human is penganduy zey te kedezaat kandin!”

²⁶ Is langun he iyan igkelihey zan is menge kebpekaantus ku, berakat he
egkepeel-elezan wey egkeliveg sikandan.

Berakat he sikan is langun he neminusan kediey, kenà medlampus is tuyù
dan wey mepeel-elezi sikandan.

²⁷ Berakat he mekeugyab te kegkelihey is menge etew he igkelihey zan is
kenà ked-utengi kedì te salà he impesangil kedì.

Berakat he layun sikandan mekekagi te, “Uteu zait he edeligen is NENGAZEN
ne igkelihey zin is keupiyaanan te suluguen din.”

²⁸ Edtutulen ku is ketazeng nu,
wey layun ku sikew edeliga.

36

Is Kezaat te Etew wey Keupiya te Megbevayà

¹ Iyan heini lalag he tagù kayi te gehinawa ku
mehitenged te kegkemekesesalà te lalung he etew:
Is lalung he etew ne kenà egkahandek te Megbevayà.

² Su metikang is ked-isipa zin te keugelingen din,
kenè din egkaahà is kelelalung din he ereg pezem he egkeepesan din.

³ Mezaat wey tarù is menge lalag din,
ne kenè din en ed-ul-olahan is hustu wey meupiya.

⁴ Minsan edhidhizegà sikandin ne ebpelanu sikandin te mezaat.
Dekelà is gehinawa zin te kebaal te kenà meupiya,
ne kenè din id-awà diyà te isip din is kebaal te mezaat.

⁵ NENGAZEN, is gagew nu wey kegkemetinumanen, ne kenà egkesukud;
metikang pa heini te langit.

⁶ Is ketazeng nu, ne melig-en; igkepetug-iring te metikang he menge vuntud.
Is hustu he kedhukum nu, ne kenà egketegkad; igkepetug-iring te mezalem
he zagat su kenà egketegkad.

Ed-eturen nu, NENGAZEN, is menge etew wey menge langgam.

⁷ Megbevayè ku, utew mahal is gagew nu.

Ebpengelasan nu is menge etew iring te kedlekupi te tagbis te pispis din.

⁸ Nengeperahan sikandan te idsegkayà he keenen diyà te valey nu;
ipeinum nu sikandan te metaam he wahig nu.

⁹ Su iyan ka ebpuunan te untung.

Edteyawan key kenikew, ne neteyawan is menge isip dey.

¹⁰ Ipedayun nu is kebmahala nu te menge etew he migkilala kenikew.

Ipedayun nu is kebaal nu te meupiya ziyà te menge etew he midtinazeng.

¹¹ Kenè nu itugut he mezaag a te menge lalung wey menge gelbuwen he kuntada ku.

¹² Egkezeetan is lalung he menge etew,
ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.

37

Is Egkepeveyaan te Lalung he Etew wey Meupiya he Etew

¹ Kenè ka mesemuki mehitenged te lalung he menge etew;

kenè ka mesina te memezaat is baal.

² Su kenà egkeuget ne egkeiring sikandan te sagbet he ebpatay,
etawa iring te menge pinemula he egkegangu.

³ Sarig ka te NENGAZEN, ne ul-ulaha nu is meupiya.

Pengungubpaan ka kayi te tanà he wazè nu igkahandek he ebpekekaid.

⁴ Tinguhaa nu he iyan mekevegey kenikew te kelihey is NENGAZEN,
ne ibegey zin kenikew is ebpengenduyen nu.

⁵ Ipeveyveyai nu te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he untung nu;

sarig ka ziyà te kandin ne ebeelan din heini ziyà te kenikew:

⁶ Edhimuwen din he utew keladu is kebpezeyaga zin he metazeng ka wey
wazè nu salà,

iring kekeladu te silà te andew ke meudtu.

⁷ Mebmelinawen ka ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne kenè ka medarà is
edtagad te ebeelan din.

Kenè ka mesemuki emun duen menge etew he ebmeuswagen wey edlampus
is mezaat he menge pelanu zan.

⁸ Kenè nu itugut he zuen pauk etawa seeng diyà te gehinawa nu tenged
kandan.

Kenè ka mesemuki, su ebpekezezaat heini kenikew.

⁹ Su is lalung he menge etew edsegsegen puun te tanà he Israel,

piru is menge etew he edsarig te NENGAZEN ne ebpedayun is ked-ubpè dan
kayi he tanà.

¹⁰ Kenà egkeuget egkahanew is lalung he menge etew.

Ne minsan ke ebpen-ahaan niw pa sikandan, ne kenè niw en egkaahà.

¹¹ Piru is kenà memepelevawen ebpedayun is kandan he ked-ubpà kayi te
tanà he Israel he dezeyaan is kebpekesavuk dan.

¹² Is lalung he menge etew ebpelanu te mezaat diyà te menge metazeng,
wey utew zan egkeepesi is menge metazeng.

¹³ Iyan, ed-engitan dà sikandan te Nengazen,

su netuenan din he hapit en egkeuma is timpu te kedezeeti kandan.

¹⁴ Edhulevuten te lalung he menge etew is ispada zan,

wey edhingaten dan is panè dan,

su edhimetayan dan is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri he midtinazeng.

¹⁵ Piru iyan sikandan egkeuney egketiyuk te ispada zan,

ne egkengevadti is menge panè dan.

¹⁶ Is deisey he azen te metazeng meupiya pa kenà is mahabet he ketigeyunan
te lalung he menge etew.

¹⁷ Su id-awà te NENGAZEN is desen te menge lalung,
ne edtevangan din mulà is menge metazeng.

- ¹⁸ Ed-eturen te NENGAZEN is menge etew he wazà igkesewayi kandan.
Ne is egkepengevilin dan ne kenà egkaawà diyà te kandan te taman te taman.
- ¹⁹ Ne minsan timpu te vangkit kenà sikandan egkemenu,
ne minsan timpu te vitil ne zekelà is keenen dan.
- ²⁰ Iyan, is menge lalung egkengezeetan mulà sikandan.
Is menge kuntada te NENGAZEN egkeiring te bulak su ebpematey zan dà.
Egkengahanew sikandan iring te evel.
- ²¹ Is lalung he menge etew ne emun ed-utang ne kenà ebayad.
Ne kelelagan mulà is menge metazeng.
- ²² Is menge etew he edtuvazan te NENGAZEN, ebpedayun is ked-ubpè dan kayi
te tanà he Israel.
Piru is etew he edrewakan din edsegsegen puun kayi he tanà.
- ²³ Egiyahan te NENGAZEN is kada langkad te etew he ebpekepenunuat te
NENGAZEN is kebpengungubpaan din.
- ²⁴ Minsan ebpekesipà sikandin ne kenà egkepiley
su egewazen sikandin te NENGAZEN.
- ²⁵ Puun te vatè e pa taman en guntaan te megurang e en,
ne wazè e pa mekaahà te metazeng he menge etew he mibey-anan te
NENGAZEN
etawa mekepekilimus te keenen is menge anak dan.
- ²⁶ Layun pa sikandan ebpekepememegey wey ebpekepesambey,
ne is menge anak dan nehimu he tuvad diyà te zuma he menge etew.
- ²⁷ Likayi niw is mezaat ne veeli niw is meupiya
su para taman te taman is ebpekeubpè niw kayi te tanà he Israel.
- ²⁸ Su igkesuat te NENGAZEN is hustu he kukuman
ne kenè din ebpesegdanen sikan is menge metinumanen he edsunud kandin.
Edtipigan din sikandan te taman te taman,
piru is menge kevuwazan te lalung he menge etew ne edsegsegen mulà puun
te tanà he Israel.
- ²⁹ Is menge metazeng mulà pedayun he ebpekeubpà dutun te tanà te taman
te taman.
- ³⁰ Hustu is menge lalag te metazeng ne egkezumahan te ketau.
- ³¹ Edtipigan din diyà te gehinawa zin is menge kesuguan te Megbevayè din ne
kenè din heini edrepasen.
- ³² Is lalung he menge etew, ed-eyanan dan is menge metazeng,
su egkesuatan dan te edhimatey.
- ³³ Piru kenà idtugut te NENGAZEN he mepatey zan is menge metazeng.
Ne kenà idtugut te NENGAZEN he mehukumi te silut is menge metazeng emun
ebpekeetuvang dan diyà te hukmanan.
- ³⁴ Sarig ka te NENGAZEN ne tumana nu is paagi zin,
ne ebegayan ke zin te zengeg pinaagi te pedayun he kebpeubpaa zin kenikew
kayi te tanà kayi te Israel.
Ne egkeehè nu is kedsegsega te menge mezaat he etew puun kenian he tanà.
- ³⁵ Hein nehuna he timpu, duen neehè ku he lalung he etew he ebpendaag-
daag.
Ed-isipen din is keugelingen din he lavew te zuma;
iring sikandin te metawis he kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.
- ³⁶ Iyan, te huziyan he timpu minatey sikandin; nahanew en sikandin.
Mibpen-ehè ku sikandin, ne wazè ku en maahà.

- ³⁷ Ne ahaa nu purungi is etew he wazà duen igkesawey he ebpengungubpaan te hustu wey melinew.
Duen din mulà meupiya he egkepaabut.
- ³⁸ Piru is menge mekesesalà ne pudu ebpendezeeti;
wazà meupiya he egkepaabut dan.
- ³⁹ Baal te NENGAZEN is kelibriyanan te menge metazeng.
Iyan sikandin edhimu te paagi para kenà sikandan memenu emun timpu te kelised.
- ⁴⁰ Edtevangan din sikandan ne edlibriyen din te kegkeiza kandan te menge mezaat he etew,
su ziyè man sikandan med-aput te kandin.

38

Ked-ampù te Etew he Egkeregengan

- ¹ NENGAZEN, minsan egkepeukan a kenikew ne kenà a kenikew sewaya.
- ² Henduen be te mibpanà a kenikew wey midlepadu te mesakit.
- ³ Tenged te kegkepauk nu te kebpekevaal ku te menge salà, ne kenà meupiya is kegezamgezam ku kayi te lawa ku.
- ⁴ Henduen be te egkelened ad te menge salè ku,
iring heini te mevegat he uwiten he kenè ku egkehenat.
- ⁵ Tenged te kezuzupangi ku, nengeredak is menge palì ku ne mibmemahù.
- ⁶ Egkevekut e en te utew ku kegkesekiti,
ne tivuuk he andew is kedlalew ku.
- ⁷ Ne kenà meupiya is kegezamgezam ku kayi te tivuuk he lawa ku su ed-al-al is peka ku.
- ⁸ Ne utew e en meluya.
Ebpekezag-es a tenged te mesakit he egkegezam ku.
- ⁹ NENGAZEN, netuenan nu is langun he penganduy ku he meulii a,
wey nezineg nu is kedag-es ku.
- ¹⁰ Ebpekehuyab is kumeng ku; wazè ku en desen,
ne kenè e en utew ebpekaahà.
- ¹¹ Midlikayan ad te menge emigu ku wey menge zuma ku tenged te zaru ku.
Minsan is menge kezuzumahi ku ne mibpekeziyuan e zan en.
- ¹² Edtugesen a te menge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kedì.
Ne sikan is egkesuat he ebpaantus kedì, midhisgutan dan is paagi te kedezeeti zan kedì.
Tivuuk he andew is kebpelanu zan te kedluib kedì.
- ¹³ Mibpevevengel e zà wey mibpeeemew he henduen be te kena a ebpekezineg wey ebpekekagi.
- ¹⁴ Ebpevevengelan ku zà is mezaat he menge pelanu zan ne wazà ad megkagi.
- ¹⁵ Su midsarig a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
Iyan ka, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka edtavak te ampù ku.
- ¹⁶ Su mid-ampù a ziyà te kenikew he kenè nu itugut he melipey wey mekepa-hambug is menge kuntada ku tenged te kegkezèdeeti zan kediey.
- ¹⁷ Henduen be te egkezeetan ad, ne kenà egkeengked is ked-antus ku.
- ¹⁸ Idtug-an ku is menge salè ku he nekesamuk kediey.
- ¹⁹ Melig-en wey mahabet is menge kuntada ku.
Egkeepesan e zan minsan te wazà hustu he hinungdan.
- ²⁰ Mezaat is ibales dan te menge meupiya he vaal ku kandan.
Ne egkuntedahan a zan su ebpeninguhà a he ebaal te meupiya.

²¹ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, kenà a kenikew pesegdana; kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.

²² Tevangi e en guntaan kenikew, NENGAZEN he menluluwas ku.

39

Is Kedtug-an te Salà te Etew he Nekebmeregen

¹ Nekekagi a kayi te gehinawa ku te,
 “Ebpekeventayan ku is ed-ul-olahan ku,
 ne edlikayan ku he mekesalà a pinaagi te kegkagikagi ku.
 Ebpeninguhaan ku he kenà a mekeriklamu ziyà te Megbevayà.
 Lavew en ke ziyà te uvey ku is lalung he menge etew.”

² Umbe, mibpereremek e zà, ne wazà ad megkagikagi.
 Iyan, wazà heini meketavang kedì
 su nasì en med-iseg is mesakit he egkegezam ku.

³ Ne nesemukan utew is isip ku.
 Ne hein edtulangan ku en egngunngunua ke ebpedayun e ve he ebpereremek etawa kenà, ne nasì en med-iseg is kegkesemuki te isip ku.
 Umbe wazè ku en meegen is gehinawa ku; nekekagi a te,
⁴ “NENGAZEN, petentenuzi nu kedì he zuen ketepusan te untung ku wey nevilang en is kahabet te menge andew te ked-ubpè ku;
 ipesavut nu kedì ke sengemenu zà kelugayad is untung ku.”

⁵ Utew zà mevavà is untung he imbegey nu kediey.
 Diyà te kenikew is kelugayad te untung ku ne wazè din bali.
 Su is tutuu iyan heini: is untung te etew ne iring dà te keramag he edlavey zà,

⁶ wey iring te alung he egkaawà.
 Utew egkesamuk is etew te menge vuluhaten he wazè din pulus.
 Edtigum sikandin te menge ketigeyunan,
 iyan, emun ebpatay en sikandin, ne kenè din en egketuenan ke hentei is egkepulusan dutun.

⁷ Guntaan, Nengazen, wazè en duma he edserigan ku.
 Iyan ke zà edserigan ku.

⁸ Ipelingkawas a te langun he menge salè ku,
 ne kenè nu itugut he sudia a te menge tulebung.

⁹ Ebpereremek e en; kenà ad edriklamu,
 su iyan ka midrasey kedì.

¹⁰ Guntaan, kenà ad kenikew siluti.
 Su henduen e en te ebpatay kayi te kebpeentusa nu kedì.

¹¹ Ebmensuwen nu is etew pinaagi te kedsewaya nu kandin, tenged te menge salè din.
 Ne iring is ebeelan nu te kegketket su id-awè nu id-amin is mahalen he menge azen din.

Tutuu iyan he iring dà te keramag is untung te etew su edlavey zà.

¹² NENGAZEN, tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku;
 peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang.
 Segipaa nu is kedsinegew ku.

Su iring e zà te lumelengyawà he megeliyug nu kayi te kelibutan, iring te langun he menge kepuun ku.

¹³ Kena ad kenikew kepeuki,
 su para mebmelipayan a te kenè e pa ebpatay.

40

Kanta he Idalig te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Wazà a medarà he edtagad te NENGAZEN,
ne mibpemieg din is kebuyu ku te tavang diyà te kandin.
- ² Henduen be te mibatun e zin puun te mekulbà he vudsi etawa tunaan,
ne iring te impeuntud e zin diyà te vatu su para kenà a mekeizi.
- ³ Mibpenurù e zin te vegu he kanta,
kanta te kedalig kandin te Megbevayè tew.
Ne mahabet he etew is ebpekaahà te mibeelan te Megbevayà
ne ebpeketahud wey ebpekesarig dan kandin.
- ⁴ Utew zeyzey is etew he edsarig te NENGAZEN,
ne kenà edangep diyà te menge gelbuwen he iyan edsunuzen dan is tarù.
- ⁵ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, wazà ebpekeiring kenikew.
Mahabet is egkein-inuwan he mibeelan nu,
wey mahabet is menge pelanu nu para kenami.
Ne kenè ku heini igkeseysey pudu su utew medmezakel.
- ⁶ Wazà mekepenunuat kenikew is nekedseselekawà he kelasi te menge
pemuhat.
Wazè ka mebuyu te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para
idlumpiyu.
Kekenà, midhimu a kenikew he mepezumdumahan kenikew.
- ⁷ Umbe, migkagi a te,
“Heini e zed, andam a he edtuman te menge sugù nu sumalà is ingkesurat he
menge lalag nu mehitenged kedì.
- ⁸ Megbevayè ku, igkelipey ku is kedtuman te egkesuatan nu.
Edtipigan ku ziyà te gehinawa ku is menge kesuguan nu.”
- ⁹ Edtutulen ku is kedlibriya nu kedì diyà te egketigum he menge etew nu.
Netuenan nu NENGAZEN he kenà a ed-engked he edtutul kayi.
- ¹⁰ Is kedlibriya nu kediey wazè ku ziyè dà tipigi te gehinawa ku,
kekenà, ibpenudtul ku zaan he metinumanen ka wey edluwas ka.
Ne wazè ku ieles is gagew nu wey ketutuanan diyà te ketiguman dey te menge
etew nu.
- ¹¹ NENGAZEN, kenè nu egena is hizu nu kediey.
Berakat he is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu egkehimu he iyan layun
pengalang ku.
- ¹² Henduen be te edliguy kedì is menge kelised he utew subra is kahabet.
Henduen be te egketembunan ad te menge salè ku, ne kenà ad ebpeketuredu
te hustu he ibayè ku.
Henduen be te edhuna pa he mezakel is menge salè ku te vulvul ku,
ne tenged kayi naawè en is kevurut ku.
- ¹³ NENGAZEN, libriya a kenikew.
Tevangi ad guntaan.
- ¹⁴ Berakat he is langun he edtinguhà he edezaat kedì ne egkepeel-elezan wey
egkeliveg.
- ¹⁵ Berakat he is menge etew he edsudì kedì egkeinuinu ne egkepeel-elezan
sikandan.
- ¹⁶ Berakat he melipey is langun he midangep diyà te kenikew.

Berakat he layun mekekagi sikan is menge etew he mepeselematen te
kedlibriya nu kandan te,
“Dait he edeligen is NENGAZEN”

¹⁷ Bahin kedì, egkaayuayu a wey pubri a.
Berakat he isipa a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
Iyan ka ebpeketavang wey ebpekelibri kedì.
He Megbevayè ku, tevangi e en guntaan.

41

Is Ampù te Etew he Nezeruwan

- ¹ Utew zeyzey is etew he edtevang te menge egkaayuayu.
Su edtevangen sikandan te NENGAZEN emun timpu te kelised.
² Egkelesagan sikandin te NENGAZEN wey edtipigan is untung din.
Edtuvazan sikandin te NENGAZEN kayi te tanà he Israel;
kenà sikandin ibegey ziyà te menge kuntada zin.
³ Edtevangen sikandin te NENGAZEN ke egkezeruwan;
ebewian din sikandin te egkegezam din.
⁴ Migkagi a te, “NENGAZEN, kehizuwi a kenikew.
Bewii a, su edtug-an a he nekesalà a ziyà te kenikew.”
⁵ Mezaat is migkagi te menge kuntada ku mehitenged kedì.
Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey ke ebpatay en sikandin su wey melipati en.”
⁶ Uvag kun edleuyen e zan,
piru ebpen-ehè dan bes te mezaat he egketudtul zan mehitenged kediey.
Ne emun diyè dan en te gawas ne ebpenudtulen dan haazà diyà te zuma.
⁷ Is langun he egkeepes kedì ne ebpenèneesà mehitenged kediey,
ne ed-isip-isip dan te mezaat ke ebmenu menu zan para mezeeti a.
⁸ Ke sikandan te, “Ute en gerabi is daru zin,
umbe kenè ne sikandin ebpekeenew.”
⁹ Minsan is emigu ku utew he egkeserigan ku he mibpekidtugen kedì te
egkaan ne iyan midluib kedì.
¹⁰ Piru sikew, NENGAZEN, kehizuwi a kenikew;
bewii a kenikew su wey a mekevalas te menge kuntada ku.
¹¹ Ne egketuenan ku he nekepenunuat a kenikew,
su kenè nu idtugut he mezaag a te menge kuntada ku.
¹² Tenged te wazà mezaat he vaal ku, ne idtugut nu he mekeubpà a zuma
kenikew te wazà pidtemanan.
¹³ Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan. Amen!
Amen!

42

Is Suat te Sevaha he Etew he Mekeuvey ziyà te Etuvangan te Nengazen

- ¹ Is kebpenginahanglan ku kenikew te Megbevayè ku,
iring te kebpenginahanglan te selazeng te wahig emun egkemezahan
sikandin.
² Egkemezahan a kenikew he iyan uuyag he Megbevayà.
Keenu e pa vuwa ebpekehendiyà te valey nu te ked-uvey ziyà te etuvangan
nu?
³ Maandew wey mezikilem is kebpekesinegew ku ne samè dà kenè ku
meinum is luhè ku, ne zutun edtulang ed-insà is menge etew te,
“Hendei en be is Megbevayè nu he edtavang kenikew?”

⁴ Kenà meupiya is isip ku emun egketenuzan ku he zutun te nehuna he timpu iyan a nengulu te mezakel he menge etew te kedhendiyà te valey nu. Ne edsilibra key zuma is ked-ugyab te kegkelipey wey kebpeselamat kenikew.

⁵ Piru kenà a ereg he egkeseeng wey egkegiyagiya. Ereg a he edsarig kenikew. Uya, ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga, is menluluwas wey Megbevayè ku.

⁶⁻⁷ Utew a neseeng; is egkeseeng ku iring te edegurus he seleg te evaga he ebpeketambun kediey.

Umbe edtentenuzan ku sikew guntaan te kayi a te tanà he uvey te Jordan wey Hermon, kayi te Buntud he Mizar.

⁸ Emun maandew ibpeehè nu is gagew nu NENGAZEN, umbe emun mezukilem en, egkanta a te ked-ampù diyà te kenikew te Megbevayà he mibegey kedì te untung ku.

⁹ He Megbevayà he endilungè ku, egkagi a ziyà te kenikew te, “Maan is edlipatan a kenikew?

Maan is kinahanglan pa he egkeseeng a tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada ku?”

¹⁰ Henduen be te nerupet en is menge tulun ku tenged te kebpeel-elezi zan kedì.

Egkegiyan e zan te, “Hendei en be is Megbevayè nu he edtavang kenikew?”

¹¹ Maan is egkeseeng a wey egkegiyagiya?

Te ereg e man he edsarig kenikew, ne ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga is menluluwas ku he Megbevayè ku.

43

¹ He Megbevayà, ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà, ne levani a su wey a kenà mezezeeti te menge etew he kenà edtuu te Megbevayà.

Libriya a te kedezeeti kedì te limbungan wey lalung he menge etew.

² Iyan ka, Megbevayà melig-en he eputè ku.

Ne maan is inselikwey a kenikew?

Maan is kinahanglan pa he egkeseeng a tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada?

³ Teyawì a ne penurua a te tutuu

su para megiyahi a te kebpekid-uliey kenikew ziyà te valey nu he ziyà te segradu he vuvungan.

⁴ Ne zutun ed-uvey a ziyà te pemuhata he zutun ka ebpemuhata, Megbevayè ku,

iyen ka ebegey kedì te kelipey.

Megbevayè ku, edeligen ku sikew pinaagi te kedtukar te alpa.

⁵ Maan is egkeseeng a wey egkegiyagiya?

Ereg a he edsarig kenikew. Uya, ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga, is menluluwas wey Megbevayè ku.

44

Ampù te Kebpelibri te Megbevayà

¹ He Megbevayà, netudtul kenami te menge kepuun dey

is mibpemeelan nu hein kaazen dan pa zutun te neuget en he timpu,

² he mibpenegseg nu is menge etew he wazà medtuu kenikew ne iyan nu impeubpa diyà te ed-ubpaan dan is menge kepuun dey.

Impaantus nu haazà he menge etew ne impeuswag nu mulà is menge kepuun dey.

³ Piru iyan tutuu is, kenà pinaagi te gumaan wey ketau te kebpekidebek is ingkeengkena te menge kepuun dey kayi he tanà, kekenà, tenged te gehem nu, ebilidad nu, wey hizu nu kandan tenged te kebmahala nu kandan.

⁴ Iyan ka hadi ku wey Megbevayè ku;

iyen ka mibegey te kezeegan diyà te kenami te menge kevuwan ni Jacob.

⁵ Pinaagi kenikew egkezaag dey is menge kuntada zey.

⁶ Wazà a medsarig he iyan ibpekezaag ku is panè ku wey ispada ku.

⁷ Su iyan ka ebpengelintau para mezaag dey is menge kuntada zey.

Ebpeel-elezan nu is ebpekidebek kenami.

⁸ He Megbevayà, iyan ka ibpehivantug dey layun, ne edeligen dey sikew te wazà pidteman.

⁹ Piru guntaan, inselikwey key en kenikew ne intugut nu he mepeel-elezi key. Wazè nu en dumahi is menge sundaru zey.

¹⁰ Ketau nu is kegkepeleguwi zey te menge kuntada zey.

Ne mibpenavan dan is menge azen dey.

¹¹ Intugut nu he mebpematey key iring te menge kerehidu he mibpenlapà.

Ne imeyapat key kenikew ziyà te menge nasyun.

¹² Sikami is menge etew nu, ne henduen be te imbelegye key zà kenikew te veratu.

Henduen te wazè dey pulus diyà te kenikew.

¹³ Kenikew he ketau is kegkepeel-elezi kenami

wey ked-eengiti kenami te siringan dey he menge nasyun.

¹⁴ Duen pa menge erubasa zan he ebpekeinsultu kenami, ne ebpurung dà sikandan ebpenggemen-gemen is edsudi kenami.

¹⁵ Layun ad ebpeel-elezi.

Ne igkeeled ku en is kegkaahaa te vuked ku,

¹⁶ tenged te ebpengegiyen wey ked-insultuwi kedì te menge kuntada ku he egkesuat he ebpenimales kedì.

¹⁷ Nehitavù heini is langun minsan pa te wazè dey sikew lipati, ne wazè key zaan medrapas te paagi te kebpekideyun nu kenami.

¹⁸ Wazè key med-iniyug kenikew ne wazè key medsuwey ziyà te zalan he ibpeikul nu kenami.

¹⁹ Iyan, henduen be te midrupet key kenikew wey mibey-anan diyà te utew merusirem he ed-ubpaan te leew he menge asu.

²⁰⁻²¹ He Megbevayà, egketuenan nu emun midlipatan dey sikew

wey ke ziyè key ed-ampù te zuma he menge megbevayà,

su egketuenan nu man minsan is id-eles te etew he isip din.

²² Iyan, tenged te kedtuu zey kenikew, ne layun key en ebpemiligru te kemetayen.

Iring key te kerehidu he para edlepaan.

²³ Sigi en, NENGAZEN, waleng kad!

Kenè key kenikew iniyugi taman te taman.

²⁴ Maan is mid-elesan key kenikew wey wazè key kenikew segipaa kayi te menge elentusen dey wey kedèdaaga kenami?

²⁵ Iring key te nengepiley ziyà te tanà he kenè en ebpekeenew.

²⁶ Gègaani key en tevangi;
libriya key su mahal key man kenikew.

45

Is Eseweey te Hadi

- ¹ Is isip ku nepenù te mekempet he minge lalag
hein idseysey ku en is ebpemulvulkan he minge lalag he para zuen te hadi.
Ne is ketau ku te kegkagi ne iring te ketau zuen te utew metau he menurunat.
- ² Mahal he Hadi, iyan ka utew mezagwey te langun he minge maama,
ne is minge lalag he egawas diyà te vèbè nu ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan te
zuma he etew,
su geina te layun ka edtuvazi te Megbevayà.
- ³ Inseluniket nu is ispada nu, mevurut he hadi;
mekegegehem ka wey meupiya is denge nu.
- ⁴ Utew meupiya is denge nu; mezeegen ka ke edsurung ka para te kedlevani
nu te tutuu wey hustu he kukuman para te minge edèdaagen.
Ne tenged te gehem nu ebeelan nu is egkein-inuwan he minge vaal.
- ⁵ Peli nu te megarang he minge vala te panè nu is minge pusung te minge
kuntada nu.
Ebpesakup kenikew is minge nasyun.
- ⁶ Is ginhedian nu, Megbevayà, ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan,
ne metazeng is kedumelaha nu kayi.
- ⁷ Igkesuat nu is metazeng, iyan, igkeepes nu mulà is mezaat.
Umbe, mibpili ka te Megbevayà he Megbevayè nu,
ne imbegey zin kenikew is kelihey he lavew pa te kelihey te minge zuma nu.
- ⁸ Is bisti nu mehemut te pehemut he mira, aloe, wey kasia.
Edlenganen ka te minge musikiru te minge gelemiten te kedtukar he ziyà te
seled te turugan nu,
ne haazà he turugan, mahal is indayandayan duen.
- ⁹ Nepipira zuen te dungganen he minge vahi nu is minge anak te minge
hadi.
Ne ziyà te egkekewanan nu, edhithitindeg is egkehimu he rayna nu he
midsun-ud te elahas he lunsey he vulawan he ebpuun te Ofir.
- ¹⁰ Sikew is ed-esewaan te hadi, peminaga nu is egkegiyen ku:
lipati nu en is minge emurè nu te inged wey is minge kezuzumahi nu,
- ¹¹ su utew ka nesuati te hadi tenged te kekempet nu.
Tehuza nu sikandin su egalen nu sikandin.
- ¹² Is minge meginged diyà te Tyre, ragkes en is utew minge sepian, ebegayan
ke zan te minge azen su wey nu mepurung sikandan mesegipà.
- ¹³ Utew ka mekempet kenihan te seled te turugan nu.
Is bisti nu binurdahan te vulawan.
- ¹⁴ Idsun-ud diyà te kenikew is mekempet he visti nu ne ed-uwiten ka ziyà te
hadi.
Ne is minge raga he edumahan diyà te kenikew edtinundug kenikew, su iyan
sikandan avey nu.
- ¹⁵ Ne utew zekelà is kelihey niw zutun te kedseled niw ziyà te turugan dutun
te hadi.
- ¹⁶ Mahal he Hadi, is minge kevuwan nu he minge maama egkengehimu
zaan he hadi he iring te minge kepuun dan.
Ne edhimuwen nu sikandan he minge pengulu te tivuuk he tanà.

¹⁷ Edhimuwen ku he kenè ka egkelipatan te langun he egkelapislapis he kevuwazan.
Umbe taman te taman is kedeliga kenikew te menge nasyun.

46

Duma Tew is Megbevayà

- ¹ Is Megbevayà iyan ebpengalang kenitew wey iyan ebegey kenitew te zesen. Ne layun sikandin andam he edtavang emun timpu te kelised.
- ² Umbe, kenè kiw egkahandek minsan pa ke egkehuyung is tanà ne egkengetempag is menge vuntud ne egkengeulug diyà te zizalem te zagat,
- ³ minsan pa ke ebpurung ebpemagel is dagat he iyan igkengehuyung te menge vuntud.
- ⁴ Duen wahig he ebpekevegey te kelihey ziyà te inged te Megbevayà, kes segradu he ubpeey te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.
- ⁵ Kayi he inged ed-ubpà is Megbevayà, umbe kenà heini egkezeetan. Kenà edlanganlangan is Megbevayà para te kedtavang kayi he inged.
- ⁶ Egkengeheratan is menge nasyun; egkengehuyung is menge ginhedian. Tenged te kulehian te Megbevayà henduen be te egketunew en te kegkahan-dek is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.
- ⁷ Duma tew is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Iyan sikandin Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne iyan sikandin eputè tew.
- ⁸ Hengkayi kew, ahaa niw is menge bineelan te NENGAZEN, is egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal zin kayi te kelibutan.
- ⁹ Ibpeengked din is menge tebek kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Ebpemedtèn din is menge panà wey menge vangkew, ne idrapug din is menge kelasag.
- ¹⁰ Migkagi sikandan te, “Engked kew en he ebpetehtebekà. Ne kilelaa a keniyu is Megbevayà. Ebentugen a te menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.”
- ¹¹ Duma tew is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Iyan sikandin Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne iyan sikandin eputè tew.

47

Iyan is Megbevayà Hadì te Tivuuk he Kelibutan

- ¹ Sikiyu is langun he keet-etawan diyà te menge nasyun, pelakpak kew wey ugyab kew te kedalig te Megbevayà he egkezumahan te kelihey.
- ² Utew telehuzen is NENGAZEN he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà. Mekegegehem sikandin he hadì te tivuuk he kelibutan.
- ³ Edhimuwen din he iyan key edumala is menge tig-Israel te menge nasyun.
- ⁴ Mibpili din is tanà he egkepengevilin dey, he iyan kes tanà he impehivantug te pinelanggè din he si Jacob.
- ⁵ Dutun te kedhendiyà te Megbevayà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì, ed-ugyab is menge etew te kegkelihey zan duma is kebpezaging te menge vudyung.
- ⁶ Kanta kew te kedalig te Megbevayà. Kanta kew te kedalig te hadì tew.
- ⁷ Su iyan is Megbevayà hadì te tivuuk he kelibutan. Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te menge kanta.

⁸ Ebpinuu sikandin diyà te segradu he pinuuwè din te kedhadì su edhedian din is menge nasyun.

⁹ Edtigum is menge pengulu te menge nasyun duma is menge etew te Megbevayà ni Abraham.

Su is menge pengulu te kelibutan gaked te Megbevayà.

Mezait iyan sikandin he edeligen.

48

Zion, is Inged te Megbevayà

¹ Mekegegehem is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen is diyà te inged din he iyan is Jerusalem he ziyà te segradu he vuvungan din.

² Mekempet is ketikang kayi he vuvungan ne ebpekevegey te kelihey te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Heini is segradu he Buvungan he Zion iyan inged te Mekegegehem he Hadì.

³ Diyà is Megbevayà te melig-en he menge vahin te Jerusalem, ne impeehe din en te menge meginged kayi he iyan sikandin eputè dan.

⁴ Midtigum is menge hadì su edsurungen dan is Jerusalem.

⁵ Piru zuen dan naahà he ingkeinuinu zan; nahandek dan ne mibpemelaguy zan.

⁶ Mibpengerker sikandan te kegkahandek wey kegkesekiti; neiring sikandan te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁷ Midèdeetan sikandan te Megbevayà; neiring sikandan te varku ziyà te Tarshish he nesugat te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan.

⁸ Netudtulan key zà dengan te menge vaal te Megbevayà, ne guntaan neehè dey en heini ziyà te inged te Megbevayè dey, he Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN.

Edlig-enan din heini he inged te taman te taman.

⁹ He Megbevayà, mibpurungan dey ngunngunua is gagew nu hein diyè key te seled te valey nu.

¹⁰ Ebentugen ka ne edeligen ka te menge etew seled te tivuuk he kelibutan, tenged te mezeegen ka pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹¹ Egkelihey is menge meginged diyà te Zion wey is diyà te zuma pa he menge inged diyà te Juda, tenged te metazeng he kedhukum nu.

¹² Menge tig-Israel, liguya niw is Zion ne vilanga niw is menge turi kayi.

¹³ Purungi niw ahaa is menge verengbeng wey is melig-en he menge vahin kayi te inged,

su para metudtul niw ziyà te edsunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan

¹⁴ he is Megbevayà he edsilbiyan tew guntaan iyan kes Megbevayè tew te wazà pidteman.

Iyan sikandin egiya kenitew te wazà pidteman.

49

Wazà Pulus te Kedsarig te Ketigeyunan

¹ Pemineg kew is langun he menge etew he ed-ubpà kayi te kelibutan,

² dekelà is dengeg din etawa kenà, sepian etawa pubri.

³ Egkagi a te egkezumahan te ketau ne zekelà is pulus te ked-isip-isip ku.

⁴ Ebpemineg a te menge erubasa ne idseysey ku is menge kehulugan dan, dutun te edtukar a te alpa.

⁵⁻⁶ Minsan ke egkehitavù is bangkit,

ne minsan ke edliguyan a te lalung wey limbungan he menge etew he edsarig wey ebpahambug tenged te azen dan, ne kenà a egkahandek.

⁷ Is etew kenà ebpekehimu he ebayad diyà te Megbevayà para kenè en sikandin mebpatey.

⁸ Su geina te utew mahal is untung,

ne minsan sengemenu kezekelà ne kenà ereg he ibayad

⁹ para meuyag is etew te wazà pidtemanan ne kenè en mebpatey.

¹⁰ Su netuenan en te langun he minsan is uluwanen he etew ne ebpematey, iring din daan sikan is menge tulebung wey menge taleng.

Ne emun ebpematey zan en igketagak dan dà is menge ketigeyunan dan diyà te zuma.

¹¹ Is menge leveng dan iyan en baley zan te wazà pidtemanan.

Ne zutun sikandan ebpekeubpà te taman te taman, minsan pa ke zuen dan tanà hein uuyag dan pa.

¹² Minsan ke sepian is etew ne ebpatey gihapun iring te uyagen etawa leew.

¹³ Iyan heini egkepeveyaan te menge etew he edsarig te keugelingen dan wey sikan is ebpekeuyun te egkegiyen dan.

¹⁴ Netendek en is kebpatay zan iring te menge kerehidu.

Ne is kemetayen iyan egiya kandan pehendiyà te penlevengà,

iring te ed-elima he iyan egiya te menge kerehidu.

Emun egkepawà, egkeveyveyaan sikandan duen te menge etew he midti-nazeng.

Egkengeredak is nemematey.

Iyan en egkehimu he ubpeey zan, is leveng.

¹⁵ Piru siak mulà, edlibriyen a te Megbevayà te gehem te kemetayen, su egkuwaan e zin.

¹⁶ Kenè ka mesina ke edsepian is duma,

wey emun egkeumanan pa is ketigeyunan te pemilya zan.

¹⁷ Su kenè dan heeyan egkeuwit emun ebpatay zan en;

is ketigeyunan dan kenè dan egkeuwit diyà te leveng.

¹⁸ Dutun te uuyag pa sikandan, ne iyan ked-isipa zan te keugelingen dan he midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà,

ne edeligen sikandan te menge etew tenged te kegkemeuswagen dan,

¹⁹ iyan, ebpekaamur gihapun sikandan te menge kepuun dan he nemematey en,

diyà te lugar he kenè dan en ebpekevulug ebpekaahà te merayag.

²⁰ Is sepian he etew he wazè din kedsavut, ebpatay he iring te menge langgam.

50

Is Hustu he Ked-azap

¹ Is NENGAZEN he iyan kes mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ebpekidlalag wey ebpengumew te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

² Ed-anlag sikandin he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan kes inged he wazà kurang te kekempet din.

³ Ne ebpekeuma is Megbevayà he ebpetuus,

su ziyà te egkehunaan din duen egkeregreg he hapuy,
ne ziyà te ebpekeliguy kandin ne zuen bagyu.

⁴ Ed-umawen din is langit wey is kelibutan su ibpepirma zin te kedhukumi
zin te menge etew zin.

⁵ Egkagi sikandin te, “Tiguma niw kayi te kediey is metinumanen he menge
etew ku he mibaal te kedpekid-uyun kedì pinaagi te kebpepuhat.”

⁶ Ebpahayag is langit he metazeng is Megbevayà,
su iyan sikandin edhukum.

⁷ Migkagi pa is Megbevayà te,
“Sikiyu is menge etew ku, peminaga niw is egkegiyen ku.
Iyan a Megbevayà, kes Megbevayà he iyan ed-ezapen niw;
iyan a ebpenistigus te ebpekesugat keniyu te menge tig-Israel.

⁸ Wazè ku sikiyu zewaya te menge kebpepuhat niw,
etawa menge pemuhat he edtutungen he layun niw ibpepuhat.

⁹ Piru wazè ku kinehenglana is menge tudu he vaka niw wey menge kambing
niw.

¹⁰ Su kediey is langun he langgam:
is menge langgam diyà te ketelunan,
is menge vaka ziyà te linibu he menge vuvungan,

¹¹ is menge tagbis diyà te menge vuvungan,
wey is menge langgam diyà te vevesukà.

¹² Angin ke egkevital a, ne kenà a ebuyù te keenen diyà te keniyu,
su kediey is tivuuk he kelibutan wey is langun he tagù din.

¹³ Kenè ku man egkeenen is usa zuen te tudu he vaka he ibpepuhat niw,
ne kenè ku zaan ed-inumen is lengesa zuen te menge kambing.

¹⁴ Siak, is Utew Lavew he Megbevayè niw, iyan egkesuatan ku he ibpepuhat
niw kedì is:

kebpeselamat wey is kedtumana niw te menge pesarig niw kedì.

¹⁵ Umawa a keniyu te timpu te kelised
su edlibriyen ku sikiyu,
ne zutun edeligen a keniyu.”

¹⁶ Egkagi mulà is Megbevayà diyà te lalung he menge etew te,
“Wazè niw ketenged te kegkagi zuen te menge sugù ku wey kebpekid-uyun
ku.

¹⁷ Egkeepesan niw is menge penurù ku;
wazè niw segipaa is menge lalag ku.

¹⁸ Emun ebpekeehè kew te tekawen ne ebpekid-emigu kew kandin,
wey ebpekidrerempungen kew zaan te menge mengungumpadi.

¹⁹ Mezaat is ebpengegiyen niw ne utew zà melemu ziyà te keniyu is ked-
tarùtarù.

²⁰ Layun mezaat is menge lalag niw mehitenged te menge suled niw.

²¹ Ne hein mibeelan niw heini is langun, wazè ku sikiyu dewaya;
umbe kunaan niw ke iring a keniyu.

Piru guntaan, edewayen ku sikiyu ne ibpeehè ku keniyu he utew kew lalung.

²² Peminaga niw heini, sikiyu is nengelipat te Megbevayà,
su emun kenà, edezeetan ku sikiyu ne wazà ebpekelibri keniyu.

²³ Is ebpepuhat kayi te kedì te kebpeselamat ebegay kedì te zengge,
ne edlibriyen ku sikan is ebpekeventayan din he kenà sikandin mekevaal te
mezaat.”

51

Kebuyù te Pesaylu ziyà te Megbevayà

¹ He Megbevayè ku, kehizuwi a kenikew tenged te kebmahala nu kedì.

Iawè nu is minge salè ku tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kedì.

² Lùlui nu is kegkezaat ku;

lumpiyuwi a te minge salè ku.

³ Su langun he timpu ed-isipen ku wey ed-engkenen ku is minge salè ku.

⁴ Diyè e zà te kenikew mekesalà.

Mibeelan ku is minge vaal he mid-isip nu he mezaat.

Umbe hustu is minge lalag nu he ebpekesugat kedì.

Utwew hustu is kedhukumi nu kediey.

⁵ Lalung a wey mekesesalà a puun pa te kegkeetew ku.

⁶ Iyan egkesuatan nu is ebpuun te keputian te atey he meheget wey tinutu-
uwà he ked-ul-ulaha te hustu;

umbe penurua a su wey a mehimu he uluwanen.

⁷ Iawè nu is minge salè ku su wey a melumpiyuwi;

lùlui a su wey a mebmeputi.

⁸ Ipegezam nu kediey is kelihey wey kegalew,

para zuen ku gihapun kelihey minsan pa te henduen te edrupeten nu is minge
tulan ku.

⁹ Iawè nu is minge salè ku;

penasa nu is langun he kelelalung ku.

¹⁰ He Megbevayè ku, lumpiyuwi nu is gehinawa ku,

ne begayi a te vegu wey mepezumdumahan he gehinawa.

¹¹ Kena a kenikew segsega puun te etuvangan nu,

ne kenè nu iawà kayi te kediey is wagas he Mulin-ulin nu.

¹² Ilikù nu kayi te kediey sikan is kelihey he nesegazan ku hein midlibri a
kenikew.

Ne vegayi a te metinumanen he gehinawa.

¹³ Ne zutun ibpenurù ku is minge paagi nu ziyà te minge mekesesalà su para
mekelikù sikandan diyà te kenikew.

¹⁴ He Megbevayà he menluluwas ku, libriya a te salè ku he iyan is kedhi-
matey,*

ne ebpekezaging a is edtudtul te kedlibriya nu kedì.

¹⁵ Nengazen, tevangi a kenikew su wey a mekekagi te minge lalag he idalig
kenikew,

ne edeligen ku sikew.

¹⁶ Kenè nu igkesuat is minge pemuhat,

ne minsan pa ke ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te pemuhat he edtutungen, ne
kenè nu heini igkelihey.

¹⁷ Is pemuhat he ebpekevegey kenikew te kelihey, Megbevayè ku, iyan is kenà
kebpelavew wey is ked-iniyugi te minge salà.

Ne iyan heini he kelasì te pemuhat edewaten nu.

¹⁸ He Megbevayè ku, tuvazi nu is Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem su
igkelihey nu is kebaal kayi.

Umana nu venguna sikan is minge verengbeng kayi.

* **51:14** libriya ... kedhimatey: *etawa*, libriya a su wey a kenà ebpatay.

¹⁹ Ne zutun igkelihey nu human is hustu he menge pemuhah, ragkes en is menge pemuhah he ed-eminen edtutunga.
Ne ibpemuhah en maan is tudu he menge vaka ziyà te pemuhahà he zutun ka ebpemuhata.

52

Is Kedhukum wey is Hizu te Megbevayà

¹ Sikiyu is mekegegehem he menge etew,
maan is ibpehivantug niw is kelelalung niw?
Kenè be layun kew ebpurungi te Megbevayà?
² Ebpelenuwan niw is igkezeeti te zuma he etew.
Is menge zilè niw ne iring te megarang he kutsilyu su ebpekepalì te gehinawa te zuma.
Kedlimbung is layun niw ed-ul-ulaha.
³ Dekelà diyà te gehinawa niw is mezaat kenà is meupiya,
ne ibpelavi niw is kedlalag te tarù kenà te kedlalag te tutuu.
⁴ Sikiyu is menge limbungan, utew niw igkesuat is kebpesekiti niw te zuma pinaagi te menge lalag niw.
⁵ Siguradu he edezeetan kew te Megbevayà te wazà pidtemanan.
Edekepen kew zin ne eguyuzen kew zin pehendiyà te gawas te valey niw.
Ne edhewien din is untung niw.
⁶ Egkaahà heini te menge metazeng, ne egkeinuinu sikandan.
Ne ed-engit sikandan is egkagi te,
⁷ “Ahaa niw is menge etew he kenà edsarig te Megbevayà he melig-en pezem he eputè dan.
Su iyan dan edserigan is mahabet he menge azen dan,
ne mid-iseg is kegkemekegegehem dan pinaagi te kedezaat dan te zuma he etew.”

⁸ Piru siak mulà egkeiring a te kayu he ulibu he ziyà meketuvù te valey te Megbevayà.
Edserigan ku is kebmahala zin kedì te wazà pidtemanan.
⁹ He Megbevayè ku, ebpeselamatan ku sikew te taman te taman tenged te mibeelan nu.
Edsarig a kenikew su ebpurungan nu is metinumanen he menge etew nu.

53

Is Ikezaat te menge Etew (Menge Salmo 14)

¹ Diyà te gehinawa te menge tulebung egkagi sikandan te, “Wazà Megbevayà!”
Pudu sikandan lalung ne utew mezaat is menge vaal zan.
Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.
² Puun te langit edtengtengan te Megbevayà is keet-etawan, su edsusiyen din ke zuen be nekesavut te tutuu wey ke zuen be midangep diyà te kandin.
³ Is langun mid-awà diyà te Megbevayà ne pudu memezaat is ulaula zan.
Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.
⁴ Wazè be metueni kayi te lalung he menge etew is menge vaal zan? Netue-nan dan heini!
Ebpegpegesen dan is menge amurè ku te inged wey zan mekeselapì he iring dà sikandan te edsupal te keenen,
ne kenà sikandan ed-ampù diyà te Megbevayà.

⁵ Piru egkengeheratan sikandan.
 Egkegezam dan is kegkahandek he wazè dan pa keenu mesegazi,
 su ibpeyapat te Megbevayà is menge tulan dan.
 Sikandan is menge edsurung keniyu te menge tig-Israel, ebpeel-elezan niw
 sikandan,
 su inselikwey sikandan te Megbevayà.
⁶ Deyzey ke ebpekeume en is edlibri te Israel he ebpuun diyà te Zion.
 Utew ebmelipayan is menge tig-Israel he menge etew te Megbevayà,
 emun idlikù din en is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.

54

Is Megbevayà iyan Edtavang

¹ He Megbevayà, libriya a;
 pinaagi te gehem nu, petueni nu he wazè ku salà.
² Peminèga nu is menge kebpengemuyù ku
³ su zuen menge lumelengyawà he midsurung kedì su edhimetayan e zan.
 Menge mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan mekekilala kenikew.
⁴ Kenà a egkezuwazuwa he sikew is Megbevayè ku, ne iyan ka edtavang
 kediey.
 Iyan ka, Nengazen, sendigè ku.
⁵ Berakat he medlikù diyà te menge kuntada ku is menge pesipala zan.
 He Megbevayà dèdeeti nu sikandan tenged te kebmetinumanen nu.
⁶ NENGAZEN, ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te pemuhat he kineugelingen he
 suat.
 Edeligen ku sikew su iyan haazà meupiya.
⁷ Su ibpelingkawas a kenikew te langun he kelised ku,
 ne egkeehè ku is kegkezeega te menge kuntada ku.

55

Ked-ampù te Etew he Midseligkep te Emigù Zin

¹ He Megbevayà, peminèga nu is ked-ampù ku;
 segipaa nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.
² Peminèga a ne tevaka a.
 Egkeliveg ad te kegkesemuki ku.
³ Egkegiyagiya a te kebpenhulga wey kebpendaagdaag te lalung he menge
 kuntada ku.
 Su edsinemukan e zan wey edumutan tenged te kegkepeuki zan kedì.
⁴ Utew subra is kebpekehuyab te kumeng ku su nahandek a te kemetayan.
⁵ Egkerkeren ad te kegkahandek ku, su utew subra is kegkeheratì ku.
⁶ Ke vè e zà merepatik ne edlayang e en su ebpen-ahà a te egkehimelayan ku.
⁷ Edlayang a pezem pehendiyà te meziyù he sibsivayan ne zutun a ed-ubpà.
⁸ Egaanggaan a ebpen-ahà te egkeelesan ku
 su wey a kenà meturedu te menge kuntada ku he egkepauk kedì
 su iring is pauk dan te utew mevendes he vagyu.
⁹ Nengazen, dèdeeti nu is menge kuntada ku;
 gurigawa nu is menge isip dan su wey zan kenà meuyun.
 Su neehè ku is kebpesipala wey kebpetebtebekà te menge etew ziyà te inged.
¹⁰ Maandew wey mezikilem egkehitavù heini ziyà te minsan hendei zutun
 te inged.
 Nepenù te kelelalung wey kesamuk haazà is inged.
¹¹ Minsan hendei zutun ne zuen kelelalung wey kebpendezaat,

ne kenè en egkeengked is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpenlimbung diyà te menge kelesada.

¹² Ke và ku zà kuntada is ed-insultu kedì ne egkaantus ku heini.

Ke và ku zà ukag is ebpendezeisey kedì ne egkelikayan ku sikandin.

¹³ Piru utew ku emigu is mid-insultu kedì su zuma ku wey neked-iring key.

¹⁴ Dengan utew key teleemigu,

ne ebpezumehè key is edhendiyà te valey te Megbevayà duma te mahabet pa he menge etew.

¹⁵ Berakat he medtik-ew mebpematey is menge kuntada ku.

Berakat he evelenga sikandan te penlevengà minsan uuyag dan pa.

Su ziyà te kandan is kelelalung wey ziyè daan te menge ubpeey zan.

¹⁶ Piru ebuyù a mulà te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà ne edlibriyen e zin.

¹⁷ Meselem, meudtu, wey mezukilem ebpekeriklamu a zuma is kedag-es ne ebpeminengen e zin.

¹⁸ Edluwasen e zin te ebpekekaid kedì te kebpekidtebek ku, minsan mahabet is ebpekigkuntada kedì.

¹⁹ Is Megbevayà he edhadì te wazà pidtemanana ebpeminengen e zin, ne ebpekevevaan din is menge kuntada ku.

Heini sikandan ne wazà kegkevegu te kineiya zan, wey wazè dan kedtahud te Megbevayà.

²⁰ Is emigu ku te nehuna he timpu nekigkuntada te menge emigu zin; wazè din tumana is menge pesarig din.

²¹ Menayù wey meupiya is kebpengagikagi zin, iyan, duen bes kedumut diyà te gehinawa zin, ne ibmesakit te gehinawa is menge lalag din, su iring heini te megarang he ispada.

²² Isarig nu ziyà te NENGAZEN is igkeseeng nu, ne edtevangen ke zin.

Kenà egkehimu he ebpesegdanen din is menge metazeng te minsan hengkey he timpu.

²³ Piru is menge teremunù wey menge limbungan idtimbag din diyà te mezalem he lugar te menge minatey, dutun te kenè pa sikandan edliwezeenan.

Piru siak mulà, edsarig a te Megbevayà.

56

Ampù he Egkezumahan te Kedsarig te Megbevayà

¹ He Megbevayà, kehizuwi a kenikew, su edsurungen a te menge kuntada ku. Layun e zan edresaya.

² Layun a edsurunga te menge kuntada ku.

Utw Lavew he Megbevayà, mahabet is egkuntada kediey.

³ Emun ebpekegezam a te kegkahandek, ne edsarig a ziyà te kenikew.

⁴ He Megbevayà, edeligen ku sikew tenged te penaad nu.

Kenà a egkahandek su edsarig a kenikew.

Wazà etew he ebpekezezaat kedì.

- ⁵ Layun ibpesuwey te menge kuntada ku is menge lalag ku.
Layun dan ebpelanu te kedezaat kedì.
- ⁶ Ed-eles-eles dan edtigum,
ne ebentayan dan is langun he ebeelan ku su iyan tuyù dan is kedhimetayi
zan kedì.
- ⁷ He Megbevayà, kenè nu itugut he mekelikey sikandan te silut tenged te
kelelalung dan.
- Dèdeeti nu sikandan tenged te pauk nu kandan.
- ⁸ Netuenan nu is menge keseengan ku.
Edtentenuzan nu is menge timpu he zutun nekesinegew a.
Kenè be inlista nu heini ziyà te libru nu?
- ⁹ He Megbevayà, dutun te ked-umawa ku kenikew ebpekepelaguy is
menge kuntada ku.
- Nesegazan ku heini tenged te edlevanan a kenikew te Megbevayè ku.
- ¹⁰ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, edeligen ku sikew tenged te saad nu.
- ¹¹ Kenà a egkahandek su edsarig a kenikew.
Wazà etew he ebpekezezaat kedì.
- ¹² Edtumanen ku, Megbevayè ku, is pesarig ku kenikew.
Ibpemuhat ku is pemuhat te kebpeselamat kenikew.
- ¹³ Su midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen,
ne wazè nu mehimuwa he mezaag a,
su wey a mekepengungubpaan diyà te etuvangan nu, Megbevayà, te kebpen-
gungubpaan he merayag.

57

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ Kehizuwi a, Megbevayè ku, su ziyà a te kenikew med-aput,
iring a te pispis te tagbis he ebpelekup te iney zin.
Ed-aput a ziyà te kenikew taman te wazè en bangkit.
- ² Ed-umew a ziyà te kenikew te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,
iyan ka edtuman te mibpeleyagan nu kediey.
- ³ Puun te langit ebpekeuma is tavang nu te kedlibri kediey.
Ebpeel-elezan nu is menge etew he edsurung kediey.
Ibpeehè nu is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu para kediey.
- ⁴ Edliguyan a te menge kuntada ku he iring te menge erimaung he andam he
edawì te etew.
Is menge ngipen dan iyan is menge vangkwew wey menge vesut te panà.
Is menge zilè dan iyan is megarang he menge ispada.
- ⁵ Ipeehè nu, Megbevayè ku, is kegkemekegegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi
te tivuuk he kelibutan.
- ⁶ Neseeng a su edlitagen a te menge kuntada ku.
Ne mibangbang daan sikandan te para egkeulugan ku,
piru iyan sikandan neulug duen.
- ⁷ Edsarig a ziyà te kenikew Megbevayè ku.
Egkanta a te kanta he idalig kenikew.
- ⁸ Ed-enew a emun egkeriwaswas en, ne ed-endamen ku is gehinawa ku wey
is menge gelemiten ku te kedtukar he zuen menge kuwirdas su para
egkegamit ku te kedalig kenikew.
- ⁹ Edeligen ku sikew, Nengazen, diyà te teliwazà te menge etew.
Egkentahan ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te keet-etawan diyà te senge nenasyun.

¹⁰ Su is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu ne kenà egkesukud; metikang pa heini te langit.

¹¹ Ipeehe nu NENGAZEN is kegkemekegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

58

Egkezeetan is menge Lalung

¹ Sikiyu is menge pengulu, metazeng be is kedhukum niw te menge etew?

² Kenà! Su iyan niw zà ed-isipen is kebaal te mezaat.

Ebpebleviyan niw is menge etew ziyà te inged niw.

³ Is menge lalung, ebpekeziyuan dan is Megbevayà ne edtarùtarù dan puun pa te kegkeetew zan.

⁴⁻⁵ Mevisa sikandan iring te menge uled.

Iring sikandan te zurepu he kenà ebpemineng te lageng te metau he ebmansu te uled.

⁶ He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, iawè nu is kebpekegaga zan te kebpendezaat he iring te edsepù ka te ngipen te menge erimaung.

⁷ Mahanew pezem sikandan iring te wahig he egkemezahan, ne emun ebpanà sikandan, ne kenè dan pezem mekeigù.

⁸ Meiring pezem sikandan te tuwey he egkaapug, etawa vatà he neranran he wazè en mekevulug mekaahà te merayag.

⁹ Dezeeti nu sikandan, batà etawa megurang. Dezeeti sikandan he megaan pa te ed-initen he ziniyun he edtevanan te menge zezeisey he kayu.

¹⁰ Egkelihey is menge metazeng emun egkeehè dan he edsilutan nu is menge lalung ne ebpematey sikandan.

¹¹ Dutun ebpekekagi is menge etew te,

“Tutuu iyan he zuen suhul te menge metazeng;

ne zuen Megbevayà he edhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.”

59

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà he Ebpekesugat te menge Mezaat

¹ He Megbevayà, libriya a te kedezaat kedì te menge kuntada ku; iyan ka metau he kenà a mekeizi te menge etew he egkuntada kedì.

² Libriya a te kegkaid te lalung he menge etew he ebpemenhimatey.

³ NENGAZEN, ahaa nu man, mid-eyanan e zan, su edhimetayan e zan minsan pa te wazà a mekesalà diyà te kandan.

⁴⁻⁵ Wazà neveelan ku he salà, piru andam sikandan he ed-surung kedì.

He NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, Megbevayà te Israel, segipaa ad ne tevangi ad guntaan.

Siluti nu en is menge etew he wazà medtuu kenikew.

Kenè nu ikehizu is menge seligkep.

⁶ Ebpmenlikù dan ke egkesakep en is iring te asu he ebpmenhiniger he edliguyliguy te inged.

⁷ Peminenga nu is ebpengegiyen dan;

memesakit heini he iring te ispada.

Egkagi pa sikandan te, “Wazà ebpekezineg kenami.”

⁸ Piru ed-engitan nu zà sikandan, NENGAZEN.

Ed-un-undahan nu zà sikandan is wazà medtuu kenikew.

⁹ He Megbevayà, iyan ka zesen ku;

edtagad a kenikew su ziyà a layun te kenikew edangep,

¹⁰ ne iyan ka Megbevayà he mibmahal kedì.

Iyan ka hunà kedi ne ipeehè nu kedi is kegkezaaga te menge kuntada ku.

¹¹ Piru hunaa nu sikandan resaya ne human nu himetayi su para kenà egkelipatan te menge etew ku is paagi nu te kedsilut te menge kuntada nu.

He NENGAZEN he iyan layun ebpengalang kenami, tezina nu wey zèdeeti nu is menge kuntada ku pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹² Edhimu sikandan te salà pinaagi te ebpengegiyen dan, umbe verakat he iyan mekeutel kandan is kegkemepelevawen dan.

Ebpenrawak dan wey edtarùtarù,

¹³ umbe tenged te pauk nu kandan, dèdeeti nu sikandan taman te egkepurung sikandan egkahanew.

Ne zutun egketuenan te keet-etawan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he iyan ka hadi te Israel.

¹⁴ Emun mezukilem ebpmenlikù is menge kuntada ku he iring te asu he ebpmenhiniger he edliguyliguy te inged.

¹⁵ Iring sikandan te asu he edliguyliguy su ebpen-ahà te egkekaan din, ne engesnges emun kenà egkahaney.

¹⁶ Iyan, siak mulà, egkanta a mehitenged te gehem nu.

Kada meselem ebpekezaging a is egkanta mehitenged te gagew nu.

Su geina te ziyà a layun te kenikew edangep ne iyan ka ebpengelintau para wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kedi emun timpu te kelised.

¹⁷ He Megbevayà, iyan ka ebegey kedi te zesen;

egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew,

su iyan ka eputè ku, is Megbevayà he mibmahal kedi.

60

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ He Megbevayà, mid-engkezan key kenikew ne ketau nu is kegkezaaga kenami.

Nepeukan key kenikew, ne guntaan segipaa key en.

² Midhuyung nu wey impeveka nu is tanà he Israel,

iyen, guntaan edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he purungi nu en heini su hapit en egketempag.

³ Sikami is menge etew nu ibpepurung key kenikew ibpaantus.

Ebpekeziregdirig key en he henduen be te midlangut key kenikew te vinu.

⁴ Piru sikami is edtahud kenikew, ebpetizeenan key kenikew

su wey key mekelikey te vesut te panà te menge kuntada.

⁵ Luwasa key pinaagi te gehem nu.

Tevaka nu is menge kebpengemuyù dey su para melibri key is menge minahal nu.

⁶ He Megbevayà, migkagi ka ziyà te valey nu te,

“Ebpekezaag a; ebehinen ku is Shekem wey is Sugud he Sucot ne ibpemegey ku ziyà te menge etew ku.

⁷ Kediey is Gilead wey is Manase.

Is Efraim iyan menlelavan ku,

ne is Juda iyan perezumala ku.

⁸ Ne suluguen ku mulà is Moab ne ed-engkenen ku is Edom.

Ne idseggyawan ku is kegkezeega ku te Filistia.”

⁹ Hentei is ed-uwit kedi diyà te Edom wey ziyà te inged kayi he mibpeliguyan te menge verengbeng?

- 10 Kenè be iyan ka, is Megbevayà he midselikwey kenami he wazè en meduma te menge sundaru zey?
- 11 Tevangi key te kebpekidtebek te menge kuntada zey, su kenà ebpulus is tavang te etew.
- 12 He Megbevayà, ebpekezaag key pinaagi te tavang nu, su iyan ka ebpekezaag te menge kuntada.

61

Ampù para te Kebpelavan te Megbevayà

- 1 He Megbevayà, peminega nu is ked-umew ku, peminega nu is ked-ampù ku.
- 2 Puun dini te meziyù he lugar ebpengumew a kenikew su neewaan ad te perateng.
- Uwita a kenikew ziyà te lugar he wazà duen ebpekekaid,
- 3 su iyan ka pengalang ku; iring ka te turi he iyan kenà ibpekeseled te menge kuntada ziyà te inged.
- 4 Ipeubpà a ziyà te valey nu te wazà pidtemanan. Ipaaput a ziyà te kenikew iring te kebpeeputa te tagbis te menge pispis din pinaagi te kedlekupi zin kandan.
- 5 Su nezinég nu, Megbevayè ku, is menge penaad ku kenikew, ne mibegayan a kenikew te menge vutang he ibegey nu ziyà te menge etew he edtahud kenikew.
- 6 Pekelugeyaza nu is untung te hadi ne ipahadi nu seled te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te kegkehimu he hadi te menge kevuwazan din.
- 7 Berakat he medhadi sikandin te wazà pidtemanan he iyan ka eduma kandin, is Megbevayà.
- Levani nu sikandin tenged te gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu.
- 8 Ne zutun layun a egkanta te kedalig kenikew, ne layun ku edtumana is menge penaad ku kenikew.

62

Edsarig te Kedlavan te Megbevayà

- 1 Diyè e zà te Megbevayà ebpekehimeley, ne ebpun diyà te kandin is kelibriyanan ku.
- 2 Iyan sikandin endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku. Iyan sikandin eputè ku, umbe kenà a egkezeetan.
- 3 Sikiyu is langun he menge kuntada ku, sengemenu kelugayad is kedtulunga niw kedsurunga kediey te kedezaat kedì?
- Iring a te verengbeng he egketempag en wey te kudal he midsulad en.
- 4 Egkesuatan a keniyu te ebpaawà puun te metikang he ketengdanan ku. Ne igkelipey niw is kedtarutarù.
- Meupiya uvag is menge lalag niw kayi te kedì piru ziyà te gehinawa niw ebpenrewakan a keniyu.
- 5 Diyè ku zà te Megbevayà egkaangken is kebpekehimeley ku su ibpeperateng e zin.
- 6 Iyan dà sikandin endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku. Iyan sikandin eputè ku, umbe kenà a egkezeetan.
- 7 Iyan is Megbevayà edlibri kedì wey ebegey kedì te zengeg. Iyan sikandin melig-en he endilungè ku he edlavan kedì.
- 8 Sikiyu is menge etew te Megbevayà,

sarig kew kandin te langun he timpu!

Kegiya niw ziyà te kandin is langun he igkegiyagiya niw su iyan sikandin kelasag tew.

⁹ Is menge etew, dungganen man etawa kenà, ne kenà egkeserigan.

Neked-iring dà he wazà pulus; emun edtimbangan sikandan ne edhuna pa sikandan he mahagkap te keramag.

¹⁰ Kenè kew medsarig te kebpeneligkep te azen.

Kenè niw peretenga is keupiyaanan pınaagi te kebpenakew.

Minsan edekelè pa is ketigeyunan niw, ne kenè niw heini serigi.

¹¹ Layun ku en egkezineg he egkagi is Megbevayà te kandin is gehem wey is gagew.

¹² Kenà duwazuwa he ebelesan te Nengazen is menge etew sumalà is mibee-lan dan.

63

Is Kebpengenduya te Megbevayà

¹ He Megbevayà, iyan ka Megbevayè ku, ne meselem pa utew ne edangep e en diyà te kenikew.

Ke và ke zà wahig ne egkemezahan a kenikew.

Iring te ziyà a te memaza he tanà he wazà duen wahig.

² Neehè ku is kegkemekegegehem nu wey kegketelehuzen nu ziyà te valey nu.

³ Edeligen ku sikew su is gagew nu edhuna pa he mahal kenà is untung.

⁴ Ebpeselematan ku sikew te kemulu e pa uuyag.

Ibayew ku is menge velad ku te ked-ampù diyà te kenikew.

⁵ Egkekuntintu a iring te etew he nahanthey te gastu.

Ne ed-ugyab a is egkelipey he edalig kenikew.

⁶ Ne zutun te kedhizegè ku ne edtentenuzan ku sikew.

Ebpurungan ku sikew ed-is-isipa te tivuuk he kezukileman,

⁷ su iyan ka midtavang kedì.

Ne ed-ugyab a te kegkelipey zutun te kebpeeputa nu kedì diyà te kenikew he iring te kedlekupi te tagbis te menge pispis din.

⁸ Mid-uvey a ziyà te kenikew, ne migewezan a kenikew su para kenà a mekeizi.

⁹ Is egkesuat he edhimatey kedì ne ziyà ebpekepevayà te ubpeey te menge minatey.

¹⁰ Ebpematey sikandan te tebek, ne is menge lawa zan egkeenen te leew he menge asu.

¹¹ Egkelipey is hadi tenged te midhimu te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Egkelipey zaan is langun he ebpenangdù diyà te Megbevayà.

Piru ibpetiem mulà te Megbevayà is menge teruen.

64

Is Silut te menge Lalung

¹ He Megbevayà, peminega nu is riklamu ku.

Tipigi nu is untung ku su midhulgà a te menge kuntada ku.

² Iyan ka metau he kenà medlampus is mezaat he planu kedì te grupu te menge lalung.

³ Mesakit is kebpengagikagi zan, iring te ispada wey vala te panà.

⁴ Utew zà melemu ziyà te kandan is kegkagi te mesakit he lalag diyà te menge etew he wazà duen igkesawey,

ne wazè en kegkahandek dan te kegkagi kayi.

⁵ Ebpehinghinggatè dan te kebaal te mezaat he pelanu.

Ne ebpelenuwan dan ke hendei zan idlitag is menge litag dan.

Ke sikandan te, “Wazà ebpekaahà kayi.”

⁶ Mibpelanu zan te mezaat ne ke sikandan te,

“Uteu meupiya is pelanu tew.”

Kenè egketegkad is isip wey gehinawa te etew.

⁷ Iyan, ebpinaan sikandan te Megbevayà,

ne egketik-ew zà sikandan egkengetiyuk.

⁸ Edezeetan sikandan te Megbevayà tenged te ebpengegiyen dan.

Is langun he ebpekaahà kandan ne ebpemenggemenggemen te kedsudi kandan.

⁹ Ne zutun egkengahandek is langun he menge etew.

Ne enggunngunuen dan is mibpemeelan te Megbevayà,

ne edtutulen dan haazà.

¹⁰ Egkelihey wey edalig te NENGAZEN is langun he menge metazeng tenged te mibeelan din,

ne ebuyu dan he kelesagi zin sikandan.

65

Kedalig wey Kebpeselamat

¹ He Megbevayà, ereg ka he edeligen dey ziyà te Zion!

Ne edtumanen dey is penangdu dey kenikew.

² Is langun he menge etew ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew su edtevaken nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan.

³ Minsan mahabet is menge salè dey, ebpeseyluwen key gihapun kenikew.

⁴ Deyzey is etew he mibpili nu wey midhinggat nu he ziyà med-ubpà te valey nu.

Diyà te valey nu he iyan kes segradu he ubpeey nu egkeveyangan key te meupiya he menge vutang.

⁵ He Megbevayà he menluluwas dey, edtevaken key kenikew pinaagi te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he mibee-lan nu te kedlibriya nu kenami.

Iyan ka ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶ Mekegegehem ka, ne pinaagi te kegkemekegegehem nu insavuk nu is menge vuntut.

⁷ Ibpeengked nu is rekabù te menge vagel wey kegurub te menge etew.

⁸ Minsan sikan is diyà ebpemen-ubpà te meziyù ne nengahandek kenikew, tenged te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

Ebpekeugyab te egkelihey is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan tenged kenikew.

⁹ Ed-etimanen nu is tanà wey ebpeuzanan nu,

ne midhimu nu he mekevegey te sebpet.

He Megbevayà, is menge wahig nu kenà egkemezahan,

ne ebegayan nu te sebpet is menge etew.

Id-andam nu is tanà he uuzaran.

¹⁰ Ebpeuzanan nu is ineradu he tanà taman te ebmeyunek heini,

ne edtuvazan nu is nenuvù he menge pinemula.

¹¹ Edhimuwen nu he zekelà is menge abut emun tiragun.

Is langun he menge lugar he egkepeveyaan nu ne ebpekaangkèn te zekelà he uzar.

- ¹² Is menge penebtavà diyà te sibsivayan ne zekelà is memeillem he sagbet duen;
 is menge vuvungan henduen be te menge etew he egkengelihey.
¹³ Is menge penebtavà neeneb te menge ebpemenabtab;
 is menge sugud neeneb te menge trigu.
 Heini he menge lugar henduen be te menge etew he ebpemen-ugyab wey
 ebpemenganta te kegkelihey.

66

Kedalig wey Kebpeselamat

- ¹ Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan,
 ugyab kew ziyà te Megbevayà te kegkelihey.
² Kanta kew te kedalig kandin.
 Ivegey niw kandin is dengeg pinaagi te kedeliga niw kandin.
³ Kegiyi niw sikandin te, “He Megbevayà, utew iyan egkein-inuwi is menge
 vaal nu.
 Tenged te zekelà he gehem nu nekeluhud diyà te etuvangan nu is menge
 kuntada nu.
⁴ Is langun he menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ed-azap dan kenikew.
 Ne egkanta zan te kedalig kenikew.”
⁵ Hendini kew, ehaà niw is egkengein-inuwan he mibpemeelan te Megbe-
 vayà diyà te menge etew.
⁶ Nekehipanew is menge kepuun tew ziyà te zagat,
 su mibpengelinteuwan din he meluwis is dagat su wey mekelepew is tanà;
 ne umbe edlihey kiw.
⁷ Edhadi sikandin te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te gehem din,
 ne ebpeniizan din is menge nasyun.
 Ne kenà ereg he ebpegalbu is menge mesinupaken te Megbevayà.
⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew, deliga niw is Megbevayà.
 Ipezineg niw is kedeliga niw kandin.
⁹ Edtipigan din is untung tew, ne wazè din itugut he mezeeti kiw.
¹⁰ He Megbevayà, iyan tutuu is migezaman key kenikew;
 midhimu key kenikew he lunsey iring te pelata he midlunsey pinaagi te
 hapuy.
¹¹ Intugut nu he meutel key wey impevavè key kenikew te mevegat he uwiten.
¹² Mibpetekutakan key kenikew te menge kuntada zey;
 iring key te mideleman wey nekegawas puun te nevinsulan.
 Iyan, guntaan midhimu nu en he meupiya is kebpekesavuk dey.
¹³ Ebpemuhat a ziyà te valey nu te menge pemuhat he edtutungen.
 Edtumanen ku is menge penangdù ku ziyà te kenikew,
¹⁴ he migkagi ku kenikew hein egkeregenan a.
¹⁵ Ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te melambù he menge uyagen he kerehidu,
 tudu he vaka, wey kambing. Iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen.
¹⁶ Sikiyu is langun he edtahud te Megbevayà, hendini kew wey a keniyu
 peminega;
 edtutulan ku sikiyu ke hengkey is mibeelan din kedì.
¹⁷ Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te kandin ne midalig ku sikandin.
¹⁸ Emun wazè ku itug-an is menge salè ku ne kenà a pezem ebpeminegen te
 Nengazen.

¹⁹ Piru mibpeming a te Megbevayà;
midineg din is ked-ampù ku.

²⁰ Edeligen ku is Megbevayà, su midsegipè din is ked-ampù ku,
ne kenà duwazuwa is kebmahala zin kedì.

67

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

¹ He Megbevayà, kehizuwi key wey tuvazi key.

Ipeehe nu kenami is keupiya nu,

² su para metueni ziyà te langun he menge nasyun te tivuuk he kelibutan is
paagi nu wey is kedluwas nu.

³ He Megbevayà, berakat he edeligen ka te tivuuk he menusiya.

⁴ Berakat he megalew he egkanta te kegkelihey is langun he menge etew kayi
te tivuuk he kelibutan,

tenged te ketazeng te kedhukum nu kandan wey kegiyahi nu kandan.

⁵ Berakat he edeligen ka te langun he menge etew, Megbevayè ku.

⁶⁻⁷ Berakat he mebegey te sebpet is tanà.

Berakat he edtuvazan kiw te Megbevayè tew.

Berakat he edtahud kandin is langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei
kayi te kelibutan.

68

Kanta Mehitenged te Kebpekezaag

¹ He Megbevayà, ipedsusuwey nu en is menge kuntada nu.

Berakat he mekepelaguy sikandan.

² Segsega nu sikandan iring te evel he idlayap te keramag.

Dezeeti nu is menge lalung diyà te etuvangan nu,

iringa nu te kendilà he egketunew te hapuy.

³ Piru is menge metazeng, ed-ugyab sikandan te kegkelihey ziyà te etuvangan
nu.

⁴ Kentahi niw is Megbevayà,

kentahi niw sikandin te menge kedilig.

Deliga niw sikandin is ed-untud te gapun.

Is ngazan din iyan is NENGAZEN;

mebmelipayen kew ziyà te etuvangan din.

⁵ Is Megbevayà he ziyà ed-ubpà te segradu he valey zin,

ed-elimahan din is menge ilu ne edlevanan din is menge valu he vahi.

⁶ Ebegeyan din te pemilya sikan is egketawantawan

ne melipayen is menge vihag he edlibriyen din.

Iyan, is menge mesinupaken mulà, diyà sikandan ebpekeubpà te meinit he
lugar he memaza is tanà duen.

⁷ He Megbevayà, hein mibpenguluwan nu is menge etew nu te kedhipanew
ziyà te sibsivayan,

⁸ nehuyung is tanà wey mid-uzan

su geina te nekeuma ka, is Megbevayà te Israel.

Impezayag nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te Sinai.

⁹ Ne wazà kurang te uzan he imbegey nu,

umbe nepurung mahames is memaza he tanà he imbegey nu ziyà te menge etew nu.

¹⁰ Ne zutun med-ubpà is menge etew nu,
ne tenged te keupiya nu mibegayan nu is menge pubri he menge etew te egkinehnglanan dan.

¹¹ Nenelaan ka, Nengazen,
ne impenudtul haazà te mahabet he menge vahi:

¹² “Nemelaguy is menge hadi wey is menge sundaru zan,
ne is menge azen dan mibahin te menge vahi he tig-Israel.

¹³ Minsan sikan is mibpetagak diyà te tudil te menge kerehidu nekezawat te vahin he menge ledawan he merepatik,
he is menge pakpak dan mid-epizan te pelata ne mid-epizan te lunsey he vulawan is puru dutun te pakpak dan.”

¹⁴ Hein impedsusuwey te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem sikan is menge hadi,
henduen sikandan te menge ayis he midtanà diyà te Buntud he Zalmon.

¹⁵ Uteu mekempet is Buntud he Bashan; mahabet is menge vuvungan dutun.

¹⁶ Maan is nesina heini te vuntud he mibpilè te Megbevayà he iyan ed-ubpaan
din te wazà pidtemanan?

¹⁷ Nekeuma is NENGAZEN diyà te valey zin he ebpuun diyà te Sinai duma te linibu he menge kerwahi zin.

¹⁸ Hein mibpeketikang sikandin, mahabet he menge vihag is mid-uwit din,
ne midawat din is menge gasa he ebpuun diyà te menge etew,
minsan is ebpuun diyà te mesinupaken kandin.
Ne kayi te kenitew ed-ubpà is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he menluluwas tew,
su andew-andew edtevangen kiw zin te menge prublima tew.

²⁰ Is Megbevayè tew, Megbevayà he edlibri.

Iyan sikandin NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he edlibri kenitew te kemetayen.

²¹ Kenà duwazuwa he ebekbeken te Megbevayà is ulu te menge kuntada zin
he kenà ed-engked te kebaal te salà.

²² Migkagi is Nengazen te,

“Ibpelikù ku is menge kuntada ku he ebpuun diyà te Bashan;
ibpelikù ku sikandan ebpuun diyà te zizalem te zagat,

²³ su ebpenhimetayan sikandan ne edtekutakan niw is lengesa zan
ne edtulungan heini ebpendilai te menge asu niw.”

²⁴ He Megbevayà wey Hadì ku, egkaahà te langun is kedsilibraha te menge etew nu te kezeegan nu pinaagi te kedhendiyè dan te valey nu.

²⁵ Edhuna is ebpemenganta, ne ebpehuziyan is ebpemenduyug te kanta,
ne ziyà te pid-elangan dan iyan is menge raga he ebpezaging te menge tamburin.

²⁶ Ne ibensag dan is lalag he edhenduen te,

“Deliga niw is Megbevayà ke edtigum kew!

Sikiyu is langun he kevuwanan ni Israel, deliga niw is NENGAZEN!”

²⁷ Edhuna is deisey he tribu ni Benjamin,

ne iyan edtinundug is menge pengulu te Juda duma is menge grupu zan,
ne edtinundug kandan is menge pengulu te Zebulun wey Naftali.

- ²⁸ He Megbevayà, ipeehè nu is gehem nu iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te kenami zengan.
- ²⁹ Tenged te valey nu ziyà te Jerusalem ed-uwit is menge hadi te gasa zan kenikew.
- ³⁰ Dewayà nu heeyan is nasyun he iring te kumekaid he langgam diyà te meribpesen.
- Dewayà nu zaan is menge nasyun he iring te menge tudu he vaka duma te menge nati
- taman te edluhud sikandan ne idhalad dan diyà te kenikew is menge pelata zan.
- Ipedsusuwey nu is menge etew he igkeliwey zan is kebpekidtebek.
- ³¹ Ebpesakup kenikew is menge tig-Ehpto.
- Ne egkengelagewlagew is menge tig-Etiopia te kebegew te gasa ziyà te kenikew.
- ³² Sikiyu is menge sakup te menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, kentahi niw is Megbevayà.
- Kanta kew te kedilig te Nengazen
- ³³ he ed-untud te kezaan he langit.
- Peminega niw is ebpenrigungrigun he lageng din.
- ³⁴ Ipezayag niw is kegkemekegegehem te Megbevayà he edhadi te Israel.
- Is langit ebpaahà te kegkemekegegehem din.
- ³⁵ Ebpendegubduven ki is ed-etuvang te Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te segradu he ubpeey zin.
- Ebegayan din te gehem wey zesen is menge etew zin.
- Dait he edeligen is Megbevayà!

69

Ampu para te Kebpetavang

- ¹ Libriya a, Megbevayè ku, su neiring ad te etew he hapit en egkelened.
- ² Henduen be te egkelenep e en diyà te mezalem he vasak he kenà egketegkad.
- Ne henduen be zaan te egketembunan a te menge vagel su ziyà a te mezalem he wahig.
- ³ Neveley ad te kebuyu te tavang ne mesakit en is bekereng ku.
- Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te kedtagad te tavang nu, Megbevayè ku.
- ⁴ Utew mahabet is edumut wey egkesuat he edhimatey kedì te wazà hustu he hinungdan.
- Iyan erubasa ku he edhuna pa sikandan he mezakel te vulvul ku.
- Ed-ulugan e zan te kewusa ne idtegel zan ibpeuli kedì is menge vutang he wazè ku tekawa.
- ⁵ He Megbevayè ku, netuenan nu is ketutulebungu ku;
- wazà mekeeles kenikew is menge salè ku.
- ⁶ He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel,
- berakat he kenà mepeel-elezi tenged kediey is menge etew he edsarig wey edangep diyà te kenikew.
- ⁷ Su tenged kenikew ed-insultuwan a wey ebpeel-elezan.
- ⁸ Su in-iring a te langyew te menge kezuzumahi ku,
- ne is menge suled ku wazè e zan isipa he suled dan.
- ⁹ Ebpesipelahan a tenged te kebmaahala ku te valey nu.
- Ibmesakit te gehinawa ku is lalag te menge etew he insultu kenikew.

- 10 Emun edsinegew a wey ebpuasa a, ne ebpeel-elezan e zan.
 11 Emun ebivisti a te saku su wey maahà he egkeseeng a, ne edsudien e zan.
 12 Iyan a layun ed-ituka te menge etew he ebpemimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged,
 ne egkekanta is egkengelangut te kanta he idsudì kedì.
 13 Iyan, ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew, NENGAZEN.
 Ne zeyzey ke zutun te timpu te kegkehizuwi nu en kedì, ne edtevaken nu is ampù ku tenged te zekelà he gagew nu kedì.
 Su metinumanen ka te saad nu te kedlibri,
 14 tevangi a para kenà a melenep diyà te vasak.
 Libriya a kenikew te menge edezaat kedì he iring te edlibriyen a kenikew ziyà te mezalem he wahig.
 15 Kenè nu itugut he mebpatey a tenged te kegketembuni kedì te menge vagel.
 16 NENGAZEN, tevaka a tenged te keupiya nu wey kebmahala nu kedì.
 Segipaa a tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kedì.
 17 Kena a kenikew elesi is suluguen nu.
 Tevaka ad kenikew guntaan su melised is kebpekesavuk ku.
 18 Uvey ka kayi te kediey ne libriya a te kedezaat kedì te menge kuntada ku.
 19 Netuenan nu is kebpeel-elezi kedì, is ked-insultuwi kedì, wey is kedezeeti te zengeg ku.
 Neehè nu is langun he menge kuntada ku.
 20 Inmesakit te gehinawa ku is kebpeel-elezi zan kedì
 ne mibmezaat is isip ku.
 Ebperetengen ku is kegkehizuwi kedì, piru wazà nehizu kedì.
 Ebperetengen ku is kedlipaya kedì, piru wazà midlipey kedì.
 21 Midsevukan dan hinuun te hilu is keenen ku,
 ne hein egkemezahan a, sukà is imbegey zan kedì.
 22 Emun egastu sikandan, berakat he mehimu haazà he igkezeeti zan duma te menge megeliyug dan.
 23 Berakat he mengelakap sikandan wey pen-elia.
 24 NENGAZEN, ivusbus nu ziyà te kandan is pauk nu.
 Ipegezami nu kandan is rerangit nu.
 25 Berakat he ewai zan en is ed-ubpaan dan wey wazè en dutun ed-ubpà.
 26 Su ebpesipelahan dan is menge etew he edsilutan nu,
 ne idantal zan is kebpekebmeregen dutun te midsilutan nu.
 27 Ne iuman nu heeyan te menge salè dan ne kenè nu en sikandan libriya.
 28 Penasa nu is menge ngazan dan diyà te libru he edlistahan nu te menge uuyag,
 ne kenè nu sikandan ilista zuma te menge metazeng.
 29 He Megbevayà, nesekitan a wey nekaantus a,
 umbe levani a kenikew pinaagi te kedlibriya nu kediey.
 30 Edeligen ku is Megbevayà pinaagi te kanta.
 Ibegey ku kandin is dengeg pinaagi te kebpeselamat ku.
 31 Ebpekelihey pa heini te NENGAZEN kenà te menge pemuhah he vaka.
 32 Emun egkaahà heini te menge egkaayuayu, ne egkengelihey zan;
 ebmelig-en is menge etew he midangep diyà te Megbevayà.
 33 Ebpeminegen te NENGAZEN is menge egkaayuayu,
 ne kenè din egkelipatan is menge etew zin he mibihag.
 34 Deliga niw is Megbevayà, sikiyu is langun he ziyà te langit, kayi te kelibutan, wey ziyà te zagat.

³⁵ Su edlibriyen te Megbevayà is Jerusalem,
ne ed-umanan din ebenguna is menge inged diyà te Juda.
Dutun ed-ubpà is menge etew zin ne iyan dan ebpekaangken kenian he
tanà.

³⁶ Is menge kevuwazan te menge suluguen din iyan ebpekepengevilin kayi,
ne sikan is mibmahal kandin ne ebpekeubpà dutun.

70

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà
(Menge Salmo 40:13-17)

¹ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, libriye e en wey tevangi e en guntaan.

² Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey meliveg is menge etew he egkesuat he edhi-
matey kedì.

Berakat he ebpemelaguy he egkepeel-elezan is langun he egkesuat he
mezeeti a.

³ Berakat he is menge etew he edsudì kedì ebpekeiniyug tenged te kegkeeled
dan.

⁴ Ne is langun he midangep diyà te kenikew, berakat he melipey zan tenged
kenikew.

Ne sikan is utew zan igkesuat is kedlibri nu, ne verakat he layun dan megkagi
te,

“Dait he edeligen is Megbevayà!”

⁵ Bahin kedì, egkaayuayu wey pubri a.

Uveyi a kenikew, Megbevayè ku!

Iyan ka edtavang wey menluluwas ku.

NENGAZEN, gègaani ad kenikew tevangi guntaan.

71

Tudtula is Mibeelan te Megbevayà Taman te Taman

¹ NENGAZEN, diyà a te kenikew med-aput.

Kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a.

² Tevangi a wey luwasa a su metazeng ke man.

Peminega a wey luwasa a.

³ Kelesagi a iring te nekeendilung a te watu,

su ziyè e zà layun te kenikew edangep.

Kenà duwazuwa he edlibriyen a kenikew, su iyan ke man endilungè ku wey
melig-en he elesà ku.

⁴ He Megbevayè ku, luwasa a te kezeetan he edhimuwen te menge lalung wey
mesipala he menge etew.

⁵ He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, diyà te kenikew is perateng ku.

Su puun te vatè e pa ne midsarig e en kenikew.

⁶ Puun pa te ked-enaka kedì, edsarig e en diyà te kenikew ne edlevanan a
kenikew.

Ne edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidtemanan.

⁷ Mahabet is nekeiring kedì he ziyà ed-aput te kenikew

su geina te neehè dan pinaagi te kedlevani nu kedì he iyan ka iyan melig-en
he eputà.

⁸ Layun ku edeliga is kegkemekegegehem nu.

⁹ Kena a kenikew engkezi emun megurang ad.

Kenà a kenikew pesegdana emun meluya ad.

¹⁰ Su midtigum is menge kuntada ku su mid-uyun dan mehitenged kediey;
egkesuatan e zan te edhimatey.

- ¹¹ Ke sikandan te,
 “Mibey-anan en sikandin te Megbevayà,
 umbe edel-asen tew sikandin ne edekepen tew,
 su wazè en edtavang kandin.”
- ¹² He Megbevayè ku, kenà a kenikew pekeziyui;
 kenè ka langanlangan is edtavang kedì.
- ¹³ Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey mengezeeti is menge etew he mibutangbu-
 tang kedì.
 Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey susudia is menge etew he egkesuat he edezaat
 kedì.
- ¹⁴ Piru siak, Megbevayè ku, layun a ebperateng te tavang nu,
 ne ibpeiseg ku pa is kedeliga ku kenikew.
- ¹⁵ Layun ku edtudtula is metazeng he ebeelan nu he kedlibri te menge etew
 nu,
 minsan pa te kenè ku heini egketegkad ke maan.
- ¹⁶ Edhendiyà a te valey nu, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ne edeligen ku sikew
 tenged te menge mibeelan nu he nezumahan te zekelà he gehem.
 Iyan dà edtudtulen ku is ketazeng nu.
- ¹⁷ He Megbevayà, puun te vatè e pa, mibpenurù ad kenikew mehitenged te
 egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu,
 ne taman en guntaan is kebpenudtula ku kayi.
- ¹⁸ Ne minsan pa te ebmegurang e en su ed-uvanen ad, ne kenà a kenikew
 pesegdana, Megbevayè ku,
 zutun te kebpenudtula ku te gehem nu wey zesen nu ziyà te huziyan he menge
 lapis te menge kevuwazan.
- ¹⁹ Is ketazeng nu, Megbevayè ku, kenà egketegkad.
 Egkein-inuwan is mibpemeelan nu; wazà iyan iring kenikew.
- ²⁰ Minsan ibpesagad a kenikew te mahabet he menge elentusen, ne ebegayan
 a gihapun kenikew te vegu he untung;
 egkeiring a te minatey he ebenhawen nu zed.
- ²¹ Ebegayan a kenikew te zekelà he zengeg,
 ne ed-umanan a kenikew edlipaya.
- ²² He Megbevayè ku, tenged te kebmetinumanen nu edeligen ku sikew
 pinaagi te kedtukar te alpa.
 Edeligen ku sikew, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te kekganta ku
 he eduyugan te alpa.
- ²³ Ikgulahì ku is kekgelihey ku zutun te kekganta ku te kedalig kenikew
 tenged te kedlibriya nu kediey.
- ²⁴ Layun ku edtudtula is ketazeng nu,
 su is egkesuat he edezaat kedì nepeel-elezan wey neliveg.

72

Ampù para te Hadì

- ¹ He Megbevayà, penurua nu is hadì te kenikew he paagi te kedhukum he
 metazeng,
- ² para egkezumahan te ketazeng is kedhukumi zin te menge etew nu lavew
 en is egkengaayu-ayu.
- ³ Berakat he ebpekevegey te keuswagan te menge etew nu is menge vuntud
 wey menge vuvungan tenged te ketazeng te hadì.
- ⁴ Berakat he edlevanan wey edtevangan te hadì is menge egkaayuayu,
 ne edaagen din is menge etew he edaagdaag kandan.

- ⁵ Berakat he ebpedayun is kedhadì din te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te kegehimu he hadì te menge kevuwazan din, mintras duen pa andew wey vulan.
- ⁶ Berakat he egkeiring sikandin te uzan he ebpekevegey te wahig kayi te kelibutan.
- ⁷ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì din, berakat he kenà egkaawà is ketazeng ne kenà egkaawà is kegkemeuswagen te ked-ubpà te menge etew taman te taman.
- ⁸ Berakat he is ginhedian din ebpuun te sevaha he zagat ne taman en te sevaha pa he zagat, wey puun te Wahig he Eufates ne taman te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan.
- ⁹ Berakat he mebpsakup kandin is menge kuntada zin he ziyà ebpmen-ubpà te sibsivayan.
- ¹⁰ Berakat he is menge hadì diyà te Tarshish, menge pulu, wey te Sheba, ebegey ziyà te kandin te menge gasa te kebpekilala he ebpsakup sikandan kandin.
- ¹¹ Berakat he ebpsakup kandin is langun he menge hadì ne ebpenilbi kandin is langun he menge nasyun.
- ¹² Su edtevangen din is pinesagdan he menge egkaayuayu, he ebuyu te tavang diyà te kandin.
- ¹³ Egkehizuwan din is menge wazà egkehimu wey egkengaayuayu, ne edtevangen din su wey kenà sikandan ebpatay.
- ¹⁴ Edlibriyen din sikandan te kedèdaaga wey kebpesipelahi kandan, su utew mevali sikandan diyà te kandin.
- ¹⁵ Berakat he lugeyazi te untung is hadì!
Berakat he ebegey kandin te vulawan is Sheba.
Berakat he layun sikandin id-ampù he tuvazi sikandin te Megbevayà.
- ¹⁶ Berakat he mebegey te menge abut is tanà minsan is puntur te menge vuntud, ne meiring te Lebanon he utew uuzaran.
Berakat he mebmahabet is ebpmen-ubpà diyà te menge inged, meiring sikandan kezakel te menge sagbet diyà te menge vevesukà.
- ¹⁷ Berakat he kenà egkelipatan is ngazan te hadì te taman te taman mintras duen pa andew.
Berakat he pinaagi kandin edtuvazan is langun he menge nasyun, ne ebpekekagi is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun te, "Deyzey sikandin."
- ¹⁸ Mezait he edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, kes Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan dà ebpekehimu kenian he menge egkengein-inuwan.
- ¹⁹ Ereg he edeligen is kegkemekegegehem din te wazà pidtemanan.
Berakat he maahà te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is kegke-mekegegehem din.
Amen! Amen!
- ²⁰ Iyan heini ketepusan he menge kebpengemuyù ni David te anak ni Jesse.

73

Is Metazeng he Kedhukum te Megbevayà

- ¹ Meupiya iyan is Megbevayà te Israel, lavew en diyà te menge etew he lumpiyu is gehinawa zan.
- ² Piru siak, hapit en egkaawà is kedtuu ku,

- ³ su nesina a te gelbuwen wey lalung he menge etew hein neehè ku he mid-uswag sikandan.
- ⁴ Meupiya is kedlelawa zan ne kenà mesakit is kemetayen dan.
- ⁵ Wazà menge elentusen dan ne kenà sikandan edlised iring te zuma he menge etew.
- ⁶ Umbe, melemu zà diyà te kandan is kebpaahà te kegkegelbuwen dan wey kegkemesipala zan.
- ⁷ Is menge gehinawa zan nepenù en te kelelalung, ne iyan dan dà layun egkeisip is kebaal te mezaat.
- ⁸ Edsudien dan wey mezaat is ebpengegiyen dan diyà te zuma. Utew sikandan hembugiru he ebpenhulga wey ebpendaagdaag te zuma.
- ⁹ Mezaat is menge lalag dan he igkuntada zan te Megbevayà diyà te langit wey te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.
- ¹⁰ Umbe, minsan is menge etew te Megbevayà edsunud kandan wey ebpengumbenar te egkegiyen dan.
- ¹¹ Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkesayud is Megbevayà? Wazà hanew te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.”
- ¹² Iring kenian is menge lalung he etew, wazè dan igkeliveg ne mid-iseg pa is kegkesepian dan.
- ¹³ Tenged kayi wazè ku maahà is pulus te kedtinazeng ku wey kedlikey ku te salà.
- ¹⁴ Layun a kenikew ibpaantus, Megbevayè ku; hapit kada meselem is kedsiluti nu kedì.
- ¹⁵ Angin ke mid-iringan ku is lalung he menge etew te ked-un-undaha zan kenikew, ne nelimbungan ku en is menge etew nu.
- ¹⁶ Nenigudu a wey ku mesavut heini, piru utew a midlised,
- ¹⁷ taman te midhendiyà a te valey nu, ne zutun nesavut ku human ke hengkey is egkehitavù diyà te lalung he menge etew.
- ¹⁸ Benar he idsavuk nu sikandan diyà te wazà kesiguruwan he kebpekesavuk, ne edezeetan nu sikandan.
- ¹⁹ Egketik-ew zà sikandan egkengezeeti; egkeumahan sikandan te mekahandekhandek he hitavù ne ebpimatey sikandan is langun.
- ²⁰ Is kegkahanew zan iring te tegeinep he emun edkepukew ki is nekelipezeng ne wazè en. Egkelipatan en sikandan emun egkesilutan nu en sikandan.
- ²¹ Hein neseeng a wey nesekitan a,
- ²² nehimu a he iring te tulebung he langgam diyà te etuvangan nu su wazè ku sikew mesavut.
- ²³ Piru ed-uvey a gihapun diyà te kenikew ne egiyahan a kenikew.
- ²⁴ Egiyahan a kenikew pinaagi te menge sambag nu, ne ziyà te egkehuziyanan ed-uwiten a kenikew ziyà te utew meupiya he kebpekesavuk.
- ²⁵ Wazè en duma ziyà te langit he egkinehenglanen ku, kekenà, iyan ke zà. Su geina te kayi ka te kediey, wazè en duma pa he ebpengenduyen ku kayi te kelibutan.
- ²⁶ Minsan edluyahan is lawa ku wey isip ku,

iyang ka, Megbevayè ku, ebpuunan te zesen ku.

Iyang ke zà egkinehenglanen ku taman te taman.

²⁷ Is menge etew he ed-iniyug kenikew, ne kenà duwazuwa he egkengahanew sikandan;

edezeetan nu is wazà medtuman te egkesuatan nu.

²⁸ Piru mid-isip ku mulà he utew meupiya is ked-uvey ziyà te kenikew, Megbevayà.

Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, midhimu ku sikew he kutè ku, su wey ku ikeseysen is langun he menge vaal nu.

74

Ampù para te Nasyun dutun te Timpu te Kelised

¹ He Megbevayà, maan is ebpedayun en is ked-iniyugi nu kenami?

Maan is nepeukan key kenikew is menge etew he ebentayan nu?

² He Megbevayà, tentenuzi nu is menge etew nu he mibpili nu zengan para mehimu he kenikew ne midlibri nu para maangkèn nu en.

Tentenuzi nu is Buvungan he Zion he ubpeey nu.

³ Leuya nu ne ahaa nu is ebpedayun he kegkezeeti zuen te valey nu tenged te mibeelan te menge kuntada.

⁴ Nen-ugyab dutun te valey nu is menge kuntada nu, su ibpeehè dan is kegkezeega zan kenami te menge etew nu.

Midsavuk dan te bendira zan he tuus te kebpekezaag dan.

⁵ Midrundus dan is baley nu he henduen dan te egkamet diyà te ketelunan.

⁶ Midèdeetan dan sikan is mibpurungan ukiri he menge kayu he himan te valey nu pinaagi te menge wasey wey menge piku zan.

⁷ Mibinsulan dan is baley nu; midremèrian dan heini is ubpeey nu.

⁸ Iyang diyà te isip dan is ebpurungan key zan edezeeti.

Mibinsulan dan is langun he tigumà kayi te Israel he para te ked-ezapa kenikew.

⁹ Wazè en tuus te kebpekiduma nu kenami; wazè en nesamà duen te ebpemeneuven nu, ne wazè en netau kenami ke keenu egkeengkèd heini is pesipala kenami.

¹⁰ He Megbevayà, sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeel-elezi te kuntada zey kenikew?

Taman en be te taman is ked-un-undaha zan kenikew?

¹¹ Maan is wazè nu pa sikandan siluti?

Maan is henduen be te kenè nu edwelengen is menge velad nu?

Dèdeeti nu en sikandan!

¹² Iyang ka, Megbevayà, hadi dey puun pa zengan, ne kemahabet nu en libriya is menge etew kayi te kelibutan.*

¹³ Pinaagi te gehem nu neluwisan is tanà diyà te dizalem te zagat, iyang ka migevà te menge ulu te zezekelà he menge langgam diyà te zagat.

¹⁴ Iyang ka migevà te menge ulu te menge dragun he Leviatan wey mibpekaan te menge lawa zan te menge langgam diyà te sibsiwayan.

¹⁵ Iyang ka mibpetudà te menge serebseb wey te menge wahig he edtudà. Iyang ka mibpemazà te menge wahig he edtudà he kenà pezem egkemezahan.

¹⁶ Iyang ka mibaal te maandew wey mezukilem, iyang ka midsavuk te andew wey vulan diyà te nesevukan dan.

¹⁷ Iyang ka midsavuk te langun he menge taltal kayi te kelibutan,

* **74:12** kelibutan: *etawa*, tanà te Israel.

iyana ka midhimu te gulavung wey timpu te megenew.

¹⁸ Tentenuzi nu, NENGZEN, is kebpeel-elezi wey kedsudia kenikew te menge tulebung he menge kuntada.

¹⁹ Kenè nu ivegey is menge etew nu he iring te menge merepatik te menge kuntada he iring te kumekaan te etew he menge langgam.

Kenè nu lipati minsan keenu is edèdaagen he menge etew nu.

²⁰ Tentenuzi nu is kebpekid-uyun nu kenami, su utew mesipala is menge kuntada zey, ne mibmerusirem is nasyun dey tenged te kelelalung.

²¹ Kenè nu itugut is kegkepeel-elezi te menge edèdaagen.

Berakat he edeligen ka te menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri.

²² He Megbevayà, levani nu en guntaan is dengeg nu.

Tentenuzi nu he edtulungan ke en ebpeel-elezi te menge tulebung.

²³ Kenè nu itugut he ebpedayun is kedtulung kebpengulahì te menge kuntada nu he tuus te kegkepauk dan.

75

Is Megbevayà iyan Menhuhukum

¹ He Megbevayà, mepeselematen key kenikew.

Mepeselematen key su uvey ka kenami.

Eduktulen dey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

² Ke sikew te, “Duen timpu he midtail ku he para te kedhukum, ne metazeng is kedhukum ku.

³ Emun egkehuyung is kelibutan ne ebpengerkeren te kegkahandek is menge meginged kayi, ne iyan a edlig-en te mibengunan kayi.

⁴ Migkegiyan ku is menge hembugiru he menge lalung te med-engked en sikandan he ebpahambug wey ebpehivantug tenged te egkehimu zan.

⁵ Migkegiyan ku sikandan he engkezi zan en is kebpezalig dan.”

⁶ Hustu heeyan is egkagiyan te Megbevayà, su wazà duma he ebegey te zengeg,

⁷ kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà.

Iyan sikandin edhukum; ebpekevevaan din is ked-etew te zuma, ne is duma ebegayan din te zengeg.

⁸ Su egkulang is NENGZEN te tasa he nepenù te eburàburà he utew mevisa he vinu he iyan is pauk din.

Ne edtegayen din heini su wey meinum te langun he lalung he menge etew kayi te kelibutan taman te egkaamin dan.

⁹ Iyan, siak mulà, kenà a ed-engked he ebpenudtul mehitenged te Megbevayà ni Jacob,

ne egkentahan ku sikandin te menge idalig kandin.

¹⁰ Id-awè din is gehem te menge lalung he menge etew, ne ed-umanan din mulà is gehem te menge metazeng.

76

Ebmezeegen is Megbevayà

¹ Diyà te Juda nekilala utew is Megbevayà;

nevantug sikandin diyà te Israel.

² Ed-ubpà sikandin diyà te Buvungan te Zion he ziyà te Jerusalem.

- ³ Dutun he lugar mibpendezeetan din is edhagyung he menge vesut te panà te menge kuntada, is menge kelasag dan, is menge ispada zan, wey is duma pa he menge gumaan dan.
- ⁴ He Megbevayà, mekegegehem ka wey utew lavew zutun te kedtupang nu puun te menge vuvungan he zutun nu penhimetayi is menge kuntada nu.
- ⁵ Mibpen-agew nu ziyà te mevurut he menge sundaru is menge vutang he inagew zan diyà te zuma.
Ne mibpematey sikandan is langun,
ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he nekehimu he egkayew te velad din.
- ⁶ He Megbevayà ni Jacob, nemematey en is menge pereuntud te kudà wey is menge kudè dan pinaagi zà te kedawey nu.
- ⁷ Mekahahandek ka, Megbevayà.
Wazà ebpekehimu he edsukul kenikew emun egkepauk ka.
- ⁸ Ebpuun te langit imbegey nu is kukuman nu.
Ne nengahandek is menge etew kayi te kelibutan ne wazà sikandan mekekagi hein
- ⁹ midhukum ka, Megbevayà, he edlibriyen nu is langun he menge edèdaagen kayi te kelibutan.
- ¹⁰ Kenà duwazuwa he is kegkepauk nu te lalung he menge etew igkezeligi kenikew,
ne kemulu pa is pauk nu.
- ¹¹ Pesarig kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne tumana niw heini.
Ipeuwit niw is menge meginged te kesikbit niw he menge nasyun te menge gasa ziyà te telehuzen he Megbevayà.
- ¹² Ibpekevavè din is mepelevawen he menge pengulu;
igkehandek sikandin te menge hadi kayi te kelibutan.

77

Kelihey te Timpu te Kelised

- ¹ Mibpekezaging a is ebuyù te tavang diyà te Megbevayà.
Nengumew a su wey e zin mezineng.
- ² Dutun te timpu te kelised ed-ampù a ziyà te Nengazen.
Ne zutun te ked-ampù ku ke mezikilem kenà a egkeveley he ebayew te menge velad ku,
piru wazè ku gihapun kelihey.
- ³ Emun ebpurungan ku egngunngunua is Megbevayà egkesugey a ne egkaawà is perateng ku.
- ⁴ Wazè e zin ipelipezeng;
kenè ku egketuenan ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku, su utew a nesemuki.
- ⁵ Ed-isipen ku is nemenlavey he menge andew wey is menge tuig he neuget en he nenlavey.
- ⁶ Emun mezikilem ne mezalem is ed-is-isipen ku.
Ebpurung a egngunngunù ne iyan heini menge insà he neuma te isip ku:
- ⁷ “Taman en be vuwa te taman is ked-iniyugi kenami te Nengazen?
Kenà key en buwa ebpekepenunuat kandin?
- ⁸ Kela ke naawè en is kebmahala zin kenami?
Kenè din en buwa edtumanen is penangdù din?
- ⁹ Kela ke nelipat en sikandin he egkehizu?
Kenè en be sikandin egkehizu tenged te pauk din?”

- ¹⁰ Ne ke siak te, “Is ibmesakit te gehinawa ku iyan is: kenè en bes edtavang kenami is lavew he Megbevayà.”
- ¹¹ NENGAZEN, edtentenuzan ku is menge vaal nu.
Uya, edtentenuzan ku is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan nu zengan.
- ¹² Ed-isipen ku wey egngunungunuen is langun he mekegegehem he menge vaal nu.
- ¹³ He Megbevayà, is menge paagi nu ne kenà iring te menge paagi te zuma.
Wazà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehem nu.
- ¹⁴ Iyan ka Megbevayà he mibaal te egkengein-inuwan.
Ibpeehè nu te menge etew is gehem nu.
- ¹⁵ Midlibri nu is menge etew nu he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Jose pinaagi te gehem nu.
- ¹⁶ He Megbevayà, is menge wahig neiring te etew he emun egkeehè ke zin ebpengerkeren te kegkahandek din.
- ¹⁷ Mibusbus te uzan is menge kivel;
midrugung diyà te zivavew ne nengilat diyà te minsan hendei.
- ¹⁸ Ne egkezineg is selenuhug te menge vagyu;
is menge kilat neketayew te kelibutan;
ne neyunggat is kelibutan.
- ¹⁹ Midlayun nu is dagat he nemagel te dezekelà he menge vagel,
piru wazè ka maahà is edsagad.
- ²⁰ Migiyahan nu is menge etew nu he iring te menge kerehidu,
pinaagi ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

78

Is Kegiya te Megbevayà te menge Etew Zin

- ¹ Sikiyu is menge lumunè ku te inged, peminega niw is menge penurù ku.
- ² Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu pinaagi te menge sempità.
Edtutulen ku keniyu is in-eles he menge ketutuanan dengan
- ³ he netuenan tew en,
su midtutul kenitew te menge kepuun tew.
- ⁴ Kenè tew heini id-eles te menge vatà;
edtutulen tew heini ziyà te edsunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan.
Edtutulan tew sikandan te gehem te NENGAZEN wey te egkengein-inuwan
wey zait he edeligen he menge vaal zin.
- ⁵ Mibegayan din te kesuguan is menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge kevuwazan
ni Jacob.
Ne insugù din diyà te menge kepuun tew he ipenurù dan heini ziyà te menge
anak dan,
- ⁶ su para metueni heini te ebpekesunud he lapis te kevuwazan,
ne igkepenurù dan daan heini ziyà te menge anak dan.
- ⁷ Ne pinaagi kayi edsarig sikandan te Megbevayà,
ne kenè dan egkelipatan is mibpemeelan din ne edtumanen dan is menge
sugù din.
- ⁸ Ne kenà sikandan egkeiring te menge kepuun dan he menge supekiru, kenà
menge metinumanen, kenà melig-en is kedsarig dan te Megbevayà,
wey kenè dan mepezumdumahan kandin.
- ⁹ Is menge sundaru he menge kevuwazan ni Efraim, minsan negumeenan
sikandan te menge panà, nemelaguy sikandan dutun te timpu te tebek.
- ¹⁰ Wazè dan tumana is kebpekid-uyun dan te Megbevayà;

wazè dan sunuza is kesuguan din.

¹¹ Midlipatan dan is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin he impeehè din kandan.

¹² Egkein-inuwan is mibeelan te Megbevayà diyà te Zoan he sakup te tanà he Ehipto,
ne naahà haazà te menge kepuun tew.

¹³ Midtevì din is dagat ne impevayè din sikandan;
diyè din isavuk te pesikilizà te nezalandalan he tanà is wahig he henduen be te menge elavat.

¹⁴ Emun maandew, egiyahan din sikandan pinaagi te gapun,
ne te mezukilem, ne pinaagi te kerayag te hapuy.

¹⁵ Impeveka zin is menge watu ziyà te sibsivayan ne midtudà puun dutun is wahig he henduen be te ziyà ebpuun te serebseb,
umbe kenà alang-alang he wahig is imbegey zin kandan.

¹⁶ Impetudè din puun dutun te watu is wahig,
ne henduen be haazà te ziyà ebpuun te zekelà he wahig he edtudà.

¹⁷ Piru is menge kepuun tew, mibpedayun dan mulà he ebaal te salà diyà te kandin.

Dutun te sibsivayan midsukulan dan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Midtivedè dan gezami is Megbevayà pinaagi te kebuyù dan te ampey zan he keenen.

¹⁹ Mid-insultuwan dan is Megbevayà pinaagi te kegkagi zan te, “Kenè kiw vuwa igkepekaan te Megbevayà kayi te sibsivayan.

²⁰ Tutuu iyan he hein midtabpì din sikan is batu ne migawas is wahig,
piru egkevegayan kiw zin be zaan buwa te supas wey usa is menge etew zin?”

²¹ Umbe, nepauk is NENGAZEN te kegkezinèga zin kandan.

Iring te hapuy is pauk din te menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

²² Su wazè dan kedtuu kandin, ne wazè dan medsarig he edlibriyen din sikandan.

²³ Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, midsugù din is langit he med-abri,

²⁴ ne mibpeud-uzanan din sikandan te keenen he egngезanan te ‘manna’.

Imbegey zin kandan is keenen he ebpuun te langit su wey zan mekaan.

²⁵ Sikandan is menge etew zà duen, nekekaan dan te keenen te menge velinsuguen.

Ne impezahar te Megbevayà heini he keenen diyà te kandan.

²⁶ Impepengeramag te Megbevayà te keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan wey edsenlepen pinaagi te gehem din.

²⁷ Ne mibpantad is menge tagbis he impeuzan-uzan din diyà te kandan.

²⁸ Impelugtanè din haazà diyà te ebpekeliguy te menge tulda zan duen te kampu zan.

²⁹ Umbe, nekekaan sikandan ne nengahantey zan,
su imbegey te Megbevayà kandan is egkesuatan dan.

³⁰ Ne zutun te ebpetakè en sikandan egkaan,

³¹ nepeukan sikandan te Megbevayà.

Mibpenhimetayan din is tig-Israel he menge vetan-en he memeupiya is kedlelawa wey memezesen.

³² Piru minsan pa te nesegazan dan heini is langun he egkein-inuwan he mibpemeelan te Megbevayà, wazè dan med-engked he ebaal te salà wey wazè dan medtuu kandin.

- 33 Umbe, migègaanan din tepusa is menge untung dan pinaagi te netik-ew he kezeetan.
- 34 Ne hein mibpenhimetayan din is duma kandan, ne is duma zuen te nengesamà, midsendit dan ne midangep dan diyà te kandin ne zekelà is suat dan te tavang din.
- 35 Neisip dan he iyan endilungè dan wey edlibri kandan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.
- 36 Piru kenà diyà ebpuun te gehinawa zan is kedeliga zan kandin su menge teruen sikandan.
- 37 Kenà meheget is gehinawa zan diyà te kandin; kenè dan metinumanen te kebpekid-uyun kandan.
- 38 Minsan pa te iyan heini, hihizuwen gihapun kandan is Megbevayà. Mibpesaylu zin sikandan te menge salè dan ne wazè din sikandan dèdeeti. Layun din ed-egena is pauk din kandan minsan utew en sikandin egkepauk.
- 39 Midtentenuzan din he menge etew zà sikandan, he iring te keramag he edlavey zà su ebpmatey sikandan.
- 40 Diyà te sibsivayan, layun dan edsupaka wey ebegayi te seeng is Megbevayà.
- 41 Layun dan egezami is Megbevayà; ebeelan dan is igkeepes te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.
- 42 Midlipatan dan is gehem din he impeehè din hein midlibri zin sikandan te kegkeiza kandan te menge kuntada zan,
- 43 ne midlipatan dan sikan is egkein-inuwan he mibeelan din diyà te Zoan he sakup te tanà he Ehipto.
- 44 Midhimu zin he lengesa sikan is edtudà he menge wahig te menge tig-Ehipto, umbe wazà egkeinum dan.
- 45 Mibpehurepunan din sikandan te utew subra he langew para merasey sikandan; impelepew zin is gerabi he menge vakbak he nekezezaat te menge pinemula zan.
- 46 Impekaan din te terapan is menge pinemula zan wey menge abut dan.
- 47 Mibpendèdeetan din is menge perasan dan wey menge kayu zan he sikemur pinaagi te giyew.
- 48 Mibpenhimetayan din is menge uyagen dan pinaagi te giyew wey kilat.
- 49 Tengeg te utew zin kegkepeuki kandan, midsugù din is duma zuen te menge velinsuguen din te kedezaat kandan.
- 50 Wazè din egena is pauk din; wazè din sikandan libriya te kemetayen, kekenà, mibpenhimetayan din sikandan pinaagi te mezaat he menge hitavù.
- 51 Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he panganey he menge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, he iyan kes menge kevuwazan ni Ham.
- 52 Impegawas din puun te Ehipto is menge etew zin he iring te menge kerehidu he migiyahan din diyà te sibsivayan.
- 53 Midumahan din sikandan, umbe wazà sikandan mahandek. Piru nengelened mulà diyà te zagat is menge kuntada zan.
- 54 Mid-uwit din sikandan diyà te tanà he mibpilì din; diyà te menge vuntud he mid-agew zin pinaagi te gehem din.
- 55 Midsegseg din sikandan pehendiyà te meziyù te menge etew zin, ne mibahinbahin din haazà is tanà. Mibehinan is kada tribu te Israel su para maangken dan haazà, ne zutun din sikandan ipeubpà.

- ⁵⁶ Iyan, migezaman dan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,
su midsupak dan sikandin ne wazè dan tumana is menge sugù din.
- ⁵⁷ Iring te menge kepuun dan, mibpekeziyuan dan wey midluivan dan is
Megbevayà.
Ne iring sikandan te nevadti he panà su kenà sikandan egkeserigan.
- ⁵⁸ Midhimu zan he mepauk wey mebpengelikut kandan is Megbevayà
pinaagi te kebangun dan te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he
menge lugar
wey te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezape.
- ⁵⁹ Netuenan te Megbevayà heini is mibeelan te menge tig-Israel,
umbe nepauk sikandin ne mid-iniyugan din en sikandan.
- ⁶⁰ Mid-ewaan din sikan is tulda zin diyà te Shilo he iyan ubpeey zin kayi te
kelibutan.
- ⁶¹ Intugut din he maagew te menge kuntada sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun
he simbulu te kegkemekegehem din wey kegkelavew zin.
- ⁶² Nepeukan din is menge etew he gaked din,
umbe mibpenhimetayan din sikandan pinaagi te tebek.
- ⁶³ Mibpeminsulan is menge vetan-en he menge maama kandan,
umbe wazè en ebpekeesawa te menge raga zan.
- ⁶⁴ Nemematey te tebek is menge memumuhat dan,
ne is nengevalu he menge esawa zan ne wazè en mekelalew para kandan.
- ⁶⁵ Piru nehitavù he henduen be te neelimukawan is Nengazen;
neiring sikandin te mezesen he etew he mibmevurut tenged te vinu.
- ⁶⁶ Midsegseg din is menge kuntada zin;
ne wazà pidtemanana is kegkepeel-elezi zin kandan.
- ⁶⁷ Wazè din pilia is tribu ni Efraim he menge kevuwazan ni Jose.
- ⁶⁸ Su iyan din mibpili is tribu ni Juda wey is Buvungan he Zion he utew zin
minahal.
- ⁶⁹ Dutun din benguna is baley zin, ne iring heini te langit wey tanà su taman
te taman is kelig-en kayi.
- ⁷⁰⁻⁷¹ Si David is mibpili te Megbevayà he egkehimu he suluguen din.
Perevantey zà si David te menge kerehidu, piru impeuswag din su midhimu
zin si David he hadi te Israel he iyan kes menge etew he gaked din.
Umbe igkepetug-iring gihapun si David te perevantey te menge kerehidu,
⁷² ne tinutuuwà is ked-etura zin te menge tig-Israel
ne mibpurungan din sikandan penguluwi.

79

Ampu para Kenà Meveyveyai is Nasyun

- ¹ He Megbevayà, midsurung te meginged diyà te senge nenasyun is meginged
diyà te tanà he gaked nu.
Midremarikan dan is segradu he valey nu ne midezeetan dan is Jerusalem.
- ² Impekaan dan te zumezaas he menge tagbis wey zumezaas he menge
langgam is nemematey he menge etew nu he menge metinumanen he
suluguen nu.
- ³ Impetigis dan is lengesa te menge etew nu ne iring te wahig is kedtudà kayi
ziyà te tivuuk he Jerusalem,
ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà he ebpekeleveng te nemematey.
- ⁴ Ebpeel-elezan key wey edsudien key te menge nasyun he nekeliguy kenami.

- ⁵ Keenu en buwa egkaawà, NENGAZEN, is pauk nu kenami?
Taman en be te taman is pauk nu kenami?
Eriyubriyub en be he iring te hapuy is kebpengelikud nu?
- ⁶ Ipeehè nu is pauk nu ziyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian he wazà megkilala wey medsimba kenikew.
- ⁷ Su mibpenhimetayan dan is menge etew nu ne midezeetan dan is nasyun te menge etew nu.
- ⁸ Kenè key kenikew siluti tenged te menge salà te menge kepuun dey.
Kekenà, kenè nu en pekeugeta is kegehizuwi nu kenami su wazè dey en egkehimu.
- ⁹ Tevangi key kenikew, Megbevayà he Menluluwas dey, su wey ka mezeligi.
Luwasa key wey peseyluwa key te menge salè dey su wey ka mevantug.
- ¹⁰ Kenè nu itugut he ebpekekagi ziyà te kenami is menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun te, “Hendei en is Megbevayè niw?”
Ipeehè nu kenami is penimales nu te menge nasyun tenged te kebpennhimetayi zan te menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu.
- ¹¹ Peminenga nu is dag-es te menge etew nu he menge vihag.
Edhimetayan sikandan, umbe libriya nu sikandan pinaagi te gehem nu.
- ¹² Nengazen, kepipitu nu tekepa is penimales nu te uvey zey he menge nasyun te kebpeel-elezi zan kenikew.
- ¹³ Ne sikami is menge etew nu he iring te menge kerehidu he ebentayan nu, ne wazà pidtemanan te kebpeselemati zey kenikew.
Layun dey sikew edeliga taman te taman.

80

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ Sikew is ebantey te Israel, peminenga key kenikew,
iyan ka migiya te iring te menge kerehidu he menge kevuwazan ni Jose.
Sikew is ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè nu te kedhadì he egkezivavew te nepelestaran te menge kirubin, ipeehè nu is gehem nu
- ² ziyà te etuvangan te tribu ni Efraim, ni Benjamin, wey ni Manase.
Ipeehè nu en is gehem nu, ne veyai key ne ibriya key.
- ³ He Megbevayà, iliku nu kayi te kenami is keupiya te kebpekesavuk dey zengan.
Ipeehè nu kenami is hizu nu su wey key melibri.
- ⁴ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem,
sengemenu kelugayad is timpu he igkeepes nu zà is menge kebpengemuyù dey te menge etew nu?
- ⁵ Mibpenù key kenikew te seeng ne samè dà kenè dey meinum is luhè dey.
- ⁶ Intugut nu he tebeka key te kesikbit dey he menge nasyun,
ne sikandan is menge kuntada zey ne ed-undaunda kenami.
- ⁷ He Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, ilikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey zengan.
Ipeehè nu kenami is keupiya nu su wey key melibri.
- ⁸ Sikami is menge etew nu, neiring key te pinemula he paras he migkuwa nu ziyà te Ehipto ne impemula nu ziyà te tanà te menge etew he midsegseg nu.

- ⁹ Mibpurungan nu higewani haazà is tanà, ne nendalid haazà is paras ne neeneb te langkat din heini is tanà.
- ¹⁰ Nelembungan te menge subpang din is menge vuntud wey is dezekelà he kayu he sidru.
- ¹¹ Nekeuma is menge subpang din diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo ne taman en te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates.
- ¹² He Megbevayà, maan is midrundus nu is menge verengbeng kayi te paras? Egketakew en hinuun te langun he sumesegazà is menge vegas din.
- ¹³ Egkeenen heini te kenà ayam he menge vavuy wey zuma pa he menge leew he langgam.
- ¹⁴ Segipaa key zed umani, Megbevayà he Mekegegehem!
Puun diyan te langit ahaa nu is kebpekesavuk dey.
Is-isipa key kenikew is menge etew nu,
¹⁵ he iring te pinemula he paras he impemula nu pinaagi te gehem nu.
Tentenuzi key kenikew is menge anak nu he impehitindeg nu su para mevantug ka.
- ¹⁶ He Megbevayà, iring key te midtamped he paras he mibinsulan.
Egkezumahan te pauk nu is kedtengtengi nu kenami ne midezeetan key kenikew.
- ¹⁷ Piru guntaan tevangi key en kenikew is menge etew he mibpili nu he ebpekeuvey kenikew wey midlig-enan nu su para mevantug ka,
- ¹⁸ ne kenè dey en sikew ed-ewaan.
Ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey,
ne ed-ezapen dey sikew.
- ¹⁹ He NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà,
ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey!
Ipeehè nu kenami is hizu nu su wey key melibri.

81

Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

- ¹ Kentahi niw he melipayan kew is Megbevayà he iyan mibegey kenitew te zesen.
Ugyab kew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà ni Jacob!
- ² Puuni niw is kegkanta;
ipezaging niw is tamburin,
tukara niw is utew meupiya he ebpeminegen he menge instrumintu he zuen dan menge kuwirdas.
- ³ Ipezaging niw is budyung te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey zuen te pista he ebeelan tew emun tuker.
- ⁴ Su iyan heini sulunuzen te menge tig-Israel.
Su sugù heini te Megbevayà ni Jacob.
- ⁵ Impenurù din heini he penurù te menge kevuwazan ni Jose hein midsurung din is Ehipto.
- Nekezineg a te lageng he wazè ku mekilala he edhenduen te,
- ⁶ “Impelingkawas ku sikiyu te kegkeuripena keniyu;
in-awè ku is menge mevegat he uwiten niw.
- ⁷ Hein egkeregenan kew mid-umew a keniyu ne midlibri ku sikiyu.
Ne ziyà te mid-elesan ku he kivel midtavak ku is umew niw.
Ne migezaman ku sikiyu ziyà te serebseb te Meriba.

- ⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel, peminega niw is petizaan ku keniyu.
 Deyzey pezem ke ebpeminegen a keniyu!
⁹ Kinahanglan he liyu kedì, kenè kew med-azap te zuma;
 kenè niw ezapa is tarù he menge Megbevayà.
¹⁰ Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè niw he iyan kes mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.
 Buyù kew kayi te kediey ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te menge kinahanglan niw.
¹¹ Piru sikiyu is menge Israilihanen he menge etew ku, wazè kew mebpemineg wey mebpzumazuma kedì.
¹² Umbe, mibpesagdan ku sikiyu te kebmesinupaken niw, ne mibeelan niw is egkesuatan niw.
¹³ Emun pezem ebpemineg kew kedì wey edtumanen niw is menge paagi ku,
¹⁴ ne diritsu ku zà edsiluti wey edaaga is menge kuntada niw.
¹⁵ Is menge edumut kediey, ne ebpekeluhud kedì su egkahandek.
 Ne wazà pidtemanana te silut dan.
¹⁶ Iyan, sikiyu mulà is menge etew ku, ibpekaan ku sikiyu. Edhentayen ku sikiyu te utew meupiya he trigu wey teneb.”

82

Kinelevawan he Pengulu is Megbevayà

- ¹ Midumala te Megbevayà is ketiguman te menge gemhanan,
 ne edhukuman din sikandan.
² Ke sikandin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kedtulung niw kedhimu te hukum he kenà metazeng?
 Sengemenu kelugayad is kedtulungi niw kedepigi te menge lalung?
³ Ivegey niw is hustu he kukuman diyà te menge utew egkengeey-eyuwi wey menge ilu.
 Levani niw is ketenged te menge egkaayuayu he edèdaagen.
⁴ Luwasa is menge utew egkengeey-eyuwi wey is menge pubri ziyà te gehem te menge mezaat he etew!
⁵ Utew kew menge paglung!
 Utew kew menge taleng!
 Diyè kew te kerusireman, umbe negurigew en heini is kelibutan.
⁶ Siak, is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, egkegiyan ku sikiyu te menge megbevayè kew, ne pudu ku sikiyu menge anak.
⁷ Ebpatay kew iring te etew.
 Egketapus is untung niw iring te minsan hentei he pengulu.”
⁸ Sigi en, Megbevayà, hukum nu en is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, su gaked nu sikandan.

83

Is Mezaat he menge Nasyun

- ¹ He Megbevayà, kenè ka pereremek, kekenà, waleng ka!
² Hanu man te menge kuntada nu,
 egkegurigew zan he edsurung ne ebpegalbu sikandan su ebpekezaag dan kun.
³ Duen meeles he pelanu zan he para te kezeetan te menge etew nu he edeturen nu.

- ⁴ Ke sikandan te, “Gaang-gaang kew su edèdeetan tew is nasyun he Israel su para melipati en heini taman te taman.”
- ⁵ Nesevaha sikandan te mezaat he pelanu zan.
Mid-uyun sikandan te kegkuntada kenikew.
- ⁶ Iyan sikandan kes menge Edomanhen, menge Ismailihanen, menge Moabitanhen, menge Hagarnen,
- ⁷ menge Gibalnen, menge Amunihanen, menge Amalikanhen, menge Filistihanen, wey menge etew te Tyre.
- ⁸ Midtavang daan kandan is Asiria he mezesen he tumetavang te menge kevuwazan ni Lot.
- ⁹ Daaga nu sikandan NENGAZEN,
iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te menge Midianhen,
wey ziyà te ki Sisera wey ki Jabin diyà te zal-ug he Kishon.
- ¹⁰ Mibpatey sikandan diyà te Endor ne neredak is menge lawa zan ne nehimu he abunu te tanà.
- ¹¹ Dèdeeti nu is menge pengulu zan iring te mibeelan nu ki Oreb, ki Zeeb, ki Zeba, wey ki Zalmuna.
- ¹² Su migkagi sikandan te, “Ed-egawen tew is tanà te Megbevayà.”
- ¹³ He Megbevayà, ipeyapat nu sikandan iring te eliyavuk wey ukap he idlayap te keramag.
- ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Iring te hapuy he midelandap he nekevinsul te menge kayu ziyà te vuvungan, del-asa nu sikandan ne pelihendeka nu pinaagi te vagyu.
- ¹⁶ Peel-elezi nu sikandan, NENGAZEN,
taman te edangep sikandan diyà te kenikew.
- ¹⁷ Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey utew mengehanderik sikandan te wazà pidteman.
Berakat he mebpatey zan he utew zan egkeeled!
- ¹⁸ Berakat he metueni zan he iyan ka, NENGAZEN,
he iyan dà Utew Lavew he Megbevayà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

84

Is Penganduy te Kedhendiyà te Baley te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem,
utew mekempet is baley nu.
- ² Egkesuat a utew he edhendutun!
Mibulung ad te kedseled diyà te valey nu, He NENGAZEN.
Is tivuuk he gehinawa ku engkanta te kegkelipey tenged kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà.
- ³ NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, Hadì ku wey Megbevayè ku, minsan is menge maya wey is menge kelugeylugey, duen dan menge salag diyà te uvey te pemuhata, ne zutun is menge pispis dan.
- ⁴ Utew zeyzey is menge etew he ziyà ed-upbà te valey nu;
layun sikandan egkanta te kedalig kenikew.
- ⁵ Utew zeyzey is menge etew he nekaangken te zesen he ebpuun diyà te kenikew, he mezesen is penganduy zan he ebisita ziyà te valey nu.
- ⁶ Dutun te kebpekevayè dan diyà te Memaza he Sugud,
henduen be te negezam dan he zuen dutun menge serebseb,
ne henduen be te mid-uzanan haazà su zuen dutun wahig he nengetang-el.

⁷ Ne mid-iseg pa is desen dan dutun te kedhipanew zan, taman te ziyè en is kada sevaha kandan te etuvangan te Megbevayà diyà te Zion.

⁸ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà ni Jacob, peminega nu is ked-ampù ku!

⁹ He Megbevayà, peburi nu is kelasag dey he iyan is hadi dey he mibpili nu.

¹⁰ Is senga andew he ked-ubpà diyà te valey nu ne meupiya pa te nengkelibu he andew he ked-ubpà diyà te minsan hendei he lugar.

Edtumuen ku is kedhithitindég diyà te gemawan te valey nu, He Megbevayà, kenà is ked-ubpà diyà te valey te menge lalung.

¹¹ Su sikew, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, iring ka te andew he ebpeketayew, wey te kelasag he egkehimu he pengalang.

Ebegey ka te pebur wey zengeg.

Kenè nu idsekel is minsan hengkey he meupiya ziyà te nengungubpaan he wazà duen igkesawey.

¹² NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, utew zeyzey is edsarig diyà te kenikew.

85

Ampù para te Keupiyaanan te Nasyun

¹ NENGAZEN, impeehè nu is keupiya nu pinaagi te kebpekevegey te keupiyaanan te tanè nu he Israel;

impeuswag key en maan kenikew.

² Mibpesaylu nu is menge salè dey;

ne in-awè nu en diyà te isip nu.

³ Wazè key en kenikew mepeuki.

⁴ He Megbevayà he menluluwas dey, ilikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey.

Iawè nu en is pauk nu kenami.

⁵ Taman te taman en be is kegkepeuki nu kenami?

⁶ Kenè be egkehimu ke idlikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey su wey key melipey tenged kenikew?

⁷ NENGAZEN, ipeehè nu kenami is kebmahala nu kenami ne libriya key.

⁸ Ebpeminegen ku is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, su ibpenaad din diyà te kenitew te metinumanen he menge etew zin is meupiya he kebpekesavuk;

emun kenè tew edlikuan is tinulebung he menge vaal tew.

⁹ Tutuu iyan he edlibriyen din is menge etew he edtahud kandin su para metuusi he kemulu edterebahu is gehem din kayi te tanè tew.

¹⁰ Ebpekeduma is gagew wey kebmetinumanen, ne ebpekeduma zaan is ketazeng wey is kelinew.

¹¹ Is kebmetinumanen te etew kayi te tanà ne netuenan te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

Ne is ketazeng te Megbevayà diyà te langit egkezawat te etew kayi te tanà.

¹² Siguradu he edtuvazan kiw te NENGAZEN, ne edekelà is sebpet te tanè tew.

¹³ Is ketazeng iring te menunudtulà he edhuna te NENGAZEN su ed-endamen din is ibayà te NENGAZEN.

86

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN, peminega nu wey tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku su egkaayuayu a wey pubri a.
- ² Tipigi nu is untung ku su meheget is kedsunud ku kenikew.
Iyan ka Megbevayè ku;
luwasa a kenikew is suluguen nu he midsarig diyan te kenikew.
- ³ Kehizuwi a, Nengazen,
su layun a ebpengumew-umew kenikew.
- ⁴ Lipaya a kenikew, Nengazen,
is suluguen nu su ziyà a te kenikew med-ampù.
- ⁵ Tutuu he meupiya ka wey mepineseyluwen,
ne utew nu mibmahal is langun he ebpengumew-umew kenikew.
- ⁶ Peminega nu, NENGAZEN, is ked-ampù ku;
peminega nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.
- ⁷ Ebpengumew-umew a kenikew te timpu te kelised su edtevaken e man kenikew.
- ⁸ Wazà megbevayà he iring kenikew, Nengazen;
wazà minsan hentei he ebpekehimu te nengehimu nu.
- ⁹ Edsimba kenikew is langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he midlimbag nu.
Ne edeligen ke zan.
- ¹⁰ Su mekegegehem ka, ne egkein-inuwan is menge vaal nu;
iyan ke zà Megbevayà.
- ¹¹ Penurua a NENGAZEN te paagi nu,
ne edtumanen ku heini te kenà duwazuwa.
Tevangi a he mehimu he utew hustu is kedtehuza ku kenikew.
- ¹² Nengazen he Megbevayè ku,
edeligen ku sikew te kedalig he ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.
Edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidtemanana.
- ¹³ Su utew a kenikew mibmahal;
midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen.
- ¹⁴ He Megbevayà, edsurungen a te gelbuwen he menge etew su edhimetayan e zan.
Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan mekekilala kenikew.
- ¹⁵ Piru sikew, Nengazen, hihizuwen ka wey veligegawen ka he Megbevayà.
Beligegawen ka wey metinumanen, ne kenè ka melemu he egkepauk.
- ¹⁶ Segipaa a wey kehizuwi a;
begayi a te zesen nu ne libriya a is suluguen nu.
- ¹⁷ Ipetuusi nu kayi te kediey is keupiya nu su wey mepeel-elezi is menge kuntada ku ke egkeehè dan haazà.
Su iyan ka, NENGAZEN, edtavang wey ebegey kedi te kelihey.

87

Kedeliga te Jerusalem

- ¹⁻² Midtukud te Megbevayà is inged he Zion;
diyè din benguna te segradu he menge vuvungan.
Lavew is kebmahala zin kayi he inged te kebmahala zin te langun he zuma he menge lugar ziyà te Israel.

³ Meupiya is menge lalag din mehitenged kayi he inged.

⁴ Ke sikandin te, “Emun idlista ku is menge nasyun he migkilala kedì, idragkes ku is Ehipto wey is Babilonia, idragkes ku zaan is Filistia, Tyre, wey Etiopia.

Is menge etew he ebpemuun kayi he menge nasyun ed-isipen ku he hustu en he tig-Zion.”

⁵ Tutuu he egkekagi heini mehitenged te Zion, he mahabet he menge etew is kenà tig-Zion he ed-isipen he hustu en he tig-Zion.

Ne iyan edlig-en kayi he inged is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

⁶ Idlista te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin, ne idragkes din is menge etew he ziyà ebpemuun te zuma he menge nasyun he mid-isip din he hustu en he tig-Zion.

⁷ Edsayew wey egkanta sikandan is langun, ke sikandan te, “Ebpun te Zion is langun he menge tuvad kenitew!”

88

Ampù te Ed-antus

¹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku. Ed-umawen ku sikew te maandew wey mezukilem.

² Peminenga nu is ampù ku; tevaka nu is kebuyù ku te tavang.

³ Su mahabet he menge kelised is nengesegazan ku, ne henduen be te ebpatey ad.

⁴ Sevaha a zuen te menge etew he edserupatey en. Neiring a te etew he kenè en egketavang.

⁵ Mibey-anan ad iring duen te nemematey en. Neiring a zuen te nemematey en he nemeketayhad diyà te leveng; neiring a zuen te mibpenlipatan nu en he kenè nu en egketevangan.

⁶ Henduen be te intimbag a kenikew ziyà te vudsi he utew mezalem wey utew merusirem.

⁷ Utew a kenikew nepeuki. Is pauk nu iring te menge vagel he neketaplì kayi te kediey.

⁸ Impekeziyù nu kayi te kediey is menge emigu ku. Midhimu nu he utew mezaat is ked-ahaa zan kedì. Nezureng a ne kenà ad ebpekepelaguy.

⁹ Tengeg te menge elentusen ku, ne kenà ad utew ebpekaahà. NENGAZEN, andew-andew is kebpengumew-umew ku kenikew duma is kebeyawa ku te menge velad ku.

¹⁰ Wazè ka mebaal te menge egkein-inuwan para te menge nemematey en, ne wazà sikandan med-enew is edalig kenikew.

¹¹ Is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu ne kenà egketudtul te nemematey en.

¹² Kenà egkaahà is egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal nu wey is ketazeng nu ziyà te merusirem he lugar te nemematey en, su zutun he lugar kenè en egketenuzan is langun.

¹³ Piru siak mulà, NENGAZEN, ne ebuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew. Kada meselem ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew.

¹⁴ Piru maan is ed-engkezan a kenikew, NENGAZEN? Maan is mid-elesan a kenikew?

¹⁵ Puun te vatè e pa, ne nekaantus ad ne hapit ad ebpatey.

Naantus ku is menge mekahandekhandek he mibeelan nu kayi te kediey.

¹⁶ Is pauk nu iring te mevendes he keramag he nekeigù kayi te kediey.

Edezeetan a kenikew pinaagi te mekahandekhandek he menge vaal nu,

¹⁷ he iring te zalem he layun ebpekeliguy kayi te kediey;

ne wazè ku en edlewangan.

¹⁸ Impekeziyù nu kayi te kediey is menge minahal ku wey is menge emigu ku; ne kesusireman dà is nesamà he zuma ku.

89

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ki David

¹ NENGAZEN, layun ku egkentaha is dekelà he gagew nu.

Ne taman te taman is kedtutdula ku te kebmétinumanen nu.

² Idsangyew ku he utew melig-en is gagew nu he wazè din pidtemanan, ne iring te langit he kenà egkaawà.

³ Migkagi ka te, “Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun ku te suluguen ku he si David, he mibpili ku he egkehimu he hadi.

Ne iyan heini impesarig ku kandin:

⁴ Is kada egkehimu he hadi te Israel ne ebpuun te menge kevuwazan nu taman te taman;

is ginhedian nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.”

⁵ NENGAZEN, is menge ilengiten he linimbag edalig te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu wey te kebmétinumanen nu.

⁶ Wazà minsan sevaha ziyà te langit he iring kenikew, NENGAZEN.

Wazà ilengiten he linimbag he igkepetug-iring kenikew.

⁷ Edtehuzan ka ziyà te menge ketiguman te ilengiten he menge linimbag.

Is langun he edliguy kenikew ne zuen dan kegkahandek kenikew.

⁸ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, wazà minsan hentei he iring kenikew;

mekegegehem ka wey metinumanen diyà te langun he ebeelan nu.

⁹ Edumelahan nu pinaagi te gehem nu is ebpemagel he zagat;

ibpeengked nu is dezekelà he vagel zin.

¹⁰ Midezeetan nu is dekelà he langgam he si Rahab ne mibpatey heini.

Impedsusuwey nu is menge kuntada nu pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹¹ Kenikew is langit wey is kelibutan;

mibeelan nu is kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi.

¹² Mibeelan nu is dizaya wey is divavà.

Is Buntud he Tabor wey is Buntud he Hermon iring heini is dezuwa te menge etew he egkanta te egkelipey tenged kenikew.

¹³ Mekegegehem ka! Utew subra is desen nu!

¹⁴ Is kedhadi nu egkezumahan te ketazeng wey hustu he kukuman,

wey egkezumahan daan te gagew wey kebmétinumanen.

¹⁵ NENGAZEN, utew zeyzey is menge etew he nemekesagad te melipayen he ked-ugyab tenged kenikew,

wey nengungubpaan tenged te hizu nu.

¹⁶ Tenged te keupiya nu kandan, layun sikandan egkelipey.

Ne edeligen dan is ketazeng nu.

¹⁷ Ebpekezantal key tenged te zesen he imbegey nu kenami;

ne tenged te keupiya nu kenami ed-umanan nu is egkehimu zey.

¹⁸ NENGAZEN, Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel,

gaked nu is hadi dey he iyan kelasag dey.

¹⁹ Dengan nekidlalag ka te metinumanen he menge suluguen nu pinaagi te kebpelawas nu kandan.

Ke sikew te, “Midtevangen ku is sevaha he sundaru.

Mid-aram ku sikandin puun te menge etew ku su para mehimu he hadi.

²⁰ Si David he suluguen ku, iyan mibpili ku he hadi pinaagi te kedlenahi kandin te segradu he lana ku.

²¹ Is gehem ku eduma kandin wey edlig-en kandin.

²² Kenà sikandin egkelupiglupig te menge kuntada zin; ne kenà sikandin egkezaagdaag te menge lalung.

²³ Ebekbeken ku ziyà te etuvangan din is menge kuntada zin taman te ebpemematey sikandan.

²⁴ Ebmahalen ku sikandin wey ebpekid-uunungen a kandin.

Ne ed-umanan ku is egkehimu zin pinaagi te gehem ku.

²⁵ Ibpeiseg ku is keluag te ginhedian din su edhimuwen ku he puun dà te Dagat he Mediteraneo ne taman en te Wahig he Eufrates.

²⁶ Egkagi sikandin kayi te kediey te, ‘Iyan ka amey ku wey Megbevayè ku; iyan ka endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku.’

²⁷ Ed-isipen ku sikandin he kinekekayan he anak ku, iyan sikandin lavew te langun he menge hadi.

²⁸ Ebpedayun is kebmahala ku kandin te wazà pidtemanan, ne kenà egkaawà taman te taman is kebpekid-uyun ku kandin.

²⁹ Is kada hadi te Israel ne ziyà ebpuun te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

Ne iring te langit is ginhedian din su kenà egkaawà.

³⁰⁻³¹ Iyan, emun kenà edtuman is menge kevuwazan din te menge kesuguan ku, menge sulunuzen ku, wey menge penurù ku,

³² edletiguwen ku sikandan te mesakit tenged te menge salè dan.

³³ Piru ebmahalen ku wey ed-unungan ku gihapun si David.

³⁴ Edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kandin, wey is impesarig ku kandin.

³⁵ Pinaagi te wagas he ngazan ku nenangdù a ziyà te ki David, ne kenà duwazuwa he edtumanen ku is insaad ku kandin su kenè e man teruen.

³⁶ Is kada hadi te Israel ne ziyà ebpuun te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

Is ginhedian din iring te andew he kenà egkaawà diyà te etuvangan ku.

³⁷ Ebpedayun heini taman te taman su iring heini te vulan he egkeserigan he tistigus diyà te langit.”

³⁸ Piru, NENGAZEN, nepeukan nu is pinili nu he hadi; mid-iniyugan nu sikandin wey mid-engkezan nu.

³⁹ Wazè nu leusa te edtuman is kebpekid-uyun nu kandin te suluguen nu, ne in-awè nu is gehem te hadi diyà te kandin.

⁴⁰ Midlempag nu is menge verengbeng te inged din wey migeve nu is menge kutà kayi.

⁴¹ Is menge azen dutun te inged din ne mibpenguwa te menge sumesegazà. Mibpeel-elezan sikandin te kesikbit din he menge nasyun.

⁴² Mibegayan nu te zesen is menge kuntada zin; midlipey nu sikandan is langun.

⁴³ Midhimu nu he wazà pulus te menge gumaan din, ne midhimu nu he mezaag sikandin te tebek.

⁴⁴ In-awè nu ziyà te kandin is kegkemekegegehem wey is gehem te hadi.

⁴⁵ Henduen be te midtik-ew zà sikandin mebmegurang;
ne mibpeel-elezan nu sikandin.

⁴⁶ Sengemenu kelugayad is ked-eles nu NENGAZEN?

Taman en be te wazà pidtemanan?

Sengemenu kelugayad is pauk nu he henduen be te hapuy?

⁴⁷ Tentenuzi nu NENGAZEN, he mevavè dà is untung te etew;
tentenuzi nu he midhimu nu is etew he zuen din kemetayen.

⁴⁸ Hentei is etew he kenà ebpatay?

Ebpekelikey ve is etew te kemetayen?

⁴⁹ Nengazen, hendei en is gagew nu he iring duen te nehuna, he insaad nu
ziyà te ki David dengan tenged te kebmetinumanen nu?

⁵⁰ Tentenuzi nu, Nengazen, he mibpeel-elezan te menge etew ziyà te mezakel
he menge nasyun is menge suluguen nu,
ne ed-entusen ku heini.

⁵¹ Iyan, is menge kuntada nu, NENGAZEN, edsudì te pinilì nu he hadì minsan
hendei sikandin ebayà.

⁵² Dait he edeligen is NENGAZEN te wazà pidtemanan! Amen! Amen!

90

Is Megbevayà wey is Etew

¹ Nengazen, puun pa zengan ne ziyè key en med-ubpà te kenikew.

² Hein wazà nu pa limbaga is menge vuntud wey is kelibutan, ne Megbevayè
ke en,

ne iyan ka gihapun Megbevayà te wazà pidtemanan.

³ Kenikew he vayàbayà is kemetayen te etew;
idlikù nu sikandin diyà te tanà he iyan kes ebpuunan din.

⁴ Is nengkelibu he tuig kayi te kenami ne iring dà mulà te senga andew ziyà
te kenikew,

etawa iring dà heini te nepipira zà he uras te mezukilem.

⁵ Edsejukan nu te ketepusan is untung dey iring heini te tegeinep he megaan
dà egkahanew.

⁶ Wey iring te sagbet he edreteb wey edtuvù te meselem,
ne emun mahapun en ne egkelay-ub ne egkegangu en.

⁷ Igkeherati zey is pauk nu;

igkezeeti zey is rerangit nu.

⁸ Neehè nu is menge salè dey.

Minsan is meeles is kebeeli zey zuen ne nepurung nu heini maahà.

⁹ Ibpatay zey is pauk nu kenami;

ne henduen dà te naasnaas is kegketapus te untung dey.

¹⁰ Is kelugayad te untung dey ne 70 dà he tuig, etawa 80 he tuig emun melig-en
is kedlelawa zey.

Piru minsan pa is kineupiyahan he menge tuig te ked-ubpè dey, ne mahabet
gihapun he menge keseengan wey menge kelised is egkengesegazan
dey.

Tutuu iyan he megaan dà egketapus is untung dey ne egkahanew key en.

¹¹ Wazè pa nekesagad te ipiktu te zekelà he pauk nu.

Ne zutun te ked-iseg te keuluwanen dey te pauk nu, ne ed-iseg daan is kedtahud dey kenikew.

¹² Ipeisip-isip nu kenami he mevavè dà is untung dey, su para mebmatau key kayi te kebpengungubpaan dey.

¹³ NENGAZEN, sengemenu kelugayad is kegkepeuki nu kenami? Segipaa key en wey kehizuwi key en is menge suluguen nu.

¹⁴ Kada meselem ipetuusi nu kenami is kebmaahala nu kenami su para mekekanta key te kedlipey, ne ebmelipayen key te tivuuk he untung dey.

¹⁵ Begayi key kenikew te kelihey he iring kelugayad te menge tuig te kedsiluti nu wey kebpeentusa nu kenami.

¹⁶ Ipeehè nu kenami te menge suluguen nu wey te menge kevuwazan dey, is egkein-inuwan he vaal nu wey is kegkemekegegehem nu.

¹⁷ Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, berakat he edtuvazan key kenikew, wey ebegayan key kenikew te kelempusan te langun he ebeelan dey.

91

Is Megbevayà Edlavan Kenitew

¹ Is minsan hentei he ed-apat diyà te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, wazà ebpekekaid kandin.

² Ebpekekagi a, ke siak te, “Is NENGAZEN, iyan sikandin eputè ku wey melig-en he elesà.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayè ku he edserigan ku.”.

³ Emun ed-apat ka ziyà te kandin, idlikey ke zin te menge pekaid wey te ebpekepatey he menge zaru.

⁴ Edlekupan ke zin iring te piyak ne wazà ebpekekaid kenikew. Is kebmetinumanen din iyan kelasag nu wey pengalang nu.

⁵⁻⁶ Kenè ka ereg he egkahandek te mekehandekhandek he menge hitavù, wey te ebpenggezamen he menge zaru, wey menge vangkit he egkehitavù ke mezukilem etawa maandew.

⁷ Minsan linibu pa he menge etew is ebpematey ziyà te ebpekeliguy kenikew, kenè ka egkemenue.

⁸ Egkeehè nu zà ke ebmenmenuwen te edsilut is lalung he menge etew, ne kenè ka egkeragkes.

⁹ Geina te ziyè ke man med-apat te NENGAZEN he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he iyan ebpengalang kedì,

¹⁰ umbe wazà limas etawa vangkit he ebpekezezaat kenikew wey te pemilya nu.

¹¹ Su edsuguen te Megbevayà is menge velinsuguen din te kebantey kenikew minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.

¹² Edselupepayen ke zan wey kenà mepelii is menge paa nu te menge vatu.

¹³ Bà nu zà egieki is menge erimaung wey is edhereg he menge uled.

¹⁴ Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Edlibriyen ku wey edlevanan ku is mibmahal wey migkilala kedì.

¹⁵ Emun ed-umawen e zin, ne edtevaken ku sikandin; emun edlised sikandin, ne eduma a kandin; edlibriyen ku sikandin wey ebegayan ku te zengeg.

¹⁶ Ebegayan ku sikandin te melugayad he untung,

ne ibpeehè ku kandin is kedlibriya ku kandin.”

92

Kanta te Kedalig

- ¹ NENGAZEN he Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, meupiya is kebpeselemati kenikew wey is kekganta te menge idalig kenikew.
- ² Maandew wey mezukilem meupiya is kebpeheyaga te gagew nu,
- ³ he ebpezumahan te kedtukari te menge instrumintu he zuen dan menge kuwirdas.
- ⁴ Su midlipey a kenikew, NENGAZEN, pinaagi te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.
Tenged te mibpemeelan nu, egkanta a te kekgelipey ku.
- ⁵ Utew egkein-inuwi is mibpemeelan nu, NENGAZEN!
Kenè dey egketegkad is isip nu.
- ⁶ Kenà egkesavut te menge tulebung wey menge taleng
- ⁷ he minsan iring te nenuvù he menge sagbet is ked-uswag te kebpekesavuk te menge lalung, edezeetan gihapun sikandan te wazà pidtemanan.
- ⁸ Piru sikew, NENGAZEN, lavew ka te langun te wazè din pidtemanan.
- ⁹ Kenà duwazuwa he ebpekedsusuwey is lalung he menge kuntada nu ne ebpemematey sikandan.
- ¹⁰ Mibegayan a kenikew te zesen he iring te zesen te tudu he vaka, wey mibegayan a kenikew te kelihey.
- ¹¹ Nezinég ku wey neehè ku mismu is kepildiyan te lalung he menge kuntada ku.
- ¹² Is ked-uswag te menge metazeng igkepetug iring te mevegash he palma, ne is kebpekesavuk dan igkepetug iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he midtuvù he melig-en.
- ¹³ Iring sikandan te menge kayu he impemula ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew he meupiya is tuvù dan,
- ¹⁴ he ebpemegas gihapun minsan megurang en, ne kemulu gihapun meilem wey melig-en.
- ¹⁵ Ne puriba heini he metazeng is NENGAZEN he iyan endilungè ku; wazà minsan hengkey he mezaat diyà te kandin.

93

Hadì Tew is Megbevayà

- ¹ Hadì ka, NENGAZEN;
is bisti nu iyan is kekgemekegegehem nu wey is utew nu kekgelavew.
Utew melig-en is kebenguna nu te kelibutan ne kenà heini egkehuyung.
- ² Is kedhadì nu puun pa te puunà,
su zaan ke en hein wazè pa is kelibutan.
- ³ Utew mezaging is dagat, NENGAZEN,
ne edreguuk is menge vagel.
- ⁴ Piru sikew is NENGAZEN he ziyà te langit, lavew ke pa he mekegegehem te kezaging te zagat;
lavew ke pa he mekegegehem te menge vagel kayi.
- ⁵ NENGAZEN, egkeserigan utew is menge sugù nu,
wey is kekgesegradu te baley nu te wazà pidtemanan.

94

Is Megbevayà iyan Edhukum te Langun

- ¹ NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, sikew is ebpenimales;
ipeehè nu en is pauk nu.
- ² Iyan ka edhukum te langun he menge etew;
umbe, sigi en, belesi nu en is menge gelbuwen te zait he ibales kandan.
- ³ Sengemenu pa kelugayad is kedlipey te menge lalung, NENGAZEN?
- ⁴ Utew en ebpemahambug is langun he menge etew he memezaat is baal.
- ⁵ Edèdaagen dan is menge etew he gaked nu.
- ⁶ Mibpenhimetayan dan is menge valu he vahi, is menge ilu, wey is menge lumelengyawà.
- ⁷ Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkaahà te NENGAZEN is menge vaal tew;
kenè en heini edsegipaan te Megbevayà ni Jacob.”
- ⁸ Sikiyu is menge taleng wey menge tulebung, keenu kew pa ebpekesavut?
Sevuta niw kun be heini:
- ⁹ Kenè be is Megbevayà iyan mibaal te menge telinga tew wey menge mata
tew?
Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke kenà sikandin ebpekezineg wey
ebpekaahà?
- ¹⁰ Kenè be ebmensuwen din is menge nasyun?
Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke kenà sikandin edsilut?
Kenè be ebpenuruen din is menge etew?
Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke kenà sikandin metau?
- ¹¹ Netuenan te NENGAZEN he is ed-isipen te menge etew,
ne pudu wazè din pulus.
- ¹² NENGAZEN, utew zeyzey is etew he ebmensuwen nu pinaagi te kebpenurua
nu kandin te menge kesuguan nu.
- ¹³ Ebpenuruen nu sikandin su para zuen din kelinew emun timpu te ke-
samuk,
wey taman en te timpu te kedsiluti nu te menge lalung.
- ¹⁴ Su kenè nu ed-engkezan, NENGAZEN, is menge etew he gaked nu.
- ¹⁵ Siguradu he egkeuman egkehitavù is metazeng he menge kedhukum,
ne ebpekeuyun kayi is langun he midtinazeng.
- ¹⁶ Wazà duma he ebpeketavang kedì ke edsurungen a te lalung he menge
etew,
kekenà, iyan ke zà, NENGAZEN.
- ¹⁷ Emun wazà a kenikew tevangi, ne minatey ad guntaan.
- ¹⁸ Hein migkagi a ziyà te kenikew, NENGAZEN, he henduen be te ebpatay ad,
midtevangen a kenikew su mibmahal a kenikew.
- ¹⁹ Hein utew a nesemuki, midlig-enan a kenikew ne nelihey a.
- ²⁰ Kenà egkehimu he edepigan nu is lalung he menge menhuhusey, he ebaal
te supak te kesuguan.
- ²¹ Nesevaha zan te kebpekikuntada te menge metazeng,
ne midhukuman dan te kemetayen is wazè dan menge salà.
- ²² Piru, sikew, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka eputè ku wey endilungè
ku he watu.
- ²³ Edsilutan nu wey edèdeetan nu sikandan tenged te menge salè dan.
NENGAZEN, he Megbevayè dey, edèdeetan nu sikandan.

95

Kanta he Idalig te Megbevayà

- ¹ Kuwa kew en su edlipey kiw pinaagi te kegkanta,
ne ed-ugyab kiw para te NENGAZEN he endilungè tew wey menluluwas tew.
- ² Ed-uvey kiw ziyà te kandin duma is kebpselamat,
ne ed-ugyab kiw is egkanta te kedeliga tew kandin.
- ³ Su is NENGAZEN, mekegegehem sikandin he Megbevayà.
Mekegegehem sikandin he hadi wey lavew sikandin te langun he zuma he
menge ed-ezapen.
- ⁴ Kandin is kinezizeleman kayi te kelibutan wey is puntur te menge vuntud.
- ⁵ Kandin daan is dagat wey is tanà su iyan sikandin mibaal kayi.
- ⁶ Kuwa kew en, edluhud kiw te ked-ezapa te NENGAZEN he midlimbag
kenitew.
- ⁷ Su iyan sikandin Megbevayè tew,
ne iyan kiw menge etew zin he mibentayan din wey mid-elimahan din iring
te kebantey wey ked-elima te menge kerehidu.
Emun egkezineg niw guntaan is egkegiyen te Megbevayà,
- ⁸ ne kenè niw pekezesena is gehinawa niw iring te mibeelan te menge
kepuun niw zengan hein diyà sikandan te Meriba,
wey hein diyà sikandan te sibsivayan he Masa.
- ⁹ Migkagi is Megbevayà te,
“Migezaman e zan dutun minsan pa neehè dan is tavang ku kandan.
- ¹⁰ Ne seled te 40 he tuig is kegkepeuki ku zutun he lapis te kevuwazan.
Ne migkagi ku he mid-iniyugan a zutun he menge etew ne wazè dan sunuza
is impenurù ku kandan.
- ¹¹ Ne tenged te pauk ku, ne utew meheget is lalag ku he kenè dan ebpekeseled
diyà te tanà he zutun ku pezem sikandan ibpehimeley.”

96

Is Megbevayà iyan Utew Mekegegehem he Hadi (1 Cronica 16:23-33)

- ¹ Sikiyu is menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan,
kentahi niw te vegu he kanta is NENGAZEN!
- ² Kentahi niw is NENGAZEN ne deliga niw sikandin.
Tudtula niw kada andew is mehitenged te kedlibriya zin kenitew.
- ³ Ipetueni niw ziyà te langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun is
kegkemekegegehem din
wey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.
- ⁴ Su mekegegehem is NENGAZEN, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen.
Dait sikandin he edtehuzen lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen.
- ⁵ Su is langun he menge ed-ezapen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge
nasyun, ne menge ledawan he mibeelan dan dà,
piru iyan is NENGAZEN mibaal te langit.
- ⁶ Diyà te kandin is kegkemekegegehem wey kegkelavew,
ne ziyà te valey zin is desen wey kekempet.
- ⁷ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, deliga niw is NENGAZEN.
Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesen din.
- ⁸ Deliga niw is kegkemekegegehem din, ne uwit kew te pemuhat dutun te
kedseled niw ziyà te valey zin.

- ⁹ Azap kew kandin diyà te segradu he etuvangan din.
Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, medtahud kew kandin diyà te etuvangan din.
- ¹⁰ Tudtula niw ziyà te menge nasyun is edhenduen te, “Edhadì is NENGAZEN.”
Melig-en is kedsevuka zin te kelibutan ne kenà heini egkewaleng.
Edhukuman din is menge etew te kedhukum he wazà egkevintahaan.
- ¹¹⁻¹² Medlipey is langit wey is kelibutan,
ragkes en is dagat, menge vevesukà, wey is langun he netagù kayi.
Is langun he menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan henduen be te menge etew he ebpemenganta te kegkelipey
- ¹³ ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.
Su edhendini sikandin te kedhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.
Egkezumahan te ketazeng wey ketutuanan is kedhukum din.

97

Lavew is Megbevayà te Langun he menge Pengulu

- ¹ Edhadì is NENGAZEN!
Umbe ereg he edlipey is kelibutan, ragkes en is menge isla.
- ² Nekeliguy kandin is mekepal he gapun,
ne egkezumahan te ketazeng wey hustu he kukuman is kedhadì din.
- ³ Duen hapuy ziyà te egkehunaan din ne iyan haazà ebpekeepur te menge kuntada zin diyà te peliguy.
- ⁴ Is kilat din neketayew te kelibutan.
Ne hein naahà heini te menge etew ne mibpengerker sikandan te kegkahan-dek.
- ⁵ Nengetunew is menge vuvungan he henduen be te kendilà diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, is Nengazen iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.
- ⁶ Impahayag te langit he metazeng sikandin,
ne naahà te langun he menge etew is kegkemekegegehem din.
- ⁷ Egkepeel-elezan is langun he edsimba te ledawan wey is ibpegalbu zan is duma he menge ed-ezapan.
Is langun he tarù he megbevayà edluhud te ked-azap te tutuu he Megbevayà.
- ⁸ NENGAZEN, nezineg te menge meginged te Jerusalem wey te zuma pa he menge inged diyà te Juda he edsilutan nu is menge kuntada zan,
umbe nengelipey sikandan.
- ⁹ Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, Ute Lavew he Megbevayà, he ebayàbayà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.
Ute Lavew te langun he mid-isip te menge etew he menge megbevayè dan.
- ¹⁰ Is menge etew he mibmahal zan is NENGAZEN ne kinahanglan he igkeepes dan is mezaat.
Su edtipigan te NENGAZEN is untung te metinumanen he menge etew zin.
Ne kenà ebpekezezaat kandan is menge lalung su edlibriyen din sikandan.
- ¹¹ Is keupiya te Megbevayà ne iring te andew he edsilà diyà te menge metazeng
ne ebpekevegey heini te kelipey kandan.
- ¹² Sikiyu is menge metazeng, lipey kew tenged te mibeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu.
Tentenuzi niw is kegkewagas din pinaagi te kedeliga niw kandin.

98

Deliga is Megbevayà he Meghuhukum

- ¹ Egkentahan tew is NENGAZEN te vegu he kanta,
su egkein-inuwan is menge vaal zin!
Pinaagi te kandin he keugelingen he gehem wey zesen, midaag din is menge
kuntada tew.
- ² Impaahà te NENGAZEN diyà te menge nasyun he midtevangan kiw zin ne
mibpengelinteuwan din he mekezaag kiw.
- ³ Wazè din melipati is insaad din he ebmahalen kiw zin wey ebpekid-
uunungen sikandin kenitew te menge tig-Israel.
Naahà te langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin kayi te
kelibutan ke mibmenu menu te Megbevayè tew is kedhimuwa zin he
mekezaag kiw.
- ⁴ Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ugyab kew para te
NENGAZEN tenged te kegkelihey niw.
Kanta kew he melipayan te kedalig kandin.
- ⁵⁻⁶ Kanta kew te menge kentahan he idalig te NENGAZEN he eduyugan te
menge alpa, menge trumpita, wey menge vudyung.
Ne ugyab kew te kegkelihey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN he Hadì tew.
- ⁷ Medlihey is kelibutan wey is langun he ed-ubpà kayi,
ragkes en is dagat wey is langun he netagù kayi.
- ⁸ Henduen be te menge etew is menge wahig he ebpelakpak,
ne ebperedredseey te kegkanta te kegkelihey is menge vuvungan.
- ⁹ Egkelihey zan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN su edhendini sikandin te
kedhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.
Metazeng is kedhukumi zin kandan wey wazà bintahà.

99

Is NENGAZEN Wagas he Hadì

- ¹ Edhadì is NENGAZEN ne ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te pinuuwè din te
kedhadì he ziyà te teliwazà te menge kirubin.
Nehuyung is kelibutan tenged te gehem din; ebpengerkeren is menge etew te
kezekelà te kedtahud dan kandin.
- ² Mekegegehem is NENGAZEN he ziyà te Zion;
iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kemenmenu siyaan.
- ³ Edeligen sikandin te menge etew su mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan
sikandin.
Wagas sikandin!
- ⁴ Mekegegehem sikandin he Hadì, ne zekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is hustu he
kukuman.
Wazè din ibpelavi ke edhukum sikandin,
ne metazeng wey hustu is ebeelan din diyà te Israel.
- ⁵ Deliga is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.
Ezapa niw sikandin diyà te valey zin.
Wagas sikandin!
- ⁶ Si Moises wey si Aaron, dezuwa sikandan duen te menge memumuhat din
dengan,
ne si Samuel, sevaha sikandin duen te mid-ampù diyà te kandin.
Nengumew-umew sikandan kandin ne midtavak din sikandan.

⁷ Nekidlalag sikandin kandan hein diyà sikandin te mekepal he gapun; ne midtuman dan is menge penurù din wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey zin kandan.

⁸ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, midtavak nu is menge kebpengemuyù te menge etew nu.
Impeehè nu kandan he mepeseyluwen ka he Megbevayà minsan midsilutan nu sikandan tenged te menge salè dan.

⁹ Deliga is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.
Simbaha niw sikandin diyà te segradu he vuvungan he migaked din, su wagas is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

100

Kanta te Kedalig te NENGAZEN

¹ Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ugyab kew te kegkelihey tenged te NENGAZEN.
² Silbiyi niw is NENGAZEN duma is kelihey.
Uvey kew ziyà te kandin he egkanta te kegkelihey.
³ Kilelaa niw he Megbevayà is NENGAZEN!
Iyan sikandin midlimbag kenitew, ne gaked kiw zin.
Menge etew kiw zin ne iring kiw te menge kerehidu he mid-eliminahan din.
⁴ Seled kew ziyà te valey zin duma is kedalig wey kebpeselamat.
Deliga niw wey peselemati niw sikandin.
⁵ Su meupiya is NENGAZEN;
wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin,
ne ebpedayun is kebmétinumanen din te taman te taman.

101

Is Saad te Hadi

¹ NENGAZEN, egkanta a mehitenged te gagew nu wey hustu he kukuman.
Egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew.
² Ebpekevantey a para wazà igkesawey kedì.
Keenu ke man edhendini te kediey?
Ebpekevantey a para wazà igkesawey kedì kayi te ed-ubpaan ku.
³ Ne kenè ku ebpesegdanen is kebpedayun te kelelalung.
Utw ku igkeepes is menge ulaula te menge etew he ed-iniyug te Megbevayà, ne kenè ku ebeelan is iring kenian.
⁴ Edlikayan ku is menge etew he kulived;
ne kenà a edtampu te kelelalung dan.
⁵ Edèdeetan ku is minsan hentei he ebpendezaat te zengeg te zuma zin pinaagi te menge lalag din.
Kenè ku ebey-anan is kelelalung te menge gelbuwen wey mepelevawen.
⁶ Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te menge etew kayi te kenitew he menge metinumanen he edsunud te Megbevayà wey nengungubpaan he wazà igkesawey kandan.
Ibpeubpè ku sikandan duma kedì ne edtugutan ku he ebpenilbi kedì.
⁷ Is menge etew he limbungan wey teruen ne kenà ebpekeubpà diyà te turugan ku.
⁸ Kada andew edèdeetan ku is lalung he menge etew kayi te kenitew.
Ibpaawè ku sikandan kayi te inged te NENGAZEN.

102

Is Ked-ampù te Etew he zuen Din Elentusen

- ¹ NENGAZEN, peminega nu is ampù ku.
Peminega nu en is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.
- ² Kenà a kenikew elesi zutun te timpu te kelised ku.
Peminega a emun ebpengumew a kenikew,
ne segugunà a tevaka.
- ³ Su is untung ku megaaan dà egkaawà iring te evel;
is lawa ku ne henduen be te edtutungen.
- ⁴ Henduen ad te sagbet he negangu su migkires ad.
Ne naawè en is gana ku te kegkaan
- ⁵ tenged te egkegezam ku ebpekezag-es a.
Henduen be te tulan e zà wey lundis.
- ⁶ Sebsevaha ku zà, henduen a te seguksuk diyà te sibsivayan.
Henduen a te ekang diyà te mid-ewaan en su egkeregdas en he vinelayan.
- ⁷ Kenà a ebpekelipezeng; iring a te tagbis he sebsevaha zin diyà te atep te valey.
- ⁸ Layun a ebpeel-elezi te menge kuntada ku.
Edsudien e zan ne egemiten dan he petug-iring is mezaat he kebpekesavuk
ku emun edrewakan dan is duma.
- ⁹ Edsudien e zan su wazè ku en kaankaan,
ne ebpekezuzungul e zà diyà te avu is edsinegew
- ¹⁰ tenged te utew nu kegkepeuki kedì.
Edsudien e zan su geina te iring a te vesura he mid-amì nu ne intimbag nu.
- ¹¹ Is untung ku iring te alung he megaaan dà egkaawà diyà te nesevukan din.
Wey iring a te sagbet he negangu.
- ¹² Piru sikew mulà, NENGAZEN, edhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan;
edtentenuzan ka te menge etew taman te taman.
- ¹³ Andam en is hizu nu para te Zion,
su neume en is midtelaan he timpu he zutun ibpeehè nu is keupiya nu para
te Zion.
- ¹⁴ Su heini he inged mibmahal gihapun te menge etew nu he menge suluguen
nu minsan pa te nezeetan en heini.
- ¹⁵ Is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun, edtahud dan te NENGAZEN;
is langun he menge hadì kayi te kelibutan edtahud diyà te etuvangan din.
- ¹⁶ Su ed-umanan ebenguna te NENGAZEN is Zion;
ne ibpeehè din is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin.
- ¹⁷ Edtevaken din is ampù te menge mekehizuhizu;
kenè din ebpekewezaan is ked-ampù dan.
- ¹⁸ Isurat heini para te huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwazan,
su para mezalig dan is NENGAZEN:
- ¹⁹ Puun diyà te segradu he lugar he iyan is langit, edtengtengan te NENGAZEN
is kelibutan,
- ²⁰ su para mezinég din is dag-es te menge etew zin he menge vinihag
ne wey zin melibri is menge etew zin he ebpenhimetayan.
- ²¹ Ne tenged kayi, idsangyew ziyà te Zion he iyan is inged he Jerusalem is
menge mibeelan te NENGAZEN,
ne zutun he inged sikandin edeliga.

²² Egkeulaula heini emun edtigum en dutun is menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

²³ Wazè pa meepus is untung ku, ne impemeluya ad te NENGAZEN; impemevavè din is untung ku.

²⁴ Umbe, midhangyù a ziyà te kandin, ke siak te,
“He Megbevayè ku he wazà pidtemanan te untung din, kenè nu en dèpa kuwaa is untung ku te kenè e pa megurang.

²⁵ Dengan mibeelan nu is kelibutan wey is langit.

²⁶ Egkengahanew heini piru ebpedayun ka mulà.
Ebmerunut is langun iring te visti.

Wey iring daan te visti, ne ed-ilisan nu wey egkengahanew zan.

²⁷ Piru sikew mulà, ne iyan ke zed gihapun;
wazè nu ketepusan.

²⁸ Is menge kevuwazan te menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu, ne kenà sikandan egkengezeetan te vangkit ne ebentayan nu sikandan.”

103

Is Gagew te NENGAZEN

¹ Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.

Edeligen ku is kegkewagas din seled te tivuuk he untung ku.

² Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN,
ne kenè ku edlipatan is keupiya zin.

³ Mibpesaylu zin is langun he menge salè ku,
wey neulian is langun he menge zaru ku tenged te kebewii zin kedì.

⁴ Midlibri e zin te kemetayen,
ne midtuvazan e zin tenged te kebmahala zin wey kegkehizuwi zin kedì.

⁵ Kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku, mahabet is menge keupiyaanan he imbegey zin kedì,
ne mezesen a iring te vanug su henduen be te kenà egkaawà kayi te kedì is kengunguhezi.

⁶ Edepigan te NENGAZEN is menge edèdaagen emun edhukum sikandin,
ne ibegey zin kandan is hustu he kukuman.

⁷ Impezayag din diyà te ki Moises is paagi zin,
wey impeehè din te menge tig-Israel is mekegegehem he menge vaal zin.

⁸ Hihizuwen sikandin, beligegawen sikandin, ebmahal sikandin, ne kenà sikandin melemu he egkepauk.

⁹ Kenà ebpedayun is kedsewaya zin kenitew,
wey kenà taman te taman is pauk din.

¹⁰ Wazè kiw zin siluti te silut he zait te menge salè tew.
Wazè kiw zin belesi te sungkad te kelelalung tew.

¹¹ Is kezekelà te mid-elangan te langit wey tanà,
ne iyan daan kezekelà te kebmahala zin te menge edtahud kandin.

¹² Ke sengemenu keziyù is edsilaan diyà te edsenlepan,
iyan daan kebpekeziyua zin kenitew puun te menge salè tew.

¹³ Is amey hihizuwen te menge anak din,
ne iring din ded daan is NENGAZEN su hihizuwen te menge edtahud kandin.

¹⁴ Su netuenan din ke mibmenumenu kiw zin te ebaal.
Ne edtentenuzan din he mibeelan kiw zin he ebpuun diyà te eliyavuk.

¹⁵ Is untung tew te menge etew ne iring te sagbet.

Ed-uswag kiw wey edekelà iring te ebpengevukad he vulak diyà te sibsi-vayan.

¹⁶ Ne edhiyupen te keramag heini is kevukad, ne egketazin heini ne kenè en egkaahà.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Piru wazà ketepusan te kebmahala te NENGAZEN te menge etew he edtahud kandin, menge edtuman te kebpekid-uyun din, wey menge edtanudtanud te kedtuman te menge sugù din.

Ne is kebpurungi zin kandan ebpedayun pehendiyà en te menge kevuwazan dan.

¹⁹ Insavuk te NENGAZEN diyà te langit is pinuuwè din te kedhadì, ne edhedian din is langun.

²⁰ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is mekegegehem he menge velinsuguen he ebpeminég wey edtuman te menge lalag din.

²¹ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is langun he ilengiten he menge linimbag he ebpenilbi kandin wey edtuman te egkesuatan din.

²² Deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is langun he menge linimbag he ziyà te langun he menge lugar su zizalem heini te kegehem din.

Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.

104

Is Kedeliga te Megbevayà he Nenlimbag

¹ Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.

NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, mekegegehem ka iyan.

Is kezekelà te zengeg nu wey is kegkelavew nu, menge kineiya heini he insun-ud nu iring te visti.

² Midtembunan nu is keugelingen nu te kerayag he henduen be te visti, ne indempas nu is langit he henduen be te tulda.

³ Mibangun nu is ubpeey nu ziyà te zivavew pa te kewkewangan.

Ne iyan midhimu nu he menge kerwahi nu is menge gapun, ne ed-untud ka he egkeuwit te keramag.

⁴ Midhimu nu he menge menunudtulè nu is keramag, ne menge suluguen nu is menge kilat.

⁵ Impelastar nu is kelibutan diyà te nesevukan din, ne kenà heini egkewaleng taman te taman.

⁶ Iring te manggad is wahig he intambun nu te kelibutan, ne nesapal is menge vuvungan.

⁷ Tengeg te mezaging he mandar nu mid-awà is wahig.

⁸ Ne midtudà heini ziyà te menge vuvungan wey menge sugud, wey ziyà te zuma pa he menge lugar he in-andam nu para kandan.

⁹ Duen menge taltal he insavuk nu para zutun dà sikandan taman, su para kenè dan en meumani mesapal is kelibutan.

¹⁰ Ne impetudè nu is menge serebseb diyà te menge zal-ug, ne midtudà is menge wahig diyà te pid-elangan te menge vuvungan.

¹¹ Umbe, is langun he menge leew he langgam, ragkes en is leew he menge asnu, nekeinum kayi.

¹² Ne ziyà te uvey zutun te menge wahig, midsesalag is menge tagbis diyà te subpang te menge kayu ne henduen be sikandan te ebpemenganta.

¹³ Ne ebpuun diyà te ubpeey nu he langit, mibpeuzanan nu is menge vuntud. Ne tenged kayi te vaal nu nekezawat te tuvad nu is kelibutan.

¹⁴ Impetuvù nu is menge sagbet he para te menge leew wey menge uyagen, wey is menge pinemula he para te menge etew su wey zan mekekaan te menge abut kayi.

¹⁵ Duen binu he ebpekelipey kandan, duen lana he ibmesinew te zagwey zan, wey zuen keenen he ebpekepezesen te lawa zan.

¹⁶ Nepurungan mevinyagi is menge kayu nu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon, he iyan ka nenguney nemula zuen.

¹⁷ Ne zutun mebpsenesalag is menge tagbis; is menge tagbis he dugwak he ebpsenesalag diyà te kayu he abitu.

¹⁸ Is leew he menge kambing diyà ebpen-ubpà te metikang he menge vuntud, ne sikan is menge badir ziyà ebpen-eles te menge watu.

¹⁹ Mibeelan nu is bulan he para tuus te timpu; ne ibpesanlep nu is andew te hustu he timpu.

²⁰ Mibeelan nu is kesusireman; ne emun mezikilem ebpemenggawas is mahabet he menge langgam diyà te ketelunan.

²¹ Edhiniger is menge erimaung emun ebpen-ahà sikandan te egkekaan dan he integana nu kandan.

²² Ne emun edsilè en is andew, ne edlikù sikandan diyà te elesè dan ne zutun dan ebpemenleku.

²³ Ne is menge etew ebpemenggawas diyà te menge valey zan su edterebahu zan taman te egkesakep.

²⁴ NENGZEN, utew mahabet is mibpemeelan nu.

Mibeelan nu heini is langun pinaagi te ketau nu.

Nepenù is kelibutan te menge mibeelan nu.

²⁵ Is dagat utew subra is keluag din, ne kenà egkevilang is menge linimbag nu he ebpen-ubpà kayi, dekelà se zeisey.

²⁶ Ebiyahi kayi is menge varku he ebpemenlikùlikù, ne is dragun he Leviatan he linimbag nu ne ed-en-enunung kayi te zagat.

²⁷ Is langun he uuyag he menge linimbag edsarig te kebegayi nu kandan te keenen te timpu te kegkinehenglana zan kayi.

²⁸ Mibegayan nu sikandan te egkekaan dan, ne migkaan dan haazà ne nengahantey sikandan.

²⁹ Iyan, ke ebey-anan nu sikandan, ne egkengehandek dan; emun id-awè nu is gehinawa zan, ne ebpematey sikandan ne ebpekelikù sikandan diyà te tanà he iyan ebpuunan dan.

³⁰ Egkeuyag sikandan emun ebegayan nu sikandan te gehinawa. Iyan heini paagi te kebmahabet te uuyag he menge linimbag kayi te kelibutan.

³¹ Berakat he ebpedayun is gehem nu, NENGZEN, te wazà pidtemanan.

Berakat he igkelipey nu is mibpemeelan nu.

³² Emun edtengtengan nu is kelibutan, ne egkehuyung heini.

Ne emun edsemsamen nu is buntud, ne ed-evel heini.

³³ Egkentahan ku is NENGAZEN seled te tivuuk he untung ku.

Egkentahan ku te menge kedalig is Megbevayè ku te uuyag e pa.

³⁴ Berakat he igkelihey zin is kebpurunga ku ked-is-isipa kayi te langun.

Igkelihey ku is NENGAZEN.

³⁵ Iyan, is menge lalung wey mekesesalà edèdeetan kayi te kelibutan ne egkengahanew sikandan.

Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

105

*Is Megbevayà wey is menge Keet-etawan Din
(1 Cronica 16:8-22)*

¹ Peselemati niw is NENGAZEN;

simbaha niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te menge etew is menge vaal zin.

² Kentahi niw sikandin te menge kedalig;

ipenu dtul niw is langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.

³ Deliga niw is kegkewagas din.

Kelihey kew is midangep diyà te kandin.

⁴ Sarig kew te NENGAZEN wey te zesen din.

Layun kew zangep diyà te kandin.

⁵⁻⁶ Sikiyu is menge pinilì te Megbevayà wey kevuwazan ni Abraham he suluguen te Megbevayà, wey menge kevuwazan daan ni Jacob,

tentenuzi niw is egkein-inuwan he menge paagi zin,

wey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin, wey is menge kedhukum din.

⁷ Iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew,

ne edhukuman din is tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁸ Edtentenuzan din layun is kebpekid-uyun din.

Kenè din edlipatan is menge saad din taman te taman

⁹ Heini is kebpekid-uyun din, midhimu zin diyà te ki Abraham ne insaad din daan diyà te ki Isaac.

¹⁰ Ne impelaus din heini he kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Jacob, he migngezanan daan ki Israel,

ne heini is kebpekid-uyun din ebpedayun te taman te taman.

¹¹ Migkagi sikandin diyà te kada sevaha kandan te,

“Ibegey ku kenikew is tanà he Canaan ne egkepengevilin nu heini wey te menge kevuwazan nu.”

¹² Dengan deisey zà is menge etew te Megbevayà,

ne menge lumelengyawè pa sikandan diyà te tanà he Canaan.

¹³ Midhalinhalin sikandan diyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian.

¹⁴ Piru wazà medtugut is Megbevayà he edèdaagen sikandan.

Para mepengelanghi sikandan, midawey zin is menge hadi he ebpekigkun-tada kandan.

Migkagi sikandin te,

¹⁵ “Kenè niw kevuta is pinilì ku he menge suluguen;

kenè niw pesipelahi is menge ebpeneuven ku.”

¹⁶ Mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mehitavù is bitil ziyà te Canaan.

Mid-amin din kuwaa is langun he keuyagan dan.

¹⁷ Piru zaan he impehuna zin diyà te Ehipto si Jose su wey metevangi sikandan.

Dutun he timpu uripen si Jose su imbelegya sikandin.

¹⁸ Migkedinahan is menge paa zin ne midsuupan is lieg din te putew,

¹⁹ taman te netuman is midtagnè din.

Is netuman he lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin kemetuuzan he metazeng sikandin.

²⁰ Impaawà sikandin diyà te pirisuwan te hadi diyà te Ehipto he nengulu te mahabet he menge etew.

²¹ Ne impezumala kandin duen te hadi is turugan din wey is langun he menge azen din.

²² Ne geine te iyan sikandin edumalà, ne zuen din kegehem te kedawey te menge upisyal te hadi wey te kebpenurù te menge sumesambag te hadi.

²³ Ne midhendiyà ensi Jacob te Ehipto he iyan kes tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Ham,

ne mid-ubpà sikandan dutun he menge lumelengyawà.

²⁴ Ne impemezakel te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin;

ne egkeregenan he edaag kandan is menge tig-Ehipto he menge kuntada zan.

²⁵ Ne intugut te NENGAZEN he meepesi wey limbungi te menge tig-Ehipto is menge etew zin he menge suluguen din.

²⁶ Ne zutun midsugù din si Moises he suluguen din wey si Aaron he pinilì din.

²⁷ Ne impeehè dan diyà te tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Ham is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal te Megbevayà.

²⁸ Impemerusirem te Megbevayà is Ehipto;

piru midsupak gihapun te menge tig-Ehipto is menge sugù din kandan.

²⁹ Midhimu zin he lengesa is menge wahig dan,

umbe nemematey is menge isdà.

³⁰ Uteu migerabi is bakbak diyà te tanè dan,

ne minsan is menge rugu te menge pengulu midselezan te utew gerabi he vakbak.

³¹ Pinaagi te sugù te Megbevayà, duen utew gerabi he langew wey kutu ziyà te tanè dan.

³² Ne wazè din ipeuzan, kekenà, impepenggiyew zin wey impepengilat din dutun te tanè dan.

³³ Mibpendezeetan din is menge pinemula zan he paras wey menge kayu he igira, wey zuma pa he menge kayu.

³⁴ Pinaagi te sugù din, nekeuma is utew gerabi he terapan he kenè en egkevilang.

³⁵ Ne migkaan kayi is langun he menge pinemula ziyà te tanè dan ragkes en is menge abut dan.

³⁶ Mibpenhimetayan te Megbevayà is langun he kinekekayan he menge anak dan he maama.

³⁷ Ne impegawas din is menge tig-Israel puun te Ehipto,

ne wazà sikandan memenu, kekenà, nekeuwit dan pa te menge pelata wey menge vulawan.

³⁸ Nengelipey is menge tig-Ehipto te ked-awà te menge tig-Israel, su geina te nahandek dan kandan.

- ³⁹ Dutun te timpu te kedhipanew te munge tig-Israel, midsavuk is Megbevayà te gapun su para melembungi sikandan wey hapuy he ebpeketayew kandan emun mezukilem.
- ⁴⁰ Mibuyù dan te keenen,
ne mibpeuwitan din sikandan te munge piyugù,
ne midhantey zin sikandan te keenen he ebpuun te langit.
- ⁴¹ Mid-ebriyan din is batu ne migawas is wahig.
Ne neiring heini te wahig he edtudà su midtudà heini pehendiyà te disirtu.
- ⁴² Ne mibeelan heini te Megbevayà is langun su wazè din lipati sikan is insaad din diyà te ki Abraham te suluguen din.
- ⁴³ Impeguwè din puun te Ehipto he melipayen wey ebpemen-ugyab te kegke-lipey is munge etew he pinili din.
- ⁴⁴ Ne imbegey zin kandan is tanà te zuma he munge etew;
ne nesunud dan is hineguan te zuma.
- ⁴⁵ Midhimu heini te Megbevayà su para tumana zan is munge sulunuzen he ibpesunud din wey kesuguan din.
Deliga is NENGAZEN!

106

Is Kebpurungi te Megbevayà te munge Etew Zin

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!
Peselemati sikandin su meupiya sikandin;
wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- ² Wazà minsan hentei he wazà kurang te kedseysaya zin wey kedeliga zin te nezumahan te gehem he munge vaal te NENGAZEN.
- ³ Utew zeyzey is etew he ebaal te hustu wey metazeng seled te langun he timpu.
- ⁴ NENGAZEN, elin a kenikew tentenuzi emun edtevangen nu is munge etew nu;
ne libriya a zaan ke edlibriyen nu sikandan,
- ⁵ su wey e zaan mekesagad te keuswagan te pinili nu he nasyun,
su wey e zaan mekaambit te kelihey zan ne ebpekezalig a kenikew duma kandan.
- ⁶ Nekesalè key iring te munge kepuun dey;
utew mezaat is mibeelan dey.
- ⁷ Hein diyà te Ehipto is munge kepuun dey, wazè dan segipaa is egkein-inuwan he munge vaal nu.
Wazè dan tentenuzi is kepipira nu ipaahà kandan he kebmahala nu kandan, ne midsukul zan kenikew hein diyè dan te Zagat he Merigà.
- ⁸ Piru midlibri nu sikandan para te zengeg nu wey te kebpaahà kandan te gehem nu.
- ⁹ Midsugù te NENGAZEN is Dagat he Merigà he medtevì su wey meluwisi is egkezalandalan he tanà;
ne migiyahan din sikandan te kedlayun dutun te zagat he iring te ziyè dan medhipanew te disirtu.
- ¹⁰ Midlibri zin sikandan puun te gehem te munge kuntada zan.
- ¹¹ Ne nekedikuey is wahig ne nengelened is munge kuntada zan
ne wazà minsan sevaha he nelibri kandan.
- ¹² Umbe, midtuuwan dan is munge saad din ne migkanta zan te kedalig kandin.

- 13 Piru megaan dà ne nelipatan dan en is mibeelan din,
ne wazè en sikandan medtagad te sambag din.
- 14 Migezaman dan is Megbevayà hein diyà sikandan te sibsivayan tenged te
utew zan kegkesuat te keenen.
- 15 Umbe, imbegey zin kandan is mibuyù dan,
piru impaagi zin daan diyà te kandan is daru he inmeluya zan.
- 16 Diyà te kampu zan diyà te sibsivayan nesina sikandan ki Moises wey ki
Aaron. Si Aaron mibpili he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN.
- 17 Umbe, mibeka is tanà ne neulug dutun si Datan wey si Abiram wey is
menge pemilya zan.
- 18 Wey zuen daan hapuy he midtutung duen te menge sumusunud kandan
he menge lalung daan.
- 19 Hein diyà te Horeb is menge Israilihanen mibaal zan te vulawan he vaka
ne mid-azap dan haazà.
- 20 Inliwè dan dà is mekegegehem he Megbevayè dan te ledawan te tudu he
vaka he ebpenabtab dà te sagbet.
- 21-22 Midlipatan dan is Megbevayà he midlibri kandan wey mibaal te
mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal ziyà te Ehipto he
tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Ham, wey sikan is baal zin diyà te Zagat
he Merigà.
- 23 Edezeetan en pezem te Megbevayà is menge etew zin ke wazà mebpeteli-
wazà si Moises is suluguen din he midhangyù he egenà zin is pauk din
ne kenè din leusa te edezaat sikandan.
- 24 Ne wazè pa sikandan medseled duen te meupiya he tanà su wazè dan
medtuu te saad te Megbevayà.
- 25 Mibegulbul sikandan diyà te menge tulda zan,
ne wazè dan mebphezumazuma te NENGAZEN.
- 26 Umbe, nenangdù is Megbevayà he ebpenhimetayan din sikandan dutun te
sibsivayan,
- 27 ne ibpeyapat din is menge kevuwazan dan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun,
ne zutun sikandan ebpematey.
- 28 Ne mibpevayàbayà sikandan te ed-ezapen he si Baal ziyà te Buvungan te
Peor,
ne migkaan sikandan te impemuhat diyà te menge minatey.
- 29 Midhimu zan is igkepauk te NENGAZEN he iyan is mezaat he menge vaal
zan,
umbe nehitavù diyà te kandan is bangkit.
- 30 Piru mibpeteliwazà si Finehas,
umbe neengked haazà is bangkit.
- 31 Mid-isip si Finehas he metazeng dutun te mibeelan din,
ne edtentenuzan heini te menge etew taman te taman.
- 32 Ne hein diyè daan is menge Israilihanen te serebseb te Meriba, midhimu
zan gihapun is igkepauk te NENGAZEN,
ne utew ingkesemuki ni Moises is menge vaal zan.
- 33 Tenged te midhimu zan is ibmezaat te isip ni Moises, ne nekekagi sikandin
te menge lalag he kenè din pezem ereg he egkegiyen.

- ³⁴ Wazà penhimetayi te menge Israilihanen is menge etew ziyà te Canaan he iyan pezem insugù kandan te NENGAZEN.
- ³⁵ Nekidsevaha pa ganì sikandan te menge tig-Canaan, ne mid-iring dan te vetasan kayi he menge etew.
- ³⁶ Mid-azap dan is menge ed-ezopen kayi he menge etew, ne iyan haazà nekevegey kandan te kezeetan.
- ³⁷ Impemuhat dan is menge anak dan diyà te menge mezaat he mulin-ulin
- ³⁸ he menge ed-ezopen te menge tig-Canaan.
Ne tenged dutun te kebpenhimetayi zan te menge anak dan he wazè pa hanew,
midremerikan dan is tanà he Canaan,
- ³⁹ wey ragkes en daan is keugelingen dan.
Ne heeyan is baal zan, iyan paagi te kedluivi zan te Megbevayà, iring dan te vahi he midselselaan din is esawa zin.
- ⁴⁰ Umbe, nepeukan te NENGAZEN is menge etew he gaked din, ne ingkeremerik din sikandan.
- ⁴¹ Imbegey zin sikandan diyà te menge nasyun he menge kuntada zan, ne nezizalem sikandan te kegehem dan.
- ⁴² Midaagdaag sikandan wey mid-uripen te menge kuntada zan.
- ⁴³ Kemezakel en sikandan libriya te Megbevayà, piru mibpedayun sikandan te kedsupak kandin, umbe midezeetan sikandan tenged te salè dan.
- ⁴⁴ Piru ebpeminegen gihapun sikandan te Megbevayà ke ebpengumew zan, ne edtevangen din gihapun sikandan te menge kelised dan.
- ⁴⁵ Midtentenuzan te Megbevayà is kebpekid-uyun din kandan, ne tenged te utew zin kebmahala kandan, nahalin is isip din ne kenè din en sikandan edsilutan.
- ⁴⁶ Ne mibpengelinteuwan din he mehizuwi sikandan te menge mibihag kandan.
- ⁴⁷ Libriya key, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, ne kuwaa key puun te zuma he menge nasyun.
Ne umana key tiguma ziyà te tanè dey,
su para mekepeselamat key wey mekezalig key te kegkewagas nu.
- ⁴⁸ Edeligen is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan.
Is langun he menge etew edtavak te, “Amen!”

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

107

Is Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

- ¹ Peselemati is NENGAZEN, su meupiya sikandin;
wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- ² Kegiya niw heeyan, sikiyu is midlibri zin te kezeetan he ebeelan te menge kuntada niw.
- ³ Su midtigum kew zin puun te menge tanà diyà te edsilaan, edsenlepan, dizaya, wey zivavà.
- ⁴ Duen menge etew he nengetazintazin diyà te sibsivayan;
kenè dan egketuredu is beyeey pehendiyà te inged he egkehimu he egkeubpaan dan.
- ⁵ Nevitil wey nemezahan sikandan,

ne egkegezam dan he hapit en sikandan ebpatay.

⁶ Ne zutun te kedlised dan, mibpetavang sikandan te NENGAZEN, ne midlibri zin sikandan.

⁷ Impenurù din kandan is dalan he ebpekdiritsu zuen te inged he zuen duen menge meginged.

⁸ Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te NENGAZEN tenged te gagew zin wey te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.

⁹ Su ibpemeinum din is egkengemezahan wey ibpekaan din is egkengevitil.

¹⁰ Duen menge etew he mibpirisu he kinedinahan, ne ebpimpinuu sikandan diyà te utew merusirem he pirisuwan.

¹¹ Nepirisu sikandan su midsupak dan is menge sugù te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,

wey wazè dan begayi te kevegat is menge sambag din.

¹² Umbe, midlisedlised din sikandan te mevegat he menge terebahu.

Nengepiley sikandan ne wazà midtavang kandan.

¹³ Ne zutun te kedlised dan, mid-umew zan is NENGAZEN, ne midlibri zin sikandan.

¹⁴ Mibpemidtew zin is ingkedina kandan, ne in-awè din sikandan dutun te utew merusirem he menge pirisuwan.

¹⁵ Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te NENGAZEN tenged te gagew zin wey te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.

¹⁶ Su mibpenggevè din is menge gemawan he brunsi, wey mibpemadtì din is menge rihas he putew.

¹⁷ Duen menge tulebung he nekebmeregen tenged te menge kedrapas dan wey kelelalung.

¹⁸ Wazè dan en gana te langun he keenen ne hapit en sikandan ebpematey.

¹⁹ Ne zutun te kelised dan, mid-umew zan is NENGAZEN, ne midlibri zin sikandan.

²⁰ Migkagi zà sikandin ne nengeulian sikandan.

Midlibri zin sikandan te kemetayen.

²¹ Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te NENGAZEN tenged te gagew zin wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.

²² Ereg sikandan he ebpemuhat para te kebpeselamat diyà te Megbevayà; ne pinaagi te kegkanta tenged te kegkelipey ne tudtula zan is menge vaal zin.

²³ Duen menge etew he mid-untud te menge varku, su pinaagi te kebiyahi ziyà te zagat is igkekuwaa zan te igkeuyag dan.

²⁴ Neehè dan is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal te NENGAZEN diyà te menge zagat.

²⁵ Su pinaagi te sugù din, mibpengeramag te mevendes ne midekelà is menge vagel.

²⁶ Tenged dutun ebpehendiyà te zivavew wey ebpehendiyà te zizalem haazà is untuzè dan.

Naawà is kevrut dan tenged dutun he hitavù.

²⁷ Henduen be sikandan te egkengelangut, su ebpemekeziregdirig sikandan ne wazè dan en metueni ke hengkey is ebeelan dan.

²⁸ Dutun te kedlised dan, mid-umew zan is NENGAZEN, ne midtevangan din sikandan.

²⁹ Impeengked din sikan is mevendes he keramag ne mibmelinew is dagat.

³⁰ Nelihey sikandan hein mibmelinew en is dagat,

ne impeturedu kandan te Megbevayà is dungguan he iyan mibpenganduy zan.

³¹ Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te NENGAZEN tenged te gagew zin wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.

³² Ereg dan he ibpehivantug is Megbevayà diyà te kedtigum dan wey edeligen dan daan sikandin diyà te kedtigum te ebpemendumala kandan.

³³ Midhimu te NENGAZEN he disirtu is edtudà he menge wahig, wey midhimu zin he memaza he tanà is menge serebseb.

³⁴ Midhimu zin he wazà pulus duen te meupiya he tanà, su geina te menge lalung is nen-ubpà duen.

³⁵ Midhimu zin he zuen menge wahig diyà te disirtu, wey midhimu zin he menge serebseb is memaza he menge tanà.

³⁶ Impeubpè din dutun is ebpemitilen ne mibangun dan dutun is inged he ed-ubpaan dan.

³⁷ Mid-ezek dan diyà te bevesukè dan wey nememula zan te paras, ne zekelà is menge abut dan.

³⁸ Midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà, ne mibmezakel zan. Minsan is menge uyagen dan ne wazè din mehimuwa he medeisey.

³⁹ Ne tenged te kedèdaaga, kebpesekiti, wey kebpeentusa kandan, mideisey zan ne nepeel-elezan dan.

⁴⁰ Mibpendezeisey te Megbevayà is menge midaagdaag kandan pinaagi te kedtezina zin kandan diyà te disirtu he wazà duen menge zalán.

⁴¹ Piru midtevangan din mulà is menge egkaayuayu te menge elentusen dan, ne mibpengelinteuwan din he mevuwad is menge pemilya zan iring te menge uyagen.

⁴² Naahà heini te menge metazeng ne nelipey sikandan, iyan, is langun he menge lalung ne wazè dan egkekagi.

⁴³ Is menge uluwanen ereg he ebpurung ed-isip-isip mehitenged kayi; ereg he ed-isipen dan is dekelà he gagew te NENGAZEN.

108

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

(Menge Salmo 57:7-11; 60:5-12)

¹ He Megbevayà, utew zekelà is kedsarig ku kenikew. Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

² Egkeriwaswas pa ne egimerat e en, su wey ku maandam en is menge instrumintu ku he zuen dan menge kuwirdas para megamit ku te kedalig kenikew.

³ NENGAZEN, edeligen ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te menge etew. Egkentahan ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te menge etew he meginged diyà te senge nenasyun.

⁴ Su kenà egkesukud is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu.

⁵ He Megbevayà, ipeehe nu is kegkemekegegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶ Libriya key pinaagi te gehem nu. Tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku su para melibri key is menge minahal nu.

⁷ He Megbevayà, migkagi ka ziyà te valey nu te,

“Ebpekezaag a; ebehinen ku is Shekem wey is Sugud he Sucot, ne ibpemegey ku heini te menge etew ku.

⁸ Kediey is Gilead wey is Manase.

Is Efraim iyan pengalang ku te menge etew ku ne is Juda iyan ibpezumala ku kandan.

⁹ Is Moab suluguen ku, ne gaked ku is Edom.

Igkulahì ku is kegkezeega ku te Filistia.”

¹⁰ He Megbevayà, hentei is ed-uwit kedì diyà te Edom wey ziyà te inged kayi he neliguy te verengbeng?

¹¹ Kenè be iyan ka, is Megbevayà he mid-iniyug kenami ne wazè en meduma te menge sundaru zey?

¹² Tevangi key te ked-asdang te menge kuntada zey, su kenà ebpulus is tavang te etew.

¹³ Ebpekezaag key pinaagi te tavang nu, He Megbevayà, su edaagen nu is menge kuntada zey.

109

Is Riklamu te Etew he Edlised

¹ He Megbevayà, he edeligen ku, tevaka nu is ked-umew ku kenikew.

² Su idsumbung a te lalung wey limbungan he menge etew.

Tarù is lalag dan mehitenged kedì.

³ Layun mezaat is menge lalag dan he ebpekesugat kedì minsan wazà hinungdan.

⁴ Minsan ebpekid-emigu a kandan, ne edtebeken e zan; piru in-ampù ku gihapun sikandan.

⁵ Mibelesan e zan te mezaat te meupiya he mibeelan ku kandan, wey mibelesan e zan te pauk te kebpekid-emigu ku kandan.

⁶ Ke sikandan te, “Eppen-ehè kiw te lalung he etew he egkuntra wey edsumbung kandin diyà te hukmanan.

⁷ Berakat he led-ani sikandin te salà emun timpu en te kedhukumi kandin. Berakat he isipa he salà is ked-ampù din!

⁸ Berakat he kenà mebmelugayad is untung din ne ikevegey en te zuma is buluhaten din.

⁹ Berakat he mebpatey en sikandin su para meilu is menge anak din wey para mevalu is esawa zin.

¹⁰ Berakat he mekerigurigu is menge anak din te kebpekilimus, wey verakat he segsega sikandan puun te egkeregdas en he ubpeezyan.

¹¹ Berakat he egawa te neutangan din is langun he menge azen din, wey verakat he kuwaa te menge lumelengyawà is hineguan din.

¹² Ne emun ebpatay en sikandin ne verakat he wazà mehizu kandin wey te egkeilu he menge anak din.

¹³ Berakat he mebpematey is menge kevuwazan din, su para melipati en sikandan te ebpekesunud he lapis te kevuwazan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Berakat he kenà peseyluwa wey kenà lipati te NENGAZEN is salà te menge ginikanan din wey te menge kepuun din;

berakat he itugut te NENGAZEN he melipati en sikandan kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁶ Su wazè din hizu;

midlisedlised din wey mibpenhimetayan din is menge egkaayuayu, menge pubri, wey sikan is utew dezekelà is seeng dan.

¹⁷ Igkelihey zin is kebpenrawak te zuma; berakat he ziyà mehitavu te kandin is rawak din.

Kenè din ebpenubtuvazan is duma; berakat he wazà daan mebpenuvadtu-
vad kandin.

¹⁸ Neleyaman din en is kebpenrawak te zuma;

iring en heini te visti he imbivisti zin.

Berakat he medlikù diyà te kandin is rawak din meiring te wahig he edreheb
diyà te lawa zin

wey meiring te lana he edsenep diyà te menge tulan din.

¹⁹ Berakat he kenè en heini maawà diyà te kandin, iring te visti he imbivisti
zin wey te vakes he layun diyà te hawak din.”

²⁰ NENGAZEN, berakat he iyan heeyan isilut nu te menge etew he mibutangbu-
tang kedì wey migkagi te mezaat he menge lalag mehitenged kediey.

²¹ Piru tevangi a mulà, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ,

para ikevegey kenikew is dengeg.

Libriya a tenged te keupiya nu wey gagew nu.

²² Su egkaayuayu a wey pubri a, ne utew mibmesakit is gehinawa ku.

²³ Egkenaneynaney en egkaawà is untung ku iring te lambung he egkahanew
emun mezikilem.

Wey iring a zaan te terapan he mibpeyupas.

²⁴ Wazè en desen te menge vuel ku tenged te kedtulung ku kebpuasa.

Uteu ad migasà.

²⁵ Uteu ad edsusudia te menge kuntada ku.

Ebpemenggemenggemem dan emun egkeehè e zan.

²⁶ Tevangi a, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku;

libriya a tenged te gagew nu.

²⁷ Ipetueni nu te menge kuntada ku he iyan ka, is NENGAZEN, midlibri kedì.

²⁸ Midrewakan e zan, piru edtuvazan a mulà kenikew.

Egkepeel-elezan is menge kuntada ku emun edsurungen e zan,
ne egkelipey a mulà is suluguen nu.

²⁹ Berakat he mepurung mepeel-elezi heini is menge etew he mibutangbu-
tang kedì; meiring te visti he ebpeketambun te lawa zan is keelezan
dan.

³⁰ Ebpeelematan ku is NENGAZEN;

edeligen ku sikandin diyà te etuvangan te mahabet he menge etew.

³¹ Su edlevanan din is menge etew he pubri,

su para melibri sikandan te edhukum kandan te kemetayen.

110

Is NENGAZEN wey is Pinilì Din he Hadi

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te Nengazen ku he hadi te,

“Pinuu ka kayi te egkekewanan ku,

taman te igkepezizalem ku ziyà te menge paa nu is menge kuntada nu.”

² Mahal he Hadi,

ebpuun te Zion ibpemeluag te NENGAZEN is ginhedian nu,

ne edhedian nu is menge kuntada nu.

³ Dutun te andew te kedtebeka nu te menge kuntada nu, andam is menge
etew nu te ked-ugup kenikew.

Is menge vetan-en he menge etew nu edhendiyà te kenikew zutun te segradu
he menge vuvungan he henduen be sikandan te menge zehemug
emun meselem.

- ⁴ Nenangdù is NENGAZEN, ne kenà egkahalin is isip din, he memumuhat ka te wazà pidtemanan, iring te kekgememumuhat ni Melkizedek.
- ⁵ Is NENGAZEN diyà te egkekewanan nu; edèdeetan din is menge hadi emun ibpeehè din en is pauk din.
- ⁶ Edsilutan din is menge nasyun ne mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din. Edèdeetan din is ebpemendumala seled te tivuuk he kelibutan.
- ⁷ Sikew, Mahal he Hadi, ed-inum ka ziyà te wahig he edtudà he ziyà te kilid te zalan, umbe edlikù is desen nu ne ebpekezaag ka.

111

Kedalig te Megbevayà

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN! Ebpeselematan ku is NENGAZEN te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku ziyà te ketiguman te menge metazeng.
- ² Mekegegehem is menge vaal te NENGAZEN; enggunngunuen heini is langun te menge egkesuat kayi.
- ³ Mekegegehem wey zekelà is dengeg te menge vaal te Megbevayà, ne is kekgemetazeng din ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.
- ⁴ Ne ibpetentenuzan din kenitew is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin. Meupiya sikandin wey hihizuwen;
- ⁵ ebegayan din te keenen is edtahud kandin, ne layun din edtentenuzi is kebpekid-uyun din.
- ⁶ Impeehè din te menge etew zin ke sengemenu is kekgemekegegehem te menge vaal zin, pinaagi te kebegaya zin diyà te kandan te menge tanà te menge etew te zuma he menge nasyun.
- ⁷ Egketuusan is ketazeng din wey kebmetinumanen din diyà te langun he menge vaal zin, ne egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù din.
- ⁸ Ne heini is menge sugù din ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan, ne nezumahan te kebmetinumanen wey ketazeng is kebegaya zin kayi.
- ⁹ Midlibri zin is menge etew zin, ne midhimu zin is kebpekid-uyun kandan te wazà pidtemanan. Wagas sikandin wey egkein-inuwan.
- ¹⁰ Emun egkesuat is etew he mebmetau, kinahanglan he edtahud sikandin te NENGAZEN. Is langun he edtuman te menge sugù din ne zuen dan hustu he kedsavut. Ereg sikandin he edeligen te wazà pidtemanan.

112

Uteu Zeyzey is Etew he Edtahud te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN! Uteu zeyzey is etew he edtahud te NENGAZEN, wey igkelipey zin is kedtuman te menge sugù din.
- ² Ebmeuswagen is menge anak din, su is kevuwazan te menge etew he edtinazeng edtuvazan te Megbevayà.
- ³ Edsepian is pemilya zin, ne kenà egkelipatan is keupiya zin taman te taman.

- ⁴ Minsan merusirem duen gihapun kerayag para te menge etew he hustu is paagi zan te kebpengungubpaan, kelelagan, hihizuwen, wey metazeng.
- ⁵ Edtuvazan is etew he kelelagan, wey ibpesambey zin is duma, wey kenè din ibpeiseg is kegketigayun din pinaagi te limbung.
- ⁶ Kenà duwazuwa he ebmelig-en is kebpekesavuk din te minsan keenu. Ne kenà sikandin egkelipatan te wazà pidtemanan.
- ⁷ Kenà sikandin egkahandek te mezaat he menge tudtul, su melig-en is kedsarig din te NENGAZEN.
- ⁸ Kenà sikandin egkegiyagiya wey egkahandek, su netuenan din he ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkeehè din is kegkezaaga te menge kuntada zin.
- ⁹ Kelelagan sikandin diyà te menge pubri; is keupiya zin egketenuzan taman te taman ne ebegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zengeg pinaagi te ked-umani te Megbevayà te egkehimu zin.
- ¹⁰ Egkaahà heini te menge lalung ne egkekegetket is menge ngipen dan te kegkepauk dan, ne henduen be sikandan te egkereney tenged te kegkeeled dan. Kenà edlampus is menge pelanu zan.

113

Is Kedeliga te Keupiya te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!
Sikiyu is menge etew te NENGAZEN he menge suluguen din, deliga niw sikandin.
- ² Berakat he zeliga sikandin guntaan wey taman te taman.
- ³ Ebpuun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan is langun he menge etew edalig te NENGAZEN.
- ⁴ Edhedian te NENGAZEN is langun he menge nasyun, ne kenà egkerepengan is kegkemekegegehem din.
- ⁵ Wazà iring te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te zivavew he utew metikang.
- ⁶ Edungul sikandin te ked-ahà te langit wey kelibutan.
- ⁷ Inggaun din te kelised is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri.
- ⁸ Ebegayan din daan sikandan te zengeg duma te dezekelà is dengeg duen te menge etew zin.
- ⁹ Edlipayen din is bahi he kenà ebpekaanak diyà te ubpeey zin pinaagi te kebegayi zin kandin te menge anak.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

114

Kanta Mehitenged te Kegawas te menge Israilihanen Puun te Ehipto

- ¹ Is menge Israilihanen he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, mid-ubpè dan dengan diyà te Ehipto, he selakew is kinigiyan te menge etew zutun.
- ² Ne hein migawas dan en diyà te Ehipto, ne midhimu te Megbevayà is Juda he segradu he lugar zin, ne midumala zin is Israel.
- ³ Is Dagat he Merigà mibpelaguy te kegkaahaa zin kandin. Ne is Wahig he Jordan mid-endud.

- ⁴ Neyunggat is menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan he henduen be te ebpemenlinglingketew he menge kambing wey menge kerehidu.
⁵ Maan is mibpelaguy is Dagat he Merigà wey mid-engked te kedtudà is Wahig he Jordan?
⁶ Maan is neyunggat is menge vuntud wey is menge vuvungan he henduen be te ebpemenlinglingketew he menge kambing wey menge kerehidu?
⁷ Egkeyunggat daan minsan is tivuuk he kelibutan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayà ni Jacob;
⁸ ne midhimu zin he peneng wey serebseb he edtudà sikan is lintikan he watu.

115

Sevaha zà is Tutuu he Megbevayà

- ¹ Kenè key iyan ereg he ebegayan te zengeg, NENGAZEN, kekenà, iyan ka, tenged te kebmahala nu kenami wey te kebmetinumanen nu.
² Maan is mid-insultuwan key te zuma he menge nasyun pinaagi te kegkagi te, “Hendei en is Megbevayè niw?”
³ Diyà te langit is Megbevayè dey ne ebeelan din ke hengkey is egkesuatan din.
⁴ Piru is kandan he menge megbevayà menge pelata zà wey vulawan he mibeelan te etew.
⁵ Duen dan menge vèbà, piru kenè dan ebpekekagi; duen dan menge mata, piru kenè dan ebpekaahà.
⁶ Duen dan menge telinga, piru kenè dan ebpekezinég; duen dan menge izung, piru kenè dan ebpekahazek.
⁷ Duen dan menge velad, piru kenè dan ebpekegawed; duen dan menge paa, piru kenè dan ebpekehipanew, ne minsan is lageng ne kenè ta egkezineg diyà te kandan.
⁸ Is mibaal kayi te kenà tutuu he menge megbevayà wey sikan is midsarig kandan, ne egkeiring daan kandan te wazè dan pulus.
⁹⁻¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, ragkes en is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron, sarig kew te NENGAZEN.
 Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpengalang keniyu.
¹¹ Sikiyu is langun he edtahud te NENGAZEN, sarig kew ziyà te kandin.
 Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpengalang keniyu.
¹² Edtentenuzan kiw te NENGAZEN, ne edtuvazan kiw zin.
 Edtuvazan din is menge etew te Israel ragkes en is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron.
¹³ Edtuvazan din is langun he edtahud kandin dekelà se zeisey is pid-etawan dan.
¹⁴ Berakat he ipemezakel kew te NENGAZEN wey is menge kevuwazan niw.
¹⁵ Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN he midlimbag te langit wey te kelibutan.
¹⁶ Gaked dà te NENGAZEN is langit piru imbegey zin mulà te menusiya is kelibutan.
¹⁷ Kenà iyan edalig te NENGAZEN is nemematey en, su kenè en sikandan ebpekekagi,
¹⁸ kekenà, iyan kiw is menge uuyag pa edalig kandin guntaan wey taman te taman.

Deliga is NENGAZEN.

116

Is Megbevayà Edlibriyen Din is Etew te Kemetayen

- ¹ Mibmahal ku is NENGAZEN,
su ebpeminegen din wey edtevaken din is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kandin.
- ² Ne geina te ebpeminegen e zin, ne kenà a ed-engked he ebpengumew kandin mintras uuyag e pa.
- ³ Nahandek a su negezam ku he henduen be te hapit ad ebpatay; is kemetayen henduen be te pisi he nekevedbed kediey.
Nesemukan a wey neipeng a,
- ⁴ umbe mid-umew ku is NENGAZEN, “NENGAZEN, libriya a!”
- ⁵ Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew meupiya, metazeng, wey hihizuwen.
- ⁶ Egkelesagan din is iring te kedsarig te vatà is kedsarig dan kandin.
Hein wazè ku en egkehimu, midlibri e zin.
- ⁷ Ereg a he kenà egkegiyagiya, su utew a ebpurungi te NENGAZEN,
- ⁸ su midlibri e zin te kemetayen, kegkeseeng, wey kezeetan.
- ⁹ Umbe, ed-uvey a ziyà te NENGAZEN kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku kayi te kelibutan te menge uuyag.
- ¹⁰ Edtuu a gihapun kenikew minsan ke ebpekekagi a te, “Utew subra is menge elentusen ku.”
- ¹¹ Tenged te kegkehandek ku migkagi a te, “Wazà iyan etew he egkeserigan.”
- ¹² Hengkey is igkevaless ku te NENGAZEN te langun he meupiya he mibeelan din kayi te kediey?
- ¹³ Edsimbahan ku is NENGAZEN ne ed-uwit a te vinu he ibpemuhat ku te kebpeselamat kandin te kedlibriya zin kedì.
- ¹⁴ Edtumanen ku is menge saad ku he nepirmahan te langun he menge etew zin.
- ¹⁵ Egkesekitan is NENGAZEN emun duen ebpatay zuen te menge etew zin.
- ¹⁶ NENGAZEN, tutuu he suluguen a kenikew.
Impelingkawas a kenikew hein neviha a.
- ¹⁷ Ed-ezapen ku sikew
ne edhalad a para te kebpeselamat kenikew.
- ¹⁸ Edtumanen ku is menge saad ku ziyà te kenikew he nepirmahan te langun he menge etew nu
- ¹⁹ ziyà te lama te valey nu ziyà te Jerusalem.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

117

Kedilig te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Sikiyu is langun he menge nasyun, deliga niw is NENGAZEN!
Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, begayi niw sikandin te zengeg!
- ² Su utew kiw mibmahal te NENGAZEN,
ne wazà pidtemanan te kebmétinumanen din.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

118

Kebpeselamat tenged te Kebpekezaag

- ¹ Peselamati is NENGAZEN su meupiya sikandin;
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- ² Megkagi is menge etew te Israel te,
“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”
- ³ Megkagi is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron te,
“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”
- ⁴ Megkagi is menge edtahud te NENGAZEN te,
“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”
- ⁵ Dutun te timpu te kelised ku, mid-umew ku is NENGAZEN,
ne midtavak e zin pinaagi te kedlibriya zin kediey.
- ⁶ Duma ku is NENGAZEN, umbe kenà a egkahandek.
Wazà kezeetan he egkehimu te etew kayi te kediey.
- ⁷ Duma ku is NENGAZEN.
Iyan sikandin edtavang kedì,
ne egkeehè ku is kegkezaaga ku te menge kuntada ku.
- ⁸ Meupiya pa is kedangep diyà te NENGAZEN kenà is kedsarig diyà te etew.
- ⁹ Meupiya pa is kedangep diyà te NENGAZEN kenà is kedsarig diyà te
mekegegehem he menge etew.
- ¹⁰ Midliguyan a te menge etew he ebpuun diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun
he menge kuntada ku,
piru nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te NENGAZEN.
- ¹¹ Tutuu he midliguyan e zan,
piru nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te NENGAZEN.
- ¹² Henduen dan te petiyukan is midsurung kedì,
piru neiring dà sikandan te nevinsulan he regami he segugunè dà neevuki.
Nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te NENGAZEN.
- ¹³ Mibpurungan e zan etekiya ne hapit e zan en egkezaag,
piru midtevangan a te NENGAZEN.
- ¹⁴ Iyan is NENGAZEN mibegey kedì te zesen;
iyan sikandin migkanta ku.
Iyan sikandin menluluwas ku.
- ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Peminenga is ked-ugyab te menge etew te Megbevayà diyà te menge
kampu zan tenged te kezeegan dan:
“Heini he kezeegan mibeelan te NENGAZEN pinaagi te gehem din!
Is gehem te NENGAZEN iyan mibpezaag kenitew!”
- ¹⁷ Kenè e pa ebpatay, kekenà, ebpedayun e pa he uuyag,
su wey ku ikeseysay is mibpemeelan te NENGAZEN.
- ¹⁸ Minsan utew zekelà is silut te NENGAZEN kedì, piru wazè din itugut he
mebpatey a.
- ¹⁹ Puwasi a te menge gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN
su edseled a te kebpselamat te NENGAZEN.
- ²⁰ Iyan heini menge gemawan te NENGAZEN he menge metazeng dà is ebpeke-
seled duen.
- ²¹ Ebpeselamat a kenikew, NENGAZEN, su midtavak nu is ked-ampù ku.
Ne iyan ka midluwas kediey.

- 22 Is batu he mid-engkezan te menge pandey iyan pa hinuun nehimu he pundasyun he watu.
- 23 Midhimu heini te NENGAZEN, ne utew heini egkein-inuwi.
- 24 Iyan heini andew te kezeegan te NENGAZEN, umbe edlipey kiw wey edsilibra kiw.
- 25 NENGAZEN, ebpengemuyù key ziyà te kenikew he ipelaus nu is kedlibriya nu kenami.
Himuwa nu he mebmlempusen is menge vaal zey.
- 26 Midtuvazan te NENGAZEN is sinugù din.
Ne sikiyu is menge etew, berakat he tuvazi kew zaan te NENGAZEN puun kayi te valey zin.
- 27 Is NENGAZEN, iyan sikandin Megbevayà; ne utew kiw zin mibpurungi.
Ed-uwit kiw te menge subpang te kayu te kedsilibra tew te pista, ne edliguy kiw zuen te pemuhatà.
- 28 NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayè ku;
ebpeselamat a wey edalig kenikew.
- 29 Peselemati is NENGAZEN, su meupiya sikandin;
wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

119

Is Kesuguan te Megbevayà

- 1 Utew zeyzey is menge etew he wazà igkesawey kandan, wey nengungubpaan he ed-ikul te kesuguan te NENGAZEN.
- 2 Utew zeyzey is menge etew he edsunud te menge penurù te Megbevayà, ne ebpezumazuma kandin te kebpezumazuma he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.
- 3 Wazà sikandan mebaal te mezaat, kekenà, edsunuzen dan is menge paagi te Megbevayà.
- 4 NENGAZEN, imbegey nu kenami is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu su para tumana zey heini te tinutuuwà.
- 5 Utew zekelà is tinguhè ku he mehimu a he metinumanen te kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 6 Emun edtumanen ku is langun he menge sugù nu, kenà a egkepeel-elezan.
- 7 Edeligen ku sikew duma is lumpiyu he gehinawa ku zutun te ked-istudyuwi ku te metazeng he menge sugù nu.
- 8 Edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, umbe kenà a kenikew vey-ani.
- 9 Hengkey is ebeelan te vetan-en para lumpiyu is gehinawa zin?
Is kinahanglan he ebeelan din iyan is kedsunud te lalag nu.
- 10 Ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is kedangep ku kenikew, umbe kenè nu itugut he meiniyugi ku is menge sugù nu.
- 11 Edtipigan ku kayi te gehinawa ku is menge lalag nu, su wey a kenà mekesalà diyà te kenikew.
- 12 Dait ka he edeligen, NENGAZEN!
Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 13 Edliklikuan ku te egkagi is menge sugù nu he imbegey nu.

- 14 Kelipey ku is kedsunud te menge penurù nu, lavew pa te kelipey ku emun ebpekekuwa a te zekelà he ketigeyunan.
- 15 Egngunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, ne ebpurungan ku ed-is-isipa is menge paagi nu.
- 16 Ingkelipey ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, ne kenè ku edlipatan is menge lalag nu.
- 17 Impeehè nu kedì te suluguen nu is keupiya nu, su wey a mekepedayun he edtuman te lalag nu kayi te ked-ubpè ku.
- 18 Puwasi nu is isip ku su wey ku mesavut is mekempet he menge ketutuanan diyà te kesuguan nu.
- 19 Edlavey e zà kayi te kelibutan, umbe ipehayag nu kedì is menge sugù nu.
- 20 Seled en te langun he timpu is kegkesuat ku he mesavut ku is kesuguan nu.
- 21 Midsawey nu is menge gelbuwen, he menge rinewakan nu. Heini sikandan mid-iniyug te menge sugù nu.
- 22 Ilikey a te kebpeelimungew wey kedsudì dan, su midtuman ku is menge penurù nu.
- 23 Minsan pa ke edtigum is menge ebpemendumala te ked-ituk kedì, ne siak is suluguen nu ebpurungan ku egngunngunua is menge sulunuzen nu.
- 24 Is menge penurù nu nekevegey kedì te kelipey; ne kayi ku egkuwaa is sambag.
- 25 Henduen be te ebpatay ad, umbe pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.
- 26 Migkagi ku kenikew is mehitenged te untung ku, ne mibpemineg a kenikew. Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 27 Ipesavut nu kedì is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, su para mengunungunù ku is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.
- 28 Henduen be te egkelened ad te seeng ku, umbe lig-eni a kenikew sumalà te saad nu.
- 29 Tevangi a para kenà a mekevaal te mezaat; ne ituvad nu kediey is kebpekeikul te menge kesuguan nu.
- 30 Mibpili ku is hustu he zalan; su utew ku egkesuati is kedtuman te menge sugù nu.
- 31 Midsunud ku iyan, NENGAZEN, is menge penurù nu, umbe kenè nu mehimuwa he mepeel-elezi a.
- 32 Ebpeniguduwan ku is kedtuman te menge sugù nu su ed-umanan nu is kedsavut ku.
- 33 NENGAZEN, ipenurù nu kedì is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, ne edtumanen ku heini taman te taman.
- 34 Ipesavut nu kedì is kesuguan nu, ne edtumanen ku heini wey edtipigan ku kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.
- 35 Giyahi a te kedsunud te menge sugù nu, su igkelipey ku heini.
- 36 Ivegey nu kediey is dekelà he tinguhà te kedtuman te menge penurù nu, kenà te kedtinguhà te kedsepian.
- 37 Ilikey a kenikew te kedtinguhà te menge vutang he wazè dan pulus. Ne pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.

38 Tumana nu is insaad nu kediey te suluguen nu, he iyan kes insaad nu ziyà te menge etew he edtahud kenikew.

39 Kenè nu himuwa he mehitavù kayi te kediey is igkahandek ku he keelezan, su mid-isip ku he meupiya is menge sugù nu.

40 Igkesuat ku is kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Ne tenged te ketazeng nu, pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku.

41 NENGAZEN, ipeehè nu is kebmahala wey kedlibriya nu kedì, sumalà is insaad nu.

42 Ne zutun egketavak ku is mid-eled-eled kedì, su edsarig a te menge lalag nu.

43 Ipekagi a kenikew te tutuu, he iyan is menge lalag nu, te minsan hengkey he timpu.

Su iyan midserigan ku is menge sugù nu.

44 Layun ku edtumana is kesuguan nu taman te taman.

45 Kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku ne kenà a uripen, su ebpeninguhà a te kedtuman te sulunuzen nu.

46 Kenè ku igkeeled is kedtutul te menge penurù nu minsan diyà te etuvan-gan te menge hadì.

47 Uteu ku igkelipey is kedtuman te menge sugù nu he mibmahal ku.

48 Midtahud ku wey mibmahal ku is menge sugù nu, ne enggunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

49 Tentenuzi nu is saad nu kayi te kedì te suluguen nu, su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te perateng.

50 Egkeuyag-uyag a tenged te penaad nu wey ebpekevegey heini kedì te kelihey kayi te menge elentusen ku.

51 Layun a edsudia te menge mepelavawen, piru wazè ku ewai is kesuguan nu.

52 NENGAZEN, midtentenuzan ku is menge sugù nu he neuget en he imbegey nu,

su nekevegey heini kedì te kelihey.

53 Dekelà is pauk ku, tenged te menge lalung he mid-iniyug te kesuguan nu.

54 Egkanta a mehitenged te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu minsan hendei a ed-ubpa.

55 NENGAZEN, emun timpu te mezikilem ne edtentenuzan ku sikew, ne ebpurangan ku ed-is-isipa is kedtuman te kesuguan nu.

56 Iyan heini kelihey ku: is kedsunud te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

57 Sikew, NENGAZEN, iyan ke zà iyan kinahanglan ku.

Midsaad a te kedtuman te menge lalag nu.

58 Ebpuun kayi te gehinawa ku is kedhangyù ku kenikew he kehizuwi a kenikew sumalà te saad nu.

59 Mid-isip-isip a ke mibmenu menu ku is kebpengungubpaan ku, ne midisisyun a te kedsunud te menge penurù nu.

60 Ne segugunè ku midtuman is menge sugù nu.

61 Minsan pa te mibakus a te menge lalung, wazè ku lipati is kesuguan nu.

62 Minsan liwazè en te kezukileman egimerat a su ebpeselamat a ziyà te kenikew tenged te metazeng he menge sugù nu.

63 Emigu a te langun he edtahud kenikew wey edtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

64 NENGAZEN, mibmahal nu is langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

Penurua-a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁶⁵ NENGAZEN, tulengezi a kenikew is suluguen nu, sumalà te insaad nu.

⁶⁶ Begayi a te ketau wey keuluwanen,
su edsarig a te menge sugù nu.

⁶⁷ Hein aney he wazè e pa kenikew mensuwa, ne mid-awà a ziyà te kenikew,
piru guntaan midtuman ku en is lalag nu.

⁶⁸ Meupiya ka iyan wey meupiya is mibpemeelan nu.

Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁶⁹ Minsan mibutbutangan a te menge gelbuwen, midtuman ku gihapun is
menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa
ku.

⁷⁰ Heini is menge gelbuwen, kenà sikandan ebpekesavut te kesuguan nu.

Piru siak, igkelipey ku is kedtuman kayi.

⁷¹ Meupiya is kedsilut nu,

su pinaagi kayi nepenurù a te menge penurù nu.

⁷² Para kediey, is kesuguan he imbegey nu edhuna pa he mahal te utew zekelà
he ketigeyunan.

⁷³ Midlimbag a wey mibpurma a kenikew;

begayi a te kedsavut su para meistudyuwi ku is menge sugù nu.

⁷⁴ Egkelipey is menge etew he edtahud kenikew emun egkeehè e zan,
su edsarig a te lalag nu.

⁷⁵ Netuenan ku, NENGAZEN, he metazeng is menge sugù nu.

Ne geina te metinumanen ka te egkegiyen nu, umbe mibmansu a kenikew.

⁷⁶ Berakat he mekevegey kedì te kelihey is gagew nu su iyan heini insaad nu
kedì te suluguen nu.

⁷⁷ Kehizuwi a su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku;

su igkelipey ku is kedsunud te kesuguan nu.

⁷⁸ Berakat he mepeel-elezi is menge gelbuwen tenged te kebutbutangi zan
kediey.

Iyan, siak mulà, egngunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁷⁹ Berakat he med-uvey kayi te kediey is menge etew he edtahud kenikew
wey netau te menge penurù nu.

⁸⁰ Berakat he metuman ku te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is menge
sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu su para kenà a mepeel-elezi.

⁸¹ Edarà ad is edtagad te kedlibriya nu kedì,
piru edsarig a gihapun te lalag nu.

⁸² Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te kedtulung ku kedtagad te pesarig nu.
Nekeinsà a te, “Keenu e pa vuwa kenikew edlig-eni wey edlipaya?”

⁸³ Minsan pa ke neiring ad te lundis he teleguey te vinu he wazè din en pulus,
wazè ku lipati is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁸⁴ Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeketagad ku?

Keenu nu pa edsiluti is menge etew he mibpesipala kediey te suluguen nu?

⁸⁵ Mibangbang is menge gelbuwen he wazà medsunud te kesuguan nu te para
te egkeulugan ku.

⁸⁶ Egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù nu.

Tevangi a, su ebpesipelahan a te menge etew minsan wazà hustu he hinung-
dan.

⁸⁷ Hapit e zan en egkepatey,

piru wazè ku engkezi is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

88 Tipigi nu is untung ku tenged te gagew nu;
su para mekepedayun a he edtuman te menge penurù nu.

89 NENGAZEN, is lalag nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan;
melig-en heini iring te langit.

90 Is kebmetinumanen nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.
Melig-en is kebpelestara nu te kelibutan, umbe kemulu pa heini.

91 Is langun he menge naazen kemulu pa taman en guntaan tenged te iyan
suat nu.

Su haazà is langun ebpenilbi kenikew.

92 Emun wazà mekevegey kedì te kelihey is kesuguan nu, ne minatey ad
pezem geina tenged te menge elentusen ku.

93 Kenè ku edlipatan is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu,
su pinaagi kayi is ked-uy-uyaga nu kediey.

94 Iyan ka tegigaked kedì, umbe libriya a!

Su ebpeninguhà a te kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

95 Is menge lalung ed-ayan te kedhimatey kedì,
piru egngunngunuen ku is menge penurù nu.

96 Neehè ku he zuen ketepusan te langun he menge naazen,
piru is menge sugù nu, wazè din mulà ketepusan.

97 Utew zekelà kayi te gehinawa ku is kesuguan nu;
layun ku heini egngunngunua.

98 Ne geina te layun kayi te kediey is kesuguan nu,
edhuna a he metau te menge kuntada ku.

99 Mahabet pa is kedì he nesavut, kenà te menge menunudlù ku,
su is menge penurù nu iyan ebpurungan ku ed-is-isipa.

100 Edhuna is kedì he kedsavut te kedsavut te menge megurang,
su midtuman ku man is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

101 Midlikayan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal su wey ku metuman is lalag
nu.

102 Wazè ku ewai is menge sugù nu,
su iyan ke man nenurù kayi kediey.

103 Ke vā dā keenen, ne utew meemis is menge saad nu, edhuna pa he meemis
te teneb.

104 Nekaangken a te kedsavut he ebpuun diyà te menge sulunuzen he
ibpesunud nu,
umbe egkeepesan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal.

105 Is lalag nu iring te sulù he ebpeketeyew te ibayè ku.

106 Edtumanen ku iyan is penangdù ku he edsunud a te metazeng he menge
sugù nu.

107 Utew subra is kebpekaantus ku,
umbe pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku, NENGAZEN, su iyan heini saad nu.

108 Dewata nu, NENGAZEN, is keugelingen ku he suat te kedalig kenikew,
ne penurua a te menge sugù nu.

109 Minsan pa te layun a edhephepiti te kemetayen, ne wazè ku lipati is
kesuguan nu.

110 Midlitagan a te menge lalung,
piru wazè ku ewai is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

111 Is menge penurù nu iyan utew mahal he ketigeyunan ku te wazà pidtem-
anan,
su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te kelihey.

112 Midisisyun a he edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu taman te taman.

113 Egkeepesan ku is menge etew he kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekid-uyun dan kenikew,

piru mibmahal ku mulà is kesuguan nu.

114 Iyan ka elesè ku wey endilungè ku; midsarig a te lalag nu.

115 Sikiyu is mezaat is menge vaal, pekeziyui a keniyu, su wey ku metuman is menge sugù te Megbevayè ku.

116 Begayi a te zesen su iyan heini saad nu su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku; ne kenè nu itugut he egkaawà is perateng ku.

117 Tevangi a su para melibri a; ne layun ku ibpesugat is isip ku ziyà te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

118 Inselikwey nu is langun he midselikwey te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Ne tutuu iyan he wazà pulus te kebpenlimbung dan.

119 Mid-isip nu he iring te menge besura is langun he lalung he menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

Ne tenged kayi mibmahal ku is penurù nu.

120 Egkerkeren a te kegkahandek kenikew; ingkahandek ku utew is kedhukum nu.

121 Midhimu ku is metazeng wey hustu, umbe kenà a kenikew vey-ani he edezeetan te menge kuntada ku.

122 Peserigi a he edtevangangan a kenikew is suluguen nu; kenè nu mehimuwa he edèdaagen a te menge gelbuwen.

123 Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te kedtulung ku kedtagad te pesarig nu he edlibriyen a kenikew.

124 Himuwa nu kayi te kedì te suluguen nu is baal he tenged te kebmahala nu kedì,

ne penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

125 Suluguen a kenikew, umbe begayi a te kedsavut su para mesavut ku is menge penurù nu.

126 NENGAZEN, ereg ke en he edwaleng guntaan he timpu, su wazè en medtuman is menge etew te kesuguan nu.

127 Tutuu he mibmahal ku is menge sugù nu lavew pa te vulawan, minsan pa te lunsey he vulawan.

128 Tutuu he midtuman ku is menge sugù nu, ne egkeepesan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal.

129 Utew mekempet is menge penurù nu, umbe midsunud ku heini te kedsunud he ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

130 Is kedseysaya te lalag nu ebpekevegey te kerayag diyà te isip te menge etew wey ketau te wazè din ketau.

131 Utew zekelà is kebpengenduya ku te sugù nu.

132 Segipaa a wey kehizuwi a, su layun nu heeyan ebeeli ziyà te menge etew he mibmahal kenikew.

133 Giyahi a kenikew pinaagi te lalag nu; kenè nu mehimuwa he meuwit a te kelelalung.

134 Libriya a te kedèdaaga kedì, su wey ku metuman is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

135 Ipeehè nu kedì te suluguen nu is keupiya nu,
ne penurua a te menge sulunuzen.

136 Nekepurung a mekesinegew su geina te wazà medtuman is menge etew te kesuguan nu.

137 Metazeng ka, NENGAZEN, wey hustu is menge sugù nu.

138 Metazeng wey egkeserigan is menge penurù he imbegey nu.

139 Utew subra is pauk ku su geina te mid-iniyugan te menge kuntada ku is menge lalag nu.

140 Nepurung en megezami he egkeserigan iyan is saad nu,
ne mibmahal ku heini te suluguen nu.

141 Minsan egkaayuayu a wey edsusudien a, ne wazè ku lipati is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

142 Is ketazeng nu wazà pidtemanan
wey tutuu is kesuguan nu.

143 Nekesagad a te kedlised wey kemeregenan, piru nekevegey kedì te kelipey is menge sugù nu.

144 Wazà pidtemanan is ketazeng te menge penurù nu.

Begayi a te kedsavut te menge penurù nu su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku.

145 Nengumew a kenikew, NENGAZEN, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku;

tevaka a kenikew ne edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

146 Nengumew a kenikew;

libriya a, ne edtumanen ku is menge penurù nu.

147 Mid-enew ad te wazè pa medsilà is andew,
ne mibuyù a te tavang diyan te kenikew.

Midserigan ku is saad nu.

148 Wazà a medlipezeng seled te tivuuk he kezukileman su egngunngunuen ku is menge saad nu.

149 Peminenga a, NENGAZEN, tenged te kebmahala nu kedì;

iyana ka metau he kenè e pa mebpatey sumalà te metazeng he kukuman nu.

150 Mid-uvey kayi te kediey is menge lalung he mibpesipala kediey he wazà medawat te kesuguan nu.

151 Piru uvey ka kayi te kediey, NENGAZEN; ne egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù nu.

152 Pinaagi te ked-istudyu ku zengan te menge penurù he midhimu nu, netue-
nan ku he ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan heini is menge penurù nu.

153 Ahaa nu is ked-antus ku ne libriya a,
su wazè ku lipati is kesuguan nu.

154 Levani a kuntra te menge etew he mibutangbutang kedì wey libriya a;
pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.

155 Kenà egkelibri is menge lalung su wazà sikandan medtinguhà te kedtu-
man te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

156 Dekelà is hizu nu, NENGAZEN;

pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te kukuman nu.

157 Mahabet is menge kuntada ku he mibpesipala kediey,
piru wazè ku ewai is menge penurù nu.

158 Egkeepesan ku is menge etew he kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekidepità dan
kenikew,
su wazè dan tumana is lalag nu.

159 Ahaa nu, NENGAZEN, ke mibmenumenu ku te ebmahal is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku tenged te kebmahal nu.

160 Tutuu is langun he menge lalag nu,
ne wazà pidtemanan te langun he metazeng he menge sugù nu.

161 Mibpesipelahan a te ebpemendumala minsan wazà hustu he hinungdan,
piru ebpuun te gehinawa ku is kedtehuza ku te lalag nu.

162 Igkelihey ku is saad nu iring te kelihey te etew he nekaahà te zekelà he ketigeyunan.

163 Igkererengiti ku wey egkeepesan ku is langun he tarù,
piru mibmahal ku mulà is kesuguan nu.

164 Kepipira a edalig kenikew te senga andew, su geina te metazeng is menge sugù nu.

165 Ebmeupiya utew is kebpekesavuk te menge etew he ebmahal te kesuguan nu.

Ne wazà ebpekezezaat kandan.

166 Ebperateng a he edlibriyen a kenikew, NENGAZEN,
ne edtumanen ku is menge sugù nu.

167 Utew ku mibmahal is menge penurù nu,
umbe midpurungan ku heini tumana.

168 Netuenan nu is langun he mibeelan ku,
umbe midtuman ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu wey menge penurù nu.

169 NENGAZEN, berakat he ebpeminegen nu is ked-umawa ku kenikew.
Begayi a te kedsavut sumalà te insaad nu.

170 Berakat he ebpeminegen nu is ked-ampù ku.

Libriya a sumalà is saad nu.

171 Layun ku sikew edeliga,
su mibpenurù a kenikew te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

172 Egkanta a mehitenged te lalag nu,
su metazeng is langun he menge sugù nu.

173 Berakat he layun ka andam he edtavang kedì,
su mibpilì ku is kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

174 Nenganduy a he libriya a kenikew, NENGAZEN.

Nekevegey kedì te kelihey is kesuguan nu.

175 Pekelugeyaza nu pa is untung ku su wey ku sikew mezalig,
ne verakat he meketavang kedì is menge sugù nu.

176 Netazin a iring te kerehidu he netazin,
umbe pen-ahaa a is suluguen nu,
su wazè ku lipati is menge sugù nu.

120

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ Dutun te kedlised ku, mid-umew ku is NENGAZEN
ne midtavak e zin.

² NENGAZEN, libriya a te kezeetan he edhimuwen te menge teruen wey menge limbungan.

³ Sikiyu is menge limbungan, hengkey vuwa is idsilut te Megbevayà keniyu?

- ⁴ Edsilutan kew zin pinaagi te kegkepenaa keniyu te sundaru te midlangga he vesut.
⁵ Mekehizuhizu a su nekeubpà a zuma keniyu te iring kezaat te menge meginged diyà te Meshec wey Kedar.
⁶ Neuget en is ked-ubpè ku zuma keniyu te menge etew he kenà egkesuat te kelinew.
⁷ Egkesuat a te kelinew piru emun edhisgut a mehitenged kayi, ne tebek mulà is keniyu he egkesuatan.

121

NENGAZEN is Ed-ipat Kedi

- ¹ Midtengtengan ku is menge vuvungan;
 hendei ves ebpuun is tavang kediey?
² Is tavang kediey ne ziyà ebpuun te NENGAZEN, he iyan mibaal te langit wey kelibutan.
³ Kenè din idtugut he meseligkat ka.
 Sikandin is ed-ipat kenikew, ne kenà ebpekelipezeng.
⁴ Pemingeg kew! Is ed-ipat te Israel ne kenà ebpekelipezeng wey kenà edlizepeng.
⁵ Is NENGAZEN, iyan ed-ipat kenikew;
 diyà sikandin te uvey nu is edlavan kenikew.
⁶ Is keinit te andew wey siga te vulan ke mezukilem, kenà ebpekezezaat kenikew.
⁷ Ed-ipaten ka te NENGAZEN ne kenà ebpekezezaat kenikew is minsan hengkey he vangkit;
 ebpekeventayan din is untung nu.
⁸ Is NENGAZEN iyan ed-ipat kenikew guntaan wey taman te taman, minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.

122

Is Kedeliga te Jerusalem

- ¹ Nelipey a hein migkegiyan e zan te, “Edhendiyè kiw te valey te NENGAZEN.”
² Ne guntaan kayi key en mekehitindég te pultahan te Jerusalem!
³ Is Jerusalem sevaha he inged he meupiya wey melig-en is kebenguna zuen.
⁴ Kayi ebpevayà is menge tribu te Israel te kedalig te NENGAZEN, su iyan heini insugù din kandan.
⁵ Kayi te Jerusalem edhimuwa te menge hadi he menge kevuwazan ni David is husayen.
⁶ Ampù kew para te meupiya he kebpekesavuk te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem pinaagi te kegkagi te,
 “Berakat he mebmewswagen is menge etew he mibmahal zan heini he inged.
⁷ Berakat he melinawen wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk diyà te seled te Jerusalem wey te menge melig-en he vahin kayi.”
⁸ Para te keupiyaanan te menge kezuzumahi ku wey menge emigu ku, egkagi a te,
 “Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te Jerusalem.”
⁹ Para te keupiyaanan te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew,
 ed-ampù a he med-uswag is Jerusalem.

123

Ampù para te Hizu te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN, edlingahà a kenikew;
diyan te kenikew he ebpimpinuu te pinuuwè nu te kedhadi diyan te langit.
- ² Iring te suluguen he edtagad te kebegayi kandin te egalen din,
sikami edtagad key zaan te tavang nu kenami, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey,
taman te egkehizuwan key en kenikew.
- ³ Kehizuwi key, NENGAZEN,
su utew key en ebpendezeisaya.
- ⁴ Utew key en edsusudia te menge etew he ebpeeyehey zà he menge hambu-
giru.

124

Is Megbevayà Menlelavan te menge Etew Zin

- ¹ Emun wazè kiw levani te NENGAZEN, hengkey vuwa is egkehitavù kenitew?
Tavak kew is menge tig-Israel!
- ² “Emun wazè kiw levani te NENGAZEN hein midsurung kiw te menge kun-
tada tew,
- ³ mibpenhimetayan kiw zan en geina tenged te utew zan kegkepeuki ken-
itew.
- ⁴⁻⁵ Neiring kiw en pezem te naanud te zalem etawa nelened te meseleg he
wahig.
- ⁶ Dait he edeligen is NENGAZEN, su wazè din itugut he zèdeeti kiw te menge
kuntada tew he henduen be te menge langgam he zumezaas.
- ⁷ Nekepelaguy kiw iring te tagbis he nelitag he nekaawà su merunut en is tali.
- ⁸ Is tavang kenitew ne ziyà ebpuun te NENGAZEN he iyan mibaal te langit wey
is kelibutan.”

125

Is Kebpekesiguru te menge Etew te Megbevayà

- ¹ Is menge etew he edsarig te Megbevayà ne iring te Buvungan he Zion he
kenà egkehuyung,
kekenà, kenà egkaawà te wazà pidtemanan.
- ² Iring te nehimu he pengalang te Jerusalem is menge vuntud he nekeliguy
kayi he inged,
is NENGAZEN iyan pengalang te menge etew zin guntaan wey taman te taman.
- ³ Kenè din idtugut he ebpedayun is kedumala te menge lalung diyà te tanà te
menge metazeng,
su kela ke mekevaal zaan te mezaat is menge metazeng.
- ⁴ NENGAZEN, himuwa nu is meupiya ziyà te meupiya he menge etew, he hustu
is paagi zan te kebpengungubpaan.
- ⁵ Piru siluti nu zuma te menge lalung is menge etew nu he edsunud te mezaat
he vetasan.

Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te menge etew te Israel!

126

Ampù para te Keluwasan

- ¹ Hein impeuman ipeuswag te NENGAZEN is Zion, henduen be te tegeinep dà
heini.
- ² Nemen-engit kiw wey migkanta kiw te kegkelipey.

Ne zutun migkagi is menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun te,
 “Mibaal is NENGAZEN diyà te kandan te menge vaal he nezumahan te zekelà
 he gehem.”

³ Tutuu he mibaal is NENGAZEN te menge vaal he nezumahan te zekelà he
 gehem kayi te kenitew,
 ne utew kiw zutun nengelipey.

⁴ NENGAZEN, ilikù nu is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey
 iring te nemezahan he wahig he newehigan en maan.

⁵ Berakat he sikan is nekesinegew hein timpu te ked-ezek din, ne mebmeli-
 payen emun edragun en.

⁶ Is midhipanew he nekesinegew, he ed-uwit te veni he id-ezek, mekeuli
 sikandin he egkelipey is ed-uwit te neragun din.

127

Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

¹ Emun kenà edtavang is NENGAZEN te kedtukud te valey,
 ne kenà ebpulus is kahagù te midtukud kayi.
 Emun kenà ebentayan te NENGAZEN is inged,
 ne kenà ebpulus is kebentayi kayi te menge vantey.

² Emun kenà edtavang is NENGAZEN, wazà daan pulus te kedhagù te kedsayu
 ked-enew wey is kedlapus te kedterebahu para zuen egkekaan.
 Su iyan is NENGAZEN ebegey te menge kinahanglan te menge etew he mibma-
 hal zin, minsan nekelipezeng sikandan.

³ Is menge anak begey wey gasa he ebpuun te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Is amey he zuen din menge anak he nengeetew hein betan-en pa sikandin
 iring te sevaha he sundaru he zuen din menge panà.

⁵ Utew zeyzey is etew he zuen din mahabet he menge anak,
 su zuen ebpeketavang kandin te ked-etuvang te menge kuntada zin diyà te
 hukmanan.

128

Is Suhul te Kedtuman te Suat te NENGAZEN

¹ Utew kew zeyzey is menge edtahud te NENGAZEN, he nengungubpaan he
 ed-ikul te menge paagi zin.

² Is rimegas te menge kedhagù niw ne utew ereg te menge kinahanglan niw;
 ebmelipayan kew wey ebmeuswagen.

³ Is menge esawa niw he ziyà te menge valey niw ne egkeiring te utew
 mevegas he paras,
 ne is menge anak niw edtigum he ebpekeliguy ziyà te lemisahan niw he
 henduen be te menguhed he menge kayu he ulibu.

⁴ Iyan heini tuvad he egkezawat te menge etew he edtahud te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN puun te ed-ezapan he valey zin diyà te
 Zion.

Berakat he meehè niw is ked-uswag te Jerusalem taman te kayi kew pa te
 kelibutan.

⁶ Wey verakat he meehè niw pa is menge apù niw.

Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te menge etew kayi te Israel.

129

Ampù he Igkuntra te menge Kuntada te Israel

- ¹ Menge tig-Israel, kegiya niw ke mibmenumenu kew te ebpaantus te menge kuntada niw puun pa te aney en he kegketukud te nasyun niw.
² “Dekelà is kebpeentusa zan kenami puun pa te kebpuun te nasyun dey. Piru wazè key zan mezèdeeti.
³ Mibpelian dan te mezalem is menge peka zey; henduen be heini te tanà he mid-eradu.
⁴ Piru metazeng is NENGAZEN, su impelingkawas key zin te kebpen-uripen te lalung he menge etew.”
⁵ Berakat he ebpekepekeziyù tenged te kegkeeled is langun he edumut te Zion.
⁶ Berakat he meiring sikandan te menge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep, he iyan pa kedtuvù dan ne egkegangu zan en.
⁷ Wazà edsegipà te kedtigum kayi he menge sagbet wey wazà ed-uwit kayi he vinagkes.
⁸ Berakat he sikan is edsagad kenà megkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN! Ebpenubtuvazan dey sikiyu pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN.”

130

Kedsarig te NENGAZEN te Timpu te Kelised

- ¹ Tenged te subra he kelised nengumew a ziyàn te kenikew, NENGAZEN.
² Peminèga nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.
³ NENGAZEN, ke và nu zà inlista is menge salè dey, ne hentei zà buwa is egkesamà diyan te etuvangan nu?
⁴ Piru mibpesaylu key kenikew, umbe edtehuzen dey sikew.
⁵ Edtagad a iyan kenikew, NENGAZEN, wey edsarig a te lalag nu.
⁶ Edtagad a kenikew, NENGAZEN, lavew pa te kedtagad te perevantey te kebmeselem.
⁷ Menge tig-Israel, sarig kew te NENGAZEN, su veligegawen sikandin, ne layun sikandin andam te kedluwas.
⁸ Iyan sikandin edluwas keniyu te langun he menge salè niw.

131

Ampù he Nezumahan te Kedsarig

- ¹ He NENGAZEN, kenà a gelbuwen wey mepelevawen. Wazà a mebpenganduy te zekelà wey mekeayam-ayam he menge vutang he kenè ku egkevaug.
² Kekenà, kuntintu ad wey mibmelinawen ad iring te vatà he midlutas te iney zin he kenè en egkesuat he edsusu.
³ Menge tig-Israel, sarig kew te NENGAZEN guntaan wey taman te taman.

132

Kedeliga te Baley te Megbevayà

- ¹ NENGAZEN, kenè nu lipati si David wey is langun he elentusen din.
² Tentenuzi nu is saad din diyà te kenikew, NENGAZEN, is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.
 Midsaad sikandin he ke sikandin te,
³ “Kenà a ed-ulì wey kenà a edhizegà;
⁴ kenà a edlipezeng

⁵ taman te kebpeketuredu ku te lugar he egkeubpaan te NENGAZEN, he iyan kes Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.”

⁶ Hein diyè key te Efrata netudtul kenami ke hendei sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, ne ziyè dey haazà meturedu te vevesukà diyà te Jaar.

⁷ Ne zutun migkagi key te, “Edhendiyè kiw te valey te NENGAZEN ne ed-azap kiw ziyà te etuvangan te pinuuwè din te kedhadì.”

⁸ Agpas ka, NENGAZEN, hendiyè ke en te valey nu he ed-ezapan duma sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he simbulu te gehem nu.

⁹ Berakat he layun edtinaazeng is menge memumuhat nu, ne egkanta te kegkelihey is metinumanen he menge etew nu.

¹⁰ Tenced te suluguen nu he si David, kenè nu engkezi is pinili nu he hadì.

¹¹ Nenangdù ka zengan diyà te ki David, ne kenà duwazuwa he edtumanen nu haazà ne kenè nu ebelvelewanan. Ke sikew te, “Sevaha te menge kevuwazan nu is id-ilis ku kenikew he hadì.

¹² Is menge kevuwazan nu he menge hadì, emun edtumanen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey is menge penurù he impenurù ku kandan, edhadì daan sikandan te taman te taman.”

¹³ Tutuu he mibpili wey midtinguhà te NENGAZEN is Zion, he iyan edhimuwen din he ubpeey zin.

Ke sikandin te,

¹⁴ “Iyan heini ubpeey ku taman te taman; kayi a ed-ubpà su kayi a egkesuat.

¹⁵ Ibegey ku ziyà te Zion is langun he kinahanglan din, ne edhentayen ku is menge pubri he menge meginged kayi.

¹⁶ Layun ku edlibriya is menge memumuhat kayi, ne is metinumanen he menge meginged kayi he menge etew ku, layun ebpemenganta te kegkelihey zan.

¹⁷ Ibpahadì ku ziyà te Zion is hadì he kevuwazan ni David ne egkeiring sikandin te sulù he kenà egkeevukan.

¹⁸ Ebpeel-elezan ku is menge kuntada zin, piru ibpeuswag ku mulà is ginhedian din.”

133

Is Meginged he Egkesevaha

¹ Utew meupiya he ed-ahaan is menge etew te Megbevayà he ebpengungubpaan he egkesevaha.

² Iring heini te utew meupiya he lana he inlana ki Aaron he midtudà diyà te sumpè din ne nekeuma ziyà te kuwilyu te visti zin.

³ Iring heini te zehemug diyà te Buntud he Hermon he nengetaktak diyà te Buvungan he Zion.

Ne kayi te Zion medsaad is NENGAZEN te tuvad, he iyan is untung he wazà pidteman.

134

Kebpengumew para te Kedalig te NENGAZEN

- ¹ Hendini kew, deliga niw is NENGAZEN,
langun te sikiyu is menge suluguen te NENGAZEN he edterebahu ziyà te valey
zin emun mezukilem.
- ² Ivayew niw is menge velad niw zutun te ked-ampù niw ziyà te seled te valey
zin,
ne zeliga niw is NENGAZEN.
- ³ Berakat he tuvazi kew te NENGAZEN he ziyà te Zion,
he iyan mibaal te langit wey kelibutan.

135

Kanta te Kedalig

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN! Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is menge suluguen din
- ² he edterebahu ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.
- ³ Deliga is NENGAZEN su meupiya sikandin.
Kanta kew te kedalig kandin su hihizuwen sikandin.
- ⁴ Deliga niw sikandin su mibpilì din is menge etew te Israel he menge
kevuwazan ni Jacob,
para mehimu he ispisyal he menge etew zin.
- ⁵ Netuenan ku he mekegegehem is NENGAZEN,
he lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen.
- ⁶ Midhimu te NENGAZEN is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din, diyà te langit,
dini te tanà, diyà te menge zagat, wey ziyà te kinezizeleman kayi.
- ⁷ Impezivavew zin is menge gapun he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he menge vahin
kayi te kelibutan,
ne midhimu zin he mebpengilat duma is ked-uzan.
Ibpegawas din is keramag puun te neteguan kayi.
- ⁸ Mibpenhimetayan din is kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge
tig-Ehipto,
wey is kinekekayan he menge anak te menge uyagen dan.
- ⁹ Diyà te Ehipto, mibaal sikandin te menge singyal wey menge egkein-
inuwan he menge vaal te kedsilut te hadi te Ehipto wey is langun he
menge upisyal zin.
- ¹⁰ Mibpendezeetan din is menge meginged diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun
wey mibpenhimetayan din is mekegegehem he menge hadi,
- ¹¹ iring ki Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen, ki Og he hadi diyà te Bashan,
wey is langun he menge hadi diyà te Canaan.
- ¹² Ne imbegey zin is menge tanè dan diyà te menge etew zin he menge
Israilihanen para maangken dan haazà.
- ¹³ NENGAZEN, is ngazan nu wey is kegevantug nu egketenuzan taman te
taman.
- ¹⁴ Su ibpeehe nu, NENGAZEN, he wazà mekesalà is menge etew nu he menge
suluguen nu,
ne egkehizuwan nu sikandan.
- ¹⁵ Is menge ed-ezapen diyà te zuma he menge nasyun pelata wey vulawan,
ne etew zà is mibaal zuen.
- ¹⁶ Duen dan menge vèbà, piru kenè dan ebpekekagi,
duen dan menge mata, piru kenè dan ebpekaahà,
- ¹⁷ duen dan menge telinga, piru kenè dan ebpekezineg,
wey kenè dan ebpekegehinawa.

¹⁸ Is menge mibaal kayi te menge ed-ezapen wey is langun he edsarig kayi ne egkehimu zaan sikandan he iring kayi te menge ed-ezapen he wazà pulus.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, ragkes en is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron wey is duma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Levi, deliga niw is NENGAZEN!

Sikiyu is edtahud te NENGAZEN, deliga niw sikandin!

²¹ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN he ziyà te Zion. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te inged he Jerusalem.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

136

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

¹ Peselemati is NENGAZEN su meupiya sikandin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

² Peselemati is Megbevayà he lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

³ Peselemati is Nengazen he utew lavew te langun he menge egalen.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁴ Iyan dà sikandin midhimu te egkein-inuwan he menge hitavù.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁵ Pinaagi te ketau zin, mibeelan din is langit.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁶ Impelastar zin is tanà diyà te ebpekelapew te wahig.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁷ Mibeelan din is andew wey vulan.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁸ Mibeelan din is andew para meketayew heini emun maandew.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁹ Mibeelan din is bulan wey menge vituen su para meketayew heini emun mezuikilem.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁰ Mibpenhimetayan din is kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge tig-Ehpto.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹¹ Impegawas din is menge Israilihanen puun te Ehpto.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹² Impegawas din sikandan pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹³ Midtevì din is Dagat he Merigà.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁴ Ne zutun mebayà te mid-elasan is impelayun din he menge etew zin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁵ Piru midlened din mulà is hadi diyà te Ehpto wey is menge sundaru zin diyà te Zagat he Merigà.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁶ Migiyahan din diyà te sibsivayan is menge etew zin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁷ Mibpendezeetan din is mekegegehem he menge hadi.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

- 18 Mibpenhimetayan din is bentugan he menge hadi.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 19 Midhimetayan din si Sihon, is hadi te menge Amorihanen.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 20 Midhimetayan din daan si Og, is hadi te Bashan.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 21 Imbegey zin is tanè dan diyà te menge etew zin su para maangken dan heini.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 22 Heini he tanà naangken te menge Israilihanen he menge suluguen din.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 23 Netenuzan kiw zin hein kenà meupiya is kebpekesavuk tew.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 24 Midlibri kiw zin te kedezaat te menge kuntada tew.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 25 Mibegayan din te keenen is langun he menge linimbag din.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.
- 26 Peselemati is Megbevayà diyà te langit.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

137

Penhulùhulù te menge Israilihanen hein Nevihag Sikandan

- 1 Nememinuu key ziyà te veyvey te menge wahig diyà te Babilonia he ebpemeninegew hein netenuzan dey is Zion.
- 2 Impenangkat dey zà is menge alpa zey ziyà te menge subpang te kayu.
- 3 Su ibpekanta key te menge mibihag kenami.
Midsugù key zan te kedlangan kandan.
Ke sikandan te, “Kentahi key te kanta he mehitenged te Zion!”
- 4 Ebmenu menu key te kegkanta te kanta mehitenged te NENGAZEN diyà te tanà te menge mibihag kenami?
- 5 Berakat he kenè ku en mewaleng is kewanan he velad ku ke egkelipatan ku is Jerusalem!
- 6 Berakat he kenà ad mekekagi emun kenè ku edtentenuzan wey ed-isipen he iyan ebpekevegey kedì te zekelà he kelihey is Jerusalem.
- 7 Tentenuzi nu, NENGAZEN, is mibeelan te menge Edomnen hein mid-agew te menge tig-Babilonia is Jerusalem.
Migkagi zan te, “Purungi niw heeyan bengkaga.”
- 8 Sikiyu is menge meginged te Babilonia, edezeetan kew!
Utey zeyzey is menge etew he ebales keniyu tenged te mibeelan niw ziyà te kenami.
- 9 Utey zeyzey is egkuwa te menge anak niw ne idrumbag dan diyà te watu.

138

Kebpeselamat diyà te Megbevayà

- 1 Ebpeselamatan ku sikew, NENGAZEN, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.
Egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te zuma he menge edezapen.
- 2 Edluhud a he edsinaru ziyà te valey nu he edalig kenikew tenged te gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu.
Su impeehè nu he sikew wey is lalag nu lavew te langun he menge vutang.

³ Hein mid-umew ku sikew, ne midtavak a kenikew;
midlig-enan a kenikew pinaagi te zesen nu.

⁴ Edalig kenikew, NENGAZEN, is langun he menge hadi kayi te tivuuk he
kelibutan
su egkezineg dan is menge lalag nu.

⁵ Egkanta zan mehitenged te mibeelan nu,
su zekela is gehem nu.

⁶ Minsan lavew ka te langun, NENGAZEN, ed-isipen nu is menge egkaayuayu.
Ne minsan diyè ka te meziyu su metikang ka, netuenan nu is langun he
menge vaal te menge mepelevawen.

⁷ Minsan utew a edlised, ne wazè nu itugut he mebpatey a.
Midsilutan nu is utew egkengepauk he menge kuntada ku.
Ne midlibri a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu.

⁸ Edtumanen nu, NENGAZEN, is menge saad nu kayi te kediey.
Wazà pidtemanan te gagew nu.

Kenè nu pesegdana heini is menge linimbag nu.

139

Is Keuluwanen wey Ked-etiman te Megbevayà

¹ NENGAZEN, midsusi a kenikew umbe nekilala a kenikew.

² Netuenan nu ke keenu a ebpinnu wey edhitindeg.

Minsan diyè ka te meziyù netuenan nu is nengetagù te isip ku.

³ Egkaahà a kenikew ke edterebahu a wey ke edhimeley a.

Netuenan nu is langun he ebeelan ku.

⁴ NENGAZEN, minsan kenè e pa ebpekekagi, ne netuenan nu en he zaan ke
hengkey is egkegiyen ku.

⁵ Diyè ka te peliguy ku,
ne egkelesagan a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu.

⁶ Is kegketueni nu mehitenged kediey ne utew egkein-inuwi;
kenè ku heini egkesavut.

⁷ Hendei e man ebayà para melikayi ku is Mulin-ulin nu?
Egkehimu ve he ed-elesan ku sikew?

⁸ Emun edhendiyà a te langit, ne ziyè ka;
emun edhendiyà a te iveyaan, ne ziyè ka zaan.

⁹ Emun be e zà ebpekelayang ne edlayang a pehendiyà te edsilaan etawa ziyà
a ed-ubpà te utew meziyù he ziyà te edsenlepan,

¹⁰ ne zutun ka is ed-agak wey edtavang kedì.

¹¹ Minsan mebpetambun e pa te merusirem
wey minsan meveeli pa he mezikilem heini is kerayag he nekeliguy kediey
kenà a ebpekeeles.

¹² Su minsan is merusirem ne kenà merusirem diyà te kenikew,
ne is mezikilem iring ded kerayag te maandew.

¹³ Nekilala a kenikew su iyan ka mibaal te tivuuk he lawa ku.

Iyan ka mibpurma kediey ziyà te getek te iney ku.

¹⁴ Edeligen ku sikew su egkein-inuwan is kebeeli nu kediey.

Egkein-inuwan is menge vaal nu, ne netuenan ku heeyan.

¹⁵ Neehè nu is menge tulan ku hein mibpurma a kenikew ziyà te seled te getek
te iney ku.

¹⁶ Naahà ad kenikew minsan hein wazè e pa mepurma.

Is kahabet te menge andew te kegkeuyag-uyag ku ne nekesurat en diyà te libru nu, minsan wazè pa mebpuun is untung ku.

¹⁷ He Megbevayà, kenè ku egketegkad is menge ed-isipen nu; utew heini mahabet.

¹⁸ Emun ebilangen ku heini ne edhuna pa he mahabet te menge pantad. Te kegkepukew ku, is isip ku ziyà gihapun te kenikew.

¹⁹ He Megbevayà, berakat he ebpenhimetayan nu is menge lalung! Berakat he mebbekeziyù kayi te kediey is menge ebpenhimatey te menge etew.

²⁰ Mezaat is menge lalag dan mehitenged kenikew.

Heini is menge kuntada nu, undaunda is kedsempita zan te ngazan nu.

²¹ NENGAZEN, egkeepesan ku is egkeepes kenikew.

Egkeepesan ku is ebpekigkuntada kenikew.

²² Utew ku egkeepesi sikandan; mid-isip ku sikandan he menge kuntada ku.

²³ Susiya a kenikew, Megbevayè ku, su para metueni nu is kayi te gehinawa ku. Gezami a, su para metueni nu is ed-isipen ku.

²⁴ Ahaa nu ke zuen mezaat he vaal ku, ne egaka a ziyà te zalan he ereg he ed-ikulen ku taman te taman.

140

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ He NENGAZEN, luwasa a zutun te lalung wey mesipala he menge etew.

² Ebpelanu zan te mezaat wey layun dan ebulanga is menge etew.

³ Iring te edhereg he uled is dilè dan; is menge lalag dan ne ebpekepesakit iring te hereg te uled.

⁴ Endilungi a, NENGAZEN, wey a kenà mesugat te menge etew he mesipala he tuyù dan is edezaat kediey.

⁵ Is menge mepelevawen, mid-endaman e zan te paagi he iyan igkeutela zan kedì.

Ke và e zà pait, iring te puket he intaan is paagi zan te kedhingutela zan kedì.

⁶ He NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayè ku.

Peminega nu, NENGAZEN, is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.

⁷ Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ka mezesen he menluluwas ku.

Iyan ka nengalang kedì te timpu te tebek.

⁸ NENGAZEN, kenè nu itugut diyà te lalung he menge etew is tinguhè dan.

Kenè nu mehimuwa he medlampus is tuyù dan, su kela ke mekepezalig dan.

⁹ Berakat he meuney is menge kuntada ku he nekelingut kedì te mezaat he tuyù dan pezem kediey.

¹⁰ Berakat he meulugi sikandan te regreg, ne iulug sikandan diyà te menge vudsi ne kenè dan en mekaawà.

¹¹ Berakat ke kenè en mebpedayun kayi te tanà is menge etew he menge tigbutangbutang te zuma.

Berakat daan he meumahi te vangkit is menge mesipala he iyan ebpekezezaat kandan.

¹² NENGAZEN, netuenan ku he edlevanan nu is ketenged te menge ayu-ayu;

ibegey nu kandan is hustu he kukuman.

¹³ Siguradu he edeligen ka te menge metazeng ne ebpengungubpaan sikan-dan duma kenikew.

141

Ked-ampù para te Pengalang te Megbevayà

¹ He NENGAZEN, ebpengumew-umew a kenikew, ne segugunà a tevangi.

Peminega nu heini is kebpengumew-umew ku kenikew.

² Isipa nu he iring te veyewà heini is ampù ku ziyà te kenikew.

Isipa nu is kebeyawa ku te menge velad ku he iring kemahal te mahapun he kebpemuhat.

³ Giyahi nu, NENGAZEN, is kebpengagikagi ku su wey a kenà mekekagi te mezaat.

⁴ Ilikey a te kebpekevaal te mezaat wey te kedtampu te ebeelan te menge lalung.

Ilikey a te kebpekivahin te gastu zan.

⁵ Mezawat ku is kedawey wey kedsawey kedì te metazeng he etew;

kenè ku haazà mevelivezi su iyan idhimuwa zin dutun is tenged te gagew zin wey keupiya zin kedì.

Iyan, is menge lalung mulà layun ku id-ampù he kenà medlampus is mezaat he menge vaal zan.

⁶ Emun ibpenimbag en diyà te pangpang is menge edumala kandan, ebpeketuu zan he tutuu is menge lalag ku.

⁷ Ne zutun egkagi zan te, “Ebpekedsusuwey en bes is menge tulan tew ziyà te edlevengan kenitew ne egkeiring heini te menge vatu he ebpekegawas ke egkeeradu.”

⁸ Umbe, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, diyan e zà edsarig;

ed-aput a ziyà te kenikew,
umbe kenè nu itugut he egkepatey a.

⁹ Ilikey a kenikew zuen te menge penuges te lalung he menge etew he idhingutel zan kedì.

¹⁰ Himuwa nu he iyan sikandan meutel zuen te penuges dan, ne mekelikey a mulà dutun.

142

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ NENGAZEN, mezesen is ked-umew ku kenikew.

Ebpengemuyù a he ikehizu a kenikew.

² Idtug-an ku kenikew is menge riklamu ku wey is menge kelised ku.

³ Ne emun neewaan ad te perateng, ne heeyan ke zed is ebpekevantey te menge egkengehitavù kedì.

Diyà te ibayè ku zuen idtuges kedì te menge kuntada ku.

⁴ Ahaa nu man is nekelingut kedì, wazà midtavang kedì, wazà nengalang kedì, wey wazà neipeng kedì.

⁵ Ebpengum-umawen ku sikew, NENGAZEN;

iyen ka ebpengalang kedì.

Iyan ke zà utew egkinehenglanan ku kayi te kelibutan.

⁶ Peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyan te kenikew,
su wazè en duma he egkehimu ku.

Ilikey a te edtelinguma he edrasey kediey,
su memezesen dan kenà siak.

⁷ Ipegawas a kenikew kayi te kegkepirisuwa kedì,
wey a mekezalig kenikew.
Ne zutun ed-erungut kayi te kediey is menge metazeng
tenged te kebpurungi nu kediey.

143

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

¹ He NENGAZEN, peminaga nu heini is ked-ampù ku kenikew.
Dinega nu heini is kebphezuhizu ku kenikew.
Tenged te metazeng wey metinumanen ka, ne tevangi a.
² Peseyluwa a te menge nehimu ku he mezaat is suluguen nu.
Su wazà minsan hentei he metazeng diyà te etuvangan nu.
³ Nezaag a te menge kuntada ku, ne mibpesipelahan e zan.
Ne hein mibpirisu e zan diyà te merusirem,
neiring a te minatey he neuget dà diyà te penlevengà.
⁴ Dutun ne naawà is perateng ku ne utew a neherati.
⁵ Iyan, dutun daan netenuzan ku is nengehimu nu ziyà te nengehuna he
timpu.
Ne egngunngunuen ku heini is langun,
⁶ umbe imbayew ku is menge velad ku zuma te ked-ampù he edhenduen te:
Nenginahanglan a kenikew NENGAZEN!
Ne iring e en te utew memaza he tanà he egkinahanglan te wahig.
⁷ Segugunà a tevaka, NENGAZEN.
Naawè en is perateng ku.
Kenà a kenikew elesi su kela ke ibpatey ku.
⁸ Kada meselem, ipetentenuzi nu kedì is kebmahala nu kedì.
Su iyan ke zà midserigan ku.
Ipenuru nu kediey is hustu he paagi te kedsunud ku kenikew.
Su iyan ke zà ed-empuen ku.
⁹ Luwasa a, NENGAZEN, te kedezaat kedì te menge kuntada ku,
su iyan ka midhengyuan ku he mebpengalang kedì.
¹⁰ Ipenurù nu kedì is paagi te kedtuman te egkesuatan nu,
su iyan ke man Megbevayè ku.
Berakat he is hihizuwen he Mulin-ulin nu iyan megiya kedì pehendiyà te
dezeyaan he kebpekesavuk.
¹¹ Luwasa a, NENGAZEN, su wey ka mezeligi.
Geina te metazeng ka, luwasa a te kelised ku.
¹² Geraa nu is menge kuntada ku tenged te gagew nu kedì,
su suluguen e man kenikew.

144

Is Kebpeselamat te Hadì diyà te Megbevayà dutun te Kebpekezaag Din

¹ Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN he iring te watu he endilungè ku.
Iyan sikandin midlumbad kedì te kebpekidtebek.
² Iyan sikandin beligegawen he Megbevayè ku wey melig-en he elesà.
Iyan sikandin eputè ku wey menluluwas ku.
Iyan sikandin kelasag ku ne ziyà a te kandin ebuyù te pengalang.
³ He NENGAZEN, hengkey ves is menusiya? Maan is utew nu sikandin
igkeseeng?
Menusiya dà sikandin, maan is kenè nu egkehimu te ed-awà sikandin diyà te
isip nu?

- ⁴ Is etew, iring dà sikandin te keramag su megaan dà egkaawà is untung din, ne is menge andew zin ne iring dà te alung he edlavey zà.
- ⁵ He NENGAZEN, puwasi nu is langit ne vulus ka. Semsama nu is menge vuntut wey med-evel.
- ⁶ Gemita nu is menge kilat he iring te panè nu su wey mengekepelaguy is menge kuntada ku ne mekedsusuwey zan.
- ⁷ Puun diyan te langit, kewaa a kenikew wey luwasa a puun te gehem te menge kuntada he lumelengyawà he memezesen su iring dan te meseleg he zalem.
- ⁸ Wazà tutuu he egkegiyen dan. Ne minsan edsesapà sikandan, ne tarù is egkegiyen dan.
- ⁹ Egkantahan ku sikew, Megbevayè ku, duma te keduyug te alpa.
- ¹⁰ Kenikew he ketau he mekezaag is menge hadi ne midluwas nu si David te kemetayen.
- ¹¹ Luwasa a te gehem te menge kuntada he lumelengyawà, he kenà egkagi te tutuu ne edtarùtarù minsan ebpengulivet.
- ¹² Berakat he is menge anak dey he maama, te vetan-en dan pa ne meiring sikandan te pinemula he mehinuvù. Henduen ded daan is menge anak dey he vahi su iyan maan meiringi zan is menge tukud he mekempet diyà te turugan.
- ¹³ Berakat he mepenù is menge budiga zey te langun he kelasi te neragun. Berakat he med-anak te mahabet is menge kerehidu zey ziyà te vevesukà.
- ¹⁴ Ne mekergahi is menge vaka zey te zekelà he menge prroduktu. Berakat he kenè key en surunga te menge kuntada zey ne kenè key en mevihag. Ne verakat he wazè en maan menge sinegawan te egkeseeng diyà te menge zalan dey.
- ¹⁵ Utew zeysey is menge etew he egkeiring kayi is ked-ubpè dan. Deyzey is menge etew he nekekilala wey midtuu te tutuu he Megbevayà he NENGAZEN.

145

Is Kegkanta te Kedalig te Megbevayà

- ¹ Edeligen ku sikew, Megbevayè ku he Hadì. Edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidtemanan.
- ² Edeligen ku sikew te kada andew, ne ed-ul-olahan ku heini te taman te taman.
- ³ Mekegegehem ka he NENGAZEN, umbe ereg ka he edeligen. Kenà egketegkad is kegekemekegegehem nu.
- ⁴ Is kada lapis te kevuwazan, ne idsangyew zan is nezumahan te gehem he menge vaal nu ziyà te edsunud kandan he menge kevuwazan.
- ⁵ Egngunngunuen ku is kegkelavew wey kegekemekegegehem nu, wey is igkeinuinu he menge vaal.
- ⁶ Is menge etew, idsangyew zan is utew egkein-inuwi he menge vaal nu, ne ibpenudtul ku zaan is kegekemekegegehem nu.
- ⁷ Ibpenudtul zan daan is kegkevantug te keupiya nu he wazè din repeng, wey egkanta zan mehitenged te ketazeng nu.
- ⁸ NENGAZEN, hihizuwen ka wey iipengen; beligegawen wey kenà daan melemu he egkepauk.

- ⁹ NENGAZEN, edtulengezan nu is langun;
duen nu hizu te langun he linimbag nu.
¹⁰ Ebpekepeselamat kenikew, NENGAZEN, is langun he linimbag nu;
edeligen ka te metinumanen he menge etew nu.
¹¹ Ibpenudtul zan is kekgemekegegehem te ginhedian nu wey is kekgemekegegehem nu,
¹² su wey mesayud is langun he keet-etawan te nezumahan te gehem he
menge vineelan nu wey is mekegegehem he ginhedian nu.
¹³ Is kedhadì nu wazà pidtemanan.

- NENGAZEN ka he metinumanen te langun he menge penaad nu,
wey veligegawen ka te langun he linimbag nu.
¹⁴ Midtevangan nu is langun he edlised
wey midlig-enan nu is langun he meguyà.
¹⁵ Midsarig diyà te kenikew is langun he uuyag he linimbag,
ne mibegayan nu sikandan te keuyagan dan te timpu he egkinehenglanan dan
en.
¹⁶ Ne kenè kurang is ibegey nu umbe egkengahantey sikandan.
¹⁷ NENGAZEN, metazeng ka, ziyà te langun he paagi nu,
ne hihizuwen ka ziyà te langun he ebeelan nu.
¹⁸ Uvey nu zà, NENGAZEN, is langun he epengumew-umew kenikew te tinutu-
uwà.
¹⁹ Is menge edtahud kenikew ne ebegayan nu sikandan te penganduy zan;
ebpeminengen nu is pengumew-umew zan kenikew,
ne edluwasen nu sikandan.
²⁰ Binentayan nu layun is langun he etew he mibmahal kenikew,
iyan, edezeetan nu mulà is langun he menge lalung.
²¹ Edeligen ku sikew, NENGAZEN.
Is langun he linimbag nu edalig daan kenikew te wazà pidtemanan.

146

Is Kedalig te Megbevayà he Menluluwas

- ¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!
Ereg he edeligen ku is NENGAZEN.
² Edalig a kandin seled te tivuuk he untung ku.
Egkanta a te kedalig te Megbevayà mintras uuyag e pa.
³ Kenè niw iyan serigi is mekegegehem he menge etew wey minsan hentei,
su kenè dan ebpekeluwas keniyu.
⁴ Ebpekelikù sikandan diyà te tanà ke ebpatay zan en.
Ne zutun ebpekeengked sikandan he ebpelanu.
⁵ Utew zeyzey is etew he iyan edtavang kandin kes Megbevayà he ed-ezapen
ni Jacob,
ne iyan edserigan din is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din,
⁶ su haazà he edserigan, ne iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN he nenlimbag te
langit, tanà, dagat, wey te langun he tagù kayi.
Iyan heini kes NENGAZEN he engayan he edserigan te wazà pidtemanan.
⁷ Is kedhukum din ne edapig diyà te menge edèdaagen.
Wey iyan sikandin ebegay te keuyagan te langun he egkinahanglan kayi.
Ibpelingkawas din is menge vihag,
⁸ ebpekaahà is menge lakap he ebewian din,
midlig-enan din is menge meluya,

mibmahal zin is menge metazeng,
⁹ ebentayan din is menge langyew,
 edtevangen din is menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi,
 iyan, ebengkagen din mulà is paagi te menge lalung.

¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw iyan
 sikandin kes edhadì te wazà pidtemanan.

Deliga is NENGAZEN.

147

Is Kedalig diyà te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem

¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!

Uteu meupiya is kegkanta te menge idalig te Megbevayè tew.
 Ne meupiya heini su zait man iyan sikandin he edeligen.

² Mid-umanan tukuza te NENGAZEN is inged he Jerusalem;
 wey midtigum din umana is menge kevuwazan ni Israel he nevihaq.

³ In-awè din is seeng te egkengeseeng;
 mibewian din is menge palì dan.

⁴ Kandin he ketau ke pira is kezakel te menge vituen
 ne migngezanan din is kada sevaha kandan.

⁵ Uteu iyan mekegegehem is Nengazen,
 ne is ketau zin ne kenà egketegkad.

⁶ Impeketikang din is menge egkengaayuayu.
 Iyan, is menge lalung mulà ne mid-ey-eyazan din te edezaat sikandan.

⁷ Kentahi niw is NENGAZEN duma te kebpeselamat diyà te kandin.
 Ipezaging niw is alpa para te Megbevayè tew.

⁸ Midilungan din is langit te menge gapun,
 ne mibpeuzanan din is dini te kelibutan,
 wey mibpetuvuan din is menge vuntud te menge sagbet.

⁹ Iyan sikandin mibegey te egkeenen te menge langgam dini te lumpad.
 Iring din daan te menge pispis te uwak ke egkinahanglan te egkeenen dan.

¹⁰ Is igkelipey zin ne kenà iyan is kezesen te menge kudà etawa is megaan he
 menge sundaru,

¹¹ kekenà, iyan is edtahud kandin wey edsarig te gagew zin.

¹² Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion he inged he Jerusalem, deliga niw is
 NENGAZEN he iyan Megbevayè niw.

¹³ Su midlig-enan din is menge pultahan te inged niw.
 Ne midtuvazan kew zin.

¹⁴ Mibegayan kew zin te kelinew ziyen te ed-ubpaan niw.
 Ne midhantey kew zin te meupiya he egkeenen.

¹⁵ Ebmenduan din is kelibutan,
 ne segugunà heini edtuman.

¹⁶ Midtembunan din is tanà te ayis ne iring heini te meputi he malung,
 ne ingkayar zin is pinu he ayis he henduen be te avu.

¹⁷ Impeuzan din te ayis he iring te zezeisey he watu.
 Ne wazà minsan hentei he ebpeketigker te kegenew kayi.

¹⁸ Ne mibmenduan din heini ne nengetunew heini.
 Impepengeramag din ne midtudà is wahig.

¹⁹ Impahayag din is menge lalag din, menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud din, wey menge sugù din diyà te menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

²⁰ Wazè din heini ul-ulaha ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun; wazè dan mulà haazà metueni is menge sugù din.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

148

Is Kebpengumew para te Kedalig te NENGAZEN

¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!

Sikiyu is diyan te langit, deliga niw is NENGAZEN!

² Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is langun he menge velinsuguen, he menge sundaru zin diyà te langit.

³ Deliga niw sikandin, andew, bulan, wey menge vituen.

⁴ Deliga niw sikandin, kinetikangan he langit wey is wahig diyà te zivavew.

⁵ Medalig dan is langun te NENGAZEN!

Su pinaagi te kebmandù din, nelimbag sikandan is langun.

⁶ Wazà pidtemanan is kebpekesavuk dan diyà te midsevukan din kandan, ne kenè en heini egkahalin is kebpekesavuk dan.

⁷ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is langun kayi te kelibutan, menge dezekelà he langgam he ziyà te zagat, wey is langun diyà te kinezeleman en te zagat.

⁸ Deliga niw te NENGAZEN, sikiyu is menge kilat, menge giyew, menge gapun, wey mevendes he keramag he edtuman ke edsuguen din.

⁹ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is menge vuntud, menge vuvungan, wey menge kayu he zuen din begas wey wazà,

¹⁰ langun he menge langgam: he leew wey is ayam, wey zuma pa he kelasi te langgam he ebpenanap wey ebpemenlayang.

¹¹ Deliga niw zaan is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is menge hadi, menge upisyal, menge ebpemendumala, wey is langun he etew zini te kelibutan;

¹² menge menguhed man, wey is menge megurang en, wey ke iyan be menge vatà.

¹³ Langun te sikandan ne medalig te NENGAZEN su iyan sikandin lavew te langun.

Iyan sikandin lavew he mekegegehem te langun he ziyà te langit.

¹⁴ Midlig-enan din wey mibegayan din te zengeg is metinumanen he menge etew zin, he iyan is menge tig-Israel he utew zin pelanggà.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

149

Is Kanta te Kedalig

¹ Deliga is NENGAZEN!

Megkanta kew te vegu he kentahan para te NENGAZEN.

Deliga sikandin diyà te ketiguman te menge etew zin he metinumanen.

² Medlipey kew is menge tig-Israel; ikelipey niw is midlimbag keniyu.

Medlipey kew is menge etew ziyà te Zion tenged te hadi niw.

³ Deliga niw sikandin duma is kedsayew wey kedtukar te tamburin wey menge alpa.

⁴ Su igkelipey te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin;
mibegayan din te zengeg is kenà memepelavawen pinaagi te kebpekezaag dan.

⁵ Medlipey is menge etew he mepezumdumahan te Megbevayà tenged te kebpekezaag dan;
megkanta zan te kegkelipey minsan diyà te menge hizegaan dan.

⁶ Kinahanglan he igkulahì dan is kedalig dan te Megbevayà dutun te egawed sikandan te megarang he menge ispada,

⁷ te kebales wey kedsilut te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun,

⁸ te kebekusa te menge hadi wey menge pengulu zan,

⁹ su iyan kedsiluti kandan he insugù te Megbevayà.

Ne para heini te kegkezeligi te langun he menge etew te Megbevayà.

Deliga is Megbevayà!

150

Deliga is NENGAZEN

¹ Deliga niw is NENGAZEN!

Deliga niw is Megbevayà diyà te valey zin.

Deliga niw sikandin he ziyà te langit, is melig-en he ubpeey zin.

² Deliga niw sikandin tenged te nezumahan te gehem he menge vaal zin.

Deliga niw sikandin tenged te wazà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehem din.

³ Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te kebpezaging te menge vudyung.

Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te zaging te menge alpa wey menge lira.

⁴ Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te menge tamburin wey kedsayew.

Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te zuma pa he instrumintu he zuen menge kuwirdas wey menge pulalà.

⁵ Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te mezaging he menge simbal.

⁶ Is langun he uuyag medalig te NENGAZEN.

Deliga is NENGAZEN!

Menge Erubasa

Is Ketuyuan te menge Erubasa

¹ Iyan heini sikan is menge erubasa ni Solomon he anak ni David te hadi diyà te Israel.

² Heini he menge erubasa, ebpekevegey te ketau wey ebpekemansu kenikew, ne egkesavut nu is mezalem he menge lalag he ebpekevegey te ketau.

³ Ebpekemansu heini kenikew para mehimu ka he uluwanen, he ebpengubpaan te hustu, metazeng, wey mezait he menge ulaula.

⁴ Ebpekevegey heini te ketau te wazè din ketau, wey ebpekevegey heini te keuluwanen te menge vetan-en te ked-isip-isip ke hengkey is hustu.

⁵ Pinaagi te kebpemineg kayi, ne egkeumanan pa is ketau te menge uluwanen wey egkegiyahan is duen din menge netuenan,

⁶ su wey zan mesavut is ibpesavut te menge erubasa, menge sempità, wey menge peentukà te menge metau.

⁷ Is kedtahud te NENGAZEN iyan ebpuunan te hustu he ketau, piru is tulebung he etew kenè din egkesuatan is hustu he ketau, ne kenè din daan egkesuatan he metulid is mezaat he vetasan din.

Is menge Sambag emun duen Lalung he menge Etew

⁸ Mama, peminega nu is sambag ku ne kenè nu iniyugi is penurù te ginikanaan nu.

⁹ Is penurù dey ebpekevegey kenikew te meupiya he vetasan iring te kuruna he menge vulak etawa velieg he ebpekevegey kenikew te mekempet he kedezagwey wey zengeg.

¹⁰ Mama, kenè ka peuwit te menge mekesesalà.

¹¹ Emun ke sikandan te, “Duma ka kenami su ed-ayan kiw, ne edhimetayan tew is edsagad minsan pa te wazà mekesalà.

¹² Is edsanggar ziyà te kenitew ne kenè tew en edsemaan te gehinawa.

¹³ Su emun egkepatey tew sikandan egkaangken tew is mahal he menge azen dan su wey mepenù is menge valey tew te menge azen he tinakew.

¹⁴ Duma ka kenami ne emun egketigayun kiw en, ne ebehinen tew is tinakew tew.”

¹⁵ Mama, kenè ka zuma te menge etew he iring dutun, kekenà, likayi nu sikandan.

¹⁶ Su utew sikandan megaan he ebaal te mezaat wey ebunù te etew.

¹⁷ Wazà pulus te penuges te tagbis emun netuenan en dutun te menge tagbis he edtugesen nu sikandan.

¹⁸ Ne iring kayi is tulebung he menge etew: ne iring dà te iyan dan edhimatey te lawa zan etawa iring dà te iyan dan ed-eyanan is keugelingen dan.

¹⁹ Iyan heini egkehitavù te menge etew he mid-angken te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Haazà is paagi, iyan kes dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

Is Rimegas te Kedselikwey te Ketau

²⁰⁻²¹ Is ketau, iring te sevaha he etew he edwali te mezaging diyà te menge zalan, menge pelasa, menge mirkadu, wey ziyà te menge pultahan te menge inged. Ke sikandin te,

- 22 “Sikiyu is menge wazè din hanew, taman te taman en be he iring kew kenian?
Sikiyu is menge mesudì, taman te taman en be is kegkelihey niw te kedsudì?
Sikiyu is menge tulebung, taman te taman en be he kenè kew egkesuat he mebmatau?
- 23 Mebpezumazuma kew te kedawey ku keniyu.
Guntaan, egkegiyen ku keniyu is egkeisip ku;
ibpetuenan ku keniyu is egkegiyen ku keniyu.
- 24 Tenged te kenè kew ebpezumazuma te ked-umew ku wey kenà a keniyu edsegipaan,
25 ne tenged te mibey-anan niw is menge sambag ku wey kenè kew egkesuat he ebpepenurù,
26-27 bà ku zà sikiyu ed-engiti emun ebpekebmeregen kew;
bà ku zà sikiyu ed-un-undaha zutun te kemeregenan wey mekahandekhandek he egkeulaula niw he iring te eribpures.
- 28 Ne ed-umawen a keniyu, iyan, kenà ad edtavak;
ebpen-ahaan a keniyu, iyan, kenà a keniyu egketuredu.
- 29 Su geina te kenè kew egkesuat he ebpenuruen wey wazè niw kedtahud te NENGAZEN.
- 30 Wazè niw segipaa is menge sambag ku wey wazè niw itetenged is kedawey ku keniyu,
31 ne egkeragun niw is mezaat he menge begas te vaal niw, wey is menge mezaat he pelanu niw.
- 32 Su is kewewali te etew he wazè din hustu he ketau iyan ibpatey zin, ne is kebpeeyehey te tulebung iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.
- 33 Iyan, is ebpemineg kedì, dezeyaan is kebpekesavuk din.
Ne kenà sikandin egkehandek he egkekeizan.”

2

Is menge Keupiyaanan he Egkezawat ta te Ketau

- 1 Mama, tentenuzi nu is menge penurù he idsugù ku kenikew ne kenè nu lipati.
- 2 Peminega nu is menge penurù he ebpekevegey te ketau wey te meupiya he kedsavut.
- 3 Peniguduwi nu he mekaangken ka te kedsavut,
- 4 iring te kebpeniguduwi nu kebpen-ahaa te selapì etawa nekeeles he ketigeyunan.
- 5 Ne emun egkeveelan nu heini, egkesavut nu is kehulugan te kedtehuza te NENGAZEN, wey egkesavut nu is ketau mehitenged kandin.
- 6 Su is NENGAZEN iyan ebegey te ketau. Ne iyan daan sikandin ebpuunan te keuluwanen wey kedsavut.
- 7 Egkelesagan din wey edtegenahan din te kezeegan is menge metazeng is menge ulaula,
- 8 su wey sikandan is menge metazeng wey menge metinumanen, ne egkepengelangan din sikandan dutun te menge ebeelan dan.
- 9 Emun ebpemineg ka kedì, egketuenan nu ke hengkey is meupiya he ed-ul-ulan: is hustu, metazeng, wey mezait he menge ulaula.
- 10 Ne egkehimu ka he uluwanen, ne ebpekevegey heini kenikew te kelihey.
- 11 Egkehimu he kutè nu is hustu he kedsavut nu,
- 12 ne iyan ebpekepelikew kenikew te mezaat he ebeelan wey te menge etew he egkagi te sayep.

¹³ Heini he menge etew mid-awà diyà te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan, ne iyan mid-ikul zan is menge ulaula pehendiyà te merusirem.

¹⁴ Igkelihey zan is kebaal te mezaat, ne igkelangan dan is kelelalung he ebeelan dan.

¹⁵ Mezaat is ulaula zan; ne midsuwey zan puun te hustu he zalan.

¹⁶ Pinaagi te ketau, ebpekelikey ka wey ka kenà metintal emun edtintalen ka te vahi he edsalàsala pinaagi te menge lalag he ebpeketintal.

¹⁷ Haazà he vahi nekidsuwey te esawa zin hein betan-en pa sikandin; wazè din en isipa is meupiya he menge penangdù din diyà te Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Benar iyan, emun edhendiyè ka te valey zin ne iring te iyan nu ebeyaan is kemetayen nu. Ne is ked-ikul nu te zalan pehendiyà te valey zin, ne iring te iyan nu ed-ikulen is dalan pehendiyà te iveyaan.

¹⁹ Wazà ebpekehendiyà te kandin he ebpekelikù. Is ebpekehendiyà te kandin, ne kenè en ebpekeikul te zalan pehendiyà te ubpeey te menge uuyag.

²⁰ Umbe, iringi nu is kebpengungubpaan te etew he metazeng; ikula nu is metazeng he menge ulaula zan.

²¹ Su iyan ebpekeubpa kayi te tanè tew is menge metazeng; ne iyan kenà egkaawà kayi is wazà duen igkesewayi.

²² Iyan, sikan is ebpemen-ulaula te mezaat wey meluiven ne id-awà. Iring sikandan te sagbet he ebezuten.

3

Is Duma pa he menge Keupiyaanan he Egkekuwa ta Pinaagi te Ketau

¹ Mama, kenè nu lipati is menge penurù ku kenikew; tipigi nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is menge sugù ku,

² su pinaagi kayi edlugayazan ka te untung wey ebmeuswagen ka.

³ Kenè nu ewaa ziyà te kenikew is kebpekid-uunungen wey is kegkemet-inumanen; ke và dà belieg ne ipurung nu ivevelieg, ne ke và dà litra ne isurat nu ziyà te gehinawa nu.

⁴ Emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, egkezeligan ka ne ebpekepenunuat ka te Megbevayà wey menge etew, ne meupiya is kedtengtengi zan kenikew.

⁵ Purung ka sarig te NENGAZEN ne kenè nu iyan serigi is kenikew he keugelingen he ketau.

⁶ Minsan hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu ne isipa nu is NENGAZEN, ne iyan sikandin metau wey nu iyan meikul is metandang he zalan.

⁷ Kenè nu isipa he utew ke en uluwanen, kekenà, tehuza nu is NENGAZEN, ne kenè nu ul-ulaha is mezaat.

⁸ Iring heini te tambar he ibmeupiya te lawa nu.

⁹ Begayi nu te zengeg is NENGAZEN pinaagi te kedhelaza nu te ketigeyunan nu wey te egkehuna he vegas te langun he menge pinemula nu.

¹⁰ Ne emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, ne egkepeuluwan is budiga nu, ne edrepey te inumen is menge teleguey nu.

¹¹ Mama, kenè nu isipa he mezaat is kebmansu te NENGAZEN wey kenè nu ikeepes is kedawey zin.

¹² Su ebmensuwen te NENGAZEN is menge mibpelanggè din iring te ebeelan te sevaha he amey ziyà te anak din he pelanggè din.

¹³ Utew zeyzey is etew he zuen din ketau wey kedsavut.

¹⁴ Su zekelè pa is pulus kayi kenà is selapì wey vulawan,

¹⁵ ne mahal pa heini kenà is menge elahas, ne wazà minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu he ebpekerepeng kayi.

¹⁶ Is ketau ne ebpekepelugayad te untung nu wey ebpekevegey zaan te ketigeyunan nu wey zengeg.

¹⁷ Ebpekeugup heini te kebpengungubpaan nu wey te meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu.

¹⁸ Utew zeyzey is etew he edtulung ebpepenurù su wey mebmetau; is ketau ebpekelihey kandin wey ebpekepelugayad te untung din.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Pinaagi te ketau wey keuluwanen, midlimbag te NENGAZEN is tanà wey langit, ne nemenlepew is menge serebseb ne nehimu is uzan pinaagi te gapun.

²¹ Mama, tipigi nu is ketau wey keuluwanen nu. Ne kenè nu heini mehimuwa he maawà diyà te kenikew,

²² su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te melugayad wey mekempet he ked-ubpà.

²³ Ebpengungubpaan ka he wazà ebpekekaid kenikew ne kenè ka egke-menu.

²⁴ Emun edhizegè ka ne kenè ka egkahandek wey meupiya zaan is kedlizepeng nu.

²⁵ Umbe, kenè ka ereg he egkehandek emun egketik-ew egkehitavù is mekahandekhandek he hitavù, etawa edezeetan is menge lalung,

²⁶ su ebpekesarig ka he iyan ebantey kenikew is NENGAZEN, wey ka kenà mekeizi.

²⁷ Tevangi nu is kinahanglan he edtevangan sumalà is egkehimu nu.

²⁸ Ne emun duen ebpekitavang ne kenè nu en kèkeeselema pa is kedtevangi nu kandin emun duen en igketavang nu kandin.

²⁹ Kenè ka mebpelanu te ebpekezezaat te sengeetew he uvayè nu he midsarig kenikew.

³⁰ Kenè nu tebeka is sengeetew emun wazà mezaat he neveelan din diyà te kenikew.

³¹ Kenè ka mesina te etew he mesipala ne kenè nu zaan iringi is menge ulaula zin.

³² Su egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is etew he mesinupaken, iyan, ebpekid-emigu mulà sikandin te etew he metazeng.

³³ Edrewakan te NENGAZEN is pemilya te etew he mezaat is menge vaal zin, iyan, edtuvazan din mulà is pemilya te etew he metazeng.

³⁴ Edsudien din is menge mesudi, ne edtuvazan din is kenà mepelevawen.

³⁵ Is menge uluwanen, ne egkezeligan, piru is menge tulebung ne egkepeel-elezan.

4

¹ Menge anak, purungi niw peminenga is menge penurù te amey niw, su wey zuen niw metueni.

² Meupiya is penurù ku keniyu umbe kenè niw iselikwey.

³ Siak, hein batè e pa, is budtung he anak te ginikanan ku, pinelangga a te iney ku.

⁴ Mibpenurù a te amey ku. Migkegiyan e zin te, “Ipurung nu itagù diyà te isip nu is menge penurù ku. Layun nu tumana is menge sugù ku su wey mebmelugayad is untung nu.

⁵ Peniguduwi nu he maangken nu is ketau wey kedsavut. Kenè nu lipati is menge lalag ku kenikew, ne kenè nu heini suwayi.

⁶ Kenè nu iselikwey is ketau, kekenà, mahala nu heini su iyan heini ebantey wey ed-elima kenikew.

⁷ Is ketau etawa is kedsavut iyan utew impurtanti he kinahanglan te etew, umbe penigudu ka wey nu maangken heini minsan maamin pa is langun he azen nu.

⁸ Mahala nu utew wey tipigi nu is ketau, ne pinaagi kayi egkevantug ka.

⁹ Iring heini te kuruna he menge vulak he ebpekevegey kenikew te kekempet wey zengeg.”

¹⁰ Mama, peminenga nu wey tumana nu is menge egkegiyen ku su wey ka lugeyazi te untung.

¹¹ Mibpenurù ku en sikew ke ebmenmenuwen is kebpengungubpaan he egkezumahan te ketau wey kebpurungpurung.

¹² Emun edtumanen nu heini, wazà egkehimu he velavag te kebpengungubpaan nu, wey wazà mezaat he egkehitaavù kenikew.

¹³ Pekezeseni nu te egawed is penurù ku; kenè nu itugut he maawà diyà te kenikew, pekeventayi nu su iyan heini untung nu.

¹⁴ Kenè nu iringi is menge vaal te menge lalung.

¹⁵ Likayi nu heini ne pedeyuna nu is metazeng he kebpengungubpaan.

¹⁶ Su kenè dan ebpekelipezeng emun kenè dan pa ebpekevaal te mezaat etawa ebpekependelahig te zuma.

¹⁷ Is mezaat he menge ulaula wey is kebpsipala, impeiring dan te keenen wey inumen.

¹⁸ Is kebpengungubpaan te menge etew he metazeng ne igkepetug-iring te aney en he kedsilà te andew ke egkepawà he ebmerayag taman te meudtu.

¹⁹ Ne is kebpengungubpaan mulà te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, igkepetug-iring te utew merusirem, ne kenè dan egketuenan ke hengkey is hinungdan te kegkezeeti kandan.

²⁰ Mama, purungi nu peminenga is menge penurù ku kenikew.

²¹ Tentenuzi nu heini, ne tipigi nu heini ziyà te gehinawa nu.

²² Su ebpekevegey heini te meupiya he kedlelawa wey melugayad he untung te edawat kayi.

²³ Purungi nu pekeventayi is diyà te isip nu, su ke hengkey is ed-is-isipen nu, iyan daan egkeveelan nu.

²⁴ Iselikwey nu is mezaat wey is mahawag he kegkagi.

²⁵ Tengteng ka ziyà te egkehunaan wey ziyà te menge meupiya he menge vutang.

²⁶ Ikula nu is hustu he zalan su para wazà mezaat he egkeulaula kenikew.

²⁷ Pengungubpaan ka he metazeng; likayi nu is kebaal te mezaat.

5

Petizaan Mehitenged te Kedsalàsala

¹ Mama, purungi nu peminenga is menge lalag ku he egkezumahan te ketau,

² su wey nu ikepaahà is hustu wey kedlalag he egkezumahan te ketau.

³ Is lalag te vahi he mengungumpadi meemis pa te teneb, ne is kegkagi zin ebpekevihag iring te idhamham he lana te ulibu.

⁴ Piru ziyà te egkehuziyanan is igketagak din diyà te kenikew iyan is keseengan wey kemeregenan.

⁵ Emun eduma ka kandin ne edumahan ke zin diyà te lugar te menge minatey; is dalan he ed-ikulen din ne ebpekepehendiyà te kemetayen.

⁶ Wazè din segipaa is dalan pehendiyà te untung. Bulegkù is dalan he ed-ikulen din, ne wazè din heini metueni.

⁷ Umbe, menge anak, peminenga a keniyu wey pezumdumahi.

⁸ Likayi niw is bahi he mengungumpadi, minsan is ked-uvey zà diyà te gemawan te valey zin ne kenè niw ul-ulaha.

⁹ Su emun ebeelan niw heini, egkaawà is dengeg niw ne egkaangken heini te zuma, ne edhimetayan kew te menge etew he wazà kegkehizu.

¹⁰ Ne is langun he ketigeyunan niw wey is duma pa he hineguan niw egkuwaan te menge lumelengyawà.

¹¹ Ne ebpekezag-es kew emun edserupatey kew en, ne egkegugus en utew is lawa niw.

¹² Ne ebpekekagi kew te, “Geina iyan te igkeepes ku zà is kebmensuwa kedì; geina iyan te midsupak ku is indawey kedì.

¹³ Wazè ku peminega is ebpemenurù kedì.

¹⁴ Umbe, iyan nepengkusan ku is hapit a egkepeel-elezi ziyà te etuvangan te nevurun he menge etew.”

¹⁵ Iring te ed-inum ka te wahig he ebpuun te sekezuwè nu, iyan nu zà daan hileveti is esawa nu.

¹⁶ Kenè nu itugut he egkehimu ka he iring te serebseb he minsan hentei zà he vahi is ebpekekuwa wey ebpekeinum duen.

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he para zà heini keniyu te teleesawa; ne kenè niw heini pegezami te zuma.

¹⁸ Umbe, lipey ka pinaagi te esawa nu, ne verakat he tuvazi sikandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Mekempet sikandin wey ebpekahalin te gehinawa su iring is kekempet din te nati he selazeng, umbe zeyzey ke mewili ka kandin wey layun nu egkeisip is kebmahal zin.

²⁰ Mama, kenè nu iyan isipa is bahi he mengungumpadi. Kenè nu iyan egkesuati is esawa te sengememaama.

²¹ Su egkaahà te NENGAZEN is langun he menge vaal nu. Ne minsan hendei ka ebpevayà ne egkeehè ke zin.

²² Is mezaat he menge ulaula te lalung he etew iring te litag he ebpekehiket kandin.

²³ Ebpatay sikandin tenged te kebpezumdumahi zin te mezaat he suat te lawa zin. Is ketutulebungì zin iyan ed-uwit kandin pehendiyà te penlevengà.

6

Is Duma pa he menge Petizaan

¹ Mama, emun nenangdù ka he iyan ka ebayad te utang te sengeetew wey mibpesarig ka he iyan ka ebpenavak te televaken te zuma,

² ne egkezeetan ka zutun te penangdù nu,

³ ne zuen nu en televaken diyà te zuma. Piru iyan heini ul-ulaha nu su wey ka melibri zutun te penangdù nu ziyà te kandin: Hendiyè ka te kandin ne hangyù ka he tevangi ke zin he mekelingkawas ka zutun te televaken nu.

⁴ Kenè ka lipezeng wey himeley taman te ebpekelingkawas ka.

⁵ Libriya nu is keugelingen nu iring te selazeng etawa tagbis he nekaawà he nelitagan te mengenganup.

⁶ Sikiyu is menge pegulen, ahaa niw wey istudyuwi niw ke mibmenumenu te menge lemetik is kedlagud te igkeuyag dan, para mehimu kew he uluwanen.

⁷ Minsan wazè dan egalen etawa pengulu he ebmandar kandan,

⁸ iyan, edtigum sikandan te egkekaan dan timpu te gulavung wey tiragun su para zuen dan mekaan emun tipenguzan.

⁹ Sikiyu is menge pegulen, edtulung kew zè be edliplipezeng? Keenu kew en be ed-enuw?

¹⁰ Hidhizegè kew, liplipezeng kew, pahareyharey kew,

¹¹ ne egketik-ew egkehitavù diyà te keniyu is kewewezai he iring te kebpekeuma te negumeenan he tulisan.

¹² Is menge etew he wazè dan pulus wey is mezaat is menge ulaula zan, ne iyan dà idsuguksuguk dan is ebpemenudtul te tarù.

¹³ Ebpemengendat sikandan wey ebpeuy-uyawà pinaagi te menge velad wey paa zan para te kedlimbung te zuma.

¹⁴ Tened te kebmesinupaken dan, layun dan ebpelanu te kebaal te mezaat, wey iyan sikandan ebpemuunà te samuk.

¹⁵ Umbe, egketik-ew egkehita vù diyà te kandan is kezeetan; segugunè dan ebpekehendiyà te kezeetan ne wazè en paagi wey zan melibri.

¹⁶ Duen pitu he kelasi te etew he egkeepesan wey edumutan te NENGAZEN:

¹⁷ is menge gelbuwen,

is menge teruen,

is menge memumunù,

¹⁸ is menge ebpelanu te mezaat,

is menge elistu te kebaal te mezaat,

¹⁹ is menge ebpemenistigus te tarù,

is menge edretem te menge kesamuk diyà te zuma zan.

²⁰ Mama, sunuza nu is menge sugù wey ibpenurù te ginikanan nu kenikew.

²¹ Ipemula nu heini ziyà te gehinawa nu su wey kenè nu heini melipati.

²² Emun edhipanew ka ne iyan heini egkehimu he giya nu, ne emun edlizepang ka ne iyan heini egkehimu he vantey nu, ne emun egkepukew ke en ne iyan heini edsambag kenikew.

²³ Su heini is menge sugù dan wey menge penurù iring te sulù he ed-anlag diyà te kenikew. Ne is menge kedaway zan kenikew, ebpeketandang te vetasan nu, ebpekeugup wey ebpekepelugayad te untung nu.

²⁴ Ne pinaagi kayi ebpekelikey ka te vahi he mengungumpadi wey kenè ka egkeuwit te mekevivihag he menge lalag din.

²⁵ Kenè ka petintal tened te kekempet din. Kenè ka peuwit te mekevivihag he menge mata zin.

²⁶ Su is kebpekidhilavet te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din, utew ebpekepepubri zutun te edhilavet, piru kedhilavet te esawa te zuma, ne ebeyazan nu te untung.

²⁷ Is etew he edsepipi te hapuy, egketutung is bisti zin;

²⁸ is edhipanew ziyà te vaga, egketutung is paa zin.

²⁹ Ne iring din ded daan is maama he egkevut te vahi he zuen din en esawa su kenà ebpeseyluwen, kekenà, edsilutan sikandin.

³⁰ Kenà edsudien te menge etew is tekawen emun iyan ibpenakew zin te keenen su geina te egkeumes en sikandin.

³¹ Iyan, emun egkezekepan sikandin, ne ibpevayad sikandin te kepipitu edtekepa is bali zutun te midtakew zin, minsan pa ke pinaagi kayi egkeamin is langun he azen din.

³² Is etew he edhilavet te zuen din esawa ne kenà metau he ed-isip te hustu. Iyan dà sikandin ed-uney edezaat te lawa zin.

³³ Ebpesekitan sikandin ne egkepeel-elezan taman te taman.

³⁴ Ne is ebpengelikud he tegiesawa zutun te vahi he edhilevetan, ne utew egkererengiti, ne wazè din en kegkehizu emun ebelesan din is midsalàsalà diyà te kandin.

³⁵ Kenè din en edewaten is ibayad diyà te kandin ne kenè en sikandin egkepeypeyuan minsan sengemenu pa kezekelà is ibpayùpayù kandin.

7

¹ Mama, layun nu tumana is menge lalag ku ne kenè nu lipati is menge sugù ku.

² Tumana nu is menge sugù ku ne edlugeyazan ka te untung. Ne pekeven-tayi nu is menge penurù ku iring te ked-urami nu te mata nu.

³ Ipemula nu heini ziyà te isip nu wey nu kenà melipati.

⁴ Is ketau, isipa nu he iring te etevey nu, ne is kedsavut, isipa nu he iring te utew nu emigu.

⁵ Tened kayi egkelikayan nu is bahi he edsalàsalà te esawa zin, wey te mekevivihag he menge lalag dan.

Is Bahi he Mengungumpadi

⁶ Diyà te valey ku zuen timpu he midsulew a,

⁷ ne neehè ku is menge vetan-en he menge maama he wazè dan pa utew pereg, ne nesusi ku he is sevaha kandan egketalengtaleng.

⁸ Midhipanew sikandin pehendiyà te sujuk he zutun kes ed-ubpaan te sevaha he vahi he mengungumpadi.

⁹ Mahapun en dutun ne malù en ebmerusirem.

¹⁰ Ne midsinugung sikandin te vahi he mibivisti te iring te visti te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne zuen din mezaat he pelanu.

¹¹ Berèbaan heini he vahi ne wazè din keelezan. Ne layun en sikandin wazà diyà te valey zin.

¹² Ed-ayan sikandin diyà te menge kelesada, etawa ziyà te kada sujuk, wey ziyà te menge pelasa.

¹³ Migkepkepan din sikan is maama, ne midhezekan din. Ne wazè en sikandin menawànwà is egkagi te,

¹⁴ “Midtuman ku geina is penangdù ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he ebpemuhat a, umbe zuen usa ziyà te valey.

¹⁵ Umbe, mibpen-ehè ku sikew, ne meupiya su neehè ku sikew.

¹⁶ Daan ku en he mibpurungi te edempas is hizegaan ku te dikulur he manggad he linu he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁷ Mibpehemutan ku en te menge pehemut he mira, aloe, wey sinamun.

¹⁸ Ne hendiyè ki en, su ebpehulizà ki; ebpemulpulusan ta is kebpeked-erigè ta taman te egkepawà,

¹⁹ su is esawa ku ne wazà diyà te valey. Meziyù is midhipenawan din.

²⁰ Dekelà is selapì he mid-uwit din ne edlavey pa is dezuwa he simana ne human sikandin ebpekeulì.”

²¹ Pinaagi te keungangen te menge lalag din neuwit din haazà is maama.

²² Segugunà sikandin miduma zutun te vahi, ne iring sikandin te tudu he vaka he eduma te edtuyuk kandin pehendiyà te lugar he zutun edlepaa, wey iring te selazeng he ebpetandang en diyà te litag

²³ he zutun edhimetayi pinaagi te panà. Iring daan sikandin te sevaha he tagbis he edhendiyè en te litag, wazè din metueni he kemetayen en bes is egkepengkusan din.

²⁴ Umbe, guntaan menge anak, purungi niw peminega is egkegiyen ku.

²⁵ Likayi niw is bahi he iring dutun, ne kenè kew peuwit kandin.

²⁶ Mahabet en he menge maama is nengezeetan tened kandin.

²⁷ Emun ebpehendiyè kew te valey zin, ne henduen be te mid-ikul niw is dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

8

Kedeliga te Ketau

- ¹ Is ketau wey is meupiya he kedsavut iring te etew he edwali.
- ² Edhithitindég sikandin diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te kilid te zalan, diyà te menge suyuk,
- ³ wey ziyà te menge gemawan te inged, wey ziyà te menge veyeey. Ne ebpengumew sikandin te,
- ⁴ “Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, edlelagan ku sikiyu.
- ⁵ Sikiyu is menge wazè din utew hanew, penigudu kew wey kew mebmetau. Sikiyu is menge tulebung, gemita niw is kedsavut niw.
- ⁶ Pemineg kew su zekelà is pulus wey hustu heini is egkegiyen ku.
- ⁷ Egkagi a te tutuu, su egkeepesan ku is kegkagi te mezaat.
- ⁸ Tutuu is langun he egkegiyen ku; wazà tarù wey limbung he menge lalag ku.
- ⁹ Is etew he zuen din kedsavut, ne utew zin egkekeleduwi is langun he menge lalag ku, ne wazà igkesawey zin duen.
- ¹⁰ Ne isipa niw he lavew pa he mahal is penurù ku kenà te pelata, ne isipa niw zaan he lavew pa he mahal is ketau kenà te pinilì he vulawan.
- ¹¹ Su is ketau mahal pa kenà is mahalen he menge vatu, ne wazà minsan hengkey he egkesuatan te etew he ebpekerepeng kayi.
- ¹² Siak, is ketau, metau he ed-isip-isip ke hendei is hustu etawa kenà, wey netuenan ku ke ebmenmenuwen te ed-angken is ketau wey kedsavut.
- ¹³ Is langun he edtahud te NENGAZEN, igkeepes dan is mezaat. Egkeepesan ku is kegkegelbuwen, is kegkemepelevawen, is mezaat he menge vetasan, wey is winali he menge lalag.
- ¹⁴ Metau a he edsambag, duen ku hustu he ketau. Duen ku meupiya he kedsavut wey gehem.
- ¹⁵ Pinaagi kediey ebpekezumala is menge hadi, wey edhimu is menge pengulu te metazeng he menge kesuguan.
- ¹⁶ Ne pinaagi zaan kediey ebpekezumala is langun he metazeng he ebpemen-dumala wey menge upisyal.
- ¹⁷ Ebmahalen ku is mibmahal kediey, ne is ebpen-ahà kediey egketuredu e zin.
- ¹⁸ Ebpekevegey a te ketigeyunan, dengeg, keuswagan wey kezeegan he kenà egkahanew.
- ¹⁹ Is keupiyaanan he egkekuwa te etew he nekaangken kedì, mahal pa kenà is kuruna he vulawan etawa pelata.
- ²⁰ Edsunuzen ku is metazeng wey is hustu.
- ²¹ Is mibmahal kediey ebegayan ku te ketigeyunan; ebpenuen ku is teleguey zan te ketigeyunan.
- ²² Puun pa te puunà, daan e en dutun te wazè pa limbaga te NENGAZEN is langun.
- ²³⁻²⁶ Impelastar e zin en puun pa te puunà.
 Daan e en dutun te wazè pa is kelibutan: is dagat, is menge serebseb, is menge vuntud, is menge vuvungan, is menge vevesukà, wey minsan pa is menge eliyavuk.
- ²⁷ Daan e en hein midlimbag din is langit.
 Daan e en hein insavuk din is mid-elangan te langit wey tanà.
- ²⁸ Daan e en hein midhimu zin is gapun,
 wey is menge ulu te wahig diyà te kinezizeleman,
- ²⁹ hein midteltalan din is egketemanan te zagat su wey kenà medlapey,
 wey hein insavuk din is menge pundasyun te kelibutan.
- ³⁰ Hein mibpelanu wey mibpundar is NENGAZEN te langun kayi, diyà a is ketau te avey zin.

Iyan a igkelihey zin kada andew, ne layun a melipayen diyà te etuvangan din.

³¹ Ingkelihey ku is kelibutan he midlimbag din, wey is menusiya.

³² Umbe guntan menge anak, peminega a keniyu, su utew zeyzey is edsunud te menge lalag ku.

³³ Peminega niw is menge penurù ku wey kew mehimu he uluwanen; ne kenè niw heini iselikwey.

³⁴ Utew zeyzey is etew he layun ebantey wey edtagad su wey mekepemineg kedì.

³⁵ Is etew he ebpen-ahà kedì ne ebpeketuredu te untung, ne igkesuat sikandin te NENGAZEN.

³⁶ Piru is etew he wazà meketuredu kedì, edezeetan din is keugelingen din. Ne is langun he egkeepes kedì, ne iyan dan egkesuatan is kemetayen.”

9

Is Ketau wey Ketutulebung

¹ Is ketau, iring te sevaha he etew he mibevaley te zekelà wey mekempet he valey.

² Ne nengemuran sikandin. In-andam din is menge keenen wey menge inumen.

³ Ne midsugù din is menge suluguen din he menge vahi te kedhendiyà te metikang he menge lugar zutun te inged su wey zan ikepesayud heini:

⁴ “Sikiyu is menge wazà hanew wey kedsavut, mid-imbita kew te kegkaan te gastu.

⁵ Hendiyè kew wey kew mekekaan te keenen he in-andam ku, ne wey kew zaan mekeinum te vinu he integana ku.

⁶ Kenè niw ipedayun is kedtinulebung niw ne ebmeupiya is ked-ubpè niw, ne pengungubpaan kew zuma is kedsavut.”

⁷ Emun edewayen nu is etew he mesudì, bà ke zin dà ed-insultuwi. Ne emun edewayen nu is lalung he etew, bà ke zin dà edsumpalita wey ed-ebusari.

⁸ Kenè nu zewaya is etew he mesudì su và ke zin dà egkeepesi. Iyan nu zewaya is etew he uluwanen su ebmahalen ke zin.

⁹ Penurua nu is etew he uluwanen ne ed-iseg pa is ketau zin. Penurua nu is etew he metazeng ne ed-iseg pa is netuenan din.

¹⁰ Tehuza nu is NENGAZEN wey ka mekaangkén te ketau. Kilelāa nu is Wagas he Megbevayà ne egkeangkén nu is meupiya he kedsavut.

¹¹ Pinaagi te ketau ebmelugayad is untung.

¹² Emun uluwanen ka, ne ebpekevegey kenikew te keupiyaanan, piru emun edsudien nu is ketau, ibpaantus nu zà is gehinawa nu.

¹³ Is ketutulebung iring te sevaha he vahi he wazè din betasan, wazà memansu wey wazè din ketau.

¹⁴ Ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te gemawan te valey zin, diyà te vangkù diyà te metikang he menge lugar zutun te inged.

¹⁵ Ne ed-umawen din is menge etew he edsagad he ebpemenhendiyà te menge terebahu zan.

¹⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Sikiyu is wazè din pereg wey kedsavut, hendini kew.”

¹⁷ “Is tinakew he wahig utew meupiya he ed-inumen, ne is keenen he id-eles is kegkeena zuen ne utew metaam.”

¹⁸ Piru wazà mesayud heini he menge etew he is edhendiyà te kandin ebpatey. Is nekehendiyè en te kandin diyè en te iveyaan.

10

Is menge Erubasa ni Solomon

¹ Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Solomon:

Is anak he uluwanen ebpekevegey te kelihey te ginikanan din, iyan, is anak he tulebung ebpekevegey te seeng kandan.

² Is ketigeyunan he nekuwa te mezaat he paagi kenà ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan. Is metazeng he kebpengungubpaan ebpekelibri kenikew te kemetayen.

³ Kenà idtugut te NENGAZEN he mevitil is menge metazeng, iyan, kenè din ebmehimuwen he mekuwa te menge lalung is egkesuatan dan.

⁴ Is kepepegul te etew egkehimu he iyan hinungdan te kegkeey-eyuwi zin. Ne is kegied te etew egkehimu he iyan hinungdan te kebpekaangken din te zekelà he ketigeyunan.

⁵ Is anak he edezerengdeng emun timpu te tiragun uluwanen sikandin, iyan, is anak he vā dā edliplipezeng emun timpu te tiragun, ebpekevegey te keelezan.

⁶ Edtuvazan te Megbevayà is metazeng he etew, iyan, is menge lalag te lalung he etew ebpekezezaat.

⁷ Is metazeng he etew, egkehimu sikandin he tuvad te zuma ne layun sikandin egketenuzi, piru is lalung he etew egkelipatan en.

⁸ Is uluwanen he etew, ebpezumdumahan din is menge sugù, iyan, is etew he sumalè en is ebpengegiyen din, ne kezeetan is egkepengkusan din.

⁹ Is etew he metazeng meziyù te kezeetan, piru is etew he ebaal te mezaat egketuenan is salè din.

¹⁰ Is etew he limbungan ebpekevegey te samuk, ne is etew he sumalè en is ebpengegiyen din egkezeetan.

¹¹ Is menge lalag te etew he metazeng ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan diyà te zuma, piru is menge lalag te lalung he etew ebpekezezaat.

¹² Is kegkeepes ebpeketuvù te kesamuk, piru is etew he zuen din kebmahal ne ebpekesaylu te langun he menge sayep.

¹³ Duen menge meupiya he penurù he egkekuwa ta ziyà te menge lalag te etew he metau, iyan, is engey ereg he ebmensuwen etawa edsilutan.

¹⁴ Is menge uluwanen ebpenigudu pa wey meumani is ketau zan, piru is menge tulebung edtulung egkagi te ebpekezezaat kandan te kenà egkeuget.

¹⁵ Is menge sepian iyan kutè dan is ketigeyunan dan, ne is menge ayu-ayu, iyan ebpekezezaat kandan is kewewezai.

¹⁶ Is suhul te etew he metazeng iyan is meupiya wey melugayad he untung, piru silut mulà is egkeragun te lalung he etew.

¹⁷ Is etew he ebpezumazuma te menge penurù, ebpekaangken te meupiya wey melugayad he untung, piru is etew he kenà ebpeminég te menge penurù egketazin.

¹⁸ Teruen is etew he id-eles din is kegkepauk din, ne tulebung is etew he pereituk.

¹⁹ Is etew he verak melemu ebpekesalà. Piru is uluwanen he etew egketuenan din te ked-egen is dilè din.

²⁰ Is menge lalag te metazeng he etew mahal iring te pelata, piru is isip te lalung he etew wazè din pulus.

²¹ Is lalag te metazeng he etew ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan diyà te mezakel he menge etew, piru is menge tulebung ebpemematey tenged te kurang te kedsavut dan.

²² Ebpekepese pian te etew is kedtuvazi kandin te NENGAZEN, ne kenà heini egkekuwa pinaagi te subra he kebpenigudu.

²³ Is igkeli pey te tulebung iyan is kebaal te mezaat, piru is igkeli pey te etew he zuen din kedsavut iyan is kebpengungubpaan duma is ketau.

²⁴ Iring te is igkeherati te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ne egkelaus egkehitavù diyà te kandin, is etew he metazeng, egkekuwa zin is edtinguahan din.

²⁵ Emun ebpekeuma is menge penggezam te ked-ubpà he iring te vagyu, egkehanew is lalung he etew, piru is etew he metazeng kenà egkewaleng, edhitindeg he melig-en.

²⁶ Iring te sukà he ebpekengingilu te ngipen, wey is evel ebpekepeluhà te mata, ne is pegulen he etew igkererengiti zaan te edsugù kandin.

²⁷ Is kedtahud te NENGAZEN ebpekepelugayad te untung, piru mevavà is untung te lalung he etew.

²⁸ Kelipey is egkeperateng te etew he metazeng, iyan, is ebperetengen te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ne kenè din egkekuwa.

²⁹ Is kedsunud te menge sugù te NENGAZEN iyan ilian te menge metazeng, iyan, is menge lalung he edsupak kayi ne egkengezeetan mulà.

³⁰ Is menge etew he metazeng, ebpedayun is ked-ubpè dan, iyan, is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, ne kenà ebpekepedayun is ked-ubpè dan kayi te tanà.

³¹ Is menge lalag te metazeng he etew ebpekevegey te ketau, iyan, is ebpengegiyen te etew he limbungan ne kenà ibpepedayun.

³² Is metazeng, egketuenan din ke hengkey is dait he egkegiyen, iyan, is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula, ne winali dà is egketuenan dan.

11

¹ Igkeepes te NENGAZEN is limbung he paagi te kedtimbang, piru iyan din igkesuat is kenà kedlimbung.

² Is ebpelavew ne egkepeel-elezan sikandin, piru is kenà mepelevawen egkehimu he uluwanen.

³ Is etew he metazeng, egketuenan din ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din su hustu man is paagi zin, piru is etew he edlimbung, egkezeetan su kenà hustu is paagi zin.

⁴ Kenà ebpus diyà te kenikew is ketigeyunan emun iyan en kebpatay nu, iyan, is ketazeng mulà, ebpekelibri kenikew te kemetayen.

⁵ Is ketazeng te etew he wazà duen igkesewayi, iyan ebpekepelemu te ked-ubpè din, ne is mezaat he ulaula te etew ne iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁶ Is metazeng he kebpengungubpaan te etew iyan hustu he ebpekelibri kandin, piru is mezaat he penganduy te etew he meluiven ne ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁷ Emun ebpatay en is menge etew he lalung, ne egkaawà is perateng dan; is menge penganduy zan egkehimu he wazè dan pus.

⁸ Edlibriyen te Megbevayà te kelised is metazeng he etew, piru kenè din mulà edlibriyen is lalung.

⁹ Edezeetan te menge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà is duma zan pinaagi te menge ebpekezezaat he ebpengegiyen dan, iyan, egkelibri mulà is metazeng he menge etew pinaagi te kegkeuluwanen dan.

¹⁰ Ed-ugyab te kegkeli pey is menge meginged diyà te inged dan emun eduswag is menge metazeng he etew; igkeli pey zaan te menge meginged dutun emun ebpatay is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula.

¹¹ Pinaagi te kedtuvazi te metazeng he menge etew ed-uswag is inged, iyan, pinaagi te menge lalag te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula, egkezeetan is inged.

¹² Is etew he wazè din utew kedsavut mesudì te zuma zin, iyan, is etew he metau he edsavut, ne kenà mulà mesudì.

¹³ Is etew he pereituk, kenà egkeserigan su edtudtulen din is kenà duen ibpetudtul, iyan, is etew he metazeng, egkeserigan mulà su kenè din ed-tudtulen is kenà dait he edtudtulen.

¹⁴ Egkezaag te tebek is nasyun he wazà duen ebpekepenurù ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-ulahan, iyan, ebpekezaag mulà is nasyun he mahabet is metau he edsambag ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-ulahan.

¹⁵ Is etew he ebpesarig te utang te zuma he etew ne menigù en he ebpeked-sendit, piru is etew he kenà ebpesarig te zuma ebpekelikey te selenditan.

¹⁶ Telehuzen is bahi he meupiya is ulaula zin. Piru kenà telehuzen is mevurut he maama su ketigeyunan dà is egkekuwa zin.

Is etew he pegulen egkaayuayu, piru is etew he megied edsepian mulà.

¹⁷ Is etew he metinevangen, iring te iyan din edtevangan is keugelingen din, ne is mesipala, iring te iyan din ebpesipelahan is keugelingen din.

¹⁸ Is lalung he etew, kunaan din ke meupiya is suhul kandin, iyan, meupiya mulà is suhul te etew he meupiya is menge ulaula zin.

¹⁹ Melugayad is untung te etew he metazeng, iyan, is etew he kenà ed-engked he ebaal te mezaat, kemetayen is egkepengkusan din.

²⁰ Egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is menge etew he iyan dan ed-isipen is mezaat, iyan, igkelihey zin mulà is menge etew he wazà igkesawey te menge ulaula zan.

²¹ Siguradu he edsilutan is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, iyan, kenà mulà edsilutan is menge metazeng.

²² Is kekempet te vahi he tulebung, wazà pulus diyà te kandin; iring dà te vulawan he inggalunggalung te vavuy.

²³ Meupiya is rimegas te tinguhà te etew he metazeng, piru igkepauk mulà is tinguhà te lalung.

²⁴ Duen etew he ibpemegey zin dà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, nasì ed-iseg is kegketigayun din, ne zuen daan utew subra is kegkenugun din te azen din, iyan, nasì egkaawà diyà te kandin is menge azen din.

²⁵ Is kelelagan he etew, ed-uswag sikandin, ne is edtavang te zuma zin, edtevangan daan sikandin te zuma zin.

²⁶ Edrewakan te menge etew is etew he idsekel zin is keuyagan, iyan, ebpenubtuvazan dan mulà is andam he ebelegyà te keuyagan su wey metevangi is duma.

²⁷ Is etew he meupiya is tuyù din, meupiya is isip te menge etew ziyà te kandin, iyan, is etew he mezaat is tuyù din, mezaat daan is ed-ul-ulahan te menge etew ziyà te kandin.

²⁸ Is etew he edsarig te ketigeyunan din, egkeulug iring te zahun he egkepug-pug, piru is metazeng, ed-uswag iring te melambeg he pinemula.

²⁹ Is etew he ed-sinamuk diyà te keugelingen din he pemilya, ne wazà egkepupulus din, ne is menge tulebung, egkehimu zà he suluguen te menge metau.

³⁰ Is rimegas te menge ulaula te etew he metazeng, igkepetug-iring te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung, ne is ed-ul-ulahan te etew he metau ibpenurù din diyà te menge etew is paagi te hustu he kebpengungubpaan.

³¹ Ne zini te kelibutan egkezawat te menge metazeng is bales te meupiya he menge vaal zan, ne lavew pa he ebpekezawat te vales te mezaat he menge vaal zan is menge etew he kenà edtuu te Megbevayà wey menge mekesesalà.

12

¹ Is etew he egkesuat he ibperangka ziyà te kandin is sayep din egkesuat he egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, is etew he paglung ne egkeepes emun egkegiyen diyà te kandin is menge sayep din.

² Egkehizuwan te NENGAZEN is meupiya he etew, iyan, edsilutan din mulà is ed-isip te mezaat.

³ Kenà iyan ibmelig-en te etew is mezaat he menge ulaula, piru is etew he metazeng iring te kayu he midtuaneb is dalid din.

⁴ Is bahi he egkezeligan tenged te meupiya he menge vaal zin, ne zengeg sikandin te esawa zin, piru is bahi he mekeeled-eled is menge ulaula zin, ne iring sikandin te vaus he midtuvù diyà te peka te esawa zin.

⁵ Hustu is ed-is-isipen te etew he metazeng, iyan, limbung mulà is idsambag te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin.

⁶ Is menge lalag te lalung he etew, igkepetug-iring te etew he ed-ayan su wey mekevunù su pinaagi zutun egketuvù is samuk, ne is menge lalag te etew he metazeng, igkepetug-iring mulà te etew he edlaguy te mid-eyanan su pinaagi zutun egkehusey is egketuvù he samuk.

⁷ Is menge etew he lalung edezeetan ne wazè en egkesamà kandan, iyan, is etew he metazeng ebpedayun mulà is kevuwazan din.

⁸ Egkezeligan is etew pinaagi te ketau zin, piru is etew he egketultulebung, edsudien sikandin.

⁹ Deyzey pa is etew he ed-isipen din he minus is pid-etawan din, he ebpekevegey te suhul te suluguen din, kenà te etew he ed-isipen din he lavew is pid-etawan din, piru edlised su wazè din egkekaan.

¹⁰ Is metazeng he etew, ed-eliminahan din is menge uyagen din, piru is ketulanged te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ebpekezezaat su seligkep dà.

¹¹ Is mevasuk, ne layun dekelà is keuyagan din, piru sikan is etew he kenà utew metau he ed-isip ke hengkey is hustu, kenè din egkenugunan is timpu he egkeusik.

¹² Is etew he lalung, iyan din layun egkesuati is kebaal te mezaat, umbe kenà melig-en is kebpekesavuk din, piru is metazeng mulà, melig-en iring te kayu he mezalem is nesenevan te menge zalid din.

¹³ Is mezaat he kegkagikagi te mezaat he etew iyan ebpuunan te samuk, iyan, is metazeng he etew ebpekelikay mulà te samuk.

¹⁴ Is meupiya he menge lalag wey meupiya he menge ulaula, ne meupiya zaan is rimegas din.

¹⁵ Is etew he tulebung, kenà ebpemineg te sambag su kunaan din ke hustu en is paagi zin, iyan, ebpemineg mulà te sambag is etew he uluwanen.

¹⁶ Is tulebung he etew, emun ed-insultuwan segugunà egkepauk, iyan, is etew he uluwanen kenè din edsegipaan is ked-insultuwi kandin.

¹⁷ Is kenà teruen he tistigus, hustu is ebpengegiyen din diyà te hukmanan, iyan, is tarù he tistigus, tarù is kandin he ebpengegiyen.

¹⁸ Is kenà binentayan he kegkagi, iring te lembitan su ebpekepalì te gehinawa, iyan, is menge lalag he mibpurungan is-isipa ne ebpekevey te keupiyaanan.

¹⁹ Is menge lalag he tutuu kenà egkaawà te wazà pidtemanan, iyan, is lalag he tarù megaaan dà egkahanew.

²⁰ Limbung is egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew he iyan ed-isipen din is kebaal te mezaat, iyan, kelihey mulà is egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew he ebpen-ahà te melinew he kebpekesavuk.

²¹ Wazà ebpekekaid te etew he metazeng, iyan, samuk mulà is egkeper-ateng te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan.

²² Egkeepesan te NENGZEN is teruen, piru igkelihey zin mulà is kenà menge teruen.

²³ Kenà ebpehivantug is etew he uluwanen mehitenged te netuenan din, piru is menge tulebung, ibpezalig dan mulà is tinulebung he menge vaal zan.

²⁴ Is etew he megied egkehimu he pengulu, iyan, is etew he pegulen, egkehimu zà mulà he uripen.

²⁵ Is kegkeipeng ne ebpekevegey te seeng, iyan, is meupiya he lalag, ebpekevegey te kelihey.

²⁶ Is metazeng he etew ebpekegiya te emigu zin, piru ebpeketazin mulà is lalung he etew.

²⁷ Is pegulen he etew, kenè din egkekuwa is egkesuatan din, iyan, edsepian mulà is etew he megied.

²⁸ Emun ebpengungubpaan ka he metazeng, pedayun ka he ed-ubpà wey egkelibri ka te kemetayen.

13

¹ Is anak he uluwanen, ebpezumazuma te kebmensuwa kandin te amey zin, piru is anak he sumpalit, ne kenà ebpeminég he edewayen.

² Is etew he meupiya is kebpengagikagi zin, ne meupiya is ibales kandin, piru is etew he meluiven ne edezeetan.

³ Is etew he ebenteyanan din is kebpengagikagi zin, ne iring te iyan din ebentayan is keugelingen din, piru sikan is kenè din ebenteyanan is kebpengagikagi zin, edezeetan din is keugelingen din.

⁴ Emun pegulen is sevaha he etew, duen pezem egkesuatan din, ne kenè din egkekuwa heini, piru emun megied sikandin, egkekuwa zin is subra pa te egkesuatan din.

⁵ Is etew he metazeng, igkeepes din is kedtarùtarù, iyan, is etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, mekeeled-eled mulà is menge lalag din.

⁶ Is meupiya he menge ulaula, iyan bantey te menge metazeng, piru is mezaat he menge ulaula, iyan ebpuew te menge mekesesalà.

⁷ Duen etew he uvag kun sepian sikandin, iyan, wazè din ketigeyunan. Ne zuen daan uvag kun pubri, iyan, dekelà is ketigeyunan din.

⁸ Is sepian egkevelukasan din is untung din, iyan, wazà edhulgà te etew he egkeey-eyuwan.

⁹ Is kerayag te menge metazeng ebpurung edsiga, iyan, is sulù te ebpemen-ulaula te mezaat ne egkeevukan mulà.

¹⁰ Samuk dà is egketuvù pinaagi te kebpelavew. Ne is etew he metau, ebpesambag sikandin.

¹¹ Is selapì he melemu is paagi te kegkekuwaa zuen, megaan dà egkahanew, iyan, ed-uswag mulà is selapì he meregen is paagi te kegkekuwaa zuen.

¹² Is kenà kegkeengkena te etew te penganduy zin ne ebpekezezaat te gehinawa zin, piru is etew he naangken din is penganduy zin ne ebpekelig-en wey ebpekelihey kandin.

¹³ Is etew he kenà ebpezumazuma te ibpenurù, iyan edsugù kandin he merasey, piru is etew he ebpezumazuma te sugù, ebpekehendiyà mulà te keupiyaanan.

¹⁴ Is ibpenurù te etew he uluwanen, iring te kedtudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung, su pinaagi zutun, egkesenggilaan ta is ebpekepe-mevavà te umur ta.

¹⁵ Edtehuzen is etew he meupiya is ked-isip-isip din. Piru is etew he kenà edtuman te hustu, ne iring sikandin te ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he vetuwen.

¹⁶ Is etew he metau he ed-isip-isip ke hendei is hustu etawa kenà, ed-isipen din dèpa, ne human din ebeeli heini, piru is lalung mulà kenè din en ed-is-isipen, umbe ibpeehè din iyan is kelelalung din.

¹⁷ Is menunudtulà he kenà egkeserigan ebpekevegey te rirù, iyan, is menunudtulà he egkeserigan ebpekevegey mulà te kelinew.

¹⁸ Is etew he kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen, iyan egkepengkusan din is egkepeey-eyuwan wey egkepeel-elezan, iyan, egkezeligan mulà is etew he ebpekeventayan din is idawey kandin.

¹⁹ Utew ta igkelipey emun egkekuwa ta is utew ta egkesuati, iyan, kenà mulà egkesuat he ed-iniyug te mezaat is menge tulebung.

²⁰ Is etew he uluwanen layun ebpekiduma te iring din he uluwanen, iyan, ebpekebmeregen mulà is etew he layun ebpekiduma te tulebung.

²¹ Ebpekeuma is ebpekezezaat te mekesesalà, piru is menge metazeng ne ebelesan te meupiya.

²² Is ketigeyunan te etew he metazeng ne egkepengevilin te menge apù din, iyan, is azen te mekesesalà, iyan ebpekaangken duen is menge metazeng.

²³ Dekelà pezem he keuyagan is egkekuwa ziyà te tanà te egkengeey-eyuwan, piru kenè dan egkepulusan heini tenged te kenà metazeng is ebeelan te zuma.

²⁴ Wazè nu pelenggaa is anak nu emun kenè nu ebmensuwen, wazè nu heini pelenggaa. Emun pelanggè nu sikandin, edtulizen nu is mezaat he betasan din.

²⁵ Kenà ebitilen is menge metazeng, iyan, ebitilen mulà is kenà menge metazeng.

14

¹ Is bahi he uluwanen, ebpurungan din is pemilya zin, iyan, is tulebung mulà he vahi edezeetan din is kandin he pemilya.

² Is kedtinazeng, ne paagi te kedtehuza te NENGAZEN, piru is kenà kebpen-gungubpaan te hustu, ne paagi te kedsudia kandin.

³ Is menge ebpengegiyen te tulebung he etew, iyan ebpekezezaat kandin, piru is ebpengegiyen te uluwanen, iyan egkehimu he pengalang din.

⁴ Emun wazà ayam he igkeeradu ne wazè daan tagù te budiga su pinaagi te zesen te ayam ebmeluag is terebahu ta ne zekelà is egkeragun ta.

⁵ Is kenà teruen he tistigus kenà edlimbung, iyan, is tarù he tistigus, ebpengagi zaan te tarù.

⁶ Is etew he sumpalit, kenà egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, is etew he uluwanen, melemu zà mulà egketau.

⁷ Likayi nu is etew he tulebung su kenà ebpekevegey te ketau is menge lalag din.

⁸ Is ketau te etew he metau he ed-isip-isip te ed-ul-olahan din ke hendei is hustu wey kenà, ne iyan ebegey kandin te keuluwanen ke hengkey is ebeelan din, piru is ketutulebungi te menge tulebung, ne ebpekelimbung kandin.

⁹ Kenè en ebeliyen te menge tulebung is salè dan, iyan, is menge metazeng he etew, ne meupiya mulà is kebpen-gungubpaan dan; egkesuatan dan he ebpekepenunuat sikandan te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Iyan ke zà nesayud te utew nu kegkelipey etawa kegkeseeng.

¹¹ Edezeetan is pemilya te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, piru ipeuswag is pemilya te ebpengungubpaan te hustu.

¹² Duen dalan he kunaan te etew ke iyan hustu he zalan, iyan, is egkepengkusan dutun ne iyan is kemetayen.

¹³ Egkehimu he id-eles ta is mezaat he gehinawa ta pinaagi te ked-engit, iyan, emun ebpekepasad ka he ed-engit mesakit gihapun is gehinawa nu.

¹⁴ Is etew, ne egkezawat din is bales te mibeelan din, meupiya etawa mezaat.

¹⁵ Is etew he wazè din utew hanew, edtuu te minsan hengkey zà duen; is etew he metau, ne ed-is-isipen din ke hendei is meupiya etawa mezaat ne ebentayan din is kedlangkad din.

¹⁶ Is etew he uluwanen, ne ed-empingan din is keugelingen din ne edlikey sikandin te samuk, piru is tulebung, melemu egkepauk ne ebeyveyanan din is hustu.

¹⁷ Is etew he melemu egkepauk ebpekevaal te tinulebung. Is etew he metau te kebpekelimbung din, ne egkukuntedahan te menge zuma zin.

¹⁸ Is etew he wazè din utew pereg, egkezawat din is rimegas te ketutulebungi zin, ne is etew he layun din ebpekeventayi is ed-ul-ulahan din, egkevantug sikandin tenged te ketau zin.

¹⁹ Ebpekezunghuy wey ebpekepehizuhizu ziyà te menge metazeng is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan.

²⁰ Is etew he egkeey-eyuwan, minsan is siringan din, ne kenà edsegsegipà kandin, iyan, mahabet mulà is emigu te sepihan he etew.

²¹ Is etew he edsudì te zuma zin, ne ebpekesalà, iyan, utew zeyzey is etew he metinevangan te kinahanglan he edtevangen.

²² Is etew he ebpelanu te mezaat, ebpekevaal te sayep, iyan, is etew he meupiya is ebpelenuwen din, ebmahalen wey ebpezumdumahan sikandin te zuma he menge etew.

²³ Emun edterebahu ki ne layun ta egkekuwa is rimegas te kedhagù ta, iyan, emun bà ki zà ebembentaan ne iyan dà egkepengkusan ta is kegkeayuayu.

²⁴ Is menge uluwanen, ne iyan suhul zan is dekelà he ketigeyunan dan, iyan, is tinulebung he vaal te menge tulebung, ne iyan dà rimegas din is ketutulebungi.

²⁵ Is kenà teruen he tistigus, ebpekelibri te menge etew wey zan kenà mehimetayi, iyan, is tarù he tistigus ne utew limbungan.

²⁶ Is kedtehuza te NENGAZEN, ne iyan ebpekevegey te kelig-en wey kenà kegkekeizi te etew wey te menge anak din.

²⁷ Is kedtehuza te NENGAZEN iring te kedtudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung, su pinaagi zutun egkelikayan ta is ebpekepevavà te umur ta.

²⁸ Is kegkemekegegehem te hadi ne pinaagi te kahabet te menge sakup din; emun wazè din menge sakup ne wazè din daan gehem.

²⁹ Is etew he uluwanen, ne mepelevayen sikandin, ne egketuusan ta is tulebung su melemu sikandin egkepauk.

³⁰ Is melinew he isip, ibmeupiya te lawa, iyan, is kegkesina, iring te zaru he kansir su ebpekezezaat.

³¹ Is kedèdaaga te menge pubri, paagi te kedsupaka te Megbevayà, iyan, is kedtevangi te etew he kinahanglan he edtevangen, paagi te kebentuga te Megbevayà.

³² Edezeetan te Megbevayà is menge mekesesalà tenged te mezat he ulaula zan, piru ebpengelangan din is metazeng minsan ke ebpatay, ne zuen din mulà egkeeputan.

³³ Ke và dà etew is ketau ne midlipezeng sikandin diyà te isip te etew he pereudseb, ne ebpekilala sikandin minsan diyà te menge tulebung.

³⁴ Emun metazeng is menge meginged egkevantug is inged, iyan, is salà mulà ebpekevegey te keelezan.

³⁵ Igkelihey te hadi is sinerigan din he uluwanen, iyan egkeepesan din mulà is sinerigan din he mekeeled-eled is baal zin.

15

¹ Is menayù he kedtavak, ebpekepevehew te pauk, iyan, is hangger he kedtavak, ebpekepeiseg te pauk.

² Emun egkezineg te menge etew is menge lalag te uluwanen, egkesuat dan he mebmetau, piru is edlelagen te menge tulebung pudu zà tinulebung.

³ Egkaahà te NENGAZEN is minsan hendei. Egkeehè din is ed-ul-olahan te minsan hentei, metazeng etawa lalung.

⁴ Is lalag he menayù, ebpekepayùpayù te gehinawa, iyan, is menge lalag he ebpekelimbung, ebpekaawà te kezasig.

⁵ Is taleng he etew ne kenè din ebpezumdumahan is penurù te amey zin, piru is uluwanen mulà, ebpemineg te ibpenurù kandin.

⁶ Duen dekelà he ketigeyunan te menge metazeng diyà te valey zan. Ne is egketigeyunan te menge lalung, ebpekevegey kandan te samuk.

⁷ Edseysayen te menge uluwanen is ketau; kenà heini egkeveelan te menge tulebung.

⁸ Egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is pemuhat te menge lalung, piru igkesuat din mulà is menge kebpengemuyù te menge metazeng.

⁹ Egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is etew he ed-ulaula te mezaat, piru ebmahalen din mulà is ebpeninguhà he mekeulaula te metazeng.

¹⁰ Utew merasey is ibmansu te etew he ed-engked he ed-ulaula te meupiya, ne is kenà ebpezawey, iyan egkepengkusan din is kemetayen.

¹¹ Kenà ebpekeeles diyà te NENGAZEN is egketagu diyà te isip wey gehinawa te minsan hentei su minsan is egkengeulaula ziyà te iveyaan, ne netuenan din.

¹² Is etew he sumpalit, kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen ne kenà sikandin ebpekisambag diyà te metau.

¹³ Emun duen kelihey ziyà te gehinawa te etew ne ebpekegemen sikandin, iyan, emun mesakit is gehinawa zin ebmerembunut is kebuvuked din.

¹⁴ Is etew he pereudseb, ebpenigudu wey meumani is netuenan din, iyan, is tulebung, kenè en mulà ebpeninguhà he mebmetau sikandin.

¹⁵ Is menge pubri layun edlised, piru emun egkekuntintu zan ne layun dan egkelihey.

¹⁶ Deyzey pa is etew he zeisey zà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, edtahud sikandin te NENGAZEN kenà is etew he zekelà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, layun egkese-muki.

¹⁷ Deyzey pa is menge etew he lumbey zà is sezè dan, iyan, egiginegawè dan, kenà is menge etew he usa is sezè dan, iyan, ebpekunkuntedehè dan.

¹⁸ Is etew he melemu egkepauk, egkehimu he hinungdan te kesevaan, iyan, is etew he mepelevayen, ebpekehusey te egkesavà.

¹⁹ Layun edlised is etew he tepulan, iyan, is etew he metandang is ulaula zin, kenà mulà edlised.

²⁰ Is anak he metau, igkelihey te amey zin, iyan, is anak he tulebung, edsaweyen din is iney zin.

²¹ Is etew he kenà meudseb, igkelihey zin is ketutulebungi zin, iyan, is etew he meudseb, layun hustu is ed-ul-olahan din.

²² Egkehimu he kenè ta egkekuwa is ebpelenuwan ta te egkuwa emun wazà ebpekesambag kenita te meupiya he paagi, iyan, emun mahabet is ebpekesambag kenita ne egkekuwa ta.

²³ Igkelihey te etew emun egkeisip din is hustu he kegkegiya te egkegiyen din, lavew en ke egkekagi zin haazà diyà te hustu he timpu te kegkegiya zuen.

²⁴ Is etew he metau, iyan ed-ikulen din is dalan pehendiyà te untung ne kenà iyan is dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

²⁵ Edrundusen te NENGAZEN is baley te etew he mepelevawen, iyan, edtipigan din mulà is menge azen te valu.

²⁶ Igkeepes te NENGAZEN is ked-isip-isip te lalung, piru igkesuat din mulà is ked-isip-isip te metazeng he etew.

²⁷ Is etew he legezen, egkesemukan is pemilya zin tenged kandin, ne is etew he kenà ebpesipsip, edlugeyazan te umur.

²⁸ Is etew he metazeng, edtimimbangan din edhuna a ziyà te isip din ke hengkey is idtavak din, iyan, iburaswang mulà te etew he lalung is mezaat he menge lalag.

²⁹ Meziyù is NENGAZEN te menge lalung, piru uvey sikandin te menge metazeng, su ebpeminegen din is kebpengemuyù dan.

³⁰ Ebpekelihey is kebpenggemenggemen, ne is meupiyè he tudtul ebpekezasig.

³¹ Is etew he ebpeminegen din wey edewaten din is sawey kandin su wey mebmelugayad is untung din, ne ebpekaamur sikandin te menge metau.

³² Is etew he kenè din idtetenged is penurù kandin pinaagi te kedsewaya kandin, iring te iyan dà sikandin mezesen he edsudi te keugelingen din. Iyan, emun ebpemineg sikandin te penurù, ebmetau sikandin.

³³ Is kedtehuza te NENGAZEN iyan ebpekepenurù kenita wey ki mebmatau, ne kenè ki egkezeligan emun ebpelavew ki.

16

¹ Is etew, edhimu te menge pelanu, piru is NENGAZEN, iyan ebayàbayà te langun.

² Is langun he ed-ul-ulahan te etew, midtuuwan din he hustu, piru ed-susiyen te NENGAZEN is tuyù te uman sevaha.

³ Isarig nu ziyà te NENGAZEN is minsan hengkey he ed-ul-ulahan nu, ne egketuman nu is menge pelanu nu.

⁴ Is minsan hengkey he ebeelan te NENGAZEN ne zuen din tuyù dutun, ne netuenan din ke keenu zin edtepusa, ne is imbanglis diyà te lalung he menge etew iyan is kezeetan.

⁵ Egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is menge mepelevawen, ne siguradu edsilutan din sikandan.

⁶ Emun mahal ta is NENGAZEN he metinumanen, ebpeseyluwen din is menge salè ta. Emun edtehuzen ta sikandin, egkelikayan ta is mezaat he egkeulaula.

⁷ Emun igkesuat te NENGAZEN is menge ulaula ta, edhimuwen din he meemigu ta is menge kuntada ta.

⁸ Deyzey pa is deisey he ketigeyunan he meupiya he paagi is kegketigeyuni zuen, kenà is dekelà he ketigeyunan he netigeyunan pinaagi te limbung.

⁹ Pinaagi te isip te etew edhimuwen din is pelanu zin piru iyan egiya kandin is NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Emun edhukum is hadi he egiyahan te Megbevayà, layun hustu is kukuman din.

¹¹ Kenà igkesuat te NENGAZEN emun edlimbung ki is ebpetigayun.

¹² Igkeepes te menge hadi is mezaat he vaal su iyan man ebpekelig-en te ginhedian dan is ketazeng.

¹³ Ebpekepenunuat te menge hadi is etew he kenà teruen, ne zekelà is kedtahud dan kandin.

¹⁴ Dekelà is kegehém te hadi umbe emun egkepauk sikandin egkehimu he edhimetayan din is egkepeukan din, ne iyan ebpekepayùpayù kandin is etew he metau.

¹⁵ Emun nekepenunuat te hadi is etew ne kenè din sikandin edhimetayan; ibpeehè din kandin is keupiya zin he iring te uzan he ebpeketuvù te menge pinemula.

¹⁶ Meupiya pa he egkaangken is ketau wey kedsavut kenà is bulawan wey pelata.

¹⁷ Is etew he metandang is menge ulaula zin edlikey te mezaat, ne is ebentayan din is keugelingen din ebpekelikey te kezeetan.

¹⁸ Is kebpelavew wey kegkemesinupaken, edrimegas te kezeetan.

¹⁹ Deyzey pa is kenà kebpelavew wey kegkeey-eyuwi kenà is kebpelavew wey kebpekaangken te menge azen pinaagi te ked-agew.

²⁰ Is etew he ebpekeventayan din is penurù, ed-uswag sikandin, ne utew zeyzey is etew he edsarig te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Is etew he uluwanen, egkekilala he metau he edsavut, ne emun metau he edlalag ne ebpekeistudyu is duma ziyà te kandin.

²² Is kegkesevuta te hustu, iyan ked-isipa zuen te menge pereudseb is iring te tudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung su ebpekepelugayad te untung te etew, iyan, is tinulebung he menge vaal, iyan igkesiluti te menge tulebung.

²³ Is uluwanen he etew, edhuna ebpurung ed-isip-isip ne human egkagi, umbe utew egkesuati te ebpeming is ibpenurù din.

²⁴ Is menge lalag he meupiya he ebpeming, ne iring te teneb is kegedgezama ta zuen diyà te gehinawa ta ne ebpekevawì kenita.

²⁵ Duen dalan he kunaan te etew ke meupiya he ed-ikulen, iyan, diyè bes ebpekepevayà te kemetayen.

²⁶ Is edsuhulan, edterebahu su wey mevewii is kegkeviti zin.

²⁷ Is engey he etew, iyan pelanu zin is ked-ulaula te mezaat, ne is menge lalag din ebpeketutung iring te hapuy.

²⁸ Is etew he mezaat is kebpemèbè din, ebpeketuvù te samuk wey egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpekegkuntedaha te teleemigu.

²⁹ Is etew he mesipala, egkelimbungan din is duma zin pinaagi te pesarig din, ne egkeuwit din diyà te kezeetan.

³⁰ Is ebpurung dà ebpengpengendat, lagmit mezaat is ed-isipen din, ne is ebpurung dà ebpenggemen-gemen, lagmit daan mezaat is tuyù din.

³¹ Utew meupiya emun egkembuwayan ki taman te ked-indelawi te vulvul ta, ne ziyè heeyan egkeulaula te etew he metazeng.

³² Deyzey pa is etew he mepelevayen, kenà is etew he vegani; deyzey pa is etew he ed-egenen din is pauk din, kenà is ebihag te sengeingezan.

³³ Ebarà is etew su wey zin metueni is dait he ed-ul-ulahan din piru iyan is NENGAZEN ebpuunan te minsan hengkey he penurù he zait he ed-ul-ulahan.

17

¹ Meupiya pa is pemilya he usahay vehew zà is egkeenen dan, iyan, melinew is kedezepitè dan, kenà is pemilya he layun dà meupiya is sezè dan, iyan, ebpekunkuntedahà.

² Is uluwanen he suluguen, ne ebpekemandù te taleng he anak te egalen din, ne ebegayan sikandin te egkepengevilin duma te zuma pa he menge anak te egalen din.

³ Is bulawan wey pelata, egezaman pinaagi te hapuy, ne egezaman daan te NENGAZEN is gehinawa te etew.

⁴ Is lalung, egkesuat he ebpemingeg te mezaat he menge lalag, ne is teruen, egkesuat he ebpemingeg te tarù.

⁵ Is etew he ed-un-undahan din is menge pubri, iyan din egkesudì is Megbevayà su iyan man midlimbag kandan, ne is igkesuat din is kegkehitevua te mezaat diyà te sengeetew, siguradu edsilutan sikandin.

⁶ Dengeg te megurang is menge apù din ne zengeg daan te menge vatà is ginikanaan dan.

⁷ Wazà igkepegalbu te tulebung ne kenè dait he edtarùtarù is pengulu.

⁸ Is etew he edsipsip, kunaan din ke iring te kegkeselemengkiru is kedsipsip su pinaagi zutun, egkehimu kun minsan is kenà pezem egkehimu.

⁹ Is etew he ebpeseyluwen din is ebpekesalà diyà te kandin, igkepenurù din pinaagi zutun he iyan hustu he ed-ul-olahan is kegiginegawa, ne is ed-uman egkeyungkat dutun te sayep ne ebpekebulang te utew teleemigu.

¹⁰ Is etew he meudseb, kesevaha zà edsewaya ne egkepenurù en, iyan, is tulebung, minsan penletiguwa pa ne kenà egkepenurù.

¹¹ Is lalung he etew, edsukul te gubirnu, ne zuen daan edsuguen wey mekaasdang kandin.

¹² Piligru pa is kebpekesinugung te engey kenà is kebpekesinugung te bir he ed-uraingen tenged te vegu pa he midawì te sengelelanggam is menge anak din.

¹³ Emun mezaat is ibales ta te meupiya ne is mezaat kenà egkaawà diyà te valey ta.

¹⁴ Is puunà te kesevaan, ne iring te zeisey he vudsi ziyà te teleguey te wahig; umbe edsengsengen heini te wazè pa medekelà.

¹⁵ Is kedlibriya te nekesalà wey is kedsiluti te wazà mekesalà, ne pudu kenà igkesuat te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Wazà pulus te selapì he egkegastu tenged te kebpetunghaa te tulebung su wazè din man tinguhà he mebmetau sikandin.

¹⁷ Is elukuy nu, ne egkehizuwan kezin te langun he timpu, wey iyan ketuyuan ke maan is duen nu perinti, para zuen edtavang kenikew te timpu te kelised.

¹⁸ Is etew he kenà metau he ed-isip ke hengkey is hustu, ne segugunè din ebpeseriga is beleyazan te zuma zin.

¹⁹ Is etew he zekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is samuk, ne zekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is salà; ne is etew he lalung ne ebpen-ahà te kegkezeeti zin.

²⁰ Kenà ed-uswag is etew he layun mezaat is ed-isipen din, ne ebpekaagbur ziyà te kesamuk is etew he layun mezaat is ebpengegiyen din.

²¹ Emun engey is anak ta egkevegayan ki te seeng, ne wazè ta kelihey.

²² Emun layun duen kelihey he egketagù diyà te gehina ta, ebmeupiya is kedlelawa ta, iyan, emun layun dà seeng is egketagù diyà te gehinawa ta, egkezeetan is kedlelawa ta.

²³ Is lalung he etew, edewaten din is idsipsip diyà te kandin su para kenà metuman is hustu he kukuman.

²⁴ Is etew he meudseb, egketuenan din ke hengkey is dait he ebeelan din, iyan, is tulebung, minsan hengkey zà duen is ebeelan din.

²⁵ Is tulebung he anak, egkevegayan din te seeng is amey zin ne igkeperugur zin is iney zin.

²⁶ Kenà meupiya is kebpigada te etew he wazà mekesalà wey is kebugala te menge upisyal tenged te kedtinazeng dan.

²⁷ Is etew he uluwanen, emun egkagi, ebpekeventayan din is menge lalag din su wey kenà mekekagi te kenè hustu, ne is meudseb he etew mevented sikandin.

²⁸ Minsan is tulebung kunaan ta ke uluwanen wey meudseb emun ebper-pereremek dà sikandin.

18

¹ Is etew he kenà ebpekid-emigu ne iyan dà ed-isipen din is kandin he keupiyaanan, ne edsupaken din is hustu he ed-isipen te zuma.

² Is tulebung he etew ne wazè din isipa is kebpeiseg te kedsavut din; iyan egkesuatan din he ibpahayag is kandin he egkengeisip umbe layun din ibpezineg.

³ Is kebaal te mezaat wey mekeeled-eled he vaal ne iyan ebpekevegey te keelezan.

⁴ Is menge lalag te uluwanen he etew ne ebpekevegey te ketau te zuma; iring te edtudà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te mezalem he serebseb he kenà egkemezahan.

⁵ Kenà meupiya is kedapig te selaan wey is kenà kebegey te kevenar ziyà te ebpekevenar.

⁶ Is menge lalag te tulebung he etew, iyan puunà te tebek wey iyan igkesekiti zin.

⁷ Is kegkagikagi te tulebung he etew ne iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁸ Is ituk, iring te metaam he keenen he egenahan ki he ed-eveleng duen.

⁹ Is etew he igkepeguli zin is terebahu zin, ne iring te etew he ebpendezaat.

¹⁰ Is NENGAZEN, iring te melig-en he turi he iyan egkeeputan te menge metazeng su wey zan kenà mekeizi.

¹¹ Is ketigeyunan te menge sepian, midtuuwan dan he iyan kutè dan he iring te metikang he verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.

¹² Is kebpelavew te etew ebpekezezaat kandin, iyan, edeligen mulà is etew he kenà mepelevawen.

¹³ Taleng wey ebpeeled-eled is etew he tekew en edtavak te wazè din peminega.

¹⁴ Is kelihey he egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew, iyan ibpekesustinir zin emun egkezeruwan, iyan, emun seeng is egketagù diyà te gehinawa zin ne kenà sikandin ebpekesustinir.

¹⁵ Is etew he uluwanen wey zuen din kedsavut, egkesuat he meumani pa is netuenan din.

¹⁶ Melemu is kebpekidhinguma ta te dungganen he etew emun ed-uwit ki te ibegey ta kandin.

¹⁷ Emun diyà te husayen, is egkehuna he egkagi, henduen be te iyan en ebpekevenar, iyan, wey ebpekelepew is hustu emun ebpekedtevakè en haazà is dezuwa he edhusayen.

¹⁸ Is kedripa ebpeketavang te kesamuk, ebpeketavang daan te kedhusey te kasu te zezuwa he gemhanan he etew.

¹⁹ Is telesuled he ebpekedsilagà utew meregen he ibped-uliey te meupiya he gehinawa. Meregen pa heini he ebeelan kenà is kedseled te miberengbeng he inged.

Iring ded keregen te kedrundus te trangka te gemawan te turugan, meregen he edhusayen is dezuwa he telesuled.

²⁰ Iyan ke zed ebplus te menge meupiya he rimegas te menge lalag nu.

²¹ Is kedlalag, dezuwa is rimegas din, kedlalag he ebpekelibri wey kedlalag he ebpekekaid. Umbe is berèbaan egkezawat din is rimegas te menge egkegiyen din.

²² Emun ebpekeesawa is etew ne meupiya heeyan, ne tuus heeyan he midtuvazan sikandin te NENGAZEN.

²³ Is pubri, edhangyù diyà te sepian he ikehizu sikandin, ne is sepian, singka mulà is kandin he idtavak.

²⁴ Duen kebpeemiguwà he kenà egkeuget, iyan, duen daan kebpeemiguwà he edhuna pa te kedtelesuled.

19

¹ Meupiya pa is egkeey-eyuwan he wazà igkesawey te menge vaal zin kenà is tulebung he mezaat is kebpeemèbè din.

² Kenà meupiya emun tekew ki en egkeleglegetayi te wazè ta metueni is ked-ul-ula zuen wey is egkehimu he rimegas din. Kenà meupiya is kedegdegusu su kela ke mesayep ki.

³ Duen menge etew he edezeeten dan is keugelingen dan tenged te kedtin-ulebung dan, ne iyan ebesulan dan is NENGAZEN.

⁴ Tenged te kesepian te etew egkehimu he mahabet is menge emigu zin, ne tenged daan te kegkeey-eyuwi te etew, ed-engkezan sikandin te menge emigu zin.

⁵ Edsilutan is teruen he tistigus, ne kenà ebpekegawas te silut is minsan hentei he edtarùtarù.

⁶ Mahabet is edhimu te paagi wey zin mepenunuat is etew he lavew is pid-etawan din, ne emun duen etew he ebpekevegey te menge keupiyaanan ne mahabet is egkagi he emigu zin haazà is nekevegey te menge keupiyaanan.

⁷ Is etew he pubri, kenà idtetepian te menge kezuzumahi zin, iyan pe be medsegipà kandin is menge emigu zin dà. Emun ebpetavang ka kandan ne ed-eles dan.

⁸ Is kebpenigudu te etew su wey mehimu he uluwanen, ne tuus he igke-seeng din is keugelingen din, ne heini he etew ed-uswag.

⁹ Edsilutan is teruen he tistigus, ne is minsan hentei he ebpengagi te tarù ne egkezeetan.

¹⁰ Kenà dait is tulebung he etew he ebpengungubpaan he zekelà is ketigeyunan din, ne tuwas pa he kenà dait is uripen he ebayàbayà te menge edumala.

¹¹ Tenged te ketau te etew, egkehimu sikandin he mepelevayen. Ne igkelipey zin is kebpesaylu zin te nekesalà diyà te kandin.

¹² Emun egkepauk is hadi ne iring haazà te edhiniger he erimaung, iyan, is tavang din igkepetug-iring daan te zehemug he ebpekepetuvù te pinemula.

¹³ Is tulebung he anak, ebpekezezaat te amey zin, ne is bahi he peretebek te esawa zin, ne iring te edtigrisan he atep.

¹⁴ Is baley wey zuma pa he menge azen, egkepengevilin diyà te ginikanaan, iyan, NENGAZEN mulà is ebpekevegey te uluwanen he esawa.

¹⁵ Emun ebpepepegul ka wey edtulung ke zà edlizepeng ne siguradu ebitilen ka.

¹⁶ Is kebpezumazuma te etew te menge sugù te Megbevayà, iyan egkehimu he ibmelugayad te ked-ubpè din, piru is kenà edtuman ne megaan dà egkeumuri.

¹⁷ Emun ebegey ki ziyà te menge pubri, ne iring te impesambey nu is NENGAZEN, su iyan is NENGAZEN ebayad kenikew.

¹⁸ Mensuwa nu is menge anak nu zutun te zuen pa timpu. Emun kenè nu sikandan ebmensuwen, iring te mid-ugup ka he edhimatey kandan.

¹⁹ Belegaza nu is etew he uuringeren te ked-etuvang te neveelan din, su emun ed-ugupan nu sikandin, ne egkelayam ne edsublien din is mibeelan din.

²⁰ Peminaga nu is idsambag kenikew ne zewata nu is ibpenurù kenikew ne emun egkeuget egkehimu ka he uluwanen.

²¹ Mahabet is pelanu te etew piru iyan gihapun egkeulaula is egkesuatan te NENGAZEN.

²² Iyan egkesuatan te etew is; kenà sikandin engkezi te ebmalah. Deyzey pa is egkeey-eyuwan kenà is teruen.

²³ Is etew he edtahud te NENGAZEN, edlugayazan te untung, melipayen wey ebpekelikey te kesamuk.

²⁴ Duen menge etew he utew tepulan minsan is keenen ne kenè din pa igkesungit.

²⁵ Kinahanglan he edsilutan is menge sumpalit para is iring dan he kenà memetau ne egkehimu sikandan he uluwanen. Is uluwanen he etew ne ed-iseg pa is kedsavut din emun edewayen sikandin.

²⁶ Mekeeled eled wey ebpesudisudì he anak is edsukul te amey zin wey edsegseg te iney zin.

²⁷ Mama, emun kenè nu ebpeminegen is menge penurù ku kenikew, ne idselikwey nu is menge penurù he ebpekevegey te ketau.

²⁸ Is teruen he tistigus, edsumpeliten din is hustu he ketezengan, wey is menge etew he lalung, iyan egkesuatan dan is kelelalung.

²⁹ Ebmultahan is etew he sumpalit ne ebugelen is egkeengey-engey.

20

¹ Is subra he ked-inum te vinu he ebpekelangut, iyan ibmesamuk te etew. Is etew he lelenguten kenà egkehimu he uluwanen.

² Emun egkepauk is hadi henduen be te edhiniger he erimaung. Umbe, emun ebaal ka te igkepauk din, ne edhimetayan ke zin.

³ Egkezeligan is etew he edlikey te samuk; is tulebung he etew egkesuat te samuk.

⁴ Is tepulan he ed-eradu emun timpu te kebpemula, wazè din egkekuwa emun timpu te tiragun.

⁵ Is egketagù diyà te isip te etew, iring te wahig he mezalem, piru emun uluwanen ka, egketegkad nu heini.

⁶ Mahabet he menge etew is egkagi he metau sikandan, iyan, tutuu ve he zuen kandan egkeserigan?

⁷ Is etew he metazeng kenà egkesewayan is menge ulaula zin. Deyzey is menge anak te etew he metazeng su ketazeng is egkelingehè dan.

⁸ Emun edhukum is hadi, ebpurungan din edsusiya ke hengkey is mezaat he mid-ulaula zutun te edhukuman din.

⁹ Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekekagi he wazà mezaat diyà te gehinawa zin; ne wazè din salà.

¹⁰ Is kedlimbung pinaagi te timbangan wey is kedlimbung pinaagi te sukud, ne pudu igkeepes te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Egketuenan ta is betasan te minsan menguhed pa he etew su egkeehè ta ziyà te menge vaal zin, ke metazeng be sikandin etawa kenà.

¹² Midhimu te NENGAZEN is telinga ta su wey ki mekezineg, wey midhimu zin is mata ta su wey ki mekaahà.

¹³ Emun edtulung ke zà edlizepeng, ne ebitilen ka, piru ke ed-enew ka ne edterebahu, ne zekelà is egkekaan nu.

¹⁴ Edsewayen te kumpredur is ibelegyà su para mekehangyù sikandin. Piru emun egkekumpra zin en, ne kenè din en maan edsudien, kekenà ibpenhambug din pa.

¹⁵ Mahabet he menge vulawan wey mahalen he menge vatu, piru mezelang dà is etew he egkezumahan te ketau is kegkagi zin.

¹⁶ Emun mibpesarig is sevaha he etew he iyan ebayad diyà te kenikew te utang te etew he kenè din kilala, siguruwa nu he zuen din igkegerentiya, minsan bisti zin, para siguradu he mekevayad sikandin.

¹⁷ Is keenen he egkekuwa te etew pinaagi te limbung ne meupiya is kegkèkèena zin dutun, iyan, emun edhingungunà haazà henduen dà te pantad diyà te vèbè din.

¹⁸ Emun duen ebpelenuwen nu, kinahanglan he ebpekisambag ka ziyà te zuma. Kenè ka hendiyà te tebek emun wazè ka mebpesambag diyà te zuma.

¹⁹ Likayi niw is etew he verèbaan su ebpenudtulen din is id-iinelesà pezem.

²⁰ Is ebpenrawak te ginikanan din, ne iring sikandin te sulù he egkeevukan su edhimetayan sikandin.

²¹ Is kevilin he edseyuwan nu egkuwaa te kenè pa hustu he timpu, ne kenà ebpulus diyà te kenikew te huziyan he timpu.

²² Kenè ka vales. Sarig ke zà te, NENGAZEN, ne edtevangen ke zin.

²³ Egkeepesan te NENGAZEN is mge ebpemenlimbung pinaagi te timbangan. Kenà heeyan meupiya he vaal.

²⁴ Iyan ebayàbayà is NENGAZEN te untung ta, umbe kenè ta egketuenan ke hengkey is egkeulaula kenita.

²⁵ Ebpekezezaat is kegkemegègaanen te kebpenangdù he ibpemuhat nu is sevaha he azen diyà te NENGAZEN. Kinahanglan he purung ka isip-isip ne human ka penangdù.

²⁶ Emun edhukum is hadi he uluwanen, ne edtegtagaman din he metueni zin ke hentei is nekevaal te sayep, ne edsilutan din heini.

²⁷ Is isip ta ne egamiten te NENGAZEN wey mereyagi is untung ta, ne pinaagi kayi egkesusi ta is keugelingen ta.

²⁸ Emun hihizuwen wey metinumanen is sevaha he hadi, ne wazà ebpekezezaat kandin ne ebpedayun is kedhadi din.

²⁹ Is igkezeligi te menge vetan-en he maama iyan is desen dan, ne iyan igkeventuga te menge megurang is kegugurangi zan.

³⁰ Is kedsilut te mekesesalà iyan ebpeketavang kandin su wey inyugi zin is mezaat.

21

¹ Is isip te menge hadi ne iring te wahig he iyan ebayàbayà is NENGAZEN te kedtudè din. Iyan ebayàbayà kayi sikandin sumalà te egkesuatan din.

² Minsan pa ke iyan egkeisip te etew is utew hustu is langun he menge ulaula zin, iyan hustu is hukum te NENGAZEN kandin.

³ Lavew pa he igkesuat te NENGAZEN is ked-ulaula te etew te meupiya wey metazeng kenà is kebpmuhat din te menge ibpmuhat.

⁴ Salà is ked-undaunda wey kebmepelevawen. Egketuusan nu is menge lalung he menge etew pinaagi kayi he ulaula.

⁵ Emun ebpurung ka ebpelanu ne ebpekegied ka, ne ed-uswag ka. Piru ke emegègaanen ka, ne kenè en ebperis he egkeayuayu ka.

⁶ Is ketigeyunan he egkekuwa pinaagi te limbung, megaaan dà egkehanew wey ebpekepevavà daan te umur.

⁷ Pinaagi te kebebagnosis te etew he lalung, egketipu sikandin su kenè man sikandin egkesuat he ed-ulaula te hustu.

⁸ Kenà metandang is betasan te mekesesalà, ne metandang mulà is ulaula te kenà mekesesalà.

⁹ Deyzey pa is kedsivey kenà is kebpekid-amur te esawa he peretebek.

¹⁰ Is menge lalung he etew, utew zekelà is suat dan te ked-ulaula te mezaat; ne wazè dan hizu te zuma zan.

¹¹ Emun edsilutan is menge sumpalit, pinaagi zutun egkepenurù is iring dan he wazà kedsavut ne egkehimu he uluwanen. Is uluwanen he etew, ed-iseg pa is ketau zin emun egkepenurù sikandin.

¹² Is Megbevayà he metazeng netuenan din is menge vaal te menge etew he lalung, ne edsilutan din sikandan.

¹³ Emun kenè ta idtetepian is egkengeayuayu he ebpekitavang kenita, ne kenè ki zaan idtetepian emun iyan ki ebpekitavang.

¹⁴ Emun ebegayan nu te gasa he wazà metueni te zuma haazà is egkepauk kenikew, ne egkeawà is rerangit din.

¹⁵ Emun ed-ikulen is hustu he kukuman, egkelipey is menge metazeng, iyan, egkengeheratan mulà is menge lalung.

¹⁶ Kemetayen is egkepengkusan te etew he edlikayan din is kegketau.

¹⁷ Is etew he iyan dekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is kedlipeylipey wey kebpengemuran ne egkepubri, ne kenè en edsepian, kekenà, egkeeyeyuwan.

¹⁸ Edsilutan is menge lalung wey is meluiven su wey melibri is menge metazeng.

¹⁹ Deyzey pa is kedsivey ked-ubpà diyà te sibsivayan, kenà is kebpekid-amur te peretebek he esawa.

²⁰ Is uluwanen he etew ne edtegana para te huziyan he timpu, piru is tulebung he etew ebpetakè en mulà te kegastu.

²¹ Is etew he egkesuat he meupiya is ked-ubpè din wey metazeng, ebmelugayad is untung din, wey ebmezeegen, ne egkezeligan sikandin.

²² Is peremandar he metau te paagi ebpekaagew te inged he mezakel is menge sundaru zuen, ne ebpekerundus heini te menge verengbeng he edserigan dutun te menge sundaru.

²³ Is etew he ebpekeventayan din is kebpengagikagi zin, ebpekelikay te samuk.

²⁴ Is hembugiru wey mepelevawen he etew, ne egkekilala ta sikandin su masudi sikandin, wey utew mepedeligen.

²⁵ Is tepulan, egkehimu he iyan ibpatey zin is kegkeseeng din tenged te kenè din egkekuwa is edtinguhaan din; kenè din egkekuwa su kenè man sikandin edterebahu.

²⁶ Is tepulan he etew ne egkesuat layun he ebpekekuwa, piru is metazeng he etew ebegey he wazà kegkenugun.

²⁷ Kenà igkesuat te NENGAZEN is ibpemuhat te menge lalung, lavew en ke mezaat is tuyù dan te ked-ul-ulaha zan dutun.

²⁸ Is teruen he tistigus ne kenè en ibpekagi, piru is tistigus he tutuu is egkegiyen din ne iyan ibpelaus ibpelalag.

²⁹ Is etew he lalung, ne kenè din igkeseeng is ed-ulaula din, piru is metazeng mulà, ebpurungan din ed-isipa is ed-ul-ulahan din.

³⁰ Wazà edlampus he ketau, kedsavut, etawa sambag he igkuntra te NENGAZEN.

³¹ Minsan andam en is menge kudà he egemiten te kebpekidtebek, iyan, ketau zà te NENGAZEN is kebpekezaag.

22

¹ Is meupiya he zengeg lavew pa he meupiya he ebpilien kenà is dekelà he ketigeyunan. Is kedtehuza kenita te menge etew ne lavew pa he meupiya kenà is kegkeengkena ta te pelata wey vulawan.

² Is sepian wey pubri pudu midlimbag te NENGAZEN.

³ Is etew he uluwanen, egketuenan din te edlikey emun duen kemeregenan he ebpekesugat kandin, iyan, is etew he wazè din utew emet ne kenà ed-eligu zutun, umbe ebpekebmeregen sikandin.

⁴ Pinaagi te kenà kebpelavew te etew wey te kedtehuza zin te NENGAZEN, egkehimu he egkaangken din is dekelà he ketigeyunan, meupiya he zengeg, wey kelugayad te untung.

⁵ Is ibayà te lalung he menge etew, ne iring te zalan he zugiyen wey zuen duen menge litag. Is etew he ebpekeziyù keninyan he zalan ne ed-empingan din is untung din.

⁶ Kinahanglan he ibansey ta ziyà te menge vatà is menge ulaula, he zait he ed-ul-ulan, ne emun ebmegurang en sikandan, ne kenè dan edsuwey zutun.

⁷ Is menge egkengaayuayu ne egkeveyveyaan te menge sepian, ne is menge ebpengutang uripen te menge neutangan dan.

⁸ Is ebpemula te kelelalung ebpekeragun te kezeetan, ne kenè en ebpekependezaat te zuma.

⁹ Edtuvazan te NENGAZEN is etew he kelelagan, su edtelewizen din is menge pubri.

¹⁰ Emun ibpaawà diyà te inged is menge etew he sumpalit, egkaawà daan is kebpelewlewanà, kesevaan, wey is kebpein-insultuwà.

¹¹ Is etew he lumpiyu is gehinawa zin wey menayù is kebpengagakagi zin ne egkehimu he emigu te hadi.

¹² Ebpurungan ebentayi te NENGAZEN is menge uluwanen, piru edezeetan din is menge pelanu te menge teruen.

¹³ Mezakel is menge pesangil te tepulan. Kenè kun sikandin egawas su zuen kun erimaung diyà te gawas he edawi kandin.

¹⁴ Is kegkagakagi te vahi he lebag ne ebpeketintal, iring te mezalem he vudsi, ne heini he vudsi ne egkeulug kayi is egkeepesan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Kineiya te vatà is kelelalung, piru egkaawà heeyan diyà te kandin pinaagi te kebmensuwa kandin.

¹⁶ Egkepubri is etew he edèdaagen din is egkeey-eyuwan su wey meumani is ketigeyunan din etawa iyan din ebegayan is sepian.

Is menge Erubasa te Uluwanen

¹⁷ Heini is menge lalag te uluwanen he menge etew. Peminaga nu heini purungi zutun te kebpenurua ku kayi kenikew,

¹⁸ su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te kelihey emun kenè nu heini egkelipatan.

¹⁹ Ibpeneru ku heini kenikew guntaan su wey nu iyan meserigi is NENGAZEN.

²⁰ Insurat ku is 30 he menge erubasa he ebpekevegey te ketau wey menge selembagan.

²¹ Pinaagi kayi egketuenan nu ke hengkey is hustu, ne ebpekevegey ka te egkeserigan he menge tavak diyà te menge etew he ed-insà kenikew.

-1-

²² Kenè ka pemintahà te menge pubri, wey kenè nu sikandan pegpegesa ziyà te hukmanan,

²³ su is NENGAZEN iyan edlavan kandan. Emun hengkey is ebeelan niw ziyà te kandan he kenà meupiya ne iyan daan ebeelan te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu.

-2-

²⁴ Kenè ka mebpekid-emigu te etew he melemu egkepauk,

²⁵ su kela ke mekeiring ka kandin, ne egke-uwit-uwit ka zutun he kineiya.

-3-

²⁶ Kenè ka mebpesarig he iyan ka ebayad te utang te zuma.

²⁷ Su emun kenè ka ebpekevayad, egkuwaan dan is hizegaan nu.

-4-

²⁸ Kenè nu ihalin is taltal te tanè nu, he iyan kes taltal he intaltal te minge apu nu.

-5-

²⁹ Is etew he metau he ebaal te edterebehuwen din ebpekepenilbi te hadi ne kenè diyà te minge etew zà duen.

23

-6-

¹ Emun egkaan ka zuma te pengulu, purungi nu is kebpenwalengwaleng nu.

² Emun buleguk ka, ne kenè nu pezumdumahi is gehinawa nu.

³ Kenè ka meima te meupiya he minge keenen he indtangel zin, su kela ke igezam din dà te ulaula nu.

-7-

⁴ Kenè nu pesubrahi is kedhagù nu tenged te kedtinguhà he medsepian ka. Kekenà, pugungi nu is keugelingen nu ne is-isipa nu ke hengkey is hustu.

⁵ Is selapi, ne egkehanew te senge perè dà he iring te zuen din pakpak he edlayang pehendiyà te meziyù iring te vanug.

-8-

⁶ Kenè ka megkaan etawa meima te keenen te etew he kuriput, minsan meupiya pa heini.

⁷ Su is etew he iring kenian, ebelensiye din is kezekelà te egkekaan nu. Ke sikandin, "Pengan ka." Piru kenè bes ebpuun diyà te meupiya he gehinawa zin is kegkekegiya zin dutun.

⁸ Umbe, kenè ka penigudu kaan su egkeutè nu is nekaan nu ne egkaawè is pulus te kedeliga nu kandin.

-9-

⁹ Kenè ka mebpekidlalag te minge tulebung, su minsan metau ke pa he edlalag wazà pulus gihapun kayi ziyà te kandan.

-10-

¹⁰ Kenè nu egawa is tanà te minge ilu pinaagi te kedhelina te minge kezaan he minge simintu kayi.

¹¹ Su is NENGAZEN iyan mekegegehem he edlavan kandan. Iyan sikandin ebpengalang kandan kuntra kenikew.

-11-

¹² Pemineg ka emun ebpenuruen ka su wey ka mebmetau.

-12-

¹³ Kenè ka mebpenegana he ebmansu te anak nu. Su is kedlegkuta nu kandin ne kenè din ibpatey,

¹⁴ kekenà, iyan idlugeyazi kandin te untung.

-13-

¹⁵ Mama, melipayen a emun uluwanen ka,

¹⁶ wey hustu is menge lalag nu.

-14-

¹⁷ Kinahanglan he kenè ka egkesina te menge mekesesalà, kekenà, tehuza nu layun is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Su emun edtehuzen nu sikandin, tutuu iyan he zuen meupiya he egkeperateng nu; kenà egkehimu he wazà pulus te menge tinguhè nu.

-15-

¹⁹ Mama, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku. Penigudu ka wey ka mehimu he uluwanen ne isipa nu is hustu he ed-ul-ulahan.

²⁰ Kenè ka mebpekiduma te menge lelenguten wey vuleguk,

²¹ su heeyan he kelasi te menge etew ne melemu he egkepubri. Edtulung dan dà ebpenlipezeng, umbe iyan egketemanan dan is ebpekekukumbalè dan dà te tugak.

-16-

²² Peminega nu is ginikanaan nu he iyan mid-uyag kenikew ne kenè nu iyan dà ivaras kandan is bà nu zà edsudia emun ebmegurang dan en.

²³ Peniguduwi nu he maangken nu is ketutuanan, ketau, keggemansu, wey kedsavut. Ne kenè nu heini iliwà te minsan hengkey he menge azen.

²⁴ Utew igkelipey te ginikanaan nu emun metazeng ka wey uluwanen ka,

²⁵ lavi en is iney nu.

-17-

²⁶ Mama, peminega nu purungi is egkegiyen ku, ne sunuza nu is menge ulaula ku.

²⁷ Is bahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne ebpekezezaat kenikew. Iring heini te mezalem he vitu wey meliget he vudsi.

²⁸ Iring sikandin te tulisan he edtagad te egkebiktima zin, ne iyan sikandin hinungdan te kedlseselai te menge maama te menge esawa zan.

-18-

²⁹⁻³⁰ Hentei is mekehizuhizu he etew, peretebek, riklemedur, melemu he egkengepelian, wey layun dà merigà is mata zin? Iyan heini sikan is etew he lelenguten, he egkesuat layun he egezam te nekedserekawà he inumen.

³¹ Kenè ka petintal te keriga wey ked-ilak-ilak te vinu ziyà te seled te vasu wey is ketaam kayi he ed-inumen.

³² Su emun egkelangut ke en, ne selakew en is egkegezam nu te lawa nu, iring te edhereg he uled he egkagat kenikew.

³³ Ne minsan hendei ke zà meketengteng, ne kenà meupiya is ked-isip-isip nu.

³⁴ Henduen be te ziyè ka medhizegà te varku he ziyà te lawed te zagat.

³⁵ Ne egkeisip nu is: "Midsusumbag a, iyan, wazà a mevugel, midlelagkut a iyan, wazè ku gezama. Keenu ad buwa egkehuwasi su wey a mekeuman en maan mekeinum?"

24

-19-

¹ Kenè ka mesina te menge etew he lalung etawa tinguhà te kebpekid emigu kandan.

² Su iyan dà ed-isipen dan is kebpesipala wey edhisgutan dan is kedsina-muk.

-20-

3-4 Emun metau ka, egkevangun nu wey igkepeuswag nu is pemilya nu.

-21-

⁵ Is etew he uluwanen dekelà is igkeugup din he med-iseg is kebpekegaga te menge ebpekidtebek,

⁶ su kinahanglan dan is menge sambag din te kebpekidtebek. Ne kelegmitan iyan ebpekezaag is mahabet is menge peresambag dan.

-22-

⁷ Is tulebung kenè din egkesavut is mezalem he menge lalag. Wazè din igkesambag emun impurtanti is egkevitiyeraan.

-23-

⁸ Is etew he ebpelanu layun te mezaat ne egkilelaan he iyan ebaal te kezeetan.

⁹ Salà is minsan hengkey he pelanu te etew he tulebung, ne egkeepesan te menge etew is ked-undaunda.

-24-

¹⁰ Emun egkeewaan ka te perateng te timpu te kemeregenan, tuus heeyan he meluya ka.

-25-

¹¹ Kenè ka penegana te kedlibri te menge etew he wazà salà he midsintinsiyahan he edhimetayan.

¹² Egkehimu he ebpemarew ka he wazè nu metueni heini. Piru netuenan te Megbevayà ke tutuu ve is migkagi nu wey kekenà, su ebentayan ke zin ne netuenan din ke hengkey is diyà te isip nu. Ebelesan ke zin sumalà te nengeveelan nu.

-26-

¹³ Mama, kaan ka te teneb su meupiya heini para kenikew,

¹⁴ su iring kenian is ketau. Su ke uluwanen ka, duen meupiya he egkeperateng nu ne kenà egkehimu he wazà pulus te menge penganduy nu.

-27-

¹⁵ Kenè nu iringi is lalung he etew, he ebpeniid su ebpenulis diyà te valey te etew he metazeng.

¹⁶ Su minsan kepipitu pa mepiley is etew he metazeng, iyan, layun sikandin ebpekeenew. Ne emun iyan is lalung egkepiley, kenè en sikandin ebpekeenew.

-28-

¹⁷ Kenè nu ikelihey emun duen mezaat he egkeulaula te kuntada nu.

¹⁸ Egkaahà te NENGAZEN is baal nu, ne kenè din heeyan egkesuatan; ne kenè din en edsilutan haazà is kuntada nu.

-29-

¹⁹ Kenè ka mesemuki wey mesina te menge lalung he menge etew,

²⁰ su wazà meupiya he egkepaabut dan, su is untung dan iring te sulù he egkeevukan.

-30-

²¹ Mama, tehuza nu is NENGAZEN wey is hadi. Kenè ka medtampu te menge etew he edsukul kandan,

²² su egketik-awan sikandan te silut. Wazè nu metueni ke hengkey he kelasi te kemeresayan is ibpigada te Megbevayà etawa te hadi diyà te kandan.

Is Duma pa he menge Erubasa

- ²³ Heini pa is duma he menge erubasa te menge etew he uluwanen:
Kenà meupiya is kedhukum nu he zuen nu ibpelavi.
- ²⁴ Emun egkagi ka he wazà salà dutun te nekesalà, ebpenrewakan ka wey egkepeukan ka te menge etew.
- ²⁵ Piru emun ebpigedahan nu haazà is nekesalà, edtuvazan ka wey ed-uswag ka.
- ²⁶ Is tavak he hustu ne tuus te tutuu he teleemigu.
- ²⁷ Hunaa nu endama is igkeuyag-uyag nu, iring te pemuleey nu, ne human ka tukud te pemilya.
- ²⁸ Kenè ka penistigus he kaatbang te idsumbung he siringan nu emun kenè ka zait he ebpenistigus dutun he kasu.
- ²⁹ Kenè ka megkagi te, “Ed-ul-olahan ku ziyà te kandin is mid-ulaula zin kayi te kedì, ne ibpevayad ku sikandin tenged te mezaat he mid-ulaula zin kayi te kedì.”
- ³⁰ Nekesagad a ziyà te vevesukà te etew he tepulan he wazè din utew emet.
- ³¹ Mid-erikumunan en heini te ribpes wey zugiyen he menge zezeisey he kayu, ne nerundus en is menge alad kayi.
- ³² Ne mibpurungan ku is-isipa ke maan is neulaula haazà is neehè ku, ne neisip ku is penurù he iyan is:
- ³³ Is ed-isipen te etew he mevavè dà he kedlipezeng, mevavè dà he kebpeurek wey mevavè dà he kebpahareyharey su wey mekehimeley;
- ³⁴ ne iring te ebpekeuma he tulisan he egkegumeenan is kewewezai.

25

Is Duma pa he menge Erubasa ni Solomon

- ¹ Heini pa is duma he menge erubasa ni Solomon he migkupya te menge maama he sakup ni Hadì Hezekia he hadì te Juda:
- ² Ebentugen tew is Megbevayà tenged te menge egkengeulaula he wazè din ipezayag kenitew; ebentugen tew is menge hadì tenged te menge ibpezayag dan kenitew.
- ³ Kenè ta egkesavut is ed-isipen te menge hadì su iring heini ketikang te langit wey iring kezalem te zagat.
- ⁴ Ewaa nu is tangis te pelata, ne is etew he pandey te pelata ebpekehimu te gelemiten puun dutun.
- ⁵ Iring din ded daan emun ibpaawà te hadì is lalung he peresambag din, ne egkelig-enan is kedumala zutun te hadì pinaagi te ketazeng.
- ⁶ Emun sevaha ka te menge upisyal te hadì, ne kenè nu isipa is keugelingen nu he lavew tenged te nekepinuu ka zuma te dunganen he menge etew.
- ⁷ Deyzey pa ke egkegiyan ka zutun te hadì te zutun ka pinuu kenà ke egkegiyan ke zin te awè ka, ne egkepeel-elezan ka zutun te etuvangan te dunganen he menge etew.
- ⁸ Emun duen egkeehè nu, kenè nu segugunà isumbung diyà te hukmanan su emun duen ebpekepenistigus he igkepeletew zin he nesayep ka ne zutun egkepeel-elezan ka.
- ⁹ Emun ebpekedlawan kew te siringan nu, egkehimu ke ebpelewanè kew, piru kenè niw tudtula is in-eles niw.
- ¹⁰ Su emun egketuenan heini te zuma, ne kela ke peel-elezi kew zan, ne egkezeetan is dengeg niw taman te taman.
- ¹¹ Is lalag nu he edsungkad te hustu he timpu, iring heini te mensanas he vulawan he idsavuk diyà te selevukà he pelata.

¹² Is kedawey te etew he uluwanen te etew he egkesuat he ebpemineg mahal pa heini kenà te elahas he vulawan.

¹³ Is egkeserigan he menunudtulà, ebpekepahagkap te egezamen te mid-sugù kandin, iring te megenew he wahig emun timpu te gulavung.

¹⁴ Ne is etew he ebpenangdù he zuen ibegey zin, iyan, kenè din idlaus, haazà is penangdù din igkepetug-iring te gapun wey keramag he kenà egkezumahan te uzan.

¹⁵ Is kebmepelevayen wey menayù he kegkagikagi ne ebpekeuwit te menge pengulu minsan te menge mezesen is gehinawa.

¹⁶ Kenè ka mebpsubra te kegkaan te teneb su kela ke mekeutè ka.

¹⁷ Kenè ka layun penumbaley ziyà te siringan nu, su kela ke meperahi sikandin ne egkeepesan ke zin.

¹⁸ Is etew he ebpenistigus te tarù kuntra te zuma zin, ne ebpekezezaat iring te ispada, badas, wey panà.

¹⁹ Emun timpu te kesamuk ne is kedsarig diyà te etew he kenà metinumannen, igkepetug-iring te ngipen he megaan en egkesepù wey iring daan te paa te pigket.

²⁰ Is kedlengana te etew he utew egkeseeng, pinaagi te kegkentahi nu kandin, ne igkepetug-iring te edluwasen nu is kumbalè din dutun te timpu te megenew etawa edsevukan nu te sukà is pali din.

²¹ Emun egkevital is kuntada nu, ipekaan nu, ne emun egkemezahan ipeinum nu.

²² Ne emun ebeelan nu heini, ne egkeeled sikandin kenikew, ne is NENGAZEN ebales kenikew.

²³ Is keramag he ebpuun diyà te zizaya ed-uwit te uzan, ne iring dutun is etew he pereituk su ed-uwit te tudtul he igkesavà.

²⁴ Deyzey pa is kedsivey ked-ubpa kenà is kebpekid-amur te esawa he peretebek.

²⁵ Is kebpmineg te meupiya he tudtulanen he ebpuun diyà te meziyù, ne iring te ked-inum te megenew he wahig emun egkemazahan ki.

²⁶ Is metazeng he etew he egkeuwit te lalung he etew iring te leveg he serebseb etawa meremerik he teheb.

²⁷ Kenà meupiya emun ebpsubra ki te kegkaan te teneb, iring din daan is kedtinguhà he mezeligi ka layun te menge etew.

²⁸ Is etew he kenè din egkeegen is suat din ne melemu egkezeeti iring te sevaha he inged he wazè din berengbeng.

26

¹ Kenà ereg he ebpenggiyew emun gulavung ne kenè daan edrendeng emun tiragun, ne iring kenian is tulebung su kenà dait he edeligen.

² Kenà ed-utengan te rawak is etew he wazè din salà. Iiring dà heini te tagbis he edlayang, iyan kenà edlatun.

³ Kinahanglan he edlegkuten wey ebusalan is kudà wey asnu. Iring din is tulebung, kinahanglan he ebpigahan.

⁴ Kinahanglan he kenè nu tevaka is tulebung emun tinulebung is kebpekid-lalag din kenikew, su kela ke mekeiring ka kandin.

⁵ Piru meupiya zaan ke edtevaken nu sikandin, su para metueni zin he kenà sikandin uluwanen sumalà is diyà te isip din.

⁶ Is etew he idsarig din diyà te tulebung is kegketudtula te ibpesavut din, ne iring dà te edtempezen din is paa zin su samuk is egkeperateng din.

⁷ Is erubasa he egkegiyen te menge tulebung ne wazè din pulus iring te paa te pigket.

⁸ Kelelindungan emun idhiket nu ziyà te petik is batu; iring din daan is kedeliga te tulebung.

⁹ Is erubasa he egkegiyen te menge tulebung ebpekezezaat iring te zugiyen he menge rasang he egwezan te langut.

¹⁰ Kelelalung heeyan emun ebpenaan nu is minsan hentei; iring din ke ibpeterebahu nu is minsan hentei he tulebung he edsagad.

¹¹ Is asu, egkeenen din is ingkeutè din, iring te tulebung su ed-umanan din gihapun ebeeli is mezaat he vaal zin.

¹² Deyzey pa is egkepengkusan te tulebung he etew, kenà is etew he kunaan din ke uluwanen sikandin.

¹³ Is tepulan, iyan kun kenè din igawasgawas dutun te valey su egkahan-dek kun sikandin he egkeizen te erimaung.

¹⁴ Is tepulan he etew ne ebelvelikid dà diyà te katri zin iring te lekeb he egketulung egkewangigwangig is bisagra zin.

¹⁵ Duen tepulan he menge etew he minsan is kedsungit dan te keenen ne igkepeguli zan.

¹⁶ Is tepulan, egkeisip din he metau pa sikandin kenà is pitu he etew he utew hustu is kegketevaka zan te id-insà diyà te kandan.

¹⁷ Is kebpesahugsahug te kesevaan te zuma; iring te ked-apul te ebpemengagat he asu pinaagi te kegewezi te telinga zin.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Is etew he ebinuangan din is duma zin, ne egkegiyen din he suyat din dà haazà, iring sikandin te ebunegen he henduen te edriyubriyub he vala te panà is ibpanè din he ebpekepatay.

²⁰ Egkeevukan is hapuy emun wazè din tavun, ne egkeengked is kesevaan emun ed-engkezan is kebpemengituk.

²¹ Is uring iyan egkehimu he ebpekellangga, ne is tavun iyan ebpeketuvù te regreg, ne iring kenian is etew he peretebek su ebpeketuvù sikandin te rirù.

²² Is menge lalag te pereituk henduen be te utew metaam he keenen he utew ta egkesuati te ed-eveleng.

²³ Emun id-eles nu is mezaat diyà te gehinawa nu pinaagi te meupiya he kegkagikagi, iring ka te ziniyun he mibpekeplaan te pelata he kenà lunsey.

²⁴ Is kuntada, ne uvag meupiya is egkegiyen din, iyan, minsan pa ke egkepenù te mezaat is gehinawa zin, edtembunan din pinaagi te menge lalag din.

²⁵ Minsan pa ke utew meupiya he ebpeminegen is menge lalag din, kenà ereg he edtuuwan su utew mezaat is netagù diyà te gehinawa zin.

²⁶ Egkehimu he edtembunan din is mezaat he menge tuyù din pinaagi te akal, iyan, egketuenan ded is kelelalung din te minsan hentei.

²⁷ Is ebangbang para meulug is duma, iyan sikandin egkeulug dutun. Is edlilid te vatu su wey melilizi is duma, iyan sikandin egkelikuan egkelilizi zutun.

²⁸ Egkeepesan te teruen he etew is menge etew he mibiktima zin pinaagi te kedtarùtarù. Is etew he edigdig kenikew ebpekezezaat kenikew.

27

¹ Kenè nu izantal is ed-ul-ulahan nu wey is meupiya he egkeulaula ziyà te kenikew te huziyan he timpu, su minsan pa is egkehitavù te sunud he andew wazè nu metueni.

² Kinahanglan he iyan edalig kenikew is duma he etew; kenà te iyan ka edalig te keugelingen nu.

³ Mevegat is batu wey mevegat daan is pantad, iyan, edhuna pa he mevegat is samuk he egkehimu he rimegas te kelelalung te menge tulebung diyà te kenikew.

⁴ Ebpekezezaat is pauk wey rerangit, iyan, edhuna pa is kebpengelikut.

⁵ Deyzey pa is kedawey te egkesayep diyà te etuvangan te sevaha he etew kenà ke egkagi ka te, igkegagew nu sikandin piru ebey-anan nu zà sikandin.

⁶ Is mesakit he kedawey te tutuu he emigu duen meupiya he ketuyuan, piru is hazek te kuntada kenà egkeserigan.

⁷ Is egkahantey en, ne minsan is teneb, kenè en sikandin egenahan he egkaan duen, iyan, is egkevital, minsan is mepait, ne henduen be te meemis en is kegedgezama zin duen.

⁸ Is etew he ebpekeziyù diyà te valey zin ne kenè en ed-uli, iring sikandin te tagbis he mid-engkezan din is salag din.

⁹ Is menge pehemut wey veyewà ebpekevegey te kelihey te gehinawa te etew; iring din ded daan is hustu he sambag te sevaha he emigu ne ebpekelihey kenita.

¹⁰ Kenè nu lipati is emigu nu wey is emigu te amey nu. Ne emun ebpekebmeregen ka, kenè nu iyan peleleguya is suled nu he nekeziyù kenikew, su tuwas pa he ebpeketavang kenikew is sirigan nu, kenà is suled nu he nekeziyù kenikew.

¹¹ Mama, mebpkeuluwanen ka su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te kelihey, ne egketavak ku is minsan hentei he edsudì kedì.

¹² Is etew he uluwanen egketuenan din emun duen piligru he egkehitavù kandin, piru is etew he kenà uluwanen ne kenà mevantei, umbe ebpekeantus sikandin.

¹³ Emun ebpesarig is etew he iyan sikandin ebayad diyà te kenikew te utang te etew he wazè din mekilala, siguruwa nu he zuen din igkesandà kenikew, minsan is bisti zin, su para mesiguru nu he mekevayad sikandin.

¹⁴ Is etew he iyan en igkepukew zin ke meselem is mezaging he kebpenuvadtuvad nu, ne ibpetug-iring din heini te kebpennrewaki kandin.

¹⁵ Is bahi he peretebek te esawa zin ne iring te edtigisan he atep emun rendeng.

¹⁶ Ne emun edewayen ta sikandin ne egkeiring ki zà te edawey te keramag wey te egkemkem te lana.

¹⁷ Is putew ebpekepegarang te putew zaan, ne is etew zaan, iyan ibmetau te zuma zin.

¹⁸ Is ed-elima te kayu he higus ebpekekaan te vegas dutun te ed-elimahan din. Ne is suluguen he ebpurung ebpenilbi te egalen din ne egkezeligan.

¹⁹ Iring te egkeehè ta is alung ta ziyà te wahig, pinaagi te keugelingen ta he gehinawa, egketuusan ta ke metazeng ki he etew wey ke kenà.

²⁰ Kenà egkeengked is kebpemematei te etew; ne is suat te etew ne kenè daan egkeengked.

²¹ Egketuenan is hustu he vulawan wey is hustu he pelata pinaagi te kegezami zuen pinaagi te hapuy, ne is etew zaan egketuenan is ked-etew zin pinaagi te kegezelihi kandin.

²² Is tulebung minsan ed-iringen te pa te parei he ed-ey-eyazan ebeveyuwa su wey maawà is ukap, iyan, kenà gihapun egkaawà is ketutulebungin zin.

²³ Pekeventayi nu wey kenè nu lemlemuwi is menge uyagen nu,

²⁴ su is menge ketigeyunan wey kevantug, kenà edtaman te taman is kegeengkena zuen te etew.

²⁵ Egeraven nu is menge igkumpey nu; ne egkesuvul gihapun haazà is migeravan nu, su para zuen layun sagbet he egkekaan te menge uyagen nu puun te menge vuvungan.

²⁶ Ebpekehimu ka te visti pinaagi te vulvul te menge kerehidu, ne ebpekepemasa ka te tanà pinaagi te halin te menge kambing nu.

²⁷ Ebpekekuwa ka zaan te zekelà he gatas puun dutun te menge kambing para te pemilya nu ragkes is menge suluguen nu he vahi.

28

¹ Is etew he lalung tekew en ebpelaguy minsan wazà edal-as kandin; iyan, is etew he metazeng iring te erimaung su mevurut mulà sikandin.

² Emun egkeilis-ilis is menge pengulu ziyà te sevaha he ginhedian, tuus heeyan he mesinupaken is menge etew zutun. Piru ke zuen uluwanen he pengulu kayi, ebmelig-en wey ebpedayun is inged.

³ Is pubri he edlislisezen din is iring din he pubri, ne iring sikandin te utew mereges he uzan he ebpekezezaat te menge pinemula.

⁴ Is etew he kenà edtuman te Kesuguan, igkesuat din is kelelalung, iyan, is etew he edtuman kayi, igkeepes din mulà is kelelalung.

⁵ Is menge etew he lalung kenè dan egkesavut is hustu he kukuman, piru is menge etew he edangep te NENGZEN egkepurung dan mulà egkesavut is hustu.

⁶ Deyzey pa is pubri he wazà duen igkesawey kenà is sepian he kenà hustu is menge ulaula zin.

⁷ Is anak he edtuman te Kesuguan ne uluwanen, piru is anak he ebpekid-elukuy te wazè din pulus he etew, ne egkepeel-elezan din is amey zin.

⁸ Is etew he ibpeuswag din is ketigeyunan din pinaagi te utew subra he kebpepursintu, is ketigeyunan he egketigum din, egkehimu he egkaangken te etew he igkegagew zin mulà is menge pubri.

⁹ Is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman te Kesuguan, egkeepesan te Megbevayà minsan is menge pengemuyù din.

¹⁰ Is etew he edhimuwen din is paagi wey mekeulaula te mezaat is etew he metandang, ne egkeuney sikandin te mezaat he vaal zin. Iyan, is etew he wazà duen igkesawey ed-uswag mulà.

¹¹ Is menge etew he sepian, ed-isipen dan he uluwanen en sikandan, piru is pubri he etew he zuen din kedsavut, egketuenan din ke hengkey he kelasi he etew is sepian.

¹² Emun metazeng is egkehimu he zekelà is kegehem din, ne henduen be te ibayew is menge etew tenged te kegkelipey zan, iyan, emun lalung is egkehimu he zekelà is kegehem din ne edliyasen is menge etew.

¹³ Is etew he id-eles din is menge salè din ne kenà ed-uswag, iyan, is etew he idtug-an din wey ed-engkezan din te ed-ulaula is menge salè din, igkehizu sikandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁴ Utew zeyzey is etew he layun din edtehuza is NENGZEN, iyan, is etew he kenà ebpezumazuma, ne ziyà sikandin ebpekepevayà te kezeetan.

¹⁵ Iring te edhiniger he erimaung wey ebpemendurus he bir is lalung he etew he edumala te menge pubri.

¹⁶ Is pengulu he mesipala te menge sakup din iyan kes pengulu he kenà metau.

Piru is pengulu he kenà egkesuat he edsepian te kenà meupiya he paagi ne edlugeyazan te untung.

¹⁷ Is etew he edsemuken te isip din tenged te kebpekevaal zin te mezaat pinaagi te kebpemumunù din, wazè din kelinew taman te kebpatèy zin. Ne kenà sikandin ipetevangi te minsan hentei.

¹⁸ Is etew he wazè duen igkesawey ne kenà egkekeizan, piru is etew he kenà hustu is ulaula zin ne megaan egkahanew.

¹⁹ Is mevasuk ne ed-uzaren, iyan, is pegulen mulà ne egkeey-eyuwan.

²⁰ Is etew he egkeserigan ne edtuvazan te Megbevayà; iyan, is etew he egègaanen din is kegketigayun din te zekelà, ne iyan egkepengkusan din is kegkesiluti kandin.

²¹ Kenà meupiya emun duen edepigan nu. Piru zuen duma he menge etew he mibaal kayi tenged te midsipsipan sikandan, minsan deisey zà heini.

²² Is etew he legezen, egègaanen din is kedsepian din, iyan, wazè din metueni he iyan edtagad kandin is kewewezai.

²³ Igkesuat pa te etew emun edewayen nu sikandin su wey mepenurù, kenà ke edigdigen nu sikandin.

²⁴ Is etew he edtuu he kenà sayep emun iyan din dà ebpenekawan is amey zin wey iney zin, ne iring sikandin te tulisan.

²⁵ Is etew he legezen ebpeketuvù te kesevaan, iyan, is etew he edsarig te NENGAZEN ed-uswag mulà sikandin.

²⁶ Is etew he edsarig te keugelingen din ne tulebung.

Is etew he ebpenigudu para med-uluwanen ne kenà egkemenu.

²⁷ Is etew he edtelewizen din is pubri kenà egkeeminan te minsan hengkey he kinahanglan din, iyan, is etew he kenè din en ebeliyen is menge pubri ebpenrewakan sikandin.

²⁸ Emun lalung is egkehimu he edumala edliyasen is menge etew. Piru emun ebpimatey haazà is menge lalung, ne iyan en maan edumala is menge metazeng.

29

¹ Is etew he kenà ebpezumazuma minsan layun en edewaya, ne iyan egkepengkusan din is egkerumpak sikandin diyà te kezeetan ne wazè en paagi wey megaud sikandin dutun.

² Emun metazeng is pengulu, egkelipey is menge etew, iyan, emun lalung is egkehimu he pengulu, egkengeseeng is menge etew.

³ Is etew he zekelà is suat din he mebmatau ebpekevegey te kelihey ziyà te amey zin.

Is etew he ebpengumpadi te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din, ne edhelhel-lasen din is ketigeyunan din.

⁴ Emun iyan igkeseeng te hadi is ked-ikul te hustu he kukuman, egkelig-enan is ginhedian din, puru emun ebpeheheramham sikandin su egkesuat he edsipsipan, ne edezeetan din is ginhedian din.

⁵ Is etew he edigdigen din is duma zin, ne iring te ebaal te lelevù su wey meuney melelevù sikandin.

⁶ Is lalung he etew egkelitag te keugelingen din he salà, iyan, is etew he metazeng, ne egkanta te egkelipey zin.

⁷ Is etew he metazeng midlevanan din is ketenged te menge pubri. Kenà heini egkesavut te etew he lalung.

⁸ Is menge etew he sumpalit iyan edretem te kesamuk te sevaha he inged, iyan, ebmelinew mulà is inged pinaagi te etew he uluwanen.

⁹ Wazà egkepeveyaan emun ebpeked-etuvang diyà te hukmanan is uluwanen he etew wey is tulebung, ne wazà kelinew zutun su haazà is tulebung ebpelelanget wey ebpemenulà.

¹⁰ Is etew he utew egkesuat he ebunù, ne minsan is etew he ebpeninid-tuwan edumutan din, ne edtinguhaan din te edhimatey.

¹¹ Is etew he tulebung kenè din egkeegen is pauk din, iyan, is etew he uluwanen egkeegen din mulà is kandin he pauk.

¹² Emun ebpemineg is pengulu te tarù he menge tudtul, ne egkehimu he lalung is langun he menge upisyal zin.

¹³ Is pubri wey is ebpendaagdaag kandin nekediiring dà su imbegey zà te NENGAZEN is mata zan.*

¹⁴ Emun metazeng is kukuman te sevaha he hadi diyà te menge pubri, epedayun is kedumala zin wey egkelig-enan heini.

¹⁵ Is kebmensuwa te vatà pinaagi te kedlegkuta kandin, ebpekepenurù kandin ne egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, emun pinesagdan is batà, egkepeelezan din is iney zin.

¹⁶ Emun lalung is ebpemendumala, ne ed-uswag daan is ked-ulaula te salà. Piru heini sikandan egkezeetan, ne egkemetmetahan heini te menge metazeng.

¹⁷ Mensuwa nu is anak nu, ne ebpekevegey sikandin kenikew te kelinew te gehinawa wey kelihey.

¹⁸ Emun wazà lalag te Megbevayà he ebpenurù te sevaha he inged, wazà kayi kegkelinew. Utey zeyzey is menge etew he edtuman te menge ibpenurù te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Duen suluguen he kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen pinaagi te kegkegiyi nu kandin, su minsan ebpekesavut ne kenè ke zin ebpeminegen.

²⁰ Deyzey pa is egkepengkusan te tulebung he etew, kenà te etew he ebpengagi te wazà pulus.

²¹ Emun ibpaangè nu is suluguen nu puun pa te kengunguhezi zin, iyan egkepengkusan is ebpekevegey sikandin te seeng kenikew.

²² Is etew he melemu he egkepauk, ebpeketuvù te kesevaan, ne layun dà ebpekehimu te salà.

²³ Tened te kebpelavew te etew, ebminus is pid-etawan din; iyan, tened te kenè din kebpelavew, edtehuzen wey edeligen sikandin.

²⁴ Is etew he kumpeniya te tekawen, iyan ebpekezezaat te keugelingen din. Minsan ibpepenangdù pa sikandin he iketug-an din ke hentei is duma zin, ne kenà sikandin edtug-an.

²⁵ Is kegkahandek, ebpekezezaat te etew; iyan, ke edsarig ki zà te NENGAZEN, ne wazè ta igkemenu.

²⁶ Mahabet is edsarig te hukum te pengulu, iyan, NENGAZEN dà is ebpekevegey te hustu he kukuman.

²⁷ Is menge metazeng egkeepesan dan is menge lalung, ne is menge lalung egkeepesan dan daan is menge metazeng.

30

Is menge Erubasa ni Agur

¹ Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Agur he anak ni Jake he tig-Masa. Migkagi zin heini ziyà te ki Itiel wey ziyà te ki Ucal:

² “Iyan a kinepeglungan te langun he menge etew.

Is ked-isip-isip ku ne henduen be te kenà ked-isip-isip te etew.

³ Wazà a mebpenginenau he mehimu a he uluwanen, ne wazè ku zaan netuenan mehitened te Megbevayà.

⁴ Duen be etew he nekehendiyà te langit he midliku ded kayi te kelibutan?

* **29:13** He ke vâ dà egkegiya, pudu zan is dezuwa, midlimbag te NENGAZEN.

Duen be etew he nekekemkem te keramag etawa neketenges te wahig te manggad?

Duen be etew he nengelintau wey mekesavuk is menge zulunà te kelibutan? Emun duen nu nekilala, kegiya nu kedi is ngazan din wey is ngazan te menge anak din.

⁵ Is kada lalag te Megbevayà ne egkeserigan utew.

Iring sikandin te kelasag te menge etew he ed-aput diyà te kandin.

⁶ Kenè nu umani is ibpesavut din, su emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, edsewayen ke zin ne wazè en igkevarew nu emun egkegiyen ke zin he teruen.”

⁷ NENGAZEN, duen dezuwa he ebuyuen ku ziyà te kenikew. Emun egkehimu ne edhangyù a he ivegey nu kediey heini te kenè e pa ebpatey.

⁸ Iyan heini: iyan ka metau he kenà a meketarùtarù. Ikezuwa, iyan ka metau he kenà a mehimu he utew egkeey-eyuwi etawa mehimu he sepian su iyan dà egkesuatan ku he zuen ku mekaan te kada andew.

⁹ Su emun utew zekelà is ketigeyunan ku kela ke iyan ku haazà meserigi ne iyan ku sikew egkeiniyugan; ne emun pubri a, kela ke mekepemenakew a ne egkepeel-elezan ku sikew.

Nekeuman pa he menge Erubasa

¹⁰ Kenè nu pemeyunga is suluguen emun ebpekedlalag kew te egalen din, su emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heeyan ne ebpenrewakan ka zutun te suluguen ne egkepighedahan ka.

¹¹ Duen menge etew he kenà ebpekehimu he ebpengemuyù he tuvazi te Megbevayà is menge ginikanaan dan, kekenà, nasi dan dà ebpenrewaki.

¹² Duen daan menge etew he egkeisip dan he wazè en igkesewayi kandan, piru is tutuu meremerik is ulaula zan.

¹³ Duen menge etew he utew en hembugiru, minsan is kebpenirapsirap dan ne henduen te hentei sikandan.

¹⁴ Duen menge etew he henduen te vuaya, iyan baal zan is kebpemintahà te menge pubri.

¹⁵ Is etew he zekelà is kadar zin ne iring te limatek. Layun dà egkagi te, “Begayi a!”

Duen daan tetelu etawa heepat he kenà egkeperahan:

¹⁶ is iveyaan,
is bahi he kenà ebpekaanak,
is tanà su kenà egkeperahan te uzan
wey hapuy su kenà daan heini egkeperahan te idtavun duen.

¹⁷ Is etew he ed-undaunda wey kenè din ebpeminengen is menge ginikanaan din ne edtuktukan te menge uwak is menge mata zin, ne edeesan te menge kulagu is minatey he lawa zin.

¹⁸ Duen daan heepat he utew ku igkeinuinu ne kenè ku heini egkesavut:

¹⁹ Ebmenumenu is kulagu he mekelayang diyà te hewhewanan,
is uled ebmenumenu he ebpenanap diyà te menge vetuwen,
is barku ebmenmenuwen he mekegampung diyà te zagat,
wey ebmenmenuwen te kenakan he mekepengulitawu te raga.

²⁰ Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan te vahi he mengungumpadi: Ebpehilavet sikandin te zuma he maama, ne kegkeipus dutun ebpemezigù ne ke sikandin diyà te esawa zin te wazè din mid-ulaula he mezaat.

²¹ Duen tetelu etawa heepat he kenà egkaantus te menge etew kayi te kelibutan:

²²⁻²³ Is suluguen he nehimu he hadi,

is tulebung he neezenan te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din te egkaan,
is egkengeepesan he vahi he neesawa,
wey is uripen he vahi he ebpekeliwan te vahi he tegiuripen kandin.

²⁴ Duen heepat he zezeisey he linimbag, iyan, utew memetau:

²⁵ Is menge lemetik, minsan dezeisey zà wey meluya sikandan, ebpeketigum
dan te keuyagan dan timpu te gulavung,

²⁶ is menge badir, kenà sikandan memezesen, iyan, diyè dan ebaal te ubpeey
zan te vetuwen,

²⁷ is menge terapan, wazè dan pengulu, iyan, egkesevaha zan emun edlayang
dan,

²⁸ is menge telètà, melemu zà he ed-emien, iyan, diyè ta egkengaahà te
turugan te hadi.

²⁹ Duen tetelu etawa heepat he menge linimbag he hambugen ke ed-
hipanew:

³⁰ is erimaung, iyan utew mezesen te langun he langgam he wazà igkahan-
dek,

³¹ is lumansad he manuk,
is meemahan he kambing,
wey is hadi he edhuna te menge sundaru zin.

³² Emun nekevaal ka te tinulebung tenged te kebpelavew nu, wey emun
ebpelanu ka te mezaat ne engkezi nu heeyan!

³³ Emun edtulangan nu egkutawa is gatas egkehimu heini he mentikà? Ne
emun edsumbagen nu is izung te duma nu kenè be edsengguwen man hei?
Umbe emun ebaal ka te igkepauk te sevaha he etew, iyan heeyan ebpuunan
te samuk.

31

Is menge Erubasa ni Hadì Lemuel

¹ Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Hadì Lemuel he tig-Masa, he impenurù
kandin te iney zin:

² Mama, neetew ka he iyan tavak te menge kebpengemuyù ku. Migkegiyan
ku sikew he kenè nu

³ usiki is timpu wey selapì nu para te menge vahi, su iyan sikandan
hinungdan he nezeetan is menge hadi.

⁴ Lemuel, kenà dait he ed-inum is menge hadi te vinu. Kenà dait he
edtinguhà is menge pengulu te minsan hengkey he ebpekelangut he menge
inumen.

⁵ Su emun egkelangut sikandan, ne kela ke melipati zan is menge kesuguan,
ne ed-ewaan dan te ketenged is menge pubri.

⁶ Iyan ereg he ebpelelangut is etew he egkeewaan en te perateng, wey
mesakit is gehinawa zan.

⁷ Ereg sikandan he ed-inum te vinu su wey zan melipati is kewewezai zan
ne wey zan kenà metenuzi is menge elentusen dan.

⁸ Levani nu is ebpekevenar he mekehizuhizu he etew, he kenà metau he
ebpengetezengan he iyan ebpekeugup kandin.

⁹ Emun egkukum ka ne ipeikul nu te hustu he kukuman, ne levani nu is
ketenged te menge pubri.

Is Buutan he Esawa

¹⁰ Is buutan he esawa mahal pa kenà is menge rubi, iyan, utew meregen he
ebpen-ahaan.

¹¹ Is maama he buutan is esawa zin, utew zekelà is kedsarig din dutun te
esawa zin, ne kenà sikandin egkegansi.

¹² Is buutan he vahi ne taman en te kebpatay zin, ne kenà sikandin ed-ula-ula te minsan hengkey he ebpekezezaat te esawa zin.

¹³ Megied sikandin he ebpemaal te manggad he welin wey linu.

¹⁴ Igkepetug-iring sikandin te varku te menge nigusyanti; ne ed-uwit sikandin te keuyagan minsan te meziyù is ebpuunan din he menge inged.

¹⁵ Merusirem pa ne ed-enew en sikandin is ed-andam te egkekaan para te pemilya zin, wey egkegiyan din is menge suluguen din he menge vahi ke hengkey is ebeelan dan.

¹⁶ Metau sikandin he ebpilì te tanà, ne ebpemesahan din heini. Ebpepemaal din heini te paras he ebpemesahan din te selapi he netigum din.

¹⁷ Meviserviser sikandin wey utew mesigudu he edterebahu.

¹⁸ Metau sikandin he ebpetigayun, ne mesigudu sikandin he edterebahu su taman en te ebmerusirem.

¹⁹ Iyan en sikandin ebpenhavel te ebeelan he kumbalà.

²⁰ Igkegagew zin is menge pubri wey ebpenginahanglan.

²¹ Emun timpu te megenew, ne kenè din igkeseeng haazà su zuen mekepal he manggad para te pemilya zin.

²² Ebpengavel sikandin te para te idempas diyà te hizegaan. Ne ebivisti sikandin te mekempet wey mahalen.

²³ Diyà te inged dan, ne telehuzen is esawa zin wey sevaha te menge edlingahaan dutun.

²⁴ Haazà is bahi ebpenahì te mekempet he menge visti su manggad he linu, wey ebpemaal zaan sikandin te vakes ne haazà pudu zin ibpemelegyà diyà te menge tumitinda.

²⁵ Melig-en sikandin wey edtehuzen, ne kenè din igkehandek is egkehitavù te huziyan he menge andew.

²⁶ Emun egkagi sikandin ne egketuusan ta he uluwanen sikandin, ne meelima sikandin he ebpenurù.

²⁷ Megied sikandin, ne edsusiyen din ebpurungi is dutun te pemilya zin.

²⁸ Utew sikandin egkezeligi te menge anak din wey te esawa zin.

²⁹ Ne egkagi is esawa zin diyà te kandin te, “Mahabet he vahi is meupiya is menge vaal zan, iyan, kenè dan ebpekerepeng kenikew.”

³⁰ Is kekempet te vahi ebpekelimbung, ne edlavey zà. Is bahi he edtahud te NENGAZEN ne iyan dait he edeligen.

³¹ Dait sikandin he edsuhulan tenged te meupiya he menge vaal zin wey edeligen diyà te mezakel he menge etew.

Is Megwewali

Wazà Pulus te Minsan Hengkey

¹ Iyan heini menge lalag te megwewali* he anak ni Hadì David, he hadì diyà te Jerusalem:

² Wazà pulus te minsan hengkey. Wazà iyan menge pulus te langun!

³ Hengkey is egkekuwa te menge etew ziyà te langun he hineguan dan kayi te kelibutan?

⁴ Egkeawà is sevaha he lapis te kevuwazan ne egkepuliyan en maan te sevaha, piru is kelibutan kenà egkahalin.

⁵ Edsilà is andew, ne edsanlep; ne edlikù-likù dutun te mibpuunan din.

⁶ Edsamber is keramag pehendiyà te zivavà wey zizaya; ne edlibut-libut dà heini wey edlikù-likù.

⁷ Is menge wahig edtudà pehendiyà te zagat, ne kenà heini egkepenù. Ne haazà is wahig ne ebpekelikù gihapun diyà te mibpuunan din, ne ed-uman en maan edtudà pehendiyà te zagat.

⁸ Mekeveveley he ed-is-isipen is minsan hengkey! Minsan utew en mahabet is neehè ta ne egkesuat ki pa he ed-uman ed-ahà. Ne minsan utew en mahabet is nezineg ta ne egkesuat ki pa he ed-uman ebpemineg.

⁹ Is nengehitavù en ne egkeuman gihapun egkengehitavù. Is egkengehitavù guntaan ne nengehitavù en dangan. Umbe wazà begu he nengehitavù kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁰ Kayi te kelibutan wazà egkekagi ta he vegu su is egkegiyen ta he vegu ne zengan dà heeyan.

¹¹ Kenè te en egketenuzan is mengehitavù te nehuna he menge timpu. Ne is huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwazan, ne kenè dan en daan egketenuzan keuzemà is mibpemeelan tew guntaan.

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Ketau

¹² Siak is megwewali ne hadì a te Israel, ne ziyà a ed-ubpà te Jerusalem.

¹³ Mibpurungan ku istudyuwi is mehitenged te kedsavut, ne pinaagi te ketau ku, mibpurungan ku susiya is minsan hengkey he egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan. Ne zutun, netuenan ku he utew merasey is ibanglis te Megbevayà te menusiya.

¹⁴ Neehè ku is langun he ebpen-ul-olahan kayi te kelibutan, ne wazè din menge pulus; iring dà te edal-as a te keramag.

¹⁵ Ke hengkey is sayep ne kenè en egkevelvelewanan. Ne is wazà meengka ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-engkaan.

¹⁶ Ne neisip ku is, “Edhuna a he metau te nehuna kedì he menge hadì he nemendumala te Jerusalem. Lavew is ketau ku wey keuluwanen ku te minsan hentei kandan.”

¹⁷ Nenigudu a wey ku metueni is mibizahayan te ketau wey ketutulebungì. Ne guntaan neisip-isip ku he wazà daan kayi pulus; iring dà te edal-as a te keramag.

¹⁸ Su is ked-iseg te ketau ku, ne iyan daan ked-iseg te seeng ku.

2

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Kedlipeylipey

* 1:1 megwewali: etawa, menunudlù; etawa, uluwanen he etew.

¹ Guntaan egezaman ku is kedlipeylipey para metueni ku ke hengkey is meupiya he kebpengungubpaan. Ne nesusi ku he wazà daan dutun pulus.

² Su is ked-engit wey kedlipeylipey tinulebung dà ne wazè din pulus.

³ Migezaman ku he edlipeylipey a pinaagi te vinu. Ne minsan uluwanen a, migezam a medtinulebung. Neisip ku he kela ke iyan heini kineupiyahan he ereg he ebeelan te etew kayi te mevavà he kebpengungubpaan din kayi te kelibutan.

⁴ Mibaal a te zezekelà he menge vutang: midtukud a te menge valey ku ne mibpemula a te menge paras.

⁵ Mibpevaal a zaan te menge pemuleey he mibpepemulaan ku te langun he kelasi te menge prutas.

⁶ Mibaal a zaan te menge risirbuwir para metigum ku is wahig su wey ku mepetudai is mahabet he menge kayu ku.

⁷ Nemasa a te menge uripen menge maama wey menge vahi, ne is duma ne ziyè en mengeetew te valey ku. Ne iyan a utew mahabet is menge uyagen te langun he nekeubpà diyà te Jerusalem.

⁸ Ne midtigum a zaan te zekelà he selapì, bulawan, wey zuma he menge ketigeyunan he ebpuun te menge hadi wey ziyè te menge lugar he nesakup ku. Mezakel is memetau he menge perekanta ku, he menge maama wey menge vahi, ne zuen ku mahabet he menge esawa. Naangken ku is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan te etew!

⁹ Iyan a pinekesepian te langun he etew he nekeubpà diyà te Jerusalem, ne wazà maawà is keuluwanen ku.

¹⁰ Migkuwa ku is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan ku. Mibeelan ku is minsan hengkey he ebpekelipey kedì. Ne utew ku ingkelipey is langun he menge vaal ku, ne iyan heini vales te menge kedhagù ku.

¹¹ Piru hein mibpurungan ku is-isipa is langun kayi te mibeelan ku, iyan neuma te isip ku is wazà pulus kayi te langun. Iring dà te edal-as a te keramag. Wazà iyan pulus te kedhagù kayi te kelibutan.

¹² Hengkey pa is egkehimu te ebpekesunud he menge hadi? Hengkey pa kekenà, iyan ded kes neveelan en duen te nehuna kandan.

Migezaman ku te edhindeg is ketau wey ketutulebungì.

¹³ “Meupiya is ketau kenè te ketutulebungì, su iring ded heini te kerayag su zeyzey heini te kesusireman.”

¹⁴ Su is uluwanen he etew egketuenan din ke hendei sikandin ebpekepe-vayà, iyan is tulebung mulà ne kenà. Iyan, netuenan ku he ebpeked-iring is egkepegkusan dan te dezuwa su ebpatay zan pudu.

¹⁵ Umbe, nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Ke hengkey is egkeula-ula te tulebung iyan daan egkeulaula kedì. Umbe hengkey is egkekuwa ku he keupiyaanan kayi te ketau ku? Wazà iyan kayi pulus!

¹⁶ Su ebpatay pudu is uluwanen he etew wey is tulebung, ne te huziyan he menge andew ne pudu sikandan egkelipati.”

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Terebahu

¹⁷ Umbe, wazà mekepenunuat kedì is kebpengungubpaan ku, su is menge vuluhaten kayi te kelibutan ne iyan nekeuwit kedì diyà te kemeregenan. Heini is langun wazè din pulus; henduen e zà te edal-as te keramag.

¹⁸ Nesugey a su geina te kinahanglan he igketagak ku ziyà te zuma is rimegas te menge kedhagù ku.

¹⁹ Ne wazà ku en metueni ke metau ve wey ke tulebung is ebpekepangevilin. Piru iyan dan en ebpekevayàbayà te minsan hengkey he egkekuwa ku pinaagi te ketau ku wey kedhagù ku. Wazè kayi pulus.

²⁰ Umbe, nesugey-a te langun he midheguan ku kayi te kelibutan.

²¹ Minsan pa ke edhagù ka duma is keuluwanen wey abilidad, igketagak nu zà is langun he midheguan nu ziyà te minge etew he wazà iyan medhagù kayi. Wazà kayi pulus, ne utew heini mezaat.

²² Hengkey is egkekuwa te etew te kedhagù din wey kebpeningkamut din kayi te kelibutan?

²³ Dutun te kedterebahu zin egkesegazan din is kegkesekiti wey kegkeseeng ne minsan mezikilem ne kenè en ebpekehimeley is isip din. Utew heini wazè din pulus.

²⁴ Umbe, is utew meupiya he ed-ul-olahan te etew iyan is kegkaan wey ked-inum, kedlipeylipey zuen te hineguan din. Ne neisip ku he minsan heini ebpuun diyà te Megbevayà.

²⁵ Su ebmenmenuwen ta he mekekaan ki wey mekelipeylipey te hineguan ta emun kenà heini ibegey te Megbevayà?

²⁶ Megbevayà is ebegey te ketau, keuluwanen wey kelihey zutun te minge etew he ebpekenunuat kandin. Iyan, is minge mekesesalà mibpengelinteuwan din he mebpenigudu sikandan te kedtigum te minge azen su is egkengetigum dan ne ibegey zin diyà te minge etew he nekepenunuat kandin. Is kedhagù te minge mekesesalà wazè din pulus; henduen dà te edal-as sikandan te keramag.

3

Is Timpu te Minsan Hengkey

¹ Duen netail he timpu te kada vuluhaten kayi te kelibutan:

² Duen timpu te kegkeetew wey timpu zaan te kebpatay,

duen timpu te kebpemula wey timpu zaan te kedragun,

³ duen timpu te kedhimatey wey timpu zaan te kebawì,

duen timpu te kedrundus wey timpu zaan te ked-uman kedtukud,

⁴ duen timpu te kedsinegew wey timpu zaan te ked-engit,

duen timpu te kedlalew wey timpu zaan te kedsayew,

⁵ duen timpu te kebpeyapat te minge watu wey timpu zaan te kedtigum te minge watu,

duen timpu te kegkepkep wey timpu zaan te kenà kegkepkep,

⁶ duen timpu te kebpen-ahà wey timpu zaan te kedtazin,

duen timpu te kedtipig wey timpu zaan te kedlaga,

⁷ duen timpu te kebindas wey timpu zaan te kedapi,

duen timpu te kebpereremek wey timpu zaan te kegkagi,

⁸ duen timpu te kebmahal wey timpu zaan te kedumut,

duen timpu te kedtebek wey timpu zaan te kebpeelukuyà.

⁹ Hengkey is egkekuwa te minge etew pinaagi te langun he hineguan dan?

¹⁰ Neehè ku is minge vuluhaten he imbegey te Megbevayà he igkeipeng te etew.

¹¹ Ne heini ne integane en te Megbevayà is egkengehitavù dutun te hustu he timpu. Mibegayan ki zin te penganduy he metueni ta is peleebuten, piru kenè ta heini egketegkad is minge mibeelan din puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan.

¹² Netuenan ku he is pinekemeupiya he ebeelan te etew te kemulu pa sikandin uuyag ne iyan is kedlipey, is kebaal te meupiya,

¹³ is kegkaan wey ked-inum, wey kedlipey zin te midheguan din. Heini he minge vutang ne tuvad te Megbevayà.

¹⁴ Ne netuenan ku he is mibeelan te Megbevayà ne ebpedayun taman te taman, ne kenè en heini egkevelvelewanan. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà para medtahud is etew kandin.

¹⁵ Ne ke hengkey is nehitavù guntaan wey is egkehitavù pa te huziyan he timpu nehitavù en heeyan. Su id-ulit-ulit dà te Megbevayà is minge nehitavù.

¹⁶ Neehè ku he kayi te kelibutan he kelelalung is ebpedayun, ne kenà iyan is hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng.

¹⁷ Ne nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Edhukuman te Megbevayà is metazeng wey minge lalung he minge etew, su zuen intail zin he timpu te uman sevaha he vuluhaten.

¹⁸ Migezaman te Megbevayà is minge etew para ikepaahà kandan he iring dà sikandan te minge langgam.

¹⁹ Is etew wey langgam ne neked-iring dà is egkepengkusan dan; pudu sikandan ebpatay. Neced-iiring sikandan he egegehinawa, umbe wazà mibizahaayan te etew wey langgam. Tutuu iyan he is langun wazè din pulus.

²⁰ Neced-iiring is egkepengkusan te langun he egegehinawa he linimbag. Sikandan pudu ne ziyà ebpuun te tanà, ne ziyè ded te tanà sikandan edlikù.

²¹ Wazà nesayud ke is gimukud te etew ebpehendiyè be te zivavew wey is gimukud te langgam ne ebpehendiyà be te zizalem te tanà?”

²² Ne tenged kayi, neehè ku he wazè en duma pa he meupiya para te etew, kekenà, iyan dà is kedlipey pinaagi te hineguan din, su para heini kandin. Su wazà ebpekepenudtul te etew ke hengkey is egkeulaula ke ebpatay en sikandin.

4

¹ Ne neehè ku is minge kebpenlupig kayi te kelibutan. Neehè ku is minge luhà te minge edèdaagen, ne wazà ebpekelangan wey edlig-en kandan. Dekelà is gehem te minge edaagdaag kandan.

² Umbe, nekekagi a te zeyzey pa sikan is minge nemematey en kenà is minge uuyag.

³ Ne iyan edhuna utew he zeyzey sikan is wazè en ipen-anak, su wazè en sikandan mekaahà te langun he minge mezaat he minge vaal kayi te kelibutan.

⁴ Neehè ku he is etew ebpenigudu wey ebeelan din is taman te egkehimu zin su egkesina sikandin te zuma zin. Wazà daan kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

⁵ Is tulebung he etew ebpepepegul, ne pinaagi kayi ne midezeetan din is keugelingen din.

⁶ Meupiya pa ke zeisey zà is keenen ta he melinawen ki, kenà ke zekelà is keenen ta he utew ta ingkeveley is kedleguza kayi, su wazà kayi pulus. Henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

⁷ Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he wazè din pulus:

⁸ Duen sevaha he etew he sebsevaha zin; wazè din anak wey suled. Piru edsigudu en sikandin edhagù su kenà sikandin kuntintu te netigeyunan din. Kesikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenà ad ebpekelipeylipey tenged te subra he kebpenigudu ku kedhagù.” Piru wazà ku egketegakan te hineguan ku. Wazà kayi pulus! Mekeseseeng heini he kelasi te ked-ubpà!

⁹ Meupiya ke zuen nu zuma kenè ke sebsevaha nu, su is ikeupiya ke zuen nu zuma ne iyan heini:

¹⁰ emun edlised ka, ne egketevangan ka te zuma nu. Piru mekehizuhizu ka ke edlised ka he wazà ebpeketavang kenikew.

¹¹ Emun megenew, ebpehulizè kew zutun te zuma nu ne ebpeked-initè kew. Piru kenà heeyan egkehitavù emun sebsevaha nu.

¹² Melemu ka egkezaag emun sebsevaha nu, piru emun duen nu zuma, ne meregen kew he edaagen. Iring ded heini te pisi he emun tetelu he luvid ne meregen he ebidtawen.

¹³ Meupiya pa is betan-en he pubri piru metau kenà is megurang he hadi he tulebung, he kenà egkesuat he edsembagan.

¹⁴ Ne haazà is betan-en egkehimu he egkahadi sikandin minsan nepirisu sikandin, ne haazà is hadi egkehimu he egkepubri sikandin minsan pa te neetew sikandin he ebpuun diyà te lavew he pemilya.

¹⁵ Piru netuenan ku he minsan mahabet is menge etew kayi te kelibutan he edsunud te paagi te kedumala zuen te vetan-en he nekeilis te hadi,

¹⁶ ne kenè egkevilang is menge etew he edumelahan din, ne egkehimu gihapun he kenà sikandin ebpekepenunuat te huziyan he menge lapis te kevuwazan. Ne wazà daan kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

5

Kenè Nu Degdegusuwi is Kebpenaad Nu te Megbevayà

¹ Kinahanglan he ebpekeventayan nu is ed-ul-olahan nu ke edhendiyè ka te valey te Megbevayà. Meupiya pa ke egkezumahan te kebmetinumanen is ked-uvey nu zutun, kenà te ebpemuhat ke zà te iring te kebpemuhat te menge tulebung he wazà mesayud he sayep is baal zan.

² Kenè nu zegdegusuwi is egkegiyen nu. Kinahanglan he ebpurung ka ed-isip-isip ne human ka ebpenaad diyà te Megbevayà. Tentenuzi nu he ziyà te langit is Megbevayà ne sikew kayi ke zà te tanà, umbe kenè ka mebpetakè dà megkagi.

³ Su iring te melemu ke zà ebpeketeginep emun egketulung ka egkeseeng, ne melemu ke zà daan ebpekekagi te tinulebung emun ebpetakè ka egkagi.

⁴ Emun duen ibpenaad nu ziyà te Megbevayà, ne kenè nu pekeugeta is kedtumana nu zutun. Tumana nu is penaad nu kandin su kenè din igkesuat is menge tulebung he wazà medtuman te menge penaad dan.

⁵ Meupiya pa nasi ke kenè ke en edsaad emun kenè nu edtumanen is saad nu.

⁶ Kenè ka mebaal te salà pinaagi te kegkagi nu, emun ebpekekagi ka te sayep ne kenè ka megkagi te wazè nu haazà tivevaa, su igkepauk te Megbevayà ke egkegiyen nu haazà ne edèdeetan din is hineguan nu.

⁷ Is subra he kebpeneginep wey kegkagi ne wazè din pulus. Umbe tehuza nu is Megbevayà.

Wazà Pulus te Ketigeyunan

⁸ Kenè ka meinuinu emun egkeehè nu ziyà te inged niw he edèdaagen is menge pubri, ne kenà ibegey kandan is hustu he kukuman wey kenà ebeliyen is ketenged dan. Su haazà is upisyal he edlupiglupig kandan edlevanan te upisyal he lavew kandin, ne heini is dezuwa edlevanan te upisyal he lavew pa kandan.

⁹ Ne ke ebpekevintahà is menge upisyal ne lavew pa he ebpekevintahà is hadi kayi te tanà.

¹⁰ Is minsan hentei he mahal ziyà te gehinawa zin is selapi wey is duma pa he ketigeyunan ne kenè din haazà igkekuntintu. Ne wazà daan kayi pulus.

¹¹ Emun egkeumanan is ketigeyunan ta, ne egkeumanan daan is egastu zutun, ne kenè ta haazà egkepehimulusan.

¹² Is terebahanti zà ne meupiya is kedlipezeng din deisey se zekelà is keuyagan din, piru is sepian mulà ne kenà meupiya is kedlipezeng din minsan dekelà is ketigeyunan din.

¹³ Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he kenà meupiya: Is ketigeyunan te sevaha he etew egkehimu he ebpekezezaat kandin

¹⁴ etawa egkahanew heini pinaagi te kenà meupiya he paagi te kebpetigeyuna zuen, ne wazè en egkesamà para te minge anak din.

¹⁵ Neetew kiw he wazè din uwiten, ne ebpatay kiw zaan he wazè din uwiten. Wazè tew en egkevulug egkeuwit duen te minge hineguan tew.

¹⁶ Ne kenà heini meupiya! Ebpatay ki he wazè din egkeuwit iring te kegkeetew ta. Hengkey is egkekuwa ta pinaagi te kedhagù ta he wazè man kayi pulus?

¹⁷ Kayi te ked-ubpè ta ne mahabet he minge timpu he zutun edlised ki, egkeseeng ki, egkezeruwan ki, wey egkepauk ki.

¹⁸ Umbe, netagù kayi te isip ku he is meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te etew seled kayi te mevavà he untung he imbegay kandin te Megbevayà iyan is kegkaan, ked-inum, wey kedlipeylipey pinaagi te hineguan din kayi te kelibutan, su para man heini kandin.

¹⁹ Mibegayan te Megbevayà is etew te azen wey zuma pe he minge ketigeyunan, ne midtugutan din te kebpehimulus kayi, su para mezawat te etew is para kandin ne igkelipey zin is hineguan din. Imbegay heini kandin te Megbevayà.

²⁰ Is kelihey, imbegay te Megbevayà su para kenè utew mesegipà te etew is kedseengseeng tenged te kevavè dà te untung din.

6

¹ Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he kenà meupiya he igkevegati te etew:

² Duen minge etew he mibegayan te Megbevayà te langun he egkesuatan dan he mekuwa zan: dengeg, azen wey zuma pa he ketigeyunan. Piru wazè din sikandan tuguti he ebpekepehimulus dutun, kekenà, iyan is duma he etew. Wazà kayi pulus, ne kenà heini meupiya.

³ Egkehimu he mahabet is anak te sevaha he etew wey melugayad is untung din, piru minsan melugayad is untung din ke wazè din kelihey zuen te meupiya he minge vutang he nezawat din wey kenà sikandin igkeleveng ke ebpatay, ne meupiya pa is batà he neranran kenà sikandin.

⁴ Minsan wazà pulus te kegkeetew te vatà, ne minsan midhendiyà sikandin te lugar te minge minatey he zutun kenè en sikandin egketenuzan,

⁵ wey minsan kenè en sikandin ebpekaahà te kereyag te andew wey minsan wazè din en hanew mehitenged te untung, duen din mulà kelinew kenà duen te etew

⁶ he wazè din kelihey zuen te meupiya he minge vutang he nezawat din. Uya, minsan utew pa melugayad is untung dutun he etew. Kenè be neked-iring dà he lugar is egkepeveyaan te langun he etew?

⁷ Is etew edhagù su para zuen din egkekaan, piru kenà gihapun sikandin egkekuntintu.

⁸ Hengkey is ibpekevintahà te etew he uluwanen te etew he tulebung? Hengkey is keupiyaanan he egkekuwa te pubri he etew emun metau sikandin te paagi te kebpongungubpaan?

⁹ Wazà kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag. Umbe meupiya pa ke egkekuntintu ke en ke hengkey is naazen nu, ne kenè ke en medtulung mebpenganduy te zuma pa.

¹⁰ Dengdengani zà is kegketueni te Megbevayà te langun, ne netuenan din en ke hengkey is egkehita vù kenitew. Umbe kenè tew egkevarew is imbanglis kenitew te Megbevayà, su mezesen pa sikandin kenà kenitew.

¹¹ Emun edtulung ki ebpemarew ne ebpekeuman dà heini te nengekagi ta he wazè din pulus, ne kenà heini ebpekevegey kenita te keupiyaanan.

¹² Wazà nesayud ke hengkey is meupiya para kenita te etew seled kayi te mevavà wey wazè din pulus he ked-ubpè ta he iring dà te alung su edlavey zà. Wazà ebpekepenudtul kenita ke hengkey is egkeulaula kayi te kelibutan emun ebpatay ki en.

7

Menge Sambag

¹ Meupiya pa is meupiya he zengeg kenà te mahalen he pehemut, ne iring din ded daan meupiya pa is andew te kebpatay ta kenà te andew te ked-enaka kenita.

² Meupiya pa is kedhendiyà te mibpetayan kenà te kedhendiyà te keemuran he zuen gastu, su kemetayen man is egkepengkusan te langun. Ne kinahanglan he edtentunuzan heini te menge uuyag pa.

³ Meupiya pa is kegkeseeng kenà te kegkelipey su is kegkeseeng ebpeketulid kenita.

⁴ Is metau he etew layun din ed-isipa is mehitenged te kemetayen, piru is tulebung he etew iyan din layun ed-isipa is kedlipeylipey.

⁵ Meupiya pa ke edsewayen ki te metau he etew kenà te edeligen ki te tulebung he etew.

⁶ Is engit te tulebung he etew ne iring te menge zug; he ebpenlelegeti diyà te hapuy. Wazà kayi pulus.

⁷ Is metau he etew egkehimu he tulebung emun ebpenlimbung sikandin wey mekeselapi. Su emun ebpesipsip ka ne paagi heeyan te kedezeeti nu te ked-etew nu.

⁸ Meupiya pa is kedhimasad kenà te kebpuunà. Meupiya pa is kebmepelevayen kenà te kebpelavew.

⁹ Kenè ka melemu he mepauk, su is kegkepauk ne iyan neleyaman he edul-ulahan te menge tulebung he etew.

¹⁰ Kenè ka insà te, “Maan is meupiya is nehuna he timpu kenà te guntaan?” Su kenà heeyan hustu he insà.

¹¹ Meupiya is ketau, iring heini keupiya te menge vutang he egkepengevilin ta. Ebpeketavang heini kenita kayi te ked-ubpè ta kayi te kelibutan,

¹² wey eputè ta heini iring te selapi. Umbe utew ebpeketavang is keuluwanen; ebpeketavang heini wey ki lugayazi te untung.

¹³ Isipa nu ke hengkey is mibeelan te Megbevayà. Hentei is ebpeketulid te mibulegkù te Megbevayà?

¹⁴ Medlipey ka emun meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu. Piru emun edlised ka, tentenuzi nu he iyan is Megbevayà mibegey te meupiya he kebpekesavuk wey te kelised. Umbe kenè ta egketuenan ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehita vù.

¹⁵ Kayi te untung ku he wazè din pulus, neehè ku is langun: is menge metazeng ne nemematey zutun te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan wey is menge mezaat ne ebpengungubpaan te melugayad dutun te mezaat he kebpengungubpaan dan.

¹⁶ Kenè nu pesubrahi is ked-isipa nu te keugelingen nu he metazeng ka etawa metau ka. Su paagi heini te kedezeeti nu te keugelingen nu.

¹⁷ Kenè nu zaan pesubrahi is kegkezaat nu, wey kenè ka medtinulebung. Su emun ebeelan nu heini egkepenggevuon is umur nu.

¹⁸ Kenè nu haazà pesubrahi; kinahanglan he ziyè ke zà te liwezaan, su kenà ebpesubra is etew he edtahud te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Dekelà is egkehimu pinaagi te ketau te sevaha he etew kenà te egkehimu te sepulù he pengulu te inged.

²⁰ Wazà etew kayi te kelibutan he layun dà metazeng is minge vaal zin wey kenà egkesayep.

²¹ Kenè nu sigipaa is langun he egkegiyen te etew, su kela ke mezineg nu he ed-rewakan ka te suluguen nu.

²² Su netuenan nu he sikew mismu layun nu ed-rewaki is duma.

²³ Migezaman ku te edsavut is langun he nengehitavù kayi te kelibutan pinaagi te ketau ku. Ed-is-isipen ku he mesavut ku, piru kenè bes haazà.

²⁴ Kenè ku egketegkad is nengehitavù; meregen heini he edsevuten. Ne wazà ebpekesavut kayi.

²⁵ Piru mibpedayun a he ed-istudyu wey edsusi, su wey a mekaangken te ketau wey tavak te minge insè ku, wey para mesavut ku ke maan is tulebung is etew he ebaal te mezaat ne taleng is etew he edtinulebung.

²⁶ Nesusi ku he is meungangen he vahi ne mepait pa te kemetayen. Is arig din ne iring te litag, wey is minge velad din he igkepkep din kenikew ne iring te kedina. Ebpekelikey kandin is ebpenunuat te Megbevayà, iyan, egkelitag din mulà is mekesesalà.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Siak is megwewali egkagi te, “Mibpurungan ku te ed-isip-isip is minsan hengkey te kebpen-ahà te tavak te minge insè ku. Piru wazè ku gihapun meturedu is minge tavak kayi. Piru nesusi ku: te 1,000 he minge maama ne zuen dà sevaha kandan he metazeng: ne te 1,000 he minge vahi ne wazà minsan sevaha zà kandan he metazeng.

²⁹ Ne lavew te langun, nesusi ku he midlimbag te Megbevayà is etew para medtinazeng piru kezekelan te minge paagi te etew ne kenà metazeng.”

8

¹ Wazà ebpekerepeng te uluwanen he etew, he metau he edseysey te minge egkengeulaula. Melipayen is kebuvuked te metau he etew ne kenà ebmerembunut.

Tumana is Sugù te Hadì

² Tumana nu is sugù te hadì su insaad nu ziyà te Megbevayà he ebeelan nu heini.

³ Kenè nu pesegdana is ketengdanan nu ziyà te hadì, ne kenè ka medtampu te minge etew he ebpelanu ebaal te mezaat diyà te hadì, su egkehimu te hadì is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din.

⁴ Duen gehem te minge sugù te hadì, ne wazà ebpekesupak kayi.

⁵ Ne kenà egkemeni is minsan hentei he edtuman kayi. Is uluwanen he etew netuenan din ke keenu wey ke ebmenmenuwen is kebeeli te vuluhaten.

⁶ Su is kada vuluhaten ne zuen hustu he timpu wey paagi te kebeeli zuen minsan mahabet he minge kelised is egkeetuvang te etew.

⁷ Ne geina te wazà etew he netau mehitenged te huziyan he timpu, ne wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te minsan hentei ke hengkey is egkehitavù.

⁸ Is keramag kenà egkeegen te etew, ne kenà daan egkeegan te etew is kemetayen din. Kebpekidebek heini he kenà egkepeliguyan. Ne is kelelalung te etew ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin te kemetayen.

⁹ Neehè ku heini langun hein mid-isip-isip ku is mehitenged te minsan hengkey he ebpen-ul-ulahan kayi te kelibutan, iring te emun is sevaha he etew he zuen din gehem te kedezaat te zuma zin he etew.

¹⁰ Ne neehè ku zaan is menge lalung he inleveng. Heini sikandan layun edseled diyà te segradu he inged he iyan is Jerusalem ne zutun sikandan mebaal te kelelalung. Ne zutun daan sikandan mezeligi te menge etew. Wazà kayi pulus.

¹¹ Emun kenà segugunà edhukumi is etew he ebpekesalà, ne ebpekeisip daan is duma te kebaal te mezaat.

¹² Minsan utew mezakel is salà te etew, egkehimu gihapun he edlugeyazan sikandin te untung. Tutuu iyan he netuenan ku he meupiya is egkehitavù diyà te etew he edtahud te Megbevayà,

¹³ ne mezaat is egkehitavù diyà te lalung he etew he kenà edtahud te Megbevayà, ne kenà sikandin egkembuwayan, kekenà, egkeiring is untung din te lambung he megaaan dà egkaawà.

¹⁴ Piru zuen egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan he kenè ta egkesavut. Usahay iyan is metazeng ebpekezawat te silut he para pezem te lalung he etew, ne is lalung iyan ebpekezawat te suhul he para pezem te metazeng. Ne iyan egkekagi ku is wazà kayi pulus.

¹⁵ Umbe para kediey, iyan meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te etew is kedlipey kayi te kebpongungubpaan din. Wazà duma he meupiya para kandin kayi te kelibutan, kekenà, iyan is kegkaan, ked-inum wey kedlipey. Pinaagi kayi egkesegazan din is kelipey zutun te kedterebahu zin seled te tivuuk he untung din he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁶ Maandew wey mezukilem kenà a ebpekelipezeng tenged te kebpeninguhè ku he maangken ku is ketau he iyan igkesevuta ku te egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁷ Neehè ku is langun he mibpemeelan te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan, ne wazà etew he ebpekesavut kayi. Minsan sengemenu pa is kebpeninguhà te etew he mesavut din heini, ne kenè din heini egkesavut. Minsan egkagi pa is metau he etew he nesavut din en heini, piru iyan tutuu is wazè din heini mesavut.

9

¹ Mibpurungan ku is-isipa haazà is langun he egkengeulaula ne netuenan ku he vineyveyaan te Megbevayà is menge vaal te metazeng wey uluwanen he etew. Piru wazà metueni kayi he etew ke gagew ve etawa pauk is egkepaabut din.

² Neced-iring dà is egkepengkusan te minsan hengkey he kelasi te etew-metazeng wey lalung, meupiya wey mezaat, lumpiyu wey meremerik, is ebpemuhat wey kenà ebpemuhat. Neced-iring dà is egkepengkusan te meupiya he etew wey mekesesalà, wey neked-iring dà sikan is nenangdù wey wazà mebpenangdù.

³ Iyan heini edhuna he kenà meupiya te langun he egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan: neked-iring dà is egkepeveyaan te langun. Ne te kemulu pa uuyag is etew ne iyan ebpeketagù te isip din is mezaat wey tinulebung; ne te huziyan he timpu ebpatay sikandin iring te zuma.

⁴ Is uuyag he asu meupiya pa kenà te minatey he erimaung, is uuyag he etew ne meupiya pa kenà te minatey he etew. Su is menge uuyag ne zuen din pa egkeperateng,

⁵ ne netuenan din he ebpatay sikandin. Piru is minatey en ne wazè en egketuenan din ne wazè en egkezawat din wey egkelipatan en sikandin.

⁶ Wazè dan en gagew, pauk wey kesina. Ne wazè dan en lavet te langun he egkengehitavù kayi te kelibutan.

⁷ Megkaan ka wey med-inum ka te vinu he melipayen, su intugut heini te Megbevayà.

⁸ Mebivisti ka te mekempet duma is kebpehemut, he ka và dà egkegiya layun ka medlipey.

⁹ Ikelipey nu is ked-ubpè nu zuma te esawa nu he mibmahal nu. Is tivuuk he untung nu he wazè din pulus he imbegey kenikew te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan ne ikelipey nu. Su iyan heeyan pulus te kedhagù nu kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁰ Beeli nu is minsan hengkey he ebeelan nu he egkehimu nu, su ziyà te ubpaan te menge minatey, he zutun is egkepengkusan nu, ne wazè en ketau etawa keuluwanen.

¹¹ Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan: kenà is langun he mezesen he ebpelelaguy he ebpekezaag te lumbà, wey kenà is langun mezesen he ebpekezaag te tebek. Kenà is langun he uluwanen he ebpekaahà te igkeuyag-uyag dan, kenà is langun he uluwanen ne edsepian. Su egkesegazan te uman sevaha he etew is imbanglis kandin.

¹² Ne wazà hanew te etew ke keenu heeyan egkehitavù. Umbe iring is etew te tagbis he nelitag etawa isdà he nepuket; egkebiktima sikandin te mezaat he hitavù he egketik-ew egkeulaula ziyà te kandin.

Is Ketau wey is Ketutulebung

¹³ Neehè ku zaan kayi te kelibutan is sevaha he penenglitan te ketau he utew ku nesuati:

¹⁴ Duen sevaha he zeisey he inged, ne zeisey zà daan is meginged kayi. Ne midlingutan heini te mekegegehem he hadi duma te menge sundaru zin. Mibaal sikandan te ibpenrudus dan duen te verengbeng, ne midsurung dan haazà is inged.

¹⁵ Dutun te inged duen etew he pubri piru uluwanen, he iyan pezem ebpekelibri zutun te inged pinaagi te ketau zin. Piru wazà nekesegipà kandin.

¹⁶ Ne nekekagi a te meupiya pa is ketau kenè te zesen, piru is ketau zuen te pubri he etew ne wazà begeyi te kevegat ne wazà midsegipà te lalag din.

¹⁷ Meupiya pa is kebpemineg te menayù he kegkagi te uluwanen he etew kenà te kebpemineg te bensagen te egalen te menge tulebung.

¹⁸ Is ketau meupiya pa kenà te menge gumaan te tebek. Piru is mekesasalà ebpekezezaat te mahabet he menge keupiyaanan.

10

¹ Is minatey he langew ebpekemahu te pehemut, ne is deisey he tinulebung ebpekezezaat te ketau wey zengeg.

² Is uluwanen he etew egkesuat he ebaal te meupiya, piru is tulebung he etew egkesuat he ebaal te mezaat.

³ Minsan diyà te hinipenawan te tulebung egketuusan ta he wazè din kedsavut. Ibpeehè din te langun is ketutulebung din.

⁴ Emun egkepeukan ka te pengulu kenè nu vey-ani is ketengdanan nu, su emun egkevehew en is pauk din kela ke peseyluwa ke zin minsan dekelà is salà he nehimu nu.

⁵ Duen pa sevaha he kenà meupiya he neehè ku kayi te kelibutan, ne ed-ul-olahan heini te menge pengulu:

⁶ Is menge tulebung ebegayan dan te metikang he kegehem, piru is menge sepian mulà ebegayan te mevavà he kegehem.

⁷ Neehè ku zaan he zuen minge uripen he ebpurung dà ebpmen-untud te kudà ne sikan is dungganen he minge etew ne ebpmenhipanew zà he iring te minge uripen.

⁸ Emun ebangbang ka, kela ke meulug ka zuen. Emun edlesag ka ziyà te verengbeng te inged, kela ke kegata ka te uled.

⁹ Emun edlekat ka te watu etawa egurey ka te kayu, kela ke mepelii ka,

¹⁰ Emun mezumpel is wasey nu ne wazè nu heini kemengaa, ne kina-hanglan he ebpendesendesen ka is egamit dutun. Meupiya ke uluwanen ka su pinaagi kayi ebpekezaag ka.

¹¹ Emun duen nu ketau para kenà mekekagat is uled ne wazà dutun pulus emun nekagat ke zin en.

¹² Is minge ebpegegiyen te uluwanen he etew ne ebpekevegey kandin te keupiyaanan, piru is minge ebpegegiyen te tulebung he etew ne ebpekezezaat kandin.

¹³ Kebpuun din kegkagi ne tinulebung en is minge ebpegegiyen din, ne emun ebpengkusen din en is minge lalag din ne mezaat en is ebpegegiyen din, ne henduen be sikandin te ebunegen en.

¹⁴ Ne kenè en sikandin ed-engked he egkagi.

Wazà netau te edtelinguma, ne wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te kenita ke hengkey is egkehitavù emun ebpatay ki en.

¹⁵ Igkeveley te tulebung is terebahu zin, umbe egkeisip din he kenè en sikandin edhendiyà te inged su para kenà meketerebahu.

¹⁶ Mekehizuhizu is nasyun he mid-agi te kegkeuripen is hadi duen, ne is minge pengulu kayi ne ebpetakè en ebpengemuran.

¹⁷ Iyan, utew zeyzey is nasyun he is hadi duen neetew he ebpuun te pemilya he meupiya is denggeg din, ne is minge pengulu zuen id-ehè dan te hustu he timpu is kedlipeylipey zan pinaagi te kegkaan wey egkeegen dan is suat dan ne kenè dan ebpekepelelangut.

¹⁸ Emun igkepeguli te etew is kebpurung ta atep te valey zin, ne edtigisan heini ne egkewagey.

¹⁹ Is kegkaan wey ked-inum ebpekevegey te kelihey ziyà te etew, ne is selapi ebpekevegey te langun he egkinehenglanen te etew.

²⁰ Kenè nu rewaki is hadi minsan pinaagi zà te isip nu, wey is sepian minsan meeles dà, su kela ke zuen meketudtul kayi ziyà te kandan.

11

Is Ebeelan te Uluwanen he Etew

¹ Isavuk nu is selapi nu ziyà te petigayun ne ebpekegenansya ka te huziyan he timpu.

² Isavuk nu is selapi nu ziyà te nekedseselekawà he petigayun, su wazè nu metueni ke hengkey he mezaat he hitavù is egkehitavù kayi te kelibutan.

³ Emun mekepal is kivel ne ed-uzan, ne ke hendei mepiley is kayu ne kenè heini egkaawà dutun.

⁴ Emun timpu zà is ebentayan nu ne kenè ka ebpekepemula ne wazà nu egkeragun.

⁵ Iring te kenè nu egkesavut ke egkemenumenu is kebpun te untung te watà diyà te getek te iney zin, ne kenè nu zaan egkesavut is minge vaal te Megbevayà he iyan mibaal te langun.

⁶ Pemula te tivuuk he andew, su kenè nu egketuenan ke meupiya ve is kedtuvù dutun etawa ke iyan dè be haazà is duma.

⁷ Meupiya utew ke uuyag ke pa.

⁸ Minsan sengemenu kelugayad is untung nu, medlipey ka seled te tivuuk he untung nu. Piru tentenuzi nu is menge andew te kerusireman su ebmahabet heini. Kenà egkeserigan is egkengehitavù te huziyan he timpu.

⁹ Sikew is betan-en, medlipey ka kayi te kebpengungubpaan nu te vetan-en ke pa. Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, piru tentenuzi nu he edhukuman ka te Megbevayà pinaagi te langun he menge vaal nu.

¹⁰ Kenè ka medseengseeng wey kenè nu lisliseza is keugelingen nu. Pemulpulusi nu is kegkevetan-en nu su edlavey zà heini.

12

¹ Tentenuzi nu is Midlimbag kenikew mintras betan-en ke pa, zutun te kenè pa egkeuma is timpu te kelised he zutun ebpekekagi ka te, “Wazà a meliwey kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku.”

² Tentenuzi nu sikandin te kenè pa ebmerusirem diyà te kenikew is kerayag ta andew, bulan wey menge vituen, wey kenè pa ebmerusirem diyà te kenikew is nekeliguy kenikew he henduen be te layun ebmerusirem tenged te gapun.

³ Egkeuma is andew he zutun ebpengerkeren en is menge vekelawan nu wey ebmeluye en is menge paa nu. Ne kenè en ebpekesepà is menge ngipen nu su pira zà he legas, ne is menge mata nu kenè en utew ebpekaahà.

⁴ Is menge telinga nu ne kenè en ebpekepurung ebpekezineg, te minsan kegurub te gelingan wey kegkagi te menge tagbis etawa sunata.

⁵ Egkahandek ke en he ebpekekezeg etawa edhipanew ziyà te kersada. Ebmeputi en is menge vulvul nu ne egkaawè en is arig nu. Ne te huziyan he timpu ebpekehendiyè ka te lugar he iyan egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidtemanan, ne mezakel is egkeseeng kenikew ziyà te menge kersada.

⁶ Umbe, tentenuzi nu is Megbevayà te wazè ke pa mebpatey, zutun te kenè pa egkevidtew is pelata he kedina wey kenè pa egkaawa is bulawan he teleguey, etawa zutun te kenè pa egkevidtew is hiket te tivud he idsekilut diyà te teheb, ne egkerupet haazà is tivud.

⁷ Edlikù ka ziyà te tanà he iyan mibpuunan nu, ne sikan is gehinawa he mibegey kenikew te untung ne edlikù diyà te Megbevayà he iyan mibegey kayi.

⁸ Siak is megwewali egkagi te, “Wazà iyan pulus! Wazà iyan pulus kayi te langun!”

Tehuza wey Tumana is Megbevayà

⁹ Uluwanen haazà is megwewali ne kenà iyan dà sikandin mibpulus te ke-tau zin, su impenurù din diyà te menge etew is netuenan din. Mibpurungan din istudyuwi is menge erubasa ne impelastar zin haazà kayi te surat din.

¹⁰ Midtinguhè din he megamit din is hustu he menge lalag, ne hustu wey tutuu is insurat din kayi.

¹¹ Is menge lalag te uluwanen he etew iring te medidis he tuked te pereel-ima te menge uyagen he egemiten din te kegiya zuen te ebpen-elimahan din, wey iring daan heini te ransang he ebpurung ed-uteng. Imbegey heini te Megbevayà he iyan perevantey kenitew.

¹² Mamà, heini pa is ibpetizaan ku kenikew: Kenà egkepangkus is kedsurat te menge velesahan, ne mekeveveley kenikew is kebpurung ked-istudyu.

¹³ Ne guntaan te nevasa nu en heini is langun, ne iyan heini penapus he egkegiyen ku kenikew: Tehuza nu is Megbevayà wey tumana nu is menge sugù din, su iyan heini ketengdanan te kada etew.

¹⁴ Su edhukuman kiw te Megbevayà pinaagi te langun he minge vaal tew, meupiya etawa mezaat, ragkes en is meeles is ked-ul-ulaha tew zuen.

Kentahan ni Solomon

¹ Is utew meupiya he kentahan ni Solomon.

Bahi

² Digua a kenikew te minge hazek nu, su is kebmahal nu edhuna pa he meemis te vinu.

³ Mehemut utew is minge pehemut nu, ne utew meupiya is ngazan nu. Umbe, kenà igkeinuinu is kegkesuati kenikew te minge raga.

⁴ Dumaha a kenikew ne egaangaan ki egenat. Iyan ka hadi ku, ne uwita a ziyà te rugu nu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

Utw zey sikew igkelihey! Edhuna is kegkesuati zey te kebmahal nu kenà te vinu.

Bahi

Ereg iyan he egkesuatan ke zan!

⁵ Menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem, meitem a iring te tulda ziyà te Kedar, piru mekempet a iring te minge kurtina ziyà te turugan ni Solomon.

⁶ Kenè niw idemdemeri is keitem ku tenged te subra he kegkekagkag. Nepeukan a te minge suled ku he minge maama, ne impeterebahu e zan diyà te pemuleey te paras. Umbe wazè ku en timpu te ked-atur te keugelingen ku.

⁷ Tezemi a kenikew, pelanggè ku, ke hendei nu ibpepenabtab is minge kerehidu nu? Ne hendei nu sikandan ibpehimeley emun meudtu? Tezemi a kenikew su wey ku sikew kenè en mepengahà diyà te minge emigu nu he ebpemepenabtab daan te minge kerehidu. Su kela ke kunaan dan ke vahi a he ebelegya te dengeg din.

Maama

⁸ Emun wazè nu metueni, te utew mekempet he vahi, ikula nu is imbaya te minge kerehidu ku pehendiyà te minge tulda te minge vantey te minge kerehidu, ne zutun nu ipepenabtab is minge kambing nu.

⁹ He pelanggè ku, iring ka te behiyan he kudà he nesuatan te meemahan he kudà he eguyud te kerwahi te hadi te Ehipto.

¹⁰ Utew mekempet is dagwey nu he mid-iseg mebmekempet tenged te minge eritis nu. Mekempet is lieg nu he mibeliegan.

¹¹ Ebeelan dey sikew te eritis he vulawan he edsehugan te pelata.

Bahi

¹² Ebpimpinuu is hadi diyà te pinuuwè din, ne ebmeguymuyan is pehemut ku.

¹³ Is minahal ku mehemut iring te veyewà dutun te ed-ulun sikandin diyà te kumeng ku.

¹⁴ Iring sikandin te rupung te vulak he hina, he nemekar ziyà te minge pemuleey te paras diyà te En Gedi.

Maama

¹⁵ Utew ka mekempet is pelanggè ku. Mekempet he ed-ahaan is minge mata nu, iring te minge mata te merepatik.

Bahi

¹⁶ Utew ka iyan mekempet, pelanggè ku. Mekewiwili ka zutun te kedhid-hizegè ta ziyà te meilem he minge sagbet,

¹⁷ he egkelembungan te minge kayu he sidru wey sipris.

¹ Henduen a te rudas diyà te Sharon wey henduen a te liryu ziyà te munge sugud.

Maama

² Uya, emun ibpetug-iring te zuma he vahi is pinelanggè ku, ne iring sikandin te liryu he nemekar ziyà te teliwazà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu.

Bahi

³ Emun idhindeg te zuma he vetan-en he munge maama, is minahal ku, ne iring sikandin te mensanas he zuma te munge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Utew ku ingkesuat is kedhelung diyà te sihung din ne meemis is begas din.

⁴ Midume e zin diyà te kebibuwan su wey maahà te langun ke sengemenu is kebmahala zin kediey.

⁵ Ipemezesen a keniyu pinaagi te pasas wey munge mensanas, su mib-meluya a tenged te kebmahal ku.

⁶ Ebpeulun a te givang he velad din, ne egkepkep kedì is kewanan.

⁷ Sikiyu is munge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew pinaagi te munge selazeng wey munge gasila he kenè niw ebpu kawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

⁸ Nezineg ku is lageng te minahal ku. Ebpekeuma sikandin he edlinglingketew ziyà te munge vuntud

⁹ iring te selazeng. Ahàa niw man, diyà sikandin te gawas is edhithitindeg diyà te kilid te elavat dey is eb pantew kedì diyà te sulawà.

¹⁰ Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Hendini kad is pelanggè ku. Duma ka kedì, is minahal ku he utew mekempet.

¹¹ Netapus en is timpu te megenew wey tipenguzan.

¹² Nemekar en is munge vulak diyà te munge pemuleey, ne timpu en heini te kegkanta. Egkezineg en diyà te munge pemuleey is lageng te munge merepatik.

¹³ Ebpemegas en is munge higus, ne ebmeguymuyan en is ebpengevukad he munge paras. Hendini kad is pelanggè ku. Duma ka kedì, is minahal ku he utew mekempet.”

Maama

¹⁴ Iring ka te merepatik he ed-eles diyà te vudsi te kelendigan. Ipeehè nu kediey is mekempet he zagwey nu wey ipe zineg nu kedì is menayù he lageng nu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

¹⁵ Agpas kew! Hingutela niw is dezeisey he munge laku he edezaat te munge pemuleey te paras dey he ebpengevukad en.

Bahi

¹⁶ Kediey zà is minahal ku, ne kandin e zà. Ibpepenabtab din is munge uyagen din diyà te zuen duen munge liryu.

¹⁷ Dutun te kenè pa egkeriwaswas wey kenè pa egkaawà is merusirem, ne likù ke en, pelanggè ku. Likù ka he iring kegaan te selazeng diyà te vuvungan.

3

¹ Dutun te mezu kilem he edhidhizegà a, ebulungen a te minahal ku. Egkesuat a he zuma ku sikandin piru wazà sikandin.

² Umbe, mid-eneu a ne mid-eneb ku hipenawa is inged, is munge zalan, wey is munge pelasa. Mibpen-ehè ku is minahal ku piru wazè ku sikandin maahà.

³ Naahà a te munge vantey zutun te edruna sikandan dutun te inged. Mid-insaan ku sikandan te, “Neehè niw ve is minahal ku?”

⁴ Ne wazè en meuget dutun te ked-ewai ku zuen te munge vantey ne neturedu ku is minahal ku. Mibpurungan ku sikandin kepkepi, ne wazè ku

en lekai taman te neuwit ku sikandin diyà te valey te iney ku, ziyà te rugu he zutun a meetew.

⁵ Sikiyu is minge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem, penangdù kew pinaagi te selazeng wey gasila he kenè niw ebpukawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁶ Hentei heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te sibsivayan he henduen be te mekepal he evel he ebmeguymuyan te kehemut te mira wey beyewà-menge pehemut he ibelegyà te minge nigusyanti?

⁷ Iyan heeyan sikan is kerwahi ni Solomon he edliguyan te 60 he utew memetau he minge sundaru te Israel.

⁸ Pudu sikandan midseseluniket te ispada, ne memetau sikandan he ebpekidtebek. Mibpengendaman dan is edsurung minsan ke mezukilem.

⁹ Heini he kerwahi is mibpeveelan ni Hadì Solomon, iyan migamit te kebeeli kayi is minge kayu he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon.

¹⁰ Midtukuzan heini te mibpekeplaan te pelata, ne imburda ziyà te tambun kayi is bulawan. Is minge kutsun diyà te pinuuwà kayi, ne mibputus te manggad he merudtem. Ne is diyà te seled kayi he kerwahi impemekempet te minge vahi te Jerusalem.

Bahi

¹¹ Gawas kew en is minge vahi te Jerusalem, ne ahàa niw si Hadì Solomon is midseluub te kuruna. Ingkuruna heini kandin te iney zin dutun te andew he utew sikandin melipayan, he iyan kes andew te eseweey zin.

4

Maama

¹ Utew ka iyan mekempet is pelanggè ku. Is minge mata nu he netembunan te lembung nu ne henduen be te minge mata te merepatik. Is bulvul nu henduen be te minge sengeleyuzan he kambing he edtupang puun te Buntud he Gilead.

² Is minge ngipen nu iring keputi te kerehidu he vegu he neelutan wey nezigù. Wazà netarin kayi wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan.

³ Is bivig nu henduen be te kanggan he ribun. Utew iyan heini mekempet. Is enaping nu he netembunan te lembung nu ne henduen be te merigàrigà he prutas he pumigranata.

⁴ Is lieg nu henduen be te turi ni David he utew mekempet is kebenguna zuen. Mibeliegan heini te henduen be te utew mahabet he kelasag te minge sundaru.

⁵ Is dezuwa he susu nu henduen be te sereping he nati te kuleping he ebpenabtab diyà te zuen duen minge liryu.

⁶ Dutun te kenè pa egkeriwasriwas wey kenè pa egkaawà is merusirem, ne kenà a ed-awà diyà te kumeng nu he henduen be te minge vuntud he ebmeguymuyan te kehemut te mira wey veyewà.

⁷ Utew ka iyan mekempet is pelanggè ku. Wazà iyan igkesawey kenikew.

⁸ Duma ka kediey puun te Lebanon, minahal ku. Edtupang ki puun te puntur te minge vuntud te Amana, Senir, wey Hermon, he ed-ubpaan te minge erimaung wey minge liyupardu.

⁹ He pelanggè ku he minahal, sengepedsirap nu zà kedì ne nevihag nu en is gehinawa ku wey tenged te sevaha zà he zayandayan te belieg nu.

¹⁰ Utew iyan meemis is kebmahala nu kedì, pelanggè ku he minahal. Meemis pa heini kenà te vinu. Is pehemut nu, ne edhuna pa he mehemut te minsan hengkey he kelasi te pehemut.

¹¹ Henduen be te teneb is keemis te minge hazek nu, minahal ku. Uya, is dilè nu henduen be te zuen duen teneb wey gatas. Is kehemut te kumbalè nu ne iring kehemut te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.

¹² He pelanggè ku he minahal, henduen ka te pemuleey he midsireduwan he zuen duen edtudà he serebseb.

¹³ Ebpemegas heini te pumigranata wey zuma pa he utew meupiya he minge vegas. Dekelà is egkekuwa kayi he pehemut he hina, nardu,

¹⁴ asapran, kalamu, sinamun, nekedseselekawà he kelasi te veyewà, mira, alus, wey zuma pa he utew mehemut he minge pehemut.

¹⁵ Uya, iring ka te pemuleey he edtudaan te serebseb he ebpuun diyà te minge vuvungan he Lebanon.

Bahi

¹⁶ Sikiyu is keramag he ebpuun diyà te zizaya wey zivavà. Hiyupa niw is pemuleey ku su wey mekepeyapat is kehemut kayi. Ipehendiyà is minahal ku te pemuleey zin su wey mekekaan te kinemeupiyahan he minge vegas te pinemula kayi.

5

Maama

¹ Midseled a ziyà te pemuleey ku, pelanggè ku he minahal. Mid-amur-amur ku is mira ku wey minge pehemut ku. Migkaan a te teneb ku wey mid-inum a te vinu ku wey gatas ku.

Minge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

Sikiyu is mibminahalà, megkaan kew wey med-inum.

Bahi

² Dutun te nekelipezeng a ne neketegeinep a. Nezineg ku he ebpeneguktuk is minahal ku. Ke sikandin te, “Puwasi a, pelanggè ku he mekempet. Su nahames en is ulu ku te zehemug.”

³ Piru migkagi a te, “Neluwas ku en is kumbalè ku, ne id-uman ku en be maan heini idseluub? Neledlezan kud is minge paa ku, ne ed-umanan ku en be maan heini eburingi?”

⁴ Midsikep duen te minahal ku is terangka te gemawan, ne zutun utew a nelihey.

⁵ Mid-enew a is ibpeseled ku sikandin. Ne hein migewezan ku is gewezà duen te gemawan midtigis diyà te velad ku is mira.

⁶ Mibpuwasan ku is minahal ku, piru wazè en sikandin. Egkesuat a he mezineg ku is lageng din. Umbe mid-umew ku sikandin, piru wazè en sikandin medtavak. Mibpen-ehè ku sikandin, piru wazè ku meturedu.

⁷ Naahà a te minge vantey zutun te kedrunda zan diyà te inged. Midlagkut e zan ne nepelian a. Migkuwa zan is sampul ku.

⁸ Sikiyu is minge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew he emun egkeehè niw is minahal ku ne kegiyi niw sikandin he midluyahan a tenged te kebmahal.

Minge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁹ Sikew is kezegwayan he vahi, hengkey is meupiya ziyà te minahal nu su ibpepenangdù key man kenikew? Edhuna ve sikandin he meupiya kenà te zuma?

Bahi

¹⁰ Mekempet wey merigàrigà is minahal ku. Te sepulù he libu he minge maama, ne iyan sikandin edhuna.

¹¹ Edhuna pa he mevali is ulu zin kenà te vulawan. Mekurkuruten is bulvul zin ne iring keitem te uwak.

¹² Is mata zin iring kekempet te mata te merepatik he iring keputi te gatas, he ziyà te veyvey te wahig. Ne iring heini kekempet te mahalen he menge watu.

¹³ Is enaping din mehemut iring te pemuleey he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut. Is menge bivig din henduen be te menge liryu he edtudà duen is mira.

¹⁴ Is menge vekelawan din, ne henduen be te kebilya he vulawan he zuen duen mahalen he menge watu. Is lawa zin henduen be te impesinew he ungal te ilipanti he nezeyzeyanan te menge watu he sepiru.

¹⁵ Is menge vuvun din, ne henduen be te menge tukud he marmul he ziyà ipehitindeg te peuntuzà he lunsey he vulawan. Utew sikandin mekempet he ed-ahaan, iring te menge kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.

¹⁶ Meupiya he edhezekan is bivig din, ne utew sikandin mekempet. He menge vahi te Jerusalem, iyan sikandin minahal ku; iyan sikandin emigu ku.

6

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

¹ He kezegwayan he vahi, hendei en is minahal nu? Hendei man sikandin mebpewayà su ed-ugupan dey sikew te kebpén-ahà kandin?

Bahi

² Midhendiyà is minahal ku te pemuleey zin he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut. Ebpepenabtab sikandin dutun te menge uyagen din wey ebpenguwa te menge liryu.

³ Kediey zà is minahal ku, ne kandin e zà. Ibpepenabtab din is menge uyagen din diyà te zuen duen menge liryu.

Maama

⁴ Utew ka mekempet, pelanggè ku. Iring is kekempet nu te kekempet te inged he Tirza wey Jerusalem. Utew ka meupiya he ed-ahaan iring te menge sundaru he zuen dan menge bendirà.

⁵ Kenà a kenikew tengtengi su henduen be te egkereney a tenged kenikew. Is bulvul nu henduen be te sengeleyuzan he kambing he edtupang puun te Buntud te Gilead.

⁶ Is menge ngipen nu iring keputi te kerehidu he vegu pa he nezigù. Wazà netarin kayi ne meupiya is kebpemekesavuk dan.

⁷ Is enaping nu he netembunan te lembung nu merigàrigà iring te prutas he pumigranata.

⁸ Minsan duen ku pa 60 he rayna he menge esawa wey 80 he urdinaryu he menge esawa, wey mahabet he menge raga he ibpeesawa kedì,

⁹ ne sevaha zà is pelanggè ku. Mekempet sikandin ne wazè igkesawey kandin. Budtung sikandin he anak he vahi te iney zin ne edhuna is kebpelenggaa kandin te iney zin. Emun egkaahà sikandin te menge vahi, ne ebegayan dan sikandin te zengeg, ne minsan is menge rayna wey menge esawa ne edalig kandin.

¹⁰ Ke sikandan te, “Hentei ves heini is emun edtengtengan ta ne iring te egkeriwaswas is kekempet din, wey iring te ebpenerètà he vulan, wey iring te edsilà he andew. Mekevivihag sikandin iring te menge vituen.”

¹¹ Midtupang a ziyà te pemuleey te kayu he almindru su ed-ahaan ku is begu he menge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te zal-ug, wey ed-ahaan ku ke neneringsing en be is menge paras wey ke nengevukad en be is menge pumigranata.

¹² Ne wazè ku mevembentayi he ziyè ed bes te utew mekempet he hizegaan duma te pinelanggè ku.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

¹³ Likù ka, is raga ziyà te Shulam, likù ka su wey zey sikew maahà.

Maama

Maan is egkesuatan niw te ed-ahà is raga ziyà te Shulam he edsayew ziyà te teliwazà te ebpemenan-ew?

7

¹ He vahi he dunganen, utew iyan mekempet is minge paa nu he zuen duen minge sandalyas. Meupiya is kegkepurma te minge vuvun nu. Henduen be heini te minge elahas he mibeelan te utew metau he mememaal.

² Is pused nu iring te tasa he layun din duen tagù he metaam he vinu. Is hawak nu iring te vinagkes he trigu he neliguy te minge liryu.

³ Is minge susu nu henduen be te sereping he nati te kuleping.

⁴ Is lieg nu iring te turi he iyan inhiman duen is minge ungal te ilipanti. Is minge mata nu iring ketingew te pomeziguey ziyà te Heshbon, he ziyà te gemawan te Bat Rabim. Is izung nu iring kekempet te turi ziyà te Lebanon he nekesinaru ziyà te Damascus.

⁵ Is ulu nu iring is kekempet din te kekempet te Buntud he Carmel. Is bulvul nu iring te utew mahalen he manggad. Uteu nesuati te hadi is kempet kayi.

⁶ Uteu ka mezagwey is pelanggè ku; utew ka mekewiwili.

⁷ Is tindeg nu iring te tindeg te kayu he palma, ne is minge susu nu henduen be te minge rupung te vegas kayi.

⁸ Migkagi a te, “Ebpemenahik a ziyà te palma ne egwezan ku is minge vegas kayi.” Eteuwey, is minge susu nu henduen be te minge pungpung te paras ne is kehemut te gehinawa nu henduen be te kehemut te mensanas.

⁹ Is minge hazek nu iring is keemis din te kinemeupiyahan he vinu.

Bahi

Heini he vinu ednaneynaney edtudà diyà te minge vivig wey ngipen te minahal ku.

¹⁰ Gaked a te minahal ku ne iyan e zà ibulunga zin.

¹¹ Hendini ka, pelanggè ku, edhendiyè ki te vevesukà, ne ziyà ki edlizepeng te zuen duen minge vulak he hina.

¹² Edsayu ki ed-enew ne ed-ahaan ta ke neneringsing en wey ke nemekar en is minge kevukad te minge paras. Ed-ahaan te zaan ke nengevukad en is pumigranata. Ne zutun ibpegezam ku kenikew is kebmahal ku.

¹³ Egkahazek ta is kehemut te pinemula he mandragura, ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan ta ne zutun is langun he meupiya he minge prutas, is daan wey is begu. Su integana ku heini kenikew, pelanggè ku.

8

¹ Angin pezem ke suled ku zà sikew he impesusu ziyà te iney ku, ne egkehimu ke edhezekan ku sikew minsan hendei ne kenà mezaat is ked-isipa kedì te zuma.

² Edumahan ku sikew ziyà te valey te iney ku, ne zutun penurua a kenikew te kebmahal. Ibpeinum ku sikew te mehemut he vinu he wahig te egkeresen he prutas ku he pumigranata.

³ Ebpeulun a te givang he velad nu ne ikepkep nu kedì is kewanan nu.

⁴ Sikiyu is minge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew he kenè niw ebpukawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁵ Hentei ves heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te sibsivayan he edsandig diyà te minahal zin?

Bahi

Mibpukew ku is gehinawa nu zutun te ziyè ki te sihung te mensanas, he zutun ka meetew.

⁶ Kenè ke en mahal te zuma, kekenà, iyan e zà kenikew mahala. Kenè ke en kepkep te zuma, kekenà, iyan e zà kenikew kepkepi. Su is kebmahal, iring is gehem din te kemetayen; is keinit te egkegezam ta ne kenà egkeegen iring te kebpekeuma te kemetayen. Is kebmahal iring te egkeregreg wey edriyubriyub he hapuy.

⁷ Kenà heini egkeevukan minsan ebusbusan te zekelà he wahig. Minsan delemi pa heini ne kenà gihapun egkeevukan. Kenà heini egkepemasa minsan ivayad pa te etew is langun he ketigeyunan din.

Is menge Meemahan te Bahi

⁸ Duen dey etevay he vetan-en pa su ebpemiyesungan pa. Emun duen ebpengulitawu kandin hengkey is ebeelan dey?

⁹ Nehilevetan en man sikandin etawa wazè pa ne edipinsahan dey sikandin.

Bahi

¹⁰ Wazè e pa mehileveti ne is menge susu ku henduen be te menge turi. Ne kuntintu is minahal ku kediey.

¹¹ Si Solomon, duen din pemuleey te paras diyà te Baal Hamon he mibpeseupan din te menge perevasuk dutun. Is kada sevaha kandan mibegey ziyà te ki Solomon te 1,000 he vuuk he pelata he iyan bahin ni Solomon te bali te pruduktu zutun te pemuleey.

¹² Bayèbayè ka, Solomon, emun is bahin nu 1,000 he vuuk he pelata ne is bahin te menge perevasuk nu 200 he vuuk he pelata. Piru ebeyveyaan ku zaan is kediey he egkesuatan mehitenged te pemuleey ku.

Maama

¹³ Ipezineg nu kedì is lageng nu, pelanggè ku, iring te ebpemineg daan te lageng nu is menge emigu nu guntaan te kenian kew te pemuleey edhiphipanew.

Bahi

¹⁴ Gaanggaan ka hendini te kediey, pelanggè ku, he iring kegaan te selazeng he edlinglingketew ziyà te menge vuntud he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut.

Isaias

¹ Heini he libru, ne mehitenged te impahayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz. Ne heini, mehiten ged te Jerusalem wey Juda hein kedhadì diyà te Juda ni Uzia, ne nesunuzan ki Jotam, ki Ahaz, wey ki Hezekia.

Is Mekesesalà he Nasyun

² Peminég ka is langit wey is tanà, su migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mid-eliminahan ku wey impezekelè ku is menge Israelinhon he menge anak ku, piru midsukul sikandan kediey.

³ Minsan ganì is menge vaka ebpekekilala te egalen dan, is menge asnu ebpeketuredu te selemakà he zutun sikandan ibpekaan te egalen dan, piru is menge kevuwazan ni Israel he menge etew ku ne wazà mekekilala kediey.”

⁴ Mekesesalà sikandan he nasyun, menge etew he utew subra is kelelalung dan, kevuwazan sikandan te mememaal te mezaat wey mesipala. Inselik-wey zan wey mid-undaunda is NENGAZEN, kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne mid-iniyugan dan sikandin.

⁵ Menge tig-Israel, maan is mibpedayun kew mebpkidsukulà? Egkesuat kew ve he edsilutan? Iring kew te etew he nepurung te palì is ulu zin wey utew mesakit is gehinawa zin.

⁶ Puun te ulu zin taman te parapara zin ne wazè en egkekagi ta he meupiya, su pudu en palì, dagem, wey levag. Wazà heini melùlui, etawa mevukusi, etawa mevewii.

⁷ Nehimu he mekevulungbulung is nasyun niw; ne nengevinsulan is menge inged niw. Ne nevembentayan niw is kebpenguwaa te menge vegas te pinemula niw ziyà te vevesukè niw te menge etew ziyà te zuma he lugar. Edezeetan dan is tanè niw taman te kenè en heini egkepulusan.

⁸ Ne wazè en nesamà gawas te Jerusalem. Neiring heini te helungà diyà te pemuleey te paras etawa lawig diyà te menge pemuleey te timun he iyan dà nekehitindég. Ne iring daan heini te inged he edliguyan te menge kuntada.

⁹ Emun wazà uuyag he midsamà kenitew te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, ne egkeiring kiw en te Sodom wey Gomora.

¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge ebpemendumala wey menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, he iring te menge tig-Sodom wey tig-Gomora, peminéga niw is lalag wey kesuguan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

¹¹ Ke sikandin te, “Wazà bali kayi te kediey te mahabet he menge pemuhat niw. Midsemu ad te menge pemuhat niw he edtutungen menge kerehidu wey menge tavà te menge uyagen he impelambù niw. Wazè ku ikelihey is lengesa te menge tudu he vaka, menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing.

¹² Hentei ves is midsugù keniyu he uwita niw heini is langun emun uvag ed-ezapan a keniyu? Hentei is midsugù keniyu te kedtekutak te valey ku?

¹³ Engked kew en te ked-uwit te menge pemuhat he wazè dan pulus. Igkeremerik ku is beyewè niw. Kenè ku en egkaantus is menge kevuwanan niw emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey emun Andew te Kedhimeley, su minsan edtigum kew ne mezaat is baal niw.

¹⁴ Egkeepesan ku is menge Pista niw te Kebpuun te Hayag wey is duma he menge pista niw. Igkevegati ku heini; ne kenè ku egkaantus.

¹⁵ “Emun ebpengemuyù kew ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpeminegen. Kenà a ebpemineg minsan kepipira kew pa med-ampù, su mahabet en is mibpen-himetayan niw he menge etew.

¹⁶ Mebpekelumpiyu kew! Engked kew en he ebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku.

¹⁷ Penginenau kew te kebaal te meupiya, wey iyan niw ikula is hustu he kukuman. Dewaya niw is minge ebpemegespeges, wey levani niw is ketenged te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi.”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Hendini kew, su edhusayen tew heini. Minsan sengemenu keremerik is minge salè niw, edlumpiyuwan ku heeyan su wey kew mehimu he lumpiyu.

¹⁹ Emun ebpezumazuma kew kedì, ne edtuvazan ku sikiyu.

²⁰ Piru emun edsupak kew wey ebpekidsukulè kew, ne siguradu ebpemematey kew. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Mekesesalà he Inged

²¹ Ahàa niw man is inged he Jerusalem. Hein aney metinumanen is minge meginged kayi, piru guntaan neiring en sikandan te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din. Hein aney metazeng he minge etew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem, piru guntaan minge teremunù.

²² He Jerusalem, hein aney mevali ka iring te pelata, piru guntaan wazè nu en pulus. Hein aney iring ka te vinu he wazè din sahug piru guntaan neshugan te wahig.

²³ Is minge pengulu nu ne mibpekidsukulà wey miduma te minge tekawen. Egkesuat dan he layun edsipsip, wey ebuyù sikandan te minge gasa. Wazè dan levani is ketenged dutun te minge ilu wey wazè dan peminega is riklamu te valu he minge vahi.

²⁴ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN, he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Ebelesan ku sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem he minge kuntada ku, su wey kenà ad mesekiti tenged te minge vaal niw.

²⁵ Edsilutan ku sikiyu su wey kew melumpiyuwi iring te pelata he edlun-sayen pinaagi te hapuy.

²⁶ Ed-umanan ku sikiyu ebegayi te minge pengulu wey minge sumesambag iring duen te nehuna. Ne ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkengezanen is inged niw te inged te minge metazeng wey minge metinumanen he minge etew.”

²⁷ Pinaagi te metazeng he kukuman te Megbevayà, edlibriyen din is Jerusalem wey is minge meginged kayi he ed-iniyug te mezaat.

²⁸ Piru edezeetan din mulà is minge mesinupaken wey minge mekesesalà, he edselikwey te NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Egkepeel-elezan kew is minge tig-Jerusalem tenged te ked-azap niw ziyà te minge kayu he ulayan wey ziyà te pinili niw he minge pemuleey.

³⁰ Egkeiring kew te kayu he ulayan he negangu, wey te pemuleey he wazà mevinyagi.

³¹ Is minge gehemanen diyà te keniyu egkeiring te kayu he negangu he melemu zà egkevinsuli, ne is mezaat he minge vaal zan egkeiring te regreg he iyan ebpekevinsul kandan, ne wazà ebpekeevuk keniyu he hapuy.

2

Is Kedhadi te NENGAZEN te Huziyan he Timpu (Micas 4:1-3)

¹ Iyan heini impehayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz mehitenged te Juda wey Jerusalem:

² Diyà te huziyan he minge andew, sikan is buvungan he edhitindegan duen te valey te NENGAZEN egkehimu he lavew he impurtanti te langun he minge vuvungan.

Ne ebpekeuma kayi he vuvungan is mahabet he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te langun he minge nasyun.

³ Egkagi sikandan te, “Hendini kew en, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te vuntud te NENGAZEN, diyà te valey te Megbevayà ni Jacob. Su ebpuunuruen kiw zin te minge paagi zin su wey tew metuman heini.” Umbe, ed-ulì is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-uwiten dan is kesuguan te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ne pinaagi te kesuguan din, edhusayen din is minge kebikilan te mahabet he minge nasyun. Umbe kenè ne ebpetebtebekà is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, wey kenè dan en mebpenerù te minge etew te para te kebpekidtebek. Ebeelan dan dà maan he punta te minge eradu is minge ispada zan, wey ebeelan dan dà he para te igkamet is minge vangkew zan.

⁵ Hendini kew is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ebpengungubpaan kiw he sungkad te ketutuanan he ibegey kenitew te NENGAZEN tew.

Is Petizaan Mehitenged te Kedhukum

⁶ Tutuu iyan he inselikwey nu, NENGAZEN, is minge etew nu, kes minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, su midtuu sikandan te minge tuluuwen he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan wey te minge menenagnà iring te minge Filistihanen. Mid-iringan dan is minge vetasan te minge lumelengyawà.

⁷ Mahabet he minge pelata wey vulawan diyà te tanè dan, ne kenà egkaamin is ketigeyunan dan. Mahabet is minge kudè dan, ne kenà egkaamin is minge kerwahi zan.

⁸ Mahabet is minge ed-ezapien dan. Ed-ezapien dan is minge vutang he vineelan dan dà.

⁹ Umbe, ebminusen is ked-etew te kada sevaha kandan wey ebpeel-elezan nu. Kenè nu sikandan peseyluwa, NENGAZEN!

¹⁰ Minge Israilihanen, pelaguy kew pehendiyà te minge surung etawa minge vudsi su wey niw meelesi is egkepeuk he NENGAZEN wey is utew zekelà he gehem din.

¹¹ Egkeuma is andew he iyan dà is NENGAZEN edeligen. Ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te minge hambugiru wey minge mepelevawen.

¹² Su zuen andew he midtelaan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he zutun ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te minge hambugiru, minge mepelevawen, wey mid-isip dan he gemhanan sikandan.

¹³ Ebpemilayen din is langun he metawis he kayu he sidru ziyè te Lebanon, wey is langun he kayu he ulayan diyà te Bashan.

¹⁴ Ebpetagen din is langun he metikang he minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan,

¹⁵ wey edtempagen din is langun he metikang he minge turi wey minge verengbeng.

¹⁶ Edlenezen din is langun he minge varku ziyà te Tarshish wey is mekem-pet he minge untuzà.

¹⁷ Dutun he andew iyan dà edeligen is NENGAZEN. Ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te minge hambugiru wey minge mepelevawen.

¹⁸ Ne egkahanew is langun he tarù he minge ed-ezapien.

¹⁹ Ebpememelaguy is minge etew pehendiyà te minge surung diyà te kelendigan wey ziyà te minge vudsi te tanà su ed-elesan dan is NENGAZEN he egkepauk wey is utew subra he gehem din emun edhuyungen din en is kelibutan.

²⁰ Dutun he andew, is minge ed-ezapien he minge pelata wey minge vulawan he mibeelan dan su ed-ezapien dan, ibpenimbag dan diyà te minge rumat wey minge kaveg.

²¹ Ebpememelaguy zan pehendiyà te minge surung diyà te kelendigan wey ziyà te zezekelà he minge watu su ed-elesan dan is NENGAZEN he egkepauk wey is utew subra he gehem din emun edhuyungen din en is kelibutan.

²² Kenè kew sarig te etew su ebpatay heini. Ne wazè kayi igketavang.

3

Is Silut te Jerusalem wey Juda

¹ Peminég kew! Egkuwaan te Nengazen, sikan is Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN, is langun he edserigan te minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem wey Juda: is keenen dan wey wahig,

² is minge bentugan he minge etew, is minge sundaru, is minge zatù, is minge ebpeneuven, is minge menenagnà, is minge edumala,

³ is minge pengulu te minge sundaru, is minge dungganen he minge etew, is minge sumesambag, is memetau he minge selemengkiru zan, wey minge veyilan.

⁴ Ibpezizalem sikandan te NENGAZEN te gehem te minge vetan-en.

⁵ Edluplupigen te kada sevaha he etew is iring din he etew. Is minge vatà edsukul te minge megurang, wey edsukul zaan is minge egkaayuayu te minge dungganen.

⁶⁻⁷ Dutun he timpu ebayaan te sevaha he etew is kezuzumahi zin ne egkegiyan din te, “Tenged te meupiya pa is bisti nu, ne iyan ke en pengulu kenami kayi te timpu he nevengkag is lugar tew.” Piru egkagi haazà te, “Kenè ku sikiyu egketevangan. Wazè man ganì egkekaan wey igkevisti te pemilya ku, umbe kena a keniyu himuwa he pengulu.”

⁸ Kenà duwazuwa he egkezeetan is Jerusalem wey is Juda, tenged te iyan dan ebeelan wey ebpengegiyen is igkeepes te NENGAZEN. Wazè dan mebpezizalem te zekelà he kegehem te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Is dagwey zan midtistigus te ebpekesugat kandan. Utew keladu is kebaal zan te salà iring te mibeelan te minge tig-Sodom. Wazè dan heini ieles. Mekehizuhizu sikandan! Iyan dan mismu mid-uwit te kandan he kezeetan.

¹⁰ Kegiye niw is minge metazeng te meupiya is ukur zan, su egkeragun dan is begas te meupiya he minge vaal zan.

¹¹ Piru mekehizuhizu mulà is minge lalung, su ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is bangkit. Ebelesan sikandan tenged te minge vaal zan.

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Edèdaagen te minge vetan-en is minge etew ku. Iyan ebpengulu kandan is minge vahi.

“Sikiyu is minge etew ku, edtezinen kew te minge pengulu niw. Diyè kew zan ibpeikul te kenà hustu he zalan.”

¹³ Andam en is NENGAZEN he edhukum te minge etew zin

¹⁴ Edhukuman din is minge ebpemendumala wey minge pengulu te minge etew zin. Iyan heini sumbung din kandan, “Midezeetan niw is pemuleey ku te paras he iyan is minge etew ku. Nepenù is minge valey niw te minge azen he mibpenguwa niw ziyà te minge pubri.

¹⁵ Maan is edèdaagen niw is minge etew ku wey edresayen niw is egkengaayuayu?” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem.

¹⁶ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Gelbuwen is minge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem. Henduen be te hentei sikandan emun edhipanew zan wey editikes sikandan

te menge elahas. Ne emun edtengteng sikandan ne ebpezumahan dan te kebpengendat.

¹⁷ Umbe, ibpemezeges ku is ulu zan, ne egkeupew sikandan.”

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu egkuwaan te Nengazen is menge elahas diyà te menge paa zan, ulu zan, wey lieg dan.

¹⁹ Egkuwaan daan diyà te kandan is menge eritis dan, rintì dan, lambung dan,

²⁰ tengkulu zan, elahas dan diyà te velad, bagkes dan, pehemut dan, wey hinepetan dan.

²¹ Egkuwaan pa is menge sising dan diyà te tezù dan wey ziyà te izung dan,

²² is mahalen he menge visti zan, apid te visti, sampul, kahita,

²³ pegelungan, bisti he linu, tengkulu, wey tezung.

²⁴ Kenè en hinuun sikandan ebmehemut, kekenà, ebmemahù dan. Pisì dà is bagkes dan, ne ed-upawan is meupiya he vulvul zan. Is mahalen he menge visti zan ed-ilisan te saku, ne egkaawà is kekempet dan.

²⁵ Epemematey tenged te tebek is menge maama ziyà te Jerusalem minsan is memevurut he menge sundaru zan.

²⁶ Duen edlalew wey ebpmeninegew ziyà te menge pultahan dutun te inged. Ne haazà is inged egkeiring te vahi ha nekezuzungul ziyà te tanà he nahanew is langun he azen din.

4

¹ Dutun he timpu, pitu he vahi is ebpeeg-egawà te sevaha he maama he ke sikandan te, “Iyan key en metau te egkekaan dey wey visti zey, esewaa key zà su wey key kenà mepeel-elezi tenged te wazè dey esawa.”

Ed-umanan Edtuvazi te Megbevayà is Tanà diyà te Jerusalem

² Egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuswag wey ibpemekempet te NENGAZEN is menge pinemula ziyà te Israel, ne is menge sebpet dutun te tanà, egkehimu he zengeg wey kelihey te egkesamà he menge etew ziyà te Israel.

³ Egngezanan he menge segradu is menge etew he egkesamà diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem.

⁴ Pinaagi te gehem din edhukuman din wey edlumpiyuwan din is kelelalung te menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem wey is kebpemenhimatey zutun.

⁵ Ne ebaal is NENGAZEN te gapun he ebpekelambung te Jerusalem wey te mid-amur-amur zutun. Wey ebaal zaan sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy he ebpeketeyew emun mezukilem. Epeketambun heini te Jerusalem iring te meluag he tulda.

⁶ Ne egkeiring heini te lawig he egkehelungan emun meinit is andew wey egkehelungan daan amun duen bagyu wey uzan.

5

Is Kanta Mehitenged te Pemuleey te Paras

¹ Egkanta a mehitenged te minahal ku, mehitenged te pemuleey zin te paras:

Duen pemuleey te paras te minahal ku ziyà te vuvungan he meupiya is tanà duen.

² Mid-eradu zin heini wey mibpen-awè din is menge vatu zuen, ne mibpemuulaan din te utew meupiya he menge paras.

Mibaal sikandin te ubpeey te ebantey ziyà te teliwazà kayi te pemuleey, ne mibpevudsiyan din is batu he para egkeresan te paras.

Midtagad sikandin he mebegas heini te meemis, piru mibegas heini te mepezes.

³ Iyan heini migkagi te tegigaked te pemuleey te paras: “Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey Juda, hukumì a keniyu wey is pemuleey ku.

⁴ Hengkey pa vuwa is nelipatan ku te ebaal zutun te pemuleey ku? Midtagad a he mebegas heini te meemis, piru mibegas heini te mepezes.

⁵ “Guntaan egkegiyan ku sikiyu ke hengkey is ebeelan ku zutun te pemuleey ku. Id-awè ku is menge nenuvù diyà te nekeliguy kayi he iyan nehimu he kudal zin, wey ebengkagen ku is menge alad kayi su para penebtavà heini te menge langgam ne wey zan daan metekutaki.

⁶ Ebpesegdanan ku en heini he pemuleey. Kenè ku en ebpenempezen is subpang etawa edterebehuwen is tanà duen. Etuvuan dà heini te menge sagbet wey dugiyen he dezeisey he kayu. Ne egkegiyan ku is menge gapun he kenè dan heini petigisi te uzan.”

⁷ Is pemuleey te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he mid-eliminahan din wey igkelipey zin, iyan is menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda. Edtagad sikandin he tumana zan is hustu he kukuman, piru nasì dan mebpenhimatey. Edtagad sikandin he veeli zan is metazeng, piru nasì dan mebpendaagdaag.

Is Mezazat he Mibeelan te menge Etew

⁸ Mekehizuhizu kew is mibpekezakel te menge valey wey mibpekeluag te tanà taman te wazè en lugar para te zuma, ne iyan kew zà nesamà he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà.

⁹ Nezineg ku he migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Heeyan is dezekelà wey mekempet he menge valey, kenè en egkeubpaan.

¹⁰ Is dezuwa he hiktaryas he perasan ne menge heenem dà he gelun he vinu is egkekuwa zuen. Ne is ingkeezek he sepulù he gantang ne senge-gantang dà is egkeragun duen.”

¹¹ Mekehizuhizu kew is utew pa meselem he ed-enew en wey mekepuun en he ed-inum, ne taman te mezukilem is kebpelelengut niw.

¹² Diyà te menge keemuran niw duen niw banda wey vinu. Piru wazè niw segipaa is menge vaal te NENGAZEN.

¹³ Umbe sikiyu is menge etew ku, ebihagen kew su wazè niw mesavut is menge vaal ku. Egkegerè kew wey is menge edumala keniyu tenged te kegkevital wey kegkemezahi.

¹⁴ Egingange en is penlevengà. Edtagad en heini he ed-ahuk duen is dungganen he menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is menge meginged kayi he ebpmen-ugyab wey edlilipeylipey.

¹⁵ Ebpekevevaan is ked-etew te langun he etew, lavew en sikan is menge gelbuwen.

¹⁶ Piru is NENGAZEN mulà he Mekegegehem edeligen tenged te kedhukum din. Pinaagi te metazeng he kedhukum din, ibpeehè din he wagas sikandin he Megbevayà.

¹⁷ Is nevengkag he menge inged he iyan mid-ubpaan te menge sepian, egkehimu he penebtavà te kerehidu.

¹⁸ Mekehizuhizu kew is mibaal te salà wey kelelalung pinaagi te kedtarùtarù.

¹⁹ Ed-undaunda kew pa he ke sikiyu te, “Egègaanen te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel is kedsilut din sumalà te migkagi zin he ebeelan din, su wey zey maahà. Deyzey ke egkehitavù en is pelanu zin su wey zey metueni heini.”

²⁰ Mekehizuhizu kew is iyan niw ed-isipen he mezaat is meupiya, ne is meupiya ne iyan niw ed-isipen he mezaat. Is kerusireman ne iyan niw egngezanan he kerayag, ne is kerayag iyan niw egngezanan he kerusireman.

Is mepait edhimuwen niw he meemis ne is meemis edhimuwen niw he mepait.

²¹ Mekehizuhizu kew is ed-isipen niw he metau kew wey uluwanen.

²² Mekehizuhizu kew is buleguk te vinu, wey iyan layun edtimpla te minge inumen.

²³ Edlibriyen niw is ebpekesalà tenged te sipsip, piru wazè niw vegayi te hustu he kukuman is wazà mekesalà.

²⁴ Umbe, iring kew te negangu he regami wey sagbet he megaan dà edeketi te hapuy wey egkeigmuk; segugunè kew egkengezeeti. Egkeiring kew te pinemula he neredak is dalid din, ne is minge kevukad din, inlayap he henduen dà te eliyavuk, su geina te inselikwey niw is Kesuguan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, kes Wagas he Megbeveya te Israel.

²⁵ Umbe tenged te utew kegkepeuki keniyu te NENGAZEN te minge etew zin, ne edsilutan kew zin. Egkehuyung is minge vuvungan ne ebpekepeyapat kew ziyà te kersada is ebpemematey he egkeiring te minge vesura. Ne minsan pa zutun kenè pa egkaawà is pauk te NENGAZEN. Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut keniyu.

²⁶ Ed-uyawan din is minge nasyun diyà te meziyù; egkulehian din te kedumew is minge meginged diyà te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne segugunà sikandan ebpekeuma is edsurung keniyu.

²⁷ Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he edluyahan wey ebpekeuseng, wazà minsan sevaha kandan he edhimeley etawa edlipezeng. Wazà bakes dan he egkepekas etawa hiket te sendalyas he egkevidtew.

²⁸ Merewidit is basut te minge panè dan ne naandam en is minge panè dan. Is sulu te minge kudè dan iring te utew mezesen he watu, henduen be te eribpures is kegketileng te ligid te minge kerwahi zan.

²⁹ Dutun te ked-surung dan ebpengulahì dan he iring te edhiniger he erimaung. Ne is egkebiktima zan, ed-uwiten dan diyà te meziyù ne wazà egkelibri kandan.

³⁰ Dutun te kedsurunga zan te Israel, ebpengulahì dan te iring te degurus te zagat. Ne emun edtengtangan te etew is tanà te Israel, iyan egkeehè din is kerusirem wey kelised. Is kereyag ebmerusirem su edtembunan te mekepal he minge gapun.

6

Is Kedtewaga ki Isaias

¹ Dutun te tuig te kebpatay ni Hadì Uzia, neehè ku is NENGAZEN he ebpimpinuu ziyà te metikang he pinuuwà te kedhadì. Is melayat he visti zin nekeeneb duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

² Duen minge ilengiten he linimbag he ziyà dapit te ulu zin. Ne is kada sevaha zutun, ne heenem is pakpak din: is dezuwa he pakpak dan neketambun diyà te vuked dan, ne is dezuwa neketambun te minge paa zan, ne is dezuwa pa egemiten dan te kedlayang.

³ Ne ebpekegekiyà sikandan te:
“Wagas, wagas, wagas is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he is kebpekiduma zin nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁴ Tenged te lageng dan, nehuyung is minge pundasyun te valey te NENGAZEN ne nepenù te evel is baley te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne migkagi a te, “Mekehizuhizu a! Su kenà duwazuwa he edezeetan a, su mezaat is ebpengégiyen ku wey is minge etew he emurè ku, mezaat daan is kandan he ebpengégiyen. Ne guntaan neehè ku is Hadì he iyan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.”

⁶ Ne zutun is sevaha zuen te minge ilengiten he linimbag din, midlayang pehendiyà te kedì is ed-uwit te vaga he midsipit din diyà te pemuhatà.

⁷ Ne indegkit din haazà diyà te vèbè ku; ke sikandin te, “Indegkit heini ziyà te vivig nu, ne guntaan wazè nu en salà su mibpesaylu ke en.”

⁸ Ne nezineg ku is lageng te NENGAZEN he migkagi te “Hentei vuwa is edsuguen ku? Hentei vuwa is edhipanew para kenami?” Midtavak a te, “Heini e zed! Iyan a sugua.”

⁹ Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Genat ka ne kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà te Israel te, ‘Edsigudu kew zà ebpeminég, piru kenè kew ebpekesavut. Edtulung kew zà edtengteng, piru kenè kew ebpekaahà.’ ”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi pa sikandin te, “Ipemezesen nu is gehinawa kayi he minge etew. Himuwa nu sikandan he vengel wey lakap, su kela ke mekeehè dan wey mekezineg, ne ebpekesavut sikandan ne edlikù dan kayi te kediey, ne egkeulian sikandan.”

¹¹ Ne mid-insà a te, “Sengemenu is kegkeuget kayi, Nengazen?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Taman te egkengewagey is minge inged diyà te Israel ne wazè en duen minge etew. Taman te wazè en ebpen-ubpà diyà te minge valey, ne is tanà egkepurung en egkezeeti.

¹² Taman te edsegsegen ku is minge Israilihanen ne is tanè dan henduen te pinesagdan.

¹³ Minsan mesamè pa is ikesepulù he vahin te minge Israilihanen diyà te tanà te Israel, edezeetan gihapun sikandan. Piru zuen mibpilì ku ziyà te kandan ne iyan sikandan egkesamà. Egkeiring sikandan te tued te kayu he ulayan he mibpiley.”

7

Is Lalag para ki Hadì Ahaz

¹ Si Ahaz he anak ni Jotam wey apù ni Uzia, hein hadì sikandin diyà te Juda, duen midsurung diyà te Jerusalem. Is nenurung iyan si Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram wey si Hadì Peka he hadì te Israel, he anak ni Remalia. Piru wazè dan maagew is Jerusalem.

² Ne hein nezineg te hadì te Juda he midsevaha is Aram wey Israel, migkerker sikandin wey is minge etew zin tenged te kegkahandek. Migkerker zan iring te minge kayu he egkehuyung te keramag.

³ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Isaias te, “Dumaha nu is anak nu he si Shear Jashub ne sinugunga niw si Ahaz diyà te netemanan te zal-ug diyà te zivavew he peneng, dutun te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te lugar he pemipiey.

⁴ Ne iyan heini kegiya nu kandin, ‘Pengandam ka! Ipehulenè nu is gehinawa nu wey kenè ka mahandek. Kenè ka mebpekulbà tenged dà te utew kegkepauk ni Hadì Rezin he hadì diyà te Aram wey ni Hadì Peka he anak ni Remalia. Heini sikandan, iring dà te zezuwa he tued he ed-evel piru wazà duen hapuy.

⁵ Mibpelanu sikandan te kedezaat kenikew. Ke sikandan te,

⁶ “Edsurungen ta is Juda ne edaagen ta. Ebehinen ta is tanà kayi ne iyan ta ibpahadì duen is anak ni Tabeel.”

⁷ “Piru migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te kenà heeyan egkehitavù.

⁸⁻⁹ Su is Damascus iyan dà kepitäl te Aram, ne si Rezin, diyè dà sikandin midhadì te Damascus. Ne is Samaria iyan dà kepitäl te Israel, ne si Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyè dà sikandin midhadì te Samaria. Egkezeeten is Israel seled te 65 he tuig, umbe kenè ne heini egketawag he sevaha he nasyun. Emun kenà melig-en is kedtuu niw ne egkezeetan kew iyan.’ ”

¹⁰ Dutun mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Ahaz te,

¹¹ “Buyù ka te tuus kayi te kediey, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu he ebpenistigus he edtumanen ku is impenaad ku. Ibegey ku minsan pa ke haazà is tuus diyà ebpuun te zizalem, he ziyà te iveyaan, etawa ziyà te zivavew, diyà te langit.”

¹² Midtavak si Ahaz te, “Kenà a ebuyù te tuus. Kenè ku egezaman is NENGAZEN.”

¹³ Migkagi si Isaias te, “Pemineg kew is minge kevuwazan ni David! Kenè be subre en is kebpetigkerà niw te minge zuma niw he minge etew? Ne guntaan iyan niw en maan ibpetigker is Megbevayè ku!

¹⁴ Umbe iyan mismu is Nengazen ebegey keniyu te tuus. Ne iyan heini tuus: Ebmegey is betan-en he vahi ne ed-anak te maama. Ne egngезanan din haazà is batà te ‘Emmanuel.’

¹⁵ Gatas wey teneb is egkehimu he keuyagan kayi he vatà taman te egketeguan en te hustu he isip.

¹⁶ Ne te kenè pa sikandin egketeguan te hustu he isip, is tanà duen te zezuwa he hadi he igkahandek nu, Ahaz, egkezeeten ne ebey-anan dà heini.

¹⁷ Diyà te huziyan he timpu, sikew wey is minge etew nu, ragkes en is lavew he pemilya nu, ibpesurung te NENGAZEN te hadi te Asiria. Ne egkesegazan niw is kelised he wazè niw pa keenu mesegazi puun te kebpekid-sivayà te Israel te Juda.

¹⁸ “Dutun he timpu, ebpemunsuwit is NENGAZEN he ed-umew te minge tig-Ehipto wey tig-Asiria. Ne ebpekeuma is minge tig-Ehipto he henduen be te minge langew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne ebpekeuma zaan is minge tig-Asiria he henduen be te minge petiyukan.

¹⁹ Ebpekeuma heini sikandan ne ed-ubpè dan diyà te minsan hendei: diyà te merusirem he minge zal-ug, diyà te vudsi te zezekelà he minge vatu, diyà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu, wey ziyà te minge penebtavà.

²⁰ “Dutun he timpu, egemiten te NENGAZEN is hadi te Asiria te kebpurung kedezaat te tanè niw. Iring sikandin te men-aalut he ebpuun te ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates he midsuhulan te kegkiskis te vulvul niw, berehibu niw, wey ragkes en is sumpè niw.

²¹ “Dutun he timpu, is egkeelimahan te minge etew tigselimbaha zà he zumeraga he vaka wey zezuwa he kambing,

²² ne iyan dà haazà egkuwaan dan te gatas. Gatas wey teneb is egkehimu he keuyagan te langun he egkesamà diyà te Juda.

²³ Dutun daan he timpu, is pemuleey te paras he zuen duen 1,000 he puun he 1,000 he pelata is bali zin egkeeneb te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu ne ebmeribpesen en heini.

²⁴ Ebpenuges is minge etew zutun he uwiten dan is minge panà wey vangkwè zan, su geina te meribpesen en heini he neeneb te zugiyen he dezeisey he kayu.

²⁵ Wazè en edhendiyà te minge vuvungan dutun he hein aney ebpemulaan, su geina te neeneb en heini te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Egkehimu zà heini he penebtavà te minge vaka wey minge kerehidu.”

8

In-anak is Sevaha he Anak he Maama ni Isaias

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Kuwa ka te meluag he edsuratan, ne isurat nu heini he minge lalag is edhenduen te: ‘Maher Shalal Hash Baz.’

² Ne zutun migkuwa a te zezuwa he egkeserigan he minge tistigus he edtistigus he insurat ku heini. He iyan si Uria he memumuhat wey si Zacarias he anak ni Jeberekia.”

³ Ne midhilevetan ku is esawa ku he ebpeneuvan, ne mibmegingey sikandin ne mid-anak te maama. Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Maher Shalal Hash Baz.

⁴ Ne te kenè pa egketau heeyan is batà he edsampit te Amà etawa Inà, ne is ketigeyunan diyà te Damascus wey is midtavan te minge tig-Samaria ne egkuwaan te hadi te Asiria.”

⁵ Mid-uman pa megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁶ “Geina te inselikwey kayi he minge etew is wahig te Shiloh he midtudà te menaney, ne ingkeliwey zan is kebpekidtampu ki Hadì Rezin wey ki Hadì Peka,

⁷ ibpesurung ku sikandan te hadi te Asiria wey te minge sundaru zin he iring te zalem te Wahig he Eufates he ebpekelapew te minge pangpang din.

⁸ Edegurus sikandan diyà te Juda he iring te zalem he tegelieg is kezalem ne edlepayan dan is tivuuk he tanà.”

Piru zuma zey gihapun is Megbevayà!

⁹ Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, minsan mebpetemtempuwè kew pa, ebpekedsusuwey kew gihapun. Peminig kew is diyà te minge meziyù! Minsan mebpengandam kew pa para te kebpekidebek, egkezaag kew gihapun.

¹⁰ Ke hengkey is pelanu niw he ebpekesugat kenami, kenà heini ebmezeegen, su zuma zey is Megbevayà.

Penenawag te Kedsarig te Megbevayà

¹¹ Mibpetizeenen a te NENGAZEN he ke sikandin te, “Kenè kew med-iring te minge paagi te minge emurè niw te inged.

¹² Kenè niw tuuwi is egkegiyen dan he minge meluiven kew. Kenè kew mahandek te igkahandek dan, ne kenè kew mebpukulbà.

¹³ Siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, kinahanglan he egkilelaan a keniyu he wagas. Iyan a ereg he egkehendekan niw.

¹⁴ Iyan a egkehimu he eputè niw. Piru para te minge tig-Israel wey tig-Juda, iring a te watu he egkesipè dan wey ebpekeurambak dan, ne para te minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, iring a te penuges.

¹⁵ Mezakel kandan is egkeseligkat, ebpekeurambak, wey egkezeetan. Egkeutel sikandan wey egkezekepan.”

¹⁶ Sikiyu is minge edsunud kedì, kenè niw lipati is minge penurù ku.

¹⁷ Ebperateng a ziyà te NENGAZEN minsan pà te mid-iniyugan din is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Edsarig a ziyà te kandin.

¹⁸ Heini e zed wey is minge anak ku he imbegey te NENGAZEN kedì. Minge tuus key para te Israel he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Ed-ubpà sikandin diyà te Buvungan he Zion.

¹⁹ Emun duen egkagi keniyu he penginginsè kew te minge minatey pinaagi te minge veyilan wey minge etew he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin, ne kenè niw haazà beeli. Insè kew ziyà te Megbevayè niw. Heeyan sikandan ebekèbekè dà is bèbè dan. Ne maan is ed-insè kew ziyà te minge minatey te para te minge uuyag?

²⁰ Kinahanglan he is kesuguan wey penurù te NENGAZEN ne iyan niw ebpeminegen. Emun duen minge etew he egkagi te supak te minge penurù te NENGAZEN, heeyan he minge etew wazà meteyawi is isip dan.

²¹ Edhipanew zan he egkeveley wey egkevital. Ne tenged te kegkevital zan, egkepauk sikandan ne edrewakan dan is hadi dan wey is Megbevayè dan. Ne edlingahà sikandan diyà te langit

²² etawa edtengteng dan diyà te tanà, wazè duma he egkeehè dan, kekenà, iyan dà is kelised wey kerusireman. Ne ziyè dan ed-uwita te mekahandek-handek he kerusireman.

9

Is Perateng Tenged te Hadi he Pinili te Megbevayà

¹ Piru egkeuma is timpu he egkaawè en is merusirem dutun he tanà te zutun is kemeregenan. Dutun te nehuna he timpu mibpeel-elezan te NENGAZEN is menge etew ziyà te Zebulun wey Naftali, piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, ebegayan din sikandan te zengeg is menge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te veyeey pehendiyà te zagat he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan. Heini he menge lugar sakup te Galilea he ed-ubpaan te kenà menge Judio.

² Is menge etew kenihan he nerusireman, ebpekaahà te utew merayag. Is menge nerusireman he egkahandek he ebpatay, egketeyawan.

³ NENGAZEN, ebegayan nu sikandan te utew zekelà he kelihey. Egkelihey sikandan diyà te etuvangan nu iring te menge etew he egkelihey emun tiragun etawa iring te menge etew he igkelihey zan is bahin dan te menge azen he netavan dan diyà te kebpekidtebek dan.

⁴ Su ibpekeziyù nu sikandan diyà te midlupiglupig kandan. Iring sikandan te uyagen he ebedtien nu is id-eyugu zuen wey is tuked he idlagkut duen. Is ebeelan nu kandan iring te mibeelan nu zengan hein midaag nu is menge Midianhen.

Is Epeebuten he Hadi

⁵ Egkelihey zaan sikandan su egkeengked en is kebpetebtebekà. Ebinsulan is menge yunipurmi te menge sundaru he nengelupit te lengesa, ragkes en is menge butas dan.

⁶ Egkelihey pa zaan sikandan su id-anak is batà he maama ne edhedian key zin. Eggezanan sikandin te, “Egkein-inuwan he Sumesambag, Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, Wazà Pidtemanan he Emey, wey Pengulu he Ebpekevegey te Kelinew!”

⁷ Wazà pidtemanan is ked-uswag te kedumala zin, ne layun dà melinawen heini. Ebpengevilinen din is ginhedian ni David. Ibpeemelig-en din heini ne edhedian din he zuen hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng he wazà pidtemanan. Edsigureduwen te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he metuman heini.

Is Pauk te Megbevayà te Israel

⁸ Migkagi is Nengazen he edsilutan din is menge Israilihanen, he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁹ Ne egketuenan heini te langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel, ragkes en is diyà te Samaria he kepital zin. Ne guntaan ebpelavew zan pa wey ebpahambug he ke sikandan te,

¹⁰ “Nengerundus is menge valey zey he iyan inhiman duen is brik wey kayu he sikemur, piru edliwanan dey heini te melig-en wey mekempet he menge valey he iyan idhiman duen is batu he vinesbasan wey kayu he sidru.”

¹¹ Umbe ibpesurung sikandan te NENGAZEN te menge tig-Asiria, he menge kuntada ni Hadì Rezin.

¹² Edezeetan dan te menge Aramihanen he ziyà te edsilaan wey menge Filistihanen he ziyà te edsenlepan, he iring te zumezaas he menge langgam

he andam he ed-emeluk. Piru kenè pa egkeengked is pauk te NENGAZEN. Andam pa gihapun sikandin te kedsilut kandan.

¹³ Piru is minge etew te Israel kenà gihapun edlikù diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he midsilut kandan.

¹⁴ Umbe, edtik-ew edsilut is NENGAZEN diyà te tivuuk he Israel. Egkeiring sikandan te uyagen he edtempezan te ikug wey ebpungelan te ulu.

¹⁵ Is ulu iyan is ebpemendumala wey minge dungganen he minge etew, ne is ikug iyan is teruen he minge ebpeneuven.

¹⁶ Is minge mibpengulu te minge etew te Israel iyan neketazin kandan, ne heini he minge etew nengetazin.

¹⁷ Umbe kenà igkelipey te NENGAZEN is betan-en dan he minge maama, ne kenè din egkehizuwan is minge ilu kandan wey minge valu he vahi. Su lalung sikandan is langun ne kenà edsunud te Megbevayà; pudu mekeeled-eled is ebpenggiyen dan.

Piru is pauk te NENGAZEN kenè pa egkeengked. Andam gihapun sikandin he edsilut kandan.

¹⁸ Su is kelelalung dan iring te hapuy he nekevinsul te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Edriyubriyub heini iring te hapuy he nekevinsul te minge kayu, ne mekepal he evel is midlipuwak pehendiyà te zivavew.

¹⁹ Tenge te pauk te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkevinsulan is tanè dan, ne egkehimu sikandan he tavun he ed-epuren te hapuy.

Kenè dan egkehizuwan minsan is iring dan he minge Israilihanen.

²⁰ Minsan hengkey he keenen is egkeehè dan diyà te peliguy egkuwaan dan ne egkeenen dan piru kenè dan gihapun egkahantey. Ragkes en he egkeenen dan is minge anak dan.

²¹ Ebpetebekà is tribu he Manase wey Efraim, ne heini is dezuwa ne edsurung diyà te Juda. Piru kenè pa egkeengked is pauk te NENGAZEN. Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut.

10

¹⁻² Mekehizuhizu kew is ebaal te kenè hustu he minge kesuguan he nenlupiglupig te minge pubri he emurè ku te inged, wey mibpekewazà te ketenged dan wey wazà medtuman te hustu he kukuman para kandan. Pinaagi kayi he minge kesuguan egkuwaan niw is azen te minge valu he vahi wey minge ilu.

³ Hengkey is ebeelan niw zutun te andew he edsilutan kew? Hengkey is ed-ul-ulan niw emun ebpekeuma is kezeetan he ebpuun te meziyù? Hentei is ebuyuan niw te tavang? Wey hendei niw id-eles is ketigeyunan niw?

⁴ Wazà egkesamà keniyu, kekenà, egkengevihag kew etawa ebpemematey. Piru kenè pa gihapun egkeengked is pauk te NENGAZEN! Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut keniyu.

Is Silut te Megbevayà te minge Tig-Asiria

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mekehizuhizu is minge tig-Asiria. Iyan sikan-dan egemiten ku he lagkut he para te kedsilut te minge egkeepesan ku.

⁶ Edsuguen ku is minge tig-Asiria te kedsurung te egkeepesan ku he nasyun. Heini is nasyun, kenà sikandan edsunud kedì te Megbevayè dan. Heini sikandan, edezeetan ku iring te vasak diyà te kersada he edtekutakan, wey mepenguwa te minge tig-Asiria is langun he minge azen dan.”

⁷ Piru kenà egketuenan te hadì te Asiria he egemiten dà sikandin te NENGAZEN. Kunaan din ke ebpendezetan din dà is mezakel he minge nasyun.

⁸ Ebpahambug sikandin he egkagi te, “Is minge peremandar te minge sundaru ku ne henduen be te minge hadi.

⁹ Wazà mibizahayan te Carkemish te Calno, wey Arpad te Hamat, wey is Damascus te Samaria? Neced-iiring dà heini he minge inged su pudu ku naagew.

¹⁰ Kayi en te palad ku heini is minge ginhedian he ed-azap te minge ed-ezapan he lavew pa te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Jerusalem wey Samaria.

¹¹ Midezeetan ku en is Samaria wey minge ed-ezapan kayi. Ne iyan gihapun heeyan ebeelan ku te Jerusalem wey te minge ed-ezapan kayi.”

¹² Piru iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he egkehitavù emun egkepasad din en is ebeelan din he ebpekesugat te Buvungan he Zion wey ziyà te Jerusalem: “Edsilutan ku is hadi te Asiria tenged te kegkemepelevawen din wey kegkegelbuwen!

¹³ Su migkagi is hadi te Asiria te, ‘Nehimu ku heini tenged te zesen ku wey ketau ku: Midpen-agew ku is mezakel he minge nasyun wey is minge ketigeyunan dan. Iring a te tudu he vaka; nezaag ku is minge hadi dan.

¹⁴ Mibpenguwa ku is ketigeyunan te minge nasyun he iring dà te nenguwa a te impis diyà te mid-ewaan he selagà. Wazè en midrerekubkub etawa nemekak.’ ”

¹⁵ Lavew ve is wasey etawa gavas te migamit duen? Iyan be egkevitbit te lagkut is migawed duen?

¹⁶ Umbe, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem ebpeegiyan din te zaru is minge sundaru te hadi te Asiria, he minge meupiya is kedlelawa. Ebinsulan te NENGAZEN is ketigeyunan kayi te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

¹⁷ Is NENGAZEN he iyan sulù te Israel wey wagas he Megbevayè dan, egkeiring sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy. Ebinsulan din seled te megaan dà heini is dugiyen he zezeisey he kayu he iyan is Asiria.

¹⁸ Iring te edezeetan te zaru is lawa te etew, edezeetan daan te NENGAZEN is ketelunan wey is uuzaran he vevesukà te hadi te Asiria.

¹⁹ Deisey zà is egkesamà he minge kayu ziyà te minge ketelunan din. Ne minsan is batà ebpekehimu he ebilang kayi.

²⁰⁻²¹ Egkeuma is andew he is egkengesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Israel, he iyan si Jacob, kenè ne edsarig te Asiria he mibpaantus kandan, kekenà, diyè en edsarig te NENGAZEN, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. Ebpekid-uliey zan te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà.

²²⁻²³ Minsan pa te iring kehabet is minge kevuwazan ni Israel te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat, piru zeisey zà kandan is edlikù. Netelaan en is kedezeeti te tanè dan. Kenè en egkeegen is metazeng he kedsilut te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem. Edtumanen din iyan heini.

²⁴ Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, “Sikiyu is minge etew ku he meginged te Jerusalem, kenè kew mahandek te minge tig-Asiria minsan pa te edresayen kew zan iring te mibeelan te minge tig-Ehipto ziyà te keniyu.

²⁵ Su kenè en egkeuget ne egkaawè en is pauk ku keniyu ne ziyè ku maan te kandan ibpaahà is pauk ku taman te ebpemematey sikandan.

²⁶ Edsilutan ku sikandan iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te minge Midianhen diyà te Batu he Oreb wey te minge tig-Ehipto hein midlened ku sikandan diyà te zagat.

²⁷ Dutun he andew, ibpegawas ku sikiyu puun te gehem te Asiria he henduen be te mevegat he uwiten he midtiang niw wey iring te eyugu he nekevegat

te tengel niw. Ebpekegawas kew puun te gehem din su egkehimu kew he gemhanan.”

Nenurung is minge Tig-Asiria

²⁸ Midsurung te minge tig-Asiria is Ayat. Diyà sikandan mebayà te Migron ne intagak dan diyà te Micmash is minge uwiten dan.

²⁹ Mibayè dan diyà te leyunà, ne ziyè dan mebpemenlipezeng te Geba. Nengahandek is minge tig-Rama, ne nemelaguy is minge meginged te Gibeà he iyan inged ni Hadì Saul.

³⁰ Kulahì kew is minge tig Galim! Peminég kew is minge tig-Laish wey sikiyu is minge tig-Anatot he minge mekehizuhizu!

³¹ Nemelaguy en is minge meginged te Madmena wey Gebim.

³² Guntaan he andew ebpekeuma is minge tig-Asiria ziyà te Nob. Ne ed-uyew sikandan su edsurung dan diyà te Jerusalem, kes Buvungan he Zion.

³³ Peminég kew! Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem edezeetan din is minge tig-Asiria pinaagi te utew zekelà he gehem din. Ed-iringen din sikandan te ebpenempezen he minge subpang te kayu. Ebpekevevaan din sikandan is minge gelbuwen iring te kebpemiley te memetawis he kayu.

³⁴ Edezeeten din sikandan he iring te ebpemilayen sikandan he kayu ziyà te ketelunan pinaagi te wasey heini skandan is iring te minge kayu ziyà te Lebanon, edezeetan te mekegegehem Megbevayà.

11

Is Melinew he Ginhedian

¹ Is minge kevuwazan ni David he minge hadì dengan, iring sikandan te mibpiley he kayu. Ne geina te neneringsing en guntaan is tued kayi, duen gihapun kevuwazan daan ni David he egeraran te Subpang. Egkehimu sikandin he vegu he hadì tew.

² Edumelahan sikandin te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN su wey mevegayi sikandin te ketau, kedsavut, ebididad te kebpelanu, gehem, keuluwanen, wey kedtahud diyà te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne igkelihey zin is kedtahud te NENGAZEN. Kenà sikandin edhukum tenged dà te neehè din etawa nengezineg din he tudtul, kekenà,

⁴ ebegayan din te metazeng he kukuman is minge pubri ne edlevanan din sikandan pinaagi te kebegay kandan te ketenged dan. Ne pinaagi te kebmamdu din, edsilut sikandin kayi te kelibutan ne ebpematey is lalung he minge etew.

⁵ Layun diyà te kandin is ketazeng wey kegkeserigi, iring te idseluub din heini.

⁶ Duen kelinew zutun te kedhadì din. Ne zutun ebpeemurà is dumezaas he minge asu wey is minge kerehidu. Edleku is liyupardu zuma te minge kambing. Ebpezumahà is nati he vaka wey is anak te erimaung, ne iyan edatur kandan is dezeisey pa he minge vatà.

⁷ Ebpezumahà is baka wey is bir emun egkaan dan, ne is minge nati zan ebpezumdumahà he ebpemenleku. Is erimaung ebpenabtab te regami iring te vaka.

⁸ Minsan egusà is batà diyà te uvey te vudsi te uled he edhereg, etawa idsikep din dutun is belad din, ne kena sikandin egkemenu.

⁹ Wazè en ebpesipala etawa ebpendezaat te segradu he vuvungan ku. Su is minge linimbag kayi te kelibutan egkepurung egketegui te keuluwanen mehitenged te NENGAZEN, iring te kegkepenua te zagat te wahig.

¹⁰ Egkeuma is andew he is begu he hadi he kevuwazan ni David, egkeiring te bendirà he iyan tuus te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he kinahanglan edtigum dan. Edtigum dan diyà te kandin. Ne egkevantug is ubpeey zin.

¹¹ Dutun daan he timpu, ed-umanan egemita te NENGAZEN is gehem din te kebpeuli te nesamà he minge etew zin diyà te Asiria, Ehipto, Patros, Etiopia, Elam. Babilonia, Hamat, wey is diyà te minge pulu.

¹² Ibayew te NENGAZEN is sevaha he bendirà su ibpeehè din te minge nasyun he edtigumen din en is minge etew zin diyà te Israel wey Juda he ebpuun te nekedseselekawà he vahin te kelibutan.

¹³ Egkeawà is kesina te Israel te Juda ne kenè dan en edtebek.

¹⁴ Edsevaha sikandan te kedsurung te minge Filistihanen diyè dapit te edsenlepan. Edsurungen dan daan is minge nasyun diyà te edsilaan ne edtevanen dan is minge azen kayi. Edsekupen dan is Edom wey Moab, ne is minge Amunihanen ebpesakup daan kandan.

¹⁵ Ebpekemezahan te NENGAZEN is Dagat te Ehipto, ne ebpekeremagan din te meinit he keramag is Wahig he Eufates para mehimu zà heini he pitu he zezeisey he minge zal-ug para egkehimu zà heini he edrepasen te etew he edlayun.

¹⁶ Ne iring te zuen meluag he zalan he mid-ikul te minge etew te Israel hein mid-awà sikandan diyà te Ehipto, ne zuen daan meluag he zalan he egkeikul te minge nesamà he minge etew zin diyà te Asiria.

12

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

¹ Emun egkeume en haazà he andew megkanta kew te:
“NENGAZEN, edeligen ku sikew.

Nepeukan a kenikew, piru guntaan naawè en is pauk nu,
ne edlipeyen a kenikew.

² Sikew Megbevayà, iyan ka menluluwas ku.

Edsarig a kenikew ne kenà a egkahandek.

Iyan ka, NENGAZEN, mibegey kedì te zesen,
ne iyan ka egkentahan ku.

Iyan ka midlibri kedì.”

³ Iring te ebpekevegey te kelihey is wahig he megenew te egkemezahan, ne egkelihey kew ke edluwasen kew en te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Emun egkeuma en haazà he andew, ne egkanta kew te:

“Deliga niw is NENGAZEN!

Ezapa niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te minge etew is minge vaal zin.

Penudtul kew he ereg sikandin he edeligen.

⁵ Kentahi niw is NENGAZEN su geina te egkein-in-inuwan is minge mibeelen din. Ipetueni niw heini ziyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶ Ugyab kew wey megkanta te kelihey, is minge etew te Jerusalem.
Su mekegegehem is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel he iyan duma niw.”

13

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

¹ Iyan heini lalag he mehitenged te Babilonia he impehayag te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz:

² Ivayew is sevaha he bendirà diyà te puntur te mehigawan he vuntud. Ne zutun kulehia niw te mezaging is minge sundaru ne uyawi niw sikandan wey

zan mekesurung duen te minge pultahan te inged te minge dungganen he minge etew.

³ Midsugù ku en is pinilì ku he minge sundaru te kedsilut te minge etew he egkeepesan ku. Heini he minge sundaru nengelipey sikandan su edsarig dan he edhimuwen ku heini he kedsilut.

⁴ Peminenga niw is kegurub diyà te minge vuvungan te utew mahabet he minge etew. Peminenga niw is kegurub diyà te minge ginhedian wey minge nasyun he edtigum. Edtigumen te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is minge sundaru zin he para te tebek.

⁵ Ebpuun sikandan diyà te utew meziyù he minge lugar. Edezeetan te NENGAZEN wey te minge sundaru zin is tivuuk he tanà.

⁶ Sinegew kew su hapit en is andew te NENGAZEN, kes andew te kebpendezaam te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà.

⁷ Dutun he timpu eguyaen is langun he minge velad. Egkaawà is kevrut te langun he minge etew.

⁸ Egkerkeren sikandan tenged te kegkahandek. Egkegezam dan is utew mesakit; iring dan te vahi he ebeliliten. Ebpengtengtengà sikandan he egkengehilewhilew su egkengeeled.

⁹ Pemineg kew! Egkeume en is andew te NENGAZEN, is andew te kegkaid wey utew zekelà he pauk. Edezeetan is tanà taman te kenè en egkeubpaan, ne ragkes en he edezeetan is mekesesalà dutun.

¹⁰ Kenè en ed-anlag is minge vituen. Egawas is andew he merusirem, wey minsan is bulan ne kenè en ed-anlag.

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ebpeegiyen ku te limas is kelibutan tenged te kelelalung kayi, wey is minge mekeselà tenged te salè dan. Ibpeengked ku is minge gelbuwen, wey is minge mepelevawen he wazè dan hizu.

¹² Deisey zà is egkesamà he minge etew. Edhuna pa he meregen is kebpendahà kandan kenà te lunsey he vulawan he ebpuun diyà te Ofir.

¹³ Edhuyungen ku is langit wey is kelibutan. Ebeelan ku heini zutun te andew he ibpeehè ku is utew ku kegkepauk.”

¹⁴ Is minge midlangyew ziyà te Babilonia ebpemelaguy he ebpemenlikù diyà te minge lugar he ebpuunan dan ne henduen be te selazeng he ebpendel-asen. Ed-ulì dan he henduen be te kerehidu he wazè duen ebantey.

¹⁵ Is kada egkezekepan ne edresayen pinaagi te ispada taman te ebpatay.

¹⁶ Edrunteken is deisey pa he minge anak dan diyà te etuvangan dan. Egkuwaan is minge azen dan diyà te minge valey zan ne edleyugen is minge esawa zan.

¹⁷ Pemineg kew! Ibpesurung ku is minge tig-Babilonia te minge tig-Media he kenà ebpevayad te pelata wey vulawan.

¹⁸ Ebpenhimetayan dan pinaagi te panà is minge vetan-en diyà te Babilonia. Kenè dan egkehizuwan is minge vatà wey minsan is peririgè pa.

¹⁹ Edezeetan ku iring te Sodom wey Gomora is Babilonia; iyan heini utew mekempet he ginhedian te langun, bentugan heini wey zekelà is dengeg te minge meginged kayi.

²⁰ Ne kenè en heini egkeubpaan minsan keenu. Wazà Arabo he ebangun te tulda zin dutun. Wey wazà daan ebantey te minge kerehidu he ebpepenabtab te minge kerehidu zin dutun.

²¹ Egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te minge leew he minge langgam. Is minge valey zan egkehimu zà he ubpeey te minge ekang wey zuma pa he langgam. Edlinglingketew zutun is leew he minge kambing.

²² Is minge langgam he henduen be te minge asu, ne edtaul ziyà te minge turi wey minge turugan dutun te Babilonia. Megaan en is ketepusan te Babilonia; kenè en heini egkeuget.

14

Ed-ulì is minge Israilihanen Puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan

¹ Benar iyan, egkehizuwan te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Israel ne ed-umanan din sikandan ebpilia he minge etew zin. Ne ibpeuman din sikandan ibpeubpà diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà, ne zuen minge lumelengyawà he ed-ubpà duma kandan.

² Edtevangan te zuma he minge nasyun is Israel su para mekelikù is minge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te NENGAZEN. Ne zutun egkehimu he uripen dan is ebpemuun diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Egkengevihaq dan is mibihag dengan kandan, ne edhimuwen dan he minge sakup dan is midaagdaag kandan.

Ebpatey is Hadì te Babilonia

³ Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, dutun te timpu te kebpehimelaya keniyu te NENGAZEN te minge ked-antus, kelised, wey kegkeuripen,

⁴ ne un-undaha niw is hadì te Babilonia. Ne iyan heini kegiya niw:

“Nezeetan en is hadì he ebpendaagdaag. Netapus en is kebpegalbu zin.

⁵ In-awà te NENGAZEN is gehem te lalung he minge pengulu,

⁶ he tenged te pauk dan wazà sikandan med-engked he ebpaantus te minge etew wey utew zan mibpesipelahi is minge etew ziyà te minge inged he nelupig dan.

⁷ Ne kayi te huziyan he timpu, melinawen en is tivuuk he kelibutan, ne egkezineg en kayi is kanta te kegkelipey.

⁸ Minsan is minge kayu he sipris wey sidru ziyà te Lebanon nengelipey tenged te nehitavù duen te hadì. Henduen be sikandan te etew he egkagi te, ‘Guntaan te naawè ke en wazè en human ebpiley kenami!’

⁹ “Is lugar te minge minatey edtagad kenikew he egkegalew; nengandam en heini te kesinugung kenikew. Is minge gimukud te minge etew he minge gemhanan dengan kayi te kelibutan, utew egkegalew kenikew. Nemenhitindeg puun te pinuuwà is minge gimukud te minge hadì su edsinugungen ke zan.

¹⁰ Egkagi sikandan te: ‘Meguyè ke en guntaan iring kenami. Neced-iiring kiw en.

¹¹ Guntaan te minatey ke en, ne naawè en is kegkemekegegehem nu zuma te zaging te alpa he mibegey kenikew te zengeg. Menge tagkey is hizegaan nu ne minge tagkey zaan is malung nu.’

¹² “Neulug ka puun te langit is egngezanan te Mekevugwas. Intimbag ka ziyà te tanè, is nendezaat te minge nasyun.

¹³ Migkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu te, ‘Ebpemenahik a ziyà te langit, ne idsavuk ku is pinuuwè ku te kedhadì diyà te zivavew te minge vituen te Megbevayà. Ebpinuu a ziyà te zivavew te vuntud he ziyà te zizaya he zutun edtiguman is minge ed-ezopen.

¹⁴ Ebpemenahik a ziyà te zivavew te minge gapun; ne edrepeng a te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.’

¹⁵ “Piru ziyè ka uwita te lugar te minge minatey he ziyà te kinezizeleman te vudsi.

¹⁶ Edtengtengan ka te minge minatey ne egkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè be iyan heini sikan is etew he igkikinehendekà te minge etew ziyà te kelibutan wey mibpelihandek din is minge ginhedian?’

¹⁷ Kenè be iyan sikandin kes mibengkag te minge inged wey midhimu te kelibutan he iring te disirtu, wey wazè din engkezi te ed-uripen is mibihag din?’

¹⁸ “Is langun he minge hadi kayi te kelibutan duen dengge te kebpelestara kandan diyà te minge leveng dan.

¹⁹ Iyan, sikew mulà, kenè ka idleveng diyà te penlevengè nu, kekenà, idtimbag dà is lawa nu iring te subpang he wazè din pulus. Iyan idtambun kenikew is minge lawa te nemematey he minge sundaru tenged te tebek, ne id-ulug ka zuma kandan diyà te vudsi ne edtembakan te minge vatu. Egkeiring ka te minatey he edtekutakan dà.

²⁰ Kenè ka idleveng iring te zuma he minge hadi, su midezeetan nu is nasyun nu ne mibpenhimetayan nu is minge etew nu. Wazà egkesamà he uuyag diyà te mezaat he pemilya nu.

²¹ “Endama is lugar he zutun edhimetayi is minge anak din tenged te minge salà te minge kepuun dan! Kenè en sikandan dait he ed-angken te minge tanà etawa ebangun te zezekelà he minge inged diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

²² Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Edsurungen ku wey edezeetan ku is Babilonia. Wazà edsemaan ku he uuyag dutun he lugar. Wazà egkesamà te minge kevuwazan dan.

²³ Edhimuwen ku heini he sibsivayan he mahabet is minge linew zuen. Edezeetan ku heini, ne is kedezeeti ku kayi, iring te ebpeyupasen ku is minge meginged kayi. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Asiria

²⁴ Utew meheget is kegkegiya te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Siguradu he egketuman is pelanu ku wey ketuyuan ku.

²⁵ Edezeetan ku is minge tig-Asiria emun diyà sikandan te Israel he tanè ku. Edtekutakan ku sikandan diyà te minge vuvungan ku. Ne kenè dan en uripen is minge etew ku.

²⁶ Iyan heini pelanu ku para te tivuuk he kelibutan. Iyan heini silut he ibpeehè ku ziyà te langun he minge nasyun.”

²⁷ Wazà ebpekehimu he edhalin te pelanu te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Wazà ebpekeegen kandin emun edsilut.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te minge Filistihanen

²⁸ Heini he minge lalag impahayag te Megbevayà hein tuig te kebpatay ni Hadì Ahaz:

²⁹ Sikiyu is minge Filistihanen, kenè kew lipey tenged te kebpatay zuen te hadi he midsurung keniyu. Su is anak din he ebpekeilis kandin edhuna pa he ebpekezezaat kenà sikandin, iring sikandin te uled he minatey he nekaanak te edlayang he uled he edhuna pa he edhereg.

³⁰ Is minge etew ku he minge pubri ed-elimahan ku wey ibpehimeley he wazà edhilavet kandan. Piru sikiyu is minge Filistihanen, ebpenhimetayan ku is minge kevuwazan niw pinaagi te vitil. Ne is egkesamà kandan ebpenhimetayan ku gihapun.

³¹ Lelendag kew is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he sakup te Filistia. Su zuen edsurung keniyu he iring te evel he ebpuun diyà te zizaya ne pudu sikandan memevurut.

³² Hengkey is idtavak tew te minge menunudtulà he ebpuun te Filistia? Egkegiyan tew sikandan te, “Is NENGAZEN iyan mibangun te Jerusalem, ne dengepà heini te minge etew zin he nengerasey.”

15

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Moab

¹ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Moab:

Seled dà te sengekezukileman ne egkevengkag en is minge inged he Ar wey Kir he sakup te Moab.

² Edtekezeg is minge tig-Dibon diyà te lavew he simbahan dan wey ziyà te minge simbahan dan diyà te metikang he minge lugar su edsinegew zan dutun. Edsinegawan te minge tig-Moab is Nebo wey Medeba. Is kada sevaha kandan mibpevangul wey mibpemarbas su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan.

³ Ebivisti sikandan te saku zutun te kedhipanew zan diyà te kersada. Midsinegew sikandan diyà te atep te minge valey zan wey ziyà te minge pelasa.

⁴ Edsinegew is minge tig-Heshbon wey minge tig-Eleale, ne taman en te Jahaz is kegkezinaga kayi. Umbe is minge sundaru ziyà te Moab nemengulahè tenged te kegkehandek dan.

⁵ Ingkeseeng ku is minge tig-Moab. Mibpelaguy is minge etew zutun pehendiyà te Zoar wey Eglat Shelishiya. Midsinegew sikandan is edtekezeg diyà te Luhit. Is duma kandan nemen-eerang dutun te kedhendiyè dan te Horonaim, tenged te nehitavù kandan.

⁶ Nemezahan is wahig he Nimrim, ne negangu is minge sagbet. Wazè en midtuvù he pinemula.

⁷ Umbe, inlayun dan te zal-ug he Arabim is minge ketigeyunan he midheguan dan wey netigum dan.

⁸ Is kegkezinaga te ked-erang dan ne taman en te zulunà te Moab wey Eglaim wey taman te Beer Elim.

⁹ Mibmerigà tenged te lengesa is wahig he Dibon, piru zuen ku pa ibpezezaat kandan he edhuna pa: erimaung is edsuguen ku wey zin mezawi is nemelaguy puun te Moab wey is nengesamà kenian he inged.

16

¹ Is minge tig-Moab he nemelaguy pehendiyà te Sela, he sevaha he inged diyà te sibsivayan, mibpeuwitan dan te gasa he nati he minge kerehidu is midhadì diyà te Jerusalem.

² Is minge vahi he minge tig-Moab he ziyà te repasan te Arnon neiring sikandan te minge tagbis he mibugew puun te minge salag dan.

³ Migkegiyan te minge vahi he tig-Moab is minge tig-Juda te: “Sembagi key ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dey. Pengelangi key keniyu he iring te ebpekehelung key ziyà te merapung he kayu ke meudtu. Mibpelaguy key puun diyà te kenami, ne wazè key en diyà te kenami he ubpeey.

⁴ Ipeubpè key is minge tig-Moab diyà te tanè niw. Pengelangi key keniyu te egkesuat he edezaat kenami.”

Egkeengked is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpendezaat. Egkaawè en is ebpendaagdaag diyà te tanà he Israel.

⁵ Ne zutun edhadì en is sevaha he kevuwan ni David he metinumanen wey beligegawen. Emun edhukum sikandin ibpeletew zin is hustu he kuku-man. Wey abtik sikandin he ebaal te metazeng.

⁶ Nezineg dey is kegkegelbuwen te minge tig-Moab. Menge gelbuwen sikandan wey minge mepelevawen, iyan, wazè en kayi pulus.

⁷ Umbe, edsinegawan te minge tig-Moab is nasyun dan. Edsinegew sikan-dan is langun tenged te kegkaawà te metaam he keenen dan diyà te Kir Hareset.

⁸ Nengezeetan is minge vevesukè diyà te Heshbon ragkes en is minge pemuleey te paras diyà te Sibma. Midezeetan te minge pengulu te minge nasyun is minge pemuleey te paras he taman en diyà te Jazer, pehendiyà te disirtu, wey taman en te Dagat he Merigà.

⁹ Umbe edsinegew a, iring te tig-Jazer he midsinegew tenged duen te pemuleey te paras diyà te Sibma. Edsinegawan ku is Heshbon wey Eleale su kenè ne egkezineg dutun is kedlipey te minge kedragun dan.

¹⁰ Naawà is kelihey wey kegkebibu tenged te zekelà he selebpeten he minge vevesukà. Wazè en egkanta etawa ed-ugyab diyà te minge pemuleey te paras. Wazè en egkeres te paras he para ebeelan he vinu. Impeengked en te NENGAZEN is kebpekeugyab dan.

¹¹ Umbe, neiring is gehinawa ku te mekevulungbulung he zaging te alpa su ingkeseeng ku is nehitavù diyà te Moab. Ingkeseeng ku zaan is nehitavù te Kir Hareset.

¹² Bà dà egkeveley is minge tig-Moab te kedlikù-likù diyà te minge simba-han dan diyà te metikang he minge lugar. Kenà ebpulus is kedhendiyè dan te lavew he simbahan dan para te kebpengemuyù.

¹³ Nekagi en heini zengan te NENGAZEN is mehitenged te Moab.

¹⁴ Ne guntaan iyan en maan heini egkegiyen din, “Seled te tetelu he tuig egkaawà is ketigeyunan te Moab, ne egkepeel-elezan is minge etew kayi. Deisey zà is egkesamà he uuyag te minge etew kayi, ne heini sikandan kenè pa memelig-en.”

17

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Damascus

¹ Heini he minge lalag mehitenged te Damascus:

“Pmineg kew! Kenè en maan inged is Damascus su egkevengkag heini.

² Wazè en ed-ubpà diyà te minge inged diyà te Aroer. Egkehimu zà heini he pepenebtavà te minge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan.

³ Egkengevengkag is binerengbeng he minge inged diyà te Israel, ne egkaawà is kegkemekegegehem te Damascus. Is egkehítavù diyà te egkesamà he minge tig-Aram egkeiring te nehitavù te minge Israilihanen.” Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

⁴ “Dutun he andew, egkaawè en is gehem te Israel, wey is ketigeyunan din, ne egkehimu heini he pubri.

⁵ Egkeiring is Israel te pemuleey he is minge pungu zuen midlegtey en te ebpemenragun, iring te pemuleey ziyà te Sugud he Refaim he netevasan.

⁶ Deisey zà is egkesamà he minge etew zutun. Egkeiring te kayu he ulibu he mibpenrupù en is minge vegas din: egkesemaan dà heini te zezuwa etawa tetelu he vegas diyà te kinepuruan he minge subpang din; ne heepat etawa lelima he vegas diyà te zuma he minge subpang.” Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.

⁷ Dutun he andew, edangep en is minge etew ziyà te midlimbag kandan he iyan is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁸ Kenè dan en edangep diyà te minge pemuhatà he mibeelan dan dà. Kenè dan en edsegipaan is minge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera,

wey is minge pemuhata he edtutungan dan te veyewà, minge pemuhata he vineelan dan dà daan.

⁹ Dutun he andew egkengevangkag is melig-en he minge inged dan, ne ed-ewaan dan dà heini. Egkeiring heini te minge inged te minge Amunihanen wey minge Hivihanen he mid-ewaan dan hein nekeuma is minge Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Egkehitavù heini keniyu te minge tig-Israel, su geinà te midlipatan niw is Megbevayà he menluluwas niw, he iyan batu he egkeendilangan niw. Umbe minsan ebpmula kew pa te meupiya he kelasi te minge pinemula, iring te paras he ebpuun pa ziyà te zuma he lugar,

¹¹ minsan pa ke edtuvù heini wey ebpengevukad dutun mismu te andew te kebpmulaa niw zuen, ne wazà begas he egkekuwa niw puun kayi, su iyan dà egkekuwa niw is kedlised wey kenà egkeengked he kegkerasey.

¹² Is kegurub diyà te mahabet he minge etew, iring te degurus te zezekelà he minge vagel.

¹³ Iyan, minsan megurub sikandan iring te zezekelà he minge vagel, ebpmelaguy sikandan emun edewayen dan te Megbevayà. Egkeiring sikan-dan te ukap diyà te vuvungan he idlayap te keramag, wey regami he idlayap te eribpures.

¹⁴ Ebppinggat sikandan te tebek emun mezukilem, piru egkahanew sikandan ke egkepawà. Iyan heini egkehitavù te minge midsurung kenitew wey mid-agew te minge azen tew.

18

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Etiopia

¹ Mekehizuhizu is minge etew ziyà te veyvey te zezekelà he minge wahig diyà te Etiopia, he zutun egkezineg is rekubkub te zezeisey he minge keranapranap.

² Ebpuun kayi he lugar, duen minge menunudtulà he midsugù he ed-untud te mibeelan he gakit he tigbew ne midlayun dan te Wahig he Nilo.

Sikiyu is megaan he edhipanew he minge menunudtulà, likù kew ziyà te tanè niw he nevahin pinaagi te zezekelà he minge wahig, diyà te minge zuma niw he memelangkwew wey metilak is kedlulundis, minge etew he gemhanan he igkikinehendekà diyà te minsan hendei.

³ Sikiyu is langun he meginged kayi te kelibutan, bentayi niw is kebeyawa te bendirà diyà te vuntud, ne peminega niw is daging te vudyung.

⁴ Su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN kayi te kediey: “Ke hendei a ebpinuu ne edtengteng a puun dutun he melinawen. Iring te kedsilà te andew emun meudtu wey kegkepurma te zehemug dutun te megenew he kezukileman emun tiragun.”

⁵ Kenè pa egkeuma is tiragun, su timpu pa te kebpengevukad te paras wey egkenaneynaney pa egkengelutui is begas kayi, ebpenempezen te Megbevayà is minge subpang kayi.

⁶ Uya, edezeetan din is minge tig-Etiopia, ne ebey-anan en is minge lawa zan ke egkeenen te minge tagbis wey te zumezaas he minge langgam. Egkehimu sikandan he keenen te minge tagbis emun gulavung wey te zumezaas he minge langgam emun timpu te megenew.

⁷ Piru zuen timpu he egkeuma he zutun edawat is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te gasa he ebpuun kayi te tanà he nevahin pinaagi te zezekelà he minge wahig. Ibegay heini te minge etew kayi he memelangkwew wey memetilak is kedlulundis. Mekegegehem sikandan ne igkikinehendekà diyà

te minsan hendei. Ed-uwiten dan is menge gasa zan diyà te Buvungan he Zion, he zutun ebegayi te zengeg is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

19

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto

¹ Heini he menge lalag ne mehitenged te Ehipto:

Pemineg kew! Ed-untud is NENGAZEN te megaan he gapun su edhendiyà sikandin te Ehipto. Ne emun ebpekeume en, ne ebpengerkeren te kegkahan-dek is menge ed-ezapen diyà te Ehipto, ne egkeheratan is menge Ehiptohanen.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Ibped-uney ku ibpedtetebek is menge Ehiptohanen: suled kuntra te suled, sirigan kuntra te sirigan, inged kuntra te inged, wey ginhedian kuntra te ginhedian.

³ Egkaawà is kevrut te menge Ehiptohanen, ne edhimuwen ku he meliveg sikandan is ebpelanu. Edangep dan diyà te menge ed-ezapen dan, diyà te menge gimukud te nemematey en, diyà te menge veyilan, wey menge etew he edsarig te menge mulin-ulin.

⁴ Ibpezizalem ku sikandan te gehem te mesipala he hadi." Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem.

⁵ Ebmevavew is Wahig he Nilo taman te egkemezahan heini.

⁶ Ebmengazeg is menge edtudaan dutun te wahig wey egkemezahan heini. Egkengganggu is menge memelayat he menge sagbet,

⁷ ragkes is menge pinemula ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo. Ebadtik is langun he menge vevesukà diyà te uvey te Wahig he Nilo, ne ebpmatey is menge pinemula kayi.

⁸ Edsinegew wey ebpenhulùhulù is menge mengingisdà diyà te Wahig he Nilo,

⁹ ne edlalew is menge mememaal te manggad he linu.

¹⁰ Egkeseeng is menge mengengavel wey is duma he menge terebahanti.

¹¹ Menge tulebung is menge upisyal ziyà te Zoan! Egkilelaan sikandan he kinemeteuwan he menge sumesambag te hadi te Ehipto, piru wazà pulus te menge sambag dan. Ne kenà sikandan ereg he egkagi te, "Menge kevuwazan key te uluwanen he menge etew wey menge hadi dengan."

¹² Sikew is hadi te Ehipto, hendei en is uluwanen he menge etew nu? Emun uluwanen sikandan, ne ipekagi kandan ke hengkey is pelanu te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem para te Ehipto.

¹³ Utew menge tulebung is menge upisyal ziyà te Zoan, wey is menge upisyal ziyà te Memfis egkehimu he edigdigen. Iyan pezem sikandan sikan is menge pengulu he ereg he egiya te menge etew ziyà te Ehipto, piru iyan en hinuun sikandan midtazin kayi he menge etew.

¹⁴ Edlivegen te NENGAZEN is menge Ehiptohanen. Egkengeliveg sikandan te langun he ebeelan dan. Iring sikandan te egkelangut he ebpekeziregdiereg is ebpekeutà.

¹⁵ Wazà minsan sevaha ziyà te Ehipto he ebpekehimu he ebpekelibri te nasyun dan, sepian man etawa pubri, dungganen man etawa kenà dungganen.

¹⁶ Dutun he timpu, is menge Ehiptohanen egkehimu he meluya iring te vahi. Ebpengerkeren sikandan tenged te kegkahan-dek dan te silut he idsilut kandan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹⁷ Igkahan-dek dan is Juda, minsan egkezineg dan dà is kegnggezani kayi ne egkengeheratan en sikandan. Egkeaula heini tenged te pelanu te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he nekesugat diyà te kandan.

¹⁸ Dutun daan he timpu is minge meginged diyà te lelima he inged diyà te Ehipto edsunud en te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, ne Hebriyuhannen is kinegiyan he egemiten dan. Is sevaha kayi he inged egngезanan te Inged te Andew.

¹⁹ Dutun he timpu ebengunen is pemuhatà para te NENGAZEN diyà te teliwazà te tanà he Ehipto, ne ibpelastar zaan is tedeman he vatu ziyà te dulunà kayi.

²⁰ Egkehimu heini he tuus wey pengintutuu he zutun is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te tanà he Ehipto. Emun ebuyù te tavang is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te NENGAZEN tenged te kebpeentusa wey kedèdaaga kandan, edsugù sikandin te ebpekelibri wey ebpekepengalang kandan.

²¹ Ibpekilala te NENGAZEN is keugelingen din diyà te kandan, ne zutun he timpu egkilelaan dan is NENGAZEN. Ed-ezaben dan sikandin pinaagi te kebpeemuhat te nekedseselekawà he minge pemuhat. Ebpenaad dan diyà te NENGAZEN ne edtumanen dan heini.

²² Edsilutan te NENGAZEN is minge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te kebpeegiya zin te vangkit diyà te kandan, piru ebewian din sikandan. Edangep sikandan diyà te kandin, ne ebpeeminegen din is minge kebpeengemuyù dan ne ebewian din sikandan.

²³ Dutun he timpu zuen meluag he zalan he ebpuun te Ehipto pehendiyà te Asiria. Umbe ebpekedsusuvar zà is minge Ehiptohanen wey minge Asiryanhen, ne edsevaha sikandan te kedsimba.

²⁴ Dutun he timpu ebpekidsevaha is Israel te Ehipto wey Asiria, ne heini is tetelu he nasyun egkehimu he tuvad te kelibutan.

²⁵ Ebpenubtuvazan sikandan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he edhenduen te, “Ebpenubtuvazan ku is minge Ehiptohanen he minge etew ku, is minge Asiryanhen he minge linimbag ku, wey is minge Israilihanen he gaked ku.”

20

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto wey Etiopia

¹ Tenged te sugù ni Hadì Sargon te hadì te Asiria, midsurung te peremandar te minge sundaru ziyà te Asiria is Ashdod, ne mid-agew zan heini.

² Dutun te wazè pa heini mehitavù ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz te, “Luwasa nu is bisti nu he saku wey pul-uta nu is sendalyas nu.” Midtuman heini ni Isaias, ne midhiphipanew sikandin is wazà bisti wey sendalyas.

³ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Is suluguen ku he si Isaias midhiphipanew he wazè din bisti wey sendalyas seled te tetelu he tuig. Ne sevaha heini he simbulu wey petizaan te Ehipto wey Etiopia.

⁴ Su ebihagen te hadì te Asiria is minge tig-Ehipto wey minge tig-Etiopia, batà etawa megurang. Ne ibpehipanew zin sikandan he wazà minge visti wey minge sendalyas. Egkaahà sikandan he minge lelewas, ne egkepeel-elezan is minge Ehiptohanen.

⁵ Is minge midsarig te Etiopia wey is ebantug te Ehipto egkengeheratan wey egkengepeel-elezan.

⁶ Ne emun egkehitavù en heini, egkagi is minge Filistihanen te, ‘Ahàa niw man is nehitavù te minge nasyun he midserigan tew wey mibuyuan tew te tavang su para melibri kiw te kedeezeti kenitew te hadì te Asiria. Ne ebmenumenu kiw en buwa wey kiw mekelikey?’ ”

21

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

¹ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Babilonia:

Edsurung is minge kuntada he iring te eribpures he edegurus pehendiyà te Negev. Ebpuun heini ziyà te sibsivayan, he ziyà te mekahandekhandek he tanà.

² Nekelawas a te mekahandekhandek mehitenged te kedluib wey kebpendezaat.

Sikiyu is minge tig-Elam wey minge tig-Media, liguwi niw is Babilonia ne surunga niw. Edhimesazen te Megbevayà is kebpeentusa zin te zuma he minge nasyun.

³ Migkerker a wey mibmesakit is lawa ku tenged te neehè ku wey nezineg ku pinaagi te kebpekelawas ku, nesekitan a iring te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁴ Nekehuyabhuyab is kumeng ku su egkerkeren a tenged te kekgahandek ku. Kenà a ebpekehimeley ke mezukilem, tenged te kekgulbai kedì.

⁵ Nengandam te keemuran is minge upisyal. Midempasan dan is ebpinuwan dan. Migkaan sikandan wey mid-inum, ne netekewtekew zan te mibensagan sikandan te, “Hendini kew, pengandam kew para te tebek!”

⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Savuk ka te vantey he ibpevantey te inged, ne ipekagi kandin is egkeehè din.

⁷ Kinahanglan he ebpurung sikandin ebantey ne emun ebpekaahà sikandin te kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà he ebparisparis, wey minge etew he ebpemen-untud te minge asnu wey minge kemilyu, kinahanglan he segugunè din petueni.”

⁸ Ne mibensag is bantey te, “Datù, maandew wey mezukilem is kebantey ku he kayi a te turi.

⁹ Ne guntaan, ahàa niw man duen egkeehè ku he edhendini he minge kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà he mibparisparis.” Ne mibpedayun megkagi haazà is bantey te, “Nezeetan en bes utew is Babilonia. Nengerupet en is langun he minge ledawan he minge ed-ezapan kayi ne nekepeyapat diyà te tanà.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi a te, “Sikiyu is minge emurè ku te inged he minge Israilihanen, he henduen be te trigu he migunas, edtutulen ku keniyu is nezineg ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Edom

¹¹ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Edom:

Duen etew ziyà te Edom he edtulung ed-insà kayi te kediey te, “Bantey, egkeuget pe be egkepawà.”

¹² Ne ke siak te, “Kenè en egkeuget ne egkepawè en, piru egkeuman ded egkezukilem. Ne emun egkesuat ka he ed-uman ed-insà, ne umani a kenikew insai.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Arabia

¹³ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Arabia:

Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Dedan, he is minge grupu te minge nigusyanti niw he ebpemenhipanew he egkampu ziyà te sibsivayan te Arabia,

¹⁴ begayi niw te wahig is egkengemezahan. Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Tema, begayi niw te keenen is minge etew he nemelaguy puun te inged dan.

¹⁵ Nemelaguy zan tenged te zekelà he tebek; edel-asen sikandan te negumeenan te ispada wey panà he minge kuntada zan.

¹⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Seled te senge-tuig, ne egketapus is kekgemekegehem te Kedar.

¹⁷ Deisey zà is egkesamà te minge mevurut he mememanà kayi. Egkehi-tavù heini su iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.”

22

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Jerusalem

¹ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te sugud-sugud he zuen duen egkengelewasan:

Hengkey is nehitavù. Maan is nemenahik kew is langun diyà te minge atep?

² Negurigew wey nemengulahì is minge etew ziyà te tivuuk he inged. Is nemematey keniyu ne wazà mebpatey te tebek.

³ Nemelaguy is langun he minge pengulu niw, ne utew zà sikandan megaan nezekepi. Is duma keniyu neninguhà he mekepelaguy, piru nezekepan gihapun.

⁴ Guntaan, bey-ani ad keniyu ke edsinegawan ku is minge siringan ku he nemematey. Kenà ad keniyu lengana.

⁵ Su iyan en heini timpu he midtelaan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem he timpu te kegkegurigew, kebpemelaguy, wey kegkenge-livegi te minge etew ziyà te sugud-sugud he zutun duen egkengelewasan. Egkengetempag is minge verengbeng kayi, ne is kulehian te minge etew ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te minge vuvungan.

⁶ Nenurung is minge sundaru he tig-Elam he ebpemen-untud te minge kudà he zuen dan minge panà. Is minge sundaru ziyà te Kir nenurung daan he zuen dan egewazan he minge kelasag.

⁷ Edliguyan dan is uuzaran he minge sugud diyà te keniyu, ne ed-amur-amur zan diyà te minge pultahan te inged niw.

⁸ Naagew zan is minge pengalang te Juda.

Dutun he andew migkuwa kew te minge gumaan niw ziyà te teleguey kayi.

⁹ Mid-ehè niw is minge verengbeng te Inged ni David su wey niw metueni ke hendei is nengegevà kayi. Midtigum kew te wahig he ebpuun diyà te peneng he ziyà te alug.

¹⁰ Mid-ehè niw is minge valey ziyà te Jerusalem ne midrundus niw is duma zutun su egemiten niw is minge vatu zuen te kebpurung te verengbeng te inged.

¹¹ Mibaal kew te punduwà te wahig diyà te mid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng, su para egketigum dutun is wahig he ebpuun diyà te zaan he peneng. Iyan, wazà kew medsarig wey medsegipà te Megbevayà he iyan mibpelanu kayi, wey iyan mibayàbayà te kegkehitevùà kayi.

¹² Dutun he andew mid-umew kew te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem su ibperugur kew zin wey ibpesinegew. Migkegiyan kew zin he ipetuusi niw is kedlalew niw pinaagi te kepevangul niw wey kebivisti niw te saku.

¹³ Piru midlipey kew wey midsilibra kew hinuun. Midlapè kew te minge vaka wey minge kerehidu, ne migkaan kew te usa wey mid-inum kew te vinu. Ke sikiyu te, “Egkaan kiw wey edlipey kiw su kela ke mebpatey kiw en keeselem.”

¹⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem kayi te kediey te heini is salè niw kenè din ebpeseyluwen taman te kebpatey niw.

Is Lalag para ki Shebna

¹⁵ Midsugù a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem te kedhendiyà te ki Shebna, he iyan edumala te turugan, ne egkegiyen heini ziyà te kandin:

¹⁶ “Hentei ka is edturtur kenian te kelendigan te para te edlevengan kenikew zuma te dunganen he minge etew? Hentei is midtugut kenikew te kebaal kenian?

¹⁷ Bantey ka su minsan mekegegehem ka, ne edeopen ka te NENGAZEN, ne idtimbang ke zin.

¹⁸ Egketilengtileng ka he iring te vula ne idtimbang ke zin diyà te meluag he lugar. Ne ebpatey ka zutun, ne egkengewagey zaan dutun is ibpahambug nu he minge kerwahi. Mibegayan nu te keelezan is pemilya te egalen nu.

¹⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kenikew te, ‘Ibpeawè ku sikew ziyà te terebahu nu!

²⁰ Dutun he andew ibpetawag ku is suluguen ku he si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia.

²¹ Ibpegamit ku kandin is bisti nu, wey vakes nu he para te kegkeupisyal nu, ne ibegey ku kandin is kegehem nu. Ne egkeiring sikandin te amey te minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda.

²² Idsarig ku kandin is yawi te ginhedian ni David. Is ebpuwasan din ne wazà duen ebpekelekeb ne is edlekevan din ne wazà duen ebpekepuwas.

²³ Edhimuwen ku sikandin he melig-en diyà te ketengdanan din iring te senggatà diyà te elavat. Ne ebpekevegey sikandin te zengeg diyà te pemilya zin.

²⁴ Ne is tivuuk he pemilya zin wey minge kezuzumahi zin ne edsarig kandin. Iring sikandin te selenggatà he zutun isanggat is nekedseselekawà he zezeisey he minge teleguey, puun te minge yehung pehendiyà te minge tivud.

²⁵ Ne emun mahabet en is idsanggat dutun, ne egketangtang haazà is selenggatà ne egkengeulug wey egkengewagey is langun he insanggat dutun. Egkeulaula heini su iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi kayi.’ ”

23

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Tyre wey Sidon

¹ Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Tyre:

Sinegew kew is minge ebpemen-untud te minge varku ziyà te Tarshish! Su nezeetan is pentalan niw ziyà te Tyre. Midtutul en heini keniyu te ebpemuun diyà te Cyprus.

² Pereremek kew is minge meginged diyà te pulu, ragkes kew en is minge nigusyanti ziyà te Sidon. Is minge nigusyanti niw he iyan insepian niw, ed-untud sikandan te minge varku

³ ziyà te minge zagat su para mekepemasa zan wey mekepemelegyà te minge abut he ebpuun diyà te Shihor he uvey te Wahig he Nilo. Ne mibpetigayun diyà te keniyu is minge nasyun.

⁴ Meeled ka is inged he Sidon he iyan edengepan te minge etew he ziyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat. Ke vā dà etew is dagat ne idselikwey zin en is Sidon he ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku en anak, wazè ku mid-anak-anak he vatà he maama etawa vahi.”

⁵ Egkeseeng is minge Ehiptohanen emun egkezineg dan is nehitavù diyà te Tyre.

⁶ Sinegew kew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te pulu. Layun kew ziyà te Tarshish!

⁷ Dengan, ne minge melipayen is ed-ubpà kayi te inged he Tyre he mibangun dutun te nehuna he timpu; is minge ed-upà kayi, ne nemekeuma ziyà te meziyù he minge lugar ne midsakup dan haazà he minge lugar. Piru guntaan hengkey en is nehitavù kayi he inged?

⁸ Hentei is mibpelanu para mezeeti is Tyre he iyan kes inged he midsakup din dengan is duma he menge lugar, wey nekilala kayi te kelibutan is dungganen he menge nigusyanti zuen?

⁹ Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem iyan mibpelanu kayi su ibpekevavè din is ebpelavew te kekgemekegegehem din wey is egkilelaan he ventugan kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Tarshish, melinawen en human is kedsagad niw ziyà te Tyre iring en heini te melinawen he kedtuda te Wahig he Nilo, su wazè en ebpekeegen keniyu.

¹¹ Imbayew te NENGAZEN is belad din diyà te zagat su edezeetan din heini, umbe mibpengerker tenged te kekgahandek is menge meginged diyà te menge ginhedian. Mibmandar sikandin he bengkaga is melig-en he verengbeng te Fenecia.

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Sidon, egkeengked en is kegkelipey niw. Nezeetan kew en. Minsan ebpelaguy kew pehendiyà te Cyprus, wazè niw gihapun egkehimelayan diyà.”

¹³ Ahàa niw is tanà te menge tig-Babilonia. Hendei en buwa is menge meginged duen? Midhimu te Asiria heini he lugar he ubpeey zà te leew he menge langgam. Su midsurung dan heini, midrundus dan is menge melig-en he vahin kayi, ne mibey-anan dan en heini is lugar he nevengkag.

¹⁴ Sinegew kew is ebpemen-untud te varku ziyà te Tarshish, su nevengkag en is inged he dengepè niw.

¹⁵ Egkelipatan is Tyre seled te 70 he tuig, he iyan kelugayad te untung te hadi. Ne emun edlavey en haazà, ne egkehimu is Tyre he iring te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din he iyan edhisgutan kayi te kanta: “Sikew is bahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, nelipatan ke en.

¹⁶ Umbe, kuwaa nu is alpa nu, ne purungi nu heini te edtukar zutun te edrigurigu ka ziyà te inged. Mehebeta nu is kanta nu, su wey ka metenuzi.”

¹⁷ Ne kedlavey te 70 he tuig, edtentenuzan en maan te NENGAZEN is Tyre. Piru ed-umanan ebeeli te Tyre is nehuna he mibeelan din, iring te ebeelan te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din. Ebeelan din is mezaat su para mepenepii zin is langun he menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁸ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, is genansya zin ne kenà edtipigan, kekenà, idhalad diyà te NENGAZEN su wey ikepemesa te zekelà he keenen wey meupiya he menge visti he para te menge etew he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN.

24

Edezeetan te NENGAZEN is Kelibutan

¹ Pemineg kew! Edezeetan te NENGAZEN is kelibutan taman te kenè en heini egkepulusan, ibpeyapat din is menge meginged kayi.

² Sevaha zà is egkepeveyaan te langun-memumuhat etawa meginged, egalen etawa suluguen, ebpememelegyà etawa ebpememasa, ebpeutang etawa ed-utang.

³ Egkepurung egkezeeti is kelibutan ne wazè en egkesamà kayi he menge azen. Egkehitavù heini su iyan is NENGAZEN migkagi kayi.

⁴ Egkemezahan wey ebadtik is tanà. Ebmeluya is menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan, ragkes en is dungganen he menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

⁵ Midremerikan is kelibutan te menge meginged kayi, su wazè dan tumana is menge kesuguan wey menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà. Midrapas dan is wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà kandan.

⁶ Umbe, edrewakan te Megbevayà is kelibutan, ne televaken heini te minge meginged kayi tenged te minge salè dan. Edezeetan sikandan he iring te ebinsulan te hapuy, ne zeisey zà is egkesamà kandan.

⁷ Egkegangu is minge paras ne egkaamin is binu. Egkengeseeng is ebpe-menlipeylipey,

⁸ ne kenè en egkezineg is egkezumahan te kelihey he tukar te minge tamburin wey minge alpa, wey is ugyab te minge etew he edsilibra.

⁹ Kenè en egkezumahan te kanta is ked-inum dan, ne ebmepait is inumen dan.

¹⁰ Egkevengkag is inged ne kenè en heini egkepulusan. Kada valey ne edlekevan is gemawan din su para wazà ebpekeseled.

¹¹ Ebpemengulahì is minge etew ziyà te minge zalan su ebuyù dan te vinu. Is kelihey zan egkeliwanan te kegkeseeng. Wazè en kelihey kayi te kelibutan.

¹² Egkevengkag is inged ne kenè en egkepurungan, ne egkengegevà is minge pultahan kayi.

¹³ Deisey zà is minge etew he egkesamà kayi te langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, egkeiring te ulibu etawa paras he rerawen dà is egkesamà.

¹⁴ Is egkesamà he minge etew ne ebpemen-ugyab te kegkelihey zan. Is diyà te edsenlepan idsangyew zan is kegkemekegehem te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Umbe, is minge etew ziyà te edsilaan wey is diyà te minge veyvey te zagat, ereg sikandan he edalig te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁶ Egkezineg is kanta ziyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan he edhenduen te, “Edeligen is Metazeng he Megbevayà!”

Piru mekehizuhizu a su midluyahan a. Su mibpedayun gihapun is kedluib te minge meluiven he minge etew.

¹⁷ Sikiyu is minge etew kayi te kelibutan, kegkahandek, budsì, wey litag is edtagad keniyu.

¹⁸ Is ebpelaguy su egkahandek, ne egkeulug diyà te vudsi ne is egawas puun dutun te vudsi ne egkelitag.

Edtanà is mereges he uzan, ne egkehuyung is pundasyun te kelibutan.

¹⁹ Ebeka is tanà ne egketevì heini.

²⁰ Ebpekeziregdireg heini iring te egkelangut. Egkehuyung heini he iring te lawig he egkesugat te keramag. Egkevegatan heini tenged te salà, ne egkezeetan ne kenè en ebpekeuman ebpekeenew.

²¹ Dutun he timpu edsilutan te NENGAZEN is mekegegehem he minge linimbag diyà te langit, wey is minge hadì dini te kelibutan.

²² Edtigumen sikandan diyà te vudsi iring te minge pinirisu. Ebpirisuwen sikandan, ne edsilutan keuzemà.

²³ Ebmerusirem is andew wey vulan su edhadì is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te Buvungan he Zion diyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun egkezayag is gehem din diyà te etuvangan te ebpemendumala te minge etew zin.

25

Ereg he Edeligen is NENGAZEN

¹ NENGAZEN, iyan ka Megbevayè ku! Edalig a wey ebegey te zengeg kenikew su utew egkein-inuwi is minge mibpemeelan nu. Midtuman nu is minge pelanu nu he midhimu nu zengan te nehuna he timpu.

² Mibengkag nu is binerengbeng he minge inged te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Midrundus nu is melig-en he minge vahin te inged dan, ne kenè en heini egkeuman egkevangun.

³ Umbe, ebegayan ka te zengeg te mekegegehem he minge etew, wey edtehuzen ka te mesipala he minge nasyun.

⁴ Iyan ka kes melig-en he eputà te minge pubri emun timpu te kedlised. Helungè ka emun timpu te vagyu wey gulavung. Su is kedsurung te mesipala he minge etew, iring te vagyu he ebpekesugat diyà te verengbeng,

⁵ wey iring te keinit diyà te disirtu. Piru impeengked nu is kulehian te minge etew ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Impeengked nu is kegkanta te mesipala he minge etew, iring te keinit te andew he naawà su nenggapun.

⁶ Kayi te Buvungan he Zion, ebpengandam is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te sevaha he keemuran te para te langun he minge etew. Ne zutun metaam he minge keenen wey minge inumen is id-andam din.

⁷ Ne kayi zaan he vuvungan, id-awè te NENGAZEN is kegkeseeng te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun.

⁸ Id-awà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is gehem te kemetayen ne ebpunasan din is luhà te langun he minge etew. Id-awè din is keelezan te minge etew zin puun te tivuuk he kelibutan. Egkehitavù heini su iyan migkagi kayi is NENGAZEN

⁹ Emun egkeulaula en heini, egkagi is minge etew te: “Iyan sikandin Megbevayè tew! Midsarig kiw kandin, ne midlibri kiw zin. Iyan sikandin NENGAZEN he midserigan tew. Edlipey kiw wey edlipeylipey su midlibri kiw zin.”

¹⁰ Benar iyan, edtevangen te NENGAZEN is minge etew ziyà te Buvungan he Zion, ne edsilutan din mulà is minge tig-Moab. Edtekutakan din sikandan iring te kedtekutaki te regami ne ebpesegdanen en he meredak.

¹¹ Ebpenigudu zan para mekelingkawas sikandan kenian te mezaat he kebpekesavuk iring te kebpenigudu kegkapeykapey te etew he ed-emparas. Piru minsan metau sikandan he ed-emparas, edlenezen dan gihapun te NENGAZEN; ibpekevavè din sikandan is minge gelbuwen.

¹² Ebengkagen din is metikang wey melig-en he minge verengbeng dan taman te ebpekepeyapat heini ziyà te tanà.

26

Kanta he Idalig te Megbevayà

¹ Dutun he timpu, heini he kanta egkentahan diyà te Juda: “Melig-en en is inged tew. Is kedlibriya kenitew te Megbevayà ne iring te melig-en he verengbeng he nekeliguy kenitew.

² Puwasi is minge pultahan te inged su wey mekeseled is metazeng he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, minge etew he mepezumdumahan te NENGAZEN.

³ “Ebegayan nu, NENGAZEN te kelinew he wazè din kurang is etew he iyan ka zekelà diyà te isip din, su midsarig sikandin kenikew.

⁴ “Layun kew sarig te NENGAZEN, su is NENGAZEN iyan endilungè tew te wazè din pidteman.

⁵ Benar iyan, ibpekevavè din is minge mepelevawen. Midezeetan din is minge inged dan taman te netempag heini ziyà te tanà.

⁶ Midtekutakan heini te minge pubri he minge dinaagdaag.

⁷ “Patag is dalan te minge metazeng, ne iyan ka is Metazeng he Megbevayà, mibpekeupiya kayi.

⁸ NENGAZEN, edsunuzen dey is minge sugù nu, ne midsarig key kenikew. Iyan penganduy zey he mevegayi ka te zengeg.

⁹ Ebpengenduyen ku sikew ke timpu te mezukilem, te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa ku. Tutuu he emun edhukuman nu is minge etew kayi te kelibutan, ne egketau sikandan te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan.

¹⁰ Minsan egkehizuwan nu is lalung he minge etew, wazà gihapun sikan-dan mebpenginenau te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan. Minsan diyà sikandan ed-ubpà te tanà te minge metazeng, edsigudu zan gihapun ebaal te mezaat, ne wazè dan kilelaa is kegkemekegehem nu.

¹¹ NENGAZEN, andam ke en he edsilut kandan, iyan, wazè dan metueni heini. Petueni nu kandan NENGAZEN! El-eleza nu sikandan pinaagi te kebpaahaa nu kandan te kebmahala nu te minge etew nu. Binsuli nu sikandan te hapuy is minge kuntada nu.

¹² “NENGAZEN, begayi key te meupiya he kebpkesavuk. Su is langun he nehimu zey nehimu zey tenged te tavang nu.

¹³ NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, nezizalem key te gehem te zuma he minge egalen, piru iyan ke zà ed-ezapen dey.

¹⁴ Guntaan nemematey en sikandan ne kenè en sikandan egkeuyag. Mid-silutan nu sikandan wey midezeetan nu; midhimu nu he melipati sikandan.

¹⁵ NENGAZEN, impeiseg nu is kezekelà te nasyun dey; impemeluag nu heini pinaagi te kebpeisega nu te minge zulunà kayi, ne nekevegey heini kenami te zengeg,

¹⁶ NENGAZEN, mibmansu nu is minge etew nu, ne tenged te kedlised dan midangep dan wey mibpengumew-umew kenikew.

¹⁷ Neehè nu NENGAZEN is kemeresayan dey. Iring key te vahi he ebeliliten he ebpekepengulahì tenged te utew mesakit.

¹⁸ Ebpekezag-es key te kesakit piru wazà batà he inlusad. Wazè dey egkehimu para kenà maagew is minge tanè dey, ne wazè dey zaan mezezeeti is minge etew kayi te kelibutan he minge kuntada zey.

¹⁹ Piru egkevanhew is minge etew nu he nemematey. Ed-enew sikandan is egkanta tenged te kelihey iring te zehemug emun meselem he ebpekevegey te kegenew te tanà, sikew NENGAZEN ebenhawen nu is minge minatey.”

²⁰ Sikiyu is minge emurè ku te inged, seled kew ziyà te minge valey niw ne lelekeb kew. Eles kew zèpa taman te egkaawà is pauk te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Su edhendini en sikandin puun te ubpeey zin su edsilutan din is minge meginged kayi te kelibutan tenged te minge salè dan. Ibpegawagawe en diyà te tanà is minge etew he mibpenhimetayan; ne kenè din en heini id-eles.

27

¹ Dutun he timpu, egemiten te NENGAZEN is megarang wey mekegegehem he ispada zin te kedhimatey te Leviatan, kes edlayewlayew he langgam diyà te zagat.

² Dutun daan he timpu, egkanta kew mehitenged te zekelà he sebpet he egkekuwa niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras.

³ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, mid-etiman kenian he pemuleey te paras. Layun ku heini ebinyagi. Ebentayan ku heini te maandew wey mezukilem su para wazà ebpekezezaat kayi.

⁴ Naawè en is pauk ku kayi he pemuleey. Piru emun duen egkeehè ku ziyà te kandin he zugiyen he zezeisey he minge kayu, egkuntedahan ku sikandin ne ebinsulan ku.

⁵ Piru egkelibri sikandin emun ebpekid-emigu sikandin kediey, ne ed-hangyù he pengelangi ku.

⁶ Egkeuma is timpu he zutun is minge tig-Israel, he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ebpendalid iring te pinemula. Ebpenersing heini wey ebpenge-vukad. Ebpemegas heini te mahabet ne ebpekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁷ Wazà siluti wey wazà penhimetayi te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Israel iring te kedsiluti zin wey kebpenhimetayi zin te minge kuntada zan.

⁸ Impevihag te NENGAZEN is minge etew zin su iyan silut din kandan. Midsegseg din sikandan pinaagi te kegkesugata kandan te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan.

⁹ Wey zà sikandan egkepesaylu emun edrupeten dan is minge vatu he pemuhatè dan, ne ebekbeken dan heini, wey id-awè dan is minge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera, wey is minge pemuhatà he edtutungan dan te veyewà.

¹⁰ Nevengkag en is inged he neliguy te verengbeng. Nehimu en heini he mekevulungbulung iring te sibsivayan, ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi. Nehimu zà heini he penebtavà wey himelayà te minge vaka. Ed-eminen edtebtava te minge vaka is minge zahun te minge subpang.

¹¹ Ne hein nengegangu en haazà is minge subpang ne nengevadti heini, ne ed-em-emuren te minge vahi su wey iketavun. Su is minge etew kayi he inged ne wazè dan kedsavut, kenà sikandan egkehizuwan te Megbevayà he mibaal kandan.

¹² Emun egkeume en haazà, edtigumen te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen puun te Wahig he Eufates taman te zal-ug te Ehipto he iring te kedtigum te ginunas he trigu.

¹³ Dutun he timpu ibpezaging is mezaging he vudyung. Ne ebpemenlikù diyà te Jerusalem is minge Israilihanen he nekaantus te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Asiria wey Ehipto. Ne ed-ezapen dan is NENGAZEN, diyà te segradu he vuvungan diyà te Jerusalem.

28

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Samaria

¹ Mekehizuhizu is Samaria, he henduen be te kuruna he vulak, he ibpegalbu te minge lelenguten he minge pengulu te Israel. Heini he inged diyà mekepelastar te uuzaran he sugud, piru egkaawà is kekempet din iring te vulak he egkegangu.

² Pemineg kew! Duen melig-en wey mekegegehem he nasyun he id-andam te Nengazen he ibpezezaat din te Samaria. Iring heini te ebpekezezaat he vagyu he egkelepikan te giyew, wey iring te mevendes he zalem.

³ Edtekutakan is Samaria, he henduen be te kuruna he vulak, he ibpegalbu te minge lelenguten he minge pengulu te Israel.

⁴ Heini he inged diyà mekepelastar te uuzaran he sugud, piru egkaawà is kekempet din iring te vulak he egkegangu. Segugunà heini egkezeeti. Iring te egkehuna egkelutui he minge begas te higus he edrupuen te ebpekaahà duen su egkeenen din.

⁵ Dutun he timpu, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkehimu he iring te mekempet he kuruna he vulak te nesamà he minge etew zin.

⁶ Ebegayan din is minge zatù te tinguhà te layun kebegay te hustu he kukuman. Wey ebegayan din te kevrut is minge sundaru he ebantey su wey kenà ebpekeseled is minge edsurung diyà te inged.

⁷ Piru guntaan ebpekeziregdirig te kegkelangut is minge memumuhat wey minge ebpeneuven he kenè en hustu is isip dan. Kenà egkesavut

te minge ebpeuewen is ibpelewasan kandan, ne egkengesayep is minge memumuhat emun edhukum dan.

⁸ Neketambù is utè dan diyà te lemisahan dan, ne wazè en dutun lugar he wazà meremeriki.

⁹ Ne edriklamu zan pa mehitenged kediey he ke sikandan te: “Hengkey ves is ked-isipa zin kenitew, minge vatà he sikan pa lutasa? Maan is binatà is kebpenurua zin kenitew?

¹⁰ Emun ebpenurù sikandin utew zin en ebpurpurungi te ebpesavut is ibpenurù din.”

¹¹ Ne geina te kenà sikandan ebpemineg, ebpekidlalag is NENGAZEN kandan pinaagi te kegemita zin te minge lumelengyawà he selakew en is kandan he kinegiyan.

¹² Iyan heini egkegiyen din: “Deyzey ke ebpekaangken kew te egkehime-layan niw ziyà te tanè niw. Piru kenè kew egkesuat he ebpemineg kediey.”

¹³ Umbe, ebpenuruen sikandan te NENGAZEN ne ebpurungan din sikandan ebpenurua. Ne nasì en sikandan ebpekeurambak, egkengepelian, egken-gelitag, wey egkengezekepan.

¹⁴ Umbe, sikiyu is memesudì he minge edumala kayi te minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, peminega niw is NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Su ibpehambug niw is kegkagi niw te, “Nekidsebutè key te kemetayen he kenè key zin kevuta, wey nekid-uyun key te iveyaan he kenè key zin ipehendiyà. Umbe kenè key egkekeizan minsan ebpekeuma is bangkit he iring te zalem, su midsarig key te minge ketetarù wey mid-endilung key ziyà te minge limbung.”

¹⁶ Umbe, iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: “Pemineg kew! Idsavuk ku ziyà te Zion is batu he pundasyun; batu he egkeserigan, melig-en wey mevali. Is midtuu kandin ne kenà megègaanen te minge ebeelan dan.

¹⁷ Edhimuwen ku he sukud is hustu he kukuman ne edhimuwen ku he tuntun is ketazeng. Ibpelayap ku te vagyu wey ed-enuzen ku te zalem is kedtarutarù he edserigan niw he iyan egkeendilungan niw.

¹⁸ Kenà ebplus is kebpekidsebutè niw te kemetayen, wey is kebpekid-uyun niw te iveyaan. Su emun ebpekeuma is bangkit he iring te zalem, ne egkezeetan kew.

¹⁹ Layun heini ebpekeuma su kada andew, meselem wey mezukilem, ne edezaat heini keniyu.”

Egkahandek kew emun egkesavut niw heini he minge lalag.

²⁰ Su egkeiring kew te etew he edhizegà he kenà ebpekepengengeteng su mevavà is katri wey zeisey is malung din.

²¹ Siguradu he edsurung is NENGAZEN iring te mibeelan din diyà te Buntud he Perazim wey ziyà te Sugud te Gibeon. Edhimuwen din is kezeetan he kunaan te minge etew zin ke kenà egkehitavù.

²² Umbe, kenè kew en medwaliwali, su kela ke ibpeiseg din pa is idsilut din keniyu. Su nezineg ku he impesavut te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem he edezeetan din is tivuuk he tanà.

²³ Purungi niw peminega is egkegiyen ku.

²⁴ Edsigudu zè be ed-eradu is ebasuk, ne kenè en ebpemula?

²⁵ Kenè be emun egkaandam en is tanà he vevesukè din, ed-ezekan din heini te minge veni he nekedseselekawà para te kada pemuleey kayi, iring te minge penaket, trigu, barli, wey zuma pa?

²⁶ Ebpenuruen te Megbevayà is ebasuk te hustu he ebeelan umbe egketue-nan din ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan.

²⁷ Kenè din edligisen te ligid te kerumata zin is rinagun he minge penaket para megunas heini, kekenà, ebpenlempesan din dà heini.

²⁸ Is trigu he ebeelan he supas, melemu egkerupet. Umbe kenè din heini edsiguduwan te egunas. Kerumata is igunas din kayi, piru ebpekeventayan din he kenà heini egkengerupet.

²⁹ Heini he ketau ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Utew meupiya is sambag din wey utew egkein-inuwi is ketau zin.

29

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Jerusalem

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mekehizuhizu is Jerusalem, kes inged he mid-ubpaan ni David! Edtulung edsilibra te minge pista is minge meginged kayi kada tuig,

² piru edsurungen ku heini, ne ebpemekesinegew wey ebpmenhulùhulù haazà is minge meginged. Ne edhimuwen ku haazà is tivuuk he inged he iring te pemuhata he egkepenù te lengesa.

³ Ebpeliguyan ku is inged he Jerusalem. Ne ebpeveelan ku te minge turi-turi he veyeey te edsurung kayi, ne ebdtembuan ku te tanà is kilid te verengbeng su wey megampam heini.

⁴ Egkezeetan heini, ne egkeiring te gimukud he ebpengumew, iyan, ebpeke-naasnaas dà diyà te zizalem te tanà.

⁵ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu is mahabet he minge kuntada zin, egkeiring te eliyavuk etawa ukap he idlayap te keramag. Egketik-ew zà heini egkehita vù diyà te kandan.

⁶ Edtentenuzan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is Jerusalem, ne ebpekeuma sikandin he zuen rugung, linug, dekelà he kegurub, eribpures, bagyu, wey edriyubriyub he hapuy.

⁷⁻⁸ Egkahanew iring te tegeinep is mahabet he minge nasyun he nekidtebek te Jerusalem wey mibengkag te verengbeng kayi. Egkeiring sikandan te etew he neketegeinep he egkaan, piru kegkepukew zin ne egkevital pa sikandin, etawa iring te etew he neketegeinep he ed-inum, piru te kegkepukew zin ne egkemezahan pa sikandin.”

⁹ Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, livega niw is isip niw wey tinulebung kew. Sebpengi niw is minge mata niw ne mebpekelakap kew. Pelelangut kew piru kenà pinaagi te vinu, diregdireg kew piru kenà tenged te visa te vinu.

¹⁰ Su impelipezeng kew te NENGAZEN. Midtembunan din is minge ulu niw wey minge mata niw he iyan is minge ebpeueven diyà te keniyu.

¹¹ Su ziyà te keniyu, heini is langun he impezayag keniyu iring te libru he siradu. Ne emun ibpevasa heini te etew he metau he ebasa, ne ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku heeyan ebesahan su siradu.”

¹² Ne emun ibpevasa nu te kenà metau he ebasa, ne ke sikandin te, “Kenà a metau he ebasa.”

¹³ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Heini he minge etew ziyè dà te vèbè dan is kedeliga wey kebegayi zan kedì te zengeg, piru meziyù kayi te kedì is gehinawa zan. Ne is ked-ezapa zan kedì, ne tenged dà te edtumanen dan is kandan dà he sulunuzen.

¹⁴ Umbe, ed-umanan ku edhimuwa heini kayi te minge etew is ebpeked-susunud he minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal ku. Id-awè ku is ketau te minge uluwanen wey is kedsavut te minge metau.”

¹⁵ Mekehizuhizu kew is nenigudu para mekeeles diyà te NENGAZEN is menge pelanu niw. Mibeelan niw is menge vuluhaten niw ziyà te merusirem, ne ke sikiyu te, “Wazà ebpekaahà wey egketau te ebeelan tew.”

¹⁶ Menge tulebung kew! Ed-isipen niw he iring te ziniyun is mendiziyun. Ebpekekagi ve is bineelan diyà te mibaal zuen te, “Kenè ke iyan mibaal kedì?” Ebpekekagi vè is diniyun diyà te midiyun duen te, “Kenè ka metau?”

¹⁷ Kenà egkeuget ne egkehimu is ketelunan diyà te Lebanon he uuzaran he pemuleey, ne is uuzaran he pemuleey iyan egkehimu he ketelunan.

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu, is bengel ebpekezing en te menge lalag he ebesahan diyà te libru. Ne is lakap he merusirem dà is egkeehè din ne ebpekeehè en.

¹⁹ Ed-uman edlipey is kenà menge mepelevawen wey is menge egkengeeyeyuwan tenged te NENGAZEN, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

²⁰ Su egkaawè en is menge mesipala wey menge mesudi he menge etew. Ebpematey is langun he zekelà diyà te gehinawa zan is kebaal te salà

²¹ ragkes is langun he ebpen-ulug te kewusa, is edtuis te ketazeng diyà te hukmanan, wey is menge tistigus he edtarùtarù su para kenà mevagayì te hustu he kukuman is wazà mekesalà.

²² Umbe is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà he midlibri ki Abraham, migkagi mehitenged te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Puun guntaan, wazè en ereg he igkeeled dan wey wazè dan en igkahandek.

²³ Su emun egkeehè dan is menge vaal ku para kandan, ne edtehuzen e zan is Wagas he Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne egkilelaan dan is kegkewagas ku. Igkahandek e zan is Megbevayà te Israel.

²⁴ Is menge egkeliveg ebpekesavut en te tutuu, ne is layun ebegulbul ne igkelipey zin en is kebpénurua kandin.”

30

Is Neuyunan te Juda wey Ehipto he Wazà Pulus

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mekehizuhizu is menge anak ku he menge mesinukulen. Mibpelanu sikandan te menge pelanu he supak te egkesuatan ku. Nekid-uyun sikandan te zuma te kandan dà he ketau, ne kenà kediey. Umbe mid-iseg medekelà is salè dan.

² Midhendiyà sikandan te Ehipto su ebpelavan dan te hadì, ne wazè en sikandan mebpekisambag kedì.

³ Piru egkepeel-elezan dà sikandan dutun te kebpelavan dan te hadì te Ehipto.

⁴ Su minsan pa te nekeuma ziyà te Zoan wey Hanes is gehem te hadì te Ehipto,

⁵ egkepeel-elezan dà is menge tig-Juda su is menge etew ziyà te Ehipto wazè dan pulus. Wazà kayi igketavang kekenà, ebpekevegey zà sikandan te keelezan.”

⁶ Iyan heini menge lalag te Megbevayà mehitenged te menge langgam diyà te Negev: Ingkevayà te menge tig-Juda is sibsivayan he meregen he ibayà, he zuen menge erimaung, wey edhereg he menge uled, wey henduen be te ebpemenlayang. Igkarga zan te menge asnu wey menge kemilyu is menge ketigeyunan dan su igasa zan diyà te Ehipto he kenà ebpeketavang kandan.

⁷ Is tavang te nasyun he Ehipto, ne wazè din pulus. Umbe egngезanan ku heini te “Dragun he Midleku.”

⁸ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Genat ka, isurat nu ziyà te libru is egkegiyen ku he ebpekesugat te menge Israilihanen su wey zuen pengintutuu

ziyà te minge etew te huziyan he timpu. Egkehimu heini he wazè din pidteman an he pengintutuu te kelelalung dan.

⁹ Su minge mesinupaken sikandan, minge teruen, wey kenà egkesuat he ebpemineg te minge penurù ku.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan dan is minge ebpeneuven ku te, 'Kenè niw en tudtula ziyà te kenami is impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te keniyu. Kenè key en keniyu kegiyi te hustu. Iyan tudtula niw kenami is ebpekeli pey kenami wey is minge nelewasan niw he kenà egkehitavù.

¹¹ Awè kew ziyà te ibayè dey, kenè key keniyu elangi. Kenè key en keniyu tudtuli mehitenged te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.' "

¹² Umbe, migkagi is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel te, "Geina te inselikwey niw is minge lalag ku wey midsarig kew te kebpendaagdaag niw wey kebpenlimbung niw,

¹³ segugunè kew egkezeeti. Is salè niw egkeiring te veka te metikang he verengbeng.

¹⁴ Egkerupet kew iring te ziniyun he egkepurung egkerupet ne wazè en keving kayi he egkehimu he idsekilut te vaga ziyà te avu etawa idsekilut te wahig diyà te teleguey zuen."

¹⁵ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel te, "Likù kew kayi te kediey ne ipehulenè niw is gehinawa niw su edlibriyen ku sikiyu. Pekelinew kew ne sarig kew kedì su edlig-en an ku sikiyu. Piru kenè niw heini egkesuatan te ebaal.

¹⁶ Migkagi kew hinuun te, 'Ebpeleguyan dey is minge kuntada zey pinaagi te minge kudà he mezesen he ebpelelaguy.' Uya, ebpelaguy kew, piru edhuna pa he megaan is edal-as keniyu.

¹⁷ Is kebpenhulgà te sevaha kandan ne ibpekepelaguy te nengkelibu he minge sundaru niw. Ne is kebpenhulgà te lelima kandan ibpekepelaguy niw te langun. Egkeiring kew te tukud te bendirà he sebsevaha zà diyà te puntur te vuntud."

¹⁸ Piru edtagad is NENGAZEN te ked-uvey niw ziyà te kandin su para ikepeehè din is hizu zin keniyu. Andam sikandin he ebpaahà te kegkeipeng din keniyu. Su is NENGAZEN, metazeng he Megbevayà, ne utew zeyzey is langun he midsarig diyà te kandin.

¹⁹ Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Zion he minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, kenè kew en ebpekeuman ebpekesinegew! Egkehizuwan kew te NENGAZEN, emun ebpetavang kew kandin. Emun egkezineg din is pengemuyù niw, ne edtevaken kew zin.

²⁰ Minsan imbegey te NENGAZEN keniyu is kemeresayan wey kelised he henduen be te iyan en heini keenen niw wey inumen niw, iyan sikandin is menunudlù niw ne kenè kew zin en human ed-elesan. Egkeehè niw sikandin

²¹ wey egkezineg niw is lageng din he iyan egiya keniyu ziyà te hustu he zalan, minsan hendei kew.

²² Igkeremerik niw en is minge ed-ezapan niw he mibpekeplaan te pelata wey vulawan. Idtimbag niw heini iring te meremerik he terapu, ne egkagi kew te, "Kenè ku en sikiyu egkesuatan te ed-ahà!"

²³ Ebegayan kew te NENGAZEN te uzan dutun te timpu te kebpmula, ne ed-uzaren kew. Dutun he timpu ebpenabtab is minge ayam niw ziyà te meluag he minge penebtavà.

²⁴ Is minge vaka niw wey minge asnu he para te id-eradu, ebpenabtab te igketaami zan he kumpey.

²⁵ Dutun te andew te kebpenhimetayi te minge kuntada niw wey kedrun-dusa te minge turi zan, edtudà is wahig diyà te kada metikang he vuntud wey vuvungan.

²⁶ Is kerayag te vulan egkehimu he iring te kerayag te andew, ne is kerayag te andew ne kepipitu egketakep, iring kerayag te kerayag te pitu he andew he impedtempuwà. Egkeulaula heini zutun te timpu te kebewii te NENGAZEN te minge pali he nehimu tenged te kedletiguwa zin keniyu te minge etew zin.

²⁷ Pemineg kew! Edhendini is NENGAZEN he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he utew egkepauk, ne neliguy sikandin te evel. Is minge lalag din he egkezumahan te pauk he henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

²⁸ Is gehinawa zin iring te zalem he tegelig. Edezeetan din is minge nasyun he henduen be te ebpesiriyen din iring te trigu. Iring sikandan te uyagen he mibusalan wey miguyud.

²⁹ Piru sikiyu is minge etew te Megbevayà egkanta kew mulà iring te layun niw ebeeli zutun te mezukilem he edsilibrahan niw is pista te kebegayi te NENGAZEN te zengeg. Edlipey kew mulà iring te minge etew he ebmartsa he egkumpas te zaging te pulalà dutun te kedhendiyè dan te Buntud te NENGAZEN te ked-azap kandin te watu he endilungà te Israel.

³⁰ Ibpezineg te NENGAZEN is mezaging he lageng din, wey ibpeehè din is belad din he andam en he edsilut tenged te utew zin kegkepauk. Egkezumahan heini te edriyubriyub he hapuy, egketik-ew he kedtanà te uzan, kebpenrugung wey kebpengilat, wey ked-uzan te giyew he iring kengezekelà te minge watu.

³¹ Siguradu he egkahandek is minge tig-Asiria emun egkezineg dan is lageng te NENGAZEN. Ebpurungan din sikandan edsiluti.

³² Edsurungen din sikandan. Ne kada sikandan edlegkuta te NENGAZEN ne eduyugan haazà te zaging te tamburin wey alpa.

³³ Neuget en he naandam is lugar he zutun ebinsuli is hadi te Asiria. Meluag wey mezalem heini he lugar, ne zutun dekelà is hapuy wey kayu he tavun. Is gehinawa te NENGAZEN he iring te edriyubriyub he esupri ne iyan ebpekeregreg duen te tavun.

31

Mekehizuhizu is minge Etew he Midsarig te Ehipto

¹ Mekehizuhizu kew is mibuyù te tavang diyà te Ehipto. Midsarig kew te megaan he minge kudè dan, mahabet he minge kerwahi zan, wey memezen he minge pereuntud dan te kudà. Piru wazè kew midsarig te NENGAZEN, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne wazè kew mebuyù te tavang din.

² Tenged te ketau te NENGAZEN, ne ibpaagi zin is kezeetan; ne kenè din ebelvelewanan is nekagi zin. Edsilutan din is pemilya te lalung he minge etew wey is minge midtavang kandan.

³ Is minge Ehiptohanen minge etew zà ne kenè Megbevayà. Is minge kudè dan, ne kenà heini minge mulin-ulin, kekenà, iring ded te zuma he minge kudà. Emun edsilut en is NENGAZEN, egkezeetan is Ehipto ragkes is minge nasyun he edtevangen kayi. Pudu heini egkezeeti.

⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN kayi te kedi, “Wazà ebpekeegen te erimaung te kedawi te edewiyen din minsan ebpengulahì pa is minge ebantey zutun te edewiyen. Ne iring daan kediey, wazà ebpekeegen kedi te kedipinsahi ku te Buvungan he Zion.

⁵ Iyan a, NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, iyan a ebantey te Jerusalem he iring te tagbis he ebantey te salag din. Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini.”

⁶ Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, likù kew en diyà te NENGAZEN he midsupak niw.

⁷ Su egkeuma is timpu he idselikwey niw is tarù he minge ed-ezopen niw he pelata wey vulawan, he mibeelan niw tenged te mekesesalè kew.

⁸ Ebpematey is minge tig-Asiria, piru kenà tenged te ispada te etew. Ebpeleguyan dan is tebek, ne egkehimu he minge uripen is minge vetan-en kandan.

⁹ Ebpemelaguy is minge sundaru zan tenged te utew zan kegkahandek ne ebpekedsusuwey is minge upisyal zan emun egkeehè dan is bendirà te minge kuntada zan. Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN, he egkeregreg is hapuy zin diyà te Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem.

32

Is Metazeng he Hadi

¹ Duen keuzemà hadi he metazeng, ne is minge upisyal zin, wazà egkevin-tahaan diyà te kedumala zan.

² Is kada sevaha kandan egkehimu he iring te endilungà emun duen mevendes he keramag wey bagyu. Egkeiring daan sikandan te zezeisey he wahig he midtudà diyà te disirtu, wey alung te zekelà he vatu ziyà te meinit wey memaza he lugar.

³ Ebpen-ehè en wey ebpeming en is minge etew te Megbevayà.

⁴ Is megègaanen ebpurung en ed-isip-isip su wey zin metueni ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din. Is etew he kenà egketau ke hengkey is egkegiyen din, ebpekekagi en te hustu wey keladu.

⁵ Is minge tulebung kenè en ebegayan te zengeg, ne is minge limbungan kenè en edtehuzen.

⁶ Su tinulebung is egkegiyen te tulebung, ne is mezaat he isip din dutun is pelanu te kebaal te vaal he kenà sungkad te egkesuatan te Megbevayà, tarù is minge lalag din mehitenged te NENGAZEN, wey kenè din edsegipaan is minge egkevital wey egkemezahan.

⁷ Mezaat is minge paagi te limbungan he etew. Ed-isip sikandin he edezeetan din is minge pubri pinaagi te kedtarùtarù, minsan dutun te timpu he ebuyù te hustu he kukuman is minge pubri.

⁸ Piru sikan is etew he tutuu he dungganen ebpelanu te kebaal te dungganen he minge vaal, ne edtumanen din heini layun.

⁹ Sikiyu is minge vahi he ebpeeyehey zà wey wazà igkeipeng, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu!

¹⁰ Subra zà he senge-tuig puun guntaan, ne ebpengerkeren kew en su kenè en ebpekevegas is paras, ne wazè niw egkepenrupù.

¹¹ Kinahanglan he utew kew mahandek, is minge vahi he ebpeeyehey zà wey wazà igkeipeng. Luwasa niw is minge visti niw ne tetapis kew te saku.

¹² Tebpia niw is kumeng niw tenged te kegkeseeng niw te egkehitavù te selebpeten he vevesukè niw wey pemuleey niw te paras.

¹³ Is tanà te minge etew ku edtuvuan dà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu wey minge sagbet. Ne egkaawà is melipayen he minge pemilya wey is inged he melipayen is minge etew zuen.

¹⁴ Is inged he mezakel zengan is mid-ubpà duen, ne kenè en maan ed-ubpaan. Is melig-en he minge vahin kayi, ebey-anan en. Is mibuntud-buntud wey turi kayi egkeiring te sibsivayan minsan keenu. Edrigurigu kayi is minge asnu ne ebpemenabtab is minge langgam.

¹⁵ Egkehitavù heini taman te ibpehendini te kenitew is Mulin-ulin he ebpuun te langit. Ne is sibsivayan egkehimu he uuzaran he vevesukà.

¹⁶ Ne zutun te sibsivayan wey uuzaran he vevesukà, wazà pidtemanan te hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng.

¹⁷ Is begas te ketazeng iyan is meupiya he ked-ubpà, kelinew, wey kenà egkekeizan te wazè din pidtemanan.

¹⁸ Sikiyu is minge etew te Megbevayà, ebpekeubpè kew ziyà te melinawen he minge ubpeey, he meziyù te vangkit, ne wazà edsamuk keniyu.

¹⁹ Minsan egkezeetan is ketelunan wey egkengevangkag is minge inged tenged te giyew he iring te minge watu,

²⁰ edtuvazan kew te Megbevayà. Layun egkevinyagì is minge pinemula niw, ne ebpekeuyayà he ebpenabtab is minge ayam niw ziyà te minsan hendei.

33

Edtevangen te Megbevayà is minge Etew Zin

¹ Mekehizuhizu kew is minge ebpendezaat he wazà mekesagad he edezeetan. Mekehizuhizu kew is minge meluiven he wazà mekesagad he edluivan. Emun egkepasad en is kebpendezaat niw wey kebpenluib, ne iyan kew en maan edezeetan wey edluivan.

² NENGAZEN, kehizuwi key. Midsarig key kenikew. Lig-eni key kada andew, wey libriya key zutun te timpu te kelised.

³ Ebpemelaguy is minge etew emun egkezineg dan is daging te lageng nu he henduen be te rugung. Emun edhitindeg ka su edsilut ka ebpekedsusuwey is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun.

⁴ Edtevanen is minge azen dan; egkeiring sikandan te pinemula he midterapan.

⁵ Is NENGAZEN, lavew te langun! Su ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te langit. Kenè din id-awà diyà te Jerusalem is hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng.

⁶ Edlig-enan kew zin dutun te keniyu he timpu. Layun kew zin edlibriya wey ebegayan kew zin te ketau wey keuluwanen. Is mahal he ketigeyunan niw iyan is kedtehuza niw te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Pemineg kew! Is duma niw he minge mevurut nengulahì diyà te minge zalan is ebpetevang; edsinegew is minge imbehedur niw su iyan suat dan he kenà maawà is kelinew.

⁸ Wazè en ebayà diyà te minge zalan; wazè en edrigurigu zuen. Midsupak en is neuyunan ne wazè en beliya is minge tistigus kayi. Wazè en dutun etew he edtehuzen.

⁹ Nezeetan is tanà he Israel. Nengegangu is minge kayu ziyà te Lebanon, ne ke vā dā etew ne neeled-eled heini. Neiring te sibsivayan is minge sugud diyà te Sharon. Netaktak is minge zahun te minge kayu ziyà te Bashan wey Carmel.

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan en heini timpu te kedwaleng ku, ne ebegayan a te zengeg te minge etew.

¹¹ Sikiyu is minge tig-Asiria, wazà pulus te pelanu niw wey vaal niw. Is pauk niw he henduen be te egkeregreg he hapuy, ne iyan dā ebpekezezaat keniyu.

¹² Egkevinsulan kew taman te egkeiring kew te apug. Egkeiring kew te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu he ebpenempezen ne ebinsulan.

¹³ Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun diyà te meziyù wey ziyà te uvey, peminega niw ke hengkey is mibeelan ku wey kilelaa niw is kegkemekegegehem ku.”

¹⁴ Mibpengerker tenged te kekahandek is minge mekesasalà diyà te Zion. Egkagi sikandan te, “Is Megbevayà, iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy he kenà

egkeuvukan. Hentei man kenitew is ebpekeubpà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà?”

¹⁵ Is ebpekeubpà dutun, iyan is etew he nengungubpaan he metazeng wey tutuu is menge lalag din, ne wazà mebpenapì, wey wazà medawat te sipsip. Wazà sikandin mebpekiduma te mibpelanu te kebpemenhimatey wey te kebaal te zuma pa he mezaat he menge vaal.

¹⁶ Iyan heini ked-etew te menge etew he ebpekelingkawas te vangkit, ne iring te ziyè dan med-ubpà te metikang he menge lugar, ne iyan egkehimu he endilungè dan is dezekelà he menge vatu. Ne kenà sikandan egkeewaan te keenen wey wahig.

¹⁷ Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, egkeehè niw is sevaha he hadi he mekegegehem, he utew meluag is ginhedian din.

¹⁸ Egketenuzan niw is nehuna he mekahandekhandek he hitavù he zutun midhendiyà te keniyu is menge upisyal ziyà te Asiria, ne mibilang dan ke pira is menge turi niw, wey midsusi zan ke pira he menge azen is egkekuwa zan diyà te keniyu.

¹⁹ Piru kenè niw en egkeuman egkaahà haazà is gelbuwen he menge etew he kenè niw egkesavut is kinegiyan dan.

²⁰ Ahàa niw is Zion, kes inged he zutun kiw edsilibra te menge pista. Heini he inged, egngезanan daan te Jerusalem, egkeehè niw he melinawen wey melig-en. Iring heini te melig-en he tulda, he kenà egkevazut is menge palpal zin wey kenà egkevidtew is menge hiket din.

²¹ Kayi he lugar ibpeehè te NENGAZEN kenitew he mekegegehem sikandin. Is Jerusalem, egkeiring te sevaha he lugar he meluag is menge zezekelà wey zezeisey he menge wahig duen he edtudà, ne kenà ebpekehimu he edlayun duen is untuzà te menge kuntada.

²² Ebeelan heini te NENGAZEN su iyan sikandin perehukum tew, perevaal te kesuguan tew, wey edhadì kenitew. Ne iyan sikandin edlibri kenitew.

²³ Is Jerusalem guntaan, iring te untuzà diyà te zagat he nelugkà is menge hiket din wey menge layag, ne kenà egkevekar is menge layag din. Piru egkeuma is timpu he mahabet he menge azen is egkaagew te menge tig-Jerusalem diyà te menge kuntada zan. Umbe minsan is menge piang ne egkevehinan.

²⁴ Dutun he timpu, wazà meginged diyà te Jerusalem he ebpekekagi te, “Deruwanen a.” Ebpeseyluwen te NENGAZEN is menge salè dan.

34

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is menge Kuntada Zin

¹ Uvey kew, is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, ne purung kew pemineg. Is tivuuk he kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi, kinahanglan he mebpemineg.

² Su nepeukan te NENGAZEN is langun he menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun; nepeukan din is menge sundaru zan. Umbe ebpurungan din sikandan edezeeti, ne ebpenhimetayan din sikandan is langun.

³ Kenè en idleveng is menge lawa zan, umbe edsengew is kemahù kayi, ne edranew is lengesa ziyà te menge vuvungan.

⁴ Egketunew is langun he ziyà te langit, ne egkelulun is langit iring te papil. Egkengeulug is menge vituen iring te negangu he menge zahun te paras wey higus he egketaktak.

⁵ Ne emun egkepasad en te egamit te NENGAZEN is ispada zin diyà te langit, ne ebpenaug en sikandin diyà te Edom he zutun is minge etew he edezeetan din su edsilutan din sikandan.

⁶ Is ispada te NENGAZEN egkelupit te lengesa wey tavà, egkeiring te egemiten te kedlapà te minge ibpemuhat he kambing wey kerehidu. Su ebpenhimetayan te NENGAZEN is minge etew ziyà te Bozra ne pemuhat haazà diyà te kandin. Mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din diyà te zuma pa he minge inged diyà te Edom.

⁷ Ebpenhimetayan din daan is mekegegehem he minge etew he henduen be te minge tudu te vaka. Ebpeketambù diyà te tanè dan is lengesa wey tavà.

⁸ Su zuen timpu he idtegana te NENGAZEN he zutun ebelesan din is minge kuntada zin su edtevangen din is minge tig-Jerusalem.

⁹ Is minge zal-ug diyà te Edom, egkehimu he ispaltu, ne is tanà ne egkehimu he esupri. Is tivuuk he nasyun egkehimu he ispaltu he egkeregreg.

¹⁰ Ne kenà heini egkeevukan te maandew wey mezukilem. Is evel kayi edlipuwak te wazà pidtemanan. Wazè en ed-ubpà wey edsagad diyà te Edom taman te taman.

¹¹ Ed-ubpaan dà heini te minge ekang wey minge uwak. Mibpelenuwan en te NENGAZEN is ked-ewaa zin te purma wey tagù kayi.

¹² Egngezanan heini te, “Wazè din Pulus he Ginhedian.” Egkahanew is langun he minge ebpemendumala kayi.

¹³ Ebpenuvuan dà te minge zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu is binerengbeng he minge inged dan wey is melig-en he minge vahin kayi. Ne ed-ubpà dutun is minge ekang wey is leew he minge asu.

¹⁴ Is leew he minge langgam wey is dumezaas he minge langgam he henduen be te minge asu, ne ebpeked-uuma zutun. Is leew he minge kambing ebpengumew zutun te minge zuma zan, ne is minge langgam he mezukilem dà is kegawas dan, edhendutun su edhimeley.

¹⁵ Is minge ekang, edsesalag dutun, ed-impis, ebpesà, ne edipinsahan dan is minge pispis dan pinaagi te kedlekupi zan duen. Edhendutun daan is minge uwak he ebparisparis.

¹⁶ Ahaa niw is libru te NENGAZEN ne vesaha niw. Wazà minsan hengkey he migkagi ku he kenà egketuman. Wazà minsan sevaha he egkaawà kayi he minge langgam, ne wazà sevaha kandan he wazè din paris. Su iyan heini kebaya te NENGAZEN, ne iyan mismu sikandin edtigum kayi he minge langgam.

¹⁷ Integana zin en is tanà he imbahin din te minge langgam. Ne egkaangken dan heini taman te taman, ne zutun dan ebpekeubpà te wazà pidtemanan.

35

Is Kelipey te minge Midlibri

¹ Ke vè dà etew is disirtu etawa memaza he minge tanà, ne edlipey heini. Ebpemekar is minge vulak dutun te sibsivayan.

² Iring heini te etew su egkanta zaan wey ed-ugyab te kegkelipey, ne ebpemekar is mahabet he minge vulak kayi. Ne egkehimu heini he mekempet iring te Buntud he Lebanon. Ne uzaran heini iring te pemuleey iring te Carmel wey Sharon. Ne egkaahà dutun is gehem wey utew kegkelavew te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.

³ Umbe, lig-eni niw is minge mibmeluya.

⁴ Kegiye niw is minge egkahandek te, “Mebpekelig-en kew wey kenè kew mahandek. Ebpekeuma is Megbevayè niw su ebelesan din is minge kuntada niw, ne edlibriyen kew zin.”

⁵ Ne zutun ebpekeehè en is lakap wey ebpekezineg en is bengel.

⁶ Edlinglingketew en is piang iring te selazeng, ne egkulahì is emew tenged te kegkelihey zin. Ebugwak is wahig diyà te disirtu, wey edtudà is menge zalug pehendiyà te sibsivayan.

⁷ Is meinit he pantad egkehimu he wehigen, ne is memaza he tanà egkehimu he serebseb. Edtuvù is nekedseselekawà he menge sagbet diyà te menge lugar he ubpeey zengan te leew he menge asu.

⁸ Ebeelan dutun te disirtu is meluag he kersada, ne egngезanan heini te “Segradu he Zalan.” Wazà mekesesalà wey tulebung he ebpekeikul zutun. Su para zà haazà te menge etew he edsunud te menge paagi te Megbevayà.

⁹ Wazà menge erimaung wey minsan hengkey he kelasi te zumezaas he menge langgam he ebpekevayà dutun. Iyan dà ebpekeikul zutun is menge etew he midlibri te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Heini is menge nevelukasan te NENGAZEN edlikù sikandan diyà te Jerusalem is ebpemenganta. Melipayan dan layun; egkaawè en is menge seeng dan wey menge kegkerasey zan.

36

Midsurung te Tig-Asiria is Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 18:13-27; 2 Cronica 32:1-19)

¹ Hein ike-14 he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda, ne naagew zin heini.

² Ne zutun te ziyà si Senakerib te Lakish, midsugù din is peremandar te menge sundaru zin duma te mahabet he menge sundaru he menge sakup din te kedhendiyà te Jerusalem te kebpekidhinguma ki Hadì Hezekia. Ne hein diyè en is peremandar te gawas te inged he Jerusalem, diyà sikandan mebpundu te uvey te veyey te wahig he ebpuun diyà te egkezivavew he peneng, he ziyà dapit te zalan he ibpenhendiyà te pemìpiey.

³ Midhendiyà te kandin si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia, te edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey si Joa he anak ni Asaf, he sinerigan te menge libru te ginhedian.

⁴ Migkagi ziyà te kandan sikan is peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Kegiyi niw si Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen duen te mekegegehem he hadì te Asiria:

“Hengkey is edserigan nu?

⁵ Egkeisip nu ve he ebpekezaag ka te tebek pinaagi zà te lalag, ne kenà pinaagi te ebilidad wey zesen te menge sundaru nu? Hentei is edserigan nu he iyan ibpekidsulè nu kediey?

⁶ Iyan be is Ehipto? Heini he nasyun wey is hadì duen, iring dà te nevadtì he tuked he emun idtutuked nu ne ebpekepalì te belad nu.

⁷ Kela ke iyan egkegiyen nu kayi te kedì is iyan edserigan niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Kenè be imperundus nu man is menge simbahan he para kandin diyà te metikang he menge lugar ragkes en is menge pemuhatà kayi, ne migkegiyan nu is menge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem he kinahanglan he ziyè dan dà med-azap te sevaha zà he pemuhatà?”

⁸ Impelaus dutun te peremandar is lalag din, “Ne guntaan kegiyi niw is hadì niw he zuen idhanyag kandin te egalen ku he hadì te Asiria. Ebegayan dey sikandin te 2,000 he menge kudà emun duen din daan 2,000 he pereuntud te kudà.

⁹ Wazè din igkesukul minsan te kinemevevaan he upisyal te egalen ku. Edsarig dà sikandin te Ehipto he ebegey kandin te minge kerwahi wey minge pereuntud te kudà.

¹⁰ Kunaan din buwa ke wazà a sugua te NENGAZEN te kedhendini te kedezaat kayi he nasyun? Iyan mismu is NENGAZEN midsugù kedì te kedsurung wey kedezaat kayi he nasyun.”

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa haazà is peremandar te sundaru te, “Deyzey ke iyan nu egemiten te kebpekidlalag kenami is kinegiyan he Aramico, su egkesavut dey heini. Kenè ka kagi te Hebriyuhanen su egkezineg ka te minge etew he ziyà te minge verengbeng te inged.”

¹² Piru midtavak haazà is peremandar te minge sundaru te, “Midsugù a te egalen ku he ibpetuenan is lalag din te langun he meginged kayi te Jerusalem, kenà diyè dà te keniyu wey te hadi niw. Sikiyu is langun, egkengevitil kew wey egkengemezahan kew zutun te timpu te kedsurunga zey keniyu. Egkeenen niw is tai niw wey ed-inumen niw is ihì niw.”

¹³ Ne zutun, midhitindeg haazà is peremandar te minge sundaru ne nemensag te Hebriyuhanen te, “Peminega niw is migkagi te mekegegehem he hadi diyà te Asiria!

¹⁴ Iyan heini egkegiyen din: Kenè kew petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè kew zin egkelibri puun te kegkesekupa ku keniyu!

¹⁵ Kenè kew petuntu kandin mehitenged te kedsarig te NENGAZEN, emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Siguradu he edlibriyen kiw te NENGAZEN; heini is inged tew, kenè din ibegey ziyà te hadi te Asiria.’

¹⁶ “Kenè kew pemineg ki Hezekia! Iyan heini egkegiyen te hadi te Asiria: Kenè kew en pekidtebek kediey; surindir kew en! Ne idtugut ku keniyu is kegkaan te vegas te paras wey higus niw, ne ebpekeinum kew te wahig diyà te minge punduwè niw te wahig,

¹⁷ taman te edliku a is eduma keniyu pehendiyà te tanà he iring te tanè niw–tanà he zuen duen minge pemuleey te paras he ebpekevegey keniyu te vinu, wey zuen duen minge trigu he egkehimu he keuyagan niw.

¹⁸ Kenè kew pelimbung ki Hezekia emun egkagi sikandin te edlibriyen kew te NENGAZEN. Duen be minge ed-ezapan diyà te minsan hendei he minge nasyun he nekelibri te minge meginged duen para kenà sikandan mezaag te hadi te Asiria?

¹⁹ Duen be nehimu te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Hamat, Arpad, wey Sefarvaim? Nelibri ve te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria is tanè dan puun te gehem ku? Wazà daan!

²⁰ Hentei te minge ed-ezapan kayi he minge nasyun is nekelibri te nasyun dan puun te gehem ku? Ne ebmenmenuwen man te NENGAZEN is kedlibriya zin te Jerusalem puun te gehem ku?”

²¹ Piru wazà medtavak is minge etew su mibmandù si Hadì Hezekia he kenè dan medtavak.

²² Ne zutun mibindas ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hezekia ne midtutdul zan is minge lalag duen te peremandar te minge sundaru.

37

*Mibpesambag si Hadì Hezekia ki Isaias
(2 Menge Hadì 19:1-7)*

¹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Hezekia is tudtul zan diyà te kandin, mibindas din is bisti zin ne midseluub sikandin te saku su ibpetuusan din is kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN.

² Ne impehendiyè din te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz ensi Eliakim he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey is lavew he menge memumuhah. Pudu sikandan mibivisti te saku.

³ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te ki Isaias, migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen ni Hezekia: ‘Menge andew heini te zekelà he samuk! Edsilutan kiw wey ebpeel-elezan. Iring kiw te vahi he ed-anak he wazè din en desen te ked-ineged para ilusad is anak din.’

⁴ Midsugù te hadì te Asiria is peremandar te menge sundaru zin te ked-undaunda te uuyag he Megbevayà. Kela ke segipaa te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu is mibpengagi zuen te peremandar te menge sundaru ne edsilutan sikandin tenged dutun, umbe pengemuyù ka para kenitew te nengesamà.”

⁵ Ne hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is menge upisyal he midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia,

⁶ migkagi si Isaias diyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is egalen niw he si Hadì Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: Kenè ka mahandek te nezineg nu he ked-un-undaha kedì duen te menge sakup te hadì te Asiria.

⁷ Pemineg ka! Edtezinen ku is hadì te Asiria. Ebpekezineng sikandin te tudtul he ebpekepelikù kandin diyà te nasyun din. Ne zutun ibpehimetayan ku sikandin pinaagi te ispada.”

⁸ Ne hein nezineg duen te peremandar te menge sundaru te Asiria he mid-awè en diyà te Lakish is hadì dan, ne nekidtebek diyà te Libna, midtelukun sikandin diyà.

⁹ Ne si Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria, duen nezineg din he tudtul he si Hadì Tirhaka he hadì te Etiopia, migenat en te kebpekidtebek kandin. Ne zutun, midsugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hezekia te kegkagi kayi he menge lalag:

¹⁰ “Kenè ka petuntu te ed-ezapan he edserigan nu emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Kenè ku ibegey ziyà te hadì te Asiria is Jerusalem.’

¹¹ Pemineg ka! Iyan ka mismu nekezineg ke hengkey is mibeelan te menge hadì te Asiria ziyà te hapit langun he menge nasyun. Mibpendezeetan dan heini purungi. Ne sikew, egkeisip nu ve he egkelibri ka mulà?

¹² Mibpendezeetan dengan te menge kepuun ku is menge inged he Gosan, Haran, Resef, wey is menge etew ziyà te Eden he ziyà te Telasar. Ne wazà mekelibri kandan is menge ed-ezapan dan?

¹³ Duen be nehimu te menge hadì diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Sefarvaim, Hena, wey Iva?”

Is Pengemuyù ni Hezekia

¹⁴ Ne hein nepasad ni Hezekia te ebasas is surat he imbegey kandin duen te menge menunudtulà, midhendiyà sikandin te valey te NENGAZEN ne mibekar zin haazà is surat diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Ne nengemuyù sikandin te,

¹⁶ “NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te teliwazà te menge kirubin, iyan ke zà Megbevayà he edumala te langun he menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Mibeelan nu is langit wey is kelibutan.

¹⁷ NENGAZEN, pemineg ka, ne tengtengi nu is langun he nehitavù. Peminega nu is langun he migkagi ni Senakerib te ked-undaunda kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Tutuu, NENGAZEN, he mibpendezeetan te minge hadi diyà te Asiria is mahabet he minge nasyun,

¹⁹ wey is minge ed-ezapen dan pinaagi te kebpenimbaga zan kayi ziyà te hapuy. Su kenà heini tutuu he minge Megbevayà, kekenà, minge vatu zà wey minge kayu he vineelan te etew.

²⁰ Umbe guntaan, NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, libriya key puun te gehem te minge tig-Asiria, su para metueni te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan he iyan ke zà NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.”

*Is Kegkezeeti ni Hadì Senakerib he hadi te Asiria
(2 Minge Hadì 19:20-37)*

²¹ Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Isaias he anak ni Amoz diyà te ki Hezekia he edhenduen te: Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Geina te nengemuyù ka mehitenged ki Hadì Senakerib he hadi te Asiria,

²² iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he ebpekesugat diyà te kandin: “Ed-engitan ka wey edsudien ka te minge meginged diyà te Zion, he inged he Jerusalem. Ebpemengelengkeleng sikandan is ed-undaunda kenikew zutun te kebpeलगुय nu.

²³ Hentei is mid-insultuwan nu wey edwelwelien? Hentei is midhenggeran nu wey mibpehembugan? Kenè be iyan a is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel?

²⁴ Pinaagi te minge suluguen nu, midsudì a kenikew. Migkagi ke pa te, ‘Pinaagi te mahabet he minge kerwahi ku netekezeg ku is metikang he minge vuntud, is puntur te minge vuntud he Lebanon. Mibpemiley ku is kinetewisan he minge kayu he sidru kayi wey is kinemeupiyahan he minge sipris. Nekeuma a ziyà te puntur kayi he zuen duen merapung he minge kayu.

²⁵ Nekepekalut a te minge teheb diyà te zuma he minge lugar, ne nekeinum a puun dutun he minge teheb. Tenged te kedsagad ku, nemezahan is minge wahig diyà te Ehipto.’

²⁶ “Tutuu iyan he mibpemengkag nu is binerengbeng he minge inged. Piru wazè nu ve metueni he siak, is Megbevayà, neuget en he imbanglis ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi? Neuget en diyà te pelanu ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi ne guntaan edtumanen ku en heini.

²⁷ Is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he mibpemengkag nu, naawè en is desen dan; nahandek sikandan wey nepeel-elezan. Neiring sikandan te minge sagbet diyà te pemuleey he megaan dà egkegangu dutun te kedtuvù dan etawa iring te minge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep he segugunè dà egkegangu zutun te kedtuvù dan.

²⁸ “Piru netuenan ku is langun mehitenged kenikew, ke hendei ka ed-ubpàubpà, etawa hendei ka ebpuun wey ebpevayà, wey ke hengkey is igkepeuki nu kediey.

²⁹ Su nezineg ku is kegkepeuki nu kedì wey is kebpehambug nu, egkew-itan ku is izung nu wey ebusalan ku is bèbè nu, ne eguyuzen ku sikew ziyà te zalan he mibeyaan nu, su wey ka mekelikù diyà te ebpuunan nu.”

³⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni Isaias si Hezekia te: Iyan heini tuus he edipinsahan te NENGAZEN is Jerusalem te kedezaat te minge tig-Asiria: Guntaan he tuig is egkekaan niw, iyan is minge vegas te pinemula he nenuvù dà, ne ed-ilis he tuig iyan is begas te minge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te midtuvuan duen te nehuna. Piru te iketelu he tuig, ebpekepemula kew en te trigu ne ebpekeragun kew en. Ebpekepemula kew en daan te paras ne ebpekekaan kew te vegas kayi.

³¹ Ne ziyà te Juda, sikiyu is nengesamà he uuyag ed-uswag kew iring te pinemula he mibpurung mebpandalid ne ebpemegas.

³² Su zuen egkengesamà he uuyag he ebpekepeyapat he ebpuun te Jerusalem, diyà te Buvungan he Zion. Ne kenà duwazuwa is kedtumana kayi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

³³ “Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN mehitenged te hadi te Asiria: Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey kenè din heini egkepanà. Kenà sikandin ebpekeuvey kayi he kekelasag etawa kenà sikandin ebpekesurung kayi zuma te menge etew zin he edliguy kayi.

³⁴ Edlikù sikandin diyà te mibpuunan din, he ed-uman ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he mid-ikul zin. Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled kayi he inged. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³⁵ Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini he inged para mevegayi a te zengeg wey tenged te penaad ku ki David he suluguen ku.”

³⁶ Ne zutun midhendiyà is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te kampu te menge tig-Asiria ne migerè din is 185,000 he menge sundaru. Ne hein meselem en, ked-enew zuen te nesamà he menge uuyag, neehè dan is utew mahabet he nemematey.

³⁷ Tenged kayi mid-ulì si Senakerib diyà te Nineve ne zutun med-ubpàubpà.

³⁸ Ne sevaha he andew, zutun te edsimba si Senakerib diyà te simbahan te ed-ezapan din he si Nisroc, midhimetayan sikandin te zezuwa he anak din he maama he si Adramilec wey si Sharezer pinaagi te ispada. Ne mibpelaguy sikandan diyà te Ararat. Ne is anak din he si Esarhadon iyan mid-ilis kandin te kedhadi.

38

Nezeruwan si Hezekia

(2 Menge Hadì 20:1-11; 2 Cronica 32:24-26)

¹ Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en. Midhendiyà te kandin is ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz ne migkagi te, “Migkagi is NENGAZEN he veeli nu en is egkesuatan nu te ebaal su kenè ke en egkeulian, kekenà, ebpatay kad.”

² Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Hezekia, midsinaru sikandin diyà te elavat ne nengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN

³ Ke sikandin te, “NENGAZEN, tentenuzi nu is kegkemepezumdumahan ku kenikew kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku, nenilbi a kenikew te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa ku, wey meupiya is baal ku ziyà te etuvangan nu.” Ne utew sikandin nekesinegew.

⁴ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Isaias

⁵ he medlikù sikandin diyà te ki Hezekia ne kegiya zin heini: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN, sikan is Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David; ke sikandin te, ‘Nezineg ku is pengemuyù nu wey neehè ku is menge luhè nu. Ne ed-umanan ku pa te 15 he tuig is untung nu.

⁶ Edlibriyen ku sikew wey heini is inged puun te gehem te hadi te Asiria. Ebpengelasan ku heini he inged.

⁷ Iyan heini tuus he ibegey ku he kemetuuzan he edtumanen ku heini is insaad ku:

⁸ Ibpelikù ku te sepulù he sigundu is alung te andew ziyà te urasan he mibpeveelan ni Ahaz.’ ” Ne netuman heini.

⁹ Iyan heini insurat ni Hadì Hezekia he hadi te Juda hein neulian sikandin te zaru zin:

¹⁰ Kunaan ku ke ebpatay ad he vetan-en e pa, ne kenà ad egkaawà diyà te lugar te minge minatey.

¹¹ Kunaan ku ke kenè ku en egkaahà is NENGAZEN kayi te kelibutan te minge uuyag, etawa kenè ku en egkaahà is minge etew kayi he kelibutan.

¹² Hapit en egkahanew is untung ku iring te tulda te ebantey te kerehidu he inlayap te keramag. Kunaan ku ke egketamped en is untung ku iring te manggad he midtamped te mengengavel. Puun te meselem taman te mezikilem, edtagad a te kedtepusa nu te untung ku.

¹³ Wazà a mebpelavew is midtagad taman te meselem, ne egkeisip ku he ebpatay ad, henduen be te edrupeten te erimaung is minge tulàn ku. Puun te meselem taman te mezikilem midtagad a he edtepusen nu en is untung ku.

¹⁴ Mibpetavang a he is lageng ku henduen be te kegkagi te tagbis he sayaw etawa dugwak. Midag-es a he is lageng ku henduen be te kegkagi te merepatik. Neveley is minge mata ku te kedlingehè ku ziyà te langit. Ke siak te NENGAZEN, tevangi a kayi he kelised.

¹⁵ Piru hengkey pa is egkekagi ku? Midtavak e zin ne iyan mismu sikandin mibawì kedì wey a meulii. Ebpengungubpaan a he kenà ebpelavew tenged te meregen he nesegazan ku.

¹⁶ Pinaagi kayi Nengazen, ebmelig-en is untung te etew, ne siak mismu, mibmelig-en a. Neulian a te kebewii nu kedì ne intugut nu he meuyag a.

¹⁷ Tutuu, he is kemeresayan ku para te keupiyaanan ku. Tenged te kebma-hala nu kedì, midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan wey mibpesaylu a kenikew te minge salè ku.

¹⁸ Ebmenmenuwen ku is kedalig kenikew emun minatey ad? Is minge minatey kenè en ebpekezalig kenikew wey kenè en ebpekeperateng te kebmetinumanen nu.

¹⁹ Iyan dà ebpekezalig kenikew is minge uuyag iring te ebeelan ku guntaan. Is kada lapis te kevuwazan ebpenudtul ziyà te edsunud he lapis te kevuwazan te kebmetinumanen nu.

²⁰ NENGAZEN, edlibriyen a kenikew, umbe seled te tivuuk he untung dey, egkanta key ziyà te valey nu he eduyugan te minge instrumintu.

²¹ Hein wazè pa meulii si Hezekia, migkegiyan sikandin ni Isaias he kepìi zin te vinekbek he vegas te higus is levag din wey meulii sikandin.

²² Ne mid-insà si Hezekia te, “Hengkey is tuus he tutuu he egkeulian a ne ebpekehendiya a te valey te NENGAZEN?”

39

Is minge Menunudtulà he Ebpuun diyà te Babilonia

¹ Dutun he timpu nezineg ni Merodac Baladan he hadì diyà te Babilonia, he anak ni Baladan he neulian en si Hezekia te zaru zin. Umbe mibpeuwit sikandin te minge surat wey gasa ziyà te ki Hezekia pinaagi te minge menunudtulà.

² Mibpurungan segipaa ni Hezekia is minge menunudtulà ne impeehè din kandan is minge azen diyà te teleguey zin te ketigeyunan, is minge pelata, minge vulawan, minge penaket, minge meupiya he klasi te lana, is minge gumaan din wey zuma pa he minge ketigeyunan din. Wazà minsan hengkey he ziyà te turugan din etawa ginhedian din he wazè din ipeehè kandan.

³ Dutun he timpu, is ebpeneuven he si Isaias midhendiyà te ki Hadì Hezekia ne mid-insà te, “Hendei ebpuun heeyan he minge etew, wey hengkey is kinahanglan dan?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Ebpuun sikandan diyà te meziyù he lugar, he Babilonia.”

⁴ Mid-insè pa haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Hengkey is neehè dan diyà te turugan nu?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Neehè dan is langun he ziyà te turugan ku. Wazà minsan hengkey he ketigeyunan ku he wazè ku ipaahà kandan.”

⁵ Ne zutun migkagi si Isaias diyà te ki Hezekia te, “Peminenga nu heini is lalag te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

⁶ Egkeuma is timpu he ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia is langun he minge azen diyà te turugan nu, sikan is langun he netigum te minge kepuun nu he minge azen he kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Ne wazà egkesamà, migkagi is NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ne is duma te huziyan he minge kevuwazan nu, ebihagen ne egkehimu sikandan he minge suluguen diyà te turugan te hadi te Babilonia.”

⁸ Mid-isip ni Hezekia he kenà haazà egkehitavù dutun te kandin he timpu, kekenà, duen kelinew wey wazà kezeetan dutun te uuyag pa sikandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Isaias te, “Meupiya heeyan is minge lalag te NENGAZEN he migkagi nu kedì.”

40

Is Kedlipey te minge Etey te Megbevayà

¹ Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Lipaya niw wey desiga is minge etey ku.

² Lelagi niw te menayù is minge etey ziyà te Jerusalem. Tudtula niw kandan he nepasad en is kegkerasey zan wey nepesaylu en is minge salè dan. Su nezawat dan en is silut he para te langun he minge salè dan.”

³ Duen menunudtulà he ebpemensag diyà te sibsivayan. Ke sikandin te, “Endama niw is beyeey ziyà te sibsivayan he zutun ed-ikul is NENGAZEN. Tendanga niw is dalan he ed-ikulen te Megbevayè tew.

⁴ Is kada lis-evu, edtembakan te tanà, ne is kada vuntud etawa buvungan, ne ebpenhayen, ragkes is minge lugar he ebpemukbuketur.

⁵ Ne ibpezayag is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN, ne egkaahà heini te langun he minge etey. Su iyan mismu migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi.”

⁶ Duen migkagi kayi te kediey te, “Wali ka!” Midtavak a te, “Hengkey is idwali ku?” Migkagi sikandin te, “Iwali nu he is langun he etey, ne iring te sagbet, ne is bentugan dan, iring te vulak te sagbet.

⁷ Is sagbet egkegangu ne egketaktak is minge vulak din su egkeremagen heini te keramag he ibpekeramag te NENGAZEN. Tutuu he iring te sagbet is etey.

⁸ Is sagbet egkegangu ne egkengeulug is minge kevukad din, piru is lalag te Megbevayè tew ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanana.”

⁹ Sikiyu is edsangyew ziyà te Zion, is inged he Jerusalem te meupiya he tudtulanen, tekezeg kew ziyà te metikang he vuntud, ne pekezaging kew is edsangyew te meupiya he tudtulanen. Kenè kew mahandek he ebpemensag. Kegiyi niw is minge etey ziyà te minge inged he sakup te Juda he nekeume en is Megbevayè dan.

¹⁰ Uya, nekeume en is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he mekegegehem, ne edhadì sikandin he mekegegehem. Ebpekeuma sikandin he ed-uwit te suhul he para te minge etey zin.

¹¹ Ed-etimanen din is minge etey zin iring te ked-etiman te ebantey te minge kerehidu: Edsepipiyen din is dezeisey pa he minge kerehidu ne meelima sikandin he egiya zuen te minge telenati.

¹² Hentei is ebpeketakes te zagat diyà te palad din wey ebpekesukud te langit pinaagi te kedrengawa kayi? Hentei is igkaahuk din diyà te tekesà is langun he tanà, etawa ebpekehimu he edtimbang te minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan?

¹³ Hentei is nesayud te isip te NENGAZEN etawa ebpekepenurù kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din?

¹⁴ Hentei is mibuyuan din te sambag para mekesavut sikandin wey hentei is nenurù kandin te hustu he zalan? Hentei is mibegey kandin te ketau etawa migiya kandin pehendiyà te zalan te kedsavut? Wazà!

¹⁵ Iyan benar, is menge nasyun iring dà te tigus te wahig puun te teleguey kayi, etawa eliyavuk diyà te timbangan. Para te Megbevayà, is menge isla ke ebitbiten din, iring dà kahagkap te eliyavuk.

¹⁶ Is langun he menge langgam diyà te Lebanon, kenà ereg he ibpemuhat diyà te kandin, ne is menge kayu kayi, kenè pa zaan ereg he idtavun te menge pemuhat.

¹⁷ Kenà ebpekesusuluwan kandin is menge nasyun. Diyà te isip din, wazà bali te menge nasyun.

¹⁸ Umbe hentei is igkehindeg niw te NENGAZEN? Etawa hengkey is ibpetug-iring niw kandin?

¹⁹ Iyan be is menge ed-ezapien he ebeelan dà te pandey, ne ed-epizan te vulawan wey edeyzeyanan te kedina he pelata?

²⁰ Etawa iyan is menge ed-ezapien he ed-as-as he kayu, he ebpeveelan te pubri he etew su idhalad din? Ebpeveelan din heini te metau he pandey su para kenà mepiley.

²¹ Wazè kew ve mesayud etawa wazà kew ve mekezineg? Wazè be nenudtul ziyà te keniyu puun te puunà ke mibmenumenu is kedlimbaga te kelibutan?

²² Iyan midhimu kayi is Megbevayà he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te zivavew te kelibutan, ne is kandin he ked-ahaa te menge etew kayi te zizalem henduen dà te menge lemetik. Mibekar zin is langit iring te kurtina. Mibekar zin heini he iring te tulda su para meubpai.

²³ Id-awè din is gehem te menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, ne midhimu zin sikandan he wazà menge pulus.

²⁴ Neiring sikandan te pinemula he vegu pa he midtuvù, he henduen te wazè pa mekependalid. Ne hein midhiyup te NENGAZEN ne negangu heini, ne neiring te ukap he inlayap te eribpures.

²⁵ Migkagi is Wagas he Megbevayà te, “Hentei is ebpetug-iringan niw kediey? Duen be iring kediey?”

²⁶ Lingehè kew ziyà te langit! Hentei man is midlimbag kenian te menge vituen? Is midlimbag kenian iyan is Megbevayà. Midtigseselimbaha zin is kebpelepawa zin kandan ne migngezanan din te menge ngazan dan. Ne tenged te gehem din ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he naawà.

²⁷ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, maan is edriklamu kew he wazà beliya te Megbevayà is menge pelanu niw wey ketenged niw?

²⁸ Wazè niw ve metueni wey mezineg he is NENGAZEN iyan kes wazà pidtemanan he Megbevayà he midlimbag te tivuuk he kelibutan? Kenè sikandin egkeveley wey edluyahan, ne wazà ebpeketegkad te isip din.

²⁹ Ebegayan din te zesen is menge meluya wey nengeveley.

³⁰ Minsan is menge vetan-en egkeveley wey ebmeluya, ne egkengepiley sikandan,

³¹ piru sikan is edsarig te NENGAZEN ebpekeuman ebpekaangken te zesen. Egkeiring sikandan te edlayang he vanug; emun ebpelelaguy sikandan ne kenè dan egkeveley, emun edhipanew sikandan kenè dan edluyahan.

41

Edtevangon te Megbevayà is munge Israilihanen

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is munge etew ziyà te meziyù he munge lugar, kenè kew megurub ne pemineg kew kedì. Sikiyu is munge meginged diyà te munge nasyun, mebpekelig-en kew ne uvey kew kayi te kediey, ne kegiya niw is munge riklamu niw. Edtigum kiw ne edhusayen tew heini.

² Hentei is mid-umew zin is metazeng wey mezeegen puun te edsilaan para mekepenilbi kandin? Hentei is mibegey ziyà te kandin te meginged diyà te munge nasyun wey te munge hadi kayi? Ebpendezetan din sikandan pinaagi te ispada zin wey panà; neiring sikandan te eliyavuk wey ukap he inlayap te keramag.

³ Edel-asen din sikandan ne wazà ebpekevelavag kandin, minsan diyà te munge lugar he sikan din pa meveyai.

⁴ Hentei man is mibaal kayi te langun? Hentei man is mibayàbayà te langun he nehitavù puun pa te nehuna he lapis te kevuwazan? Kenè be iyan a, is NENGAZEN he zaan en puun pa te kebpuunà te kelibutan ne kemulu gihapun taman te kegketapus te kelibutan.

⁵ “Is munge etew ziyà te meziyù he munge lugar, minsan is diyà te kine-meziyuan he vahin te kelibutan, nekaahà te munge vaal ku, ne migkerker sikandan te kegkahandek. Midtigum sikandan

⁶ ne mibpetebtevangè dan wey midinesigà.

⁷ Is munge pandey, munge platiru, wey zuma pa he munge terebahanti he ebpemaal te munge ed-ezapen midinesigà, he ke sikandan te, ‘Meupiya is terebahu tew.’ Ne idransang dan haazà is munge ed-ezapen diyà te selevukà duen su para kenà mepiley.

⁸ “Piru sikew Israel, is suluguen ku wey pinilì, he iyan munge etew nu is munge kevuwazan ni Abraham te emigu ku,

⁹ midtawag ku sikew wey migkuwa puun te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne migkegiyan ku sikew te iyan ka suluguen ku. Mibpilì ku sikew ne wazè ku sikew iselikwey.

¹⁰ Kenè ka mahandek su iyan a zuma nu. Kenè ka meipeng su iyan a Megbevayè nu. Edlig-enan ku wey edtevangon ku sikew. Ebpengelasan ku sikew pinaagi te gehem ku he iyan daan ebpekeluwas kenikew.

¹¹ Is langun he egkepeukan ke zan ne kenà duwazuwa he egkepeel-elezan wey egkelivegan. Ebpematey is langun he zuen dan pauk kenikew.

¹² Minsan ebpen-ahaan nu pa is munge kuntada nu ne kenè nu en sikandan egkaahà. Su is nekidtebek kenikew egkehimu he wazè dan pulus.

¹³ Su siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, midlig-enan ku sikew wey migkegiyan te, kenè ka mahandek su edtevangon ku sikew.

¹⁴ Minsan deisey ka wey meluya, kenè ka mahandek su iyan a mismu edtavang kenikew. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi. Iyan a menluluwas nu, is wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁵ Pemineg ka! Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te gelemiten te kegunas he veku wey zuen din mahabet wey megarang he munge ngipen. Egunasen nu wey edrunteken is munge vuntud, ed-iringen nu te ukap is munge vuvungan.

¹⁶ Ed-ukapan nu haazà ne idlayap te keramag, ne ibpedsusuwey te eribpures. Piru sikew mulà igkelipey nu is NENGAZEN; edeligen nu is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁷ “Emun ebpen-ahà te wahig is pubri he munge etew ku, ne wazè dan egkaahà ne ebmemaze en is bekereng dan tenged te kegkemezahi, ne siak

is NENGAZEN iyan edtavang kandan; siak is Megbevayà te Israel kenè ku sikandan idselikwey.

¹⁸ Ibpetudè ku is dekelà he minge wahig diyà te zemilag he minge vuvungan wey ibpelepew ku is minge serebseb diyà te minge sugud. Edhimuwen ku he wehigen is disirtu, ne is memaza he tanà edhimuwen ku he zuen dutun teheb.

¹⁹ Ibpetuvù ku ziyà te disirtu is minge kayu he sidru, ekasya, mirtu, ulibu, pinu, inibru, wey sipris,

²⁰ para maahà, metueni, wey mesavut te minge etew he iyan a is NENGAZEN, Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne iyan a midlimbag kayi.”

Wazè Pulus te zuma te minge Ed-ezapen

²¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN, he hadi te Israel ziyà te minge ed-ezapen te, “Sigi, riklamu kew en wey mebpengetezengan!

²² Uvey kew ne kegiya niw kenami ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehitavù. Kegiya niw kenami is migkagi niw zengan su para metimbangtimbang dey ke netuman be heini.

²³ Kegiya niw kenami ke hengkey is egkehitavù keuzemà su para metueni zey he minge megbevayà kew. Baal kew te meupiya etawa mezaat su wey key meinuinu ne egkahandek key keniyu.

²⁴ Piru iyan tutuu is, wazè niw pulus, ne wazè niw egkehimu. Is minge etew he mibpili kew zan he iyan ed-ezapen dan ne utew lalung.

²⁵ Mibpili ku he edumala is sevaha he etew he ziyà ebpuun te zizaya. Midangep sikandin kayi te kediey; ne guntaan ebpekeuma sikandin puun te edsilaan. Edezeetan din is minge ebpemendumala iring te kedtekutaki te mendiziyun te vasak he ebeelan din he ziniyun.

²⁶ Hentei keniyu is mibpezayag he egkehitavù heini su para metueni zey ne ebpekekagi key he hustu is impezayag din? Wazè minsan sevaha keniyu he mibpezayag mehitenged kayi, ne wazà nekezineg te migkagi niw mehitenged kayi.

²⁷ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN nehuna he migkagi kayi ziyà te Zion, is inged he Jerusalem. Impehendiyè ku is sevaha he menunudtulà su wey zin metudtul is meupiya he tudtul he zuen en edtavang kandan.

²⁸ Mid-ehè ku ke zuen be selakew en he ed-ezapen he ebpekesambag, iyan, wazè ku naahà. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpeketavak te minge insè ku.

²⁹ Pudu zan wazà pulus, ne kenà sikandan ebpekehimu. Iring dan te keramag he edlavey zà.”

42

Is Suluguen te NENGAZEN

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Heini zed is suluguen ku he edlig-enam ku. Mibpili ku heini ne ingkelipey ku sikandin. Midumala ku sikandin te Mulinulin ku, ne edhimuwen din diyà te minge nasyun is paagi he wazà duen egkevintahaan.

² Kenà sikandin ebpengulahì etawa ebpemensag diyà te minge zalan.

³ Kenè din ebey-anam is minge meluya is kedtuu zan, etawa kenè din ed-iniyugan is neewaan te perateng. Tenged te kebmetinumanen din ibpetuman din is hustu he kukuman.

⁴ Kenà sikandin egkeewaan te perateng wey kezasig taman te pinaagi kandin kenè en egkeengkezan te edtuman is hustu he kukuman kayi te

kelibutan. Minsan is menge etew ziyà te meziyù he menge lugar ebperateng te menge penurù din.”

⁵ Iyan heini egkegiyen te Megbevayà, kes NENGAZEN he mibaal te langit he henduen be te manggad he indempas din. Mibeelan din is kelibutan wey is langun he uuyag he netagù kayi. Iyan daan sikandin mibegey te gehinawa te menge etew wey te langun he uuyag he menge linimbag kayi te kelibutan.

⁶ Migkagi sikandin diyà te suluguen din te, “Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, midtawag kenikew su ibpeehè ku is ketazeng ku. Edtevangan ku wey ebpengelasan ku sikew ne pinaagi kenikew ebaal a te kebpekid-uyun ku te menge etew. Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te sulù he ebpeketyew te menge nasyun,

⁷ su wey mekaahà is menge lakap ne wey zaan ikepegawas is menge vihag, he nengepirisu ziyà te merusirem he pirusuwan.

⁸ Iyan a NENGAZEN, iyan heeyan ngazan ku! Kinahanglan he kenà ibegey ziyà te minsan hentei is kediey he zengeg wey kenà idalig diyà te zuma he menge ed-ezapen is kedalig he para kediey.

⁹ Is menge midtagnè ku ne nengetuman en, ne guntaan ibpezayag ku is huziyan he egkengehitavù te kenè pa heini egkehitavù.”

Kanta he para Idalig te Megbevayà

¹⁰ Kentahi niw is NENGAZEN te vegu he kanta! Kanta kew te menge idalig kandin, minsan sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he vahin kayi te kelibutan. Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is ebpemen-untud te varku wey is langun he menge linimbag diyà te zagat, wey sikiyu is diyà ed-ubpà te meziyù he menge lugar.

¹¹ Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is diyà te menge inged he ziyà te sibsivayan wey sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Kedar. Kanta kew tenged te kegkelipey, is menge etew ziyà te Sela. Ugyab kew ziyà te puntur te menge vuntud.

¹² Begayi niw te zengeg wey deliga niw is NENGAZEN, sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he menge lugar.

¹³ Ebpekidebek is NENGAZEN he iring te sundaru he andam en he ebpekidebek. Ebpengulahì sikandin he tuus te edsurung en, ne egkezaag din is menge kuntada zin.

¹⁴ Egkagi sikandin te, “Neuget en he timpu he mibpereremek e zà wey mid-egen ku is gehinawa ku. Iyan, guntaan ibuswang ku en is pauk ku. Ebpengulahì a he ebpekeeges-eges iring te vahi he edheged is ebeliliten.

¹⁵ Edtempagen ku is menge vuntud ne egenguwen ku is nenuvù he menge pinemula zutun. Edhimuwen ku he memaza he tanà is menge wahig he edtudà ne ebpemezahan ku is menge wahig.

¹⁶ Ed-egaken ku is lakap he menge etew ku pehendiyà te ketutuanan, diyà te zalan he wazè dan pa zuen hanew wey wazè dan pa meikul. Is kesusireman diyà te veyeey zan edhimuwen ku he kerayag, ne ebpetagen ku is menge ebpemukbuketur he menge lugar ziyà te edhipenawan dan. Ebeelan ku heini, ne kenè ku sikandan idselikwey.

¹⁷ Piru sikan is iyan menge midserigan dan is menge ed-ezapen, sikan is mid-isip dan he iyan megbevayè dan is midtunew zan he menge ledawan, ebpemelaguy he egkengeeled-eled.”

Is menge Israilihanen Iring te Bengel wey Lakap

¹⁸ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin te, “Sikiyu is iring te vengel wey lakap, pmineg kew wey tengteng kew!

¹⁹ Menge suluguen ku sikiyu wey menge pinilì, edsuguen ku sikiyu wey kew mekepenudtul, piru wazà ebpekelaavew te kegkelakap wey kegkevengel niw.

²⁰ Mahabet en is neehè niw piru wazè niw segipaa. Ebpekezineg kew pezem piru kenè kew ebpemineg.”

²¹ Egkesuatan te NENGAZEN he ikepaahà is ketazeng din, su wey mevegayi te zengeg is kesuguan din.

²² Piru guntaan is munge etew zin, mibpenekawan, mid-agew is munge azen dan, mibpirisu zan diyà te vudsi wey pirisuwana, ne wazà midtavang kandan.

²³ Duen be keniyu egkesuat he ebpemineg etawa edsegipà kayi te nezineg niw puun guntaan?

²⁴ Hentei is midtugut he ebpenekawan wey ed-egawan te munge azen is munge Israilihanen? Kenè be iyan is NENGAZEN he neselaan tew? Su wazè kiw medsunud te munge paagi zin wey wazè kiw medtuman te kesuguan din.

²⁵ Umbe impaahà te NENGAZEN kenitew is dekelà he pauk din pinaagi te kebpeentusa zin kenitew te tebek. Is pauk din iring te hapuy he nekevekuku wey neketutung kenitew, piru wazè tew heini isipa wey segipaa.

43

Midsaad is Megbevayà he Edlibriyen Din is Israel

¹ Piru guntaan iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN, he midlimbag kenikew, He Israel: “Kenè ka mahandek su edlibriyen ku sikew, ngazan nu is in-umew ku kenikew, ne gaked ku sikew.

² Emun ebayè ka ziyà te wahig, ne eduma a kenikew. Emun edlayun ka ziyà te zezekelà he munge wahig he edtudà ne kenè ka egkelened. Emun ebayè ka ziyà te hapuy, ne kenè ka egketutung; is regreg kayi ne kenà ebpekemenu kenikew.

³ Su iyan a, is NENGAZEN Megbevayè nu, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne iyan a menluluwas nu. Ibegey ku ziyà te zuma he nasyun is Ehipto, Etiopia wey Seba he ilis kenikew.

⁴ Ibegey ku is duma he munge etew ilis kenikew, tenged te mevali wey dungganen is ked-isipa ku kenikew, wey tenged te minahal ku sikew.

⁵ Kenè ka mahandek su zuma a kenikew. Edtigumen ku is munge kevuwazan nu puun te edsilaan wey edsenlepan.

⁶ Egkagi a ziyà te munge nasyun he ziyà te zizaya wey zivavà te vey-ani zan en is munge kevuwazan nu he edlikù diyà te tanè dan, ne ibpeulì en sikandan puun te meziyù he munge lugar.

⁷ Iyan sikandan munge etew he midtawag ku; midlimbag ku sikandan para mevegayi a te zengeg.”

⁸ Migkagi zaan is NENGAZEN te, “Umawa is munge etew ku he zuen dan munge mata piru kenè dan ebpekaahà, duen dan munge telinga piru kenè dan ebpekezineg!

⁹ Sevahaa te kedtigum is langun he munge etew ziyà te nasyun. Hentei te munge ed-ezapan dan is ebpeketagnà te egkengehitavù te huziyan he timpu? Hentei kandan is nekepezayag dengan te nengehitavù guntaan? Ipezuma sikandan te munge tistigus he hustu is nekagi zan su para mezineg heini te zuma ne ebpekekagi zan te tutuu iyan.

¹⁰ Sikiyu is munge etew ziyà te Israel, iyan kew munge tistigus ku. Mibpilì ku sikiyu he munge suluguen ku wey a keniyu mekilala, ne edtuu kew kedì ne egkesavut niw he iyan e zà Megbevayà. Ne wazè en duma he Megbevayà he nehuna kedì etawa ebpeketinundug kedì.

¹¹ Iyan e zà NENGAZEN, ne gawas kedì wazè en duma pa he Menluluwas.

¹² Iyan e zà midtagnà he egkelibri kew, ne midtuman ku heini. Wazà duma he ed-ezapan he mibaal kayi ziyà te keniyu; iyan kew munge tistigus ku.”

Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan a Megbevayà.

¹³ Puun pe zengan iyan e en Megbevayà. Wazà ebpekelingkawas puun te gehem ku. Wazà ebpekehimu he edhalin te minge vaal ku.”

Midsaad is Megbevayà he Edtevangin Din is minge Etew Zin

¹⁴ Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN, he menluluwas niw, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, “Para melibri kew, ibpesurung ku is Babilonia te minge sundaru te sevaha he nasyun, ne ebpemelaguy is minge tig-Babilonia ziyà te minge varku he ibpahambug dan.

¹⁵ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, he Wagas he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibaal te Israel, iyan a hadi niw.

¹⁶ Iyan a, kes NENGAZEN he mibaal te veyeez ziyà te teliwazà te zagat.

¹⁷ Midtigum ku is minge kerwahi, minge kudà, wey minge sundaru te Ehipto, ne midezeetan sikandan diyà te zagat, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew. Neiring sikandan te sulù he neevukan.

¹⁸ Piru kenè niw en siguduwi isipa is midlavey en,

¹⁹ su begu en is minge ebeelan ku. Ne neveelan en heini, wazè niw ve maahà? Ebaal a te zalan wey minge teheb diyà te disirtu.

²⁰ Minsan is leew he minge langgam ebegez kedi te zengeg, ragkes is leew he minge asu wey is minge ekang, su mibegay a te minge teheb diyà te disirtu su para zuen meinum te minge etew he pinili ku.

²¹ Iyan heini minge etew he midlimbag ku su para mehimu he kediey, wey para deliga e zan.

²² “Piru wazè ka mebuyù te tavang kayi te kediey, Israel, su midsemu ke en kediey.

²³ Wazà a kenikew pemuhata te minge kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen. Wazà a kenikew begayi te zengeg pinaagi te minge pemuhat su wazè ku man sikew lisliseza wey ka bungasa pinaagi te kebuyù diyà te kenikew te minge pemuhat he para gasa wey minge veyewà.

²⁴ Wazà a kenikew pemesahi te veyewà etawa wazà a kenikew pezaa te tavà te minge pemuhat nu. Piru mibpevegatan a hinuun kenikew wey midsamuk nu te minge salè nu.

²⁵ “Iyan a mismu mid-awà te minge salè nu su para mevegayi a te zengeg, ne kenè ku en heini edtentenuzan.

²⁶ Ed-isipen ta is nenlavey en; ne edhusey ki. Ipahayag nu is ketezengan nu te kepengintutuu he wazè nu salà.

²⁷ Nekesalà is nehuna he kepuun nu, wey midsupak kedi is minge pengulu nu.

²⁸ Umbe mibpeel-elezan ku is minge memumuhat nu ne mibpezèdeetan ku sikew, Israel, wey mibpeel-elezan.

44

Is Penaad te Megbevayà te Israel

¹ “Piru guntaan, pemineg ka, Israel is suluguen ku, kes minge etew he mibpili ku, he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

² Iyan a NENGAZEN, iyan a midlimbag kenikew wey midtavang kenikew. Kenè ka mahandek, is suluguen ku wey pinili ku he minge etew.

³ Su ebegayan ku sikew te wahig he ebpekevawì te kegkemezahi nu wey edhames te memaza he tanè nu. Ebpeulinan ku te Mulin-ulin ku is minge kevuwazan nu wey edtuvazan ku sikandan.

⁴ Ed-uswag dan iring te merapung he minge sagbet diyà te wehigen etawa minge kayu ziyà te veyvey te dezeisey he minge wahig.

⁵ Duen egkagi te, 'Gaked a te NENGAZEN,' ne is duma egkagi te, 'Kevuwazan a ni Jacob.' Duen daan idsurat dan diyà te menge velad dan is ngazan te NENGAZEN, ne ed-isipen dan is keugelingen dan he ragkes sikandan te menge Israilihanen.

Wazà Pulus te zuma he menge Ed-ezapen

⁶ "Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN, kes hadi wey Menluluwas te Israel, he Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN: Iyan a kes nehuna wey egkepengkusan te langun. Wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kediey.

⁷ Hentei is iring kediey? Ipekagi sikandin diyà te etuvangan ku ke hengkey is nehitavù puun te kedhimuwa ku te menge etew ku he sevaha he nasyun dutun te nehuna he timpu. Ne kegiya zin daan ke hengkey is egkehitavù keuzemà.

⁸ Kenè kew mahandek wey kulbai. Kenè be impezayag ku en keniyu zengan is menge tuyù ku keniyu? Ne iyan kew mismu menge tistigus ku is menge Israilihanen. Duen pe be selakew en he Megbevayà gawas kedi? Wazè en! Wazè en netuenan ku he endilungà he watu gawas kediey."

⁹ Wazà pulus te langun he ebaal te menge ed-ezapen. Heini is menge ed-ezapen he mid-isip dan he mahal ne wazè din bali. Iyan mismu sikandan ebpekepengintutuu he wazà kayi vali. Su kenà heini ebpekaahà wey wazà netuenan din. Umbe và dà egkepeel-elezi is ed-azap kayi.

¹⁰ Tulebung is etew he ebaal te menge ed-ezapen su kenè man heini ebpulus diyà te kandin.

¹¹ Pemineg kew! Egkepeel-elezan is langun he ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, su is mibaal kayi menge etew zà daan. Ipetigum sikandan is langun para mepengelangì zan is keugelingen dan, ne egkahandek dan su egkepeel-elezan dan.

¹² Is pandey te vulawan etawa pelata idsavuk din haazà diyà te vaga. Ne ebpendesdesenan din heini te ebmasu su para mepurma he ledawan he ed-ezapen. Edluhayan sikandin tenged te kegkevital wey henduen be te egkevidtawan en tenged te kegkemezahi zin.

¹³ Is pandey te kayu edsukuzen din is sengetamped he kayu. Edtuusan din heini ne ebpurmahan din he etew pinaagi te menge himan din ne ebeelan din heini te mekempet he zagwey te etew ne ibpelastar zin diyà te simbahan.

¹⁴ Ne para zuen kayu he egkegamit din te kebaal kayi, edtamped sikandin te kayu he sidru, etawa ulayan he ibpetuvù din diyà te ketelunan. Ebpemula zaan sikandin te kayu he pinu, ne pinaagi te uzan edtuvù heini.

¹⁵ Ne egemiten din is duma he menge kayu he para te idtavun din, su wey sikandin mekehizazang, ne wey zaan mekehilitù te supas. Ne is duma zutun ebeelan din he ed-ezapen, ne edluhuzan din heini wey ed-ezapen.

¹⁶ Idtavun din is duma he menge kayu su wey sikandin meketuug te usa diyà te vaga kayi. Ne egkeenen din haazà is tinuug ne egkahantey sikandin. Edhizazang daan sikandin dutun te hapuy, ne ke sikandin te, "Meupiya su neinitan a."

¹⁷ Ne is duma he menge kayu ebeelan din he ed-ezapen. Edluhuzan din wey ed-ezapen din heini he ed-ezapen, ne ebpengemuyù sikandin dutun he egkagi te, "Libriya a, su iyan ka megbevayè ku."

¹⁸ Heini he menge etew wazà mesayud wey wazà mekesavut te ebeelan dan. Nesebpengan is menge mata zan umbe kenà sikandan ebpekaahà. Nesirahan is menge isip dan umbe kenè dan ebpekesavut.

¹⁹ Wazè en kandan ebpurung ed-isip-isip wey zin meisip te, "Intavun ku is duma zuen te menge kayu, ne midhilitù a te supas, ne midtuug a te usa

diyà te vaga kayi, ne migkaan a. Ne guntaan ebeelan ku ve he utew mezaat he vutang is nesamà he kayu? Ed-ezapen ku ve is sevaha he tamped te kayu?”

²⁰ Iring dà sikandin te migkaan te avu. Is nerusireman he isip din iyan mid-tazin kandin, ne kenè din egkelibri is keugelingen din. Kenè din egkezawat he haazà is ed-ezapen he migwezan din ne kenà tutuu he megbevayà.

²¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “He Israel, tentenuzi nu heini, su suluguen ku sikew. Midlimbag ku sikew su wey a kenikew mesilbiyi, ne kenè ku sikew egkelipatan.

²² Id-awè ku en is menge salè nu iring te kivel etawa gapun. He Israel, likù ka kayi te kedì, su edlibriyen ku sikew.”

²³ Megkanta tenged te kegkelihey, is langit! Habet ka pengulahì, is kelibutan! Kanta kew is menge vuvungan wey menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan, su ebeelan heini te NENGAZEN. Edlibriyen din is menge kevuwanan ni Jacob; ibpeehè din diyà te Israel is kegkemekegegehem din.

²⁴ Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Menluluwas niw, he midlimbag keniyu: Iyan a NENGAZEN he mibaal te langun he menge vutang. Iyan e zà midempas te langit wey mibaal te kelibutan.

²⁵ Wazè ku mehimuwa he metuman is menge tagnà te teruen he menge ebpeneuven. Ne edhimuwen ku he menge tulebung is menge menenagnà. Edhimuwen ku he kenà medselir is ketau te menge uluwanen, wey edhimuwen ku he kenà ebplus is netuenan dan.

²⁶ Edtumanen ku is menge tagnà te suluguen ku wey menunudtulà. Migkagi a he egkeumanan egkeubpai is Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ebenguna is menge inged diyà te Juda he nengevengkag.

²⁷ Emun edsuguen ku is wahig he edtudà he mebpekemaza ne egkemezahan heini.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ku si Cyrus te, “Iyan ka ed-elima te menge etew ku, ne veeli nu is langun he egkesuatan ku. Ne sugù ka he ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem wey is baley kayi.”

45

Mibpili te NENGAZEN si Cyrus

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Cyrus he pinilì din, ne iyan sikandin midlig-en te gehem kayi, “Sekupa nu is menge nasyun, ne zaaga nu is menge hadi. Puwasi nu is menge pultahan te menge inged dan te ked-agew kayi ne kenè en heini edlekevan.

² Ebpetelihuna a su ed-endamen ku is beyeey nu, ne ebpetagen ku is menge vuvungan. Ebengkagen ku is menge pultahan he brunsi wey is putew he menge trangka kayi.

³ Ibegey ku kenikew is nekeeles he menge ketigeyunan, su wey nu metueni he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel midtawag kenikew.

⁴ Midtawag ku sikew su wey nu metevangi is Israel he suluguen ku, he iyan kes menge etew he pinilì ku. Mibegayan ku sikew te zengeg minsan wazè ka mekekilala kedì.

⁵ Iyan a NENGAZEN, ne wazè en duma; gawas kediey ne wazè en duma he Megbevayà. Ebegayan ku sikew te zesen minsan wazà a kenikew mekilala,

⁶ su para metueni te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kedì. Iyan a NENGAZEN, ne wazè en duma.

⁷ Iyan a mibaal te kerayag wey kerusireman. Kediey he ketau is keupiyaanan wey kezeetan. Iyan a NENGAZEN, iyan a mibaal kayi te langun.

⁸ Ebegey a te kezeegan duma is ketazeng, iring te kebegey te langit etawa kivel te uzan. Ne edewaten heini te munge etew kayi te kelibutan. Ebpekelepew is keluwasan wey is kezeegan duma is ketazeng iring te pinem-ula he edtuvù. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN midhimu kayi.

⁹ Mekehizuhizu is ebpekiberawà te Megbevayà he mibaal kandin. Iring dà sikandin te diniyun. Ebpekeriklamu ve is tanà diyà te mendiziyun ke hengkey is ebeelan din? Etawa ebpekeriklamu ve sikandin te kenà utew metau is mendiziyun?

¹⁰ Mekehizuhizu is anak he egkagi ziyà te ginikanaan din te, 'Maan is in-anak a keniyu he iring kayi?' "

¹¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel wey midlimbag kandin, "Edriklamu kew ve tenged te munge vaal ku? Ebeyveyaan e ve keniyu te ereg he ebeelan ku?

¹² Iyan a mibaal te kelibutan, wey te etew he ed-ubpà kayi. Is munge velad ku iyan midempas te langit, ne kediey he sugù is kedlepew te andew, bulan, wey munge vituen.

¹³ Iyan a mismu mibpezumala ki Cyrus te kedtuman te metazeng he tuyù ku. Iyan a metau para hustu is langun he munge paagi zin. Ed-umanan din ebenguna is inged ku ne ebegayan din te vayàbayà is munge etew ku he munge vinihag. Ebeelan din heini, kenà tenged te edsuhulan sikandin etawa ebprimyuwan." Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁴ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is Israel te, "Egkehimu he sakup nu is munge tig-Ehipto wey munge tig-Etiopia, ragkes en is munge tig-Seba he memelangkew is munge maama kandan. Edhendiyà sikandan te kenikew he ed-uwit te munge ketigeyunan dan wey munge pruduktu. Egkehimu sikandan he munge vihag nu. Edluhuzan ke zan duma is kebpehizuhizu he egkagi te, "Tutuu he nekiduma kenikew is Megbevayà ne iyan dà sikandin Megbevayà!" "

¹⁵ He Megbevayà wey Menluluwas te Israel, tutuu he Megbevayè ka he kenà ebpaahà.

¹⁶ Egkepeel-elezan wey edsudien is langun he mibaal te munge ledawan he ed-ezapan.

¹⁷ Piru edlibriyen nu mulà, NENGAZEN, is Israel, ne wazà pidtemanan te kelibriyanan dan. Kenè en sikandan egkepeel-elezan taman te taman.

¹⁸ Iyan ka NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà. Midlimbag nu is langit wey is kelibutan. Wazè nu himuwa is kelibutan he mehigawan, kekenà, mibeelan nu heini su wey meubpai. Migkagi ka te, "Iyan a NENGAZEN, ne wazè en duma pa.

¹⁹ Wazè ku ieles is kegkagi ku, he wazà duen netau. Wazè ku kegiyi is munge kevuwazan ni Jacob he medangep dan kayi te kedì he wazè dan egkepupulus. Siak, is NENGAZEN, egkegiyen ku is tutuu. Ibpehayag ku ke hengkey is hustu."

²⁰ Migkagi zaan is NENGAZEN te, "Medtigum kew ne uvey kew kayi te kediey, sikiyu is nemekepelaguy puun te munge nasyun. Wazà ketau te munge etew he ed-uwit-uwit te munge kayu he ed-ezapan dan. Mibpengemuyù dan kayi te munge ed-ezapan dan he kenà ebpekelibri kandan.

²¹ Pein-inseey kew, ne ipezayag niw is ketezengan niw. Hentei is midtagne dengan te egkengehitavù? Kenè be iyan a, is NENGAZEN? Wazè en duma he Megbevayà, kekenà, iyan e zà-kes metazeng he Megbevayà wey Menluluwas.

²² "Sikiyu is langun he munge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, dangep kew kayi te kediey su wey kew melibri, su iyan a Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma.

²³ Nenangdù a pinaagi te keugelingen ku, ne egkeserigan is mibpengagi ku ne kenè en heini egkahalin: Edluhuzan a te langun he etew, ne ebpenangdù dan he ebpekid-uunungen sikandan kediey.

²⁴ Egkagi sikandan te, 'Pinaagi zà te NENGAZEN ebpekaangken is etew te zesen wey kezeegan duma is ketazeng.' ” Is langun he edumut te NENGAZEN ed-uvey ziyà te kandin is egkengepeel-elezan.

²⁵ Tenced te tavang te NENGAZEN, is langun he kevuwazan ni Israel ebpekaangken te kezeegan duma is ketazeng, ne edalig dan kandin.

46

Is minge Ed-ezopen diyà te Babilonia

¹ Is minge ed-ezopen diyà te Babilonia he si Bel wey si Nebo ebpekezungul zutun te kegkergaha kandan te kerwahi he eguyuzen te minge asnu. Mevegat heini he karga te egkeveley he minge asnu.

² Pudu heini ebpekezungul ne kenè dan ebpekehimu he edlibri te mid-uwit kandan. Ragkes mismu heini is dezuwa he mibihag.

³ Pemineg kew kediey is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, wey sikiyu is langun he nesamà he minge etew te Israel. Mid-atur ku sikiyu puun pa te kegkeetew niw.

⁴ Minsan ebmegurang kew en wey ed-uvanen en, iyan a ed-atur keniyu. Midlimbag ku sikiyu ne ebentayan ku sikiyu. Edtevangan ku sikiyu wey edlibriyen.

⁵ Hentei is ebpetug-iringan niw kediey? Duen be iring kedì?

⁶ Is duma he minge etew ibpegawas dan is bulawan wey pelata zan, ne edsuluhan dan is platiru su wey zin heini meveeli he ledawan su ed-ezopen dan, ne ed-ezopen dan heini.

⁷ Edtiangen dan heini, ne id-untud dan diyà te selevukà duen, ne zutun dà heini. Ne kenè en ebpekaawà dutun. Emun duen ebpengemuyù dutun, ne kenà heini edtavak, ne kenà heini ebpekelibri kandan te minge kelised dan.

⁸ Tentenuzi niw heini, sikiyu is minge mesinupaken, ne ipemula niw heini ziyà te isip niw.

⁹ Tentenuzi niw zaan is minge mibeelan ku zutun te nengehuna he timpu. Su iyan e zà Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma. Iyan a Megbevayà ne wazà iring kediey.

¹⁰ Puunè pa, impezayag ku en is diyà te egkehunaan. Puun pa zengan, midtagnè ku en ke hengkey is egkehitavù. Egketuman is minge pelanu ku; ebeelan ku is langun he egkesuatan ku te ebaal.

¹¹ Ed-umew a te sevaha he etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar ziyà te edsilaan, ne edtumanen din is pelanu ku. Edagmang sikandin iring te tagbis he ebpendawi. Is nekagi ku wey pelanu ku ne edtumanen ku heini.

¹² Pemineg kew kediey, is utew minge mesinupaken. Kenè kew ebpekaangken te metazeng he kezeegan.

¹³ Kenà egkeuget, ebegayan ku te kezeegan wey ketazeng is Jerusalem. Uya, megaan ku en heini edlibriya, ne ebegayan ku te zengeg is Israel.

47

Is Kedezeeti te Babilonia

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Pinuu ka ziyà te tanà, Babilonia. Pinuu ka he wazè nu pinuuwà te kedhadì. Sikew is iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti kenè ke en edtewagen he mezagwey etawa meredtan.

² Neuripen ke en guntaan, umbe kuwa ka te gelingan ne galing ka te trigu. Iawè nu is lembung nu, ne lislisa nu is bisti nu su para maahà is minge vuvun nu zutun te kedlayun nu te wahig.

³ Egkaahà is kegelavasi nu ne egkepeel-elezan ka. Ebelesan ku sikew ne kenè ku en sikew egkehizuwan.”

⁴ Is Menluluwas tew, he iyan ngazan din is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, iyan Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “He Babilonia, pinuu ka he melinawen diyà te merusirem he lugar. Su kenè ke en maan egngезanan te rayna te minge ginhedian.

⁶ Nepeukan ku is minge etew he gaked ku, ne inselikwey ku sikandan. Umbe imbegey ku sikandan kenikew, ne wazè nu sikandan mehizuwi. Ne minsan ganì is minge megurang en kandan ne midaagdaag nu.

⁷ Migkagi ke pa te is kegkerayna nu ne wazà pidtemanan! Umbe wazè nu en is-isipa heini is mibeelan nu te minge etew ku wey ke hengkey is egkehimu he rimegas kayi ziyà te kenikew.

⁸ Umbe guntaan peminega nu heini, sikew is dekelà is gehinawa zin te kedlipeylipey wey egkeisip nu he wazè en ebpekezezaat kenikew. Migkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu he iyan ke en Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma gawas kenikew. Mid-isip nu he kenè ke en egkevalu etawa egkeewaan te anak.

⁹ Piru egketik-ew heini egkehitavù kenikew: Egkevalu ka wey egkaawà diyà te kenikew is minge anak nu. Egkehitavù heini is langun diyà te kenikew minsan mahabet is netuenan nu he kedserumangka wey kedlamat.

¹⁰ Minsan lalung ka ne kunaan nu ke wazà ebpekezezaat kenikew su wazà nekaahà kenikew zutun te kedlalunglalung nu. Is ketau wey keuluwanen nu iyan neketazin kenikew, wey midsugù kenikew te kegkagi te, ‘Iyan a Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma gawas kediey.’

¹¹ Umbe, ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan ne kenè nu egketue-nan ke ebmenmenuwen nu te edsegseg pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru nu. Ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan he kenà egkehimu he ebayad ka para med-engked. Ebpeketik-ew ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan he wazè nu isipa.

¹² Sigi, ipelaus nu en is kegkeselemengkiru nu wey amat he ebeelan nu puun te vatè ke pa. Kela ke mebbezeegen ka, etawa egkahandek is minge kuntada nu.

¹³ Emun edtepulen ke en te mahabet he egkesuatan nu te ebaal, ne peugup ka te minge etew nu he minge memimituen wey minge menenagnà he kada vulan is kedtegnaa zan te egkehitavù kenikew.

¹⁴ Benar iyan, iring dà sikandan te regami he melemu zà egkevinsuli. Kenà ganì sikandan ebpekelibri te keugelingen dan wey zan kenà metutung. Heini he hapuy kenà egkehimu he edhizezangan su utew meinit.

¹⁵ Ne hengkey is egkehimu te minge etew he ebuyuan nu te sambag puun te vatè ke pa? Ne netazin is kada sevaha kandan ne kenè dan ebpekelibri kenikew.

48

Utw Mesinupaken is minge Israilihanen

¹ “Pemineg kew is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he egngезanan te Israel, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda. Nenangdù kew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN, wey mid-umew niw is Megbevayà te Israel. Piru kenà heini ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, su kenè kew minge metazeng.

² Egngeranan niw is keugelingen niw he meginged diyà te segradu he inged, ne egkagi kew te edsarig kew te Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan ngazan din is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.”

³ Egkegiyan kew zin te, “Midtagnè ku en dengan ke hengkey is egkehitavù keuzemà te huziyan he timpu. Ne midtik-awan ku heini tumana.

⁴ Netuenan ku ke sengemenu is kebmesinupaken niw. Is tengel niw igkepetug-iring te kezesen te putew ne is buked niw igkepetug-iring te kezesen te brunsi.

⁵ Umbe, zaan ku en he migkagi ziyà te keniyu is ebeelan ku. Te wazè pa heini mehitavù mibpeseyuzan ku en keniyu su para kenè kew mekekagi he iyan is minge kayu wey minge mital he ed-ezapan niw midtagnà wey midtuman kayi.

⁶ Nezineg niw is minge tagnè ku wey neehè niw is kegketumana kayi, piru kenè niw edewaten he kediey he vaal haazà. Puun guntaan egkegiyan ku sikiyu te vegu he egkengeulaula he wazè ku pa ikepezayag diyà te keniyu; ne wazè niw pa metueni.

⁷ Guntaan ku pa heini ebeeli; wazè niw pa heini mezineg dutun te nehuna he timpu su para kenè kew mekekagi te, ‘A, netuenan ku en heeyan!’

⁸ Wazè niw mezineg wey mesavut heini he minge hitavù su puun pa zengan mibpevevengel kew en. Netuenan ku ke sengemenu is kemeluiven niw, su puun pa te kegkeetew niw ne minge mesinupaken kew en.

⁹ Ne para mevegayi a te zengeg, ed-egenen ku is pauk ku keniyu, su wey kew kenà mezeeti.

¹⁰ Peminég kew! Edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu, piru kenà iring te kedlumpiyuwi te pelata; su edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu pinaagi te kemeresayan.

¹¹ Ebeelan ku heini para te zengeg ku. Kenè ku idtugut he mepeel-elezi a. Kenè ku idtugut he iyan egkevegayan te zengeg is duma he minge ed-ezapan.

¹² “Peminég kew, is minge tig-Israel he minge pinilì ku. Iyan a Megbevayà; iyan a kes nehuna wey egkepengkusan te langun.

¹³ Iyan a mismu midsavuk te pundasyun te kelibutan wey iyan a midempas te langit. Ne ebpezumazuma heini ke edsuguen ku.

¹⁴ “Medtigum kew is langun, ne peminég kew: Hentei te minge ed-ezapan is midtagnè din he edsurungen te emigu ku is Babilonia su wey zin metuman is pelanu ku he ebpekesugat kayi he nasyun? Wazà!

¹⁵ Iyan a mismu migkagi wey mid-umew kayi te emigu ku. Edsuguen ku sikandin ne edlampus sikandin te ebeelan din.

¹⁶ Uvey kew kayi te kediey ne peminéga niw heini. Puun pa te puunà ne wazà a megkagi ziyà te meeles; ne zutun te timpu te kegkehitevua te migkagi ku, ne zutun a.”

Ne guntaan, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ wey is Mulin-ulin din midsugù kediey wey ku metudtul heini he minge lalag:

¹⁷ “Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Menluluwas niw, he iyan kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel: Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, nenurù keniyu ke hengkey is meupiya para keniyu wey migiya keniyu pehendiyà te hustu he zalan.

¹⁸ Angin pezem ke midtuman niw is minge sugù ku, su egkeiring pezem te wahig he edtudà diyà te keniyu is minge keupiyaanan, ne ebpekedtutundug dà pezem is minge kezeegan niw iring te minge vagel he ebpenhendiyà te veyvey.

¹⁹ Egkeiring pezem te pantad he kenà egkevilang is minge kevuwazan niw, ne kenà pezem sikandan egkezeetan wey egkahanew ziyà te etuvangan ku.”

²⁰ Awè kew ziyà te Babilonia! Isangyew niw kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan duma is kelipey he midlibri te NENGAZEN is minge suluguen din, he iyan is minge etew ziyà te Israel.

²¹ Wazà sikandan memezahi hein mibpenguluwan sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te sibsivayan, su impetudè din puun te vatu is wahig he egkeinum dan. Impeveka zin is batu ne midlepew zutun is wahig.

²² Piru is minge lalung kenà sikandan ebpekaangkén te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.

49

Is Buluhaten te Suluguen te NENGAZEN

¹ Pemineg kew kediey, sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he minge lugar. Hein wazà e pa ianak mid-umew e en te NENGAZEN te kedsilbi kandin.

² Midhimu zin is minge lalag ku he iring kegarang te ispada. Midipinsahan e zin pinaagi te gehem din. Midhimu e zin he iring kesinew te besut te panà he andam en he egemiten.

³ Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Israel, iyan ka suluguen ku. Pinaagi kenikew, ebegayan a te minge etew te zengeg.”

⁴ Piru migkagi a te, “Wazà mebpulus is kedhagù ku; tekew e zà neveley te kebaal te wazè din pulus.” Piru idsarig ku en heini te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku; iyan en sikandin metau he edsuhul kedì.

⁵ Puun pa ziyà te getek te iney ku in-andam ad te NENGAZEN he egkehimu he suluguen din su para metigum wey ikelikù is minge Israilihanen diyà te kandin. Mibegayan a te NENGAZEN te zengeg, ne mibegayan a te zesen kayi te Megbevayè ku.

⁶ Migkagi sikandin te, “Sikew is suluguen ku, zuen pa zekelà he vuluhaten ku he ebpeveelan ku kenikew, gawas te kebpelekù a nu te minge Israilihanen he ebpengelangan ku. Edhimuwen ku pa sikew he iring te sulù he ebpeketayew te minge nasyun, su para zuen kelibriyanan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he egkaangkén te minge etew.”

⁷ Is NENGAZEN, he Menluluwas wey Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi sikandin diyà te etew he edsudien wey igkeremerik te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, wey te suluguen te minge pengulu. Ke sikandin te, “Egkaahà te minge hadi ke hentei ka ne edhitindeg sikandan te kedtahud kenikew. Is minge pengulu edunghuy te kebegay te zengeg kenikew. Egkeulaula heini tenged kediey te NENGAZEN he metinumanen, he iyan kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan a mibpilì kenikew.”

Ed-umanan Ebenguna is Jerusalem

⁸ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Dutun te hustu he timpu edlibriyen ku sikew, edtevaken wey edtevangan ku sikew. Edipinsahan ku sikew ne pinaagi kenikew ebpekid-uyun a te minge etew. Ed-umanan nu ebenguna is nasyun he Israel he nevengkag, ne idlikù nu ibegay te minge etew ku.

⁹ Egkegiyan nu is minge Israilihanen he vinihag wey pinirisu ziyà te merusirem he lugar te, ‘Gawas kew! Su gewasnen kew en!’

“Ne egkeiring sikandan te minge kerehidu he ebpemenabtab diyà te kilid te minge zalan wey minge vuvungan he mehigawan dengan.

¹⁰ Kenà sikandan egkevital wey egkemezahan. Kenà ebpekekaid kandan is keinit te andew wey meinit he keramag diyà te disirtu. Su siak is hihizuwen, egiyahan ku sikandan diyà te minge teheb.

¹¹ Ebeelan ku he zalan is minge vuvungan ku su para veyeey zan. Ne is metikang he minge lugar egkehimu he meluag he minge zalan.

¹² Ebpekeuma is menge etew ku he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù-is duma ebpuun diyà te zizaya, is duma ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan, ne is duma pa ebpuun diyà te Sinim.”

¹³ Kanta ka te kegkelihey, is langit! Lipey ka, is kelibutan! Kanta kew is menge vuvungan! Su edlipayen wey egkehizuwan te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin he nengerasey.

¹⁴ Piru migkagi is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te, “Inselikwey key en te NENGAZEN; midlipatan key zin en.”

¹⁵ Iyan, midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Egkelipatan be te iney is anak din? Kenè din be egkehizuwan is batà he in-anak din? Minsan egkelipatan din, ne kenè ku mulà sikiyu egkelipatan!

¹⁶ “He Jerusalem, kenè ku sikew egkelipatan. Insurat ku is ngazan nu ziyà te menge palad ku. Layun ku ed-is-isipa is ked-umana kebenguna te menge verengbeng nu.

¹⁷ Hapit en ebpekeuma is ed-uman ebangun kenikew, ne ed-ewaan ke en duen te menge midezaat kenikew.

¹⁸ Ahaa nu is peliguy nu, is menge etew nu, midtigum en ne mid-uvey ziyà te kenikew. Siak, is uuyag he NENGAZEN, ebpenangdù a he igkepehivantug nu sikandan iring te kebpehivantug te vahi he ed-esewaan te menge zayan-dayan he egemiten din.

¹⁹ Nezeetan ka wey nehimu he mekevulungbulung, piru guntaan ed-ubpaan ke en te menge etew nu; hapit sikandan kenà ed-ereg diyà te kenikew. Ne sikan is menge midezaat kenikew ne ebpekepeziyù en.

²⁰ Is menge etew nu he nengeetew zutun te timpu te kedlalew nu, egkagi ziyà te kenikew te, ‘Uteu zà meliget heini he lugar para kenami. Kinahanglan dey is meluag pa kayi he lugar.’

²¹ Ne egkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu te, ‘Hentei ves is mid-anak kandan para kediey? Negerà is mahabet he menge etew ku, ne tenged kayi neseeng a. Is duma kandan mibihag pehendiyà te zuma he lugar, ne sebsevaha ku zà te nesamà. Ne hendei heini sikandan ebpuun? Hentei is mid-anak-anak kandan?’ ”

²² Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: “Pemineg ka! Ed-uuyan ku is menge nasyun, ne idlikù dan diyà te kenikew is menge etew nu he iring te menge vatà he edsepipiyen.

²³ Ebpenilbi kenikew is menge hadi wey menge rayna. Iyan sikandan ed-atur kenikew. Edluhud sikandan is edtahud kenikew, ne ebpesakup dan kenikew. Ne zutun egketuenan nu he iyan a NENGAZEN, ne is edsarig kediey ne kenà egkepakyas.”

²⁴ Egkahawì nu ve is mibpen-agew te mesipala he menge sundaru? Egkelibri nu ve is menge mibihag dan?

²⁵ Piru iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: “Uya, egkelibri nu is menge mibihag te mesipala he menge sundaru, ne egkahawì nu is mibpen-agew zan. Su ebpekidtebek a te menge nekidtebek kenikew, ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew nu.

²⁶ Ibpekaan ku te menge midaagdaag kenikew is keugelingen dan he lawa, ne iring te vinu egkelangut dan te keugelingen dan he lengesa. Ne egketuenan te langun he etew he iyan a NENGAZEN, iyan a Menluluwas nu wey Perevelukas, iyan a Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.”

50

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin te, “Inselikwey ku ve is Jerusalem iring te maama he mid-engkezan din is esawa zin? Pegumbenara

niw! Impevihag ku ve sikiyu iring te etew he impeuripen din is anak din diyà te neutangan din su wey mekevayad? Wazà! Nevihag kew tenged te minge salè niw; inselikwey is Jerusalem tenged te minge kedrapas niw.

² Maan is hendei kew vuwa hein nekeuma a? Maan is wazà midtavak te pengumawan ku? Kenè e ve ebpekehimu he edlibri keniyu? Egkehimu ku man gani te ebpekemaza is dagat pinaagi zà te kedsugù ku wey kedhimu te minge wahig he iring te disirtu he egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpematey te minge isdà.

³ Egkehimu ku zaan te ebpekerusirem is langit he iring keitem te visti he ibivisti te edlalew.”

Is Metinumanen he Suluguen te Megbevayà

⁴ Mibpenurù a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku para mezasig ku is ebpenluyahan. Ebpukawen e zin kada meselem su wey a mekepemineg te ibpenurù din kedì.

⁵ Midlelagan a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ne nemineg a. Wazà a medsupak wey mebpekeziyù diyà te kandin.

⁶ Idtaan ku is peka ku ziyà te minge edlagkut kedì wey is buked ku ziyà te minge ebpemazut te sumpè ku. Ebpesegdanen ku en sikandan te kebpe-elezezi zan kedì wey ked-ilevi zan te vuked ku.

⁷ Piru wazè ku megezam is kegkeeled, su edtevangan a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Umbe mebpekelig-en a iring te lintikan he watu, su nesayud a he kenà a egkepeel-elezan.

⁸ Kayi te uvey ku is Megbevayà he mibpahayag he wazà a mekesalà. Hentei is ebpekesumbung kedì? Mebpaahà sikandin su ebpeetuvangè key!

⁹ Pemineg kew! Is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan midtavang kedì. Hentei is ebpekepengintutuu he nekesalà a? Ebmerunut dan iring te manggad he egketketen te dezeisey he minge keranapranap.

¹⁰ Hentei keniyu is edtahud te NENGAZEN wey ebpezumazuma te minge penurù te suluguen din? Ereg sikandin he edsarig te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din minsan midhipanew sikandin diyà te merusirem he wazà duen bulug kerayag.

¹¹ Piru mebpekevantey kew mulà is ed-isip edezaat te zuma he etew; egkeuney kew zuen te mezaat he mid-isip niw! Iyan mismu is NENGAZEN edsilut keniyu; ebpmatey kew tenged te kebpurungi zin kedsiluti keniyu.

51

Is Pengumawan para te Kedsarig te NENGAZEN

¹⁻² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Pemineg kew kediey, sikiyu is egkesuat he egkelibri wey midangep kayi te kediey. Tentenuzi niw si Abraham wey si Sara he kepuun niw, iring sikandan te watu he zutun kew tipaka etawa vudsi he zutun kew keluta. Hein mid-umew ku si Abraham, ne sebsevaha zin dà, piru midtuvazan ku sikandin ne mibegayan ku te mahabet he minge kevuwazan.

³ “Egkenugunan ku utew is Jerusalem he nevengkag. Is minge disirtu kayi edhimuwen ku he iring te Eden he pemuleey ku, egkaahà diyà te Jerusalem is kelihey wey kedlihey wey egkezineg kayi he lugar is kebpselamat wey minge kegkanta.

⁴ “Pemineg kew kediey! Sikiyu is minge etew ku, peminega a keniyu, sikiyu is nesakup te nasyun ku! Ibegay ku is belaud ku, ne ebpekevegey heini te kerayag diyà te minge nasyun.

⁵ Hapit ku en sikiyu ebegayi te kezeegan дума is ketazeng. Kenè en egkeuget ne edlibriyen ku en sikiyu. Edumelahan ku is minge nasyun. Is diyà te meziyù he minge lugar edtagad kediey wey ebperateng te gehem ku.

⁶ Ahaa niw is langit wey is kelibutan. Egkahanew is langit iring te evel, ne ebmerunut is kelibutan iring te manggad, ne ebpematey is minge meginged kayi iring te minge dezeisey he minge keranapranap. Piru is kelibriyanan he ibegey ku, ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanana. Is kezeegan дума is ketazeng, egkaangkèn niw taman te taman.

⁷ Pemineg kew kediey is nengesayud ke hengkey is hustu wey edtuman te kesuguan ku! Kenè kew mahandek te kedsudi wey ked-eled-eled te minge etew keniyu.

⁸ Su iring dan dà te manggad he egketketen te dezeisey he minge keranapranap. Piru is ibegey ku he kezeegan дума is ketazeng wey kelibriyanan ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanana.”

⁹ Sigi en NENGAZEN, tevangi key en. Gemita nu is gehem nu te kedlibri kenami. Tevangi key iring te mibeelan nu zengan. Kenè be iyan ka midtadtad te dragun he si Rahab?

¹⁰ Kenè be iyan ka mibpemaza te zagat para meveeli is beyeey ziyà te teliwazà kayi su wey mekelayun is minge etew he midlibri nu puun te Ehipto?

¹¹ Edlikù diyà te Zion is minge etew he midlibri nu he ebpemenganta he kenà egkeengkèd is kegkelihey zan. Egkaawè en is kegkeseeng dan, ne utew subra is kegkelihey zan.

¹² Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan a midasig wey midlihey keniyu. Ne maan is egkahandek kew te minge etew zà duen he ebpatey iring te sagbet?

¹³ Nelipatan niw en be he iyan a mibaal keniyu? Iyan a midempas te langit wey mibpelastar te midtukuzan te kelibutan. Maan is nengungubpaan kew he layun egkahandek te pauk te ebpesipala wey egkesuat he edezaat keniyu? Is pauk dan kenè en ebpekekaid keniyu.

¹⁴ Kenè en egkeuget ibpaawè en is minge vinihag keniyu. Kenè dan ebpatey ziyà te mibpirisuwan kandan, wey kenè dan egkeewaan te keenen.

¹⁵ Su iyan a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, migkutew te zagat wey mibpesenuhug te minge vagel kayi. Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN is ngazan ku.

¹⁶ Impenurù ku keniyu is ereg he egkegiyen niw, wey ebpengelasan ku sikiyu pinaagi te gehem ku. Iyan a mibpelastar te langit wey midsavuk te minge midtukuzan te kelibutan, wey iyan a migkagi ziyà te Jerusalem te, ‘Gaked ku sikew.’ ”

¹⁷ Enew ke en Jerusalem! Is pauk te NENGAZEN iring te inumen he midamin nu inuma taman te nekeziregdirig ka te kegkelangut nu.

¹⁸ Wazà minsan sevaha zuen te minge etew nu he ebpekaagak kenikew; wazà sevaha kandan he ebpeketavang kenikew.

¹⁹ Dezuwa he vangkit is nehitavù kenikew: nevengkag ka tenged te tebek wey nerasey te vitil is minge etew nu. Wazà nesamà duen te minge etew nu he egkehimu he edigdig wey edlihey kenikew.

²⁰ Nengevidtawan sikandan ne nemekehizegà diyà te suyu te kada kersada he henduen be te selazeng he nengelitag. Nesugat sikandan te utew kegkepauk te NENGAZEN; wey kebpendawey te Megbevayè nu.

²¹ Umbe, sikiyu is nengerasey wey nengelangut te kenè binu, peminega niw heini.

²² Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, kes Megbevayè he edlavan keniyu: “Pemineg kew! In-awè ku en is pauk ku keniyu he iring

te inumen he ebpekelangut. Kenè ku en heini ibpeuman ibpeinum keniyu, kekenà,

²³ diyè ku heini ibpeinum te midrasey keniyu, wey midsugù keniyu te kedlangkab su wey kew zan megieki, midhimu zan is peka niw he iring te zalan he zutun dan ed-ikul.”

52

Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is Jerusalem

¹ He Zion, enew ke en, wey mebpkelig-en! Sikew is segradu he inged he Jerusalem, ipeehè nu is kekgemekegegehem nu! Su is menge kuntada nu he kenà menge Israilihanen he ed-isipen he meremerik, kenè en ebpekeseled diyà te kenikew.

² Kenè ke en meseeng he iring te etew he edungdungerù diyà te tanà, kekenà, hitindeg ka hinuun wey pengandam ka te kedumala. Ne sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, engked kew en he ebpeuripen.

³⁻⁴ Su iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, “Mibihag kew he henduen te uripen he imbelegya he wazà beyazi, umbe ebelukasan ku zaan sikiyu te wazà bayad. Dengan midhendiyè kew te Ehipto su zutun kew ed-ubpà, ne midaagdaag kew ziyà. Ne hein neuget iyan en maan midaagdaag keniyu is menge tig-Asiria.

⁵ Ne guntaan hengkey en maan is nehitavù keniyu? Mibihag kew te menge tig-Babilonia te wazà hustu he hinungdan. Edumelahan kew zan wey edsudien. Ne layun e zan pa edsumpelita.

⁶ Piru egkeuma is timpu he zutun egkesayud kew ke hentei a is Megbevayà, su iyan a mismu migkagi ziyà te keniyu. Uya, iyan a mismu.”

⁷ Utew mekempet he ed-ahaan is menge menunudtulà he ed-abley ziyà te menge vuvungan su wey zan metudtul is meupiya he tudtul he zuen en kelinew ziyà te Jerusalem ne ebmeupiyè en is kebpekesavuk kayi su edlibriyen heini te Megbevayà. Egkegiyan dan is menge tig-Jerusalem te, “Midhadì is Megbevayè niw!”

⁸ Ebpengulahì tenged te kekgelihey is menge vantey te inged su egkeehè dan is kedlikù te NENGAZEN diyà te Jerusalem.

⁹ Ebpengulahì te kekgelihey is Jerusalem he nevengkag su edlipayen wey edlig-enan te NENGAZEN is menge etew zin. Edlibriyen din is Jerusalem!

¹⁰ Ibpaahà te NENGAZEN is nekeviza he gehem din diyà te langun he menge nasyun, ne egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is kedlibriya kenitew te Megbevayè tew.

¹¹ Sikiyu is ed-uwit te menge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, awè kew en diyà te Babilonia! Gawas kew en kenian! Kenè kew gawed te ed-isipen he meremerik. Gawas kew en diyà te Babilonia, ne mebpkekewagas kew.

¹² Piru kayi he timpu kenè en kinahanglan he edegdegusu kew te ked-awà he iring te ebpelaguy kew su ebpetelihuna is NENGAZEN keniyu. Is Megbevayà te Israel iyan ebpengalang keniyu.

Is Nerasey he Suluguen te NENGAZEN

¹³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Pemineg kew! Ebmeuswagen is suluguen ku, egkevantug sikandin wey ebegayan te zengeg.

¹⁴ Mahabet is egkeinuinu kandin, su egkezeetan is dagwey zin ne henduen be te kenè en paras te etew is paras din.

¹⁵ Minsan is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun ne egkeinuinu zaan kandin. Kenà ebpekekagi is menge hadì mehitenged kandin, su egkeehè dan man is wazà kegiya kandan, wey egkesavut dan is wazè pa keenu metudtul.”

53

¹ Hentei is ebpeketuu te minge lalag dey? Hentei is mibpeheyagan te NENGAZEN te gehem din he midtuu?

² Egkesuatan te NENGAZEN he med-uswag is suluguen din he iring te pinemula he midtuvù he nendalid diyà te memaza he tanà. Wazè din keguwapu etawa tindeg he ibpekekabig din kenita.

³ Mid-undaunda sikandin wey inselikwey te minge etew. Mahabet is nesegazan din he minge kemeresayan wey minge elentusen. Mid-iniyugan tew sikandin, midsudi tew, wey mid-isip tew he wazè din bali.

⁴ Benar iyan, mid-antus din is minge kemeresayan wey minge elentusen he para pezem kenitew. Piru kunaan tew ke midsilutan sikandin te Megbevayà tenged te minge salè din.

⁵ Iyan tutuu is, mibpelian sikandin tenged te minge kedrapas tew; nevugel sikandin tenged te kelelalung tew. Is silut he mid-antus din iyan nekevegey kenitew te meupiya he kebpekesavuk; ne pinaagi te minge palì din nengeulian kiw.

⁶ Iring kiw is langun te nengetazin he minge kerehidu; is kada sevaha kenitew ne iyan en mibeelan din is egkesuatan din. Piru iyan sikandin impaantus te NENGAZEN te silut he para pezem kenitew te langun.

⁷ Midaagdaag sikandin wey mibpesekitan, iyan, wazà sikandin medrik-lamu. Iring sikandin te kerehidu he ed-uwiten diyà te lepeey, wey iring te kerehidu he ebpereremek dà emun ed-elutan.

⁸ Midakep sikandin, midhukuman, wey midhimetayan. Wazè nekesegipà dutun he lapis te kevuwazan he iyan inhimetayi kandin is tenged te minge salè dan, ne mid-antus din is silut he para pezem kandan.

⁹ Minsan wazà salà he nehimu zin wey wazà sikandin medlimbung, inleveng sikandin he henduen be te utew mekesesalà. Inleveng sikandin duma te minge sepian.

¹⁰ Piru egkasuatan te NENGAZEN he edresayan wey ibpaantus sikandin. Piru minsan midhimu te NENGAZEN is untung din he pemuhat para meveyazi is salà te minge etew, egkeehè din ded is minge kevuwazan din wey ebpekaangen ded sikandin te melugayad he untung, ne pinaagi kandin egketuman is egkesuatan te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Emun egkeehè din is begas te minge ked-antus din, ne egkelipey sikandin. Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Pinaagi te ketau te metazeng he suluguen ku mahabet is ebmetzengen din; ed-antus sikandin para te minge salè dan.

¹² Umbe, ebegayan ku sikandin te zengeg he para te ventugan wey gemhanan he minge etew, su imbegey zin is untung din: Mid-isip sikandin he sevaha te minge mekesesalà. Ne nekaantus sikandin para te mahabet he minge mekesesalà ne mid-ampù sikandin he peseyluwa sikandan te Megbevayà.”

54

Is Kebmahala te NENGAZEN te Jerusalem

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kanta ka, Jerusalem, is iring te vahi he kenà ebpekaanak. Kanta ka wey derag-ey ka te kegkelipey, is wazè pa mekesagad te velilit. Su minsan mid-ewaan ka te esawa nu, egkehimu he mahabet pa is kenikew he minge anak kenè te vahi he wazà ewai te esawa zin.

² Ipezekelè nu wey lig-eni nu is ubpeey nu. Kenè nu egena is kebpekeluaga kayi.

³ Su ibpeiseg ku is minge dulunè nu, edsekupen te minge etew nu is duma he minge nasyun, ne ed-ubpaan dan is minge inged kayi.

⁴ Kenè ka mahandek su kenè ka egkepeel-elezan. Egkelipatan nu is kegkeeled-eled nu hein betan-en ke pa wey is kegkevalu nu.

⁵ Su siak is midlimbag kenikew, egkehimu a he iring te esawa nu. Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN is ngazan ku. Siak, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, iyan a Menluluwas nu. Egngезanan a he 'Megbevayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.'

⁶ "Jerusalem, iring ka te vetan-en he vahi he midlalew su mid-ewaan te esawa zin. Iyan, guntaan ed-umawen ku sikew he likù ka kayi te kedì.

⁷ Seled te mevavà he timpu mid-ewaan ku sikew, piru tenged te zekelà he hizu ku ed-umanan ku sikew egkuwaa.

⁸ Tenged te utew ku kenikew kegkepeuki, mid-iniyugan ku sikew seled te mevavà he timpu, piru tenged te gagew ku he wazà pidtemanan, egkehizuwan ku sikew. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Menluluwas nu, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ "Iyan ked-isipa ku kayi is, iring te timpu ni Noe he zutun nenangdù a he kenè ku en ibpeuman ibpelapey is wahig kayi te kelibutan. Ne guntaan ebpenangdù a zaan he kenè ku en sikew egkepeukan wey edsilutan.

¹⁰ Minsan egkengetempag pa is minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan, ne kenà mulà egkaawà is gagew ku wey penangdù ku he ebegayan ku sikew te meupiya he kebpekesavuk. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he nehizu kenikew, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹ "He Jerusalem, he henduen be te migkusukusu te vagyu. Nerasey ka ne wazà midlipey wey midasig kenikew. Piru ed-umanan ku sikew ebenguna he ziyà ibpehitindeg te minge watu he sepiru, ne egemiten ku is mahalen he minge watu te kebaal te minge elavat te minge valey nu.

¹² Egemiten ku is minge watu he rubi he para te turi nu, wey is mekempet he minge watu te kebaal te minge pultahan wey minge verengbeng nu.

¹³ Iyan a mismu ebpenurù te minge etew nu, ne utew sikandan ed-uswag.

¹⁴ Ebmelig-en ka su edtinazeng is minge etew nu. Ebpeleguyan ka te minge kuntada nu, umbe wazè nu en igkahandek. Kenè en ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew is minge kuntada nu, ne kenè ke en egkeheratan.

¹⁵ Emun duen edsurung kenikew; kenà heini kediey he suat. Ebpekesurindir is edsurung kenikew.

¹⁶ Pemineg ka! Iyan a mibaal te minge pandey te mital he edhiyup te hapuy wey vaga te uring wey ebpemaal te gumaan. Ne kediey zaan he limbag is minge ebpendezaat he egamit kayi he minge gumaan te kebpendezaat dan.

¹⁷ Is kada gumaan he mibeelan su igkuntra kenikew ne kenà ebpekekaid kenikew, ne egketavak nu is minge ibpesangil kenikew. Is egkepengevilin te minge suluguen ku, iyan is kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi."

55

Is Hizu he Idhanyag te Megbevayà

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Uvey kew, sikiyu is langun he egkemezahan, su heini zed is wahig! Minsan wazè niw selapì, ne pemasa kew wey megkaan! Hendini kew en, pemasa kew te vinu wey gatas he wazè din bayad.

² Maan is egastu kew te selapì niw te kenà egkekaan? Maan is egestuwen niw is minge suwildu niw te kenà ebpekahantey keniyu? Pemineg kew kediey, ne ebpekekaan kew te metaam he minge keenen ne egkahantey kew.

³ Uvey kew wey mebpemineg kediey su wey kew meuyag. Ebpekid-uyun a keniyu te wazà pidtemanan. Ibpeehè ku keniyu is gagew wey kebmetinumanen ku he insaad ku ki David.

⁴ Midhimu ku sikandin he pengulu te minge nasyun, ne pinaagi kandin impeehè ku kandan is gehem ku.

⁵ Ed-umawen niw is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he kenè niw zuma, ne egaangaan sikandan edhendiyà te keniyu su iyan a is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel mibegey keniyu te zengeg.”

⁶ Dangep kew ziyà te NENGAZEN ne umawa niw sikandin mintras wazè pa med-awà sikandin is edtavang keniyu.

⁷ Ipeengked en is minge lalung te kedlalunglalung, ne ipeengkezi kandan is mezaat he ked-isip-isip dan. Ipelikù en sikandan diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew su egkehizuwan din sikandan wey ebpeseyluwen.

⁸ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Is ked-isip-isip ku, ne kenà iring te keniyu he ked-isip-isip, ne is minge ulaula ku, ne kenà iring te keniyu he minge ulaula.

⁹ Su iring te nekedyu is langit wey tanà, ne meziyù is ked-isip-isip niw te kedì he ked-isip-isip wey meziyù daan is keniyu he minge paagi te kedì he minge paagi.

¹⁰ Is uzan wey is ayis ne ebpuun te langit, ne kenè en heini edlikù diyà emun kenè pa ebpekevegey te wahig kayi te kelibutan he ebpetuvù te minge pinemula he ebpekevegey te veni te minge ebpemula wey keenen te minge etew.

¹¹ Ne iring daan keniyu is minge lalag he egkegiyen ku, kenà egkehimu he wazà kayi pulus, kekenà, edtumanen kayi is pelanu ku; edlampus heini para meulaula is tuyù te kebpetudtula ku kayi.

¹² “Menge Israilihanen, awè kew ziyà te Babilonia he melipayen, ne egiyan ku sikiyu wey kenà mekeizi. Henduen be te egkanta tenged te utew kegke-lipey is minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan, ne henduen be te ebpakpak is langun he minge kayu.

¹³ Edtuvù is minge kayu he sipris wey mirtu ziyà te edtuvuan guntaan te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Tenged te kegkeul-ulaha kayi egkevegayan a te zengeg; egkehimu heini he tuus te kegkemekegegehem ku te wazà pidtemanan.”

56

Is Tuvad para te Langun he minge Nasyun

¹ Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: “Ipeehè niw is hustu he kukuman wey veeli niw is metazeng, su kenè en egkeuget edlibriyen ku en sikiyu wey egkeehè niw is ketazeng ku.

² Utew zeysey is etew he ebaal wey edtuman te ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley. Wey zeyzey zaan is etew he wazà mebaal te mezaat.”

³ Is kenà minge Israilihanen he mibpeveyveyaan dan is untung dan te NENGAZEN, kenà ereg he ed-isip he kenà sikandan idtampu te NENGAZEN te minge etew zin. Ne is minge etew he migkapun ne kenà daan ereg he ed-isipen he tenged te kenà sikandan ebpekaanak, kenà sikandan egkehimu he zuma te minge etew te Megbevayà.

⁴ Su iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: “Edtuvazan ku is migkapun he minge etew he edtuman te ebpeveelan ku mehitenged te Andew te Kedhimeley, wey ebaal te minge vaal he ebpekelihey kediey wey edtuman te kebpekid-uyun ku.

⁵ Edtugutan ku sikandan te kedseled diyà te valey ku ne ebegayan ku sikandan te zengeg he lavew pa te zengeg he egkezawat dan emun duen dan menge anak. Kenà sikandan egkelipatan te menge etew te taman te taman.

⁶ “Edtuvazan ku zaan is kenà menge Israilihanen he insarig dan kediey is untung dan su edsilbiyan e zan, ebmahalen e zan, wey ed-ezapan e zan, ne edtumanen dan is menge ibpetuman ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, wey edtumanen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku.

⁷ Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te segradu he vuvungan ku, ne edlipayen ku sikandan diyà te valey ku he elempuanan. Edewaten ku ziyà te pemuhatà he para kediey is menge pemuhat dan he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat; su is baley ku egngезanan te valey he elempuanan te menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun.”

⁸ Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he midtigum te menge vinihag he menge Israilihanen te, “Edtigumen ku pa is duma, gawas duen te zaan en he netigum ku.”

Is Kasu te menge Pengulu te Israel

⁹ Uvey kew is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he iring kemesipala te menge langgam, ne dèdeeti niw is menge etew ziyà te Israel.

¹⁰ Su is menge pengulu zan he iyan pezem impevantey kayi he nasyun, henduen be te menge lakap wey wazè dan ketau. Iring sikandan te menge perevantey he asu he emew he kenà ebpekegevu. Iyan dà egkesuatan dan is kedleku, kedlizepeng, wey kebpenegeinep.

¹¹ Iring sikandan te legezen he menge asu he kenà egkepezaan. Menge perevantey sikandan te Israel he wazè dan kedsavut. Is kada sevaha kandan mibpenigudu en mebaal te egkesuatan din te ebaal ne iyan dà edtinguhaan din is kandin dà he keupiyaanan.

¹² Ke sikandan te, “Hendini kew, su egkuwa kiw te inumen ne ebpelelangut kiw! Iring ded kayi is ed-ul-olahan tew keeselem, ne edhimuwen tew he edhuna pa he zekelà is egkeinum tew!”

57

Is Wazà Pulus he menge Ed-ezapan diyà te Israel

¹ Emun ebpatay is sevaha he etew he metazeng, wazà ed-insà ke maan. Wazà utew ebpekesavut he egkuwaan te Megbevayà is menge etew he edsunud kandin su wey zan mekelikey te kezeetan.

² Emun ebpatay is etew he metazeng, ebpekehimeley en sikandin wey ebmelinawen en.

³ Piru sikiyu, iring kew te menge veyilan, menge mengungumpadi, wey menge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan, uvey kew su wey kew mehukumi.

⁴ Ed-un-undahan niw is menge metazeng; ebingigan niw wey edyewyawan sikandan. Menge kevuwan kew te menge mesinupaken wey menge teruen.

⁵ Ed-ezapan niw is menge ed-ezapan pinaagi te kebpekidhilavet diyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Ibpmuhat niw pa is menge anak niw ziyà te zal-ug he alug te menge kelendigan.

⁶ Is metilak he menge watu ziyà te menge zal-ug, iyan menge megbevayè niw. Ed-ezapan niw heini pinaagi te kebpmuhat te menge pemuhat he inumen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kenè ku igkelipey heini is baal niw.

⁷ Edtekezeg kew ziyà te metikang he menge vuvungan ne ebpmuhat kew zutun wey ebpekidhilavet.

⁸ Idsavuk niw pa is minge ledawan te minge ed-ezapen niw ziyà te zivaluy te gemawan te minge valey niw. Idselikwey a keniyu. Iring kew te vahi he mengungumpadi he nemenahik diyà te meluag he katri zin he nekidsebutà te kumpadi zin he ebpehulizè dan. Egkelihey sikandin he ebpekidhilavet te kumpadi zin. Ebpezumdumahan din is arig din.

⁹ Midhendiyè kew te ed-ezapen niw he si Molec is ed-uwit te lana wey mahabet he minge pehemut. Midsugù niw pa is minge etew te kebpengahà te minge ed-ezapen diyà te meziyù he minge lugar su wey niw maazap. Ne ibpehendiyè niw is edsuguen niw minsan diyà te lugar te minge minatey.

¹⁰ Minsan egkeveley kew en he ebpen-ahà te minge ed-ezapen, wazà gihapun maawà is perateng niw he ebpeketuredu kew. Edlig-enan niw is keugelingen niw, umbe wazè kew luyahi.

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Hentei ves heini is minge ed-ezapen he utew niw igkahandek ne midterteruan a keniyu? Midlipatan ad keniyu ne wazà ad keniyu segipaa. Hengkey ves is hinungdan maan is wazè kew en medtahud kedi? Tened be te mibpereremek e zà seled te melugayad he timpu?”

¹² Ed-isipen niw he metazeng en is ebeelan niw, piru ibpeehè ku ke hengkey kew he kelasì te minge etew. Ne kenà ebpeketavang keniyu is minge ed-ezapen niw.

¹³ Uya, kenà ebpeketavang is minge ed-ezapen niw emun ebuyù kew te tavang diyà te kandan. Id-amin sikandan idlayap te keramag; idlayap dan te sengehiyup dà. Piru is minge midsarig kediey ebpekeubpà diyà te tanà ne ed-ezapen e zin diyà te segradu he vuvungan.

¹⁴ Egkagi a te, ‘Purungi is dalan. Iawà is nemekevelavag diyà te veyey te minge etew ku.’ ”

¹⁵ Iyan daan heini egkegiyen te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, kes Wagas he Megbevayà he wazà pidtemanana te untung din: “Diyà a ed-ubpà te metikang wey segradu he lugar, piru ed-ubpa a zaan duma te minge etew he kenà ebpelavew wey mid-iniyug te mezaat he ulaula su wey ku sikandan melig-eni.

¹⁶ Benar iyan, kenà a ebpekigkuntada wey kenà taman te taman is kegkepauk ku su emun ebeelan ku heini, ebpematey is minge etew he linimbag ku.

¹⁷ Nepauk a tenged te salà wey kekeleged te minge tig-Israel, umbe midsilutan ku sikandan wey mid-iniyugan. Piru mibpedayun dan gihapun te kebaal te salà.

¹⁸ Neehè ku is mezaat he minge vaal zan, piru ebewian ku sikandan wey zan meulii. Egiyahan ku sikandan, wey edlipayen ku is egkengeseeng kandan.

¹⁹ Ne zutun ebpekezalig dan kedi. Ebegayan ku sikandan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk, ke ziyè dan man te meziyù etawa ziyè dà te uvey. Ebewian ku sikandan wey zan meulii. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁰ Piru is minge lalung, ne wazè dan kelinew; iring sikandan te ebpemagel he zagat he edtampil te minge sagbet wey minge meremerik diyà te veyvey.

²¹ Kenà ebpekaangken te meupiya he kebpekesavuk is minge lalung.” Iyan heini egkegiyen te Megbevayè ku.

58

Is Tinutuuwà he Kebpuasa

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Habet kew pengulahì; iringa niw te kezaging te vudyung! Kenè niw heini egen! Ipetueni niw te minge etew ku he minge kevuwanan ni Jacob is minge salè dan wey minge kedrapas.

² Andew-andew is kedangep dan kayi te kediey, henduen be te egkesuat dan he metueni zan is menge paagi ku. Emun ed-ahaan, henduen be te metazeng sikandan he menge etew, ne henduen be te wazè dan iselikwey is menge sugù ku. Ibpeehè dan he henduen te egkesuat dan he ed-uvey kayi te kediey is ebuyù te metazeng he kukuman.

³ Egkegiyan e zan pa te, 'Mibpuasa key, piru wazè ka medsegipà. Midrasey zey is keugelingen dey, piru wazè nu heini beliya.'

"Midtavak a te: Iyan tutuu is, dutun te kepuasa niw keugelingen niw zà he kelihey is ed-isipen niw, ne edèdaagen niw is menge terebahanti niw.

⁴ Ebpuasa kew iyan piru ebpetebtebekà wey ebpelewlewanè kew, wey ebpesumsumbagè kew pa ganì. Kenè niw isipa he is puasa he ebeelan niw guntaan ebpeketavang wey ku peminèga is menge kebpengemuyù niw.

⁵ Emun ebpuasa kew, edresayan niw is keugelingen niw. Idungul niw is menge ulu niw he henduen be te sagbet, ne edhizegè kew ziyà te avu is bivisti te saku. Iyan be heeyan egngезanan niw te puasa? Kunaan niw vuwa ke ebpekelihey en kediey heeyan?

⁶ Is kelasi te puasa he egkesuatan ku iyan is puasa he egkezumahan te metazeng he ulaula: Engkezi niw is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpepirisu te menge wazà mekesalà, wey libriya niw is menge edèdaagen.

⁷ Begayi niw te keenen is egkengevitil, ipeubpè niw ziyà te menge valey niw is menge wazà egkeubpaan, bistiyi niw is menge wazà bisti, wey tevangi niw is menge kezuzumahi niw he ebpinginahanglan.

⁸ Emun ebeelan niw heini, ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is kelibriyanan he iring te edsilà he andew, ne segugunè ku sikiyu ebewii wey kew meulii. Siak is metazeng he Megbevayè niw, ebpetelihuna a keniyu ne ebpengelangan ku sikiyu pinaagi te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku.

⁹ Emun ed-umawen a keniyu su ebpetavang kew, edtevaken ku sikiyu.

"Emun ed-engkezan niw is kebpendaagdaag, is kebpemesangil te binèbeelan dà, wey is kegkagi te mezaat,

¹⁰ wey emun ibpekaan niw is menge egkengevitil wey ebegayan niw is menge pubri te menge kinahanglan dan, ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is kelibriyanan he edsiga ziyà te merusirem he kebpekesavuk niw ne egkeiring heini te meudtu.

¹¹ Layun ku sikiyu egiyahi, ne edhimuwen ku he mekuntintu kew en minsan meregen is kebpekesavuk niw. Ebbegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he kedlelawa, ne egkeiring kew te pemuleey he kenà egkekurang is wahig etawa serebseb he kenà egkemezahan.

¹² Ed-umanan ebenguna te menge kevuwazan niw is menge inged niw he neuget en he nevengkag, ne ebpurungan dan is daan en he menge pundasyun. Egngезanan kew he menge etew he memumurung te nerundus he menge verengbeng wey menge valey.

¹³ "Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is menge ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley. Kenè niw veeli is menge vaal he para zà te keugelingen niw he kelihey zutun te segradu he andew. Ikelipey niw is Andew te Kedhimeley, ne pekevegata niw heini pinaagi te kenà kebpetuyang te egkesuatan niw, wey ked-engked kegkagi te menge lalag he wazè din pulus. Emun ebeelan niw heini,

¹⁴ ebmelipayen kew te kebpenilbi niw kedì. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengeg kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne ebpezaharan ku sikiyu te menge abut te tanè he nepengevilin niw ziyà te kepuun niw he si Jacob. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is NENGZEN, is migkagi kayi."

59

Is Petizaan te minge Mekesesalà

¹ Pemineg kew! Kunaan niw vuwa ke meluya wey vengél is NENGAZEN, ne tenged dutun kenè kew zin egkehimu te edlibri wey kenà sikandin ebpekezineg ke ed-umawen niw.

² Iyan nekepesuwey keniyu puun te Megbevayà is minge salè niw ne iyan daan heini hinungdan he mid-iniyugan kew zin wey kenè en ebpemineg te minge kebpengemuyù niw.

³ Su ebpenhimatey kew te etew, wey ebaal kew te zuma pa he mezaat. Midtarùtarù kew wey migkagi kew te mezaat he minge lalag.

⁴ Wazà diyà te keniyu is hustu he kukuman; ne tarù is minge sumbung niw mehitenged te iring niw he etew. Ebpelanu kew te mezaat, ne ebeelen niw heini.

⁵⁻⁶ Is mezaat he minge pelanu niw, iring te impis te edhereg he uled, he ebpatèy is egkaan duen. Iring daan heini te valey te kelelawà he kenà egkehimu he ebeelan he visti, umbe wazà pulus te mezaat he minge pelanu niw. Mezaat is minge vaal niw wey mesipala kew.

⁷ Elistu kew he ebaal te salà ne abtik kew he edhimatey te wazà mekesalà. Mezaat is minge ed-is-isipen niw, ne minsan hendei kew ebpevayà ne ebpendezaat kew.

⁸ Wazè niw netuenan mehitenged te melinew he kebpekesavuk. Wazè niw veliya is hustu he kukuman, kekenà, edtuisen niw heini. Is ed-iring kayi te minge vaal niw, ne kenè daan ebpekesagad te melinew he kebpekesavuk.

⁹ Tenged kayi wazè pa siluti te Megbevayà is minge kuntada tew, ne wazè kiw zin pa vegayi te kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Edtagad kiw te kerayag piru kerusireman is nekeuma. Umbe midhipanew kiw ziyà te kerusireman.

¹⁰ Iring kiw te lakap he ebpekepenamsam diyà te elavat, ne ebpe-mekeurambak kiw minsan meudtu, henduen be te edhipanew kiw ziyà te merusirem. Minsan pa te mezesen is minge lawa tew, henduen kiw te minge minatey su wazè tew egkehimu.

¹¹ Tenged te kegkeseeng tew nekezag-es kiw he henduen kiw te edhiniger he bir wey egkagi he merepatik. Ebperateng kiw he edsilutan te Megbevayà is minge kuntada tew ne edlibriyen kiw zin, piru wazà heini mehitavù.

¹² Su mahabet en is minge salè tew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, ne iyan heini ebpegumbenar he ereg kiw he edsilutan. Uya, netuenan tew he layun kiw ebaal te salà.

¹³ Midsupak wey midluivan tew is NENGAZEN; mid-iniyugan tew is Megbevayè tew. Edèdaagen wey ebpesipelahan tew is duma. Ebpurungan tew ed-is isipa ke ebmenmenuwen tew is kedtarùtarù tew.

¹⁴ Ne iyan heeyan hinungdan he wazè pa siluti te Megbevayà is minge kuntada tew wey wazè kiw zin pa vegayi te kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Egketembunan en is tutuu ziyà te minsan hendei; is minge etew kenè en egkeserigan.

¹⁵ Uya, naawè en is ketutuanan, ne is minge edlikey te kebaal te mezaat ne ebpesipelahan.

Naahà heini te NENGAZEN, ne wazè din ikelikey is kenà ked-ikul te hustu he kukuman.

¹⁶ Neinuinu sikandin hein neehè din he wazà minsan sevaha he edtavang te minge edèdaagen. Umbe migamit din is kandin he gehem te kedluwas kandan, wey is kandin mismu he ketazeng iyan neketavang kandin.

¹⁷ Egemiten din he iring te pengalang te kumeng is ketazeng, ne egemiten din he iring te hilmit is keluwasan. Idsul-ub din iring te visti is penimales wey rerangit.

¹⁸ Ebelesan din is menge kuntada zin sumalà te menge vaal zan; minsan is diyà te meziyù. Egkegezaman dan is rerangit din.

¹⁹ Minsan hendei edtehuzen sikandin wey ebegayan te zengeg te menge etew, su ebpekeuma sikandin he iring te edegurus he wahig he edhiyupen te mevendes he keramag.

²⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ebpekeuma ziyà te Zion is menluluwas niw te menge kevuwasan ni Jacob, ne edlibriyen din is ed-engked he ebaal te salà.

²¹ Ne iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu: Kenà egkaawà is Mulin-ulin ku he ziyà te keniyu wey is menge lalag he migkagi ku keniyu. Tudtula niw heini ziyà te menge anak niw, ne edtudtulen dan daan heini ziyà te kandan he menge anak, ne ebpedayun heini pehendiyà te huziyan he menge lapis te kevuwasan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

60

Is Huziyan he Penggubirnuwan diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Enew ka, Jerusalem, ne silè ka iring te andew su neume en is kegkelibri nu, ne midsilè en diyà te kenikew is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN.

² Egketembunan te utew merusirem is menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, ne sikew mulà, ed-enlagan te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN.

³ Ed-uvey is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey is menge hadi dan diyà te kerayag nu.

⁴ Tengteng ka ziyà te peliguy nu; netigum en is menge etew nu, ed-ulì en sikandan diyà te kenikew is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he menge lugar; henduen sikandan te menge vatà he edsepipiyen.

⁵ Emun egkeehè nu en heini ne melipayen ka, ne edrepey is kelihey ziyà te gehinawa nu, su is menge ketigeyunan diyà te menge nasyun ne ed-uwiten diyà te kenikew.

⁶ Ne sikew, Jerusalem, egkeeneb is menge tanè nu te menge kemilyu te menge tig-Median wey menge tig-Efa. Ne zuen menge etew ziyà te Sheba he ed-uwit te menge vulawan wey menge beyewà su ed-azap dan te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ed-uwiten te menge tig-Kedar wey menge tig-Nebayot is mahabet he menge kerehidu zan diyà te kenikew, ne ibpemuhat heini ziyà te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN su wey melihey sikandin. Edhimuwen pa te NENGAZEN he mevantug is baley zin.

⁸⁻⁹ Ebiyahi is menge varku he henduen be te menge gapun he ebpemen-layang, wey henduen be te menge merepatik he edhendiyà te menge salag dan. Heini he menge varku gaked te menge etew he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te meziyù he menge lugar he ebperateng te NENGAZEN. Iyan ebpengegalen kandan is menge varku te Tarshish te ked-uwit te menge etew nu su wey mekelikù diyà te kenikew sikandan is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar. Ed-uwit dan daan te menge vulawan wey menge pelata para te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, he iyan kes wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. Ne ebpekevegey heini kenikew te zengeg.

¹⁰ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is Jerusalem te, “Ebengunen te menge lume-lengyawà is menge verengbeng nu, ne ebpenilbi kenikew is menge hadi dan. Minsan midsilutan ku sikew tenged te pauk ku, egkehizuwan ku zed sikew tenged te keupiya ku.

¹¹ Dutun layun en abri is pultahan nu maandew wey mezu-kilem, su edewaten nu is minge ketigeyunan puun te minge nasyun. Ebparid is minge hadi he edseled diyà te kenikew.

¹² Su egkepurung egkezeeti is minge nasyun etawa minge ginhedian he kenà ebpenilbi kenikew.

¹³ Egkehimu he kenikew is minge ketigeyunan diyà te Lebanon ragkes en is minge kayu zutun he pinu, inibru, wey sipris-su wey ikezayandayan diyà te valey he ubpeey ku.

¹⁴ Is minge kevuwazan te minge midaagdaag kenikew, ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew is edunghuy. Edluhud diyà te uvey te minge paa nu is minge midsudi kenikew, ne egngезanan ke zan he 'Inged te NENGAZEN,' etawa 'Zion he Inged te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.'

¹⁵ Minsan inselikwey ka wey midumutan, wey wazà edsegipà kenikew zengan, edhimuwen ku he mevantug ka te wazà pidtemanan, wey igkelipey te langun he lapis te kevuwazan.

¹⁶ Ed-eturen ka te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey te minge hadi dan he iring te vatà he ibpesusu te iney zin. Ne egketuenan nu he iyan a is NENGAZEN, kes Menluluwas nu wey Perevelukas, kes Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.

¹⁷ Edliwanan ku is minge inhiman te simbahan nu: is minge brunsu edliwanan ku te vulawan, is minge putew edliwanan ku te pelata, is minge kayu edliwanan ku te brunsu, is minge vatu edliwanan ku te putew. Ne kenà egkaawà diyà te kenikew is kelinew wey ketazeng.

¹⁸ Wazè en kebpenlupiglupig he egkehitavù diyà te tanè nu. Wazè en kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew. Ebpekeliguy kenikew is kelibriyanan he iring te minge verengbeng, ne edalig kedì is edseled diyà te minge pultahan nu.

¹⁹ "Is andew wey vulan kenè en iyan ebpekevegey kenikew te kerayag maandew man etawa mezu-kilem, su siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan e en kerayag nu te wazà pidtemanan. Siak is Megbevayà, iyan e en kempet nu.

²⁰ Iyan a egkehimu he andew nu wey vulan nu he kenà edsanlep; iyan a kerayag nu te wazà pidtemanan. Ne egketapus en is minge kemeregenan nu.

²¹ Is langun he minge etew nu egkehimu he metazeng, ne egkaangken dan is tanà he Israel taman te taman. Midlimbag ku sikandan; iring sikandan te pinemula he impemula ku su wey a mevegayi te zengeg.

²² Deisey zà sikandan, piru ebmahabet sikandan. Minge egkaayuayu zan, piru egkehimu sikandan he gemhanan he nasyun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he segugunà ebaal kayi zutun te hustu he timpu."

61

Edlibriyen te NENGAZEN is minge Etew Zin

¹ Is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ne kayi te kediey. Su mibpili e zin he ibpewali te meupiya he tudtulanen diyà te minge pubri. Midsugù e zin te kedlipey te egkengeseeng wey kebpenudtul ziyà te minge vihag wey minge pirisu he ebpekegawas dan en.

²⁻³ Midsugù e zin daan te kebpenudtul he neume en is timpu te kedlibriya te NENGAZEN te minge etew zin, ne edsilutan din is minge kuntada zan. Midsugù e zin daan te kedlipey te egkengeseeng diyà te Jerusalem, su para kenà avu is igkesavuk dan diyà te ulu zan he tuus te kegkeseeng dan, kekenà, kuruna he vulak, ne edlenahan dan is ulu zan he tuus te melipayen sikandan.

Egkeiring dan te kayu he ulayan he impemula te NENGAZEN. Egngезanan sikandan he mеnge metazeng para te zengeg te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is mеnge inged dan he neuget en he ne-vengkag.

⁵ Sikiyu is mеnge etew te Megbevayà, ebpenilbi keniyu is mеnge lume-lengyawà. Ebentayan dan is mеnge uyagen niw, wey edterebahu sikandan diyà te mеnge bevesukè niw wey mеnge pemuleey niw te paras.

⁶ Egngезanan kew he mеnge memumuhat te NENGAZEN, wey mеnge suguen te Megbevayè tew. Ebpezaharan kew te ketigeyunan te mеnge nasyun, ne egkelipey kew te kegkeengkena niw kayi.

⁷ Kenè kew egkepeel-elezan, kekenà, egketakep is tuvad he egkezawat niw puun te tanè niw, ne igkelipey niw haazà is egkezawat niw. Is keliپey niw ebpedayun taman te taman.

⁸ “Su siak, is NENGAZEN, dekelà diyà te gehinawa ku is hustu he kukuman. Egkeepesan ku is kebpenakew wey zuma pa he mezaat he vaal. Tenged te kebmеtinumanen ku ebegayan ku te suhul is mеnge etew ku wey ebpekid-uyun a kandan te uyun he wazà pidtemanан.

⁹ Is mеnge kevuwazan dan egkilelaan diyà te mеnge nasyun. Is langun he ebpekaahà kandan egkilala he iyan sikandan mеnge etew he edtuvazan ku.”

¹⁰ Utew ku igkelipey is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku, su iring te mibistiyan e zin te kelibriyanan wey kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Iring a te ebpengesawa he zuen din mekempet he tengkulu wey te ed-esewaan he midsun-ud te mеnge elahas.

¹¹ Is tanà ebpetuvù te veni ne is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebegey te kezeegan duma is ketazeng, ne edeligen sikandin te mеnge etew ziyà te langun he mеnge nasyun.

62

¹ Tenged te pelanggè ku is Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem, kenà a ebpereremek taman te ebpekeuma is kezeegan din duma is ketazeng he iring te edsilà he andew, wey taman te egkaangkен din is kelibriyanan din he iring te edsiga he sulù.

² Ne sikew is Jerusalem, egkaahà te mеnge etew ziyà te mеnge nasyun wey te mеnge hadi dan is kezeegan nu he zuma is ketazeng wey kegke-mekegegehem nu. Ebegayan ka te NENGAZEN te vegu he ngazan.

³ Egkeiring ka te mekempet he kuruna he migewezan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu.

⁴ Kenè ke en egngезanan he “Sinelikwey” etawa “Mekevulungbulung,” kekenà, egngезanan ke en he “Keliپey te Megbevayà” etawa “Esawa te Megbevayà,” su ingkelipey ka te NENGAZEN ne iring te mibpees-eseweey kew.

⁵ Is midlimbag kenikew, ed-esewaan ke zin iring te betan-en he maama he ebpengesawa te wazè pa mekeremagi. Ne iring te igkelipey te maama is ed-esewaan din, igkelipey ka zaan te Megbevayè nu.

⁶ He Jerusalem, mibpeventayan ku te mеnge vantey is mеnge verengbeng nu, ne kenà sikandan ed-engked te ked-ampù te NENGAZEN.

Sikiyu is ebuyù te tavang te Megbevayà, penigudu kew medhangyù. ⁷ Kenè kew engked he edhangyù diyà te kandin he umana zin benguna is Jerusalem ne himuwa zin he egkezeligan heini kayi te kelibutan.

⁸ Nenangdù is NENGAZEN he pinaagi te gehem din ebeelan din heini. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku en ibpekaan is mеnge trigu niw te mеnge kuntada niw he lumelengyawè, ne kenè dan en ed-inumen is binu he midheguan niw.

⁹ Sikiyu is edragun te trigu, ne iyan kew ebpekekaan dutun te rinagun niw, ne edeligen a keniyu. Sikiyu is ebpenrupu te minge paras ne iyan kew edinum te wahig dutun diyà te valey ku.”

¹⁰ Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, gawas kew ziyà te minge pultahan kenyan te inged niw, ne endama niw is egkeveyaan te zuma pa he minge zuma niw. Higewani niw heini; iawè niw is minge watu, ne ipekayabkayab niw is bendirà he iyan ebpetuus te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he ibpelikù en te NENGAZEN is minge etew zin.

¹¹ Pemineg kew! Mibpeuwit is NENGAZEN kayi he minge lalag diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan: “Kegiyi niw is minge meginged diyà te Zion he ebpekeume en is Menluluwas dan, ne zuen din uwiten he suhul.

¹² Egngезanan sikandan te ‘Segradu he minge Etew’ wey ‘Minge Linuwas te NENGAZEN,’ ne is Jerusalem egngезanan he ‘Ebpengenduyen he Inged’ wey ‘Inged he Wazè en Iselikwey.’ ”

63

Is Penimales te NENGAZEN

¹ Hentei heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te Bozra he inged diyà te Edom, he nezekiyan te merigà is mekempet he visti zin? Ebpekeuma sikandin he utew zekelà is gehem din.

Iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN he ebpenudtul he egkaangken en te minge etew zin is kezeegan duma is ketazeng.

² Maan is utew meriga is bisti zin he iring te visti te etew he perekeres te paras.

³ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Tenged te pauk ku migkères ku is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun iring te paras. Iyan e zà migkères kayi, ne wazà miduma kedì. Is lengesa zan, midresik diyà te visti ku, umbe nezekiyan heini.

⁴ Mibeelan ku heini su neume en is andew te kebelesi ku te minge kuntada ku ne edlibriyen ku is minge etew ku.

⁵ Neinuinu a hein neehè ku he wazà minsan sevaha he mid-ugup kedì pinaagi te kedtevangi zan te minge etew ku. Umbe iyan e zà midlibri te minge etew ku pinaagi te gehem ku. Is pauk ku iyan midtukù kedì te kedsilut te minge kuntada ku.

⁶ Tenged te pauk ku, midtekutakan ku is minge nasyun, ne impeziregdiereg ku sikandan he iring te egkengelangut. Imperanew ku ziyà te tanà is lengesa zan.”

Is Keupiya te NENGAZEN

⁷ Edtutulen ku is gagew te NENGAZEN. Edeligen ku sikandin tenged te langun he mibeelan din kenitew. Mezakel is meupiya he mibeelan din diyà te kenitew te minge etew ziyà te Israel tenged te zekelà he hizu zin wey kebmahala zin kenitew.

⁸ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Tutuu iyan he minge etew ku sikandan; minge anak ku sikandan he kenà edluib kedì.” Umbe midlibri zin sikandan.

⁹ Diyà te langun he minge elentusen dan, nekaantus daan sikandin, ne midlibri zin sikandan pinaagi te velinsuguen he mibpezayag diyà te etuvangan din. Tenged te kebmahala wey kegkehizuwi zin kandan midlibri zin sikandan; mid-etiman din sikandan seled te langun he andew zutun te nehuna he timpu.

¹⁰ Piru nekidsukulà sikandan, ne pinaagi zutun midhimu zan he meseeng is Wagas he Mulin-ulin din. Umbe migkuntada sikandan te NENGAZEN, ne nehimu sikandin he kuntada zan.

¹¹ Ne hein neuget, netenuzan dan is midlavey he timpu he zutun impegawas ni Moises is menge etew zin puun te Ehipto. Ne nekeinsè dan te, “Hendei en is NENGAZEN he mibpelayun kenitew ziyà te zagat duma te pengulu tew he si Moises he iring te perevantey te menge kerehidu? Hendei en is NENGAZEN he mibpeuwit diyà te kenitew te Wagas he Mulin-ulin din?

¹² Hendei en is NENGAZEN he mibegey te gehem ki Moises, he midtevi din is dagat diyà te etuvangan tew, su para mevantug sikandin te wazà pidtemanan.

¹³ Hendei en sikandin is nengulu kenitew te kedlayun te zagat? Wazè kiw mekeuseng, kekenà, iring kiw te kudà he ziyà mebayà te mehigawan he lugar.

¹⁴ Mibegayan kiw zengan te egkehimelayan tew te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN ne iring kiw te menge vaka he midtupang diyà te penebtavà diyà te sugud.”

NENGAZEN, mid-agak key kenikew is menge etew nu su wey ka mevegayi te zengeg.

¹⁵ NENGAZEN, tengtengi key guntaan kenikew puun diyan te langit he seg-radu wey dungganen he ubpeey nu. Hendei en guntaan is ipeng nu kenami wey gehem nu he impeehè nu zengan kenami? Hendei en is kebmahala wey kegkehizuwi nu kenami?

¹⁶ Su iyan ka Amey zey minsan kenè key egkilelaan te menge kepuun dey he si Abraham wey si Jacob he menge kevuwazan dan. Uya, iyan ka NENGAZEN, amey zey, iyan ka Menluluwas dey puun pa zengan.

¹⁷ NENGAZEN, maan is idtugut nu he mekesuwey key ziyà te menge paagi nu? Maan is ibpemezesen nu is gehinawa zey, he tenged kayi naawà is kedtahud dey kenikew? Segipaa key en maan kenikew, su menge suluguen key kenikew wey gaked key kenikew.

¹⁸ Seled te mevavà he timpu naangkén dey te menge etew he gaked nu is baley nu he, piru mibengkag heini te menge kuntada zey.

¹⁹ Gaked key kenikew puun pa zengan. Piru henduen be te ed-isipen nu he kenè key kenikew gaked, ne henduen be te wazè key kenikew dumelaha.

64

¹ Tevia nu is langit, NENGAZEN, ne penaug ka su para mehuyung is menge vuvungan diyà te etuvangan nu.

² Iring te hapuy ebpeketutung te negangu he menge subpang wey ebpekepezidì te wahig, is kebpekeuma nu ebpekehuyung te menge nasyun he menge kuntada nu, ne egkekilala zan ke hentei ka.

³ Hein mibpenaug ka zengan is mibaal te egkengein-inuwan he wazè dey peebuta, nehuyung is menge vuvungan diyà te etuvangan nu.

⁴ Puun pa zengan wazè pa nekezineg wey nekaahà te Megbevayà he iring kenikew he edtavang te menge edsarig kandin.

⁵ Edewaten nu is menge etew he igkelihey zan is kebaal te metazeng, wey ed-ikul te menge paagi nu. Piru nepeukan key kenikew su mibpedayun key te kedsupak te menge paagi nu. Egkehimu ve ke egkelibri key?

⁶ Neiring key is langun te vutang he meremerik, ne is langun he meupiya he menge vaal zey, ne iring dà te meremerik he terapu. Iring key is langun te zahun he negangu, ne is kelelalung dey ne iring te keramag he midlayap kenami.

⁷ Wazà minsan sevaha kenami he midangep kenikew wey neninguhà he egawed kenikew. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is mid-iniyugan key kenikew, ne mibey-anan key en kenikew is ebpematey tenged te menge salè dey.

⁸ Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan, iyan ka gihapun Amey zey, NENGAZEN. Iring ka te mendiziyun, ne sikami iring te vasak. Iyan ka mibaal kenami te langun.

⁹ NENGAZEN, kenè nu pesubrahi is kegkepeuki nu kenami; kenè nu tenuzi taman te taman is menge salè dey. Edhangyù key ziyà te kenikew he segipaa key, su menge etew key kenikew is langun.

¹⁰ Is segradu he menge inged nu, ragkes en is Jerusalem neiring te sibsi-vayan he wazà duen ed-ubpa.

¹¹ Nevinsulan is segradu wey mekempet he valey nu, he zutun ka ezapa te menge kepuun dey. Negevà is langun he menge vutang he utew zey mibmahal.

¹² Ne minsan pa te iyan heini, kenè key pe be gihapun kenikew edtevangan, NENGAZEN? Ebpereremek ke zè be, ne ebpurungan key en be kenikew edsiluti?

65

Silut wey Kelibriyanan

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mibpekilala a te menge etew he wazà med-insa mehitenged kediey. Ebpeturedu a te wazà mebpén-ahà kediey. Impezayag ku is keugelingen ku ziyà te nasyun he wazà med-umew kedì is menge meginged duen.

² “Edsigudu ad edtagad he mekelikù kayi te kedì is menge etew ku he menge mesinupaken, he wazà med-ikul te meupiya he vetasan, su iyan dan dà ebpezumdumahan is keugelingen dan he isip.

³ Edhimuwen dan he mepauk a; ibpeehè dan diyà te etuvangan ku is kebpedayun dan ked-azap te menge ed-ezapen dan pinaagi te kebpmuhat dan diyà te menge pemuleey zan wey kedtutung te veyewà diyà te atep te menge valey zan.

⁴ Emun mezikilem ebpínuu sikandan diyà te menge leveng wey ziyà te meeles he menge lugar su ebpekidlalag dan te gimukud te menge minatey en. Egkaan pa sikandan te usa he vavuy wey te zuma pa he keenen he indawey kandan.

⁵ Egkegiyan dan is duma te, ‘Kenè ka uvey kediey su kela ke meremeriki a kenikew. Lumpiyu a kenà sikew!’ Heini he menge etew layun dan edhimuwa he mepauk a. Is pauk ku kandan iring te egkeregreg he hapuy seled te tivuuk he andew.”

⁶⁻⁷ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Pemineg kew! Kayi en te etuvangan ku is insurat ku he hukum ku te menge etew ku. Kenà a ebpereremek, kekenà, ebales a. Ebelesan ku sikandan. Ebpeveyazan ku kandan is langun he menge salè dan wey is menge salà te menge kepuun dan. Su edtutung man sikandan te veyewà wey edsumpeliten e zan diyà te menge vuntut wey menge vuvungan. Umbe ebelesan ku sikandan te timbang te mibeelan dan.”

⁸ Migkagi zaan is NENGAZEN, “Wazà dèdeeti is mezaat he rupung dutun te menge paras su zuen pa zutun begas he egkepulusan, ne iring kenian is ebeelan ku te menge etew ku, kenè ku zaan ed-eminen te edezaat is langun he menge etew ku. Edlibriyen ku is menge nenilbi kediey.

⁹ Duen edsemaan ku he menge uuyag diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Juda, ne iyan sikandan ebpekepengevin te tanè ku he mahabet is menge vuntut duen. Iyan sikandan is menge pinilì ku wey menge suluguen ku ebpekeubpà kayi he tanà.

¹⁰ Edtuvazan ku sikandan is midangep kayi te kediey. Is menge sugud diyà te Sharon wey Acor egkehimu he penebtavà te menge uyagen dan.

¹¹ “Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu is edselikwey kediey wey kenà edsegipà te segradu he vuvungan ku, kekenà, iyan ebpemuhaten niw is menge edezapen he edtuuwan niw he ebpekevegey keniyu te meupiya he ked-ubpà.

¹² Is ukur niw ne iyan is kemetayen, ne egkeamin kew ebpematey, su hein nengumew a ne wazè kew medtavak, ne hein migkagi a ne wazè kew mebpemineg. Mibaal kew te mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ke hengkey is kenè ku egkesuatan, ne iyan ebeelan niw.

¹³ Umbe, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a te, ‘Ebpekekaan wey ebpekeinum is menge suluguen ku, piru sikiyu mulà egkevital wey egkemezahan kew. Egkelipey zan mulà piru sikiyu ebpeel-elezan kew.

¹⁴ Egkanta zan tenged te kegkelipey piru sikiyu, edsinegew kew tenged te kegkeseeng wey kezaat te gehinawa niw.

¹⁵ Egemiten te menge pinilì ku is ngazan niw emun ebpenrawak dan, ne siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan a edhimatey keniyu. Piru is menge suluguen ku egngезanan ku te vegu he ngazan.

¹⁶ Is minsan hentei ziyà te tanà te Israel he ebpenuvadtuvad etawa ebpenangdù, ebeelan din heini pinaagi te ngazan ku te Megbevayà he egkeserigan. Su edlipatan ku en is midlavey he menge kelised; id-awè ku en heini ziyà te ked-ehè ku.’

¹⁷ “Pemineg kew! Ebaal a te vegu he langit wey begu he tanà. Ne kenè en edtentenuzan is daan he langit wey tanà.

¹⁸ Umbe, medlipey kew wey medlipeylipey te wazà pidtemanan tenged kayi te ebeelan ku. Su edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he kelipey te menge etew, ne ebpekevegey zaan te kelipey is menge meginged kayi.

¹⁹ Egkelipey a tenged te Jerusalem wey te menge meginged kayi. Kenè en egkezineg dutun is kedsinegew etawa kebuyù te tavang.

²⁰ Dutun wazè en ebpatay he edsusu pa etawa betan-en pa. Is ebpatay he 100 he tuig is kegurang din ed-isipen he vetan-en pa, ne is ebpatay he kenè en ebpekeuma te 100 he tuig is kegurang din ed-isipen he midsilutan ku.

²¹ Dutun he timpu ebangun is menge etew ku te menge valey ne ed-ubpaan dan heini. Ebpemula zan te menge paras wey egkeenen dan is begas kayi.

²² Kenè en iyan ebpekepehimulus te menge valey zan wey menge pinemula zan is menge kuntada zan. Is kayu kenà ebpatay seled te melugayad he timpu, ne kenè daan ebpatay is menge etew ku seled te melugayad he timpu, ne ebpekepurung sikandan ebpekepehimulus te hineguan dan.

²³ Kenè dan en edhagù te wazè din pulus, wey kenè dan en ed-anak te mezaat is egkepengkusan din. Su sikandan he menge etew wey is menge kevuwazan dan, ne edtuvazan ku.

²⁴ Dutun te kenè dan pa ebpekevuyù etawa zutun mismu te kebuyù dan, ne edtevaken ku en sikandan.

²⁵ Ebpetugenà te kegkaan is dumezaas he menge asu wey menge kerehidu. Is menge erimaung ebpenabtab te regami iring te menge vaka. Ne is menge uled kenè en ebpemengagat. Wazè en ebpesipala etawa edezaat te segradu he vuvungan ku. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

66

Edhukuman te NENGAZEN is menge Nasyun

¹ Iyan heini egkegiyen te NENGAZEN: “Is langit iyan pinuuwè ku te edhadi, ne is tanà iyan ebpeuntuzan ku te menge paa ku. Egkehimu ve ke edtukuzan a keniyu te valey? Egkehimu ve ke ebegayan a keniyu te lugar he egkehime-layan ku?

² Kenè be iyan a mibaal te langun he minge vutang?

“Siak, is NENGAZEN egkagi te: Edsegipaan ku is minge etew he kenà ebpelavew wey ed-engked he ebaal te salà wey igkahandek dan is lalag ku.

³ Piru iyan heini paagi te kedsegipaa ku te minge etew he iyan ebpezum-dumahan dan is keugelingen dan dà he suat, ne igkelipey zan is utew mezaat he minge vaal zan: Emun edlapà sikandan te vaka he ibpemuhat dan, ne ibpeiring ku haazà te kedhimatey te etew. Emun ebpemuhat sikandan te kerehidu, ibpeiring ku haazà te midhimatey zan te asu. Emun ebpemuhat sikandan te pemuhat he para gasa, ibpeiring ku haazà te mibpelengesa zan te lengesa te vavuy. Ne emun edtutung sikandan te veyewà su edtentenuzan e zan, ibpeiring ku haazà te mibpenubtuvazan dan is duma he minge ed-ezapen.

⁴ Ne gawas kenian, ebpeegiyan ku zaan sikandan te silut he igkeherati zan. Su hein nengumew a, wazà sikandan medtavak; ne hein migkagi a, wazà sikandan mebpemineg. Mibaal sikandan te kelelalung diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ke hengkey is kenè ku egkesuatan iyan ebeelan dan.”

⁵ Sikiyu is egkahandek he edsupak te lalag te NENGAZEN, peminega niw is lalag din: “Tenged te kegkemepezumdumahan niw kediey, is duma he minge emurè niw te inged edumut wey edselikwey keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan, ke sikandan te, ‘Mebpaahà is NENGAZEN te gehem din su wey zey maahà is kelihey niw!’ ” Piru egkepeel-elezan sikandan.

⁶ Nezineg niw ve is kegurub diyà te inged wey ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN? Kegurub heeyan te NENGAZEN he ebpenimales te minge kuntada zin.

⁷ Egkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Is Jerusalem, iring te vahi he ed-anak he wazè pa gani belilita ne midlusazan en.

⁸ Hentei is nekezineg wey nekaahà te iring kayi? Segugunè be egkehimu is sevaha he inged etawa nasyun seled dà te mevavà utew he timpu? Piru sikan pa gani belilita is Jerusalem, inlusad en is minge etew zin.

⁹ Kediey he suat he hapit en sikandan ianak. Ne guntaan ed-egenen ku ve is ked-enaka kandan. Uya edtugutan ku sikandan! Kenè ku ed-egenen is ked-enaka kandan. Iyan a, is Megbevayè niw, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁰ Sikiyu is langun he mibmahal niw is Jerusalem wey midlalew kew tenged kandin, lipey kew wey lipeylipey zuma kandin,

¹¹ su wey kew mekegezam te keuswagan din iring te vatà he egkahantey te gatas te iney zin.

¹² Su migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ibpeuswag ku is Jerusalem; iring te edeleman te minge ketigeyunan, su ed-uwiten diyà te kandin is minge ketigeyunan te minge nasyun. Ed-etimanen kew te Jerusalem iring te vatà he edsepipiyen, ibpesusu, wey edsekepuwen te iney zin.

¹³ Edlipayen ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem iring a te iney he edlipayen din is minge anak din.”

¹⁴ Emun egkemetmetahan niw en heini is mibpengagi ku, ne utew kew egkelipey, ebmelig-en kew egkeiring kew te pinemula he mehinuvù. Ib-paahà te NENGAZEN is gehem din diyà te minge suluguen din, piru ibpeehè din diyà te minge kuntada zin is pauk din.

¹⁵ Pemineg kew! Ebpekeuma is NENGAZEN he egkezumahan te hapuy. Ed-untud sikandin te minge kerwahi zin he henduen be te eribpures. Ibpeehè din te minge kuntada zin is pauk din, ne edsilutan din sikandan te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

¹⁶ Su edsilutan din pinaagi te hapuy wey ispada zin, is langun he mekesalà he minge etew, ne mahabet is egkepatey zin.

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ebpekedreredrà is kebpatèy te mènge etew he midwagas dan wey midlumpiyuwan dan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te mènge ed-ezapen dan diyà te pemuleey. Ebpematey sikandan is egkaan te vavuy, rumat, wey te zuma pa he keenen he utew mezaat.

¹⁸ Netuenan ku is mènge ulaula zan wey isip dan. Umbe edhendiyàn a ne edtigumen ku is mènge etew ziyà te langun he mènge nasyun, ne egkeehè dan is gehem ku.

¹⁹ Ibpeehè ku sikandan te singyal. Ne is egkesamà kandan, edhimuwen ku he mènge menunudtulà, ne edsuguen ku sikandan diyà te mènge nasyun diyà te Tarshish, Pul, Lud (he nevantug is mènge etew zuen te kegkemememanè dan), Tubal, Grecia, wey ziyà te zuma pa he meziyù he mènge lugar he is mènge etew zuen he wazà mekezineg te ventugan ku wey wazà mekaahà te gehem ku. Edtudtulen dan is gehem ku ziyà te mènge nasyun.

²⁰ Ne id-ulì dan is langun he mènge zuma niw he Israilihanen puun keniyàn he mènge nasyun; ne ed-untud dan te mènge kudà, mènge mula wey mènge kemilyu, wey mènge kerwahi wey kerumata. Edumahan dutun te mènge menunudtulà sikandan diyà te segradu he vuvungan ku ziyà te Jerusalem su iring sikandan te pemuhāt kayi te kediey. Iring heini te ebeelan te mènge Israilihanen he ed-uwit diyà te valey ku te mènge pemuhāt he para gasa he intagù diyà te lumpiyu he teleguey.

²¹ Ne edhimuwen ku is duma kandan he mènge memumuhāt wey mènge Levihanen. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is egkagi kayi.”

²² Migkagi pa zaan is NENGAZEN te, “Iring te kenà egkaawà te taman te taman is begu he langit wey begu he tanà he ebeelan ku, ne kenà daan egkaawà te wazà pidtemanan is mènge kevuwazan niw, ne kenè kew egkelipatan.

²³ Ne kada kebpuun te hayag wey kada Andew te Kedhimeley ne ed-azap kedì is langun he mènge etew. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is egkagi kayi.

²⁴ Ne emun egawas dan diyà te Jerusalem is ebpemen-azap dutun, egkeehè dan is mènge lawa te mibpematey he mènge etew he nekidsukulà kediey. Is mènge tagkey he egkaan kandan ne kenà ebpatey, ne is hapuy he ebpeketutungan kandan ne kenà egkeevukan. Ne igkelimezangi sikandan te langun he mènge etew.”

Jeremias

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag ni Jeremias he anak ni Hilkia. Si Hilkia sevaha te minge memumuhat diyà te Anatot he ziyà te tanà ni Benjamin.

² Impahayag te NENGAZEN is minge lalag he ibpekagi zin ki Jeremias hein ike-13 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia diyà te Juda. Heini si Josia anak ni Amon.

³ Ne mibpedayun is kebpahayag te NENGAZEN te minge lalag he ibpekagi zin ki Jeremias taman te timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim, ne pehendiyè en te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia he anak ni Josia. Ne ikelima he vulan dutun he tuig mibihag is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem.

Is Kedtewaga ki Jeremias

⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁵ “Hein wazè ku pa sikew purmaha ziyà te getek te iney nu, mibpili ku en sikew. Te wazè ke pa meetew, insivey ku en sikew. Mibpili ku sikew he ebpeneuven ku wey ka mehimu he perekagi ziyà te minge nasyun.”

⁶ Midtavak a te, “He Nengazen MEGBEVAYÀ, kenà a metau he ebpengagikagi, ne vetan-en e pa.”

⁷ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ka megkagi te vetan-en ke pa. Kinahanglan he hipanew ka minsan hendei ku sikew edsugua, ne kegiya nu is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi ku kenikew.

⁸ Kenè ka mahandek te minge etew su eduma a is edtavang kenikew.”

⁹ Ne migkevit te NENGAZEN is bèbè ku he ke sikandin te, “Idsavuk ku guntaan diyà te vèbè nu is minge lalag ku he egkegiyen nu.

¹⁰ Guntaan he andew mibpili ku sikew he perekagi ziyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian. Kegiya nu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian he is duma kandan egkengepiley wey egkengezeetan. Ne is duma kandan, ed-enew ne ed-uman edhitindeg.”

¹¹ Ne mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, hengkey is neehè nu?” Ne midtavak a te, “Subpang te kayu he almindru.”

¹² Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Hustu is neehè nu, ne ebpesavut heeyan he ebpekeventayan ku he metuman is lalag ku.”

¹³ Mid-uman med-insà is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey pa is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Sevaha he ziniyun he zuen din wahig he edidì, ne henduen be te egkeulaan heini puun te zizaya.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Duen kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te zizaya he egkesegazan te langun he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà.

¹⁵ Pemineg ka! Edsuguen ku is minge sundaru ziyà te minge ginhedian diyà te zizaya he surunga zan is Jerusalem. Is minge hadì dan ne edsavuk te minge pinuuwè dan te kedhadì diyà te minge pultahan te Jerusalem. Edliguyan dan is minge verengbeng kayi, wey edsurungen dan daan is duma he minge inged kayi te Juda.

¹⁶ Edsilutan ku is minge etew ku tenged te kelelalung dan. Inselikwey e zan pinaagi te kedtutung dan te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Uya, mid-azap dan is minge ledawan he vineelan dan.

¹⁷ Ne guntaan, endama nu is keugelingen nu. Genat ka ne kegiya nu kandan is langun he insugù ku kenikew. Kenè nu sikandan ikahandek. Su emun egkahandek ka, ibpeiseg ku pa is kegkahandek nu ziyà te etuvangan dan.

¹⁸ Pemineg ka! Guntaan he andew, edlig-enan ku sikew iring te inged he melig-en etawa putew he tukud, emun kenà ne brunsi he verengbeng.

Kenè ka egkezaag te minge hadi, minge upisyal, minge memumuhat, etawa minge etew ziyà te Juda.

¹⁹ Egkuntedahan ke zan, piru kenè ke zan egkezaag, su zuma a kenikew ne edtevangan ku sikew. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

2

Inselikwey te minge Israilihanen is NENGAZEN

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Genat ka ne kegiya nu heini ziyà te minge tig-Jerusalem: ‘Netenuzan ku is keheget te gehinawa niw kayi te kedì wey is kebpelenggaa niw kedì dengan he iring te kebpelenggaa te maama te betan-en he vahi he sikan din pa meesawa. Midsunud kew kedì minsan diyà te sibsivayan he wazà duen minge pinemula.

³ Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen insivey kew para kediey. Ne iring kew te nehuna he neragun he imbegey kayi te kediey. Is minge midaagdaag keniyu, midsilutan ku, ne nengezeetan sikandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

⁴ Peminaga niw is migkagi te NENGAZEN, diyà te keniyu te minge etew ziyà te Israel he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁵ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Hengkey is sayep ku he naahà te minge kepuun niw he iyan hinungdan te kebpekeziyui zan kedì? Iyan dan midsunud is minge ed-ezapen he wazà minge pulus, ne tenged dutun nehimu zaan sikandan he wazà minge pulus.

⁶ Wazè e zan en pen-ahaa minsan pa te iyan a mid-uwit kandan diyà te gawas te Ehipto, ne migiyahan ku sikandan pehendiyà te sibsivayan he wazà duen minge pinemula. Haazà he tanà disirtu, duen minge vudsi, memaza, dilikadu, wey wazà duen ed-ubpà wey minsan edsagad.

⁷ Mid-uwit ku sikiyu ziyà te meupiya he tanà su wey niw mepulusi is meupiya he minge sebpet kayi. Iyan, hein nekeuma kew zuen, pinaagi te minge salè niw, midremarikan niw haazà is tanà he gaked ku, ne midhimu niw heini he utew meremerik.

⁸ Minsan is minge memumuhat ne wazè en mebpen-ahà kedì. Is ebpenurù te kesuguan wazà mekekilala kedì. Is minge pengulu ne nekidsukulà kedì. Ne is minge ebpeneuven, midheget dan is minge lalag dan pinaagi te ed-ezapen he egngезanan ki Baal, ne midsunud dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he wazà minge pulus.

⁹ Umbe, id-uman ku sikiyu ibpedsalà pehendiyè en te huziyan he minge kevuwazan niw. Iyan a is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰ “Hendiyè kew te edsenlepan, diyà te isla te Kitim, wey hendiyè kew te edsilaan, diyà te tanà he Kedar. Purungi niw susiya ke zuen be nehitavù he iring kayi:

¹¹ Duen be nasyun he is minge meginged duen, mid-ilisan dan is midtu-uan dan he megbevayà, minsan ke kenà heini tutuu he megbevayà? Piru siak is dungganen he Megbevayà, mid-ilisan a te minge etew ku te minge ed-ezapen he wazà pulus.

¹² Netingkemed is minge linimbag diyà te langit kayi te mibeelan dan; migkerker sikandan tenged te utew zan kekgelimezangi. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ “Is minge etew ku, nekehimu te zezuwa he salà: Mid-iniyugan e zan, is serebseb he ebpekevegey te untung, wey migkalut dan te vudsi he punduwà te wahig he egkemezahan, he iyan is ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.

¹⁴ Is Israel wazà meetew he uripen. Piru maan is midezeetan sikandin te minge kuntada zin?

¹⁵ Is minge kuntada zin henduen be te erimaung he edhiniger ziyà te kandin. Mibpendezeetan dan is minge tanà kayi, wey mibpemengkag dan is minge inged duen, ne wazè en ed-ubpà duen.

¹⁶ Is minge tig-Memfis wey tig-Tapanhes is midezaat kayi.

¹⁷ “Iyan kew mismu is minge Israilihanen, mid-uwit kayi he kezeetan diyà te keniyu. Su hein mibpenguluwan ku sikiyu ziyà te zalan, inselikwey a keniyu, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà,

¹⁸ Guntaan, hengkey is nekuwa niw te kedangep niw ziyà te Ehipto wey Asiria? Kunaan niw vuwa ke ebpekeinum kew pa ziyà te Wahig he Nilo wey te Wahig he Eufrates.

¹⁹ Tenge te kelelalung niw wey ked-iniyugi niw kedì, edsilutan ku sikiyu. Purungi niw is-isipa ke hengkey is ikezaat wey ikeregen te kedselikwaya niw wey kenè niw kedtehuza te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

²⁰ “Hein minge uripen kew pa, iring kew te vaka he mid-eyuguwan wey pinirisu he migkedinahan, piru hein midlibri ku en sikiyu, kenè kew ebpenilbi kedì. Mid-azap kew hinuun te zuma he minge ed-ezapen diyà te kada metikang he vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Iring kew te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din.

²¹ Iring kew man pezem te meupiya he klasi te paras he impemula ku. Piru neiring kew te leew he paras he wazè din pulus.

²² Minsan ebpeomezigù kew pa wey ebpurung ebpenabun egkeehè ku gihapun is keremerik te salè niw. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, is migkagi kayi.

²³ “Maan is nekekagi kew he wazè kew meremeriki wey wazè kew med-azap te minge ledawan ni Baal? Susiya niw ke hengkey he salà is nehimu niw ziyà te sugud-sugud te Hinom. Is-isipa niw is salà he neveelan niw. Iring kew te behiyan he kemilyu he mibpelelevag he kenà ebpeketeren.

²⁴ Iring kew te behiyan he asnu he ebpekemurmuriwad te kebpelelevag din. Emun egkesuat he ebpeniweleyan ne wazè en ebpekeegen kandin. Melemu he ebpen-ahaan te meemahan emun timpu te kebpepeniwaley.

²⁵ “Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, egkehilis en is sendalyas niw, wey egkemezahan en is bekereng niw te kedtulung niw kedtundug te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Egkagi kew pa te, ‘Kenà egkehimu ke ed-iniyugan dey is duma he minge ed-ezapen. Mahal zey sikandan ne edsunud key kandan.’

²⁶ “Iring te egkepeel-elezan is tekawen emun egkezekepan, ne egkepeel-elezan kew zaan is minge etew te Israel. Uya, egkepeel-elezan kew wey is minge hadì niw, minge upisyal niw, minge memumuhat niw, wey minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu.

²⁷ Egkegiyen niw he kayu is amey niw ne watu is iney niw. Mid-iniyugan a keniyu, piru emun edlised kew, ebuyù kew te tavang kayi te kediey.

²⁸ Hendei en is minge ed-ezapen he mibeelan niw para keniyu? Ipeuvey niw ziyà te keniyu su ed-ahaan ta ke ebpekehimu ve sikandan he edlibri keniyu te kelised niw. Su utew mezakel is minge ed-ezapen niw iring kezakel te minge inged diyà te Juda.

²⁹ Maan is edriklamu kew kayi te kedì? Kenè be iyan kew nekidsukulà kedì?

³⁰ Midsilutan ku is minge anak niw para memansu, piru wazà heini medrimegas te meupiya ziyà te kandan. Kenà sikandan egkesuat he ebpenu-

ruen. Iyan kew mismu midhimatey te minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu; neiring kew te egkevital he erimaung.

³¹ “Sikiyu is minge etew kayi he lapis te kevuwazan, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. Neiring e ve te disirtu ziyà te Israel etawa neiring a te utew merusirem he lugar? Maan is migkagi kew te, ‘Ebeelan dey en is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dey te ebaal. Ne kenè key en ed-uvey ziyà te Megbevaya.’

³² “Egkelipatan be te raga is elahas din etawa visti zin te eseweey? Kenà, piru sikiyu is minge etew ku, nelipatan a keniyu seled te neuget he timpu.

³³ Metau kew te paagi para mahala kew te mibmahal niw he minge ed-ezapan. Minsan is bahi he metau he ebelegya te zengeg din ne ebpekeistudyu pa ziyà te keniyu.

³⁴ Is minge visti niw nezekiyan te lengesa te wazà mekesalà he minge pubri. Mibpenhimetayan niw sikandan minsan wazà sikandan mezekepi he midseled diyà te valey niw te kebpenakew. Ne minsan mibeelan niw heini,

³⁵ egkagi pa is kada sevaha keniyu te, ‘Wazà a mekesalà. Ne kenà a egkepeukan te NENGAZEN.’ Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te kegkagi niw he wazè kew mekesalà.

³⁶ “Melemu zà diyà te keniyu is ked-ilis-ilis te kezapig niw he minge nasyun. Piru utew kew ebpeel-elezi te Ehipto he kezapig niw iring te kebpeel-elezi keniyu te Asiria.

³⁷ Ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi he tanà he idampè niw is minge velad niw ziyà te minge ulu niw tenged te kegkeseeng niw. Su inselikwey ku is minge nasyun he midserigan niw. Heini he minge nasyun kenà ebpeketavang keniyu.”

3

¹ “Emun edsuwayan te maama is esawa zin ne mibpeuman mebpeesawa, ne kenè din en haazà ed-umanan ed-esewaa su utew heini ebpekeremerik te tivuuk he tanà. Piru sikiyu is minge Israilihanen nengungubpaan kew he iring te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din. Mahabet is minge ed-ezapan he mibmahal niw. Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, mid-umew ku pa gihapun sikiyu te kedlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

² “Tengtengi niw is demilag te minge vuvungan. Duen pe be lugar zutun he wazè niw meremeriki? Midremerikan niw is tanà pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan wey minge kelelalung niw. Iring kew te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din he ebpimpinuu ziyà te kilid te zalan is edtagad te maama. Iring kew zaan te tulisan he ed-ayan te egkeizen din.

³ Tenged kenian, wazà med-uzan diyà te keniyu minsan timpu pezem te tipenguzan, su iring kew te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din he kenà egketau he egkeeled.

⁴ Ne guntaan egkagi kew kayi te kedì te, ‘Amey ku, duma ku sikew puun pa te vatè e pa.

⁵ Egketulungan e ve kenikew egkepeuki? Ebpedayun be is pauk nu taman te taman?” Iyan heeyan minge lalag niw, piru ebeelan niw is langun he mezaat he egkesuatan niw te ebaal.”

Midawat te Juda is Israel

⁶ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Josia migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Neehè nu ve is mibeelan te kenà minge metinumanen he minge Israilihanen? Mid-azap dan is duma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te kada metikang he vuntud wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Iring sikandan te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din.

⁷ Kunaan ku ke edlikù sikandan kayi te kedì emun egkepasad dan en te ebaal is langun, iyan, wazà sikandan medlikù. Ne naahà heini te meluiven he suled dan he iyan is Juda.

⁸ Midsuwayan ku is Israel ne midsegseg ku tenged te kebpekimaama zin. Piru minsan pa te iyan heini wazà mehandek is meluiven he suled din he iyan is Juda.

⁹ Ne tenged te wazè din beliya is kebpekimaama he iyan is ked-azap te zuma neremerikan din is tanà pinaagi te ked-azap din te minge ed-ezopen he watu wey kayu.

¹⁰ Minsan pa kayi te langun, kenà tinutuuwà is kedlikù te meluiven he Juda kayi te kedì. Uvag-uvag dà is kedlikù din kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Minsan midluib kediey is Israel, deyzey heini kenà te meluiven he Juda.

¹² Ne guntaan, genat ka, ne kegiya nu heini he lalag diyà te Israel: Iyan a is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te: Likù ka kayi te kedì, sikew is kenà metinumanen he Israel, su hihizuwen a. Kenè ku en sikew egkepeukan.

¹³ Engkena nu zà he nekesalè ka pinaagi te kebpekidsukulè nu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu, wey midsunud ka te zuma he minge ed-ezopen pinaagi te ked-ezapa nu kandan diyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Engkena nu he wazè ka mebpezumazuma kediey. Iyan a is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁴ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN, “Likù kew is kenà metinumanen he minge anak, su gaked ku sikiyu. Egkuwaan ku is sevaha etawa zezuwa keniyu ziyà te kada inged etawa tribu ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁵ Ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te minge pengulu he mid-isip ku he zait he ebpengulu keniyu he zuen dan ketau wey kedsavut.

¹⁶ Emun egkeume en is timpu he utew kew en ebmahabet keniyen he tanà, ne kenè niw en human edtentenuzan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Kenè niw en heini ed-isipen wey edtentenuzan. Kenè kew en ebulungen kayi wey kenè kew en ed-uman ebaal te iring kayi.

¹⁷ Dutun he timpu egngезanan niw is Jerusalem he ‘Pinuuwà te NENGAZEN te Kedhadì Din,’ ne is langun he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun edtigum dan diyà te Jerusalem te kebayew te ngazan te NENGAZEN. Kenè dan en ebpezumdumahan is kegkemesinupaken te mezaat he gehinawa zan.

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu, is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Israel ebpezumahà te ked-ulì is ebpuun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te zizaya; diyà sikandan ebpevayà te tanà he imbegey ku te minge kepuun dan para egkepengevilin dan.

¹⁹ Iyan a mismu migkagi te, ‘Utew a melipayen pezem he egkilelaan ku sikiyu he minge anak ku ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he tanà he kinemeupiyahan he kevin kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.’ Kunaan ku ke ‘Amey’ is id-umew niw kedì ne kenà ad keniyu ed-ewaan.

²⁰ Piru iring is ked-isipa ku keniyu te vahi he meluiven te esawa zin. He minge etew te Israel, iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi kayi.

²¹ “Egkezineg is kegurub diyà te zemilag te minge vuvungan. Ed-erang wey ebpehizuhizu is minge etew te Israel tenged te mezaat he minge vaal zan wey kedlipati zan kedì, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

²² Sikiyu is kenà metinumanen he minge etew, likù kew kayi te kediey su ebewian ku is kegkeengey-engey niw.”

Midtavak dan te, “Uya, ed-uvey key ziyà te kenikew su iyan ka NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.

²³ Tutuu iyan he is ked-azap dey te zuma he minge ed-ezapien diya te minge vuntud ne zekela he sayep. Diye da te kenikew is kelibriyanan te Israel, NENGAZEN he Megbevaye dey.

²⁴ Puun pa te vetan-en key pa is mekeeled-eled he minge ed-ezapien iyan en nekepehimulus te vegas te kedhagu te minge kepuun dey, he iyan is minge uyagen dan wey minge anak dan.

²⁵ Ereg key he ed-eles tenged te kegkeeled su sikami wey is minge kepuun dey nekesala diya te kenikew, NENGAZEN he Megbevaye dey. Puun pa te kegkevatè dey taman en guntaan ne waze key medsunud kenikew.”

4

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “He Israel, liku ka pezem kayi te kediey. Emun idselikwey nu en is utew mezaat he zuma he minge ed-ezapien ne kena ad kenikew ewai,

² ne ngazan ku za is gemita nu emun edhegeten nu is penangdu nu ne pengungubpaan ka he egkeserigan, hustu wey metazeng, ne egkehimu ka he tuvad te minge nasyun, ne ebegayan ke zan te zengeg.”

³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diya te minge etew ziya te Juda wey Jerusalem: “Iringi niw is ebasuk he edhimu te paagi wey mebmelemineg is tana, kinahanglan he pekeleminega niw zaan is mesinupaken he gehinawa niw; wey iring te ebasuk he ibpen-awa din is dugiyen he minge sagbet su wey meketuvu is beni din, kinahanglan he kene niw ul-ulaha is sala he ebpekezezaat te untung niw.

⁴ Sikiyu is minge etew ziya te Juda wey Jerusalem, lumpiyuwi niw is gehinawa niw ziya te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, su emun kena, ne egkegezaman niw is pauk ku he iring te hapuy he kena egkeevukan tenged te kezaat te vaal niw.

Is Silut he Idsilut diya te Juda

⁵ “Kegiyi is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he ipezaging dan is budyung diya te tivuuk he tana. Ne kulehia zan te mezaging is minge etew he mebpelaguy zan wey med-eles diya te minge inged he neliguy te minge verengbeng.

⁶ Ivayew is bendira wey metueni te minge etew he ibpehendiya sikandan te Jerusalem. Genat kew en ne eles kew su ebpeuwit a te zekela he kezeetan he ebpuun diya te zizaya.”

⁷ Edsurung en is ebpendezaat te minge nasyun he henduen be te erimaung he migawas puun te elesè din. Migenat en sikandin puun te inged din su edezeetan din is tane niw. Ebengkagen din is minge inged niw taman te kene en egkehimu he ed-ubpaan.

⁸ Umbe, bivisti kew te saku he tuus te kegkeseeng niw. Lelendag kew su utew kiw egkepeuki te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Dutun he andew, is hadi wey minge upisyal egkaawa is kevrut dan, egkulbaan is minge memumuhat, wey is minge ebpeuven, ne egkeinu-inu.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYA, nelimbungan nu is minge etew tenged te migkagi nu, su midsaad ka te kelinew te Jerusalem. Piru naandam en bes is ispada he idhimatey kandan.”

¹¹ Egkeuma is timpu he zutun egkagi is NENGAZEN diya te minge etew ziya te Juda wey Jerusalem te, “Ebpengeramag te utew meinit ebpuun diya te zemilag he minge vuvungan te disirtu pehendiya te minge etew ku. Ne kena heini para te kebpalid da te trigu zan.

¹² Utew heini mevendes he keramag he ebpuun kayi te kediey. Guntaan, egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandan is idsilut ku.”

¹³ Tengteng kew! Ebpekeume en is kuntada tew he iring te gapun. Is minge kerwahi zin, henduen be te eribpures, ne is minge kudè din, edhuna pa he elistu te minge menderegit. Mekehizuhizu kiw! Su egkezeetan kiw en.

¹⁴ “Menge tig-Jerusalem, lumpiyuwi niw is kezaat te gehinawa niw su wey kew melibri. Ebpedayun en be is kezaat te isip niw?

¹⁵ Is kezeetan niw midtutul en te minge menunudtulà puun te Dan pehendiyà diyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

¹⁶ Midsugù sikandan he mebpetizaan dan diyà te minge nasyun wey ziyà te Jerusalem he zuen edsurung he minge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he inged. Edhinggaten dan te tebek is minge meginged diyà te minge inged te Juda.

¹⁷ Midliguyan dan is Jerusalem he henduen be te ebantey sikandan te pinemula zan, su midsukulan a te minge tig-Jerusalem. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁸ Keniyu mismu he minge vetasan wey minge vaal is mid-uwit kayi he kezeetan diyà te keniyu. Iyan heini silut niw. Utew heini merasey! Henduen be te midsundang is gehinawa niw tenged kayi.”

Midsinegew si Jeremias tenged te minge Emurè Din te Inged

¹⁹ Kenè ku en egkaantus is kegkeseeng ku; utew subra is kebpekezag-es ku. Henduen be te ebpemevayu is kumeng ku tenged te kekulbà ne kenà a ebpeketeren. Su nezineng ku is daging te vudyung ne nezineng ku zaan is kulehian te ebpekidtebek.

²⁰ Ebpekedtitinundug dà is minge kezeetan. Ne nevengkag is tivuuk he tanà. Minsan is minge tulda he ubpeey ku, segugunè dà neregdas.

²¹ Keenu pa vuwa egkeengked is kegkaahaa ku te bendirà te ebpekidtebek wey is kegkezinenga ku te zaging te vudyung?

²² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Tulebung is minge etew ku; wazè e zan mekilala. Iring sikandan te engey he minge vatà he kenà ebpekesavut. Utew zan metau he ebaal te mezaat, ne kenè dan mulà egketau he ebaal te meupiya.”

Is Nelewasan ni Jeremias Mehitenged te Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

²³ Neehè ku is kelibutan he wazè din purma wey tagù. Neehè ku zaan is langit he wazè din kerayag.

²⁴ Neehè ku is minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan he nengehuyung.

²⁵ Neehè ku zaan he wazà minge etew, ne is langun he minge tagbis midlayang pehendiyà te meziyù.

²⁶ Neehè ku he is daan he selebpeten he tanà ne nehimu he disirtu. Nengezeetan is langun he minge dezekelà he minge inged tenged te utew kegkepauk te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Egkevengkag is tivuuk he kelibutan, piru kenè ku heini ebpurungan edezeeti.

²⁸ Egkeseeng is kelibutan ne ebmerusirem is langit, su nekagi ku en is silut, ne kenè ku en ebelvelewanan is nekagi ku. Necedisisyun ad ne kenè en egkahalin is isip ku.”

²⁹ Tenged te kegurub te ebmartsa he minge pereuntud te kudà wey minge mememanà, nemelaguy tenged te kegkahandek is minge meginged diyà te minge inged. Is duma ziyà mebpelaguy te ketelunan, wey is duma

midtekezeg diyà te minge vetuwen. Mid-ewaan is langun he minge inged ne wazè en dutun meginged.

³⁰ He Jerusalem he midezeetan, hengkey is baal nu? Maan is midsul-ub ka te mekempet he visti wey minge elahas? Maan is mibpintalan nu is minge mata nu? Is kebpemekempet nu ne wazè din en pulus. Is mibmahal nu he kezapig nu he minge nasyun midselikwey en kenikew ne egkesuatan ke zan en te edhimatey.

³¹ Nezinég ku is erang wey zag-es, he iring te erang wey zag-es te vahi he ed-anak te panganey. Erang heini te minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem he kenè en ebpekegehinawa is ebpenepayà he egkagi te, “Mekehizuhizu key; henduen be egkevidtawan key en. Su heeyan en is minge kuntada zey he edhimatey kenami.”

5

Is minge Salà te minge Tig-Jerusalem

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, hendiyè kew te minge zalan! Ne ehàa niw is minge pelasa! Emun duen egketuredu niw he minsan sevaha zà he metazeng wey egkeserigan he etew, ebpeseyluwen ku is minge meginged te inged niw.

² Iyan, minsan pa te edhegeten niw is penangdù niw pinaagi te ngazan ku, edtarutarù kew gihapun.”

³ Ne zutun migkagi a te, “He NENGAZEN, kenè be nengeehè ka te etew he egkeserigan? Mibpesekitan nu is minge etew nu, piru wazè dan heini segipaa. Midsilutan nu sikandan wey zan mepenurù, piru kenè dan egkesuat he ebpenuruen. Wazè dan en keelezan ne kenè en sikandan ed-engked te kebaal te mezaat.

⁴ “Kunaan ku ke minge pubri zà sikandan, iyan, minge tulebung dan bes. Su wazè dan metueni is minge paagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he ibpetuman kandan.

⁵ Umbe, midhendiyà a te minge pengulu zan su wey ku sikandan melelagi. Siguradu he netuenan dan is minge paagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he ibpetuman kandan.” Piru minsan sikandan, inselikwey zan daan is minge ibpetuman te Megbevayà.

⁶ Umbe, edsurungen sikandan te minge kuntada zan he henduen be te erimaung he ebpuun diyà te ketelunan etawa zumezaas he asu he ebpuun diyà te disirtu, wey iring te liyupardu he ed-ayan diyà te uvey te inged su edawi te minsan hentei he egawas. Neulaula heini kandan su utew en subra is kebpekidsukulè dan te Megbevayà wey layun dan en ed-iniyugi sikandin.

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè ku en sikiyu ebpeseyluwen. Su minsan is minge anak niw midselikwey kedì, wey emun edhegeten dan is penangdù dan, ngazan te tarù he megbevayà is egemiten dan. Imbegey ku kandan is minge kinahanglan dan piru nekehimu zan gihapun he ebpengumpadi, ne edhahasekhasek dan en diyà te valey te minge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan.

⁸ Neiring sikandan te minge tudu he kudà he mibpelelevag is nepurungan meelimahi. Is kada sevaha kandan egkeerigan te esawa te zuma.

⁹ Kenè be ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan tenged kayi? Kenè be ereg he ebelesan ku is minge meginged diyà te nasyun he iring kayi is baal zan? Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰ “Sikiyu is minge kuntada te minge Israilihanen, dèdeeti niw is minge pemuleey te paras dan, piru kenè niw emina. Penempeza niw is minge subpang kayi, su kenè ku en gaked heini he minge etew.

¹¹ Is minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, ne kenè en ebpezumazuma kediey. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹² Wazè dan megkagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì. Migkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè kiw ebmenuwen te NENGAZEN! Wazà kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenitew; wazà tebek etawa vitil.

¹³ Is minge ebpeuven wazè dan pulus, is minge lalag dan, kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey. Berakat he mehitavù diyà te kandan is minge tagne dan.’

¹⁴ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem kayi te kediey: “He Jeremias, geina te iyan heini migkagi kayi he minge etew, ibegey ku kenikew is minge lalag he iring te hapuy he ebpeketutung kandan. Egkeiring dan te kayu he netutung.”

¹⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Minge etew te Israel, ebpuwitan ku sikiyu te minge etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he nasyun he edsurung keniyu. Mekegegehem heini wey kezaan en he nasyun; is kinégiyan dan kenè niw egkesavut.

¹⁶ Ebpekepatey is minge gumaan dan, ne memevurut sikandan he minge sundaru.

¹⁷ Ed-eminen dan is minge abut niw, minge keenen niw, minge paras wey minge higus niw. Ebpenhimetayan dan is minge anak niw wey is minge uyagen niw. Ebengkagen dan is dezekelà he minge inged niw he neliguy te verengbeng he midserigan niw.

¹⁸ Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan egkehitavù dutun he timpu, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpuungan edezeeti. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁹ Emun ed-insà is minge etew te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini is langun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew ziyà te kenitew?’ Kégiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Geina te inselikwey niw is NENGAZEN, ne nenilbi kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà mismu te tanè niw. Ne guntaan ebpekepenilbi kew te minge lumelengyawà dutun te kenà keniyu he tanà.’

²⁰ “Ipetueni nu heini te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda:

²¹ Peminega niw heini te tulebung he minge etew. Duen niw minge mata piru kenà ebpekaahà, duen niw minge telinga piru kenà ebpekezing.

²² Wazà niw ve kedtahud kediey? Maan is wazè kew kerkerà ziyà te etuvangan ku? Iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi te mibeelan ku is beyvey he netemanan te zagat. Pirmeninti heini he dulunà ne kenà egkelapew. Edtampil kayi is bagel piru kenè en edlavey is dagat kayi.

²³ Piru heini he minge etew minge mesinupaken wey mesinukulen. Mid-iniyug dan wey mibpekeziyù kayi te kedì.

²⁴ Kenà ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan is kegkagi zan te, ‘Edtehuzen tew is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew he mibegay te uzan dutun te hustu he timpu wey mibegay kenitew te sebpet dutun te timpu te kedragun.’

²⁵ Is kelelalung niw iyan hinungdan he wazà heini mesigudu meulaula ziyà te keniyu. Is minge salè niw iyan mid-egen para kenè niw mezawat heini he minge tuvad.

²⁶ “Duen lalung he minge etew keniyun te minge etew ku he edtagad te egkebiktima zan, iring sikandan te etew he ebpenlitag te tagbis. Midlitag dan para melitag is duma he etew.

²⁷ Iring te beleyanà he nepenù te minge tagbis, is baley kayi he minge etew nepenù te ketigeyunan he nekuwa zan te mezaat he paagi. Umbe midsepian sikandan wey nehimu he gehemanen.

²⁸ Midlambù dan wey mibmeupiya is lawa zan. Kenè en edtaman is kebaal zan te mezaat. Wazè dan begayi te hustu he kukuman is menge ilu, wazè dan depigi is ketenged te menge pubri he menge etew.

²⁹ Kenè be ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan tenged kayi? Kenè be ereg he ebelesan ku is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun he iring kayi is baal zan?

³⁰ Mekahandekhandek wey mekulba is nengehitavù kayi he tanà:

³¹ Is menge ebpeneuven tarù is tagnè dan. Is menge memumuhahat kandan he kegehem is egemiten dan te kedumala zan. Ne nekaangey kayi is menge etew ku. Piru hengkey vuwa is ebeelan dan emun egkeume en is ketepusan he timpu?”

6

Midsurung is menge Tig-Jerusalem te menge Kuntada Zan

¹ “Pelaguy kew wey med-eles is menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin! Gawas kew ziyà te Jerusalem! Ipezaging niw is budyung diyà te Tekoa ne uyawi niw is Bet Hakerem. Su ebpekeuma is dekelà he kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.

² Egevaan ku is mekempet he inged he Jerusalem.

³ Edliguyan heini te menge peremandar wey menge sundaru zan. Idlelawig dan is menge tulda zan diyà te peliguy kayi ne zutun dan ebpelastar.

⁴ Ne egkagi sikandan te, ‘Ebpengandam kiw te kedsurung te Jerusalem. Edsurungen tew pezem sikandan te meudtu. Iyan, guntaan hapit en edsanlep is andew ne ebpehendiyè en te kebmerusirem.

⁵ Umbe, nasì tew en sikandan edsurunga kengkuwan te mezukilem ne ebengkagen tew is melig-en he menge vahin kayi he inged dan.’ ”

⁶ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Penamped kew te menge kayu he egkegamit niw te kebengkag te verengbeng te Jerusalem, ne tambù kew te tanà diyà te kilid te verengbeng he iyan egkepemenehkan niw. Heini he inged ereg en he edezeetan, su midelandap en kayi he lugar is kebpendaagdaag.

⁷ Iring heini te serebseb he kenà ed-engked he edtuda, su kenà daan egkeengked is kebaal te mezaat kayi. Layun egkezineg kayi he inged is kebpaantus wey kebpendezaat. Is daru wey palì kayi iyan layun ku egkaahà.

⁸ Ebpetizeenan ku sikew is Jerusalem: emun kenè ka ebpemineg, ed-iniyugan ku sikew; ne edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is tanè nu su para wazè en ed-ubpè kayi.”

⁹ Ne heini pa is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Is egkesamà he uuyag diyà te Jerusalem ibpepenginrarew ku te menge kuntada, iring te kebpekirarew te ebpenrupù te paras he midliku su edsusiyen din is menge subpang ne midrarew zin is nesamà he menge vegas kayi.”

¹⁰ Midtavak a te, “Piru hentei man is ebpetizeenan ku? Hentei man is ebpemineg kedì? Midampè dan is menge telinga zan para kenà sikandan mekezineg. Wazè dan kedtahud te lalag te NENGAZEN, ne kenè dan igkelipey is kebpemineg kayi.

¹¹ Negezam ku zaan is dekelà he pauk he iyan is pauk te NENGAZEN, ne kenè ku heini egkeegen.”

Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ibpegezaman ku is pauk ku ziyà te menge vatà he egugusà diyà te zalan, diyà te menge vetan-en he menge maama he edititigum, diyà te menge telteleesawa, wey ragkes en is utew en memegurang.

¹² Is menge valey zan ibegey ziyà te zuma, ragkes en is menge pemuleey zan wey menge esawa zan. Egkehitavù heini emun edsilutan ku en is menge etew he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ “Puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin, ne ebpenlimbung su para mekeselapì. Minsan is menge ebpeneuven wey is menge memumuhat ne ebpengilad daan.

¹⁴ Wazè dan segipaa is palì te menge etew ku he iyan is uvag dà he kedtuu. Minsan gerabi heini, egkagi zan te ‘melinawen kiw’ minsan pa te iyan tutuu is duen tebek.

¹⁵ Neeled dan be tenged te utew mezaat he vetasan dan? Wazà! Su wazè dan en keelezan, minsan deisek! Umbe egkezeetan daan sikandan iring te kezekelan. Egkezeetan sikandan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁶ Ne heini pa is migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Hitindeg kew ziyà te lembagan te menge zalan ne purung kew pekisusi. Insè kew ke hendei is kezaan wey meupiya he zalan he meupiya he ed-ikulen, ne zutun kew ikul. Emun ed-ul-ulahan niw heini ne ebpekaangkew kew te kelinew. Piru migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key mulà keniyen ed-ikul.’

¹⁷ Mibpilì a te vantey he ibpekagi ku keniyu te, ‘Peminega niw is kebpezaging te vudyung su wey kew mekepengandam.’ Piru migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key mulà ebpemineg.’

¹⁸ “Umbe pemineg kew is menge nasyun. Ahàa niw ke hengkey is egkehitavù te menge etew ku.

¹⁹ Pemineg ka, is kelibutan! Ebpeuwitan ku te kezeetan heini he menge etew he idsilut ku kandan tenged te mezaat he menge planu zan. Su wazè dan peminega is menge lalag ku wey inselikwey zan is kesuguan ku.

²⁰ Kenè ku ebeliyen is edtutungen dan he veyewà he ebpuun pa te Sheba, wey is menge pehemut he ebpuun pa ziyà te meziyù he lugar. Kenè ku egkezawat is menge pemuhat dan he edtutungen. Is menge pemuhat dan kenà ebpekelihey kedì.

²¹ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te, ‘Edsavuk a te ebpekeseligkat kayi he menge etew. Ne tenged kayi egkezeetan is menge ginikanan wey is menge anak dan, ragkes en is telteleemigu wey teltelesiringan.’ ”

²² Mid-uman pa megkagi is NENGAZEN te: “Tengteng kew! Duen menge sundaru he ebpekeuma he ebpemuun diyà te tanà he zizaya. Ebpuun sikandan diyà te sevaha he nasyun he mekegegehem he ziyà te meziyù he lugar he andam en te kedsurung.

²³ Negumeenan sikandan te menge panà wey menge vangkew. Mesipala sikandan wey wazè dan hizu. Is kegurub dan henduen be te kegurub te zezekelà he menge vagel dutun te ked-untud dan te menge kudè dan. Ebpekeuma zan su edsurungen kew zan, is menge tig-Jerusalem.”

²⁴ Mahabet is nezineg dey he tudtul mehitenged kandan ne midluyahan key. Kegkehandek wey kesakit te gehinawa is negezam dey iring te kegkesek-iti te vahi he ebeliliten.

²⁵ Kenè kew hendiyà te menge vevesukà wey kenè kew hiphipanew ziyà te menge zalan, su zuen menge kuntada he andam he edhimatey kenitew. Mekahandekhandek is minsan hendei he nekeelingkus kenitew.

²⁶ Sikiyu is menge emurè ku te inged, bivisti kew te saku wey telilid kew te avu he tuus te kedlalew niw. Purung kew seengseeng he iring te minatey is budtung he anak niw he maama. Su kenè en egkeuget edsurungen kiw en te kuntada tew.

²⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Midhimu ku sikew he iring te peregezam te mital su wey nu megezami is minge vetasan te minge etew ku.

²⁸ Pudu sikandan mesinupaken wey kenà ebpezumazuma; iring sikandan te kenà egkepekù he brunsi wey putew. Wazà duma he vaal zan, kekenà, iyan dà is kebutangbutang wey kedtuntu te zuma.

²⁹ Is hapuy ebpurungan edregrega su wey metunew pezem is timegà he nekesahug te pelata, piru kenà egketunew. Ne iring kenian is minge etew ku, wazà pulus te kedhimuwa kandan he lunsey, su is minge kelelalung wazà gihapun maawà diyà te kandan.

³⁰ Egkengezanan sikandan te, ‘Inselikwey he Pelata,’ su inselikwey ku sikandan.”

7

Midwali Si Jeremias

¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias:

² “Hitindeg ka ziyà te gemawan te valey ku ne kegiya nu heini he minge lalag: ‘Pemineg kew is minge etew kayi te Juda he edseled kayi te ked-azap te NENGAZEN.

³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Helina niw en is minge vetasan niw wey minge ulaula niw, su para ibpeubpè ku zed sikiyu kayi he lugar.

⁴ Kenè kew pelimbung te minge etew he edtulung egkagi te kenè kiw egkemeni su kayi te kenitew is baley te NENGAZEN.

⁵ “ ‘Helina niw is betasan wey ulaula niw. Ipedrerepeng niw is kedsegipaa niw te kada sevaha.

⁶ Kenè niw en dèdaaga is minge langyew, minge ilu, wey minge valu he vahi. Engkezi niw is kedhimatey te wazà mekesalà, wey kenè kew azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he ebpekezezaat dà keniyu.

⁷ Emun egkeveelan niw heini, ibpeubpè ku gihapun sikiyu kayi te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw te wazà pidtemanan.

⁸ “ ‘Piru hengkey is mibeelan niw! Midsarig kew te tarù he minge lalag he kenà ebpeketavang keniyu.

⁹ Nenakew kew, nememunù, nengumpadi, nenangdù te tarù, midtutung te veyewà diyà te ki Baal, wey mid-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he wazè niw ganì mekilala.

¹⁰ Ne mid-uvey kew wey midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku kayi te valey ku, he mibpili ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne migkagi kew te, “Wazè kiw memenu.” Ne mibpedayun kew gihapun mebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal.

¹¹ Egkeisip niw ve he heini is baley ku, he mibpili ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg, egkehimu he elesà te minge tulisan? Neehè ku is langun he mezaat he minge vaal niw kenian. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹² “ ‘Hendiyè kew te Shilo he iyan kes nehuna he lugar he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, ne ahàa niw ke hengkey is mibeelan ku zutun he lugar tenged te kelelalung te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

¹³ Dutun te kebeeli niw kayi te mezaat he minge vaal, edtulungan ku en sikiyu ebpetizeeni, piru wazè kew mebpemineg. Mid-umew ku sikiyu piru wazè kew medtavak.

¹⁴ Umbe, ke hengkey is mibeelan ku ziyà te Shilo, iyan daan ebeelan ku guntaan diyà te valey ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, kes baley ku he midserigan niw he zutun te lugar he imbegey ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw.

¹⁵ Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, edsegsegen ku sikiyu ziyà te etuvangan ku iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te minge kezuzumahi niw, he minge etew he tig-Israel.'

¹⁶ "Umbe sikew, Jeremias, kenè ka ampù para kayi he minge etew. Kenè ka pehizuhizu wey hangyù kayi te kedì para kandan, su kenè ku sikew ebpeminegen.

¹⁷ Wazè nu ve maahà is minge ebeelan dan guntaan diyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey te minge zalan diyà te Jerusalem?

¹⁸ Ebpengayu is minge vatà, ne idtetavun haazà te minge amey zan, ne is minge vahi ebmasa te herina, su ebeelan dan he supas para te ed-ezapan he egngезanan te Rayna ziyà te Langit. Ebpemuhaten dan daan te inumen is duma he minge ed-ezapan su wey a mepauk.

¹⁹ Piru iyan a vè egkezeetan kenian? Kenà! Kandan he keugelingen is midezeetan dan wey mibpeel-elezan.

²⁰ Ne iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, migkagi kayi: Ibpegezaman ku is utew ku kegkepauk kayi te lugar, ziyà te minge etew, ziyà te minge uyagen, diyà te minge kayu, wey minge abut te tanà. Is pauk ku iring te hapuy he kenà egkeevukan."

²¹ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, "Sigi, kuwaa niw is minge pemuhat niw he edtutungen duma te zuma pa he minge pemuhat niw, ne keena niw is usa kayi!

²² Hein impegawas ku is minge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto kenà iyan dà insugù ku kandan is kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge pemuhat,

²³ kekenà, midsugù ku zaan sikandan he ke siak te: 'Pezumdumahi a keniyu, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw ne egkehimu kew he minge etew ku. Pengungubpaan kew te sungkad te minge paagi he insugù ku keniyu su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.'

²⁴ "Piru wazè dan mebpemineg wey medtuman te migkagi ku. Su iyan dan mibpezumdumahan is indikta te mezaat he gehinawa zan. Wazà sikandan med-uvey kayi te kedì, kekenà, mid-iniyugan e zan.

²⁵ Puun pa te ked-awà te minge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan edsigudu ad edsugù diyà te keniyu te minge suluguen ku he ebpeneuven ku.

²⁶ Piru wazè niw sikandan peminega wey tuuwi. Edhuna kew pa he minge mesinupaken wey edhuna pa he mezaat is minge vaal niw kenà te minge kepuun niw.

²⁷ "Jeremias, emun egkegiyen nu heini is langun diyà te kandan, ne kenà sikandan ebpemineg kenikew. Emun ed-umawen nu sikandan su wey zan mekeuvey kayi te kedì, ne kenà sikandan edtavak.

²⁸ Umbe, kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandan: Iyan heini he nasyun he is minge etew zuen kenè dan ebpezumazuma te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, wey kenà egkesuat he edewayen. Wazè en diyà te kandan is ketutuanan; kenè dan en egkagi te tutuu.

²⁹ He minge tig-Jerusalem, pekiskisi niw is minge ulu niw ne itimbag is minge vulvul niw he tuus te kegkeseeng niw. Lalew kew ziyà te minge zemi-lag he minge vuvungan, su inselikwey wey mibey-anan kew te NENGAZEN is lapis te minge kevuwazan niw he egkepeukan din."

Is Sugud-sugud he Lepeey

³⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Mezaat is minge vaal te minge etew ziyà te Juda. Diyè dan ipenavuk is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapan dan te valey ku,

he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, ne tenged dutun mibmeremerik heini.

³¹ Mibangun daan sikandan te minge pemuhata diyà te Tofet, he ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, ne zutun dan edtutunga is minge anak dan he ibpemuhat dan. Wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè man ganì heini metagù te isip ku.

³² Peminég kew su egkeuma is timpu he kenè en maan heini egngezanan he Tofet etawa Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, kekenà, Sugud-sugud he Lepeey, su zutun ibpenleveng is utew mahabet he ebpmatey taman te wazè en lugar zutun he egkelevengan.

³³ Is ebpmatey he minge etew ku egkeenen te minge tagbis wey zumezaas he minge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan.

³⁴ Ibpeengked ku en is kegalew wey kedlipey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem. Is melipayen he kegkagi te beugu kenè en egkezineg diyà te minge inged te Juda su egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung.”

8

¹ Midpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Dutun he timpu ibpen-awà diyà te minge leveng is minge tulán te minge hadì wey minge upisyal ziyà te Juda, wey is minge tulán te minge memumuhat, minge ebpeneuven, wey minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem.

² Ne ebpekepeyapat heini ziyà te tanà he egkesilaan te andew, bulan wey minge vituen he mibmahal zan, midsunud dan, midengepan dan, wey mid-azap dan. Kenè en edtigumen is minge tulán dan wey ikeleveng, kekenà, ebpekepeyapat dà heini ziyà te tanà he henduen be te minge tai.

³ Is egkesamà he uuyag kayi te mezaat he nasyun ibpeyapat ku ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne zutun edtumuen dan is kebpatéy kenà te kegkeuyag. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Salà wey is Silut

⁴ Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN he kegiya ku heini he minge lalag diyà te minge etew: “Emun egkepiley is etew, kenè be ed-enew man sikandin? Emun egketazin sikandin, kenè be edlikù sikandin diyà te mibayaan din?

⁵ Maan is sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem mibpedayun kew med-iniyug kedì? Maan is kenè niw egkehimu te ed-awà is minge ed-ezapen niw he edtuntu keniyu. Maan is kenè kew edlikù kayi te kediey?

⁶ Mibpurungan ku peminéga is minge lalag niw ne wazà nekagi niw he hustu. Wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he mid-engked te kelelalung din. Wazà nekekagi keniyu te, ‘Uteu mezaat is neveelan ku?’ Is kada sevaha keniyu elistu he ebaal te salà, iring te kudà he ed-untuzan te edhendiyà te tebek.

⁷ Is tagbis he tulabung, is merepatik, is selimbatang wey is dugwak, netuenan dan ke keenu zan edlayang pehendiyà te zuma he lugar wey keenu zan edlikù, piru sikiyu is minge etew ku wazè niw mulà metueni is minge velaud ku.

⁸ Maan is egkagi kew he uluwanen kew su ziyà te keniyu is kesuguan te NENGAZEN? He iyan man tutuu is, midhalin heini te minge teruen he menunudlù niw.

⁹ Egkepeel-elezan is migkilala zan is keugelingen dan he uluwanen sikan-dan. Uteu sikandan egkengahandek su ebihagen man sikandan, tenged te kedselikwaya zan te minge lalag ku. Tutuu ve he metau sikandan?

¹⁰ Umbe, ibegey ku ziyà te zuma he minge etew is minge esawa zan wey minge vevesukè dan. Su geina te puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin, ne ebpenlimbung dan su para mekeselapi.

Minsan is minge ebpeneuven wey is minge memumuhat edpenlimbung daan.

¹¹ Wazè dan segipaa is palì te minge etew ku minsan pa te grabi en heini. Kesikandan te meupiya zed is langun minsan pa te kenà haazà tutuu.

¹² Ingkeeled dan be haazà is utew mezaat he vaal zan? Wazà! Su wazè dan en keelezan! Umbe ebpematey sikandan iring te zuma he minge etew. Ebpematey sikandan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ Egkuwaan ku is minge sebpet dan te paras wey higus. Minsan is minge zahun kayi egkengeganggu. Is minge imbegey ku kandan edhewien ku ziyà te kandan.

¹⁴ “Ne zutun egkagi sikandan te, ‘Na, hengkey pa is edtegazan tew? Kuwa kew en su edhendiyè kiw te minge inged he vinerengbeng, ne zutun kiw ebpekimatey. Su iyan en hukum te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is edhimetayan kiw. Iring te mibegayan kiw zin te wahig he zuen duen hilu he egkeinum tew, su geina te nekesalè kiw ziyà te kandin.

¹⁵ Ngenaan tew he mebmelinew piru wazà mebmelinew. Edtagad kiw te keupiyaanan piru kegkahandek is nekeuma ziyà te kenitew.

¹⁶ Is mezaging he herihian te minge kudà te minge kuntada tew iyan nezineg tew ziyà te Dan. Minsan herihian dà dutun te minge kudè dan egkahandek kiw en is langun he meginged kayi he tanà. Nekeuma zan su edezeetan dan heini he tanà wey is minge netagù kayi-is minge inged wey is langun he minge meginged kayi.’ ”

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Pemineg kew! Edsuguen ku ziyà te keniyu is minge kuntada he iring te minge uled he edhereg he kenà egketawaran, ne ebpengegaten kew zan.”

¹⁸ Ne migkagi si Jeremias te: Kenà egkaawà is kegkeseeng ku. Utew mesakit is gehinawa ku.

¹⁹ Peminega is kebpekitavang te minge emurè ku te inged; egkezineg heini kayi te tivuuk he tanà. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè en be ziyà te Jerusalem is NENGAZEN? Wazè en be kayi is Megbevayà he Hadì te Jerusalem?” Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Maan is midhimu niw he mepauk a pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he wazà minge pulus?”

²⁰ Midriklamu is minge etew he ke sikandan te, “Nepasad en man is tiragun, piru wazè key gihapun melibri.”

²¹ Migkagi si Jeremias te, “Uteu mesakit is gehinawa ku. Ingkesekiti ku is utew kegkerasey te minge emurè ku te inged. Midlalew a wey utew a neseeng.

²² Wazè be bawì diyà te Gilead? Wazè be ebpemawì diyà? Maan is wazà meulii is palì te minge emurè ku te inged?

9

¹ “Angin pezem ke serebseb te minge luhà is minge mata ku su edsinegew e en te maandew wey mezuikilem tenged te minge emurè ku te inged he mibpenhimetayan.

² Angin pezem ke zuen ku egkeubpaan diyà te sibsivayan su ebpekeziyuan ku en is minge emurè ku te inged, su pudu sikandan minge meluiven he iring te vahi he mengungumpadi.”

³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Menge tarù is egawas diyà te vèbà te minge etew ku he iring te panà he andam en he ibpanà. Tarù is egkeseksiyan kayi he tanà ne kenà tutuu. Midsubre en is kebaal zan te salà, ne wazè e zan kilelaa.

⁴ “Mebpekevantey kew te zuma niw, ne kenè kew sarig te kezuzumahi niw, su limbungan is kada sevaha ne ebpen-ulug te kewusa.

⁵ Is kada sevaha edlimbungan din is iring din he etew, ne wazà minsan sevaha he egkagi te tutuu. Nelayam en is dilè dan te kedtarùtarù, ne edheguan dan is kebaal te salà.

⁶ Pudu kedlimbung is minge vaal zan, ne wazè dan en megkilala kediey.

⁷ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, edhimuwen ku he lunsey is minge etew ku iring te vulawan, ne egezaman ku sikandan. Su iyan heini ereg he ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan.

⁸ Su is minge zilè dan iring te ibpatey he panà, ne pudu tarù is ebpengegiyen dan. Uvag egkagi sikandan te meupiya ziyà te iring dan he etew, piru ziyà te gehinawa zan ebpelanu zan te kedezaat kandan.

⁹ Umbe, ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan. Ereg he ebelesan ku is nasyun he iring kayi.”

¹⁰ Migkagi si Jeremias te: Edlelendag a tenged te minge vuntud; edlalew a tenged te minge penebtavà diyà te sibsivayan. Su egkehimu en heini he mekevulungbulung ne wazè en edsagad kayi. Kenè en egkezineg kayi is ked-engà te minge vaka, ne mibpekeziyù en is minge tagbis wey minsan is dumezaas he minge langgam.

¹¹ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Edezeetan ku is Jerusalem, ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he minge asu. Is minge inged diyà te Juda egkeiring te disirtu he wazà duen ed-ubpà.”

¹² Mid-insaan ku is NENGAZEN, “Hentei is uluwanen he etew he ebpekesavut kayi he minge hitavù? Hentei is midseysayan nu mehitenged kayi he iyan ebpekepesavut kayi? Ke maan is nezeetan heini he tanà he henduen be te nehimu he sibsivayan he wazè en duen ebayà?”

¹³ Midtavak is NENGAZEN, “Neulaula heini su geina te wazè dan tumana is minge sugù he imbegey ku kandan. Wazà sikandan mebphezumazuma kedì wey wazè dan sunuza is minge kesuguan ku.

¹⁴ Iyan dan nasì midsunud is kemesinupaken te gehinawa zan. Mid-azap dan is duma he minge ed-ezopen sumalà te impenurù kandan te minge kepuun dan.

¹⁵ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te ibpekaan ku heini he minge etew te mepait he minge keenen wey ibpeinum ku te wahig he zuen duen hilu.

¹⁶ Ibpeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun he wazè dan duen hanew wey is minge kepuun dan. Ibpezal-as ku sikandan te minge kuntada zan taman te egkaamin sikandan egkepatey.”

¹⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Ngunngunua niw is nengehitavù. Umawa niw is minge vahi he peresinegew, lavew en sikan is utew metau he edlulugib.

¹⁸ Ipegaangaan utew sikandan ipehengkayi, su wey zan mesinegawi is minge etew ku taman te medtigis is minge luhè dan.

¹⁹ Peminega niw is kedlelendag diyà te Jerusalem. Egkagi is minge etew te, ‘Nezeetan kiw! Mekeeled-eled heini is nehitavù kenitew! Kinahanglan he ed-ewaan tew heini is tanè tew su mibpenregdas is minge valey tew!’ ”

²⁰ Guntaan, sikiyu is minge vahi, peminega niw is migkagi te NENGAZEN. Purungi niw heini peminega. Penurua niw is minge anak niw he minge vahi wey minge zuma niw te kedrugur wey te kegkanta para te minatey.

²¹ Nekeuma ziyà te pemilya tew wey inged tew is kemetayen wey te meligen he parti kayi. Mibpenhimetayan is minge vatà he ebevaleyvaley ziyà te

menge zalan wey is betan-en he menge maama he midtigum diyà te menge pelasa.

²² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ne nekepeyapat diyà te tanà is nemematey he henduen be te menge tai. Wey henduen be te menge pungu he netagak te menge ebpemenragun, ne wazè en heini segipaa.”

²³ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Kenà ereg he ibpahambug te uluwanen is ketau zin, wey is desen din emun mezesen sikandin, wey is ketigeyunan din emun sepian sikandin.

²⁴ Iyan ereg he ibpegalbu zin is kegkesevuta zin wey kegkekilelaa zin kedì he iyan a NENGAZEN he mepinelenggaan; iyan a ebaal te hustu wey metazeng kayi te kelibutan su iyan heini ebpekelipey kediey.”

²⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Egkeuma is timpu he edsilutan ku is langun he nesirkunsidar he wazà mahalin is ulaula zan:

²⁶ is menge tig-Ehpto, tig-Juda, tig-Edom, tig-Amon, tig-Moab wey is langun he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te sibsivayan he mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan. Iyan tutuu is, heini is langun he meginged diyà te menge nasyun, ragkes en is langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel, henduen be te nekedseselekawà he wazà menge sirkunsidar su meremerik is netagù diyà te gehinawa zan.”

10

Nekeuwit te Kezeetan is Ked-ezapa te zuma he menge Ed-ezapan

¹ Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, peminenga niw is migkagi te NENGAZEN.

² Migkagi sikandin te, “Kenè niw iringi is baal te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne kenè kew mahandek te menge tuus diyà te langit minsan pa te igkehandek heini te ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.

³ Wazà pulus te neleyaman he menge vaal kenihan he menge etew. Edtamped dan te kayu ziyà te ketelunan ne ibpeukiran dan te pandey.

⁴ Mideyzeyanan heini te pelata wey vulawan, ne impurung iransang su wey kenà mepiley.

⁵ Heini he menge ed-ezapan iring dà te menge etew-etew he pelihandek te maya su kenà ebpekekagi. Kinahanglan he ebitbiten su kenà ebpekehipanew. Kenè niw ikahandek heini he menge ed-ezapan su kenà heini ebpekevaal te kezeetan wey keupiyaanan.”

⁶ He NENGAZEN, wazà iring kenikew. Mekegegehem ka ne utew lavew is ngazan nu.

⁷ Hentei man is kenà edtahud kenikew te hadi te menge nasyun? Utew ke man dait he edtehuzen. Wazà ebpekeiring kenikew zuen te langun he uluwanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun, ne kenà ebpekeiring kenikew is langun he menge hadi dan.

⁸ Menge wazà dan pereg wey menge tulebung. Is penurù mehitenged te ed-ezapan dan he menge kayu, ne wazè din pulus.

⁹ Ebpevaal zan te menge pandey wey menge platiru te menge ledawan he ed-ezapan dan he ebpekeplaan te pelata he ebpuun diyà te Tarshish wey vulawan he ebpuun diyà te Ufaz. Ne ebistiyen heini te meitem is kaavuavu zin merudtem he manggad he midtahì te memetau he menge menenahi.

¹⁰ Piru iyan is NENGAZEN tutuu he Megbevayà. Iyan sikandin uuyag he Megbevayà ne Hadi sikandin te wazà pidteman. Emun egkepauk sikandin, egkehuyung is kelibutan ne ed-eles is diyà te menge nasyun.

¹¹ Kegiya heini te minge ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan: “Is minge ed-ezapan niw he wazà iyan medlimbag te kelibutan wey langit, ne egkahanew kayi te kelibutan.”

¹² Piru iyan is Megbevayà midlimbag te langit wey kelibutan pinaagi te gehem din wey ketau zin.

¹³ Pinaagi te kebmandù din, edreguuk is wahig diyà te langit. Iyan sikandin ebpegawas te minge kivel he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he vahin te kelibutan. Ibpekilat din ke ed-uzan, wey ibpepengeramag din te ebpuun diyà te midteguan din duen.

¹⁴ Is minge ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, minge paglung wey wazà minge ketau. Egkepeel-elezan dà is minge platiru tenged te minge vineelan dan he minge ed-ezapan, su kenà heini tutuu. Wazà kayi untung.

¹⁵ Wazè kayi pulus wey telemayen heini. Emun timpu en te kedsilut ne egkezeetan sikandan is langun.

¹⁶ Piru kenà mulà iring keninyan is Megbevayà ni Jacob. Iyan sikandin mibaal te langun, ragkes en is Israel, he iyan kes minge etew he migaked din. NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is ngazan din.

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

¹⁷ Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, tinesa niw en is minge azen niw ne genat kew en, su hapit en edsurunga is inged niw.

¹⁸ Su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Peminég kew! Ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi he tanà. Edresayen ku sikiyu wey niw megezami is pauk ku.

¹⁹ Migkagi is minge tig-Jerusalem te, “Mekehizuhizu kiw tenged te kezeetan tew. Kenè en heini egkeulian. Piru kinahanglan he ed-entusen tew heini.

²⁰ Nerundus en is tulda tew; nengevidtew en is minge hiket kayi. Nahanew en is minge anak tew; wazè en nesamà he ed-uman ebpehitindeg te tulda he mid-ubpaan tew.”

²¹ Midtavak a te, “Wazà pereg te minge pengulu tew; wazà sikan-dan medangep diyà te NENGAZEN. Umbe wazà sikandan med-uswag, ne nekepeyapat is langun he minge sakup dan.

²² Peminéga niw is utew subra he kegurub te minge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Edezeetan dan is minge inged kayi te Juda, ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he minge asu.”

Is Kebpengemuyù ni Jeremias

²³ He NENGAZEN, netuenan ku he is untung te etew ne kenè kandin. Kenè din egkeveyveyaan is ebpekeuma he minge hitavù.

²⁴ Mensuwa key NENGAZEN, piru kenè nu heini pesubrahi. Beeli nu heini kenè tenged te pauk nu su kela ke maamin key.

²⁵ Ipegezami nu is pauk nu ziyà te minge etew he wazà megkilala kenikew, wey wazà medangep diyà te kenikew. Su midezeetan dan is minge ke-vuwazan ni Jacob wey mibpenregdas is minge ubpeey zan.

11

Wazà Tumana te Juda is Kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN

¹ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

² “Petentenuzi nu te minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem is minge sulunuzen dutun te kebpekid-uyun dey.

³ Kegiya nu sikandan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a he edrewakan ku is etew he kenà edtuman te tulumanen kayi te kebpekid-uyun ku.

⁴ Heini he minge sulunuzen impetuman ku te minge kepuun niw hein impegawas ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto, he iyan kes lugar he iring keinit te rapug. Migkegiyan ku sikandan te, 'Emun ebpezumdumahan a keniyu wey edtumanen niw is langun he minge sugù ku, egkehimu kew he minge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw.

⁵ Ne zutun, edtumanen ku is impenaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw he ebegayan ku sikandan te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà. Ne haazà is tanà, iyan is tanè niw guntaan.' "

Midtavak a te, "Berakat he metuman, NENGAZEN."

⁶ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, "Kegiya nu heini he minge lalag diyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te minge zalan diyà te Jerusalem: Tentenuzi niw wey tumana niw is minge sulunuzen dutun te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu.

⁷ Puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te minge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan, edsiguduwan ku en sikandan ebpetizeeni he pezumdumahi e zan.

⁸ Piru wazà sikandan mebpemineg wey medtuu. Iyan dan nasì mibpezumdumahan is kesinupaken te mezaat he gehinawa zan. Midsugù ku sikandan he tumana zan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan, piru wazè dan heini tumana. Umbe mibpesegazan ku kandan is langun he rawak he ingkesurat kayi te kebpekid-uyun ku."

⁹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, "Duen minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he mibpelanu te ebpekesugat kayi te kedì.

¹⁰ Midsunud dan is minge salà te minge kepuun dan he wazà mebpemineg te minge lalag ku. Mid-azap daan sikandan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Is minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda neked-iring su pudu zan midrapas te kebpekid-uyun ku he midhimu ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.

¹¹ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan he kenè dan egkelikayan. Ne minsan ebuyù pa sikandan te tavang kayi te kediey ne kenè ku sikandan ebpminegen.

¹² Ne ziyà sikandan ebuyù te tavang te minge ed-ezapen he ebpemuhaten dan te edtutungen he veyewà, piru kenà heini ebpeketavang kandan emun egkeumahan dan en te kezeetan.

¹³ "He minge tig-Juda, utew mezakel is minge ed-ezapen niw, iring kezakel te minge inged niw. Ke sengemenu kahabet is minge zalan diyà te Jerusalem ne iyan daan kahabet te minge pemuhatà he para edtutungan niw te veyewà he para te utew mezaat he ed-ezapen he si Baal.

¹⁴ "Umbe sikew Jeremias, kenè ka pengemuyù para kayi he minge etew. Kenè ka pehizuhizu kedì para kandan, su kenè ku sikandan ebpminegen emun ed-umawen e zan dutun te timpu te kedlised dan.

¹⁵ Is minge etew he mibmahal ku mibaal te mahabet he mezaat he minge vaal. Guntaan, wazè dan ketenged te kedhendiyà te valey ku he ed-ezapan. Is minge pemuhat dan kenà ebpekeegen te kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan. Emun ebaal zan te mezaat igkelihey zan pa heini!"

¹⁶ Dengan impetug-iring sikandan te NENGAZEN te merapung he kayu he ulibu he zuen din mahabet he meupiya he minge vegas. Piru guntaan kesevaha zà sikandan egkeremaga te vagyu ne egkengezeetan dan en, he iring te nengetamped he minge subpang he inrapug.

¹⁷ Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem iyan midtukud te Juda wey Israel, iyan, guntaan midsugù sikandin he zezeeti heini tenged te mezaat he minge

vaal te minge etew kayi. Midhimu zan he mepauk sikandin tenged te kebpemuhata zan ki Baal pinaagi te kedtutung te veyewà.

Is Kebpelenuwi ki Jeremias

¹⁸ Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN mehitenged te kebpelenuwi kedì te minge kuntada.

¹⁹ Iring a te kerehidu he wazè din hanew he ed-uwiten en bes diyà te lepeey. Wazè ku metueni he zuen bes pelanu zan he edhimetayan e zan. Ke sikandan te, “Edhimetayan tew sikandin iring te kebpiley te kayu he zuen din begas, su para maawà sikandin kayi te kelibutan su wey kenè en metenuzi.”

²⁰ Piru mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, metazeng is kedhukum nu wey nesayud ka te isip wey gehinawa te etew. Ipeehè nu kedì is kebelesi nu kandan, su insarig ku kenikew is kasu ku.”

²¹⁻²² Egkesuatan te minge etew ziyà te Anatot he himetayi a emun kenà a ed-engked te kebpenudtul te minge lalag te NENGAZEN. Umbe iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Edsilutan ku sikandan. Ebpematey te tebek is minge vetan-en he minge maama kandan, ne ebpematey te vitil is minge vatà kandan.

²³ Wazà egkesamà he uuyag te minge tig-Anatot, su ebpeegiyan ku sikan-dan te kezeetan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan.”

12

Is minge Riklamu ni Jeremias

¹ He NENGAZEN, layun hustu is kukuman nu emun edriklamu a ziyà te kenikew. Ne guntaan ed-insà a mehitenged te hustu he kukuman nu: Maan is ed-uswag is minge lalung? Maan is dezeyaan is ked-ubpà te minge etew he midluib kenikew?

² Midtuvazan nu sikandan iring te kayu he nendalid he midtuvù wey nemegas. Ne pinaagi zà te vèbà is kebegayi zan kenikew te zengeg ne kenà diyà ebpuun te gehinawa zan.

³ Piru siak nekilala a kenikew, NENGAZEN. Neehè nu is mibpemeelan ku ne netuenan nu ke hengkey is kegkilelaa ku kenikew. Guyuza nu heini he minge etew he iring te eguyud ka te kerehidu he edlepaan. Itapid nu sikandan he para te edlepaan.

⁴ Keenu egkeengked is kebmemaaza te tanà wey kegkegangu te minge sagbet diyà te langun he minge vevesukà? Nemematey is minge langgam wey minge tagbis tenged te kelelalung te minge etew he ed-ubpà kenian he tanà. Migkagi pa sikandan te, “Wazè mebpekilavet is Megbevayà te egkepeveyaan tew.”

Is Tavak te NENGAZEN

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Jeremias, emun neveley ka te kebpekidlumbè nu te minge etew, wey pe man ke kudà is edlumbaan nu? Emun ebpeketu-lung ka ebpekeuseng diyà te mehigawan he lugar, wey pe man ke diyè ka te ketelunan he uvey te Wahig he Jordan?

⁶ Minsan is minge suled nu he maama, he sakup pezem te pemilya nu, ne midluib kenikew. Mezaat is pelanu zan diyà te kenikew. Kenè ka sarig kandan minsan meupiya pa is egkegiyen dan diyà te kenikew.

⁷ “Inselikwey ku is minge etew ku he iyan is nasyun he migaked ku. Imbegey ku is mibmahal ku he minge etew ziyà te minge kuntada zan.

⁸ Midsukul zan kediey he iring te edhiniger he erimaung diyà te ketelunan, umbe egkeepesan ku sikandan.

⁹ Iring sikandan te tagbis he ebpendawi. Ne guntaan, iyan sikandan edewiyen te midliguy he minge tagbis he ebpendawi. Edtigumen ku is langun he zumezaas he minge langgam su ibpezawi ku zaan sikandan.

¹⁰ Midezeetan te mahabet he minge pengulu is Juda he mid-isip ku he pemuleey ku te paras. Midtekutakan dan heini is mekempet he tanè ku ne midhimu zan he sibsivayan.

¹¹ Midhimu zan heini he lugar he wazè din en pulus diyà te etuvangan ku. Ne nehimu heini he sibsivayan su wazè en edsegipà kayi.

¹² Ebpekeuma ziyà te zemilag he minge vuvungan diyà te disirtu is ebpendezaat te tivuuk he tanà, ne wazà ebpekepelaguy te minge etew zutun.

¹³ Ebpemula is minge etew ku te trigu piru zugi is egkeragun dan. Mibpuring dan medhagù piru wazè dan nekuwa. Nekeragun dan te keelezan tenged te utew ku kegkepauk.”

¹⁴ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Iyan heini ebeelan ku ziyà te langun he mezaat he meginged diyà te minge nasyun he nekeelingkus te Israel, he midezaat te tanà he imbegey ku te minge etew ku para mepengevilin dan: Ebpepeleguyan ku kandan is tanè dan, iring te kebpepeleguwi ku te minge tig-Juda te tanà te mibihag kandan.

¹⁵ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkehizuwan ku heini he minge meginged ne idlikù ku sikandan diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà.

¹⁶ Emun ebpurungan dan ed-istudyuwi is minge paagi te kebpengungubpaan te minge etew ku ne edhegeten dan is penangdù dan pinaagi te ngazan ku, iring te impenurù dan dengan te minge etew ku he kedhegeta te penangdù pinaagi te ngazan ni Baal, egkehimu zan he kevahin te minge etew ku.

¹⁷ Piru emun kenà dan ebpezumazuma kedì, ebpepeleguyan ku iyan kandan is tanè dan wey edezeetan ku. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

13

Is Sempità Mehitenged te Bahag he Linu

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Hipanew ka ne pemasa ka te vahag he linu, ne ivevahag nu heini. Piru kenè nu heini pìpii.”

² Umbe, nemasa a te vahag he linu, ne imbevahag ku heini, su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne mid-uman en maan megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁴ “Levasa nu heeyan is mibpemasa nu he vahag ne hendiyè ka te Perath ne ieles nu heeyan is bahag diyà te budsì te vatu.”

⁵ Umbe, midhendiyà a te Perath ne in-eles ku ziyà sikan is bahag sumalà te insugù te NENGAZEN kediey.

⁶ Ne hein neuget en, migkegiyan ad maan te NENGAZEN te, “Hendiyè ka te Perath ne kuwaa nu sikan is bahag he impeeles ku kenikew ziyà.”

⁷ Umbe, midhendiyà a te Perath, ne migkuwa ku kes bahag diyà te mid-elesan ku zuen, piru merunut en heini ne kenè en egkegamit.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Iring daan kenian is egkehitavù te kebpehambug te minge tig-Juda wey kebpelavew te minge tig-Jerusalem.

¹⁰ Heini is lalung he minge etew kenè dan edtuman te minge lalag ku. Ebpezumdumahan dan is kenà kegkemepezumdumahan te gehinawa zan, ne ebpenilbi zan wey ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Ne egkeiring sikandan te vahag he wazè din en pulus.

¹¹ Is bahag egkeheget diyà te hawak te etew, ne egkesuatan ku zaan he is langun he minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda ne meheget is kegewezi zan kediey. Midhimu ku sikandan he minge etew ku, su para mevantug a wey para mevegayi a te zengeg, piru kenè dan ebpemineg kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

Is Sempità Mehitenged te Lundis he Teleguey te Binu

¹² “Jeremias, kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà te Israel he siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te, ‘Is langun he lundis he teleguey niw te vinu ne kinahanglan he egkepenù te vinu.’ Ne emun egkegiyan ke zan te, ‘Netuenan dey en he pudu egkepenù te vinu is langun he lundis he teleguey zey.’

¹³ Kegiysi nu sikandan he iyan heini ibpesavut ku: Edsilutan ku is langun he meginged kayi he tanà ragkes is minge hadi, he minge kevuwazan ni David, minge memumuhat, minge ebpeneuven wey is langun he meginged te Jerusalem. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te egkengelangut.

¹⁴ Ibpebevantig ku sikandan, is minge ginikanan wey minge anak. Kenè ku ibpeehe kandan is hizu ku zutun te kedezeeti ku kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Petizaan Mehitenged te Kebpelavew

¹⁵ Purung kew pemineg, ne kenè kew mebpelavew su migkagi heini te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Begayi niw te zengeg is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw mintras wazè din pa ipesegazi keniyu is kesusireman, wey mintras wazè kew pa mekesukung te merusirem he minge vuntut. Is kerayag he ebperetengen niw edhimuwen din he utew merusirem.

¹⁷ Emun kenè kew pa edtuu, ne edsinegew a te meeles tenged te utew niw kebpelavew. Edsinegew a te kenà alang-alang he edtudà is minge luhè ku, su ebihagen man is minge etew te NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Midsugù a te NENGAZEN te kegkagi ziyà te hadi wey ziyà te iney zin he mebpenaug en sikandan diyà te pinuuwè te kedhadi dan su hapit en id-awà diyà te kandan is mekempet he minge kuruna zan.

¹⁹ Edsirahan is minge pultahan te minge inged diyà te Negev, ne wazè en ebpekegawas wey wazè en ebpekeseled kayi. Ne ebihagen is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda.

²⁰ Ahàa niw is minge kuntada he ebpekeuma he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. He Jerusalem, hendei en is minge meginged he impehivantug nu, he insarig ku kenikew wey nu maatur?

²¹ Kenè be ibmesakit te gehinawa nu ke egkezizalem ka te gehem te nasyun he kunaan nu ke kezapig nu? Kenè ke ve vuwa egkesekitan iring te vahi he ed-anak?

²² Kenè ke ve vuwa ebpekeinsà diyà te gehinawa nu ke maan is nehitavù heini ziyà te kenikew? Midezeetan ka he iring te vahi he midlayug, su tenged te mahabet he minge salè nu.

²³ Egkehimu ve he ed-ilisan te meitem he etew is meitem he kedlulundis din? Egkehimu ve ke id-awà te langgam he liyupardu is kavang din? Kenà egkehimu! Umbe sikiyu zaan is minge tig-Jerusalem, kenè kew ebpekevaal te meupiya, su neleyaman niw en is kebaal te mezaat.

²⁴ Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu he iring te ukap he inlayap te keramag he ebpuun te disirtu.

²⁵ Iyan heini egkepeveyaan niw he kediey he kebaya para keniyu, su geina te midlipatan a keniyu, ne midsarig kew te kenà tutuu he minge megbevayà.

²⁶ Edlevasan ku sikiyu su wey kew mepeel-elezi.

²⁷ Neehè ku is utew mezaat he minge vaal niw he iyan is ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te minge vuvungan wey minge vevesukà. Neiring kew te vahi he mengungumpadi he utew subra is kegkeerigi zin, wey te mekeeled-eled he vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din. Mekehizuhizu kew is minge tig-Jerusalem! Keenu vuwa egkaawà is keremerik niw?

14

Is Utew Gulavung diyà te Juda

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì mehitenged te melugayad he gulavung:

² “Egkeseeng utew is Juda; is minge inged kayi ebpenggayaan. Ebpe-mekepimpinuu is minge meginged kayi he tanà is egkengeseeng, ne egkezineg is ebpeminegew ziyà te Jerusalem.

³ Midsugù te minge sepian is minge suluguen dan te kedsekezu. Mid-hendiyè dan te minge vudsi he punduwà te wahig piru wazà wahig. Umbe midlikù dà sikandan he wazè metegui is minge teleguey zan. Ne tenged te kegkeseeng dan wey kegkeeled dan, midtembunan dan is minge ulu zan.

⁴ Nemeka is tanà su wazà uzan. Ne tenged te kegkeeled te minge perevasuk midtembunan dan is minge ulu dan.

⁵ Minsan is selazeng mid-ewaan din is begu pa he in-anak din su wazè sagbet he egketabtab din.

⁶ Is leew he minge asnu ebpemenhitindeg diyà te zemilag he minge vuvungan is ebelhalen he henduen be te egkemezahan he leew he minge asu. Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè dan tenged te wazè dan en egketabtab.”

⁷ Migkagi is minge etew te, “He NENGAZEN, nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew. Layun dey sikew ed-iniyugi, ne ereg key he edsilutan. Piru tevangi key para mevegayi ka te zengeg.

⁸ He NENGAZEN, diyè dà te kenikew is perateng dey te minge Israilihanen. Iyan ka ebpekelibri kenami emun timpu he edlised key. Maan is henduen te lumelengyawè ke zà kayi te kenami? Maan is henduen te humuhulevungè ke zà kayi te tanè dey?

⁹ Ingkatingkemed nu ve heini he minge hitavù? Maan is henduen ka te sundaru he wazè din egkehimu te kedtavang? Duma zey sikew, NENGAZEN. Ne minge etew key kenikew, umbe kenè key kenikew pesegdana.”

¹⁰ Iyan heini tavak te NENGAZEN te minge etew: “Ingkelipey niw is kebpekeziyu kediey; mid-ulaula niw is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw. Umbe kenè ku en sikiyu egkilelaan he minge etew ku. Edtentenuzan ku is kelelalung niw ne edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te minge salè niw.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ka pengemuyù para te keupiyaanan kayi he minge etew.

¹² Minsan mebpuasa pa sikandan, ne kenè ku ebpeminegen is kebuyù dan te tavang kayi te kediey. Minsan mebpuhat pa sikandan te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para gasa, ne kenè ku heini edewaten. Kekenà, ebpenhimetayan ku sikandan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey minge vangkit.”

¹³ Piru migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, netuenan nu he layun sikandan egkegiyi te minge ebpeneuven he wazè kun ebpekeuma he tebek wey vitil, su geina te migkagi ka he ebegayan nu sikandan te kelinew kayi te nasyun dan.”

¹⁴ Midtavak is NENGAZEN, “Ne haazà he minge ebpeneuven tarù is minge tagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ku. Wazè ku sikandan sugua, ne wazà a mebpékidlalag kandan. Is inseysey zan keniyu he nengelewasan dan ne kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey; is minge tagnè dan he wazè din pulus diyè dà ebpuun te limbungan he isip dan.

¹⁵ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN, egkagi a he edsilutan ku heini is teruen he minge ebpeneuven. Ebpenagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ku, minsan wazè ku sikandan sugua. Egkagi pa sikandan he wazà tebek wey vitil he egkehitavù kayi he nasyun. Piru heeyan he minge ebpeneuven egkengezeetan gihapun pinaagi te tebek wey vitil.

¹⁶ Ne mehitenged te minge etew he midseysayan dan te minge ibpese-yuzan dan, ebpemematey zan ne ibpenimbag sikandan diyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem. Ebpematey zan tenged te tebek wey vitil. Wazè edleveng kandan wey te minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan. Ibpegezaman ku kandan is silut he ereg kandan.”

¹⁷ “Jeremias, kegiya nu heini te minge etew, ‘Maandew wey mezukilem ne kenè en egkeengked is kebpekesinegew ku su zekelà is palì te minge etew ku ne utew sikandan egkesekiti.

¹⁸ Emun edhendiyà a te minge vevesukà wey minge inged, egkeehè ku is mibpematey te tebek wey vitil. Is minge ebpeneuven wey is minge memumuhat mibpedayun te vuluhaten dan, piru wazè dan metueni ke hengkey is mibeelan dan.’ ”

Midangep is minge Etew ziyà te NENGAZEN

¹⁹ He NENGAZEN, inselikwey nu en be is Juda? Egkeepesan nu ve is Jerusalem? Maan is mibpurungan key kenikew pelii, ne kenè key en egkeulian? Ebperateng key he ebegayan key kenikew te kelinew, piru wazè dey heini mezawat. Ebperateng key he ebewian key kenikew wey key meulii, piru kegkahandek is nekeuma ziyà te kenami.

²⁰ He NENGAZEN, mid-angken dey is kelelalung dey wey is minge salà te minge kepuun dey. Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew.

²¹ He NENGAZEN, tenged te zengeg te ngazan nu, edhengyuan ku sikew he kenè key kenikew iselikwey. Kenè nu itugut he egkependezeisey is lavew he pinuuwè nu te kedhadì. Tentenuzi nu is kebpekid-uyun nu kenami, ne kenè nu heini pekyasa.

²² Ebpekehimu ve te ebpeuzan is minge ed-ezapen diyà te minge nasyun? Minsan is langit kenà ebpekehimu he ebpeuzan te kandin dà he ketau, kekenà, iyan ke zà, NENGAZEN, he Megbevayè dey. Iyan ke zà ebpekehimu kayi, umbe ebperateng key ziyà te kenikew.

15

Is Silut para te minge Etew te Megbevayà

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Minsan si Moises pa wey si Samuel is ebpehizuhizu kediey para kayi he minge etew, ne kenè ku sikandan egkehizuwun. Umbe ipekeziyù sikandan kayi te etuvangan ku. Ipawè niw en sikandan!

² Emun ed-insà sikandan ke hendei zan ebpevayà, kegiyi nu te iyan heini migkagi ku: Is midtelaan en is kebpatèy zin ne ebpatèy. Is duma ibanglis kandan is kebpatèy pinaagi te tebek, ne is duma pinaagi te vitil. Ne is duma pa ibanglis kandan is kegkevihag.

³ Ibpesegazan ku kandan is heepat he klasi te kezeetan: Ebpenhimetayan sikandan pinaagi te tebek, idtangag te minge asu is minge lawa zan te

ebpimatey, egkeenen sikandan te munge tagbis, ne is egkesamà he munge lawa zan ed-eminen egkeena te zumezaas he munge langgam.

⁴ Edhimuwen ku he kerkera tenged te kegkelimezangi is langun he ginhedian te kelibutan he ebpekaahà te egkeula-ula kandan te munge etew ku. Egkeula-ula heini tenged te mibeelan ni Manase he anak ni Hezekia diyà te Jerusalem hein iyan sikandin nehimu he hadi te Juda.

⁵ “Sikiyu is munge etew te Jerusalem, hentei vuwa is egkehizu keniyu? Hentei is egkeseeng keniyu? Hentei vuwa is ebpenginginsà ke hengkey en is kebpekesavuk niw? Wazà!

⁶ Inselikwey a keniyu; layun a keniyu ed-iniyugi. Umbe egemiten ku is gehem ku te kedezaat keniyu. Neperahan ad he ebpaahà te hizu ku keniyu.

⁷ Edsilutan ku sikiyu ziyà te munge pultahan te inged pinaagi te kebpeyap-ata ku keniyu iring te ukap he inlayap te keramag. Edezeetan ku sikiyu wey is munge anak niw, su wazè kew med-engked te mezaat he munge vaal niw.

⁸ Ibpmahabet ku is munge vahi keniyu he egkevalu, henduen be te edhuna pa he mahabet sikandan kenà te pantad diyà te veyvey. Meudtu, ne edsuguen ku is ebpendezaat te munge iney te munge anak niw he maama. Egketik-awan kew egkeumahi te kegkeseeng wey kegkahandek.

⁹ Egkelipeng wey edlised he egehinawa is iney he ebpatey is pitu he anak din he munge maama. Is munge anak din egkeiring te andew he midsayu medsanlep. Egkepeel-elezan sikan is egkaawà diyà te kandin is munge anak din. Ne is egkesamà he uuyag ibpehimetayan ku te munge kuntada zan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Midriklamu si Jeremias

¹⁰ Utew a mekehizuhizu! Deyzey pa ke wazà ad ianak te iney ku! Layun a egkuntedaha te munge etew ziyà te tivuuk he Juda. Wazè ku man pezem neutangan etawa impeutang, piru edrewakan a te langun.

¹¹ Midtavak a te NENGAZEN te, “Benar iyan, egkehimu zed he meupiya is langun para kenikew. Emun timpu te kedlised wey kegkezeeti te munge kuntada nu edhangyù dan he ipengemuyù nu sikandan.”

¹² Iring te wazà ebpekevadtì te kebilya he putew etawa brunsi, ne wazà daan ebpekezaag te munge kuntada he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.

¹³ Ibpaagew ku te munge kuntada niw is munge ketigeyunan niw wey munge azen niw tenged te langun he salà he nehimu niw kayi te tivuuk he nasyun.

¹⁴ Ibpeuripen ku sikiyu te munge kuntada niw ziyà te lugar he wazè niw metueni. Nè ibpegezaman ku keniyu is pauk ku he iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

¹⁵ Migkagi si Jeremias te, “He NENGAZEN, netuenan nu is langun he nehi-tavù kediey. Tentenuzi a wey ugupi a. Belesi nu is edtinguhà te kezeetan ku. Netuenan ku he kenè ka melemu egkepauk, umbe kenè nu kuwaa is untung ku. Tentenuzi nu is ked-entusa ku te keelezan tenged kenikew.

¹⁶ Hein nekidlalag ka kedì nemineg a kenikew. Is munge lalag nu iyan ebpekelihey kedì ne migkagi ka he gaked a kenikew, he NENGAZEN he Meg-bevayà he Mekegegehém.

¹⁷ Wazà a medtampu te kedlipeylipey wey kegkebibu te zuma. Mibpimpinuu a he midsebsevaha su netuenan ku is munge paagi nu ne midhimu nu he utew ku igkererengiti is kelelalung dan.

¹⁸ Maan is kenè en egkepangkus is kegkeseekiti ku? Maan is kenà egkeulian is palì ku? Kenè en be heini egkevewian? Id-awè nu ve is perateng ku he iring te wahig he egkemezahan penahun te gulavung?”

¹⁹ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Emun ed-iniyugan nu is salè nu, ibpelikù ku sikew kayi te kedì su wey ka mekepedayun he ebpenilbi kedì. Emun egkagi ka te munge lalag he zuen din pulus ne kenà munge lalag he wazè din pulus, edhimuwen ku sikew he perekagi ku. Kinahanglan he iyan sikandan ebpekezangep diyà te kenikew, ne kenè ka iyan ebpekezangep diyà te kandan.

²⁰ Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te melig-en he verengbeng he brunsi he kenà egkelewangan kayi he munge etew. Ebpekidtebek sikandan kenikew piru kenè ke zan egkezaag, su eduma a kenikew para te kedlavan wey kedlibri kenikew.

²¹ Uya, edlibriyen ku sikew puun te gehem te munge lalung wey mesipala he munge etew.”

16

Wazà Itugut ki Jeremias is Kebpengesawa

¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Kenè ka mebpengesawa wey med-anak kayi he lugar.

³ Egkegiyen ku kenikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù te munge vatà he egkengeetew kayi he lugar wey te munge ginikanan dan.

⁴ Ebpematey sikandan tenged te grabi he zaru. Wazè en egkesamà he egkeseeng wey edleveng kandan, kekenà, ebpekepeyapat is munge lawa zan he henduen be te munge tai he ebpekepeyapat diyà te tanà. Is duma kandan ebpmatey tenged te tebek wey vitil, ne egkeenen sikandan te munge tagbis wey zumezaas he munge langgam.”

⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè ka medseled diyà te valey he zuen duen egkeseeng tenged te minatey. Kenè ka meseeng wey kenè ka mebpaaahà te hizu ziyà te minsan hentei. Su in-awè ku en is tuvad ku, kebmahal ku, wey hizu ku kayi he munge etew.

⁶ Ebpematey is minsan hentei kayi he tanà, sepian man etawa pubri, ne wazà ebpekeleveng kandan wey wazà edlalew tenged kandan. Wazè en ebpelian din is lawa zin etawa ebpevangul su ibpetuusan din is kedlalew zin tenged te minatey he zuma zin.

⁷ Wazà ebpekevegey te keenen wey inumen he idlangan te edlalew he mibpetayan, minsan is mibpetayan te iney etawa amey.

⁸ Kenè ka zaan medseled diyà te valey he zuen duen keemuran te kegkaan wey ked-inum dutun.

⁹ Su iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi kayi: ‘Ibpeengked ku is kedlilipeylipey wey kedlipey kayi he lugar, minsan is kedlipey te beugu. Egkesaksiyan nu heini kayi te kenikew he timpu.’

¹⁰ “Emun egkegiyen nu heini ziyà te munge etew, ne ke ed-insè sikandan te, ‘Hengkey ves is salà he nehimu zey ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew he iyan hinungdan te kebpetizeeni zin kenitew he egkeumahan kiw te zekelà he kezeetan?’

¹¹ Kegiye nu sikandan he iyan heini tavak ku: Iyan imbeeli ku kayi is geine te inselikwey a te munge kepuun niw. Nenilbi zan wey mid-azap te zuma he munge ed-ezapen. Inselikwey e zan ne wazè dan tumana is munge kesuguan ku.

¹² Ne sikiyu edhuna kew pa he lalung kenà te munge kepuun niw. Wazè kew mebpzumazuma kedì, kekenà, iyan niw mibpezumdumahan is kenà mepezumdumahan he mezaat he gehinawa niw.

¹³ Umbe, edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi he tanà pehendiyà te tanà he sikiyu wey is munge kepuun niw wazè niw zuen hanew. Ne zutun

ebpekevayèbayè kew te kedsilbi te zuma he minge ed-ezapen; ne kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan.

¹⁴ “Piru egkeuma zed is timpu he is minge etew kenè en maan ebpenangdù pinaagi te kegkagi te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he NENGAZEN he mibpegawas te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.’

¹⁵ Kekenà, egkagi zan te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he NENGAZEN he mibpegawas te minge Israilihanen diyà te minge nasyun diyà te zizaya wey ziyà te langun he minge lugar he zutun din sikandan ipeyapat.’ Su idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.

¹⁶ “Piru guntaan, ibpehendiyè ku zep-a te kandan is mezakel he minge kuntada zan he iring te minge mengingisdà he edhingutel kandan. Is minge kuntada zan iring daan te minge mengengasu he ebpen-ahà kandan diyà te minge vuntud, minge vuvungan, wey ziyà te minge sihung te watu.

¹⁷ Neehè ku is langun he minge vaal zan. Wazà nekeeles kayi te kediey. Neehè ku is minge salè dan.

¹⁸ Umbe, edtekepen ku is ibpevayad ku kandan tenged te kelelalung dan wey minge salè dan, su midremerikan dan is tanè ku pinaagi te mezaat wey wazè din untung he minge ed-ezapen.”

¹⁹ Migkagi a te, “He NENGAZEN, iyan ka zesen ku wey eputà emun timpu te kelised. Ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he ebpepuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he vahin kayi te kelibutan ne ke sikandan te, ‘Wazà pulus te minge ed-ezapen te minge kepuun dey. Wazà keupiyaanan he nehimu kayi ziyà te kandan.

²⁰ Egkeveelan be te etew is megbevayè din? Emun egkeveelan din, ne kenà heeyan tutuu he megbevayà!’ ”

²¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Umbe ibpeehè ku kandan is gehem ku wey ebididad ku su wey zan metueni he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

17

Is Salà wey is Silut diyà te Juda

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Juda, is minge salè niw in-ukir ziyà te kenà mepezumdumahan he gehinawa niw, henduen be te minge litra he in-ukir ziyà te watu etawa minge sungeysungey te minge suyuuk te minge pemuhatè niw.

² Minsan is minge anak niw ed-azap diyà te minge pemuhatè niw wey te minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera diyà te sihung te merapung he kayu wey ziyà te puntur te minge vuntud,

³ ragkes is diyà te minge vuvungan diyà te vevesukà. Umbe ibpaagew ku te minge kuntada niw is minge ketigeyunan niw wey minge azen niw, ragkes en is minge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he minge lugar, tenged te salà he neveelan kayi te tivuuk he nasyun.

⁴ Egkaawà diyà te keniyu is tanà he imbegey ku keniyu. Ibpeuripen ku sikiyu te minge kuntada niw ziyà te tanà he wazè niw zuen hanew, su midhimu niw he mepauk a te pauk he zekelà su henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy he kenà egkeevukan.”

⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Edrewakan ku is etew he ed-awà kayi te kedì ne edsarig dà te etew.

⁶ Iring sikandin te pinemula ziyà te sibsivayan he kenè en edekelà. Ebpekeubpà sikandin diyà te memaza wey timusen he tanà he wazà duen ed-ubpà.

⁷ Piru deyzey mulà is etew he edsarig kedì, he kayi te kedì is perateng din.

⁸ Iring sikandin te kayu he impemula ziyà te veyvey te wahig, he edhendiyà is minge zalid din te wahig. Heini he kayu kenè egkahandek wey egkeseeng emun ebpekeuma is melugayad he gulavung. Is minge zahun din layun meilem ne kenà edsalang he ebpemegas.

⁹ Utew limbungan is gehinawa te etew ne wazà meupiya he egkehimu zin. Hentei is egketau ke sengemenu is kezaat kayi?

¹⁰ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, netau a te gehinawa wey isip te etew. Ebelesan ku is etew sumalà te vetasan din wey minge ulaula zin.

¹¹ Is etew he nekaangken te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi ne iring te tagbis he mid-eren te kenà kandin he impis. Diyà te huziyan he timpu emun edliwezeenan en sikandin, egkaawà diyà te kandin is ketigeyunan din ne ebpekelepew is ketetaleng din.”

¹² He NENGAZEN, is baley nu iyan mekempet he pinuuwè nu te kedhadì puun pa zengan.

¹³ Iyan ka NENGAZEN, egkeperateng te minge Israilihanen. Egkepeel-elezan is langun he mid-awà diyà te kenikew. Idleveng sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà, su inselikwey ke zan, is serebseb he ebpekevegey te untung.

¹⁴ He NENGAZEN, iyan ke zà ebpekevawì kedì wey a meulii; iyan ke zà ebpekelibri kediey. Iyan ka midalig ku.

¹⁵ Migkagi is minge etew kayi te kedì te, “Hendei en sikan is migkagi te NENGAZEN? Maan be te wazè pa heini mehitavù.”

¹⁶ He NENGAZEN, wazè ku lemlemuwi is buluhaten ku he kebantey te minge etew nu. Wazè ku sikew pegesa he ipesegazi nu en kandan is kezeetan. Netuenan nu is mibpengagi ku.

¹⁷ Kenà a kenikew pelihendeka, su iyan ka eputè ku emun timpu te kezeetan,

¹⁸ Peel-elezi nu wey pelihendeka nu is minge edtinguhà te kezeetan ku, ne kenà a mulà. Ipesegazi nu kandan is kezeetan su para mengezeeti sikandan is langun.

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

¹⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Hitindeg ka ziyà te minge pultahan te Jerusalem. Diyè ka huna hitindeg te pultahan he veyeey te minge hadì te Juda, ne emun egkepasad, ne ziyè ke en te zuma he minge pultahan.

²⁰ Ne kegiyi nu is minge etew te, ‘Peminenga niw is lalag te NENGAZEN, sikiyu is minge hadì wey minge meginged kayi te Juda, ragkes kew en is minge meginged te Jerusalem he ebayà kayi he pultahan.

²¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Emun mibpekevegat niw is keugelingen niw, kenè kew edterebahu wey ed-uwit te minge velegyè niw zutun te timpu te Andew te Kedhimeley.

²² Uya, kenè kew iyan edterebahu wey ed-uwit te minge velegyè niw puun te minge valey niw zutun he andew. Isipa niw heini he segradu he andew. Insugù ku heini te minge kepuun niw,

²³ Piru wazè dan mebpemineg kediey. Kenà sikandan mepezumdumahan! Kenè dan edewaten is kebmensuwa ku kandan.

²⁴ Piru emun ebpezumazuma kew kedì, he kenè kew edterebahu etawa ed-uwit te minge velegyè niw ziyà te minge pultahan te Jerusalem dutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, kekenà, ed-isipen niw heini he segradu he andew para kediey,

²⁵ ne layun duen egkahadì kayi te Jerusalem he kevuwazan ni David. Ed-untud is hadì wey minge upisyal zin te minge kerwahi wey minge kudà ne ebparid sikandan pinaagi te kedselang te minge pultahan te inged, duma

te minge etew te Juda wey Jerusalem. Ne heini is inged he Jerusalem egkeubpaan taman te taman.

²⁶ Edsimba is minge etew ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpemuun diyà te minge lugar he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem wey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey Benjamin, wey ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te minge vuvungan, wey ziyà te Negev. Ed-uwit dan diyà te valey ku is minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge pemuhat, iring te pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para te kebpeselemat, wey minge veyewà.

²⁷ Iyan, emun kenè kew edsunud kediey su kenè niw ed-isipen he segradu he andew is Andrew te Kedhimeley, kekenà, ed-uwit kew te minge velekyè niw ziyà te minge pultahan te Jerusalem dutun he andew, ebinsulan ku is minge pultahan te Jerusalem ragkes is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged, ne wazà ebpekeevuk kayi he hapuy.' "

18

¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² "Hendiyè ka te valey te mendiziyun, ne zutun egkegiyen ku kenikew is minge lalag ku."

³ Umbe, midhendiyà a te valey te mendiziyun ne zutun neehè ku he kemulu pa sikandin ebaal te ziniyun.

⁴ Emun ganì kenà meupiya is purma zutun te ziniyun he ebeelan din, ne edhelinen din heini taman te egkehimu is purma he egkesuatan din.

⁵ Ne zutun migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN,

⁶ "He minge etew te Israel, kenè ku ve egkehimu ziyà te keniyu is iring te mibeelan duen te mendiziyun duen te vasak? Iring te sikan is basak ne ziyà te velad duen te mendiziyun, ne sikiyu ziyè kew zaan te velad ku.

⁷ Emun egkagi a he is sevaha he nasyun etawa ginhedian egkaawà is gehem din wey egkezeetan,

⁸ ne is minge meginged dutun te nasyun etawa ginhedian ed-engked te kelelalung, kenè ku edleusen is pelanu ku te kedezaat kandan.

⁹ Ne emun egkagi a he ebpekeenew wey ed-umanan ebenguna is sevaha he nasyun etawa ginhedian,

¹⁰ ne is minge meginged dutun te nasyun ebaal te kelelalung wey kenà ebpezumazuma kediey, ne kenè ku edleusen is pelanu ku he para te ke-upiyaanan dan.

¹¹ "Umbe kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he iyan heini migkagi ku: 'Pemineg kew! Mid-andam ku is mibpelanuwan ku he kezeetan para keniyu. Umbe engkezi niw en is mezaat he vetasan niw. Beguwe en te kada sevaha keniyu is minge vetasan din wey minge ulaula zin.'

¹² Piru edtavak is minge etew te, 'Kenè en egkehimu! Edsiguduwan dey en is minge vaal zey; edsunuzen dey is kenà kegkemepezumdumahan te gehinawa zey! "

¹³ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: "Duen be nehitavù diyà te zuma he minge nasyun he migkagi te iring kayi? Is Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti mibaal te utew mezaat he vaal.

¹⁴ Netunew ve is ayis ziyà te vetuwen he vuntud te Lebanon? Ed-engked be te kedtudà is megenew he wahig puun te minge vuntud? Kenà!

¹⁵ Piru is minge etew ku nelipatan e zan en. Midtutungan dan te veyewà is wazè din pulus he minge ed-ezapen. Mid-ewaan dan is hustu he zalan he

kezaan en ne ziyè dan med-ikul te kenà hustu he zalan ne zutun sikandan meseligkat.

¹⁶ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanè dan ne edsudien heini taman te taman. Is langun he edsagad kayi ebpekepengelengkeleng tenged te kegkeinuinu wey kegkehandek dan.

¹⁷ Egkeiring a te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan he ebpeyapat kandan dutun te etuvangan te minge kuntada zan. Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan ne kenè ku edtevangen dutun te timpu te kegkezeeti zan.”

¹⁸ Ne migkagi is minge etew te, “Hendini kew, su ebpen-ehè kiw te paagi wey tew ikepeengked si Jeremias te kegkagi! Duen tew man daan minge memumuhat he ebpekepenurù kenitew te kesuguan wey minge ebpeuven he ebpekeseysey ziyà te kenitew te minge lalag te Megbevayà. Umbe ebaal kiw te serupet he tudtul he ebpekezeaat kandin ne kenè tew en ebpeminegen is ebpegegiyen din.”

¹⁹ Umbe, mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He NENGAZEN, tevangi a! Peminaga nu is ebpegegiyen te minge kuntada ku he idezaat dan kedì.

²⁰ Meupiya is mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan ne ebelesan e zan te mezaat. Mibangbang sikandan su para meulug a zutun. Tentenuzi nu he midangep a ziyà te kenikew te kedhangyù he kenè nu en sikandan kepeuki.

²¹ Piru guntaan, bey-ani nu en ke ebpeimatey is minge anak dan te vitil wey tebek. Bey-ani nu en he mevalu wey meewai te minge anak dan is minge vahi. Bey-ani nu en he ebpeimatey te zaru is minge maama kandan wey ebpeimatey te tebek is minge vetan-en he minge maama kandan.

²² Ipeerang nu sikandan tenged te utew kegkahandek emun ibpetik-ew nu ibpesurung diyà te minge valey zan is minge kuntada zan. Su mibangbang dan su para meulug a, wey midlitag sikandan su wey a melitag.

²³ Piru netuenan nu NENGAZEN is langun he pelanu zan te kedhimatey kedì. Umbe kenè nu sikandan peseyluwa te minge salè dan wey kelelalung. Pengelinteuwi nu he mezaag sikandan te minge kuntada zan dutun te edtengtengan nu sikandan. Siluti nu sikandan tenged te pauk nu.”

19

Is Negevà he Umuy

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Pemasa ka te umuy ziyà te mendiziyun. Ne zumaha nu is minge edumala te minge etew wey minge edumala te minge memumuhat,

² ne hendiyè kew te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, he uvey te Pultahan te Ibpehendiyà te Timbagà te Egkengegevà he minge Ziniyun. Ne tudtula nu zutun is migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew.

³ Kagi ka te, ‘He minge hadì te Juda wey minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, peminaga niw is minge lalag te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini migkagi zin: Ebpeegiyan ku te kezeetan heini he lugar he igketingkemed te minsan hentei he ebpekezineg duen.

⁴ Umbe ebeelan ku heini, su inselikwey a te minge etew ku, ne heini he sugud-sugud midhimu zan he pemuhatà te minge pemuhat he edtutungen he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapien. Minge ed-ezapien he wazè dan gani mekilala wey minsan is minge kepuun dan wey is minge hadì diyà te Juda ne wazà mekekilala. Ne ebpenhimatey pa sikandan te wazè pa hanew he minge vatà kayi he lugar.

⁵ Mibpetukud pa sikandan te minge simbahan he para ki Baal, ne zutun dan ibpemuhat is minge anak dan he pemuhat he edtutungen para kandin. Wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè ku gani meisip heini.

⁶ Umbe, pengandam kew, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi te egkeuma is timpu he heini he lugar kenè en maan egngезanan te minge etew te Tofet etawa Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, kekenà, egngезanan dan te Sugud-sugud he Lepeeey.

⁷ Kayi he lugar edezeetan ku is pelanu te minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem. Ibpehimetayan ku sikandan te minge kuntada zan pinaagi te tebek, ne ibpekaan ku is minge lawa zan te minge tagbis wey zumezaas he minge langgam.

⁸ Ibpezezeetan ku heini he inged ne egkehimu heini he edsudien. Egkeinuinu is langun he edsagad ne ebpekepenerektek sikandan tenged te kegkezeeti kayi.

⁹ Edliguyan heini he inged su edhimetayan is meginged kayi te minge kuntada zan. Egkeeminan is minge meginged duen te keenen. Umbe, egkeenen dan en is duma zan he etew, minsan is minge anak dan.’ ”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Rupeta nu is umuy ziyà te etuvangan te minge etew he eduma kenikew.

¹¹ Ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem migkagi te, ‘Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is Juda wey is Jerusalem iring te kegkerupet kayi te umuy he kenè en egkehimu he ebpurungan. Ibpenleveng is utew mahabet he ebpmatey ziyà te Tofet taman te wazè en lugar he egkelevengan.

¹² Iyan heini ebeelan ku ziyà te Jerusalem wey te minge meginged kayi. Ed-isipen heini he meremerik iring te Tofet.

¹³ Uya, is langun he ubpeeey ziyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is turugan te minge hadì te Juda, ed-isipen he meremerik iring te Tofet. Diyà te atep kayi he minge valey, edtutung is minge etew te minge veyewà he para te ed-ezapen dan he minge vituen, wey ebpemuhat dan kayi te pemuhat he inumen he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.’ ”

¹⁴ Ne mid-awà si Jeremias diyà te Tofet, he zutun din kegiya is minge lalag te NENGAZEN, ne midhendiyà te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN ne migkegiyan din is minge etew te,

¹⁵ “Pemineg kew, su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Ibpaagi ku kayi he inged wey ziyà te minge inged he nekeelingkus kayi is kezeetan he nekagi ku he idezaat kandan, geina te utew sikandan mesinupaken ne wazè dan mebpemineg te minge lalag ku.”

20

Si Jeremias wey si Pashur

¹ Dutun he timpu, is memumuhat he si Pashur he anak ni Imer, iyan kinelevawan he upisyal ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne hein nezineg din is minge lalag ni Jeremias,

² impevugel zin heini ne impepirisu zin diyà te uvey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he migngезanan te Pultahan ni Benjamin.

³ Ne sunud he andew imegawas ni Pashur si Jeremias. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Jeremias te, “Pashur, mid-ilisan en te NENGAZEN is ngazan nu. Guntaan iyan en igngazan kenikew si Magor Misabib (he ke và dà egkegiya, ‘Is Etew he Layun Egkeherati’).

⁴ Su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Igkeherati nu is kebpekesavuk nu wey is kebpekesavuk te langun he minge emigu nu. Egkeseksiyan nu is

kebpenhimetayi kandan te minge kuntada zan diyà te tebek. Ibegey ku is tivuuk he Juda ziyà te hadi te Babilonia. Is duma he minge meginged kayi ebpenhimetayan, ne is duma ebihagen.

⁵ Ibegey ku te minge kuntada is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te inged he Jerusalem: is langun he midheguan dan, is langun he mahalen he minge azen wey is langun he ketigeyunan te minge hadi te Juda. Edleglagen dan heini is langun diyà te Babilonia.

⁶ Ne minsan sikew Pashur, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu, ebihagen diyà te Babilonia. Diyè ka ebpatay te Babilonia wey idleveng, ragkes is langun he minge emigu nu he taru is tagnè nu mehitenged kandan.”

Midriklemuwan ni Jeremias is NENGAZEN

⁷ He NENGAZEN, midlimbungan a kenikew wey mibpildi. Nehimu a he edeengitan te minge etew, ne kenè e zan ed-engkezan te edsudi.

⁸ Su emun egkagi a ne ibpengulahì ku is kebpendaagdaag wey kezeetan. Ne iyan heini he minge lalag is ebpuun diyà te kenikew igkeengiti wey igkesudii kedì.

⁹ Usahay ebpekekagi a te kenà ad egkagi mehitenged kenikew wey ebpenudtul te minge lalag nu. Piru kenè ku egkeegen, su is minge lalag nu henduen be te hapuy he egkeregreg diyà te gehinawa ku wey minge tulan ku. Neveley a te ked-egen kayi para kenè ku pezem mekagi.

¹⁰ Nezineg ku is ked-undaunda kedì te minge etew. Ke sikandan te, “Mekaharatharat is nekeliguy! Idsumbung tew sikandin!” Minsan is langun he minge emigu ku, edtagad he mesayep a. Ke sikandan te, “Kela ke egkelimbungan tew sikandin. Ne egkelupig tew sikandin ne ebpekevalas kiw.”

¹¹ Piru zuma ku sikew, NENGAZEN. Iring ka te mevurut he sundaru, umbe is minge edal-as kedì egkezeetan wey kenà edlampus. Egkepeel-elezan sikandan ne kenè dan edlampus, ne kenà egkelipatan is keelezan dan taman te taman.

¹² He NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, netuenan nu ke hentei is metazeng. Netuenan nu is gehinawa wey isip te etew. Ipeehè nu kedì is penimales nu kandan, su insarig ku kenikew is kasu ku.

¹³ Egkanta kiw wey edalig te NENGAZEN! Su midlibri zin is minge egkengaayu-ayu puun te gehem te minge etew he lalung.

¹⁴ Piru guntaan ingkeepes ku is andew te ked-enaka kedì! Wazè ku ikesuat is andew te ked-enaka kedì te iney ku.

¹⁵ Midrewakan ku is etew he migkagi ziyà te amey ku te, “Maama is anak nu!” he utew ingkelihey te amey ku.

¹⁶ Deyzey ke heeyan he etew egkeiring te minge inged he midezeetan te NENGAZEN he wazè din mehizuwi is minge meginged duen. Berakat he mezineg din seled te tivuuk he andew is erang wey kulehian dutun te timpu te tebek.

¹⁷ Su wazè e zin himetayi hein diyè e pa te getek te iney ku. Ne iyan en pezem egkehimu he leveng ku is getek te iney ku.

¹⁸ Maan is neetew e pa? Te iyan dè bes egkeehè ku is keguvut wey kelised, ne ebpatay a te kegkeeled?

21

Midtagnà is Kegkezeega te Jerusalem

¹ Mibpekidlalag is NENGAZEN pinaagi ki Jeremias hein si hadi Zedekia, he hadi te Juda, midsugù din diyà te ki Jeremias si Pashur he anak ni Malkia wey

is memumuhat he si Zefanias he anak ni Maasea. Ne migkagi sikandan diyà te ki Jeremias te,

² “Betbetai nu hengyui is NENGAZEN te kedtawang kenami, su midsurung key ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia. Su kela ke mebaal is NENGAZEN te egkein-inuwan iring te mibeelan din dengan, su para meengked is kedsurung ni Nebucadnezar.”

³ Piru midtavak si Jeremias te,

⁴ “Kegiyi niw si Zedekia te iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel: Edhimuwen ku he kenà mebpulus is menge gumaan niw, he egemiten niw te kebpekidtebek ki Nebucadnezar wey te menge sundaru zin he edliguy ziyà te menge verengbeng niw. Edtigumen ku sikandan kayi te inged.

⁵ Iyan a mismu ebpekidtebek keniyu pinaagi te gehem ku tenged te utew ku kegkepauk.

⁶ Egeraan ku is langun he ed-ubpà kayi he inged, etew etawa ayam. Ebpematey sikandan te grabi he zaru.

⁷ Ne sikew Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda, wey is menge upisyal nu, wey is menge etew he egkesamà he kenà ebpatay te zaru, te vitil, wey te tebek, ibegey ku sikiyu te kuntada niw he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey te zuma pa he menge kuntada niw he egkesuat he edhimatey keniyu. Kenà sikandin egkehizu he edhimatey keniyu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁸ “Kegiyi niw zaan is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: ‘Guntaan ibepilì ku sikiyu te zalan pehendiyà te untung etawa zalan pehendiyà te kemetayan.

⁹ Is minsan hentei he kenà ed-awà kayi he inged ebpatay te tebek, bitil, etawa zaru. Piru sikan is egawas wey edsurindir ziyà te menge tig-Babilonia he edsurung keniyu ne egkeuyag-uyag. Uya, egkelibri is untung din.

¹⁰ Nekehukum ad he ibpaagi ku kayi te inged is kezeetan ne kenà ke-upiyaanan. Ibegey ku heini ziyà te hadì te Babilonia ne ebinsulan din heini.’

¹¹⁻¹² “Kegiyi niw zaan is lavew he menge pemilya ziyà te Juda, he menge kevuwazan ni David, he peminega zan heini is migkagi te NENGAZEN: Kenè niw engkezi te ed-ikul is hustu he kukuman. Layun niw tevangi is mibpenekawan; libriya niw sikandan te kedresaya kandan. Su emun kenà, egkeregreg is pauk ku he iring te hapuy he kenà egkeevukan tenged te mezaat he menge vaal niw.

¹³ Kuntada ku sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem, sikiyu is ebpmen-ubpà diyà te melig-en he lugar he ebpekepantew te sugud. Sikiyu is ebpegalbu he egkagi te, ‘Kenè kiw egkemeni kayi! Wazà ebpekeseled kayi te melig-en he inged tew.’

¹⁴ Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu gihapun te sungkad te menge vaal niw. Ebinsulan ku is turugan te hadì niw ne egkevinsulan is langun diyà te peliguy kayi. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

22

Is Silut te NENGAZEN te menge Hadì diyà te Juda

¹ Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN te, “Hendiyè ka te turugan te hadì te Juda ne kegiya nu heini he menge lalag:

² ‘He hadì te Juda, he kevuwazan ni David, peminega nu heini is menge lalag te NENGAZEN. Ipepeminig nu is menge upisyal nu wey is menge etew nu he kayi ebayà te menge gemawan te turugan.

³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te: Baal kew te hustu wey metazeng. Tevangi niw is menge mibpenekawan; libriya niw sikandan puun te gehem te midrasey kandan. Kenè niw dèdaaga wey pesipelahi is kenà menge Israilihanen, is menge ilu, wey is menge valu. Kenè kew zaan himatey te wazà mekesalà.

⁴ Su emun edtumanen niw heini he menge sugù, ne layun duen egkahadi kayi te Jerusalem he kevuwazan ni David. Ed-untud is hadi te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà, ne ebparid pinaagi te kedselang te menge pultahan kayi te turugan, duma te menge upisyal wey menge etew zin.

⁵ Piru emun kenè niw edtumanen heini he menge sugù, ne ibpenangdù ku he egkezeetan heini he turugan, ne siak is NENGAZEN, egkegiyen ku keniyu he kenà egkehimu he kenà heini egketuman.’ ”

⁶ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN bahin duen te turugan te hadi te Juda:

“Diyà te kediey iring is kekempet kayi te kekempet te Gilead etawa puntur te vuntud he Lebanon. Piru siguradu he edhimuwen ku heini he disirtu, iring te inged he wazà duen ed-ubpà

⁷ Duen menge etew he edsuguen ku te kedrundus kayi he turugan. Is kada sevaha kandan duen din gelemiten he para te idtamped te menge pinili nu he tukud he sidru, ne idrapug dan heini.

⁸ Is menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun he edsagad kayi he inged ebpein-inseey te, ‘Maan buwa is mibeelan heini te NENGAZEN kayi te nevantug he inged?’

⁹ Ne is tavak iyan heini, ‘Tenged te inselikwey zan is kebpekid-uyun te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, ne mid-azap wey nenilbi sikandan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen.’ ”

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoahaz

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Juda, kenè niw sinegawi si Hadì Josia is minatey en, kekenà, iyan niw purungi sinegawi is anak din he si Jehoahaz he mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì diyà te Juda, su mibihag sikandin ne kenè en ebpekelikù diyà te tanà he mid-enakan kandin. Su migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè en sikandin ebpekelikù.

¹² Ebpatay sikandin diyà te inged he zutun sikandin bihaga. Kenè din en egkeuman egkaahà heini he tanà.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoyakim

¹³ Mekehizuhizu ka, Hadì Jehoyakim, is mibpevangun te turugan nu pinaagi te kenà metazeng he paagi. Impeterebahu nu is iring nu he etew he wazè nu veyazi.

¹⁴ Migkagi ke pa te, “Ebangun a te turugan he zuen din meluag he menge rugu diyà te zivavew. Ebpeveelan ku heini te meluag he menge sulawà ne ebpeelevetan ku te kisami he sidru, ne ebpepintalan ku te merigà.”

¹⁵ Egkeisip nu ve is egkehimu ka he ventugan he hadì emun ebpekepehitindeg ka te turugan he sidru? Maan is kenè nu edsunuzen is amey nu? Hustu wey metazeng is menge vaal zin, umbe mid-uswag sikandin wey meupiya is kebpongungubpaan din.

¹⁶ Midlevanan din is ketenged te menge pubri wey egkengeey-eyuwan, umbe midlampus sikandin. Iyan heeyan hustu he paagi te kedtehuza kedì te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Ne sikew mulà, wazè duma he tinguhè nu, kekenà, iyan dà is kebpenlimbung, kebpenhimatey te menge wazà mekesalà, kebpendaagdaag, wey kebpenhukhuk.

¹⁸ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged ki Hadì Jehoyakim he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Josia: “Wazà egkeseeng emun ebpatay sikandin.

Is pemilya zin, is menge upisyal zin, wey kandan he ginsekupan ne kenà egkeseeng kandin.

¹⁹ Is kedlevenga kandin egkeiring dà te kedlevenga te minatey he asnu; eguyuzen ne idtimbag diyà te gawas te menge pultahan te Jerusalem.”

²⁰ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Juda, sinegew kew su nezeetan en is kezapig niw he menge nasyun. Lalew kew ziyà te menge vuvungan te Lebanon. Sinegawi niw sikandan diyà te Bashan wey Abarim.

²¹ Mibpetizeenan ku sikiyu hein meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk niw, piru wazè kew mebpemineg. Iyan en iyan heeyan betasan niw puun pa te kegkevatè niw; wazè kew mebpezumazuma kedì.

²² Ibpeyapat ku is langun menge pengulu niw, ne ebihagen is menge etew ziyà te kezapig niw he menge nasyun. Egkepeel-elezan kew tenged te langun he kelelalung niw.

²³ Sikiyu is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te turugan he mibeelan pinaagi te menge kayu he sidru he ebpun diyà te Lebanon, ebpekezag-es kew emun egkeumahan kew en te kemeresayan, iring te kedag-es te vahi he ebeliliten.

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoyakin

²⁴ “Siak, is uuyag he NENGAZEN, ebpenangdù a he idselikwey ku sikew, Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakim. Minsan pa neiring ka te sising diyà te kewanan he velad ku ebpul-uten ku sikew.

²⁵ Ibegey ku sikew te edtinguhà he edhimatey kenikew he igkahandek nu. Uya, ibegey ku sikew ziyà te ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey te menge sundaru zin.

²⁶ Idtimbag ku sikew wey is iney nu ziyà te selakew en he lugar, he kenà iyan mid-anakan keniyu, ne zutun kew is dezuwa ebpatey.

²⁷ Kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te tanà he iyan pezem suat niw he mekelikù kew zutun.

²⁸ Jehoyakin, neiring ka te nerupet he ziniyun he intimbag su wazè din en pulus. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is idtimbag ku sikew wey is menge anak nu ziyà te inged he wazè niw zuen hanew.”

²⁹ Sikiyu is menge tig-Juda, peminega niw is lalag te NENGAZEN.

³⁰ Su iyan heini migkagi zin, “Idsurat he heini si Jehoyakin wazè din anak, su wazà minsan sevaha zuen te menge anak din he ebpekepengevilin te kedhedii ni David te Juda. Heini he etew ebpengungubpaan he kenà ebmeuswagen.”

23

Is Egkeperateng diyà te Huziyan he Timpu

¹⁻² Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Mekehizuhizu kew is menge pengulu te menge etew ku! Iring kew pezem te menge perevantey te menge kerehidu. Iyan kew pezem ed-elima te menge etew ku, piru mibelagad niw sikandan ke ebpematey wey egkengetazintazin. Umbe, geina te migurigew niw is menge etew ku ne wazè niw etura, edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged kayi te mezaat he vaal niw.

³ Iyan a mismu edtigum te nesamà he menge etew ku puun diyà te nekedselekawà he menge lugar he zutun ku sikandan ipeyapat, ne idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan, ne zutun ebmahabet sikandan utew.

⁴ Ebegayan ku sikandan te menge pengulu he ed-atu kandan, ne kenè dan en egkahandek wey egkeheratan, ne wazè en egketazin kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ibpahadi ku is sevaha he metazeng he hadi he kevuwazan ni David. Edhadi sikandin he zuen din ketau, ne edhimuwen din is metazeng wey hustu para kayi he tanà.

⁶ Iyan heini ngazan he igngazan kandin: ‘Is NENGAZEN iyan Mibegey Kenitew te Ketazeng.’ Dutun he timpu egkelibri is Juda wey ebpekaangken te kelinew is Israel.

⁷ “Dutun he timpu is minge etew he ebpenangdù, kenè dan en egkagi te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he NENGAZEN he mibpegawas te minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.’

⁸ Kekenà, egkagi sikandan te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he NENGAZEN he mibpegawas te minge Israilihanen puun te nasyun diyà te zizaya wey ziyà te langun he nasyun he zutun din sikandan ipeyapat.’ Ne zutun ed-ubpà sikandan diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà.”

Is Silut te Teruen he minge Ebpeneuven

⁹ Henduen be te egkaawè en is gehinawa ku tenged te teruen he minge ebpeneuven. Mibpengerker is minge tulan ku, ne henduen be te nelangut a tenged te kegkesegradu te minge lalag he migkagi te NENGAZEN he ebpeke-sugat kandan.

¹⁰ Nepenù en is tanà te minge etew he ed-azap te tarù he minge megbevayà, su mibaal te mezaat is minge ebpeneuven wey mezaat is kegemita zan te gehem dan. Ne tenged kayi midrewakan te NENGAZEN is tanà, umbe mibmemaza heini ne nengegangu is minge pinemula.

¹¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Is minge memumuhat wey is minge ebpeneuven pudu kenà edsunud te Megbevayà, ne mibaal sikandan te mezaat minsan diyà te valey ku.

¹² Umbe, egkehimu he melandeg wey merusirem is dalan dan. Ebpe-mekezulas wey egkengepiley sikandan, su ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ “Neehè ku he utew subra is kelelalung te minge ebpeneuven diyà te Samaria, su edhegeten dan is minge tagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ni Baal ne midtazin dan is minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

¹⁴ Piru neehè ku he edlavew pa he lalung is minge ebpeneuven diyà te Jerusalem. Mid-azap dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapan ne midtarùtarù dan pa. Ed-iniyaten dan is minge lalung te kebpeiseg te kelelalung dan. Umbe wazè dan engkezi is kelelalung dan. Is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, iring kezaat te minge etew ziyà te Sodom wey Gomora.

¹⁵ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, migkagi a mehitenged kayi te minge ebpeneuven te: Ibpekaan ku sikandan te mepait he minge keenen wey ibpeinum ku te inumen he edsehugan te hilu; su tenged kandan mide-landap en is kelelalung kenihan te tivuuk he tanà.”

¹⁶ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te, “Kenè kew peminég te egkegiyen kayi te teruen he minge ebpeneuven. Ibpeperateng kew zan dà te tarù. Is egkegiyen dan he nengele-wasan dan ne kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey su ziyè dà te isip dan.

¹⁷ Iyan heini layun egkegiyen dan diyà te minge etew he edsudì kedì wey ebpezumazuma te mesinupaken he gehinawa zan: ‘Egkehimu he utew meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw, migkagi is NENGAZEN. Wazà mezaat he egkehitavù keniyu.’

¹⁸ Piru hentei man kayi te minge teruen he ebpeneuven is netau te isip ku? Wazè man ganì sikandan mebpemineg te lalag ku wey wazè dan beliya is mibpengagi ku.

¹⁹ Peminég kew! Is pauk ku iring te vagyu etawa eribpures he ebpekesugat te lalung he minge etew.

²⁰ Kenà iyan egkaawà is pauk ku taman te egkeveelan ku is egkesuatan ku te ebaal. Ne ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkepurung niw zed egkesavut heini.

²¹ Wazè ku sugua heini he minge ebpeneuven, piru migenat sikandan gihapun. Wazè ku sikandan lelagi, piru nenagnè dan ded.

²² Emun pezem netuenan dan ke hengkey is diyà te isip ku, midtudtul zan en pezem is minge lalag ku ziyà te minge etew ku, su para meengkezi zan is mezaat he minge vetasan dan wey minge vaal zan.

²³ Megbevayà a he ziyà te minsan hendei ne kenà diyè dà te sevaha he lugar.

²⁴ Wazà etew he ebpekeeles diyà te meeles he lugar he kenè ku egkaahà. Wazè niw ve metueni he ziyà a te minsan hendei ziyà te langit wey ziyà te tanà? Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵ “Nezineg ku is tarù he mibpengagi te minge ebpeneuven he midheget dan pinaagi te ngazan ku. Egkagi sikandan te, ‘Duen minge lalag he migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te kenami pinaagi te tegeinep!’

²⁶ Keenu ves buwa sikandan ed-engked he egkagi te tarù he ebpuun dà diyà te limbungan he isip dan?

²⁷ Kunaan dan ke pinaagi te kedtudtula zan te minge tegeinep dan, igketukù dan is minge etew ku para melipat kedì, iring te kegkelipati kedì te minge kepuun dan he pinaagi te ked-azap dan ki Baal.

²⁸ Bey-ani en heini he minge ebpeneuven ke ebpenudtul zan te minge tegeinep dan, piru sikan is minge ebpeneuven he nekezineg te lalag ku kinahanglan he edtudtulen dan heini te tinutuuwà. Su zuen kebpekedselekawà te tegeinep dan wey is lalag ku iring te kebpekedselekawà te regami wey vegas din.

²⁹ Kenè be mekegegehem is lalag ku? Iring heini te hapuy he ebpeketutung wey masu he ebpekerupet te watu.

³⁰ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te kuntada ku is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te minge lalag he ebpuun dà diyà te zuma he minge ebpeneuven ne egkegiyen dan he ziyà ebpuun te kedì.

³¹ Kuntada ku zaan is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te kandan dà he minge lalag ne egkegiyen dan te iyan a migkagi.

³² Kuntada ku is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te tarù he minge tegeinep dan, ne midtazin dan is minge etew ku pinaagi te kebpenarùtarù dan. Wazè ku sikandan sugua te kebpenudtul. Umbe, wazà minsan hengkey he keupiyaanan he igkevegey zan diyà te minge etew. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³³ “Jeremias, emun ed-insà diyà te kenikew heini he minge etew, etawa ebpeneuven, etawa memumuhat ke hengkey is minge lalag ku, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan migkagi ku is inselikwey ku sikandan.

³⁴ Emun duen ebpeneuven, etawa memumuhat, etawa minsan hentei he egkagi te zuen minge lalag he edtudtulen din he ibpetudtul ku, edsilutan ku haazà he etew wey is pemilya zin.

³⁵ Deyzey pa ke ed-insà is kada sevaha keniyu ziyà te minge emigu zin wey minge kezuzumahi zin ke hengkey is minge lalag ku,

³⁶ kenè te egkagi sikandin te, ‘Duen minge lalag he ibpetudtul kandin te NENGAZEN.’ Su iyan heini egkegiyen dan su para tuuwi sikandan te zuma,

umbe egketuis is menge lalag te uuyag he Megbevayà, he NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

³⁷ “Jeremias, emun ed-insaan nu is sevaha he ebpeneuven ke zuen be egketudtul zin he ebpuun kayi te kediey,

³⁸ ne ke egkagi sikandin te, ‘Uya, zuen egketudtul ku he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN.’ Kinahanglan he egkegiyan nu sikandin te iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Geina te migkagi ka he zuen nu egketudtul he ebpuun kayi te kediey, minsan te imbandu ku kenikew is kegkagi kenian,

³⁹ edlipatan ku en sikew ne edsegsegen ku sikew puun te etuvangan ku. Ne ebey-anan ku heini is inged he imbegey ku te menge kepuun niw.

⁴⁰ Ibpesegazan ku keniyu is keelezan he taman te taman, he kenà egkeli-patan.’”

24

Is Dezuwa he Baskit he Begas te Higus

¹ Duen impelewasan kedì te NENGAZEN hein mibihag en ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakin. Mid-uwit si Jehoyakin diyà te Babilonia ragkes is menge upisyal zin wey is memetau he menge pandey wey menge terebahanti. Hein neipus heini he hitavù ne zuen impelewasan te NENGAZEN kedì. Dutun te nelewasan ku neehè ku is dezuwa he vaskit he vegas te higus he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

² Is menge higus diyà te sevaha he vaskit utew memeupiya wey nengeltuan. Piru is menge higus duen te sevaha pa he vaskit ne memezaat ne kenà egkekaan.

³ Ne zutun mid-insà is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Menge higus. Is duma utew memeupiya, ne is duma utew memezaat ne kenà egkekaan.”

⁴ Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁵ “Siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi a te ed-isipen ku he iring te meupiya he menge higus is menge Israilihanen he impevihag ku ziyà te Babilonia.

⁶ Ebentayan ku sikandan wey ed-eturen ku, ne idlikù ku sikandan kayi he tanà. Ibpeuswag ku sikandan ne kenè ku en edezeetan. Edlig-enan ku sikandan ne kenè ku ebpilayen.

⁷ Idsavuk ku ziyà te gehinawa zan is tinguhà te kegkilala kediey te NENGAZEN dan. Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, su edlikù sikandan kayi te kediey te kedlikù he ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan.

⁸ “Piru ed-isipen ku he iring te mezaat he menge higus he kenà egkekaan si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda wey is menge upisyal zin, wey is menge Israilihanen he egkesamà he uuyag kenian te Jerusalem wey sikan is diyà te Ehipto.

⁹ Edhimuwen ku he ebpendemisan sikandan diyà te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Edsudien sikandan wey ed-un-undahan wey ebpenrewakan diyà te langun he lugar he edsegsegan ku kandan.

¹⁰ Ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is tebek, bitil, wey menge zaru taman te egkaamin ebpematey sikandan kenian te tanà he imbegey ku kandan wey te menge kepuun dan.”

25

Is 70 he Tuig he Kegkevihag

¹ Heini he tudtul mehitenged te minge etew ziyà te Juda migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, te anak ni Josia. Ne iyan daan heini nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia.

² Migkegiyan te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey is langun he meginged diyà te Jerusalem te:

³ Seled te 23 he tuig-puun te ike-13 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia ziyà te Juda, he anak ni Amon ne taman en guntaan is kebpekidlalag te NENGAZEN kedì. Ne edtulungan ku en edtudtula ziyà te keniyu is minge lalag din, piru wazè kew iyan mebpemineg.

⁴ Ne minsan layun edsugù is NENGAZEN te minge suluguen din he minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu, wazè kew gihapun medsegipà wey mebpemineg.

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven din te, “Engkezi niw en is mezaat he minge vetasan niw wey minge ulaula niw su para meubpai niw taman te taman heeyan is tanà he imbegey ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw.

⁶ Kenè kew penilbi wey azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Kenè niw himuwa he mepauk a pinaagi te kebpenilbi niw wey ked-azap te minge ed-ezapan he bineelan niw zà, su para kenè ku sikiyu siluti.”

⁷ Piru wazè kew iyan mebpemineg te NENGAZEN. Midhimu niw he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te minge vineelan niw he zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Umbe iyan kew mismu mid-uwit te silut para keniyu.

⁸ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Geina te wazè kew mebpemineg te minge lalag ku,

⁹ ibpesurung ku sikiyu te minge etew ziyà te zizaya he ebpenguluwan te suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia. Edsurungen dan heini he tanà wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes en is langun he minge nasyun diyà te nekeelingkus kayi. Ebpurungan ku sikiyu edezeeti, ne egkeheratan is minge etew he ebpekaahà te egkehitavù keniyu ne egkehimu kew he telemayen. Uya, egkezeetan kew taman te taman.

¹⁰ Edhimuwen ku he kenè kew en ebpekegusà wey ebpekeliyepliye. Kenè en egkezineg is kebpeeyuwà te veugu, wey wazè en daging te ebpenggaling te trigu wey edtemtem te sulù ke mezikilem.

¹¹ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung heini is tivuuk he tanà. Heini he nasyun wey is minge nasyun diyà te peliguy kayi ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia seled te 70 he tuig.

¹² “Iyan, emun egketapus en is 70 he tuig, edsilutan ku is hadì te Babilonia wey is minge etew zin tenged te salè dan. Edhimuwen ku zaan is nasyun dan he mekevulungbulung taman te taman.

¹³ Ibpegezaman ku ziyà te nasyun dan is langun he migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kandan wey is langun he nekagi ni Jeremias he ebpekesugat te zuma he minge nasyun he ingkesurat kayi te libru.

¹⁴ Egkeuripen sikandan te mahabet he minge nasyun wey te mekegegehem he minge hadì. Edsilutan ku sikandan te sungkad te minge vaal zan.”

Is Tasa he Nepenù te Pauk te NENGAZEN

¹⁵ Migkagi kayi te kedì is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Kuwa nu ziyà te velad ku is tasa he nepenù te pauk ku, ne ipeinum nu te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun he zutun ku sikew sugà.

¹⁶ Emun ebpekeinum sikandan kayi, ebpekeziregdirig sikandan is hen-duen be te ebunegen, tenged te tebek he ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan.”

¹⁷ Umbe, migkuwa ku haazà is tasa ziyà te velad te NENGAZEN ne impeinum ku te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun he zutun e zin sugàa.

¹⁸ Impeinum ku is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is minge etew ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda, ragkes is minge hadi dan wey minge upisyal su para mezeeti sikandan. Igkeherati is egkeula-ula kandan; edsudien wey ebpenrewakan sikandan iring te nehitavù guntaan.

¹⁹ Impeinum ku zaan is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto, is minge upisyal zin, minge pengulu wey is langun he minge etew zin,

²⁰ ragkes en is kenà minge Ehiptohanen he ed-ubpà dutun te Ehipto. Impeinum ku zaan is minge hadi wey minge etew kayi he minge lugar: Uz, minge meginged diyà te minge inged diyà te Filistia (he iyan is Ashkelon, Gaza, Ekron, wey Ashdod),

²¹ Edom, Moab, Ammon,

²² Tyre, Sidon, is minge lugar he zehipag te zagat,

²³ Dedan, Tema, Buz, is minge mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan,

²⁴ Arabia, is minge tribu ziyà te disirtu,

²⁵ Zimri, Elam, Media,

²⁶ is minge lugar ziyà te zizaya, meziyù etawa uvey-is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Ne is huziyan he ibpeinum ku iyan is diyà te Babilonia.

²⁷ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Kegiya nu kayi he minge nasyun he siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te, ‘Sigi, inum kew kayi te tasa te pauk ku taman te egkengelangut kew, ebpengutè kew, ne egkengepiley he kenè en ebpemekeenew, su ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek.’

²⁸ “Emun kenè dan ed-inum, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem migkagi te: Kinahanglan he ed-inum kew!

²⁹ Ahàa niw man! Mibpuunan ku en is kebpaagi te kezeetan diyà te Jerusalem, kes inged he para te zengeg ku. Guntaan egkeisip niw ve he kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan? Edsilutan ku sikiyu! Su ibpedtetebekek ku is langun he minge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

³⁰ “Jeremias, kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he migkagi ku, ke sikew te: ‘Puun te langit iring te erimaung he edhiniger is NENGAZEN; edrageb is lageng din he ebpuun diyà te segradu he ubpeey zin. Ebpekezegingen din is kedhinigera zin te minge etew zin. Egkulehian din is langun he ed-ubpà kayi te kelibutan iring te etew he ebpengulahì emun egkeres sikandin te paras.

³¹ Is lageng din egkezineg kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, su ed-ekusaran din is minge nasyun. Edhukuman din is langun he minge etew, wey edsintinsyahan din pinaagi te tebek is minge lalung.’ ”

³² Impelaus te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is minge lalag din: “Pengandam kew! Is kezeetan ebpekeuma ziyà te minge nasyun he henduen te mevendes he bagyu he ebpuun diyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan.”

³³ Dutun he andew mahabet is ebpenhimetayan te NENGAZEN. Ne minsan ebpekepeyapat diyà te minsan hendei is ebpematey, ne wazà egkeseeng etawa edtigum etawa edleveng kandan. Ebey-anan dà sikandan he henduen be te minge tai he nemekesavuk diyà te tanà.

³⁴ Sikiyu is minge pengulu, purung kew sinegew he edtelulid diyà te eliyavuk tuus te utew niw kegkeseeng. Su neume en is timpu he edhimetayan kew he iring te edlepaan he kerehidu. Egkeruntek kew iring te mahalen he ziniyun he nerupet.

³⁵ Wazà lugar he egkehelinan niw etawa egkepeleguyan niw.

³⁶ Egkezineg is kedsinegew wey kedlelendag niw, su midezeetan te NENGAZEN is nasyun niw.

³⁷ Tened te utew kegkepauk te NENGAZEN, is melinawen he penebtavà egkehimu he disirtu.

³⁸ Is NENGAZEN, egkeiring te erimaung he migawas puun te elesè din su ebpen-ahà te edewiyen din. Egkehimu is tanà he mekevulungbulung teneged te tebek, wey teneged te utew kegkepauk te NENGAZEN.

26

Nekelingkawas si Jeremias te Kemetayen

¹⁻² Hein begu pa he midhadì diyà te Juda si Jehoyakim, he anak ni Josia, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Hitindeg ka ziyà te lama te valey ku ne kegiyi nu is langun he munge etew he ebpemuun diyà te munge inged diyà te Juda he edhendutun te ked-azap. Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he ibpekagi ku kenikew, ne kenè nu heini terini.

³ Su kela ke mebpemineg ded sikandan kenikew ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat he vetasan dan. Su emun ebeelan dan heeyan, ne kenè ku edleusen is kezeetan he mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal ziyà te kandan teneged te mezaat he munge vaal zan.

⁴ Kegiya nu kandan he iyan heini migkagi ku: Emun kenè kew ebpemineg kedì wey kenè kew edtuman te munge kesuguan ku he imbegey ku keniyu,

⁵ wey emun kenè niw ebpeminegen is mibpengagi te munge suluguen ku he munge mibpenaub ku, he layun ku ibpehendiyà te keniyu piru wazè niw gihapun peminega,

⁶ edezeetan ku heini is baley ku iring te kedezeeti ku te Shilo. Ne heini he inged, edrewakan te munge etew ziyà te langun he munge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁷ Is munge memumuhat, is munge ebpeneuven, wey is langun he munge etew nekezineg te migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁸ Ne hein nekepasad si Jeremias te kegkagi kayi, midakep sikandin te munge memumuhat, munge ebpeneuven, wey zuma he munge etew, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Ereg ka he ebpatay!

⁹ Maan is migkagi ka pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he heini is baley te NENGAZEN edezeetan iring te kedezeeti te Shilo, ne heini is inged egkehimu he mekevulungbulung ne kenè en egkeubpaan?” Ne midakep dan si Jeremias dutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ne hein nezineg heini te munge upisyal te Juda, migenat dan puun te turugan, ne midhendiyè dan te valey te NENGAZEN. Mibpinuu zan diyà te veyeey he migngezanan te Begu he Gemawan he valey te NENGAZEN he para te kedhukum.

¹¹ Ne migkagi is munge memumuhat wey is munge ebpeneuven diyà te munge upisyal wey ziyà te langun he munge etew zutun te, “Heini he etew ereg he edhukuman te silut he kemetayen, su migkagi sikandin te mezaat he ebpekesugat kayi he inged. Iyan kew mismu nekezineg kandin!”

¹² Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Jeremias is munge upisyal wey is langun he munge etew zutun te, “Midsugù a te NENGAZEN te kegkagi te mezaat he ebpekesugat kayi te valey zin wey kayi te inged, ne iyan heini nezineg niw.

¹³ Umbe, beguwa niw en is betasan niw wey munge vaal niw, ne sunuza niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Su emun ebeelan niw heini kenà edleusen te NENGAZEN is kezeetan he nekagi zin he ebpekesugat keniyu.

¹⁴ Ne bahin kedì, ne wazè ku egkehimu. Beeli niw kayi te kedì ke hengkey is meupiya wey hustu para keniyu.

¹⁵ Piru tentenuzi niw heini: Emun edhimetayan a keniyu, zuen niw televaken wey is minge etew kayi te inged tenged te kedhimatey niw te wazà mekesalà, su is tutuu midsugù a te NENGAZEN te kegkagi kayi te langun he nezineg niw guntaan.”

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan te minge upisyal wey te langun he minge etew zutun is minge memumuhat wey minge ebpeneuven te, “Kenà sikandin ereg he edhukuman te silut he kemetayen, su migkagi sikandin diyà te kenitew pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.”

¹⁷ Ne zuen nepipira he minge edumala he midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ne migkegiyan dan is langun he netigum dutun, te,

¹⁸ “Hein si Hezekia pa is hadi te Juda, si Mica he tig-Moreshet, midtutdul zin diyà te langun he minge etew kayi te Juda is minge lalag te NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, ‘Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he edezeetan is Zion, is inged te Jerusalem. Egkeiring heini te mid-eradu he bevesukà, ne egkehimu heini he egketembuan te minge nengegevà. Ne egkehimu heini he ketelunan is buvungan he mibengunan te valey te NENGAZEN.’

¹⁹ Ne midhimetayan be sikandin ni Hezekia wey te minsan hentei kayi te Juda? Wazà! Su midtahud ni Hezekia is NENGAZEN ne midangep diyà te kandin. Umbe wazà leusa te NENGAZEN is kezeetan he migkagi zin he ebpekesugat kandan. Ne guntaan emun edhimetayan niw si Jeremias, ne iyan kew mismu ed-uwit te mekahandekhandek he idsilut keniyu.”

²⁰ Dutun he timpu, zuen etew he midtutdul zin is ibpekagi te NENGAZEN. Is ngazan din iyan si Uria he anak ni Shemaya he tig-Kiriat Jearim. Migkagi zin daan is mezaat he ebpekesugat kayi he inged wey nasyun iring te migkagi ni Jeremias.

²¹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Jehoyakim wey te langun he minge upisyal zin wey te minge pengulu is migkagi ni Uria, midtinguhè dan is kedhimetayi kandin. Piru nezineg haazà ni Uria umbe mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Ehipto tenged te kegkahandek din.

²² Piru midsugù ni Hadì Jehoyakim si Elnatan he anak ni Acbor zuma te zuma he minge etew te kedhendiyà te Ehipto.

²³ Migkuwa zan si Uria ne miduma zan diyà te ki Hadì Jehoyakim, ne impehimetayan sikandin ni Hadì Jehoyakim pinaagi te ispada ne impetimbag din diyà te penlevengà te minge etew zà duen.

²⁴ Si Jeremias midtevangan ni Ahikam te anak ni Shafan. Umbe wazà sikandin ikevegey ziyà te minge etew wey zan mehimetayi.

27

Mid-eyuguwan ni Jeremias is Tengel Zin

¹⁻² Hein begu pa he midhadì si Zedekia ziyà te Juda is anak ni Josia, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, baal ka te eyugu ne liliegi nu te panit ne ieyugu nu ziyà te tengel nu.

³ Ne heini is minge lalag, tudtula nu ziyà te minge hadi te Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, wey Sidon pinaagi te minge perekagi zan he midhendiyà te Jerusalem su ebpekidhinguma ki Hadì Zedekia te Juda.

⁴ Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan heini he minge lalag; ne para heini te minge hadi dan. Ne ke sikew te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel:

⁵ Pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku midlimbag ku is kelibutan, is menge etew, wey is menge langgam, ne iyan a ebayàbayà ke hentei is ibpezumala ku kayi.

⁶ Guntaan ganì ne ibegey ku is menge nasyun niw ziyà te suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia. Minsan is dumezaas he menge langgam ibpezizalem ku te kedumala zin.

⁷ Ebpenilbi kandin is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun. Ebpenilbi zan daan te menge anak din wey menge apù din taman te timpu he iyan en maan edezeetan is Babilonia. Dutun he timpu, iyan en maan ebpekepenilbi is menge tig-Babilonia te mahabet he menge nasyun wey te mekegegehem he menge hadì.

⁸ “ ‘Piru guntaan, emun duen nasyun etawa ginhedian he kenà ebpenilbi etawa kenà ebpesakup ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, edsilutan ku haazà he nasyun etawa ginhedian pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey menge zaru taman te igkepesakup ku sikandan ki Nebucadnezar.

⁹ Umbe, kenè kew tuu te menge ebpeneuven niw, menge menenagnà, menge edluwas te kehulugan te menge tegeinep, menge veyilan etawa menge etew he edsarig te menge mulin-ulin, su egkagi zan he kenè kew edsekupen te hadì te Babilonia.

¹⁰ Tarù is egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu su pinaagi kayi, egkengaawè kew kayi te tanè niw. Edsegsegen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan.

¹¹ Piru is menge etew ziyà te nasyun he ebpesakup wey ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia, idtugut ku he kenà egkengaawà sikandan diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. Dutun dan egkeuyag-uyag wey ed-ubpà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

¹² Iyan ded heini he menge lalag migkagi ku ziyà te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda. Migkagi a te, “Pesakup kew te hadì te Babilonia. Penilbi kew kandin wey te menge etew zin ne egkeuyag-uyag kew.

¹³ Su emun kenà, ebpatey ka wey is menge etew nu te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, iring te nekagi te NENGAZEN he egkehitavù te menge etew ziyà te nasyun he kenà ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia.

¹⁴ Kenè kew tuu te egkegiyen te menge ebpeneuven he kenè kew edsekupen te hadì te Babilonia, su tarù is egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu.

¹⁵ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: ‘Wazè ku sugà heeyan is menge ebpeneuven. Edhegeten dan is tarù he egkegiyen dan pinaagi te kegemita zan te ngazan ku. Umbe emun edtuu kew kandan, ne edsegsegen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan, ragkes en heeyan is menge ebpeneuven.’ ”

¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan ku is langun he menge memumuhat wey is langun he menge etew te, “Migkagi is NENGAZEN he kenè kew tuu te menge ebpeneuven he egkagi te kenè en egkeuget idlikù en puun te Babilonia is menge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Tarù is egkegiyan dan diyà te keniyu.

¹⁷ Kenè kew pemineg kandan. Kekenà, silbiyi niw is hadì te Babilonia, ne egkeuyag-uyag kew. Kinahanglan pe be he egkezeetan heini he inged!

¹⁸ Emun tutuu sikandan he menge ebpeneuven ne is ebpengegiyen dan ne ziyà ebpuun te NENGAZEN, ne ipahangyù sikandan diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he sikan is nesamà he menge gelemiten diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, diyà te turugan te hadì te Juda, wey turugan te hadì te Jerusalem, ne kenè en meuwit diyà te Babilonia.

¹⁹ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te: Sikan is brunsi he menge tukud duen te valey te NENGAZEN, sikan is teleguey te wahig he egngezanan te Dagat, sikan is menge untuzà, wey is duma pa he menge gelemiten kayi he inged, ne ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia.

²⁰ Heini he minge gelemiten wazà uwita ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia hein mibihag din puun te Jerusalem si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakin, duma te minge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem.

²¹⁻²² Iyan guntaan migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, 'Heini he minge gelemiten ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia ne ziyè dà heini taman te timpu te kegkuwaa ku kayi su idlikù ku ziyà te Jerusalem.' "

28

Si Jeremias wey si Hanania

¹ Dutun te iyan ded he tuig, hein ikelima he vulan dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda, is ebpeneuven he si Hanania he anak ni Azur he tig-Gibeon, migkagi kayi te kediey ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN diyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey te langun he minge etew zutun. Ke sikandin te,

² "Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Egevaan ku en is gehem te hadì te Babilonia.

³ Seled te zezuwa he tuig idlikù kayi he lugar is langun he gelemiten diyà te valey ku he mibpenguwa ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia.

⁴ Ibpelikù ku zaan kayi si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda he anak ni Jehoyakin, wey is langun he minge tig-Juda he mibihag diyà te Babilonia, su egevaan ku en is gehem te hadì te Babilonia. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi."

⁵ Ne midtavak te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias is ebpeneuven he si Hanania diyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey te ebpemenhitindeg he minge etew ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Ke sikandin te, "Amen! Deyzey pezem ke ebeelan te NENGAZEN heeyan is migkagi nu he idlikù din kayi is minge gelemiten kayi te valey zin wey is langun he mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia.

⁷ Piru peminenga nu heini is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew wey ziyà te langun he minge etew he nemineg.

⁸ Is minge ebpeneuven he nehuna kenita nenagnè dan dengan he zuen ebpekeuma he tebek, viti, wey minge zaru diyà te mahabet he minge nasyun wey ziyà te mekegegehem he minge ginhedian.

⁹ Umbe, is ebpeneuven he edtagnà te kelinew kinahanglan he zuen din puriba. Emun egkehita vù is migkagi zin, egkilelaan sikandin he tutuu he midsugù te NENGAZEN."

¹⁰ Ne zutun, migkuwa zuen te ebpeneuven he si Hanania sikan is eyugu ziyà te tengel ni Jeremias ne mibadtì din heini.

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan din is minge etew zutun te, "Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he midsakup ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia iring te mid-eyuguwan. Piru edezeetan ku is eyugu seled te zezuwa he tuig." Ne mid-awè dutun si Jeremias.

¹² Ne wazè en meugèt dutun te kebedtia te ebpeneuven he si Hanania zuen te eyugu ziyà te tengel ni Jeremias, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

¹³ "Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu si Hanania he iyan heini migkagi ku: Mibadtì nu is eyugu he kayu piru ed-ilisan ku heini te eyugu he putew.

¹⁴ Siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel migkagi a te: Ed-eyuguwan ku kayi te eyugu he putew is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun, su wey zan mekepenilbi ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì

te Babilonia. Minsan is dumezaas he minge langgam ibpezizalem ku te kedumala zin.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ne migkagi is ebpeneuven he si Jeremias diyà te ebpeneuven he si Hanania te, “Pemineg ka, Hanania! Is NENGAZEN wazà medsugù kenikew! Ne impetuu nu is minge etew kayi te nasyun te tarù. Umbe iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Id-awè ku sikew kayi te kelibutan. Guntaan mismu he tuig ebpatey ka su mibpenurù nu is minge etew te kebpekidsukulà kedì!”

¹⁷ Umbe, hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, minatey is ebpeneuven he si Hanania.

29

Is Surat ni Jeremias para te minge Mibihag

¹⁻² Diyà te Jerusalem, midsurat si Jeremias te para te ebpemendumala, minge memumuhut, minge ebpeneuven, wey te zuma pa he mibihag ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia puun te Jerusalem. Insurat heini ni Jeremias hein neviha en si Hadì Jehoyakin, is iney zin, is minge upisyal ziyà te turugan, is minge ebpemendumala ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey is memetau he minge pandey wey minge terebahanti.

³ Impeuwit ni Jeremias haazà is surat din diyà te ki Elasa he anak ni Shafan, wey ziyà te ki Gemaria he anak ni Hilkia. Midsugù heini sikandan ni Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda pehendiyà te ki Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia. Iyan heini tagù dutun:

⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te langun he minge tig-Jerusalem he mibihag ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia:

⁵ “Petukud kew te minge valey ne zutun kew ubpà. Pemula kew ne kaan kew te sebpet niw.

⁶ Mebpengesawa is minge maama ne mebpesawa is minge vahi ne panganak kew. Ipeesawa niw is minge anak niw su wey zan mekaanak daan. Mebpekahabet kew.

⁷ Ugup kew para mebpupiya wey mebpuswagen is inged he zutun kew ed-ubpà is impeviha ku. Ipengemuyù niw heini, su emun ed-uswag heini, ne ed-uswag kew zaan.”

⁸ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Kenè kew peuwit te minge ebpeneuven wey minge menenagnà he ziyà te keniyu. Kenè niw zaan tuuwi is minge tegeinep dan,

⁹ su edtarùtarù sikandan ne egemiten dan is ngazan ku. Wazè ku sikandan sugù.

¹⁰ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, migkagi he emun egketapus en is 70 he tuig he kebpensakup te Babilonia, ne edlikuan ku sikiyu ne edtumanen ku is insaad ku he idlikù ku sikiyu ziyà te keniyu he lugar.

¹¹ Netuenan ku ke ebmenmenuwen ku te edtuman is pelanu ku para keniyu, pelanu te kebpeuswag keniyu ne kenà kedrasey, pelanu te kebegay keniyu te perateng he zuen mebpupiya ziyà te egkeumahan niw he timpu.

¹² Ne edsampit kew wey ebpengemuyù kayi te kedì, ne zutun ebpeminegen ku sikiyu.

¹³ Emun edangap kew kayi te kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, ne edtevangen ku sikiyu.

¹⁴ Uya, edtevangen ku sikiyu, ne idlikù ku ziyà te keniyu is ketigeyunan niw. Edtigumen ku sikiyu puun te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun he zutun ku sikiyu ipeyapat, ne idlikù kew ziyà te keugelingen niw he lugar. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵ “Kela ke egkagi kew te zuen minge ebneueven he midsugù ku ziyà te keniyu ziyàn te Babilonia,

¹⁶piru iyan heini migkagi ku mehitenged te minge hadi he ebpuun diyà te kevuwan ni David wey ziyà te langun he minge zuma niw he kemulu ziyà te inged he Jerusalem su wazà meduma keniyu te mibihag:

¹⁷Ebpeegiyan ku sikandan te tebek, bitil, wey minge zaru. Egkeiring sikandan te neredak he higus he kenà egkekaan.

¹⁸Uya, edlilisezen ku sikandan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, ne egkahandek is langun he minge ginhedian tenged te egkehitavù kandan. Edsegsegen ku sikandan pehendiyà te zuma he minge nasyun ne zutun sikandan ebpenrewaki, edsudien, wey ed-un-undahan.

¹⁹Su wazà sikandan mebpemineg te minge lalag ku he layun ku ibpetudtul ziyà te kandan pinaagi te minge suluguen ku he minge ebneueven ku, wey minsan sikiyu is neviha en wazè kew gihapun mebpemineg.”

²⁰Umbe, pemineg kew te migkagi te NENGAZEN, sikiyu is impeviha puun te Jerusalem pehendiyà te Babilonia.

²¹Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, mehitenged ki Ahab he anak ni Kolaya wey ki Zedekia he anak ni Maasea, “Heini he minge etew egkagi te tarù diyà te keniyu, ne egemiten dan is ngazan ku. Umbe ibegey ku sikandan ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia ne ibpehimetayan din sikandan diyà mismu te etuvangan niw.

²²Heini is egkehitavù kandan egemiten te minge tig-Juda he mibihag diyà te Babilonia emun ebpenrawak dan te zuma. Egkagi zan te, ‘Berakat he himetayi ka te NENGAZEN iring ki Zedekia wey ki Ahab he intavun te hadì te Babilonia.’

²³Egkehitavù heini kandan su nekevaal zan te mezaat he vaal ziyà te Israel. Nengumpadi sikandan te esawa te zuma wey migamit dan is ngazan ku zutun te kedtarùtarù dan, ne wazà ku isugù kandan is kebaal kayi. Netuenan ku heini is mibeelan dan, ne igkepeehè ku is puriba kayi. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag para ki Shemaya

²⁴⁻²⁵Duen minge lalag he insarig kedì te NENGAZEN he para ki Shemaya he tig-Nehelam: “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Mibpeuwit ka te surat diyà te ki Zefanias he anak ni Maasea he memumuhat he keugelingen nu zà he kegehem is migamit nu, ne mibpeuwitan nu te minge kupya kayi is duma pa he minge memumuhat wey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem. Iyan heini tagù te surat nu ziyà te ki Zefanias,

²⁶‘Mibpili ka te NENGAZEN he liwan ki Jehoyada te memumuhat he edumala te valey te NENGAZEN. Ketengdanan nu is kedakep wey kegkedina te lieg te minsan hentei he tulebung he uvag ebneueven.

²⁷Piru maan is mibey-anan nu si Jeremias he tig-Anatot, he uvag kun ebneueven diyà te keniyu?

²⁸Mibpesuratan key zin pa gani kayi te Babilonia he egkeuget key pe kun kayi. He ke sikandin te mebpetukud key te minge valey he egkeubpaan dey, wey mebpemula key wey megkaan key te minge sebpet dey.’ ”

²⁹Ne hein nezawat ni Zefanias he memumuhat haazà is surat ni Shemaya, mibasa zin haazà diyà te ki Jeremias he ebneueven.

³⁰Ne zutun migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

³¹“Ipetueni heini he minge lalag te langun he minge viha. Kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan heini migkagi ku vahin ki Shemaya he tig-Nehelam: Wazè

ku sugù a si Shemaya te kebpenudtul ziyà te keniyu. Impetuu kew zin te tarù din.

³² Umbe, migkagi a, is NENGAZEN te, ‘Edsilutan ku sikandin wey is minge kevuwazan din. Wazà minsan sevaha te minge kevuwazan din he ebpekaahà te meupiya he ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu, su mibpenurù kew zin te kebpekidsukulè kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

30

Is minge Saad te NENGAZEN te minge Eteu Zin

¹⁻² Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jeremias te, “Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi he isurat nu ziyà te sevaha he libru is langun he migkagi ku kenikew.

³ Su egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuli ku is nengevihag he minge etew ku he minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda ziyà te tanè dan. Uya, ibpeuli ku sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku ziyè te minge kepuun dan wey zan meengken. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁴⁻⁵ Mid-uman pa megkagi is NENGAZEN mehitenged te Israel wey Juda: “Egkezinig is kedlelendag te minge etew, kenà tenged te kegkelipey, kekenà, tenged te utew kegkahandek.

⁶ Guntaan duen id-insè ku keniyu. Ed-anak be is maama? Kenà. Piru, maan is neehè ku is minge maama he mibmemeluntak he egawed te getek dan he henduen be te vahi he ebeliliten?

⁷ Utew subra is mekahandekhandek emun egkeume en heeyan he timpu! Wazè en ebpekeiring kenian he timpu. Timpu heeyan te kelised te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkelibri sikandan kenian he kebpekesavuk.

⁸ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, migkagi he zutun he timpu, kenè dan en uripen te minge lumelengyawà. Iring te mibadtì ku en is eyugu ziyà te tengel zan wey midtangtang ku en is ingkedina kandan.

⁹ Ebpenilbi zan en kedì, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, wey te hadì dan he kevuwazan ni David he edsuguen ku.

¹⁰ “Umbe kenè kew mahandek wey mesugey is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob he minge suluguen ku. Iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi te egkuwaan ku sikiyu ziyà te meziyù he lugar he zutun kew uwita te mibihag keniyu. Ne ed-ubpè kew he zuen kelinew. Wazè en igkehandek niw wey wazè en ebpekezezaat keniyu.

¹¹ Su zuma a keniyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is minge nasyun he zutun kew ipeyapat. Piru kenè ku mulà heini ed-ul-uluhan diyà te keniyu. Piru kenà heini ebpesavut he kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan. Ebmensuwen ku sikiyu te hustu he paagi.”

¹²⁻¹³ Migkegiyan pa te NENGAZEN is minge etew zin te, “Is minge palì niw kenè en heini egkeulian su utew en grabi. Wazà ebpeketavang wey ebpeketambar keniyu. Wazè en bawì para keniyu.

¹⁴ Midlipatan kew en te kezapig niw he minge nasyun; wazè kew zan en segipaa. Midsurung ku sikiyu iring te kedsurung te kuntada niw. Mibpurungan ku sikiyu siluti su utew en mevegat is minge salè niw wey utew en heini mahabet.

¹⁵ Kenè kew riklamu tenged te palì niw he kenà egkeulian. Midsilutan ku sikiyu su utew en mevegat is minge salè niw wey utew en mezakel.

¹⁶ “Piru is langun he midezaat keniyu edezeetan daan; is langun he minge kuntada niw ebihagen. Is langun he midsurung keniyu wey mid-agew te minge azen niw ne edsurungen daan, ne ed-egawen is minge azen dan.

¹⁷ Piru sikiyu ebewian ku mulà, edtembaran ku is minge palì niw. Minsan egkagi is duma te, sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem inselikwey wey mibey-anan en.”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Idlikù ku is minge ketigeyunan diyà te minge inged te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne egkehizuwan ku sikandan. Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is inged wey is turugan diyè mismu te lugar he zutun dan heini tukuza hein aney.

¹⁹ Ne egkanta sikandan te minge peselamat wey ed-ugyab dan tenged te kegkelihey. Ibpmahabet ku sikandan wey ebegayan ku te zengeg.

²⁰ Is minge anak dan ed-uswag iring dengan. Edlig-enan ku sikandan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he edrasey kandan.

²¹ Is pengulu zan, ne ziyè mismu ebpuun te kandan. Ibpeuvey ku sikandin kayi te kediey, ne ed-uvey sikandin. Su wazà etew he ebpegarugaru ed-uvey kayi te kedì emun kenè ku ibpeuvey. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²² Egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan.

²³ Pemineg kew! Is pauk ku egkeiring te vagyu etawa eribpures he ebpekeigù te ulu te lalung he etew.

²⁴ Ne kenà egkaawà is utew ku kegkepauk emun kenè ku pa egkeveelan is egkesuatan ku te ebaal. Ne ziyà te huziyan he minge andew egkesavut niw zed heini.”

31

Is Ked-uli te minge Israilihanen

¹ Mibpedayun pa megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Dutun he timpu, egkehimu a he Megbevayà te langun he pemilya te Israel, ne egkehimu zan he minge etew ku.

² Iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi he ed-eturen ku is nesamà kandan he minge uuyag dutun te kedhipanew zan diyà te sibsivayan. Edlikù a te kebegay te minge Israilihanen te egkehimelayan dan.”

³ Dengan mibpaahà is NENGAZEN te minge Israilihanen he migkagi te, “Mahal ku sikiyu te wazà pidtemanahan he kebmahal. Tenged te keupiya ku, impeuvey ku sikiyu kayi te kedì.

⁴ Ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpemitindag is minge tig-Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti. Ne ebpekesayew kew tenged te kegkelihey te ebpezumahan te tukar te minge tamburin niw.

⁵ Ne ebpemula kew en maan te minge paras diyà te minge vuntud te Samaria, ne iyan kew ebpekepulus te minge vegas din.

⁶ Egkeuma is timpu he zutun is minge vantey ziyà te minge vuvungan he Efraim ne ebpemensag, ‘Hendini kew, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te Jerusalem te ked-azap te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.’ ”

⁷ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Kanta kew wey ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey para te Israel he iyan lavew te langun he minge nasyun. Dalig kew wey ihabet niw ivensag is, ‘NENGAZEN, libriya nu is minge etew nu he nengesamà he uuyag he minge Israilihanen.’

⁸ Pemineg kew! Iyan a mismu egkuwa wey edtigum kandan puun te zizaya wey ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin te kelibutan. Ragkes en he ebpekezuma kandan, is minge lakap wey minge pigket. Iring din daan is minge megingey wey umaanak. Utew mahabet is ebpmen-uli.

⁹ Ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwità is edsinegew wey ebpengemuyù. Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te minge wahig, ne ed-ikul sikandan diyà te

meupiya he zalan he kenè dan duen ebpekesipà. Su iyan a amey te minge Israilihanen, ne si Efraim is kakey he anak ku.

¹⁰ “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku te NENGAZEN, ne tudtula niw ziyà te meziyù he lugar: Impeyapat ku is minge Israilihanen, piru edtigumen ku zed sikandan, ne ebentayan ku sikandan iring te kebantey te ebantey te minge kerehidu.

¹¹ Edlibriyen ku sikandan is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob diyà te gehem te minge etew he edhuna he mekegegehem kandan.

¹² Edhendiyè dan te Buvungan he Zion ne ed-ugyab sikandan tenged te kegkelihey. Egkelihey zan tenged te minge keupiyaanan he ibegey ku kandan—he iyan is uzar he trigu, binu, lana, wey minge uyagen. Egkeiring sikandan te pemuleey he layun ebinyagi, ne kenè dan en egkeseeng.

¹³ Is minge raga wey minge kenakan kandan ragkes en is memegurang, edsayew tenged te kegkelihey. Edliwanan ku is kebpekesinegew zan te kelihey. Kenè en sikandan ebpekelalew su edlipayen ku sikandan.

¹⁴ Edhentayen ku is minge memumuhat te utew zekelà wey metaam he minge keenen. Ebpezaharan ku is minge etew ku te meupiya he minge vutang.”

¹⁵ Mibpedayun te NENGAZEN is minge lalag din te, “Duen egkezineg he sinegawan wey lendag diyà te inged he Rama. Edsinegew si Raquel tenged te minge anak din. Egketulung en sikandin egkeiinek su nemematey is minge anak din.”

¹⁶ Piru guntaan migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kenè ke en meiinek su edsuhulan ku sikew tenged te minge vaal nu. Ed-ulì is minge anak nu puun te tanà te minge kuntada zan.

¹⁷ Umbe, duen nu egkeperateng diyà te egkehuziyanan. Su kenà duwazuwa he edlikù is minge anak nu ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁸ Nezineg ku is sinegawan te minge tig-Efraim. Ke sikandan te, “NENGAZEN, neiring key te nati he vaka he wazà melayam te eyugu, iyan, mibpenurù key kenikew te kebpezumazuma kenikew. Iyan ka NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, umbe ilikù key kenikew ziyà te tanè dey.

¹⁹ Dengan mid-ewaan dey sikew, iyan, guntaan kenè dey en heeyan ed-ul-ulan. Hein nesegipè dey en he nekesalè key nekeisip-isip key tenged te egkeseeng dey. Utey zey ingkeeled is mibeelan dey hein menguhed key pa.”

²⁰ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is minge tig-Efraim he pelanggè ku he minge anak, ingkelihey ku sikiyu. Minsan migkagi a te ebpekesugat keniyu, pinelanggè ku gihapun sikiyu. Mibulung a keniyu wey nehizuwan ku sikiyu.

²¹ “Sevuki niw te tuus etawa minge pasek he iyan ibpeketuredu niw te zalan. Purungi niw tentenuzi is mid-ikul niw su iyan ded heini egkeikul niw emun ed-ulì kew en. He minge tig-Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti, likù kew en diyà te minge inged niw.

²² Keenu kew pe bes edlikù kayi te kedì, is minge anak ku he nengetazin. Ebaal a te vegu kayi te kelibutan-iring te is bahi iyan en maan pengalang te maama.”

Is Egkeuma he Keuswagan te Israel

²³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Emun igkepelikù ku en is minge etew ziyà te Juda ziyà te tanè dan, ne egkagi en maan sikandan te, ‘Berakat he tuvazi te NENGAZEN is segradu he vuntut he iyan is Jerusalem, he iyan ubpeey zin.’

²⁴ Ed-ubpaan te minge etew is Juda wey is minge inged he nesakup kayi, ragkes en he ed-ubpà kayi is minge perevasuk wey is minge perevantey te minge kerehidu.

²⁵ Su ibpehimeley ku is nengeveley ne edhentayen ku is minge midluyahan tenged te kegkevital. Umbe egkagi is minge etew te,

²⁶ 'Hein nepukew a, negezam ku he utew meupiya is kedlipezeng ku.' "

²⁷ Midpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Egkeuma is timpu he utew ku ibpemahabet is minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda ragkes is minge uyagen dan.

²⁸ Dengan midezeetan ku, mibengkag ku, wey midaag ku sikandan. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu edtukuzen ku wey ibpeuman ku ibpehitindag sikandan.

²⁹ Dutun he timpu is minge etew kenè en ebpekekagi te, 'Migkaan is ginikanaan te mepezes he paras ne elin kayi egkepezesan is minge anak dan.'

³⁰ Dutun, iyan dà egkepezesan sikan is migkaan te mepezes he paras. Iyan dà edhimetayan is etew he ebpekesalà."

³¹ Mibpedayun pa kegiya te NENGAZEN is minge lalag din te, "Egkeuma is timpu he zutun edhimu a te vegu he kebpekid-uyun ku te minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda.

³² Ne kenà heini iring te paagi he midhimu ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan hein migiyahan ku pa sikandan is ebpuun diyà te Ehipto. Minsan neiring a te esawa zan, wazè dan medtuman duen te nehuna he kebpekid-uyun ku kandan." Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³³ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, "Is begu he kebpekid-uyun he edhimuwen ku ziyà te minge tig-Israel te egkeuma he timpu iyan heini: Idtagù ku is minge sugù ku ziyà te isip dan wey idsurat ku heini ziyà te gehinawa zan. Egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne egkehimu zan he minge etew ku.

³⁴ Wazè en egkagi ziyà te emurè din te inged etawa suled din te kinahanglan he egkilelaan nu is NENGAZEN. Su pudu en sikandan egkilala kedì, puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zan. Su ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan te minge mezaat he neveelan dan, ne kenè ku en edtentenuzan is minge salè dan." Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³⁵ Mid-uman pa megkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Iyan a midsugù te andew te kedsilà emun maandew, wey te vulan wey minge vituen emun mezukilem. Ne migkutew ku is dagat wey medreguuk is minge vagel. Mekegegehem he NENGAZEN is ngazan ku.

³⁶ Mintras kemulu pa is langit wey is kelibutan, ne ebpedayun daan is sevaha he nasyun is Israel te wazà pidtemanan.

³⁷ Iring te kenà egkesukud is langit wey kenà egketegkad is kezalem te pundasyun te kelibutan diyà te kinezizeleman, ne kenè ku zaan idselikwey is langun he kevuwazan ni Israel tenged te minge salà he neveelan dan." Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³⁸ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Egkeuma is timpu he ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem puun te Turi ni Hananel pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk.

³⁹ Ne puun kenihan he lugar, ebpedayun heini pehendiyà te vuntud he Goreb, ne ebulegkù pehendiyà te Goa.

⁴⁰ Minsan is tivuuk he sugud-sugud he timbagà te ebpmatey wey minge igmuk te minge pemuhat, ne idsivey para kedì; ragkes en is langun he vevesukà diyà te Kidron he zal-ug diyà te edsilaan, pehendiyà te Pultahan te minge Kudà diyà te zizaya. Kenè en egkeuman egkezeeti heini he inged."

32

Mibpemasa si Jeremias te Bevesukà

¹ Duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias hein ikesepulù he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda. He iyan daan haazà ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia.

² Dutun he timpu midliguyan te minge sundaru te Babilonia is Jerusalem, ne si Jeremias he ebpeneuven mibpirisu ziyà te ubpeey te minge vantey ziyà te turugan.

³ Impepirisu sikandin ni Hadì Zedekia tenged te migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN: Ibegey ku heini he inged diyà te hadì te Babilonia, ne egkaagew zin heini.

⁴ Kenà ebpekelikéy si Hadì Zedekia te gehem te minge tig-Babilonia. Su siguradu he ibegey ku sikandin te hadì te Babilonia ne ebpeked-etuvang wey ebpekedlalag sikandan.

⁵ Edumahan si Zedekia ziyà te Babilonia, ne kenà sikandin egkaawà diyà taman te egkesilutan ku sikandin. Minsan edsukul kew te minge tig-Babilonia ne kenè kew gihapun ebpekezaag. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁶ Mid-uman pa megkagi si Jeremias te, “Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN, ke sikandin te

⁷ si Hanamel he anak ni Shalum te anggam nu, edhengkayi te kenikew is egkagi te, ‘Pemesaha nu is bevesukè ku ziyà te Anatot. Su iyan ka utew megeget he kezuzumahi ku, duen nu ketenged wey ketengdanan te kebpemasa kayi.’

⁸ “Ne geina te iyan heeyan migkagi te NENGAZEN, midhengkayi te kediey si Hanamel he id-agew ku, kayi te ubpeey te minge vantey. Ke sikandin te, ‘Deyzey ke ebpemesahan nu is bevesukè ku ziyà te Anatot he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin. Duen nu ketenged wey ketengdanan te kedlekat wey ked-angken kayi, umbe pemesaha nu en heini para kenikew.’ ”

Netuenan ku he iyan migkagi zutun is NENGAZEN,

⁹ umbe mibpemasa ku haazà is bevesukà diyà te Anatot diyà te ki Hanamel te 17 he vuuk he pelata.

¹⁰ Mibpirmahan ku wey midtetakan is pepilis te kebpemasa ku ziyà te etuvangan te minge tistigus. Ne midtimbang ku haazà is pelata ne imbayad ku ki Hanamel.

¹¹ Ne migkuwa ku sikan is pepilis he midtetakan wey is kupya zin he wazà tetaki, he zutun mekesurat is neuyunan dey te kebpemasa ku.

¹² Ne imbegey ku haazà diyà te ki Baruc he anak ni Neria wey apù ni Masea, diyà te etuvangan ni Hanamel he id-agew ku wey te minge tistigus he nemirma zutun te pepilis, wey ziyà te etuvangan te minge Judio he ebpemimpinuu zutun te ubpeey te minge vantey.

¹³ “Ne ziyà te etuvangan dan migkegiyan ku si Baruc te,

¹⁴ ‘Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Uwita nu is pepilis he midtetakan wey is wazà tetaki, ne itagù nu heini ziyà te tivud su wey kenà mezeeti seled te melugayad he timpu.

¹⁵ Su egkeuma is timpu he is minge etew ebpememase en maan te minge valey, minge vevesukà, wey minge pemuleey te paras kayi he lugar.’ ”

¹⁶ Ne hein ingkevegey ku en haazà is pepilis diyà te ki Baruc he anak ni Neria, ne nengemuyù a te,

¹⁷ “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, midlimbag nu is kelibutan wey is langit pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu. Wazà minsan hengkey he kenè nu egkehimu.

¹⁸ Impeehè nu is kebmahala nu te linibu he minge etew, piru midsilutan nu is minge anak tenged te salà te minge ginikanan dan. Utew ka mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iyan ngazan nu is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹⁹ Utew meupiya is minge pelanu nu wey egkein-inuwan is minge vaal nu. Egkeehè nu is langun he ebeelan te minge etew, ne ebelesan nu sikandan sumalà te vetasan dan wey minge vaal zan.

²⁰ Mibaal ka te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan is kebeeli nu zutun kayi te Israel wey ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Ne pinaagi kayi nehimu ka he velentugen taman en guntaan.

²¹ Pinaagi te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal nu, wey te gehem nu he ingkahandek te minge Ehiptohanen, impegawas nu ziyà te Ehipto is minge etew nu he Israilihanen.

²² Imbegay nu kandan heini is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he insaad nu is kebegaya nu zuen diyà te minge kepuun dan.

²³ Naangken dan heini piru wazè dan medtuman te kesuguan nu. Wazè dan beeli is langun he ebpeveelan nu kandan. Umbe impaagi nu ziyà te kandan heini is kezeetan.

²⁴ Ne guntaan midtambù te tanà is minge tig-Babilonia kayi te kilid te verengbeng te Jerusalem he egkeveyaan dan te kedseled dan kayi te inged su wey zan maagew heini. Ne tenged te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, egkaagew te minge tig-Babilonia heini is inged su iyan heeyan migkagi nu.

²⁵ Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, midsugù a kenikew te kebpemasa te vevesukà he ebeyazan heini te pelata ziyà te etuvangan te minge tistigus, Minsan pa te hapit en egkaagew te minge tig-Babilonia heini is inged.”

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jeremias te,

²⁷ “Siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te langun he minge etew. Duen be kenè ku egkehimu?

²⁸ Umbe, ibegay ku heini he inged diyà te minge tig-Babilonia wey ziyà te hadi dan he si Nebucadnezar, ne egkaagew zan heini.

²⁹ Edselezan dan heini he inged ne ebinsulan. Elin daan ebinsulan dan is minge valey he zutun te atep dan edtutungen is beyewà para ki Baal. Ne zutun daan edhalad dan te idhalad he minge inumen para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he utew ku ingkeepes.

³⁰ “Puun pa zengan wazà duma he vaal te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, kekenà, pudu kebaal te salà. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te minge vaal zan.

³¹ Puun pa te kegketukud kayi he inged taman en guntaan, midhimu te minge meginged kayi he mepauk a. Umbe edezeetan ku heini.

³² Midhimu te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda he mepauk a tenged te mezaat he minge vaal zan. Puduh sikandan-is minge hadi dan wey minge upisyal zan, is minge memumuhat dan, is minge ebpeneuven, wey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem.

³³ Mid-iniyugan e zan minsan layun ku sikandan ebpenurua. Kenè dan ebpeminég wey kenè dan egkesuat he ebpenuruen.

³⁴ Diyà te valey ku he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, ne midremerikan dan heini pinaagi te kedsevuki zan te utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapen.

³⁵ Mibangun dan te minge simbahan he para ki Baal ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, para ikepemuhat dan is minge anak dan diyà te ed-ezapen

he si Molec. Ne wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè ku man ganì meisip he ebeelan dan heini is utew mezaat he minge vaal he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge etew ziyà te Juda.

³⁶ “Jeremias, tutuu is migkagi nu he pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru egkezizalem heini he inged te gehem te hadi te Babilonia. Piru guntaan siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi a te,

³⁷ edtigumen ku is minge etew ku puun te langun he lugar he zutun ku sikandan ipeyapat tenged te utew ku kegkepeuki kandan. Ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwita kayi he lugar ne ebpekepengungubpaan dan he melinawen.

³⁸ Egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan.

³⁹ Edhimuwen he mesevaha is ketuyuan dan te kebpepengungubpaan, su wey zan layun medtahud kediey, ne para heini te keupiyaanan dan wey keupiyaanan te minge kevuwazan dan.

⁴⁰ Ebpekid-uyun a kandan te wazà pidtemanan, idsaad ku kandan he layun a ebaal te meupiya ziyà te kandan. Ebegayan ku sikandan te tinguhà te kedtahud kediey, su wey zan kenà med-awà kayi te kedì.

⁴¹ Igkelipey ku is kebaal te meupiya ziyà te kandan, ne ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is kebpeubpaa ku kandan kayi he tanà.”

⁴² Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Iring te impesegazan ku kayi he minge etew is dekelà he kezeetan, ibegey ku zaan kandan is minge keupiyaanan he insaad ku kandan.

⁴³ Duen egkagi he heini is tana utew en mekevulungbulung wey wazà duen ed-ubpà he etew etawa langgam, su imbegey ku en heini te minge tig-Babilonia. Piru minsan pa zutun, keuzemà duen ebpepememasa te minge vevesukà kayi te tanà.

⁴⁴ “Uya, egkehitavù ded is kebeyazi te minge etew te pelata te minge vevesukà. Ebaal sikandan te kesebutan. Ebpirmahan, edtetakan is minge pepilis, ne edtistigusan. Egkeulaula heini ziyà te minge tanà ni Benjamin, wey ziyà te zezeisey he minge inged he nekeliguy te Jerusalem, malù dezekelà he minge inged diyà te Juda, wey te minge inged diyà te minge vuvungan, diyà te inged te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey ziyà te inged he Negev. Ibpeulikù ku is minge etew ku wey ibpeuswag ku sikandan ibpeuman. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

33

Is Penaad te Kedtuvad

¹ Hein diyè pa si Jeremias te mibpirisuwan kandin he ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te ikezuwa.

² Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he midlimbag wey mibpelastar te kelibutan. Iyan sikandin mibpurma kayi, ne NENGAZEN is ngazan din:

³ “Umawa a kenikew su edtevangan ku sikew. Ne ibpezayag ku ziyà te kenikew is egkengein-inuwan wey in-eles he wazè nu pa metueni.

⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel vahin te minge valey kayi he inged wey te turugan te hadi he impenrundus niw, su wey niw mekuwa zutun is minge himan he ebeelan niw he pengalang te edsurung he minge kuntada niw,

⁵ edsurung gihapun is minge tig-Babilonia ne ebpenuen dan heini te ebpe-mematey he ebpenhimetayan ku tenged te utew ku kegkepauk. Idselikwey ku heini he inged tenged te utew subra is kelelalung te minge etew kayi.

⁶ “Piru egkeuma is timpu he ebpurungan ku heini he inged wey is menge meginged kayi. Ne ebpekepengungubpaan sikandan he meuswagen wey melinawen.

⁷ Ibpelikù ku is menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda ziyà te tanè dan, ne ed-umanan ku ebenguna is menge inged dan iring te nehuna he timpu.

⁸ Edlumpiyuwan ku sikandan wey ebpeseyluwen te langun he menge salè dan kayi te kediey.

⁹ Emun egkeuleule en heini, ne ebegey kedì te zengeg is inged he Jerusalem, ne egkelipey a wey edeligen a, ne is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan ebpengerkeren te kekgahandek dan emun egkezineg dan is meupiya he ebeelan ku keuzemà kayi he inged, ragkes is kebpeuswag wey kebegayi ku kayi te kelinew.”

¹⁰ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Migkagi kew te mekevulungbulung wey wazà menge etew wey menge langgam diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkezineg en maan kayi he lugar

¹¹ is kedlipey wey kegugusà. Egkezineg is kebpeeyuwà te beugu, wey is kedlipey te ebpemen-uwit te menge pemuhut diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he para te kebpeselamat. Egkagi zan te, ‘Ebpeselamat kiw te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, su meupiya sikandin. Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.’ Edlipey is menge etew su idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan kayi he tanà iring te kebpekesavuk dan dengan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹² Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Kayi te mekevulungbulung he tanà guntaan, ne wazè en duen menge etew wey menge langgam, iyan diyà te huziyan he timpu duen en maan menge penebtavà diyà te langun he menge inged kayi he zutun ed-uwita te menge vantey te menge kerehidu is menge kerehidu zan.

¹³ Dutun ebmahabet en maan is menge uyagen dan diyà te menge inged he ziyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te Negev, diyà te menge tanà ni Benjamin, diyà te zezeisey he menge inged he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem, wey ziyà te menge inged diyà te Juda. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁴ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Egkeuma is timpu he edtumanen ku is meupiya he insaad ku te menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda.

¹⁵ Dutun he timpu iyan ku ibpezumala is metazeng he hadì he kevuwazan ni David. Ne ebeelan din is metazeng wey hustu kayi te tivuuk he tanà.

¹⁶ Dutun daan he timpu egkelibri is menge tig-Juda ne ebpengungubpaan he melinawen is menge tig-Jerusalem. Is Jerusalem egngезanan te, ‘NENGAZEN is Mibegey Kenitew te Ketazeng.’ ”

¹⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Layun duen kevuwazan ni David he edhadì te menge etew te Israel.

¹⁸ Wey layun daan duen menge memumuhut he menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ebpenilbi kedì wey ebpemuhut te menge pemuhut he edtutungen, menge pemuhut he para gasa, wey zuma pa he menge pemuhut.”

¹⁹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias,

²⁰ “Nekid-uyun a te maandew wey mezukilem he medlepew sikandan te hustu he timpu, ne heini he uyun kenè en egkahalin.

²¹ Ne iring daan kenihan is kebpekid-uyun ku ki David he suluguen ku, he iyan is layun din duen kevuwazan he egkehimu he hadì. Ne iring din daan is menge memumuhut he kevuwazan ni Levi ebpenilbi gihapun sikandan kediey.

²² Ibpmahabet ku is minge kevuwazan ni David he suluguen ku wey ni Levi he iring kahabet te minge vituen diyà te langit wey pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang.”

²³ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

²⁴ “Wazè nu ve mezineg is migkagi te minge etew mehitenged te minge etew ku? Migkagi sikandan te, ‘Inselikwey te NENGAZEN is dezuwa he ginhedian he mibpili din.’ Umbe midsudi dan is minge etew ku ne wazè dan en heini isipa he sevaha he nasyun.

²⁵ Piru migkagi a te iring te kenà egkahalin is kebpekid-uyun ku te maandew wey mezuwilem wey is belaud ku he para te minsan hengkey he linimbag ku diyà te langit wey tanà,

²⁶ kenà daan egkahalin is kebpekid-uyun ku te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ki David he suluguen ku. Ebpili a puun diyà te minge kevuwazan ni David te edhadì te minge kevuwazan ni Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Egkehizuan ku is minge etew ku ne idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan wey ziyà te meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.”

34

Is Petizaan ki Zedekia

¹⁻² Midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem wey is minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi. Duma zin te nenurung is langun he minge sundaru zin ragkes is minge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te langun he minge ginhedian he nesakup din. Dutun he timpu migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te ki Jeremias te: “Hendiyè ka te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda, ne kegiyi nu te siak is NENGAZEN migkagi te: Ibegey ku heini he inged te hadì te Babilonia ne ebinsulan din heini.

³ Ne kenè ka ebpekelikey kandin, su egkezekepan ka ne ibegey ka kandin. Ed-etuvang ka kandin su wey ke zin mehukumi, ne zutun ebihagen ka pehendiyà te Babilonia.

⁴ Piru peminega nu, Hadì Zedekia, heini is idsaad ku kenikew: Kenè ka ebpatay te tebek,

⁵ kekenà, ebpatay ka he melinawen. Edtutung te veyewà is minge etew nu su ebegayan ke zan te zengeg iring te mibeelan dan hein inleveng is minge kepuun nu he nehuna kenikew he midhadì. Igkeseeng ke zan ne ke sikandan te, ‘Minatey en is hadì dey!’ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁶ Ne midhendiyà si Jeremias te Jerusalem, ne migkagi zin haazà is langun diyà te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda.

⁷ Dutun he timpu midsurung te minge sundaru te hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem, Lakish, wey Azeka. Iyan dà heini nesamà te minge vinerengbeng he minge inged diyà te Juda.

Is Ked-engkezi Ked-uripena te minge Uripen

⁸ Duen pa migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias hein timpu te kebpekid-uyun ni Hadì Zedekia te langun he minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he ibpeengkezan din en te ed-uripen is minge uripen.

⁹ Mibmandù si Zedekia he is minsan hentei he zuen din minge uripen he Hebriyuhanen, maama etawa vahi, kinahanglan he vegayi zan sikandan te vayàbayà. Wazà Judio he ed-uripen te iring din he Judio.

¹⁰ Ne mid-uyun kayi he kesebutan is langun he minge etew zutun ragkes en is minge upisyal, ne mibegayan dan te vayàbayà is minge uripen dan, maama man etawa vahi.

¹¹ Piru nahalin is isip dan ne mid-uman dan ded uripena is minge uripen dan he mibegayan dan en pezem te vayàbayà.

¹²⁻¹³ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun te minge kepuun niw hein imegawas ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto he zutun sikandan mengeuripen. Ke siak te,

¹⁴ ‘Kada pitu he tuig kinahanglan he ebegayan niw te vayàbayà is duma niw he Hebriyuhannen he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu su wey niw meuripen. Emun ebpekepenilbi en sikandin diyà te keniyu te heenem he tuig, kinahanglan he ebegayan niw sikandin te vayàbayà.’ Piru wazà mebphezumazuma kedì is minge kepuun niw mehitenged kayi.

¹⁵ Diyà te nenlavey he minge andew neisip-isip niw he kenà haazà hustu, ne mibeelan niw is hustu ziyà te etuvangan ku. Pudu kew mibpezumazuma he ebegayan niw te vayàbayà is minge uripen niw he zuma niw he Hebriyuhannen. Nekid-uyun kew pa man gani kediey mehitenged kayi ziyà te valey ku he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg.

¹⁶ Piru, nahalin is isip niw ne wazà a keniyu tehuza. Mid-umanan niw uripena is minge uripen niw he imegawas niw en. Egkesuat pezem sikandan he mekegawas te kegkeuripen, piru mibpeges niw sikandan umana uripena.

¹⁷ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te geina te wazà a keniyu pezum-dumahi su wazè niw vegayi te vayàbayà is minge uripen niw he iring niw he Hebriyuhannen, ebegayan ku sikiyu te vayàbayà he ebpematey pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey minge zaru. Tenged te egkeulaula keniyu egkelimezangan is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Is minge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey is minge upisyal ziyà te turugan, ragkes is minge memumuhat wey zuma pa he minge meginged, nekid-uyun kediey pinaagi te kebaas te nati he vaka he imped-atbang is kedsevuka zuen, ne mibayà sikandan diyà te pid-elangan kayi. Piru wazè dan tumana haazà is kebpekid-uyun dan kedì. Umbe ebeelan ku zaan diyà te kandan is mibeelan dan duen te nati he vaka.

²⁰ Ibegay ku sikandan diyà te minge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan. Ne is minge lawa zan egkehimu he keenen te minge tagbis wey zumezaas he minge langgam.

²¹ “Ibegay ku si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda wey is minge upisyal zin diyà te minge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan, he iyan is minge sundaru te hadì te Babilonia. Minsan mid-engked dan en he edsurung keniyu,

²² edsuguen ku sikandan te ked-uman kedsurung diyà te inged niw. Edsurung dan kayi ne ed-egawen dan heini, ne ebinsulan dan. Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is minge inged diyà te Juda ne wazè en ed-ubpè kayi. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

35

Is minge Rikabnen

¹ Hein iyan hadì diyà te Juda si Jehoyakim he anak ni Josia, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias,

² “Hendiyè ka te pemilya te minge Rikabnen, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he medhendiyè dan te sevaha zuen te minge rugu te valey ku, ne ipeinum nu sikandan te vinu.”

³ Umbe, mibeyaan ku si Jaazania (anak sikandin te egngезanan daan te Jeremias, he anak ni Habazinia) wey is langun he mеnge suled din wey mеnge anak. Iyan sikandan tivuuk he pemilya te mеnge Rikabnen.

⁴ Miduma ku sikandan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, diyà te rugu te mеnge anak he maama ni Hanan he anak ni Igdalia te suluguen te Megbevayà. Heini he rugu avey te rugu te upisyal ne ziyà heini te zivavew te rugu ni Maasea he anak ni Shalum, he vantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Ne midsavuk a te pitsil he midteguan te vinu wey mеnge tasa ziyà te etuvangan te mеnge Rikabnen ne migkegiyan ku sikandan he med-inum dan.

⁶ Piru midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè key ed-inum te vinu. Is kepuun dey he si Jonadab he anak ni Recab mibmandù kenami wey te mеnge kevuwazan dey he kenè key iyan ed-inum te vinu.

⁷ Wey heini pa is inmandù din kenami: ‘Kenè kew mebangun te mеnge valey wey kenè kew pemula minsan mеnge paras. Indawey zaan kenami is ked-angken kenian he mеnge vutang. Kinahanglan he ziyè key zà ed-ubpà te tulda. Ne emun edtumanen dey heini, egkeuget is ked-ubpè dey zutun te tanà he ebpeveyaan dey.’

⁸ Midtuman dey is langun he insugù kenami ni Jonadab. Sikami wey is mеnge esawa zey wey is mеnge anak dey wazà med-inum te vinu,

⁹ wey wazè mebangun te mеnge valey he egkeubpaan, wey wazè key med-angken te mеnge pemuleey te paras wey mеnge vevesukà.

¹⁰ Diyè key med-ubpà te mеnge tulda ne mibpurungan dey tumana is langun he insugù kenami ni Jonadab te kepuun dey.

¹¹ Piru hein midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia heini is nasyun, nahandek key te mеnge sundaru te Babilonia wey Aram, umbe nekedisysun key he edhengkayì key te Jerusalem umbe kayi key guntaan med-ubpà.”

¹²⁻¹³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te ki Jeremias te, “Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is mеnge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem te: Maan is kenè kew ebpemineg wey edtuman te mеnge lalag ku?

¹⁴ Si Jonadab he anak ni Recab mibmandù te mеnge kevuwazan din he kenè dan med-inum te vinu ne midtuman dan heini. Ne taman en guntaan wazè dan med-inum te vinu su midtuman dan is sugù te kepuun dan. Piru sikiyu mulà wazà a keniyu pezumdumahi minsan edsubsublien ku en is kegkegiyi ku keniyu

¹⁵ pinaagi te mеnge ebpeuven he mеnge suluguen ku. Migkegiyan kew zan te, ‘Engkezi niw en is mezaat he mеnge kineiya niw, ne veguwa niw en is mеnge vetasan niw, ne kenè kew en azap wey penilbi te zuma he mеnge ed-ezape. Ne pengungubpaan kew ziyà te tanà he imbegеy ku keniyu wey te mеnge kepuun niw.’ Wazè kew iyan mebpezumazuma wey mebpemineg kedì.

¹⁶ Is mеnge kevuwazan ni Jonadab he anak ni Recab midtuman te insugù kandan te kepuun dan. Piru sikiyu, wazè kew mulà mebpezumazuma kediey.

¹⁷ Umbe, siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te: Pemineg kew! Is mеnge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ibpaagi ku ziyà te keniyu is langun he kezeetan he migkagi ku he idezaat keniyu. Mibpekidlalag a keniyu piru wazà a keniyu peminega; mid-umew ku sikiyu piru wazè kew medtavak.”

¹⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni Jeremias is mеnge pemilya te mеnge Rikabnen te, “Iyan

heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te: 'Mid-ikul niw is langun he insugù te kepuun niw he si Jonadab.

¹⁹ Umbe, edsaad a he si Jonadab he anak ni Recab, ne kenà egkeewaan te kevuwazan he ebpenilbi kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.' "

36

Mibasa ni Baruc is munge Lalag te NENGAZEN

¹ Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim he anak ni Josia diyà te Juda, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

² "Kuwa ka te linulun he suratà ne isurat nu is langun he migkagi ku kenikew vahin te Israel, Juda, wey langun he munge nasyun. Isurat nu is langun he migkagi ku puun te puunà te kebpekidlalag ku kenikew (hein si Josia pa is hadì diyà te Juda) taman en guntaan.

³ Su kela ke mahalin is isip te munge etew ziyà te Juda emun egkezineg dan is munge kezeetan he mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal ziyà te kandan ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat he munge vetasan dan. Emun egkeulaula heini, ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan te kelelalung dan wey munge salè dan."

⁴ Umbe, impetawag ni Jeremias si Baruc he anak ni Neria ne indikta zin kandin is langun he migkagi te NENGAZEN, ne insurat heini ni Baruc diyà te linulun he suratà.

⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jeremias si Baruc te, "Imbandu kedì is kedhendiyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Umbe, iyan ke zà hendiyà te valey te NENGAZEN dutun te andew te kebpuasa. Edtigum dutun is munge etew ziyà te Juda he ebpuun diyà te munge inged dan, ne vesaha nu ziyà te kandan is munge lalag te NENGAZEN kayi te velesahan he indikta ku kenikew is kedsurata zuen.

⁷ Su kela ke pinaagi kayi edangep sikandan diyà te NENGAZEN, ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat he vetasan dan. Su mibpetizeenan en sikandan te NENGAZEN he edsilutan sikandan tenged te utew zin kegkepauk."

⁸ Umbe, mibasa ni Baruc is munge lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te valey te NENGAZEN sumalà te insugù kandin ni Jeremias.

⁹ Neulaula heini hein andew te kebpuasa zuen te ikesiyam he vulan te ikelima he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, he anak ni Josia. Dutun midtigum diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is munge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te munge inged diyà te Juda.

¹⁰ Ne zutun te ebpemineg is munge etew, mibasa ni Baruc is munge lalag ni Jeremias he ingkesurat diyà te linulun he velesahan. Mibeelan heini ni Baruc diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, diyà te rugu ni Gemaria he sikritaryu he anak ni Shafan. Heini is rugu ni Gemaria diyà te zivavew te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN he uvey te veyeey pehendiyà te migngezanan he Begu he Pultahan.

¹¹ Ne hein nezineg ni Micaya he anak ni Gemaria wey apù ni Shafan is munge lalag te NENGAZEN he mibasa ni Baruc,

¹² midhendiyà sikandin te turugan, diyà te rugu te sikritaryu he zutun edtigum is langun he munge upisyal. Dutun si Elishama he sikritaryu, si Delaya he anak ni Shemaya, si Elnatan he anak ni Acbor, si Gemaria he anak ni Shafan, si Zedekia he anak ni Hanania, wey is duma pa he munge upisyal.

¹³ Midtutul kandan ni Micaya is langun he nezineg din he mibasa ni Baruc diyà te munge etew.

¹⁴ Ne zutun, midsugù te munge upisyal si Jehudi he anak ni Netania he apù ni Shelemia wey apù te vuel ni Cushì, te kedhendiyà te ki Baruc, ne

mibpekegiyan dan te, “Uwita nu sikan is linulun he velesahan ne hengkayi ka te kenami.” Umbe midhendiyà si Baruc te kandan he uwiten din sikan is linulun he velesahan.

¹⁵ Ne hein nekeume en si Baruc, migkagi haazà is minge upisyal te, “Pinuu ka ne vesaha nu kayi te kenami is ingkesurat kenian te linulun he velesahan.” Umbe mibasa haazà ni Baruc diyà te kandan.

¹⁶ Ne hein nezineg dan is langun dutun nekedsisirapà sikandan tenged te kegkehandek dan ne ke sikandan diyà te ki Baruc te, “Kinahanglan he edtudtulen tew heini ziyà te hadi.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan dan si Baruc, “Kegiyi key ke mibmenu menu nu heini te edsurat. Midiktahan ke ve ni Jeremias?”

¹⁸ Midtavak si Baruc te, “Uya, indikta kedì ni Jeremias heini is langun, ne insurat ku heini kayi te velesahan.”

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan dutun te minge upisyal si Baruc te, “Eles kew en ki Jeremias ne kenè niw ipetueni te minsan hentei ke hendei kew.”

²⁰ Ne insavuk duen te minge upisyal sikan is linulun he velesahan diyà te rugu ni Elishama te sikritaryu, ne midhendiyè dan te hadi diyà te lewahan duen te turugan, ne midtudtul zan is langun.

²¹ Ne midsugù dutun te hadi si Jehudi he kuwaa zin sikan is linulun he velesahan. Ne migkuwa haazà ni Jehudi diyà te rugu ni Elishama ne mibasa zin duen te hadi wey te langun he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te avey zin he minge upisyal.

²² Timpu haazà te megenew ne sikan is hadi diyà te rugu he hizezengà, is edhidhizazang.

²³ Ne kada ebpekepasad si Jehudi he ebasa te heepat he linya, ne edtempezen duen te hadi te kutsilyu zin haazà he vahin ne idtimbag din duen te hapuy, taman te naamin metutung haazà is belesahan.

²⁴ Ne wazà mahandek haazà is hadi wey is langun he minge upisyal zin he nekezineg te minge lalag dutun te velesahan. Wazè dan gani bindasa is kumbalè dan te kepaahà te kegkeseeng dan.

²⁵ Minsan midhangyù si Elnatan, si Delaya, wey si Gemaria zutun te hadi he kenè din tutunga sikan is belesahan, ne wazà mebpemineg haazà is hadi.

²⁶ Kekenà, midsugù dutun te hadi si Jerameel he anak din, si Seraya he anak ni Azriel, wey si Shelemia he anak ni Abdeel te kedakep ki Baruc he sikritaryu wey ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven. Piru in-eles sikandan te NENGAZEN.

²⁷ Ne hein kegketutunge en te hadi duen te linulun he velesahan he midsuratan te minge lalag he indikta ni Jeremias diyà te ki Baruc, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jeremias te,

²⁸ “Kuwa ka te selakew en he linulun he velesahan ne iuman nu isurat sikan is langun he ingkesurat duen te nehuna he velesahan he midtutung ni Hadi Jehoyakim he hadi te Juda.

²⁹ Ne kegiyi nu sikan is hadi te iyan heini migkagi ku, ‘Midtutung nu sikan is linulun he velesahan su nekagi zutun he edezeetan te hadi te Babilonia heini he tanà ne ebpenhimetayan din is minge etew wey minge uyagen.

³⁰ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi ku mehitenged kenikew, Hadi Jehoyakim he hadi te Juda: Wazè nu kevuwan he egkahadi diyà te ginhedian ni David. Edhimetayan ka, ne idtimbag dà is lawa nu. Egkekagkag heini emun maandew ne egkezehemugan emun mezukilem.

³¹ Edsilutan ku sikew wey is minge anak nu, ragkes en is minge upisyal nu tenged te kelelalung niw. Ibpesegazan ku keniyu wey te minge etew te Jerusalem wey Juda is langun he kezeetan he nekagi ku he idezaat keniyu, su geina te wazè kew mebpemineg kedì.’ ”

³² Umbe, migkuwa si Jeremias te selakew en he linulun he velesahan ne imbegey zin haazà ki Baruc, ne insurat dutun ni Baruc is langun he indikta kandin ni Jeremias, iring te mibeelan dan duen te nehuna he linulun he velesahan he midtutung ni Hadì Jehoyakim he hadì te Juda. Piru zuen inuman ni Jeremias kayi he ebpekeiring ded duen te nehuna he insurat.

37

Impetawag ni Zedekia si Jeremias

¹ Midhimu ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia si Zedekia he anak ni Josia he hadì te Juda he ilis ki Jehoyakin he anak ni Jehoyakim.

² Piru si Zedekia wey is minge upisyal zin, wey is minge meginged diyà te Juda, wazè dan daan mebpemineg te minge lalag te NENGAZEN he midtutul ni Jeremias he ebpeneuven.

³ Ne midsugù ni Hadì Zedekia si Jehucal he anak ni Shelemia wey is memumuhat he si Zefanias he anak ni Maasea he medhendiyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven, ne hengyui zan sikandin he mebpengemuyù diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan para kandan.

⁴ Dutun he timpu wazè pa mepirisu si Jeremias, umbe wazè pa ebpekevayàbaya kandin minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà.

⁵ Dutun daan he timpu midsurung te minge tig-Babilonia is Jerusalem. Piru hein netuenan dan he ebayaan sikandan te minge sundaru te hadì te Ehipto, mid-engkezan dan te edsurung is Jerusalem.

⁶⁻⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Kegiyi nu si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda he midsugù kenikew te ked-insà kayi te kedì ke hengkey is egkehitavù, ‘Ebpelinggumeen is minge sundaru te Ehipto te kedtavang keniyu, piru edlikù sikandan diyà te Ehipto.

⁸ Ne edlikuan te minge tig-Babilonia heini he inged. Ed-egawen dan heini ne ebinsulan dan.”

⁹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te: Kenè niw limbungi is gehinawa niw te ked-isip he kenè kew en edlikuan te minge tig-Babilonia, su siguradu he edlikù dan.

¹⁰ Minsan egkezaag niw pa is langun he minge sundaru he edsurung keniyu, ne iyan dà egkesamà kandan is minge tegepalì he ziyà te minge tulda zan, edsurung gihapun sikandan kayi te inged, ne ebinsulan dan heini.’ ”

Is Kebpirisuwa ki Jeremias

¹¹ Hein mibpekeziyù is minge sundaru te Babilonia puun te Jerusalem tenged te minge sundaru te hadì te Ehipto,

¹² migenat daan diyà te Jerusalem si Jeremias su edhendiyà te tanà ni Benjamin, su wey zin mekuwa is kandin he vahin duen te tanà te pemilya zin.

¹³ Piru hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te migngezanan te Pultahan ni Benjamin, midakep sikandin te kepitan te minge vantey he si Iria he anak ni Shelemia he apù ni Hanania. Migkegiyan sikandin te, “Nekidsevaha ka te minge tig-Babilonia.”

¹⁴ Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Wazà a mebpکیدsevaha te minge tig-Babilonia.” Iyan, kenà edtuu si Iria, kekenà, midakep din si Jeremias ne miduma zin diyà te minge upisyal.

¹⁵ Utew nepauk is minge upisyal ki Jeremias. Impevugel zan wey mibpirisu zan diyà te valey ni Jonatan he sikritaryu. Su haazà he valey midhimu zan he pirisuwan.

¹⁶ Inseled dan si Jeremias diyà te silda he ziyà te zizalem te tanà ne neuget sikandin dutun.

¹⁷ Ne mibpeveyaan sikandin ni Hadì Zedekia ne impezuma zin diyà te turugan. Mid-insaan sikandin ni Zedekia te meelas. Ke sikandin te, “Duen be minge lalag nu he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN?” Ne midtavak si Jeremias te, “Uya, duen. Ibegey ka ziyà te hadì te Babilonia.”

¹⁸ Ne mid-insaan ni Jeremias haazà is hadì te, “Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew, ziyà te minge upisyal nu, wey ziyà te zuma he minge etew he iyan impepirisuwa nu kedì?

¹⁹ Hendei en be sikan is midserigan niw he minge ebpeuven he nenagnà he kenà edsurungen te hadì te Babilonia heini is inged?

²⁰ Mahal he Hadì, emun egkehimu ne peminega a kenikew. Edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he kenà ad kenikew ilikù diyà te valey ni Jonatan he sikritaryu su ebpatay a emun diyà a.”

²¹ Umbe, mibmandù si Hadì Zedekia he ziyè dà ebpirisuwa si Jeremias te ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan. Mibmandù daan haazà is hadì he ebegayan si Jeremias te keenen he ebpuun diyà te minge panadiru zutun te inged andew-andew taman te zuen pe pan dutun te inged. Umbe mibpedayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey.

38

Inteyuntun si Jeremias diyà te Budsi he Punduwà te Wahig

¹ Nekezineg si Shefatia he anak ni Matan, si Gedalia he anak ni Pashur, si Jehucal he anak ni Shelemia, wey si Pashur he anak ni Malkia te migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te minge etew te, “Migkagi is NENGAZEN te

² is minsan hentei he kenà ed-awà kayi te inged ebpatay te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. Piru is minsan hentei he edsurindir ziyà te minge tig-Babilonia ne kenà ebpatay. Egkelibri sikandin ne egkeuyag-uyag.

³ Migkagi zaan is NENGAZEN te siguradu he egkaagew heini he inged te minge tig-Babilonia ne edsekupen dan heini.”

⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan dutun te minge upisyal sikan is hadì te, “Kinahanglan he edhimetayan heini he etew. Su id-awè din is kezasig te minge sundaru he nesamà kayi te inged, ragkes en is langun he minge etew kayi, tenged te mibpengagi zin diyà te kandan. Wazà sikandin medtinguhà te keupiyaanan te minge etew, kekenà, kezeetan dan.”

⁵ Midtavak si Hadì Zedekia te, “Idsarig ku en sikandin keniyu. Iyan kew en metau kandin.”

⁶ Umbe, migkuwa zan si Jeremias ne midteyuntun dan diyà te vudsi he punduwà te wahig diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey. Heini he vudsi he punduwà te wahig ne iyan tegigaked si Malkia he anak te hadì. Wazè en kayi wahig piru zuen kayi vasak he ebpekerevur ki Jeremias.

⁷⁻⁸ Piru hein nezineg ni Ebed Melec he tig-Etiopia he sevaha zuen te minge upisyal ziyà te turugan, he in-ahuk si Jeremias duen te vudsi he punduwà te wahig, midhendiyà sikandin te hadì he ziyà te turugan. Dutun he timpu ebpinpinuu sikan is hadì diyà te Pultahan he Benjamin. Migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te,

⁹ “Mahal he Hadì, mezaat is mibeelan kayi he minge etew ziyà te ki Jeremias. Midteyuntun dan sikandin diyà te vudsi, ne ebpatay sikandin te kegkevital, su hapit en egkaamin is keenen kayi te inged.”

¹⁰ Ne zutun midsugù duen te hadì si Ebed Melec te, “Dumaha nu is 30 he minge etew puun dini ne vetuna niw si Jeremias puun dutun te teheb su wey kenà mebpatey.”

¹¹ Umbe, miduma ni Ebed Melec haazà he minge etew ne midhendiyè dan te budiga zuen te turugan. Ne nenguwa si Ebed Melec dutun te minge tugak ne inteyuntun dan heini duma te pisi diyà te ki Jeremias dutun te vudsi.

¹² Migkegiyan ni Ebed Melec si Jeremias te, “Ihanig nu te irek nu heeyan is minge tugak su para kenè ka mesekiti kenian te pisi.” Ne mibeelan ni Jeremias haazà,

¹³ ne miguyud dan sikandin su wey mekegawas dutun te vudsi. Ne hein nepasad haazà mibpedayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan.

Impetawag en maan ni Hadì Zedekia si Jeremias

¹⁴ Dutun impetawag ni Hadì Zedekia si Jeremias diyà te iketelu he gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. Migkagi si Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Duen ku id-insà kenikew, ne iyan suat ku he kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu.”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te ki Zedekia te, “Emun egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew is tutuu, ne ibpehimetayan a gihapun kenikew. Minsan edsembagan ku sikew, kenè ka gihapun ebpemineg kedì.”

¹⁶ Piru meeles he nenangdù si Hadì Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias. Ke sikandin te, “Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te NENGAZEN he uuyag, he iyan mibegey kenitew te untung, he kenè ku sikew edhimetayan wey kenè ku sikew ibegey ziyà te minge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kenikew.”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te ki Zedekia te, “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Emun edsurindir ka ziyà te minge upisyal te hadì te Babilonia, egkelibri nu is untung nu ne kenà heini ebinsulan is inged. Ne sikew wey is pemilya nu ne egkeuyag-uuyag.

¹⁸ Iyan, emun kenè ka edsurindir, ne ibegey heini he inged diyà te minge tig-Babilonia, ne ebinsulan dan heini ne kenè ka ebpekelikey.”

¹⁹ Migkagi si Hadì Zedekia te, “Egkahandek a te minge Judio he nekidse-vaha te minge tig-Babilonia. Kela ke ivegey a te minge tig-Babilonia ziyà te kandan ne edresayen e zan.”

²⁰ Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Kenè ka ibegey ziyà te kandan emun ebpezum-dumahan nu is NENGAZEN. Egkelibri is untung nu ne wazà egkehitavù kenikew.

²¹ Iyan, emun kenè ka edsurindir ne iyan heini impezayag te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì he egkehitavù kenikew:

²² Is langun he minge vahi he nesamà diyà te turugan nu ed-uwiten te minge upisyal te hadì te Babilonia. Heini he minge vahi, egkagi sikandan diyà te kenikew te, ‘Midtuntu ke zà te utew nu minge emigu. Guntaan te nekeleveng en diyà te basak is minge paa nu, ne mid-ewaan ke zan.’

²³ “Is langun he minge esawa nu wey minge anak nu ebihagen te minge tig-Babilonia. Sikew mismu ne kenè ka ebpekelikey kandan; ebihagen ka te hadì te Babilonia, ne ebinsulan dan heini he inged.”

²⁴ Ne zutun migkagi si Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Kenè nu tudtula is nevitiyeraan ta su wey ka kenà mebpatay.

²⁵ Kela ke metudtuli is minge upisyal he mibitiyara ki ne ed-insà sikandan diyà te kenikew te, ‘Hengkey is midhisgutan niw te hadì? Ne emun kenè nu idtug-an ne edhimetayan dey sikew!’

²⁶ Kegiya nu sikandan te, ‘Mibpehizuhizu a te hadì he kenà ad ilikù diyà te valey ni Jonatan su ebpatey a zutun.’ ”

²⁷ Ne midhendiyà iyan is minge upisyal te ki Jeremias ne mid-insaan dan sikandin. Ne midtavak din sikandan duen te ibpetavak te hadì kandin.

Umbe wazè dan en medsigudu medsusì. Wazà nekezineg te nevitiyeraan ni Jeremias wey haazà is hadi.

²⁸ Mibpedayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantei te turugan taman te andew te kegkeegawa te Jerusalem.

39

Iyan heini paagi te Kegkesekupa te Jerusalem

¹ Hein ikesepulù he vulan duen te ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadi ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda, nenurung si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey is langun he minge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem.

² Ne hein ikeepat he vulan duen te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadi ni Zedekia, nevengkag en te minge tig-Babilonia sikan is berengbeng te inged.

³ Ne hein neselezan dan en is Jerusalem, is langun he minge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia mibpinuu ziyà te Teliwazà he Pultahan te kebpaahà he naagew zan en haazà is inged. Iyan sikandan ensi Nergal Sharezer he tig-Samgar, si Nebo Sarsekim he sevaha he pengulu he upisyal, wey is sevaha pa he Nergal Sharezer he sevaha zaan he lavew he upisyal, wey is duma pa he minge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia.

⁴ Ne hein naahà heini ni Hadi Zedekia wey te langun he minge sundaru zin, mibpelaguy sikandan. Mezikilem is ked-awè dan dutun te inged, ne ziyè dan mebayà te pemuleey te hadi; migawas dan he zuen mebayà te pultahan he nekepetug-elang te zezuwa he verengbeng, ne midhendiyè dan te Araba.

⁵ Piru midal-as sikandan te minge sundaru te Babilonia, ne ziyè dan mesaut te minge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midakep dan si Zedekia ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Hadi Nebucadnezar ziyà te Ribla he sakup te Hamat, ne zutun midhukuman sikandin ni Hadi Nebucadnezar.

⁶ Diyà te Ribla, midhimetayan te hadi te Babilonia is minge anak he maama ni Zedekia ziyà mismu te etuvangan ni Zedekia. Midhimetayan daan is langun he minge upisyal te Juda.

⁷ Impelugit dutun te hadi is minge mata ni Zedekia ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia.

⁸ Ne elin daan nehitavù is, mibinsulan te minge tig-Babilonia is minge valey ziyà te Jerusalem ragkes en is turugan te hadi, ne mibpemengkag dan is minge verengbeng.

⁹ Mibpenduma ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantei is minge etew he nesamà dutun te inged pehendiyà te Babilonia, ragkes en sikan is nekidsevaha kandin.

¹⁰ Piru intagak ni Nebuzaradan diyà te Juda is nepipira he pubri he minge etew he wazè dan minge tanà, ne mibegayan dan te minge pemuleey te paras wey minge vevesukà dutun he andew.

¹¹ Dutun, mibmenduan ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia si Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantei te mehitenged ki Jeremias. Ke sikandin te,

¹² “Etura niw si Jeremias, ne kenè niw menuwa. Ivegey niw kandin ke hengkey is ebuyuen din.”

¹³ Ne midtuman heini ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantei, ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu he upisyal, ni Nergal Sharezer he sevaha zaan he metikang he upisyal, wey te zuma pa he minge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia.

¹⁴ Impekuwa zan si Jeremias puun duen te ubpeey te minge vantei ne insarig dan ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan, he iyan miduma kandin wey mekeuli diyà te valey zin. Umbe mibpedayun is ked-ubpà ni Jeremias diyà te Juda duma te zuma he minge emurè din te inged.

¹⁵ Hein mibpirisu pa si Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te kandin te:

¹⁶ “Hendiyè ka te ki Ebed Melec he tig-Etiopia ne kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te, ‘Edtumanen ku en is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he inged. Ibpaagi ku is kezeetan ne kenà keupiyaanan. Ne egkeehè nu is kegkehitevua kayi.

¹⁷ Piru edlibriyen ku sikew zutun he timpu. Kenè ku sikew ibegey ziyà te minge etew he igkahandek nu.

¹⁸ Edlibriyen ku sikew. Kenè ka ebpatay te tebek, su midsarig ka kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

40

Impaawà si Jeremias puun te Pirisuwan

¹ Duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias hein impaawè en sikandin ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantey diyà te Rama. Migkedinahan dutun si Jeremias duma te zuma he minge vihag he minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda he ebpendumahan diyà te Babilonia.

² Hein naahà ni Nebuzaradan si Jeremias, migkegiyan din si Jeremias te, “Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu migkagi he edezeetan din is Jerusalem.

³ Ne guntaan nehitavù en heini; mibeelan iyan te Megbevayà is migkagi zin. Nehitavù heini is langun su geina te mibaal kew te salà diyà te NENGAZEN, ne wazè kew mebpezumazuma kandin.

⁴ Piru guntaan, ebengkasen ku is ingkedina kenikew ne ibpaawè ku sikew. Emun egkesuat ka, ne zuma ka kedì diyà te Babilonia su ed-etimanen ku sikew. Piru emun kenè ka, ne kenà heini ibmezaat te gehinawa ku. Ahàa nu is tivuuk he lugar; ne vayàbayà ke en ke hendei ka ebpevayà.

⁵ Emun kayi ke zà, ne likù ka ziyà te ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan. Midhimu sikandin te hadì te Babilonia he perezumala te minge inged kayi te Juda. Ubpè ka zuma kandin wey te zuma he minge etew, etewa minsan hendei he zutun ka egkesuat.”

Ne mibegayan sikandin ni Nebuzaradan te minge keenen wey gasa ne impegenat din.

⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà si Jeremias te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa, ne mid-ubpà sikandin dutun duma te minge etew he nesamà diyà te Juda.

Is Kedumala ni Gedalia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 25:22-24)

⁷ Duen nepipira he minge upisyal wey minge sundaru te Juda he ziyà te minge unayan he wazà medsurindir te Babilonia. Netudtulan sikandan he midhimu te hadì te Babilonia si Gedalia he gubirnedur te Juda ne iyan sikandin midumala te pubri he minge etew, he wazà bihaga ziyà te Babilonia.

⁸ Umbe, midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Heini he minge upisyal iyan ensi Ishmael he anak ni Netania, si Johanan wey si Jonatan he anak ni Karea, si Seraya he anak ni Tanhumet, is minge anak he maama ni Efai he tig-Netofa, wey si Jaazania he anak te tig-Maaca. Miduma zaan kandan is minge sakup dan.

⁹ Mibpeserigan sikandan ni Gedalia wey is minge sakup dan he kenà ereg he igkahandek dan is kebpesakup dan te minge tig-Babilonia. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Ubpè kew zà kayi ne silbiyi niw is hadì te Babilonia, ne wazà mezaat he egkehitevua keniyeu.

¹⁰ Siak, kenà a ed-awà kayi te Mizpa he begelawa niw ziyà te minge tig-Babilonia emun ebpekeuma zan kayi te kenitew. Ubpè kew ziyà te minge lugar he zutun kew egkesuat. Ebpekepenguwa kew te minge paras, minge ulibu, wey zuma pa he minge prutas, ne itagù niw heini ziyà te minge teleguey niw.”

¹¹ Nezineg daan te minge Judio he nemelaguy ziyà te Moab, Ammon, Edom, wey zuma pa he minge nasyun he intugut ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he zuen egketagak he minge etew ziyà te Juda ne iyan midhimu si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan he pengulu kayi he minge etew.

¹² Umbe, nemenlikù sikandan is langun diyà te Juda is ebpemuun diyà te nekedselekawà he minge lugar he zutun dan mebpevayà, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Ne nenguwa zan te utew mahabet he minge paras wey zuma pa he minge prutas.

¹³ Ne zutun si Jonatan he anak ni Karea wey is дума pa he minge upisyal te minge sundaru he wazà medsurindir te Babilonia, midhendiyà te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa

¹⁴ ne ke sikandin te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he si Hadì Baalis he hadì te Ammon midsugù din si Ishmael he anak ni Netania te kedhimatey kenikew?” Piru wazà medtuu si Gedalia kandan.

¹⁵ Ne hein neipus haazà, nekidhinguma si Johanan ki Gedalia te meeles ne ke sikandin te, “Edhimetayan ku si Ishmael te meeles. Su kenà meupiya ke ebey-anan dà sikandin is edhimatey kenikew. Su egkehimu heini he hinungdan te kebpekepeyapat wey kegkengetazin te minge Judio he nesamà kayi te Juda he midumala nu.”

¹⁶ Piru migkagi si Gedalia ziyà te ki Johanan te, “Kenè nu heeyan beeli. Kenà tutuu is migkagi nu vahin ki Ishmael.”

41

Midhimetayan si Gedalia

¹ Heini si Ishmael anak ni Netania wey apù ni Elishama. Nesakup sikandin te lavew he pemilya ne sevaha sikandin duen te minge upisyal te hadì dutun te nehuna he timpu. Ne hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, midhendiyà si Ishmael te ki Gedalia diyà te Mizpa дума te sepulù he etew. Ne zutun te egkaan sikandan,

² midhitindeg si Ishmael wey sikan is sepulù he etew, ne midhimetayan dan si Gedalia pinaagi te ispada. Umbe mibpatey sikan is midhimu te hadì te Babilonia he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda.

³ Midhimetayan daan eni Ishmael is langun he upisyal te minge Judio ziyà te Mizpa, ragkes is minge sundaru he minge tig-Babilonia.

⁴ Ne kegkemeselem dutun te wazè pa netau te kedhimateyi ki Gedalia,

⁵ duen 80 he minge etew he edhendiyà te Mizpa he ebpuun diyà te Shekem, Shilo, wey Samaria. Migkiskisan dan is minge sumpè dan, mibindasbindas dan is minge visti zan, wey mibpemelian dan is minge lawa zan tenged te kedlelaw zan. Duen uwiten dan he minge pemuhat he para gasa wey veyewà he edtutungen dan diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Midsinugung sikandan ni Ishmael he ebpuun te Mizpa is uvag kun edsinegew. Migkagi si Ishmael te, “Hendini kew, ahàa niw is nehitavù ki Gedalia.”

⁷ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged, is дума kandan mibpenhimetayan ni Ishmael wey zuen te minge zuma zin. Ne kegkeipus dutun, impen-ulug dan is nemematey ziyà te vudsi he punduwà te wahig.

⁸ Is sepulù kandan wazà mulà penhimetayi su migkegiyan dan si Ishmael te, “Kenè key himetayi! Ibegey zey kenikew is minge trigu zey, barli, lana, wey teneb he nekeeles diyà te vevesukà.”

⁹ Is budsì he mibpen-ulugan ni Ishmael te nemematey he mibpen-himetayan din duma te lawa ni Gedalia, gaked ni Hadì Asa he impekalut din hein midsurung sikandan ni Hadì Baasha he hadì te Israel. Heini he vudsi mibpenù ni Ishmael te nemematey.

¹⁰ Mibihag ni Ishmael is nesamà he minge etew ziyà te Mizpa—is minge anak he vahi ni hadì Zedekia wey is minge etew he insarig ni Nebuzaradan ki Gedalia wey zin meetiman. Ne midlikù si Ishmael ziyà te Ammon duma te minge vihag din.

¹¹ Ne nezineg ni Johanan he anak ni Karea wey zuen te zuma zin he minge upisyal te minge sundaru is kebpenhimatey ni Ishmael.

¹² Umbe, midtigum dan is langun he minge sakup dan ne migenat dan su ebpekidtebek dan ki Ishmael. Neseutan dan sikandin diyà te zekelà he peneng he ziyà te Gibeon.

¹³ Ne hein naahà duen te minge vihag ni Ishmael si Johanan wey is duma zin he minge upisyal, nelihey sikandan.

¹⁴ Sikan is langun he mibihag ni Ishmael puun te Mizpa pudu mibpelelaguy pehendiyà te ki Johanan.

¹⁵ Piru si Ishmael wey is walu he minge sakup din mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Amon.

¹⁶ Ne zutun midtigum ni Johanan wey zuen te zuma zin he minge upisyal is langun he mibihag ni Ishmael puun te Mizpa hein nepatey zin en si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam. Ne puun diyà te Gibeon,

¹⁷ midhendiyà sikandan te Gerut Kimhan he uvey te Betlehem, ne zutun nengandam sikandan te kedhendiyà te Ehipto.

¹⁸ Su nahandek dan te minge tig-Babilonia tenged te kedhimetayi ni Ishmael ki Gedalia he iyan midhimu te hadì te Babilonia he gubirnedur te Juda.

42

Midhengyuan te minge Etew si Jeremias he Mebpengemuyù Sikandin para Kandan

¹ Ne, mid-uvey ziyà te ki Jeremias si Johanan he anak ni Karea, si Jezaria he anak ni Hoshaya, wey is minge zuma zin he upisyal te minge sundaru, ragkes is langun he minge etew zutun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin.

² Migkagi zan diyà te ki Jeremias te, “Edhangyù key ziyà te kenikew he pengemuyù ka ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu para kenami te nesamà. Neehè nu he mezakel key zengan, iyan, guntaan deisey key zà.

³ Pengemuyù ka ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu he ipezayag din kenami ke hendei key ebpevayà wey ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dey.”

⁴ Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Uya, ibpengemuyù ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw heeyan is hangyù niw, ne egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu ke hengkey is egkegiyen din. Wazè ku id-eles diyà te keniyu.”

⁵ Ne migkegiyan dan si Jeremias te, “Berakat he is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè nu mehimu he tutuu wey egkeserigan he tistigus kuntra kenami emun kenè dey edtumanen is langun he egkegiyen din pinaagi kenikew.

⁶ Mesuati zey heini se kenà, ne ebpezumdumahan dey is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, su wey mebmeupiya is langun para kenami.”

⁷ Kedlavey te sepulù he andew, nekidlalag is NENGAZEN ki Jeremias.

⁸ Umbe, impetigum ni Jeremias ensi Johanan duma te langun he munge zuma zin he munge upisyal te munge sundaru, ragkes en is langun he munge etew zutun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin.

⁹ Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te kandan te, “Midhengyuan a keniyu he mebpکیدلالاگ a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, ne iyan heini tavak din:

¹⁰ Emun kenè kew ed-awà kayi he tanà ed-enawen ku sikiyu wey edligenan, ne kenè ku sikiyu edezeetan. Su ingkeseeng ku is kezeetan he impesegazan ku keniyu.

¹¹ Kenè kew en egkahandek te hadi te Babilonia su zuma a keniyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu emun edezeetan kew zin.

¹² Egkehizuwan ku sikiyu. Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mehizuwi kew zin, su para tuguti kew zin he kenè kew maawà kayi te tanè niw.”

¹³ “Iyan, emun kenè niw edtumanen heini is nekagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw su egkagi kew te, ‘Ed-awè key kayi he tanà.

¹⁴ Edhendiyè key te Ehipto ne ziyè key ed-ubpà su wazà diyà tebek wey vivil.’

¹⁵ Iyan heini idtavak keniyu te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Sikiyu is nesamà he munge etew te Juda, emun disididu kew he ziyè ed-ubpà te Ehipto,

¹⁶ is tebek wey vivil he igkahandek niw edtundug keniyu, ne ebpematey kew ziyà.

¹⁷ Uya, is langun he egkesuat he ed-ubpà diyà te Ehipto ebpatey te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. Wazà minsan hentei kandan he egkelibri etawa ebpekel-inkawas te kezeetan he ibpesegazan ku kandan.’

¹⁸ “Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, ‘Iring te impesegazan ku te munge etew ziyà te Jerusalem is rimegas te utew ku kegkepauk, ibpesegazan ku zaan heini keniyu emun edhendiyè kew te Ehipto. Edrewakan kew wey egkelimezangan is munge etew tenged keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan wey edsudien, ne kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te tanè niw.’

¹⁹ “Sikiyu is nesamà he munge etew te Juda, migkegiyan kew te NENGAZEN he kenè kew iyan medhendiyà te Ehipto. Purungi niw tentenuzi heini is impetizaan ku keniyu guntaan.

²⁰ Kenè iyan meupiya heini is ulaula niw! Midhengyuan a keniyu he medangep a ziyà te NENGAZEN para keniyu, ne migkagi kew pa he ebeelan niw is langun he egkegiyen din diyà te keniyu.

²¹ Ne guntaan migkagi ku en is langun he migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, piru wazè niw gihapun heini tumana.

²² Umbe, egkegiyen ku keniyu he siguradu he ebpematey kew te tebek, bitil, wey zaru diyà te Ehipto, he iyan egkesuatan niw te ed-ubpa.”

43

Miduma Zan si Jeremias diyà te Ehipto

¹ Ne hein neipus ni Jeremias te egkagi is langun he migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan mehitenged kandan,

² migkegiyan sikandin ni Azaria he anak ni Hoshaya, ni Johanan he anak ni Karea, wey te zuma pa he gelbuwen he munge etew te, “Midtarùtarù ka! Is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew wazà medsugù kenikew te kegkagi kenami te kenè key medhendiyà te Ehipto te ked-ubpà diyà.

³ Si Baruc he anak ni Neria migkegiyan ke zin he ivegey key kenikew ziyà te minge tig-Babilonia, para penhimetayi key zan etawa vihaga key zan diyà te Babilonia.”

⁴ Tanged kayi, si Johanan wey is duma zin he minge upisyal te minge sundaru, wey is langun he minge etew zutun, wazà medtuman te sugù te NENGAZEN he kenè dan med-awà diyà te Juda.

⁵ Kekenà, miduma ni Johanan wey zuen te zuma zin he minge upisyal te minge sundaru is minge etew pehendiyà te Ehipto. Iyan heini sikan is minge etew he nemenlikù he ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun he zutun sikandan mebpevayà.

⁶ Ragkes en kayi is minge maama, minge vahi, minge vatà, wey sikan is minge anak he vahi ni Hadì Zedekia he insarig ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantey ziyà te ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan. Miduma zan daan is ebpeneuven he si Jeremias wey si Baruc he anak ni Neria.

⁷ Wazè dan pezumdumahi is NENGAZEN. Ne midhendiyè dan te Ehipto, ne nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Tapanhes.

⁸ Diyà te Tapanhes, migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias te,

⁹ “Diyà te etuvangan te minge etew te Juda, kuwa ka te zekelà he minge watu ne ileveng nu ziyà te tanà, diyà te teliwazà te veyeey pehendiyà te turugan te Faraon te Tapanhes.

¹⁰ Ne zutun, kegiyi nu sikandan he siak is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel migkagi te, ‘Edsuguen ku pehengkayi is suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, ne ibpelastar ku is pinuuwè din te kedhadì kayi te minge watu he impeleveng ku ne ibpelastar zin is tulda zin he tulda te hadì diyà te zivavew kayi.

¹¹ Edsurungen din is Ehipto ne ebpematey is imbanglis kandan is kebpatay pinaagi te kezeetan, ne ebihagen is imbanglis kandan is ebihagen, wey ebpematey pinaagi te espada is imbanglis kandan is kebpatay pinaagi te tebek.

¹² Ebinsulan din is minge simbahan he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto, ne egkengevinulan is minge ed-ezapan. Ne ebihagen din is minge etew pehendiyà te Babilonia. Edlumpiyuwan din is tanà te Ehipto te minge etew iring te kedlumpiyuwi te perevantey te kerehidu te kumbalè din he tumahan. Ne ed-awà si Nebucadnezar he kenà egkemenu.

¹³ Edrupeten din is minge segradu he tukud diyà te Betsheemes he diyà te tanà he Ehipto, ne ebinsulan din is minge simbahan he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto.’ ”

44

Is Lalag te NENGAZEN para te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto

¹ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto he ziyà med-ubpà te zizaya he vahin te Ehipto he iyan is minge inged diyà te Migdol, Tapanhes, wey Memfis, ragkes daan is diyà te zivavà he vahin te Ehipto.

² Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: “Neehè niw is dekelà he kezeetan he impesegazan ku ziyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te langun he minge inged diyà te Juda. Nengevengkag en heini ne wazè en duen ed-ubpà

³ tenged te mezaat he minge vaal te minge meginged duen. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te kedtutungi zan te veyewà wey ked-ezapa zan te minge ed-ezapan he wazè dan duen hanew wey te minge kepuun dan.

⁴ Layun a edsugù diyà te kandan te minge ebpeneuven he minge suluguen ku te kegkagi ziyà te kandan he kenè dan beeli heini is utew mezaat he vaal he igkeepes ku,

⁵ piru wazè dan peminèga wey pezumdumahi is minge ebpeneuven. Wazè dan engkezi is kelelalung dan wey is kedtutung dan te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

⁶ Umbe, impegezaman ku kandan is begas te utew ku kegkepauk. Henduen be heini te hapuy he mid-epur te minge inged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ne nehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he minge lugar taman en guntaan.

⁷ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel mid-insà te: Maan is midezeetan niw is keugelingen niw? Egkesuat kew ve he maamin is minge etew te Juda—is minge maama, is minge vahi, is minge vatà, wey is minge edsusu pa?

⁸ Maan is midhimu niw he mepauk a pinaagi te kebaal niw te minge ed-ezapan? Edtutung kew pa te veyewà para kayi zini te Ehipto he iyan ed-ubpaan niw guntaan. Pinaagi kayi midezeetan niw is keugelingen niw wey midhimu niw he telemayen wey mekeeled-eled diyà te etuvangan te minge etew ziyà te langun he nasyun kayi te kelibutan.

⁹ Nelipatan niw en be is kelelalung te minge kepuun niw wey te minge hadi wey minge rayna te Juda, wey is mezaat he minge vaal niw wey te minge esawa niw hein diyè kew pa te Juda wey Jerusalem?

¹⁰ Taman en guntaan is kebpelavew niw wey is kenè niw kedtehuza kedi. Wazè kew zaan medtuman te kesuguan ku wey te minge sulunuzen he ibpetuman ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw.

¹¹ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, andam e en he edezaat keniyu wey te tivuuk he tig-Juda.

¹² Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda he nesamà he uuyag he migaanggaan med-hengkayi su wey mekeubpà kayi te Ehipto. Ebpatey kew is langun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin. Uya, ebpematey kew kayi pinaagi te tebek wey vitil kayi te Ehipto. Edrewakan kew wey egkelimezangan is minge etew tenged keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan wey edsudien.

¹³ Ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu kayi te Ehipto is iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te Jerusalem. Edsilutan ku zaan sikiyu pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru.

¹⁴ Ebpematey kew is langun he nengesamà he uuyag he minge tig-Juda he mid-ubpà diyà te Ehipto. Kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te Juda, he egkesuat kew pezem edlikù su ziyà kew ed-ubpà. Wazà ebpekelikù keniyu he egkelibri gawas te egkepipira he ebpekepelaguy.”

¹⁵ Utew mahabet is minge Judio he netigum te kebpemineg ki Jeremias. Heini sikandan nemen-ubpà diyà te zizaya wey zivavà he vahin te Ehipto. Is langun he minge maama he nesayud he is minge esawa zan midtutung te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, wey is langun he minge vahi zutun, migkagi ziyà te ki Jeremias te,

¹⁶ “Kenè key edtuu te migkagi nu pinaagi te ngazan te NENGAZEN!

¹⁷ Ebeelan dey is langun he egkesuatan dey te ebaal: is kedtutung te veyewà he para te ed-ezapan dey he ‘Rayna te Langit’ wey is kedhalad diyà te kandin te pemuhat he inumen iring te mibeelan dey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem. Ne iyan daan heini mibeelan te minge kepuun dey wey minge hadi dey wey minge upisyal. Dutun he timpu meupiya man is kebpekesavuk dey; dekelà is keenen dey wey wazà mezaat he nehitavù kenami.

¹⁸ Piru hein mid-engked key he edtutung te veyewà he para te Rayna te Langit wey wazè key en medhalad te pemuhat he inumen diyà te kandin, naawà hinuun diyà te kenami is langun, ne ebpematey key en nasì te tebek wey bitil.”

¹⁹ Migkagi zaan is minge vahi te, “Kada timpu te kedtutung dey te veyewà he para te Rayna te Langit wey ke edhalad key te pemuhat he inumen para kandin, wey ke edhikutu key te supas para kandin he in-iring te zagwey zin, egketuenan heini te minge esawa zey.”

²⁰ Migkegiyan ni Jeremias sikandan is langun he minge maama wey minge vahi he midtavak kandin,

²¹ “Egkeisip niw ve he wazà metueni te NENGAZEN is kedtutung niw te veyewà wey is kedtutung te veyewà te minge kepuun niw, minge hadi wey minge upisyal wey minge etew ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem?

²² Hein kenè en egkaantus te NENGAZEN is kelelalung wey utew mezaat he minge vaal niw, midhimu zin is tanè niw he telemayen wey mekevulungbulung, he wazè en duen ed-ubpà, he iyan is nehitavù en guntaan.

²³ Nehitavù heini he kezeetan diyà te keniyu su midtutung kew te veyewà wey mibaal kew te salà diyà te NENGAZEN. Wazè kew medtuman te kesuguan din wey wazè kew medsunud te minge sulunuzen wey minge penurù.”

²⁴ Mid-umanan pa kegiyi ni Jeremias is langun he minge etew zutun, ragkes is minge vahi te, “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Juda he kayi ed-ubpà te Ehipto, peminega niw is lalag te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Midtuman niw wey te minge esawa niw is impenaad niw he kedtutung te veyewà wey kedhalad te pemuhat he inumen he para te Rayna te Langit. Sigi en, leusa niw en is baal niw. Tumana niw is impenaad niw.

²⁶ Piru peminega niw is minge lalag ku, ziyà te keniyu te minge etew ziyà te Juda he kayi med-ubpà te Ehipto. Impenangdù ku ziyà te gehinawa ku he wazè en keniyu ebpekegamit te mekegegehem he ngazan ku. Kenè ku en idtugut ke egemiten niw is ngazan ku te kebpenangdù niw te iring kayi: “Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te ngazan te uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

²⁷ Su kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te keupiyaanan pinaagi te ked-ipata ku keniyu, kekenà, edsilutan ku sikiyu. Ebpematey kew kayi te Ehipto pinaagi te tebek etawa vitil taman te wazè en egkesamà keniyu.

²⁸ Emun duen egkesamà he kenà ebpatay te tebek he ebpekeuli diyà te Juda, ne zeisey zà utew. Ne egkesayud is nesamà he minge etew diyà te Juda he nemen-ubpà diyà te Ehipto ke hentei ki lalag is egketuman, iyan be is kedì etawa iyan is kandan.

²⁹ Iyan heini tuus he edsilutan ku sikiyu kayi he lugar, su wey egketuenan niw he egketuman en is kezeetan he migkagi ku he idezaat keniyu pinaagi kayi:

³⁰ Ibegey ku si Faraon Hofra he hadi te Ehipto te minge kuntada zin he egkesuat he edhimatey kandin, iring te kebegaya ku ki Hadi Zedekia he hadi te Juda ziyà te kuntada zin he si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia he egkesuat he edhimatey kandin.’ ”

45

Is Lalag para ki Baruc

¹ Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda he anak ni Josia, insurat ni Baruc is indikta kandin ni Jeremias.

² Migkagi si Jeremias te, “Baruc, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te kenikew:

³ Migkagi ka te, ‘Mekehizuhizu a su mid-umanan te NENGAZEN is munge igkerasey ku. Neveley e en te kedag-es, wey wazè ku en kebpekehimeley.’

⁴ “Baruc, migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, ‘Ebengkagen ku is nasyun he miban-gun ku. Ebezuten ku is impemula ku. Ebeelan ku heini ziyà te tivuuk he tanà.

⁵ Edtinguhè ke pe be te zekelà he munge vutang? Kenè en kinahanglan, su ibpesagad ku te kezeetan is langun he munge etew, piru edlibriyen ku mulà sikew te kemetayen minsan hendei ka ebpevayà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

46

Is Lalag para ziyà te munge Nasyun

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias mehitenged te munge nasyun:

² Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto:

Iyan heini munge lalag he ebpekesugat diyà te munge sundaru ni Faraon Neco he hadi te Ehipto. Nezaag heini sikandan ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia, diyà te Carkemish uvey te Wahig he Eufates, hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadi ni Jehoyakim, he anak ni Josia he hadi te Juda:

³ “Iandam niw is munge kelasag niw, dekelè man etawa zeisey, ne genat kew pehendiyà te tebek!

⁴ Iandam niw zaan is munge kudè niw ne untuzi niw en! Ikekalù niw is munge hilmit niw, kemengaa niw is munge vangkew niw, ne iseluub niw is munge limbutung niw.

⁵ Piru hengkey heini is neehè ku? ed-insà is NENGAZEN. Nahandek kew ne mid-endud kew. Nezaag kew, ne migaan-gaan kew mebpelaguy is kenè en ebpenlilingey tenged te kegkahandek niw.

⁶ Elistu kew wey megaan he ebpelelaguy, piru kenè kew gihapun ebpekelikey. Egkengezeetan kew ziyà te zapit te zizaya he uvey te Wahig he Eufates.

⁷ “Hengkey heini he nasyun is nehimu he mekegegehem, iring te Wahig he Nilo he ebpekelpew ziyà te pangpang?

⁸ Is Ehipto nehimu he mekegegehem. Iring te Wahig he Nilo he nekelapew ziyà te munge pangpang duen. Migkagi is Ehipto te, ‘Edekelà a he iring te midalem he Wahig te Nilo; edlepayan ku is tivuuk he kelibutan. Edezeetan ku is munge inged wey is munge etew zuen.’

⁹ “Sigi en, munge tig-Ehipto, ipepelelaguy niw en is munge kudè niw wey munge kerwahi! Surung kew en ragkes is langun he kezapig niw he ebpemuun diyà te Etiopia, Libya, wey Lydia, he munge mahagti he egamit te kelasag wey panà.

¹⁰ Piru iyan ebpekezaag is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem kayi he tebek. Kayi he timpu ebpenimales sikandin te munge kuntada zin. Is ispada zin egkeiring te egkevital he langgam he ed-emeluk kandan wey edhigup te lengesa zan taman te egkahantey wey egkeperahan. Egkehimu sikandan he pemuhut diyà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem diyà te tanà he zapit te zizaya, he uvey te Wahig he Eufates.

¹¹ “Sikiyu is munge etew ziyà te Ehipto, minsan edhendiyè kew pa te Gilead su ebpenguwa kew te vawì, ne kenà ebpulus is langun he vawì niw su kenà ebpekeuli keniyu.

¹² Egketuenan te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is keelezan niw wey kebpekesinegew niw. Su ebpekedrurumbag is minge sundaru niw he egkengepiley.”

¹³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias he mehitenged te kedsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia ziyà te Ehipto:

¹⁴ “Jeremias, tudtula nu heini ziyà te Ehipto, Migdol, Memfis, wey Tapanhes: Pengandam kew su naandam en is ispada he idezaat keniyu.

¹⁵ Maan is mid-endud is memevurut he minge sundaru niw? Mid-endud dan su midsegseg dan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Ebpekedrurumbag is minge sundaru niw he egkengepiley. Egkagi sikandan te, ‘Ed-enuw kiw, ne ed-uli kiw ziyà te minge zuma tew, ziyà te tanà he mid-enakan kenitew. Su wey kiw kenà mepatey te minge kuntada tew.’

¹⁷ Ne emun diyè dan en, ke sikandan te, ‘Is Faraon he hadì te Ehipto tekew en melambù is minge lalag din, piru ibpelavey zin is kebpekepebur zin.’

¹⁸ “Siak, is uuyag he Hadì he NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, ebpenangdù a he iring te lavew he metikang is Buntud te Tabor te zuma he minge vuntud, ne is buntud he Carmel ebpekehinungew te zagat, iring daan kenian is gehem te edsurung te Ehipto.

¹⁹ Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Ehipto, tinesa niw en is ed-uwiten niw su ebihagen kew en. Egkezeetan is Memfis ne egkehimu heini he mekebulungbulung ne wazè en ed-ubpa kayi.

²⁰ Is Ehipto egkeiring te zumeraga he vaka, piru zuen minge zezeizey he keranapranap he edsurung kayi he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.

²¹ Minsan is minge sundaru he sinuhulan din he henduen be te nati he minge vaka he nepurung meelimahi, kenà ebpekesukul te tebek; ebpemen-endud ne ebpemelaguy sikandan. Egkehitavù heini su timpu en te kedsiluti wey kedezeeti te minge tig-Ehipto.

²² Ebpemelaguy is minge tig-Ehipto, egkeiring sikandan te uled he ebpemunsuwit dutun te edula heini. Edsurung is minge kuntada zin he ed-uwit te minge wasey iring te ebpemiley te kayu.

²³ Minsan iring kezakel te minge kayu te mekepal he ketelunan is minge tig-Ehipto, egkezaag gihapun sikandan su is minge kuntada zan iring kezakel te terapan he kenà egkevilang.

²⁴ Egkepeel-elezan iyan is minge tig-Ehipto. Ibegey sikandan diyà te minge etew he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.”

²⁵ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Edsilutan ku en si Amon, is ed-ezapan diyà te Tebes, wey is duma pa he minge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto. Edsilutan ku zaan is hadì te Ehipto wey is minge pengulu zin, ragkes is minge midsarig kandin.

²⁶ Ibegey ku sikandan diyà te egkesuat he edhimatey kandan he iyan si Hadì Nebucadnezar wey is minge upisyal zin. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu ebpeumanan ku zed ebpeubpai is Ehipto iring te zengan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁷ “Piru sikiyu is minge Israilihanen he minge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si Jacob, kenè kew luyahi wey mahandek su edlibriyen ku sikiyu puun diyà te meziyù he lugar he zutun kew vihaga. Ed-uman kew ebpengungubpaan he melinawen wey wazà kezeetan, ne wazè en ebpelihandek keniyu.

²⁸ Umbe, kenè kew en egkahandek, is minge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si Jacob, su zuma a keniyu. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is langun he minge nasyun he zutun ku sikiyu ipeyapat, piru kenè ku mulà sikiyu ebpurungan

edezeeti. Ebmensuwen ku sikiyu, sumalà is ereg keniyu. Kenà egkehimu he kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

47

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Filistia

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuvan mehitenged te Filistia hein wazè pa surunga te hadi te Ehipto is Gaza:

² “Duen menge etew ziyà te nasyun diyà te zizaya he edsurung he egkeiring te zalem he edlapey ziyà te tivuuk he tanà. Edezeetan kayi he menge etew is langun he menge inged wey is menge meginged dutun. Ebpekekulahì is menge etew tenged te kegkahandek dan wey ebpemekeerang sikandan te kenà alang-alang.

³ Egkezineg dan is kegurub te menge kerwahi wey dabekdabek te menge kudà. Is menge amey kenè dan en edlilingayen te edtavang is menge anak dan. Edluyahan sikandan.

⁴ Su neume en is timpu he edezeetan is langun he menge Filistihanen duma te menge kezapig dan he ebpuun diyà te Tyre wey Sidon. Edezeetan te NENGAZEN is menge Filistihanen, is menge etew he ebpuun diyà te isla te Caftor.

⁵ Is menge tig-Gaza ebpemevangul su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan, ne is menge tig-Ashkelon ebpereremek he egkengeseeng. Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te menge sugud, kenè bes egkeengked is kebpeli niw te lawa niw he tuus te kedlalew?

⁶ Mid-insè kew ke keenu a ed-engked he edsilut keniyu pinaagi te ispada ku? Migkegiyan a keniyu te igumè ku en heini ne vey-ani ku en sikiyu.

⁷ Piru ebpedayun pa is kebpekezezaat kayi te ispada ku su midsugù ku man heini te kedsurung diyà te Ashkelon wey te menge etew he ziyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat.”

48

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Moab

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, mehitenged te Moab:

“Mekehizuhizu is menge tig-Nebo su edezeetan heini. Egkepeel-elezan wey ebihagen is menge tig-Kiriataim, ne egkengetempag is menge eputà dan he metikang he lugar.

² Kenè en edeligen is nasyun he Moab. Diyà te Heshbon, mibpelanu is menge kuntada te kedezaat te Moab. Ke sikandan te, ‘Agpas kew su edezeetan tew is Moab.’ Is inged he Madmen edsurungen te kuntada, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung.

³ Peminega niw is kulehian diyà te Horonaim tenged te zekelà he tebek wey kezeetan.

⁴ Egkezeetan is Moab, ne ed-erang is menge vatà.

⁵ Is menge meginged diyà te Moab ebpemenlelendag is edtekezeg diyà te Luhit wey ebpemenupang diyà te Horonaim. Uya, egkezineg is erang dan tenged te kezeetan.

⁶ “Libriya niw is keugelingen niw! Pelaguy kew ziyà te sibsivayan.

⁷ Sikiyu is menge tig-Moab, midsarig kew te ebilidad niw wey ketigeyunan niw. Umbe ebihagen kew, ragkes en is ledawan he ed-ezapan niw he si Kemosh wey is menge memumuhat para kayi wey is menge upisyal.

⁸ “Ebpekeuma ziyà is ebpendezaat te kada inged, ne wazà inged he kenà egkezeetan. Egkezeetan daan is minge inged diyà te minge sugud wey sugud-sugud diyà te vuvungan. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ Angin pezem ke zuen pakpak te minge meginged te Moab ne ebpeke-layang dan pezem pehendiyà te meziyù, su egkengezeetan is minge inged kayi ne kenè en egkeubpaan.

¹⁰ Edrewakan is etew he kenà edsegipà te vuluhaten te NENGAZEN he kedezaat te Moab. Edrewakan is etew he kenà egamit te ispada te kedhi-matey te minge tig-Moab.

¹¹ Dezeyaan is ked-ubpà diyà te Moab puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Wazè keenu mevihag is minge etew kayi. Neiring heini te vinu he wazà welenga etawa wazà ihalin diyà te selakew en he teleguey. Umbe wazà mahalin is taam din wey ngazeg din.

¹² “Piru egkeuma is timpu he edsuguen ku is kuntada te kedsurung te Moab. Ne zutun egkeiring is nasyun he Moab te vinu he mid-ulaan puun te midteguan duen ne edrunteken din daan heini.

¹³ Ne zutun igkeeled te minge tig-Moab is ed-ezopen dan he si Kemosh iring te ingkeeled te minge Israilihanen is kenà tutuu he megbevayà he mid-azap dan diyà te Betel.

¹⁴ Mibpahambug is minge tig-Moab he mevurut kun is minge sundaru zan he ebpekidtebek.

¹⁵ Piru egkezeetan utew is minge tig-Moab wey is minge inged kayi. Ebpenhimetayan is kinemevurutan he minge vetan-en dan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he Hadì, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁶ “Hapit en egkezeeti is Moab.

¹⁷ Keseeng kew is langun he nasyun he kezapig te Moab, sikiyu is langun he nesayud te kegkevantug te Moab! Keseeng kew ne ke sikiyu te, ‘Netapus en is Moab! Netamped en is tuked din, kes tuked he simbulu te kegkemekegegehem din wey kegkeventugan.’

¹⁸ “Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Dibon, pekevavè kew ne lumpeng kew ziyà te tanà. Su is edezaat te Moab edsurung daan diyà te keniyu; ebengkagen dan is minge inged niw he mibpeliguyan te verengbeng.

¹⁹ Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Aroer, hitindeg kew ziyà te kilid te zalan, ne tagad kew. Insai niw is ebpemelaguy ke hengkey is nehitavù.

²⁰ Ne edtavak dan te, ‘Nezeetan en is Moab, ne nepeel-elezan en is minge etew zuen. Umbe keseeng kew wey sinegew kew. Kulehia niw is minge tig-Arnon he nezeetan en is Moab.’

²¹ “Edsilutan daan is minge inged diyà te sugud-sugud diyà te vuvungan: is Holon, Jaza, Mefaat,

²² Dibon, Nebo, Bet Diblataim,

²³ Kiriataim, Bet Gamul, Bet Meon,

²⁴ Keriot, wey Bozra. Egkeumahan en te silut is langun he ziyà te minge inged diyà te Moab, uvey man etawa meziyù.

²⁵ Naawè en is kegkemekegegehem te Moab ne meluya en heini guntaan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁶ “Lenguta is Moab, su nekidsukulà kediey. Egkelilid sikandin diyà te keugelingen din he utà ne egkehimu he egkeengitan.

²⁷ Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Moab, kenè be midsudì niw is Israel? Maan, nezekepan be heini he nenakew? Ne maan is ebpenggemen-gemen kew zà te kedsudì kayi?

²⁸ Awè kew en diyà te minge inged niw ne ziyè kew ubpà te vetuwen, he iring te minge merepatik he ed-impis diyà te pangpang.

²⁹ Utew kew minge gelbuwen. Netuenan ku ke sengemenu ketikang is galbu niw wey kegkemepelevawen.

³⁰ Siak is NENGAZEN, netuenan ku he utew kew minge hembugiru, piru wazè kayi pulus.

³¹ Umbe, edsinegawan ku is Moab wey minge tig-Kir Hareset.

³² Edsinegawan ku zaan is minge etew ziyà te Sibma, he lavew pa te kedsinegawi ku te minge tig-Jazer. He Sibma, neiring ka te sengepuun he paras he nekeuma is minge subpang din diyà te Dagat he Minatey ne taman en te Jazer. Piru guntaan mid-amin penguwaa te ebpendezaat is minge vegas nu.

³³ Kenè en egkezineg diyà te tanà te Moab is kedlipey wey kegugusà diyà te vevesukà wey minge pemuleey te paras. Wazè en edtudà he vinu ziyà te keresà. Wazè en egkeres te paras he ed-uruhuy tenged te kegkelipey zin. Duen hinuun kulehian piru kenà kulehian tenged te kegkelipey.

³⁴ Is erang te minge tig-Heshbon taman en is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Eleale wey Jahaz. Is erang te minge tig-Zoar, taman en is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Horonaim wey Eglat Shelishiya. Su minsan is wahig he Nimrim nemezahan en.

³⁵ Ebpenhimetayan ku is minge tig-Moab he ebpememuhat diyà te minge simbahan diyà te Moab he ziyà te metikang he minge lugar wey edtutung te veyewà he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

³⁶ “Umbe neseeng a tenged te Moab wey minge tig-Kir Hareset; neiring a te etew he ebpemulalà he ediyaga. Naawè en is ketigeyunan he naangken dan.

³⁷ Is kada sevaha kandan mibpaahà te kegkeseeng din pinaagi te kebpevangul, kegkiskis te sumpà, kebpemeli te velad, wey kebivisti te saku.

³⁸ Nemen-erang is minge etew ziyà te atep te minge valey zan wey ziyà te minge pelasa, su midezeetan ku is Moab ne neiring heini te umuy he nerupet he wazè en segipaa.

³⁹ Nezeetan en is Moab! Peminenga is erang te minge meginged kayi. Utew egkepeel-elezi is Moab, ne edsudien heini ne igkelimezangi heini te langun he minge nasyun he nekeelingkus kayi he nekaahà te nehitavù.”

⁴⁰ Mibpedayun pa megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ehàa niw man! Is kuntada te minge tig-Moab neiring te kulagu he midlayang he edawi kandan.

⁴¹ Egkaagew zan is minge inged wey minge kampu te Moab. Dutun he timpu egkulbaan is minge sundaru te Moab ne egkeiring te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁴² Egkezeetan is nasyun he Moab tenged te mid-isip din is keugelingen din he lavew pa sikandin he gemhanan kenà is NENGAZEN.

⁴³ Kegkeherati, budsi, wey litag is egkepeveyaan te minge tig-Moab.

⁴⁴ Is minsan hentei kandan he ebpelaguy su egkahandek ne egkeulug diyà te vudsi. Ne is ebpekegawas puun te vudsi, ne egkelitag. Su edsilut a ziyà te Moab emun egkeume en is midtelaan ku he timpu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁴⁵ Is mekehizuhizu he ebpemekepelaguy egkesuat dan he ed-eles diyà te Heshbon. Piru heini is Heshbon he midhedian dengan ni Hadì Sihon egkiràkirà is hapuy zuen. Egkevinsulan is minge vuvungan he mid-elesan te minge tig-Moab he zengan, utew susuaten te kebpekidtebek.

⁴⁶ “Mekehizuhizu kew is minge tig-Moab! Nengezeetan kew is ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Kemosh, ne mibihag is minge anak niw.

⁴⁷ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, idlikù ku zed is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Moab. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.” Iyan heini minge lalag mehitenged te Moab.

49

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Amon

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he mehitenged te minge Amunihanen: “Sikiyu is minge etew he ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Molec, maan is mid-ubpaan niw is minge inged diyà te tanà ni Gad? Wazè be minge kevuwazan ni Israel he nekepengevilin kayi he tanà?

² Siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a te egkeuma is timpu he ibpesurung ku te minge kuntada niw is Raba. Ebengkagen dan heini is dekelà he inged niw ne ebinsulan dan is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy zin. Pinaagi kayi egkesegseg te minge Israilihanen is minge midsegseg kandan.

³ “Ebpekesinegew kew taman te egkehimu niw, is minge etew ziyà te Heshbon, su egkezeetan is Ai. Ebpekesinegew kew zaan is minge meginged diyà te Raba! Ebivisti kew te saku is edlikù-likù ebpelelaguy ziyà te kilid te verengbeng te kebpaahà he edlalew kew. Su ebihagen is ed-ezapen niw he si Molec duma te minge memumuhat wey te minge upisyal zin.

⁴ Sikiyu is minge meluiven, maan is impurung niw ipahambug is selebpe-ten he minge sugud he tanè niw? Midsarig kew te ketigeyunan niw ne ke sikiyu te wazà ebpekehimu he edsurung keniyu.

⁵ Edsugù a te minge kuntada niw he ebpuun diyà te minge nasyun diyà te peliguy keniyu he ebpelehandek keniyu. Edsegsegen kew zan puun te tanè niw, ne wazà edumala keniyu te ebpemelaguy.

⁶ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, ne idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk te minge Amunihanen. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Edom

⁷ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem bahin te Edom: “Hendei en is uluwanen diyà te Teman? Wazè en be nesamà he metau he edsambag?

⁸ Sikiyu is nemen-ubpà diyà te Dedan, ebpemelaguy kew ne ed-eles kew ziyà te mezalem he minge surung. Su ebpeegiyan ku te kezeetan is minge kevuwazan ni Esau dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan.

⁹ Kenè be is ebpenrupù te paras kenè din ed-eminen is minge vegas kayi, kekenà, edsemaan din? Kenè be is tekawen kenè din ed-eminen te egkuwa is minge azen diyà te seled te valey, kekenà, iyan dà egkuwaan dan is kinahanglan he egkuwaan dan?

¹⁰ Piru ed-eminen mulà egkuwaa is minge azen te minge kevuwazan ni Esau. Edluwisan ku is elesè dan, su wey kenà sikandan mekeeles. Ebpe-matey is minge anak dan, minge kezuzumahi zan, wey is minge siringan dan. Ne wazà egkesamà kandan.

¹¹ Piru itagak niw kayi te kediey is minge neilu keniyu su ed-eturen ku. Ne is nengevalu keniyu he minge vahi ne ebpekesarig kayi te kediey.”

¹² Mibpedayun pa megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Is wazà mekesalà ne egkerasey man gani, ne iyan kew pe be? Edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu!

¹³ Nenangdù a ziyà te gehinawa ku he edezeetan ku is inged he Bozra. Egke-himu heini he mekeharatharat he ed-ahaan, edsudien heini, ne egemiten is ngazan din te kebpenrawak. Is langun he minge inged kayi kenè en egkepurungan te taman te taman.”

¹⁴ Nezineg ku is tudtul he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN, he midsugù kun sikandin te minge menunudtulà pehendiyà te minge nasyun su wey zan metudtuli he mebpengandam dan para te tebek, wey edhinggaten din sikandan he medsurung dan diyà te nasyun he Edom.

¹⁵ Su migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Edom te, “Pemineg kew! Ed-himuwen ku sikiyu he edhuna pa he egkaayuayu te zuma he minge nasyun, ne utew mezaat is ked-isipa zan keniyu.

¹⁶ Midlimbungan kew te galbu niw wey te kedtuu niw he egkahandek keniyu is duma he minge nasyun. Mibpahambug kew he ziyè kew ed-ubpà te vetuwen he metikang he lugar. Piru minsan idrepeng niw pa is ketikang te ubpeey niw te ketikang te impisà te kulagu, edezeetan ku gihapun sikiyu.”

¹⁷ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Igkahandek te minge etew is mezaat he kebpekesavuk te Edom. Is langun he edsagad kayi ne egkeinuinu ne henduen be te kenà ebpeketuu te egkehitavù kayi he nasyun.

¹⁸ Iring te nezeetan is Sodom wey Gomora wey is minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi, egkezeetan daan is Edom. Ne wazè en ed-ubpà dutun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi

¹⁹ Edtik-ew a edsurung diyà te Edom he iring a te erimaung he ebpuun te ketelunan diyà te Jordan he edhendiyà te minge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Edsegsegen ku sikandan ne iyan ku ibpezumala te Edom is etew he mibpili ku. Hentei is iring kediey? Hentei is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kediey? Hentei is pengulu he ebpekigkuntada kedi?

²⁰ Umbe, peminega niw is mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal he idezaat te Edom, wey minge meginged diyà te Teman: Minsan is minge anak dan ne ebihagen, ne edezeetan daan is tanè dan tenged te mibeelan dan.

²¹ Tenged te utew subra he kegkezeeti te Edom egkeenluwag is tanà, ne is erang dan ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Dagat he Merigà.

²² Tengteng kew! Is kuntada henduen be te kulagu he edlayang su edawi te Bozra. Dutun he timpu egketeranta is minge sundaru te Edom he henduen be te vahi he ebeliliten.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Damascus

²³ Iyan heini minge lalag mehitenged te Damascus: “Netingkemed is minge tig-Hamat wey minge tig-Arpad te mezaat he tudtul he nezineg dan. Nelivegan sikandan wey kenà ebpekehulenà is ked-isip-isip dan; neiring dan te ebpemagel he zagat.

²⁴ Midluyahan is minge tig-Damascus ne mibpelaguy zan tenged te kegkahandek dan. Migkulbaan dan wey neseeng dan, neiring dan te vahi he ebeliliten.

²⁵ Is inged he Damascus he nevantug wey melipayen is minge meginged duen, inselikwey en!

²⁶⁻²⁷ Is minge vetan-en he minge maama kayi ebpematey ziyà te minge kersada ragkes en is minge sundaru kayi. Ebinsulan ku is berengbeng te Damascus wey is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged ni Hadì Ben Hadad. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Kedar wey Hazor

²⁸ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Kedar wey te minge ginhedian diyà te Hazor he midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia:

“Pengandam kew ne surunga niw is Kedar! Dezeeti niw heini he minge etew is diyà te edsilaan.

²⁹ Ne egawa is minge tulda wey minge ayam dan. Kuwaa is minge vutang dan wey minge kemilyu zan. Edhabet sikandan ebpemensag te, 'Midliguyan kiw te mekahandek-handek he minge kuntada tew.'

³⁰ "Sikiyu is minge tig-Hazor, gaanggaan kew pelaguy! Iyan is NENGAZEN, is migkagi he eles kew ziyà te minge surung. Mibpelanu te kedezaat keniyu si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia.

³¹ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, midsugù kandan he surunga zan is minge etew he ebpeeyehey zà he wazà igkeipeng. Is pultahan te inged dan wazè din lekeb etawa terangka, ne nengungubpaan dan he iyan dan dà.

³² Is minge kemilyu zan wey is langun he minge uyagen dan ne egkehimu he keniyu. Ibpeyapat ku ziyà te minsan hendei heini is minge etew he mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan, ne ibpesegazan ku kandan is kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te minsan hendei.

³³ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is Hazor taman te taman ne wazè en etew he ed-ubpà dutun, kekenà, iyan dà is leew he minge asu."

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Elam

³⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven bahin te Elam, dutun te iyan pa kebpuun te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda.

³⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, "Ebpenhimetayan ku is minge mememanà diyà te Elam he memetau he minge sundaru zan.

³⁶ Edsurungen is Elam te minge kuntada he ebpemuun diyà te heepat he minge lugar kayi te kelibutan, ne ibpeyapat ku is minge meginged dutun diyà te minsan hendei. Ne ebihagen sikandan diyà te langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan.

³⁷ Edezeetan ku sikandan diyà te etuvangan te minge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan. Uya, edezeetan ku sikandan tenged te utew ku kegkepauk. Ibpesurung ku sikandan te minge kuntada zan taman te egkaamin sikandan is langun.

³⁸ Ibpelastar ku ziyà te Elam is pinuuwè ku te kedhadì, ne edhukuman ku sikandan ne edezeetan ku is hadì wey minge upisyal zutun.

³⁹ Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu idlikù ku zed is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Elam. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi."

50

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Jeremias mehitenged te Babilonia wey te minge etew kayi:

² "Ipetueni nu ziyà te minge nasyun is tudtul! Ne ivayew is bendirà ne ipetueni te langun: 'Egkezeetan is Babilonia! Egkerupet wey egkepeel-elezan is minge ed-ezapan kayi he si Bel wey si Marduk.'

³ Su edsurungen is Babilonia te sevaha he nasyun he ebpuun te zizaya, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi, su ebpemelaguy en is minge etew kayi wey minge uyagen."

⁴ "Dutun he timpu is minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda edsinegew is edangep kayi te kedì, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

⁵ Id-insè dan is beyeey pehendiyà te Jerusalem ne edhendiyè dan. Ne ebpekid-uyun dan kedì te uyun he wazà pidteman, ne kenè dan heini egkelipatan.

⁶ "Is minge etew ku neiring te netazin he minge kerehidu. Mibey-anan sikandan te minge ebantey kandan he metazin diyà te minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan, ne kenè ne sikandan ebpeketuredu he ed-ulì.

⁷ Edsurungen sikandan te ebpekaahà kandan. Egkagi is menge kuntada zan te, ‘Nekesalè dan diyà te NENGAZEN he iyan tutuu he eputè dan wey egkeperateng te menge kepuun dan, umbe wazè tew televaken emun edsurungen tew sikandan.’

⁸ “Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, awè kew puun te Babilonia! Ewai niw heeyan he nasyun! Huna kew awà!

⁹ Su ibpesurung ku is Babilonia te menge sundaru he gurupu he ebpuun diyà te gemhanan he menge nasyun diyà te zizaya. Edsurung dan diyà te Babilonia ne egkaagew zan heini. Metau utew sikandan he menge mememanà ne kenà ebperis is kebpànè dan.

¹⁰ Ed-egawen dan is menge azen diyà te Babilonia, ne egkuwaan dan is egkesuatan dan te egkuwa. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹ “Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Babilonia mid-egawan niw te menge azen is menge etew he gaked ku. Midlipey kew wey migugusà he iring te mid-eliminahan he dumeraga he vaka ziyà te penebtavà wey kudà he edherihì.

¹² Piru ebpeel-elezan ku is tivuuk he meginged diyà te nasyun niw. Egkehimu heini utew mevavà te langun he nasyun, wey egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung wey disirtu he nasyun.

¹³ Tenged te pauk ku wazè en ebpekeubpà diyà te Babilonia ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he lugar. Is langun he edsagad kayi ne ebpekepenerektek dan tenged te langun he egkehitavù kayi he nasyun.

¹⁴ “Sikiyu is menge mememanà, pelastar kew en diyà te peliguy te Babilonia. Ne iamin niw ipanà is menge vesut niw ziyà te kandin su nekesalà sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Kulahì kew en te egkezineg minsan hendei! Ahàa niw man! Midsurindir en is Babilonia! Nengerundus en is menge turi zin ne nengewagey en is menge verengbeng din. Ne penimales heini te NENGAZEN kandin. Umbe velesi niw sikandin ne veeli niw ziyà te kandin is mibeelan din diyà te zuma.

¹⁶ Puawa niw ziyà te Babilonia is menge ebpememula wey menge ebpe-menragun. Libriya niw mulà is menge vinihag te ispada te menge kuntada wey kenà mehimetayi, ne ipeulì sikandan diyà te kandan he menge lugar.

¹⁷ “Is menge Israilihanen neiring te netazin he menge kerehidu he midalas te menge erimaung. Hein aney, migkaan sikandan te hadi te Asiria, ne mid-ul-ulan is menge tulan dan te Babilonia.

¹⁸ “Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te, ‘Edsilutan ku is hadi te Babilonia iring te midsilutan ku is hadi te Asiria.

¹⁹ Piru ibpelikù ku is menge Israilihanen diyà te nasyun dan. Ne egkeiring dan te menge kerehidu; egkaan sikandan te egkeragun dan puun te Carmel, te Bashan, wey ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim wey Gilead, ne egkeperahan sikandan.

²⁰ Dutun he timpu, egkehanew en is menge salà wey is menge kedsupak te nesamà he menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, su ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan.’ ”

Is Silut te NENGAZEN diyà te Babilonia

²¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Surunga niw is Merataim wey is Pekod. Penhimetayi niw is menge etew zutun ne purungi niw dezeeti. Beeli niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu.

²² Egkezineg is kulehian diyà te tebek wey is kegurub te kegkepurung kegkezeeti te tivuuk he tanà.

²³ Is Babilonia neiring te masu he edrupet te minge nasyun piru guntaan nerupet en heini. Nahandek is langun he minge nasyun te nehitavù kayi!

²⁴ “Ne Babilonia, midlitagan ku sikew ne wazè ka meketukew he nelitagan ke en. Nezekepan ka su nekigkuntada ka kediey.

²⁵ Mibpuwasan ku is teleguey te minge gumaan ku ne impegawas ku is minge gumaan he egemiten ku zutun te kebpegazami ku te pauk ku. Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, duen ebeelan ku ziyà te kenikew, he Babilonia.

²⁶ “Sikiyu is minge kuntada te minge tig-Babilonia he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar, surung kew ziyà te Babilonia! Puwasi niw is minge budiga kayi. Itambù niw is minge azen he egkaagew niw he iring te edtambù kew te trigu. Purungi niw dezeeti is minge tig-Babilonia ne kenè niw en semai.

²⁷ Penhimetayi niw is langun he minge sundaru zan. Lepaa niw he iring te minge turiti he vaka. Mekehizuhizu sikandan su neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kandan.

²⁸ “Peminega niw is minge etew he nekepelaguy puun te Babilonia. Nenud-tul zan diyà te Jerusalem ke mibmenu menu te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew is kebesi zin te Babilonia tenged te mibeelan te minge tig-Babilonia ziyà te baley zin.

²⁹ “Ipesurung niw te minge mememanà is Babilonia! Peliguwi niw para wazà ebpekepelaguy. Belesi niw sikandin sumalà te mibeelan din. Beeli niw ziyà te kandin is mibeelan din diyà te zuma, su midsukulan din is NENGAZEN, kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

³⁰ Umbe, ebpeimatey is minge vetan-en din he minge maama ziyà te minge zalan, ragkes en is langun he minge sundaru zin.

³¹ “Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, migkagi a te, ‘Kuntada ku sikew he Babilonia he mepelevawen! Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti ku kenikew.

³² Sikew is gelbuwen he nasyun utew ka egkezeeti, ne wazà ebpekeugup te ked-enew kenikew. Ebinsulan ku is dezekelà he minge inged nu wey is malù dezekelà diyà te peliguy kayi.’ ”

³³ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Midaagdaag is minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda. Mibihag wey mibpurungan sikandan bentayi wey kenè en mevegayi te vayàbayà.

³⁴ Piru gehemanen a, is Menluluwas dan; NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is ngazan ku. Edlevanan ku sikandan wey mevegayi te kelinew wey kebpekehimeley is kelibutan, piru egurigawen ku mulà is minge meginged diyà te Babilonia.

³⁵ “Siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a he ebpegezaman ku te minge etew ziyà te Babilonia is ispada te kezeetan, te minge upisyal zin, wey uluwanen he minge etew!

³⁶ Ibpegezaman daan heini te teruen he minge ebpeueven, ne ebunegen sikandan. Wey ziyà daan te minge sundaru zan, ne egkengeheratan dan utew!

³⁷ Heini is ispada ibpegezaman daan te minge kudè din wey minge kerwahi, wey ziyà te langun he ebpuun te zuma he lugar he kezapig din. Ne edluyahan sikandan iring te vahi! Egkeulaula zaan heini ziyà te minge ketigeyunan din, ne ed-egawen heini.

³⁸ Ne egkemezahan is langun he minge wahig din. Su is Babilonia lugar he mahabet is minge ed-ezapan duen ne netazin is isip te minge etew kayi te mekeharatharat he minge ed-ezapan.

³⁹ “Ed-ubpaan dà is Babilonia te leew he minge langgam, dumezaas he minge langgam he henduen be te minge asu wey te minge ekang. Ne kenè en ed-uman ed-ubpà is minge etew zutun taman te taman.

⁴⁰ Iring te midezeetan ku zengan is Sodom wey Gomora, wey is minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi, edezeetan ku zaan is Babilonia. Wazè en ed-ubpà dutun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁴¹ “Tengteng kew! Duen minge sundaru he ebpekeuma he ebpemuun diyà te tanà he zizaya. Sevaha he mekegegehem he nasyun ne mahabet he minge hadi he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar is nengandam te kebpekidtebek te Babilonia.

⁴² Negumeenan sikandan te minge panà wey minge vangkaw. Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan hizu. Emun ed-untud sikandan te minge kudè dan ne iring is kegurub dan te kegurub te dezekelà he minge vagel ziyà te zagat. Ebpekeuma sikandan is andam en he edsurung keniyu te minge meginged diyà te Babilonia.

⁴³ Egkezineg heini te hadi te Babilonia ne egkeewaan sikandin te zesen. Handek wey kesakit te gehinawa is egkegezam din egkeiring is kegkerasey zin te kegkerasey te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁴⁴ “Edtik-ew a edsurung diyà te Babilonia he iring a te erimaung he ebpuun te ketelunan diyà te Jordan he edhendiyà te minge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Edsegsegen ku sikandan ne iyan ku ibpezumala te Babilonia is etew he mibpili ku. Hentei is iring kediey? Hentei is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kediey? Hentei is pengulu he ebpekigkuntada kedi?

⁴⁵ Umbe, peminega niw is mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal he idezaat te Babilonia. Minsan is minge anak dan ne ebihagen, ne is minge tanè dan edezeetan tenged te mezaat he mibeelan dan.

⁴⁶ Tenged te utew subra he kegkezeeti te Babilonia egkeenluwag is tanà, ne is erang dan ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te zuma he minge nasyun.”

51

Is Duma pa he Silut diyà te Babilonia

¹ Elin heini migkagi te NENGAZEN bahin te Babilonia: “Ibpesurung ku te ebpendezaat is Babilonia.

² Edsuguen ku is minge lumelengyawà te kedsurung wey kedezaat te Babilonia su wey mehimu heini he iring te ukap he idlayap te keramag. Edsurungen dan is Babilonia ziyà te minsan hendei zutun te timpu te kezeetan.

³ Kenè dan en ebegayan te timpu is minge mememanà diyà te Babilonia te kegamit te minge panè dan wey minge kelasag dan. Ne wazà edsemaan dan he vetan-en he maama. Ebpurungan dan edezeeti is minge sundaru ziyà te Babilonia.

⁴ Egkengepelian sikandan wey ebpekepeyapat is minge lawa zan diyà te minge zalan.

⁵ Su siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, wey Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, wazè ku iselikwey is Israel wey Juda minsan pa te nekeeneb kayi he tanà is kelelalung.

⁶ “Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda wey tig-Israel, ewai niw is Babilonia su wey kew melibriyi! Kenè kew pekimatey tenged dà te salà te minge tig-Babilonia. Timpu en he ebelesan ku sikandan te ereg te mibeelan dan.

⁷ Neiring is Babilonia te vulawan he tasa he migewezan ku he nepenù te vinu. Impeinum ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, umbe nengelangut sikandan wey mibuneg.

⁸ Egketik-ew egkezeeti is Babilonia! Egkeseeng kew tenged kayi! Bewii niw is menge palì din, su kela ke meulii pa.”

⁹ Migkagi is menge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà diyà te, “Mibpeniguduwan dey te ebawì is Babilonia piru kenè en sikandin egkeulian. Hendiyè kiw en, ed-awà kiw en kayi ne ed-uli kiw ziyà te kenitew he menge lugar. Su nekesungkul en te langit is menge salè din, umbe edsilutan en sikandin te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Ibpenimales kiw te NENGAZEN! Gaanggaan kew su edhendiyè kiw te Jerusalem ne edtudtulen tew ziyà is mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè tew.”

¹¹ Ebelesan te NENGAZEN is menge tig-Babilonia su midrundus dan is baley zin. Ibpezezeetan te NENGAZEN is hadi te Babilonia te hadi diyà te Media su iyan heini tuyù din. Migkegiyan te menge edumala sikandan te, “Kemengaa niw is menge panè niw wey iandam niw is menge kelasag niw.

¹² Ivayew niw is bendirà niw he tuus te kedsurung niw ziyà te Babilonia. Umani niw pa is menge vantey ne ipepelastar sikandan peliguy te inged! Ne ibpepurung ibpepengandam para te tebek su timpu en heini he ebeelan te NENGAZEN is pelanu zin te kedezaat te menge etew ziyà te Babilonia.”

¹³ He Babilonia, utew ka mid-uzar te wahig wey mahabet is ketigeyunan nu. Piru neume en is kepengkusan nu; neume en is timpu te kegkezeeti nu.

¹⁴ Nenangdù is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te gehinawa zin, he ke sikandin te, “Ed-eneven ku te menge sundaru te menge kuntada nu he iring kezakel te terapan is tanè nu, ne egkulehien kew zan.”

Is Kedeliga te NENGAZEN

¹⁵ Midlimbag te Megbevayà is langit wey is kelibutan pinaagi te gehem din wey ketau zin.

¹⁶ Pinaagi te kebmandù din, edreguuk is wahig diyà te langit. Iyan sikandin ebpegawas te menge kivel he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he vahin te kelibutan. Ibpekilat din ke ed-uzan, wey ibpepengeramag din te ebpuun diyà te midteguan din duen.

¹⁷ Is menge ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, menge paglung wey wazà menge ketau. Egkepeel-elezan dà is menge platiru tenged te menge vineelan dan he menge ed-ezapen, su kenà heini tutuu. Wazà kayi untung.

¹⁸ Wazè kayi pulus wey telemayen heini. Emun timpu en te kedsilut ne egkezeetan sikandan is langun.

¹⁹ Piru kenà mulà iring kenihan is Megbevayà ni Jacob. Iyan sikandin mibaal te langun, ragkes en is menge etew he migaked din. NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is ngazan din.

Is Masu te NENGAZEN

²⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Babilonia, iyan ka masu ku wey gumaan ku te tebek. Pinaagi kenikew edezeetan ku is menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian,

²¹ is menge kudà wey is ebpemen-untud duen, is menge kerwahi wey is menge ebpen-untud duen.

²² Edezeetan ku zaan pinaagi kenikew is menge maama wey menge vahi, is menge megurang wey menge vatà, is menge kenakan wey menge raga.

²³ Ragkes is menge uyagen wey is menge ebantey zuen, is menge perevasuk wey menge vaka, is menge pengulu wey menge upisyal edezeetan ku pinaagi kenikew.

²⁴ “Sikiyu is menge etew ku, ibpeehe ku keniyu is kebelesi ku te Babilonia wey te menge meginged kayi he lugar, tenged te langun he mibeelan dan diyà te Jerusalem. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵ “Kuntada ku sikew is Babilonia, sikew is migngezanan te Buntud he Ebpendezaat! Midezeetan nu is tivuuk he kelibutan. Egemiten ku is gehem ku te kebpuawa kenikew ne ebinsulan ku sikew.

²⁶ Wazè en batu he egkekuwa he ebpuun diyà te kenikew he egkegamit te kebpehitindog te bilding. Egkehimu ka he mekevulungbulung taman te taman. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

²⁷ Ivayew niw is bendirà he tuus te kebpekidtebek! Ipezaging is menge vudyung diyà te menge nasyun! Ipepengandam niw sikandan para te kedsurung diyà te Babilonia. Sugua niw te kedsurung is menge sundaru ziyà te Ararat, Mini, wey Ashkenaz. Pili kew te pengulu wey peuwit kew te menge kudà he iring kezakel te terapan.

²⁸ Ipepengandam niw te kedsurung diyà te Babilonia is menge hadi diyà te Media, duma te menge perezumala wey menge upisyal, wey is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun he nesakup dan.

²⁹ Iring te etew he egkerkeren wey ebpekeerumpasey te kegkesekiti is Babilonia, su ebeelan te NENGAZEN is pelanu zin he ebpekesugat te Babilonia, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he lugar su zutun wazè en ed-ubpa.

³⁰ Ed-engked en he ebpekidtebek is menge sundaru te Babilonia ne ziyè dan dà te kampu zan. Neewaan dan en te zesen ne egkeiring dan te vahi he meluya. Nevinsulan is menge valey ziyà te Babilonia wey nengezeetan is menge terangka te pultahan te menge inged kayi.

³¹ Ebpekedtutundug is menge menunudtulà te kegkagi ziyà te hadi te Babilonia he is tivuuk he inged din, naagew en.

³² Naagew en is menge repasan diyà te wahig. Ne nengevinsulan is menge elesà, ne neteranta is menge sundaru.

³³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Is Babilonia iring te trigu he meggaan en egkeuma is timpu te kedreguna kandin.”

³⁴⁻³⁵ Migkagi is menge tig-Jerusalem te, “Si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia iring te deragun he mid-eveleng kenami. Midhantey zin is getek din te menge ketigeyunan dey. Mid-ewaan din is inged dey he wazè din midsamà neiring heini te umuy he wazè din tagù. Midsegseg key zin ne nekedsusuwey key. Berakat he veeli zaan diyà te Babilonia is mibeelan dan diyà te kenami wey te menge anak dey. Berakat he sukuta ziyà te menge meginged diyà te Babilonia is subra he kebpesipelahi zan kenami.”

³⁶ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, edlevanan ku sikiyu, wey ibpenimales ku sikiyu. Ebpemezahan ku is menge wahig wey is menge serebseb diyà te Babilonia.

³⁷ Egkevengkag heini he nasyun! Ed-engitan wey edtemayen heini he lugar, ne wazà ed-ubpè kayi gawas te leew he menge asu.

³⁸ Is menge tig-Babilonia edhiniger he iring te menge erimaung.

³⁹ Ne geina te nevitil sikandan, ebpengemuran a para kandan. Edlenguten, edlipayen, wey ibpelipezeng ku sikandan he kenè en egkepukew.

⁴⁰ Ed-uwiten ku sikandan he iring te menge kerehidu wey menge kambing diyà te lepeey.

⁴¹ Mekahandekhandek is kegkezeeti te Babilonia, kes nasyun he nezeligan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan! Igelimezangi te minge nasyun is egkehitavù kandin!

⁴² Egkelapew te zezekelà wey edegurus he minge vagel is Babilonia.

⁴³ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is minge inged kayi; egkeiring heini te disirtu he memaza he wazè duen ed-ubpà wey minsan edsagad.

⁴⁴ Edsilutan ku si Bel is ed-ezapen diyà te Babilonia. Ibpeutè ku kandin is mibpen-eveleng din. Kenè en ebpekeuma is mahabet he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te minge nasyun he ed-azap kandin. Ne egkengetempag is berengbeng te Babilonia.

⁴⁵ “Sikiyu is minge etew ku, pekeziyù kew ziyà te Babilonia! Libriya niw is untung niw mintras wazè ku pa ipegezami kandan is pauk ku.

⁴⁶ Piru kenè kew mahandek wey luyahi emun ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is minge tudtul vahin te tebek. Su is minge tudtul vahin te kegira te minge hadi egketudtul kada tuig.

⁴⁷ Egkeuma is timpu he edsilutan ku is minge ed-ezapen diyà te Babilonia. Egkepurung egkeeled-eled is tivuuk he Babilonia, wey ebpemekesesavuk is ebpemematey he minge etew kayi.

⁴⁸ Ne ebpengulahì te kegkelipey is langit wey is kelibutan, wey is langun he netagù kayi, su edsurungen is Babilonia te minge ebpendezaat he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁴⁹ “Kinahanglan he edezeetan is Babilonia tenged te kebpenhimetayi zin te minge Israilihanen wey zuma pa he minge etew kayi te kelibutan.”

Is Lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te minge Israilihanen he ziyà te Babilonia

⁵⁰ “Sikiyu is nekelikey te kemetayen, awè kew en kenian te Babilonia. Kenè kew en ubpà kenian! Tentenuzi niw is NENGAZEN wey is Jerusalem minsan nekeziyù kew.

⁵¹ Ke sikiyu te, ‘Neeled key. Mid-insultuwan key wey mibpeel-elezan geina te midremarikan is baley te NENGAZEN te kenà minge Israilihanen.’

⁵² Piru egkeuma iyan is timpu he edsilutan ku is minge ed-ezapen diyà te Babilonia. Ne is dag-es te minge tegepalì he minge tig-Babilonia, egkezineg diyà te tivuuk he nasyun dan.

⁵³ Minsan mekeuma pa ziyà te langit is berengbeng te Babilonia wey minsan utew pa heini melig-en, duen gihapun edsuguen ku te kedezaat kayi.

⁵⁴ Egkezineg is erang te kebpetavang te Babilonia tenged te kegkezeeti kayi.

⁵⁵ Edezeetan ku is Babilonia ne ebpekepereremek heini. Edsurung kayi is minge kuntada he henduen be te edegurus he minge vagel. Edsagkung is kegurub te kedsurung dan.

⁵⁶ Ebpekeuma is edezaat te Babilonia ne ebihagen is minge sundaru zin, ne egkengevadtì is minge panè dan. Su siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan Megbevayà he edsilut te minge lalung. Idsilut ku ziyà te Babilonia is silut he ereg kayi.

⁵⁷ Edlenguten ku is minge upisyal te Babilonia, is minge uluwanen he minge etew, minge perezumala, minge peremandar, wey is minge sundaru zan. Ebpekelipezeng dan ne kenè dan en egkepukew. Iyan a, is Hadi, migkagi kayi. NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is ngazan ku.”

⁵⁸ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Ebengkagen is mekepal he verengbeng te Babilonia, ne ebinsulan is metikang he minge pultahan kayi. Is langun he minge hineguan te minge etew kayi egkehimu he wazè din pulus su egkevinsulan dà heini.”

Is Lalag ni Jeremias Mehitenged te Babilonia

⁵⁹ Iyan heini minge lalag he migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te ki Seraya te sevaha he lavew he upisyal ni Hadì Zedekia. Si Seraya anak ni Neria wey apù ni Masea. Heini he minge lalag migkagi ni Jeremias hein midhendiyà si Seraya te Babilonia duma ki Hadì Zedekia. Ikeepat haazà he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda.

⁶⁰ Insurat ni Jeremias diyà te linulun he velesahan is langun he kezeetan he edhimuwen diyà te Babilonia, wey is minsan hengkey he egkehitavù diyà te Babilonia.

⁶¹ Iyan heini migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te ki Seraya, “Emun ebpekeuma ka ziyà te Babilonia, besaha nu ziyà te minge etew te mezaging he kebasa is ingkesurat kayi te velesahan.

⁶² Ne pengemuyù ka, he ke sikew te, ‘He NENGAZEN, migkagi ka he edezeetan nu heini he lugar, su para kenà heini meubpai te etew wey minsan langgam, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung te wazà pidtemanan.’

⁶³ Ne emun egkepasad nu en te ebasa heini, ihiket nu ziyà te watu ne itimbag nu ziyà te Wahig he Eufates.

⁶⁴ Ne kagi ka te, ‘Iring kenian is egkeulaula te Babilonia-idlegdang heini ne kenè en ebpekelepew tenged te kedezeeti kayi te NENGAZEN. Egkegerà is minge etew kayi.’ ”

Kayi mepasad is minge lalag ni Jeremias.

52

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

(2 Menge Hadì 24:18-25:30; 2 Cronica 36:11-21)

¹ Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hamutal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna.

² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, iring te mibeelan ni Jehoyakim.

³ Umbe, hein neuget impaawà te NENGAZEN diyà te lugar zan is minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda wey mekepekeziyù kandin. Neulaula heini ziyà te kandan tenged te kegkepeuki te NENGAZEN kandan.

Ne nekidsukulà si Zedekia te hadì te Babilonia.

⁴ Umbe, hein ikesiyaam he tuig te kedhadì din, dutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, nenurung si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey is langun he minge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu zan diyà te gawas te inged ne mibaal zan te minge turi-turi te peliguy kayi.

⁵ Midliguyan dan haazà is inged taman te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia.

⁶ Ne hein ikesiyaam he andew te ikeepat he vulan dutun he tuig, utew mepait he vitil zutun te inged, ne wazè en egkekaan te minge etew.

⁷ Dutun he timpu, duen kevahin duen te verengbeng he midrundus te minge tig-Babilonia, umbe nekeisip si Zedekia wey is langun he minge sundaru zin he ebpelaguy zan. Piru geina te neliguyan te minge tig-Babilonia haazà is inged, ne midtegazan dan is kebmezukilem. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng uvey te pemuleey te hadì. Mibpelaguy zan diyà te Araba,

⁸ piru midal-as sikandan te minge sundaru te Babilonia, ne nesaut dan diyà te minge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midsuwey ki Zedekia is langun he sundaru zin,

⁹ ne nezekepan sikandin. Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, he sakup te tanà he Hamat, ne zutun sikandin hukumì.

¹⁰ Diyà te Ribla, midhimetayan te hadi te Babilonia is menge anak he maama ni Zedekia ziyà mismu te etuvangan ni Zedekia. Midhimetayan daan is langun he menge upisyal te Juda.

¹¹ Impelugit dutun te hadi is menge mata ni Zedekia ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia. Ne ziyà sikandin pirisuwà taman te minatey.

¹² Ne hein ikesepulù he andew te ikelima he vulan dutun te ike-19 he tuig te kedhadi ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà te Jerusalem is peremandar te menge vantey te Babilonia he si Nebuzaradan.

¹³ Mibinsulan din is baley te NENGAZEN, is turugan, is langun he menge valey ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is langun he impurtanti he menge biling.

¹⁴ Ne iyan sikandin midumala te menge sundaru te Babilonia te kebengkag duen te verengbeng he nekeliguy te Jerusalem.

¹⁵ Ne mibihag din is nesamà he menge etew zutun te inged, ragkes is duma he kinepubriyan he menge etew wey is menge etew zutun he zumezapig te hadi te Babilonia.

¹⁶ Piru intagak din is duma he utew pubri he menge etew su para maatur zan is pemuleey te paras wey zuma he menge vevesukà.

¹⁷ Mibengkag te menge tig-Babilonia is menge azen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he iyan is: brunsi he menge tukud, menge untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig, wey is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he brunsi he migngezezan te Dagat. Ne mid-uwit dan sikan is menge brunsi ziyà te Babilonia.

¹⁸ Migkuwa zan daan is menge karà, menge pala, menge penamped te pebilu, menge yehung, menge tasa, wey is duma pa he menge gelemiten he brunsi zutun te Baley te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Mibpenguwa zaan ni Nebuzaradan is menge visin, menge selevukà te vaga, menge yehung, menge diniyun, menge selevukà te sulù, menge tasa, menge yehung he egemiten te kebusbus te pemuhat he inumen, wey is duma pa he menge vulawan wey menge pelata he menge gelemiten.

²⁰ Dekelà, umbe hapit kenà egketimbang is menge brunsi he nekuwa zuen te zezuwa he tukud, duen te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he egngezezan te Dagat, duen te 12 he mibpurma he vaka he mibpeuntuzan dutun, wey zuen te menge untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig. Heini he menge azen mibpeveelan dengan ni Solomon he para zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Is kelayat kayi te zezuwa he menge tukud ne 27 he giek ne 18 he giek is peliguy te kezekelè din. Budsi is diyà te teliwazà kayi, ne menge heepat he vaney is kekepal te brunsi kayi.

²² Is kelugayad te brunsi he in-ulu te kada tukud menge pitu wey tengà he giek. Heini is menge in-ulu mideyzeyanan te henduen be te menge kedina he impedlambid ne midlituwan deyzeyani te mid-iring te menge prutas he pumigranata.

²³ Is kilid te kada tukud duen 96 he henduen be te menge prutas he pumigranata ne nenggatus is nekeliguy zuen te henduen be te menge kedina he impedlambid duen te in-ulu te tukud.

²⁴ Mibihag daan ni Nebuzaradan si Seraya he lavew he memumuhat, si Zefanias he ebpeketinundug is kegkelavew zin ki Seraya, wey is tetelu he perevantey te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN.

²⁵ Ne heini pa is neturedu zin dutun te inged he mibihag din: is upisyal te menge sundaru ziyà te Juda, is pitu te Perezumala te hadi, is peremandar

te menge sundaru he ebpen-ahà te edsunderuwen, wey is 60 he menge meginged dutun.

²⁶ Miduma sikandan is langun ni Nebuzaradan diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla,

²⁷ he sakup te Hamat. Ne zutun impehimetayan sikandan duen te hadi.

Umbe is menge etew ziyà te Juda nekepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan he menge vihag.

²⁸⁻³⁰ Iyan heini kezakel te menge Israilihanen he mibihag ni Hadi Nebucadnezar:

Hein ikepitu he tuig te kedhadi din, 3,023 he menge etew.

Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadi din, 832 he menge etew.

Hein ike-23 he tuig te kedhadi din, 745 he menge etew. (Si Nebuzaradan he peremandar te menge vantey te hadi is mibihag kandan.)

4,600 langun is menge etew he nevihag.

*Impegawas Puun te Pirisuwan si Jehoyakin
(2 Menge Hadi 25:27-30)*

³¹ Hein ike-37 he tuig te kegkevihag ni Hadi Jehoyakin he hadi te Juda, nehimu he hadi diyà te Babilonia si Evil Merodac. Ne impegawas din diyà te pirisuwan si Jehoyakin hein ike-25 he andew te ike-12 he vulan dutun he tuig.

³² Mibpurungan din si Jehoyakin, ne impelavew zin te zuma he menge hadi he mibihag daan diyà te Babilonia.

³³ Umbe, wazè en mebivisti si Jehoyakin te visti te pinirisu, ne puun dutun dumè en sikandin duen te hadi emun egkaan dan.

³⁴ Ne kada andew ebegayan sikandin duen te hadi te Babilonia te menge kinahanglan din taman te timpu te kebpatay zin.

Menge Penhulùhulù

¹ Utew mekevulungbulung is Jerusalem, he zengan mahabet is menge etew kayi. Dengan nevantug heini kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, iyan, guntaan neiring en te valu he vahi. Dengan iyan heini edhuna he inged, piru guntaan neiring en heini te uripen.

² Neiring sikandin te vahi he egkeiinek te tivuuk he kezukileman; is menge luhè din ebpenudà diyà te enaping din. Wazà minsan sevaha zuen te menge mibmahal zin he midlangan kandin. Pudu midluib kandin is menge emigu zin, ne nehimu sikandan he menge kuntada zin.

³ Impaantus is Juda ne mibihag is menge etew kayi. Diyè en sikandan mekeubpà te zuma he menge nasyun he zutun meregen is kebpekesavuk dan. Edel-asen sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne wazè dan egkepeleguyan.

⁴ Is menge zalan pehendiyà te Jerusalem mekeseseeng, su wazè en edhendiyà te ked-azap dutun te netelaan he menge timpu te pista. Mekevulungbulung is langun he pultahan kayi. Edag-es is menge memumuhat kayi, ne is menge raga ebpemenlalew. Utew mekeseseeng is nehitavù te Jerusalem.

⁵ Is menge kuntada zin iyan en nengulu kandin, ne heini sikandan mibmeuswagen. Impaantus te NENGAZEN is Jerusalem tenged te mahabet he menge salè din. Is menge meginged kayi mibihag te menge kuntada zin.

⁶ Naawè en is kekempet te Jerusalem. Is menge pengulu kayi neiring te egkevitil he menge selazeng he ebpen-ahà te egketabtab piru wazè dan egkaahà. Edluyahan en sikandan dutun te ebpeleguyan dan is edal-askan.

⁷ Ne guntaan te edlised is Jerusalem wey egketazintazin en, netenuzan din is langun he ketigeyunan din dengan. Hein neulug sikandin diyà te gehem te menge kuntada zin, ne wazà midtavang kandin. Midsudì wey mid-engitan sikandin te menge kuntada zin dutun te kegkezeeti zin.

⁸ Utew zekelà is salà te Jerusalem, umbe nehimu heini he meremerik. Is langun he mibegey kandin te zengeg dengan ne edsudì en kandin su neehè dan is kegkelevasi kandin. Edag-es sikandin ne midtembunan din is enaping din tenged te kegkeeled din.

⁹ Is keremerik din naahà te langun. Wazè din isipa zengan is egkehitavù kandin. Utew sikandin nezeeti, ne wazà midtavang kandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin te, “He NENGAZEN, segipaa nu is kegkerasey ku, su nezaag a te kuntada.”

¹⁰ Mibpenguwa te kuntada is langun he ketigeyunan din. Neehè din he midseled diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is kenà menge Israilihanen-heini he menge etew, kenà edtugutan te NENGAZEN te kedseled diyà te baley zin.

¹¹ Is menge etew zin, edag-es dutun te kebpen-ehè dan te egkekaan dan. Inliwè dan te keenen is ketigeyunan dan su wey meuyag-uyag sikandan. Migkagi is Jerusalem te, “He NENGAZEN, segipaa a, su mibpeel-elezan a.”

¹² Migkegiyan din is menge etew he sumesegazà te, “Kenè niw ve ebeliyen heini is nehitavù kedì? Ehè kew ke zuen be egkeehè niw he nerasey iring te kegkerasey ku. Heini he kemeresayan, insilut te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì dutun te timpu te utew zin kegkepauk.

¹³ Puun te langit imbulus din is hapuy he henduen be te neketutung te menge tulan ku. Midlitagan din is beyeey ku ne neutel a. Midhimu e zin he mekevulungbulung ne midsiguduwan e zin resaya.

¹⁴ Mid-amur-amur zin is menge salè ku ne iring te mibeelan din heini he hiket. Inhiket din kedì heini he iyan ingkeguyuza kedì diyà te kegkevihag. Iring a te mid-eyuguwan. Impemeluya a te Nengazen ne imbegey e zin diyà te menge kuntada ku he kenè ku egkegaga.

¹⁵ Inselikwey te Nengazen is langun he menge sundaru ku. Midtigum sikandin te menge sundaru he edezaat te menge etew ku he vetan-en he menge maama. Is menge meginged diyà te Juda, iring dà sikandan te menge paras he midtekutakan te Nengazen.

¹⁶ Ne tenged keniany nemenigis is menge luhè ku te kedsinegew ku. Ne wazà midlangan wey midlig-en kedì. Mekehizuhizu is menge meginged kayi su nezaag sikandan te menge kuntada zan.”

¹⁷ Mibuyù te tavang is Jerusalem, piru wazà midtavang kandin. Ketau te NENGAZEN he mehimu he kuntada te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob is menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan. Ne is Jerusalem ed-isipen he meremerik te menge kuntada zan.

¹⁸ Migkagi is Jerusalem te, “Metazeng is NENGAZEN; piru wazè ku tumana is sugù din. Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, pemineg kew, wey tengtengi niw is kegkerasey ku. Mibihag is menge vetan-en ku he menge vahi wey menge maama.

¹⁹ Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te menge zumezapig kedì piru midluivan e zan. Nemematey is menge memumuhut ku wey menge perezumala te inged dutun te ebpen-ahà sikandan te egkekaan dan su wey zan pezem meuyag-uyag.

²⁰ “NENGAZEN, ahàa nu ke sengemenu kezekelà is kegkeseeng ku! Utew heini merasey he henduen be te egkevidtew en is gehinawa ku su geina te nehimu a he mesinupaken kenikew. Duen kebpmenhimatey ziyà te menge zalan ku, ne minsan diyà te seled te valey ne zuen ebpematey.

²¹ Nezineg te menge etew is kedag-es ku, piru wazà minsan sevaha he midlangan kedì. Nezineg te langun he menge kuntada ku heini is kegkerasey ku, ne ingkelipey zan heini is kedresaya nu kedì. Deyzey pezem ke egkeume en is andew he insaad nu he edsilutan nu sikandan, su wey zan daan meiring kedì.

²² Ahaà nu is mezaat he vaal zan, ne siluti nu sikandan iring te kedsiluti nu kedì tenged te langun he menge salè ku. Kenè en egkeengked is kebpekezag-es ku ne mesakit is gehinawa ku.”

2

¹ Tenged te pauk te Nengazen midtembunan din te kesusireng is Zion. In-awè din is dengge te dunganen he Israel he henduen be te intimbag din heini puun te langit pehendiyà te tanà. Tenged te kegkepauk din mibey-anan din minsan sikan is baley zin.

² Wazè en sikandin mehizu hein midezeetan din is langun he menge valey te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Tenged te pauk din midwagey zin is bineregbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda. Impekevavè din wey mibpeel-elezan din heini he ginhedian wey is menge pengulu kayi.

³ Tenged te utew zin kegkepauk in-awè din is langun he gehem te Israel. Wazè din heini tevangi hein midsurung te kuntada. Iring sikandin te hapuy he mid-epur te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey is langun diyà te peliguy zan.

⁴ Henduen sikandin te kuntada he mibpesinaru te panè din diyà te menge etew zin. Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he utew mibmahal te menge etew zin. Impesegazan din te menge meginged diyà te Zion is dekelà he pauk din he henduen be te hapuy.

⁵ Midezeetan te Nengazen is Israel he iring sikandin te kuntada. Midwagey zin is bineregbeng he menge inged kayi te Israel is langun he melig-en he menge vahin kayi. Mid-umanan din pa is kegkeseeng wey sinegawan diyà te Juda.

⁶ Midrundus din is baley zin he henduen dà te midrundus he lawig diyà te vevesukà. Ketau zin he melipati te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem is midtelaan he menge pista wey is menge Andrew te Kedhimeley. Tenged te utew zin kegkepauk inselikwey zin is menge hadi wey menge memumuhah.

⁷ Inselikwey te Nengazen is pemuhata he zutun sikandin ebpemuhata wey is baley zin. Impewagey zin te menge kuntada is menge verengbeng diyà te melig-en he menge vahin te Jerusalem. Nemengulahì heini he menge kuntada ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he henduen be te edsilibra zan te pista.

⁸ Meheget is tuyù te NENGAZEN te kebengkag duen te menge verengbeng he nekeliguy te Zion. Mibpurungan din pelenuwi is kebengkag kayi, ne mibeelan din heini. Umbe nengewagey is menge pengalang wey menge verengbeng.

⁹ Netembunan te tanà is menge pultahan te inged. Nengevengkag is menge terangka kayi, su mibpemadti heini te NENGAZEN. Mibihag is menge hadi wey is dungganen he menge etew te Jerusalem. In-engked en ipenurù is kesuguan. Wazè en menge lalag te menge ebpeneuven he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Is menge edumala ziyà te Zion nememinuu ziyà te tanà he wazè dan en kekegiyen. Mibukbukan dan te eliyavuk is menge ulu zan wey mibivisti sikandan te saku su ibpetuusan dan is kedlalew zan. Ebpekezuzungul te kegkeeled is menge vetan-en he menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem.

¹¹ Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku tenged te kedtulang ku kedsinegew. Utew mibmesakit is gehinawa ku. Henduen be te egketevì en is kumeng ku tenged te kegkezeeti te zuma ku he menge meginged. Egkengevidtawan diyà te menge zalan te inged is dezekelà en wey menge peririgè pa he menge vatà.

¹² Edlulugib sikandan is ebuyù te keenen wey inumen diyà te menge iney zan. Egkengevidtawan sikandan diyà te menge zalan te inged iring te menge sundaru he tegepali. Ne ednaneynaney sikandan ebpematey is edsekepuwen te menge iney zan.

¹³ Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, hengkey is egkekagi ku ziyà te keniyu? Hengkey is egkehimu he ebpetug-iringan ku te kemeresayan niw? Is pali niw iring kezalem te zagat. Ne hentei is ebpekevawì keniyu?

¹⁴ Is menge lalag te ebpemeneuven diyà te keniyu ne kenà tutuu. Wazè din pulus ne ebpeketazin keniyu. Wazè dan ipahayag is menge salè niw he iyan pezem kenè niw igkevihag.

¹⁵ Is langun he sumesegazà diyà te keniyu ebpakpak, ebpemen-engit wey ebpemengelengkeleng te kedsudi dan kenikew. Ke sikandan te, “Iyan bes heini inged he migngezanan te ‘Kinekempetan’ wey ‘Ebpekelihey kayi te Tivuuk he Kelibutan?’ ”

¹⁶ Is langun he kuntada niw edsudi keniyu. Ebpemen-engit sikandan is ebpemekiget te menge ngipen dan he ke sikandan te, “Nezèdeetan tew en is Jerusalem! Iyan en heini sikan is andew he midtegazan tew; ne guntaan neehè tew en is kegketuman din!”

¹⁷ Mibeelan te NENGAZEN is mibpelenuwan din te ebaal. Midtuman din is nekagi zin dengan. Wazà sikandin mehizu is edezaat keniyu. Midlihey zin is menge kuntada niw tenged te kegkezeeti niw, ne intugut din he ikepahambug dan is kebpekegaga zan.

¹⁸ Menge meginged te Zion, umawa niw is Nengazen. Ipetudè niw is menge luhè niw iring te wahig he edtuda te maandew wey mezukilem. Kenè kew engked he edsinegew.

¹⁹ Enew kew ke mezukilem ne buyù kew te tavang diyà te Nengazen. Ivuswang niw ziyà te kandin is langun he ziyà te gehinawa niw he iring te ebusbus kew te wahig. Ivayew niw is menge velad niw te kedhangyù para te untung te menge anak niw he egkengevidtawan diyà te menge zalan tenged te kegkevital.

²⁰ He NENGAZEN, tengtengi key kenikew. Is-isipa nu ke hentei key is impaantus nu te iring kayi. Tenged te utew kegkevital, migkaan te menge iney is ed-elimahan dan he menge anak dan. Is menge memumuhah wey menge ebpeneuven mibpenhimetayan diyà te valey nu.

²¹ Nemekesesavuk diyà te menge zalan is nemematey he menge vatà wey menge megurang. Nemematey te tebek is menge vetan-en he menge maama wey menge vahi. Wazà nu en sikandan mehizuwi zutun te kebpenhimetayi nu kandan tenged te kegkepauk nu.

²² Mid-imbita nu is menge kuntada te kedsurung kayi te peliguy ku he henduen be te nengimbata ke zà te para te keemuran. Dutun te andew te kebpaahaa nu te pauk nu, wazà nekepelaguy etawa neuyag. Mibpenhimetayan te menge kuntada ku is menge anak ku he mid-elimahan ku wey impezekelà.

3

¹ Sevaha a te nekesagad te kedsilut te NENGAZEN tenged te kegkepauk din.

² Midsegseg e zin diyà te meziyù, ne impehipanew e zin diyà te merusirem ne kenà diyà te merayag.

³ Midsilutan e zin he wazè e zin en engkezi maandew wey mezukilem.

⁴ Impemeluya zin is tivuuk he lawa ku, ne mibadtì din is menge tulan ku.

⁵ Midsurung e zin ne utew subra is kegkeseeng ku wey kegkerasey ku.

⁶ Impeubpè e zin diyà te kesusireman iring duen te neuget en he minatey.

⁷ Impekedinahan e zin wey midliguy e zin te verengbeng su wey a kenà mekepelaguy.

⁸ Minsan ebuyù e pa te tavang ne kenè e zin ebpeminegen.

⁹ Mid-elasan din te intambù he menge vatu is beyeey ku, ne impevulvulegkù din is ebeyaan ku.

¹⁰ Iring sikandin te bir etawa erimaung he mid-ayan su edawi kedì.

¹¹ Miguyud e zin pehendiyà te meziyù te zalan, ne mibpengiitan e zin ne human e zin ewai.

¹² Midhingah din is panè din ne impesinaru zin kayi te kedì.

¹³ Midpanè e zin ne midlembasan is pusung ku.

¹⁴ Nehimu a he egkeengitan te zuma ku he menge meginged. Edsudien e zan seled te tivuuk he andew pinaagi te kanta.

¹⁵ Pudu zà mepait he kemeresayan is imbegey zin kediey.

¹⁶ Nengeseput is menge ngipen ku su impesepèsepè din kedì is pantad, ne impevudseng e zin diyà te tanà.

¹⁷ In-awè din kayi te kedì is meupiya he kebpekesavuk, ne wazè ku en mesegazi is keuswagan.

¹⁸ Naawè en is dengeg ku wey is langun he ebperetengen ku ziyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁹ Emun ed-is-isipen ku is kemeresayan ku wey kegketazintazin ku ne utew heini maitpait he kebpekesavuk.

²⁰ Emun layun ku heini ed-is-isipa ne egkaawà is kezasig ku.

²¹ Piru edlikù is perateng ku emun iyan ku egketenuzan

²² he is kebmalah wey hizu te NENGAZEN ne wazà pidtemanan. Umbe wazè kiw zed mepurung mezeeti.

²³ Metinumanen iyan is NENGAZEN. Ibpeehè din is hizu zin kada andew.

²⁴ Nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Is NENGAZEN iyan utew zekelà kayi te kediey, umbe ebperateng a kandin.”

²⁵ Ebpurungan te NENGAZEN is menge ebperateng wey edangep diyà te kandin.

²⁶ Meupiya ke edtagad ki he mepelevayen te kedlibri te NENGAZEN kenita.

²⁷ Meupiya para te sevaha he etew is kebpmansu zutun te vetan-en pa sikandin.

²⁸ Emun ebmensuwen ki te NENGAZEN, kinahanglan he ebpinnu ki he sebsevaha ta ne ebpurung ki egngunungunù.

²⁹ Ibpekevavè ta is keugelingen ta ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN ne kenè ta id-awà is perateng ta.

³⁰ Emun duen edtabpi kenikew, ne itaan nu is enaping nu. Ne zewata nu is ked-insultuwi kenikew te menge kuntada nu.

³¹ Su is Nengazen ne kenà taman te taman is kedselikwaya zin kenitew.

³² Minsan ebegey sikandin te kelised, ibpeehè din gihapun is hizu zin tenged te kezekelà te kebmalah zin he wazà pidtemanan.

³³ Su kenè din igkelipey is kebpaantus wey kedrasey kenitew.

³⁴ Kenà egkesuat is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà emun edèdaagen is menge pirisu,

³⁵ etawa kenà ebeliyen is ketenged te etew.

³⁶ Kenà daan egkesuatan te Nengazen he edtuisen is hustu he kukuman diyà te hukmanan. Neehè din heini is langun.

³⁷ Wazà minsan hengkey he egkehitavù he wazà itugut te Nengazen.

³⁸ Kenè be is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà iyan ebayàbayà te kegkehitevua te mezaat etawa meupiya he hitavù?

³⁹ Ne maan is edriklamu ki emun edsilutan ki tenged te menge salè ta?

⁴⁰ Ereg he edsusiyen ta is betasan ta ne edlikù ki ziyà te NENGAZEN.

⁴¹ Ed-ebriyan ta is gehinawa ta ne ibayew ta is menge velad ta ziyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit he kesikita te,

⁴² “Nekesalà key wey nekidsukulà key kenikew, NENGAZEN, ne wazè key kenikew peseyluwa.

⁴³ Nepauk ka ne midal-as key kenikew ne mibpenhimetayan key kenikew he wazè key en kenikew mehizuwi.

⁴⁴ Midtambun ka te gapun, su wey nu kenà mezineg is pengemuyù dey.

⁴⁵ Midhimu key kenikew he iring te vesura is ked-ahaa zuen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.

⁴⁶ Midsudi key te langun he menge kuntada zey.

⁴⁷ Nekaantus key te kegkahandek, bangkit, kepirdiyan, wey kezeetan.”

⁴⁸ Midtudà is menge luhè ku tenged te kegkezeeti te zuma ku he menge meginged.

⁴⁹ Ebpedayun edtudà is luhè ku

⁵⁰ taman te edsegipaan kiw te NENGAZEN he ebpuun te langit.

⁵¹ Inmesakit te gehinawa ku is nehitavù te menge vahi ziyà te inged dey.

⁵² Neiring a te tagbis he midal-as te menge kuntada ku minsan wazè ku neveelan he salà diyà te kandan.

⁵³ Tinguhè dan is kedhimatey kedì pinaagi te ked-uluga zan kedì diyà te vudsi wey kebpenulenga zan kedì te watu.

⁵⁴ Henduen be te egkelened a ziyà te wahig, ne kunaan ku ke ebpatey ad.

- ⁵⁵ Puun te kinezizeleman te vudsi nengumew a kenikew, NENGAZEN.
- ⁵⁶ Mibpeminég nu is kebpehizuhizu ku wey kebuyù ku te tavang.
- ⁵⁷ Nekeuma ka hein mid-umew ku sikew, ne migkagi ka te kenà a mahan-dek.
- ⁵⁸ Nengazen, midtevangan a kenikew te kasu ku ne midlibri nu is untung ku.
- ⁵⁹ Neehè nu NENGAZEN, is mezaat he mibeelan te menge kuntada ku kayi te kediey, umbe begayi a te hustu he kukuman.
- ⁶⁰ Netuenan nu ke sengemenu is kebesi zan kedì wey is langun he pelanu zan he idezaat kedì.
- ⁶¹ He NENGAZEN, nezineg nu is ked-insultuwi zan kedì. Netuenan nu is langun he pelanu zan he idezaat kedì-
- ⁶² ebpelelagè dan wey ebpelanu zan te mezaat kayi te kedì seled te tivuuk he andew.
- ⁶³ Ahàa nu sikandan! Edsudien e zan pinaagi te kanta, ebpinnu man sikandan etawa edhitindég.
- ⁶⁴ Siluti nu sikandan, NENGAZEN, sumalà te mibeelan dan.
- ⁶⁵ Ipemezesen nu is gehinawa zan ne rewaki nu sikandan.
- ⁶⁶ Del-asa nu sikandan wey dezeeti tenged te pauk nu su wey zan egkaawà kayi te kelibutan.

4

- ¹⁻² Is menge meginged diyà te Zion neiring te lunsey he vulawan he mid-heva etawa mahalen he menge watu he nekepeyapat diyà te menge zalan. Iring sikandan dengan te utew mahal he vulawan, piru guntaan neiring dà sikandan te menge diniyun he mibeelan dà te mendiziyun.
- ³ Minsan is leew he menge asu ebpesusu te menge anak dan, piru is menge etew ku mulà, ne ebey-anan dan is menge anak dan iring te tagbis he ustrits he ebey-anan dan dà is menge impis dan diyà te meinit he pantad te disirtu.
- ⁴ Tenged te kegkemezahi te dezeisey pa he menge anak dan ebpekezeket en diyà te pelak dan is menge zilè dan. Mibuyù is menge mezekdekelè en he menge watà te keenen, piru wazà mibegey kandan.
- ⁵ Is menge etew he metaam dengan is keenen dan, ne guntaan ebuyù dà te keenen te menge etew ziyà te zalan. Sikan is iyan en indekelè din is kesesepian, ne guntaan ebpengarkar te keenen diyà te besurahan.
- ⁶ Is insilut diyà te zuma ku he menge meginged, ne subra pa te insilut diyà te menge tig-Sodom he midtik-ew zèdeeti te Megbevayà he wazà neketevang kandan.
- ⁷ Dengan, is menge pengulu te Jerusalem, meupiya is kedlelawa zan, meligen, metilak is kedlulundis dan iring te ayis, meputi iring te gatas, wey dunganen iring te mahalen he menge watu.
- ⁸ Piru guntaan edhuna pa sikandan he meitem te vurit, ne kenè en sikandan egkekilala. Henduen be sikandan te menge tulan dà he netenges te lundis, wey henduen be te negangu he kayu.
- ⁹ Meupiya pa is iyan ibpatey zan is tebek kenà duen te iyan ibpatey zan is kegkevital. Ednaneynaney sikandan ebpematey te vital su wazè dan egkekaan.
- ¹⁰ Kebpekeuma te kezeetan diyà te zuma ku he menge meginged, minsan sikan is meelima he menge iney edhilutuen dan is keugelingen dan he menge anak su egkeenen dan tenged te utew zan kegkevital.
- ¹¹ Impegezaman te NENGAZEN is tivuuk he pauk din diyà te Zion. Umbe mibinsulan din heini, minsan is menge pundasyun kayi.

¹² Kunaan te menge hadi te tivuuk he kelibutan wey is menge etew zan ke kenà ebpekeseled is menge kuntada ziyà te menge pultahan te Jerusalem.

¹³ Piru nehitavù heini tenged te menge salà te menge ebpeneuven kandan wey te menge memumuhut dan, he ebpenhimatey te menge etew he kenà ereg he edhimetayan.

¹⁴ Ne guntaan, iring sikandan te menge lakap he ebpemenamsam diyà te menge zalan. Nezekiyan te lengesa is menge visti zan, umbe wazè en egkeluvus he egawed kandan.

¹⁵ Ebensagan sikandan te menge etew te, “Pekeziyù kew, su meremerik kew! Kenè key keniyu semsama.” Umbe mibpekeziyù sikandan ne minsan hendei zà he nasyun is nepeveyaan dan; piru wazà midawat kandan.

¹⁶ Iyan mismu is NENGAZEN mibpeyapat kandan; wazè en sikandan segipaa te NENGAZEN. Wazè en tehuza is menge memumuhut wey menge perezumala.

¹⁷ Ebmerusirem en is ked-ehè dey te kedtagad te tavang te kezapig dey he menge nasyun, piru wazà sikandan medtavang kenami. Ebantey key ziyà te menge turi zey te kebpekeuma te ebpuun diyà te nasyun he kenà daan ebpekelibri kenami.

¹⁸ Mibentayan te menge kuntada zey is menge langkad dey. Kenè key ebpekehipanew ziyà te menge zalan. Hapit en egkeuma is ketepusan dey. Egkevilang dà is menge andew zey.

¹⁹ Megaan pa te menderagit is menge kuntada zey he edal-as kenami. Edelasen key zan taman te menge vuvungan. Ne minsan diyè key te sibsivayan ne zutun daan sikandan is edtagad he ed-etaki kenami.

²⁰ Nezekepan dan is hadi dey he mibpilì te NENGAZEN, he iyan pezem midserigan dey he ebpengalang kenami te kedezaat te kuntada zey he menge nasyun.

²¹ Sigi, lipey kew wey medlipeylipey, sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Edom he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he Uz. Piru ibpeinum daan keniyu is tasa he midteguan te silut te NENGAZEN, ne egkelangut kew wey egkelevasan.

²² Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, egketapus en is kedsiluti keniyu. Hapit kew en ibpeuli te NENGAZEN puun te kegkevihag. Piru sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Edom edsilutan kew te NENGAZEN tenged te menge salè niw ne ibpahayag din is kelelalung niw.

5

¹ He NENGAZEN, is-isipa nu ke hengkey is nehitavù kenami. Ahàa nu is nepengkusan dey he kegkepeel-elezi kenami.

² Is menge tanè dey wey is menge valey zey, migkuwa te menge lume-lengyawà.

³ Nengeilu key, ne nengevalu is menge iney zey.

⁴ Kinahanglan pa he ebpemesahan dey is wahig he ed-inumen dey wey is kayu he idtavun dey.

⁵ Impeterebahu key he iring te menge uyagen he mid-eyuguwan. Ne kenè key en ibpehimeley.

⁶ Mibpesakup key te menge tig-Ehipto wey menge tig-Asiria su para lang mekekaan key.

⁷ Mibaal te salà is menge kepuun dey he nemematey en guntaan, ne iyan key nerasey tenged te salè dan.

⁸ Menge uripen is midumala kenami ne wazà ebpekepegawas kenami puun te gehem dan.

⁹ Dutun te kebpen-ehè dey te keenen nemiligru key te ermadu he menge etew ziyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁰ Edetengen key tenged te subra he kegkevital, ne is menge lawa zey henduen be te keinit te rapug is keinit din.

¹¹ Mibpenlayug is menge esawa zey wey menge anak dey he menge vahi ziyà te Zion wey is diyà te menge inged diyà te Juda.

¹² Imbitey pinaagi te menge velad dan is menge pengulu zey, ne wazè en tehuza is menge megurang dey.

¹³ Is menge vetan-en dey he menge maama mibpeges ipepenggaling he henduen be te menge uripen, ne is menge vatà ebpemekeurambak en te kebpetianga kandan te mevegat he menge kayu.

¹⁴ Is menge megurang wazè en mekepinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged te kebegay te sambag, ne is betan-en he menge maama wazè en meketukar te menge sunata.

¹⁵ Wazè dey en kelihey. Kenè key en ebpekesayew, kekenà, ebpekelalew key zà.

¹⁶ Naawè en is dengeg dey. Mekehizuhizu key su geina te nekesalà key.

¹⁷ Tenged kayi mibmesakit is gehinawa zey ne mibmerusirem is ked-ehè dey.

¹⁸ Su mekevulungbulung en is Buvungan he Zion, ne iyan dà edrigurigu kayi is leew he menge asu.

¹⁹ He NENGAZEN, midhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan. Is kedhadì nu ebpe-dayun minsan keenu.

²⁰ Maan is layun key kenikew edlipati? Maan is neuget en is kedselikwaya nu kenami?

²¹ He NENGAZEN, ipelikù key ziyà te kenikew ne edlikù key. Ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey zutun te nehuna he timpu.

²² Subre en be is kegkepeuki nu kenami su maan is inselikwey key en kenikew?

Ezekiel

Is Nehuna he Nelewasan ni Ezekiel

¹⁻³ Iyan a si Ezekiel, sevaha a he memumuhat ne anak a ni Buzi, wey sevaha a te minge mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia. Duen andew he zutun diyà a te veyvey te Wahig he Kebar zuma te zuma he minge vinihag, ne neehè ku he nepuwasan is langit ne midumala a te gehem te NENGAZEN. Ne zutun duen impelewasan din kediey. Nehitavù heini hein ikelima he andew te ikeepat he vulan te ike-30 he tuig. Iyan heini timpu te ikelima he tuig te kegkevihaga ki Hadì Jehoyakin.

⁴ Dutun te kedtengteng ku, neehè ku is bagyu he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Mekepal heini he kivel he egkezumahan te kenà egkeengked he kegkilat he edsiga he henduen be te ed-ilak-ilak he mital.

⁵ Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi zuen heepat he uuyag he minge linimbag he henduen be te minge etew.

⁶⁻⁸ Piru is kada sevaha kandan duen din heepat he vuked wey heepat he pakpak. Metulid is minge vuvun dan, piru is minge paa zan he henduen be te minge paa te vaka ne ed-ilak-ilak heini he iring te impesinew he brunsi. Duen belad dan he velad te etew ziyà te zizalem te kada pakpak dan,

⁹ ne nekedtetemu is minge pakpak dan. Ne ebperedredseey sikandan he edlayang minsan hendei zan ebpevayà ne kenè dan en ebpenlililingey.

¹⁰ Ne iyan heini kegkeveeli te zagwey zan: diyà te sineruwan, dagwey te etew; diyà te egkekewanan, dagwey te erimaung; diyà te egkegivang, dagwey te tudu he vaka; diyà te iniyugan, dagwey te kulagu.

¹¹ Is dezuwa he pakpak dan nevekar ne neketemu ziyà te pakpak te avey zan, ne is dezuwa pa he pakpak dan neketambun te lawa zan.

¹² Ebpekedreredrà sikandan he edlayang minsan hendei zan ebpevayà ne kenè dan en ebpenlililingey. Ne ke hendei zan ed-uwita te Mulin-ulin ne zutun sikandan ebpevayà.

¹³ Is ked-ahaa ta kandan henduen be te egkeregreg he vaga, wey zuen ebpekepelelaguy he ebpekesugat te minge lawa zan he henduen be te sulù he utew epekesirang, ne egkilat puun dutun te sulù.

¹⁴ Heini is uuyag he minge linimbag edlikùlikù he henduen be te kilat.

¹⁵ Dutun te kedtengtengi ku kayi te heepat he uuyag he minge linimbag, duen neehè ku ziyà te zizalem dan he heepat he ligid, tigselimbaha kandan he ligid. Ne heini he minge ligid ne ziyà mekeuntud te tanà.

¹⁶ Iyan heini ked-ahaa ta wey kegkeveeli zuen te minge ligid: Ed-ilak-ilak heini iring te mahalen he watu he krisulitu, ne neked-iiring is kegkeveeli kayi he henduen be te zezuwa he ligid he nekebelevagà

¹⁷ umbe ebpekehendiyà heini wey haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag te minsan hendei renged he kenè en kinahanglan he eberiyung.

¹⁸ Is pesiziveluyà te kada ligid ne melumpipi ne mekahandekhandek su neeneb te minge mata.

¹⁹ Ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag ne zutun daan ebpevayà haazà is minge ligid, ne emun egkevitbit puun te tanà haazà is minge linimbag, egkevitvit daan sikan is minge ligid.

²⁰ Is mulin-ulin duen te uuyag he minge linimbag, dutun metagù te minge ligid. Umbe ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is mulin-ulin ne zutun daan ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag wey kes minge ligid.

²¹ Ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag, ne eduma zaan sikan is minge ligid, ne emun ebpundu sikandan, ne ebpundu zaan sikan is minge ligid. Ne emun egkevitbit sikandan puun te tanà, egkevitbit daan sikan is minge ligid, su is mulin-ulin dan, dutun man te minge ligid.

²² Ne ziyà te zivavew te minge ulu zutun te uuyag he minge linimbag duen henduen be te langit he kristal he ed-ilak-ilak, ne egkein-inuwan heini he edtengtengan.

²³ Ne ziyà te zizalem kayi nevekar is dezuwa he pakpak te kada sevaha zuen te uuyag he minge linimbag, ne neketemu heini ziyà te pakpak te avev zin. Ne is dezuwa pa he pakpak dan neketambun te lawa zan.

²⁴ Ne emun edlayang haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag, egkezineg ku is kegurub te minge pakpak dan, he henduen be te selenuhug, wey zegurus te meseleg he wahig, wey iring te lageng te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, wey henduen be te kegurub te mahabet he minge sundaru. Ne emun ebpundu sikandan kenè dan ebekaren is minge pakpak dan.

²⁵ Ne zutun te wazà mevekar is minge pakpak dan, duen lageng he ebpuun diyà te zivavew zuen te neketambun kandan.

²⁶ Ne zuen dutun henduen be te pinuwa te hadi he iyan mibeelan is minge watu he sepiru, ne zuen mibpinuu kayi he henduen be te etew.

²⁷ Puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zivavew, ne henduen sikandin te ed-ilak-ilak he mital he nevaga. Ne puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zizalem, ne henduen sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy, ne neliguy sikandin te kerayag he utew ebpekesirang.

²⁸ Is kerayag diyà te peliguy zin iring te velugtu emun edtikdew is uzan.

Iring dutun is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN. Ne te kegkahaa ku zutun midlangkeb a ne zuen nezineg ku he nekidlalag kedì.

2

Midtawag si Ezekiel para Mehimu he Ebpeneuven

¹ Migkagi is lageng kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, hitindeg ka su zuen ku egkegiyen kenikew.”

² Dutun te kebpekidlalag din kedì, mibpurungan a ulini te Mulin-ulin ne impehitindeg e zin. Mibpeminég ku is lageng he ebpekidlalag kedì.

³ Ke sikandin te, “Sikew is etew, edsuguen ku sikew ziyà te minge etew te Israel, he iyan kes nasyun he mesinupaken kediey. Is minge kepuun dan midsupak kedì dengan, ne taman en guntaan is kedsupaka zan kediey.

⁴ Utew sikandan midtaman he mesinupaken. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ midsugù kenikew ziyà te kandan te kegkagi kandan te minge lalag ku he para kandan.

⁵ Mebpemineg dan etawa kenà su minge mesinupaken man sikandan, ne ereg he egketuenan dan he zuen ebpeneuven he zuma zan.

⁶ Ne sikew is etew, ne kenè ka mahandek. Kenè ka mahandek minsan mesakit is ebpegegiyen dan iring te zugi etawa kinégatan te venayew. Kenè ka mahandek emun edhulgaan ke zan, su netuenan nu en he mesinupaken sikandan he minge etew.

⁷ Kegiya nu is minge lalag ku ziyà te kandan, mebpemineg heini is minge mesinupaken etawa kenà.

⁸ “Piru sikew is etew, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku ziyàn te kenikew. Ne kenà a kenikew supaka iring kandan. Ginganga ka ne keena nu is ibegey ku kenikew.”

⁹ Ne neehè ku is belad he eduwal kedì te linulun he velesahan.

¹⁰ Mibekar zin heini ziyà te etuvangan ku, ne zuen surat kayi ziyà te pesiziveluyà, he minge lalag para te kedlalew wey kebpenhulùhulù.

3

¹ Ne migkagi haazà is lageng kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, keena nu heini is linulun he velesahan, ne genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is minge etew te Israel.”

² Umbe, miginganga a, ne impekaan din kedì haazà is linulun he velesahan.

³ Migkegiyan e zin te, “Sigi, keena nu heeyan taman te egkahanthey ka.” Ne hein migkaan ku haazà, ne iring heini keemis te teneb.

⁴ Ne migkegiyan e zin te, “Sikew is etew, genat kad pehendiyà te minge etew te Israel ne kegiya nu is minge lalag ku ziyà te kandan.

⁵ Wazè ku sikew sugua ziyà te minge etew he selakew is kinegiyan dan wey mregen he edsevuten, kekenà, diyà te minge etew te Israel.

⁶ Su emun diyè ku sikew edsugua te minge etew he selakew is kandan he kinegiyan he kenè nu egkesavut, ne kenà duwazuwa he ebpeminegen ke zan.

⁷ Piru is minge etew te Israel, kenè dan ebpemineg kenikew, su kenè dan egkesuat he ebpemineg kedì. Pudu sikandan midtaman he mesinupaken wey kenà ebpezumazuma.

⁸ Piru edhimuwen ku he mezesen is kenikew he gehinawa iring kandan,

⁹ iring kezesen te lintikan he vatu. Umbe kenè nu sikandan ikahandek su netuenan nu man he minge mesinupaken sikandan.”

¹⁰ Mid-uman pa sikandin megkagi kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, purung ka pemineg wey hemeni nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyàn te kenikew.

¹¹ Guntaan, hendiyè ka te minge emurè nu te inged he zuma nu te minge mibihag, ne kegiya nu is lalag he ebpuun kayi te kedì, kes Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Beeli nu heini mebpemineg man sikandan etawa kenà.”

¹² Ne imbayew a te Mulin-ulin, ne nezineg ku is edrageb he lageng he ebpuun diyà te egkeiniyugan ku he edhenduen te, “Ereg he edeligen is gehem te NENGAZEN he ziyà te langit!”

¹³ Ne nezineg ku zaan is daging te ebpekebevag-id he minge pakpak duen te uuyag he minge linimbag, wey nezineg ku zaan is edselenuhug he kegurub duen te minge ligid diyà te avey zan.

¹⁴ Imbayew a te Mulin-ulin ne mid-uwit e zin pehendiyà te meziyù. Negezam ku kayi te gehinawa ku is kegkesekiti wey kegkeepes, piru mibeyveyaan a te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Nekeuma a ziyà te Tel Abib, he ziyà te kilid te Wahig he Kebar he zutun ed-ubpà is minge vihag. Ne ziyà a te kandan seled te pitu he andew ne utew mibmezaat is gehinawa ku tenged te nengeehè ku.

*Midhimu te Megbevayà si Ezekiel he iyan Ebantey te Israel
(Ezekiel 33:1-9)*

¹⁶ Kedlavey te pitu he andew, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁷ “Sikew is etew, midhimu ku sikew he perevantey te minge etew te Israel. Umbe emun duen egkezineg nu he petizaan he ebpuun kayi te kedì ne segugunè nu kegiya ziyà te kandan.

¹⁸ Emun egkagi a ziyà te sevaha he etew he lalung he ebpatay sikandin, piru wazè nu sikandin petizeeni he engkezi zin is mezaat he vaal zin su wey kenè mebpatey, ne ebpatay haazà is lalung he etew tenged te salè din, ne edsukutan ku sikew tenged te kemetayen din.

¹⁹ Iyan, emun mibpetizeenan nu sikandin piru wazà gihapun med-engked te mezaat he vaal zin, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, piru wazè nu televaken kayi te kediey.

²⁰ Emun ed-engked he edtinazeng is metazeng he etew su ebaal te salà, ne emun ebey-anan ku en sikandin, ebpatay sikandin. Emun wazè nu sikandin petizeeni, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, ne kenè ku en edtentenuzan is meupiya he minge vaal zin. Piru edsukutan ku sikew tenged te kemetayen din.

²¹ Iyan, emun mibpetizeenan nu sikandin he kenà mebaal te salà, ne mibpezumazuma kenikew, ne kenà sikandin ebpatay ne wazè nu televaken kayi te kedì.”

²² Kayi te kediey is gehem te NENGAZEN ne migkegiyan e zin te, “Genat ka, hendiyè ka te sugud su zutun duen egkegiyen ku kenikew.”

²³ Umbe, midhendiyà a te sugud, ne neehè ku is kebpenganlag te NENGAZEN iring te neehè ku ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Kebar, ne midluhud a.

²⁴ Ne midumala a te Mulin-ulin ne impehitindeg e zin ne migkagi te, “Uli ka ne lelekeb ka ziyà te valey nu!

²⁵ Ne zutun ebekusen ka te pisi su para kenè ka mekepekiduma te minge zuma nu he meginged.

²⁶ Ed-emawen ku sikew su wey nu kenà mepetizeeni heini is mesinupaken he minge etew.

²⁷ Piru zutun te timpu he ebpekidlalag a kenikew, ne ebpekekagi ke en. Ne kegiya nu kandan is minge lalag he migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Ne ebpeminég is duma kandan ne is duma, kenà, su mesinupaken sikandan he minge etew.”

4

Impaahà ni Ezekiel Ke Nenumenu is Kedsurunga te Jerusalem

¹ Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN te, “Guntaan, sikew is etew, kuwa ka te brik, ne isavuk nu ziyà te etuvangan nu, ne druwinga nu zuen is inged he Jerusalem.

² Ne himuwa nu heini he henduen be te edliguyan te minge kuntada. Ne sevuki nu heini te para te kedsurung: minge turi-turi, pemenehikà dutun te verengbeng, idtambù he minge tanà su para mepemenehiki is berengbeng, minge kayu he ibpenbengkag dutun te verengbeng. Ne pelinguti nu heini te minge kampu.

³ Ne kuwa ka te meluag he putew ne iyan heini iverengbeng nu ziyà te mid-elangan niw zuen te inged. Ne ed-etuvang ka zutun te inged is uvag edsurung kayi. Egkehimu heini he petizaan te minge etew te Israel he edsurungen sikandan te minge kuntada zan.

⁴ “Kegkepasad nu kayi, hizegè ka he edtengkilid dapit te givang nu. Simbulu heini he edtiangen nu is salà te minge etew te Israel. Tianga nu is salè dan seled te kahabet te minge andew te kedhizegè nu.

⁵ Is senga andew ebpesavut te senge-tuig. Umbe seled te 390 he andew is kedtianga nu te minge salè dan.

⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, tengkilid ka zapit te kewanan nu ne tianga nu zaan is salà te minge etew te Juda seled te 40 he andew; is senga andew ebpesavut gihapun te senge-tuig.

⁷ Ne umani nu sineruwi is Jerusalem ne tegnaa nu is mezaat he egkehitavù te Israel he wazà tambun te bekelawan nu.

⁸ Ebekusen ku sikew para kenè ka mekevelikid taman te egkepasad nu te ebpaahà is kedsurunga zuen te inged.

⁹ “Guntaan kuwa ka te trigu, barli, lisu he munge utanen, belatung, tikap, wey ispilta, ne ipedsesahug nu heini is langun diyà te sevaha he teleguey ne veeli nu he supas. Ne iyan heini keena nu seled te 390 he andew he edhizegè ka he edtengkilid dapit te givang nu.

¹⁰ 240 zà he gramu he supas is keena nu kada andew te egketendek he munge uras.

¹¹ Ne tengè dà te litru he wahig is inuma nu kada andew te egketendek he munge uras.

¹² Lutua nu is supas kada andew zutun te edtengteng is munge etew. Lutua nu heini iring te kedhikutu te supas he barli. Iyan nu itavun is egkegangu he tai te etew, ne keena nu is supas.

¹³ Su iring daan kayi is egkehitavù diyà te munge etew te Israel, egkaan sikandan diyà te munge lugar te ebpekevihag kandan te munge keenen he mid-isip he meremerik.”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, netuenan nu he wazè ku remeriki is keugelingen ku puun te vatè e pa taman en guntaan. Wazà a keenu mekekaan te uyagen he minatey etawa midhimetayan te sengelelanggam. Wazè e zaan keenu mekekaan te langgam he mid-isip he meremerik.”

¹⁵ Midtavak is NENGAZEN te, “Emun iyan heeyan tai zà te vaka is itavun nu he ilis te tai te etew.”

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Sikew is etew, egkegiyen ku kenikew he edhimuwen ku he zeisey zà is egkekaan diyà te Jerusalem. Edtekesen dà te munge meginged diyà te Jerusalem is keenen dan wey wahig he egkeinum dan tenged te egkaamuy-amuy zà heini. Egkaan sikandan wey ed-inum duma is kegkeliveg tenged te egkeamuy-amuy is egkekaan dan wey ed-inumen dan. Ebpengtengtengè dan he egkengeheratan, ne egkenaney-naney sikandan ebpmatey tenged te salè dan.”

5

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan te Jerusalem

¹ Migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN te, “Sikew is etew, kuwa ka te megarang he ispada ne gemita nu heini he kiskis te ulu nu wey sumpè nu. Ne timbanga nu is bulvul nu wey sumpè nu ne vehina nu te tetelu he vahin.

² Isavuk nu is egkehuna he vahin diyà te brik he midruwingan te Jerusalem, ne vinsuli nu heini ziyà te teliwazà te inged, emun egkepasad nu en te ebpaahà is kedliguyi zuen te inged. Isavuk nu is senge vahin diyà te peliguy te inged, ne penempeza nu heini zuen te ispada nu. Is bahin he egkesamà ne isimbure nu, su ibpeyapat ku is munge etew ku pinaagi te ispada.

³ Ne samè ka te zeisey he vulvul ne tengesa nu te visti nu.

⁴ Terini nu heini te egkepipira he vuuk ne vinsuli nu. Ne ebpuun kayi edelandap is hapuy ne egkevinsulan is tivuuk he Israel.

⁵ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te iyan heeyan egkeulaula ziyà te Jerusalem, kes inged he midhimu ku he utew impurtanti he lugar kayi te kelibutan.

⁶ Piru midrapas din is munge sugù ku, ne midsubra pa is kandin he kelelalung te kelelalung te zuma he munge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin. Inselikwey zin is munge sugù ku wey munge sulunuzen.

⁷ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te: Sikiyu is munge tig-Jerusalem, edhuna pa is keniyu he kelelalung te kelelalung te munge etew

ziyà te minge nasyun he nekeliguy keniyu. Wazè niw zaan tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen.

⁸ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan a ebpekigkuntada keniyu. Edsilutan ku sikiyu te silut he egkaahà te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun.

⁹ Tened te utew mezaat he minge vaal niw, ebeelan ku keniyu is wazè ku pa keenu meveeli ne kenè ku en ed-umanan te ebaal.

¹⁰ Egkeenene te minge ginikanan is minge anak dan, ne egkeenene te minge anak is minge ginikanan dan. Edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu, ne is egkesamà keniyu ibpeyapat ku kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹¹ Iyan a, kes uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ebpenangdù a he edezeetan ku sikiyu duma is kenà kegkehizu su midremerikan niw is baley ku pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan wey kebaal niw te utew mezaat he minge vaal.

¹² Ebehinen ku sikiyu te tetelu he vahin. Is egkehuna he vahin ebpimatey kenian te inged pinaagi te vitil wey minge zaru. Is ikezuwa he vahin ebpimatey pinaagi te ispada ziyà te gawas kenian te inged. Ne is iketelu he vahin ibpeyapat ku kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan ne ibpelaus ku is kedlisliseza ku kandan.

¹³ “Pinaagi kenian igkevuswang ku is pauk ku kandan, ne igkepegezaman ku is rerangit ku para mevehew is utew ku kegkepauk.

¹⁴ Ebengkagen ku is inged niw ne ebpeel-elezan ku sikiyu ziyà te minge nasyun he nekeelingkus keniyu wey te minge sumesegàzà kayi te inged niw.

¹⁵ Ed-un-undahan kew, edsudien kew, wey igkelimezangi kew te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he nekeelingkus keniyu. Egkehimu kew he petizaan para kandan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyu tened te utew ku kegkepauk. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁶ Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te vitil he iring te panà he edezaat keniyu. Ed-iseg-iseg is kepait dutun he vitil taman te wazè niw en egkekaan.

¹⁷ Gawas te vitil edsuguen ku zaan diyà te keniyu is dumezaas he minge langgam ne ebpenhimetayan dan is minge anak niw. Ebpimatey kew zaan pinaagi te minge zaru wey tebek. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

6

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te minge Buvungan diyà te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te minge vuvungan te Israel ne rewaki nu heini:

³ He minge vuvungan te Israel, minge zal-ug wey minge sugud, peminega niw is egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek, ne ebpemengkagen ku is minge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he minge lugar.

⁴ Egkengevangkag is minge pemuhatè niw ragkes en is minge pemuhatà he edtutungan te minge veyewà, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is minge meginged diyà te keniyu diyà te etuvangan te minge ed-ezapan niw.

⁵ Ibpelastar ku sikiyu is ebpimatey he minge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te minge ed-ezapan niw ne ibpeyapat ku is minge tulán niw ziyà te ebpekiguy te minge pemuhatè niw.

⁶ Is kada inged niw ne edezeetan. Egkengerupet is minge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he minge lugar, minge ed-ezapan, minge pemuhatà, ragkes is minge pemuhatà he edtutungan te minge veyewà, wey is duma pa he iring kayi te minge vineelan niw.

⁷ Ebpematey is menge meginged kayi, ne egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁸ “Piru kenè ku sikiyu ed-eminen te edhimatey. Is duma keniyu ebpekepelaguy te tebek ne ebpekepeyapat dan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun

⁹ su egkengevihag sikandan. Dutun egketenuzan e zan, ne egkesegipè dan he mibegayan e zan bes te seeng tenged te kedluivi zan kedì su iyan dan impelavi is duma he menge ed-ezapen. Edumutan dan is keugelingen dan tenged te mezaat wey utew mahawag he menge vaal zan.

¹⁰ Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN, ne tinutuuwà is kegkagi ku he ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan heini he menge kezeetan.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kedì te, “Sumbaga nu is palad nu, padewpadew ka, ne pemensag ka te, ‘Hanu vel!’ te kebpaahaa nu te kegkeseeng wey kegkepauk nu te menge etew te Israel, tenged te langun he mezaat wey utew mahawag he menge ulaula zan. Iyan heini hinungdan te kebpmatey zan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru.

¹² Is diyà te meziyù ebpatey te zaru. Is diyà te uvey ebpatey te tebek. Ne is egkesamà ebpatey te vitil. Pinaagi kayi igkevuswang ku is rerangit ku.

¹³ Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN emun is ebpematey he zuma zan he meginged ebpekepeyapat en duma te menge ed-ezapen dan diyà te peliguy te menge pemuhatè dan, diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te puntur te menge vuntud, diyà te sihung te zezekelà he menge kayu, wey ziyà te sihung te merapung he menge kayu he ulayan, he zutun dan ebpemuhata te veyewà is langun he menge ed-ezapen dan.

¹⁴ Edsilutan ku sikandan minsan hendei zan ed-ubpà, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanè dan puun te sibsivayan diyà te zivavà pehendiyà te Dibla ziyà te zizaya, ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

7

Hapit en is Ketepusan te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi ziyà te nasyun he Israel te, ‘Iyan en heini ketepusan te tivuuk he tanà te Israel.

³ Ketepusan niw en, su ibpegezaman ku en keniyu is pauk ku. Edhukuman ku sikiyu te sungkad te menge vaal niw. Ebelesan ku sikiyu te langun he utew memenzaat he menge ulaula niw.

⁴ Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan. Edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te menge vaal niw wey te utew mahawag he menge ulaula niw, su wey niw metueni he iyan a NENGAZEN.’

⁵ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te: Ebpekeuma is ebpeked-tutundug he kezeetan.

⁶ Ne iyan en heini ketepusan! Egketapus kew en,

⁷ sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te tanà te Israel. Iyan en heini andew te kezeetan niw. Hapit en is timpu he egkengeteranta kew. Nepasad en is melipayan he menge andew niw ziyà te menge vuntud.

⁸ Kenè en egkeuget ne ibpegezaman ku en keniyu is utew ku kegkepauk. Edhukuman ku sikiyu sumalà te vineelan niw. Ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te utew mezaat he menge vaal niw.

⁹ Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan. Edsilutan ku sikiyu sumalà te vineelan niw wey te utew mezaat he menge ulaula niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a, is NENGAZEN midsilut keniyu.

¹⁰ “Guntaan hapit en is andew te kegkezeeti niw! Utew en subra is kezaat niw wey kebpelavew te minge etew.

¹¹ Is utew zan kegkemesipala edlikù diyà te kandan he silut tenged te kelelalung dan. Wazà egkesamà kandan, ne egkahanew is langun he ketigeyunan dan.

¹² Uya, hapit en is timpu te kedsilut. Kenè en ereg he egkelipey is ebpememasa tenged te nekahangyù dan, wey kenè en ereg he egkeseeng is ebpemelegyà tenged te negansi sikandan, su is pauk ku egkegezaman te langun.

¹³ Emun duen pa minge nigusyanti he egkesamà, kenè en sikandan ebpekelikù te nigusyu zan, su is nekagi ku he egkehitavù diyà te langun he minge etew te Israel egkehitavù iyan. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te mezaat kenà egkelibri is untung din.

¹⁴ Minsan ibpezaging dan pa is trumpita su wey mekepengandam is langun te kebpekidtebek, ne wazà eduma ziyà te edtebekan, su is langun ebpekesagad te pauk ku.

¹⁵ “Is minge etew ziyà te gawas te inged, ebpatay te tebek. Ne is kenà ed-awà diyà te inged ebpatay te zaru wey vitil.

¹⁶ Ne emun duen ebpekelingkawas te kemetayen he ebpekepelaguy ziyà te minge vuvungan, ebpekezag-es iring te merepatik, tenged te minge salè dan.

¹⁷ Edluyahan is minge velad dan wey minge vuel zan.

¹⁸ Ebivisti sikandan te saku wey egkiskisan dan is minge ulu zan te kebpaahà te kegkeseeng dan. Ne utew sikandan egkahandek wey egkeeled.

¹⁹ Ibpenimbag dan is minge pelata zan wey minge vulawan dan diyà te minge zalan he henduen be te meremerik he minge vutang. Kenà heini ebpekelibri kandan dutun te andew he ibpeehè ku is kegkepauk ku. Kenà heini ebpekahantey kandan su iyan heini hinungdan te kebaal zan te salà.

²⁰ Impegalbu zan is mekempet he minge elahas dan, ne migamit dan heini wey zan mekavaal te ledawan te utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapen dan. Umbe edhimuwen ku is minge ketigeyunan dan he iring te meremerik he minge vutang para kandan.

²¹ Ibpaagew ku heini te lalung he minge etew he ziyà te zuma he lugar, ne edremerikan dan heini.

²² Ebpesegdanen ku en sikandan dutun te kedremeriki zan wey kebpenevana zan te minge azen dutun te lugar he utew ku mibmahal.

²³ “Ibpevihag ku is minge etew ku su grabi is hinimetayà wey kesamuk diyà te nasyun dan.

²⁴ Ibpaagew ku is minge valey zan te utew lalung he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Edtepusen ku is kebpegalbu te lavew he minge etew ziyà te kandan, ne ebpesegdanen ku en he remeriki is minge simbahan dan.

²⁵ Egkesegazan dan is utew egkahandek ne ebpen-ehè dan te kelinew piru kenè dan heini egketuredu.

²⁶ Egkeumahan sikandan te ebpekedtutundug he kezeetan wey mezaat he minge tudtul. Ebpepenudtul zan pezem te minge ebpeuveu piru kenà sikandan egketudtulan. Kenè en ibpenurù te minge memumuhat is mehitenged te kesuguan, ne wazè en daan penurù he ebpuun diyà te minge pengulu.

²⁷ Edlalew is hadi wey egkaawà is perateng din, ne egkerkeren is minge etew tenged te egkahandek. Edsilutan ku sikandan sumalà te vineelan dan,

ne ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is mibeelan dan diyà te zuma. Ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

8

Is Ked-ezapa te zuma he minge Ed-ezapan diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Hein ikelima he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikeenem he tuig te kegkevihag dey, midumala a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Dutun ebpimpinuu a ziyà te valey ku he ebpekidlalag kedì is minge edumala te Juda.

² Duen neehè ku he henduen be te etew. Puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zizalem ne henduen sikandin te hapuy, ne puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zivavew ne iring sikandin te ed-ilak-ilak he mital.

³ Ingkawè din is henduen be te velad din ne migewezan e zin diyà te vulvul. Mibitbit a te Mulin-ulin diyà te hewhewanan ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te Jerusalem, diyà te zizaya he pultahan dutun te seled te lama duen te valey te NENGAZEN he zutun is ledawan te sevaha he ed-ezapan he utew ingkepauk te Megbevayà.

⁴ Ne neehè ku zutun is mekegegehem he kebpenganlag te Megbevayà te Israel, he iring te neehè ku ziyà te sugud.

⁵ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, tengteng ka ziyà te zapit te zizaya.” Umbe midtengteng a, ne neehè ku ziyà te avey te idselang pehendiyà te pemuhata is ledawan te ed-ezapan he utew ingkepauk te Megbevayà.

⁶ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve is mibeelan te minge etew te Israel? Neehè nu ve is utew mezaat he mibeelan dan para te kedsegseg kedì puun te valey ku? Piru zuen nu pa egkaahà he minge vaal he edhuna pa he utew mezaat kenian.”

⁷ Ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te idselang te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne kedtengteng ku, neehè ku is budsi te verengbeng.

⁸ Migkegiyan e zin te, “Sikew is etew, pekeluaga nu heeyan is budsi te verengbeng.” Ne mibeelan ku haazà, ne neehè ku is sevaha he idselang.

⁹ Ne migkagi en maan sikandin te, “Seled ka ne ahaa nu is utew mezaat he vaal he mibeelan dan.”

¹⁰ Umbe, midseled a ne neehè ku he sikan is berengbeng ne nezengkuuran te nekedseselekawà he minge ledawan te minge langgam he edula wey zuma pa he minge langgam he mid-isip he meremerik. Neehè ku zaan is langun he ed-ezapan te minge etew te Israel.

¹¹ Ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi edhithitindeg is 70 he minge edumala te Israel, ne is sevaha kandan iyan si Jaazania he anak ni Shafan. Is kada sevaha kandan egawed te teleguey te veyewà, ne edlipuwak is mekepal he evel te veyewà.

¹² Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu en be ke hengkey is ebeelan he meeles te minge edumala te Israel? Diyà is kada sevaha kandan te rugu te ed-ezapan din, su ke sikandan te, ‘Kenè kiw egkaahà te NENGAZEN; inselikwey zin en is Israel.’ ”

¹³ Migkagi en maan is Megbevayà te, “Ebpekeehè ke pa te edhuna pa kenian he utew mezaat.”

¹⁴ Ne midume e zin diyà te zizaya he gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, ne zutun neehè ku is minge vahi he ebpimpinuu ne edsinegawan dan is ed-ezapan dan he si Tamuz.

¹⁵ Migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve heeyan? Ebpekeehè ke pa te lavew pa utew he mezaat kenian he minge vaal.”

¹⁶ Ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te seled he lama duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne ziyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he ziyà te pid-elangan te varkun wey pemuhata, duen 25 he minge etew. Ed-iniyug sikandan duen te valey te NENGAZEN he edsinaru ziyà te edsilaan su ed-ezapien dan is edsilà he andew.

¹⁷ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve heeyan? Kunaan bes te minge etew te Juda ke kenà mezaat is kebaal kenian te utew mezaat he minge vaal? Ne mibegayan dan pa te kesamuk is nasyun. Pinaagi kayi midhimu zan he utew a mepauk. Ahaa nu is kebpesipelahi zan kediey!

¹⁸ Umbe, ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku. Kenè ku sikandan egkehizuwan. Minsan ikulahì dan pa te mezaging is kebuyu dan te tavang kayi te kediey, ne kenè ku sikandan ebminegen.”

9

Mibpenhimetayan is Ed-azap te zuma he minge Ed-ezapien

¹ Ne nezineg ku is Megbevayà he nemensag te, “Egpas kew zini te Jerusalem, sikiyu is minge etew he edsilut te minge meginged kayi te inged, ne uwita niw is minge gumaan niw.”

² Ne zutun duen heenem he etew he midseled diyà te zizaya he gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN ne is kada sevaha kandan duen din uwiten he gumaan. Duen etew he zuma zan he mibivisti te linu he midseluniket te teleguey te idsurat. Midhitindeg dan diyà te kilid te pemuhata he bruni.

³ Puun pa zengan sikan is gapun etawa regreg he tuus te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te minge Israilihanen ne egkaahà diyà te zivavew zuen te ledawan te minge kirubin he ziyà te seled duen te simbahan, piru kayi he timpu mid-awà heini zutun ne midhalin diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne mid-umew te NENGAZEN sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu he seseluniket te teleguey te idsurat,

⁴ ne migkegiyan din te, “Liguya is Jerusalem ne merkahi nu is buked duen te ingkeseeng dan is utew mezaat he minge vaal he mibeelan diyà te seled te inged.”

⁵ Ne nezineg ku is Megbevayà he migkegiyan din sikan is heenem he minge etew te, “Tunduga niw sikandin pehendiyà te inged ne penhimetayi niw is minge etew he wazà marka ziyà te vuked dan. Kenè niw sikandan kehizuwi.

⁶ Penhimetayi niw is minge megurang, minge vetan-en he minge maama wey minge vahi, minge iney, minge vatà, piru kenè niw kevuta is duen dan minge marka. Diyè kew puun te valey ku.” Umbe midhuna zan penhimetayi is minge pengulu he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ne migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandan te, “Genat kew en. Remeriki niw heeyan is baley ku pinaagi te kedsavuk niw te minge minatey ziyà te lama.” Ne migenat dan ne mibpenhimetayan dan is minge etew zuen te tivuuk he inged.

⁸ Ne zutun te kebpenhimatey zan, netagak a is sebsevaha. Midlangkeb a is nengumew te Megbevayà, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-eminen nu ve ebpenhimetayi is nengesamà kayi te Israel tenged te kegkepeuki nu te minge tig-Jerusalem?”

⁹ Midtavak sikandin kediey te, “Uteu en subra is salà te minge etew te Israel wey Juda. Subre en is kebpehimhimetayà ne wazè en hustu he

kukuman diyà te inged. Egkagi pa sikandan te kenà edtengteng is NENGAZEN kenitew, su inselikwey zin en is Israell!

¹⁰ Umbe kenè ku sikandan egkehizuwan; ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is mibeelan dan diyà te zuma.”

¹¹ Ne sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu wey midseseluniket te teleguey te idsurat, midlikù ne migkegiyan din is NENGAZEN te, “Netuman ku en is insugù nu kediey.”

10

Mid-awà is Mekegegehem he Kebpekiduma te Megbevayè te Baley Din

¹ Dutun te edtengteng a, duen neehè ku he henduen be te pinuuwà te kedhadì he watu he sepiru ziyà te zivavew te tambun he kristal he ziyà te zivavew te ulu zuen te munge kirubin.

² Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu te, “Hendiyè ka te teliwazà keninyan te egketileng he munge ligid dizalem te munge kirubin, ne akup ka te munge vaga ne isimburè nu keninyan te inged.” Ne neehè ku he midseled sikandin.

³ Midhitindeg sikan is munge kirubin diyà te egkezivavà he kilid duen te valey te NENGAZEN hein midhendiyà sikan is etew, ne zuen gapun he mid-eneb duen te lama te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ne mid-awà is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN puun duen te munge kirubin ne midhalin diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. Neeneb te gapun haazà is baley te NENGAZEN, ne mibmerayag sikan is lama te kerayag te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN.

⁵ Is rekubkub te munge pakpak duen te munge kirubin egkezinég minsan diyà te gawas duen te lama, iring heini te lageng te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà emun egkagi.

⁶ Hein midsugù te NENGAZEN sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu he megkuwa te vaga ziyà te teliwazà te munge egketileng he munge ligid he ziyà te zizalem te munge kirubin, midhendiyà sikandin ne midhitindeg diyà te avey te sevaha he ligid.

⁷ Ne is sevaha zuen te munge kirubin migkuwa te vaga zuen te hapuy ne induwal zin duen te etew he mibivisti te linu. Ne midawat duen te etew ne migawas.

⁸ Diyà te zizalem te munge pakpak dutun te kirubin duen egkeehè ta he henduen be te velad te etew.

⁹ Duen daan neehè ku he heepat he ligid, is sevaha ziyà te avey te kada kirubin. Ed-ilak-ilak heini iring te watu he krisulitu,

¹⁰ ne neked-iring is kegkeveeli kayi. Is kada ligid ne zuen pa sevaha he ligid din he nekebelevagà,

¹¹ umbe ebpekehendiyà heini wey haazà is munge kirubin te minsan hendei renged he kenè en kinahanglan he ebelikùkù etawa eberiyung.

¹² Is tivuuk he lawa zutun te munge kirubin, ragkes en is peka zan, belad dan, pakpak dan neeneb te munge mata, ne iring din ded daan sikan is munge ligid.

¹³ Ne nezineg ku he migngezanan heini te, “egketileng he munge ligid.”

¹⁴ Is kada kirubin, duen din heepat he vuked. Is dagwey te egkehuna dagwey te kirubin, ne is dagwey te ikezuwa dagwey te etew, ne is dagwey te iketelu dagwey te erimaung, ne is ikeepat dagwey te kulagu.

¹⁵ Ne wazà meketanà diyà te tanà haazà is munge kirubin. Iyan heini sikandan kes uuyag he munge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te Wahig he Kebar.

¹⁶ Ke hendei ebayà haazà is minge kirubin, ne zutun daan ebayà haazà is minge ligid, emun edlayang sikandan ebpekelapik daan haazà is minge ligid.

¹⁷ Emun ebpundu sikandan, ebpundu zaan haazà is minge ligid, ne emun ebpezivavew zan, ebpezivavew zaan haazà is minge ligid, su is mulin-ulin dan ne zutun te minge ligid.

¹⁸ Ne sikan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN mid-awà duen te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN ne midhalin diyà te zivavew zuen te minge kirubin.

¹⁹ Ne zutun te edtengteng a, midlayang haazà is minge kirubin, duma zuen te minge ligid. Ne midteren dan diyà te gemawan he zapit te edsilaan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne sikan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel ne ziyà te zivavew zan.

²⁰ Iyan heini sikan is uuyag he minge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te dizalem te Megbevayà te Israel hein diyà a te Wahig he Kebar. Ne netuenan ku he minge kirubin sikandan.

²¹ Is kada sevaha kandan, duen din heepat he vuked wey heepat he pakpak, ne ziyà te zizalem te minge pakpak dan duen henduen be te velad te etew.

²² Is paras dan iring te zagwey zuen te uuyag he minge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te Wahig he Kebar. Is kada sevaha kandan edhipanew he kenè en ebpenlilingey.

11

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is minge Pengulu te Jerusalem

¹ Mibitbit a te Mulin-ulin ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan. Ne zutun te gemawan duen 25 he minge maama, he is dezuwa kandan iyan si Jaazania he anak ni Azur wey si Pelatia he anak ni Benaya, pengulu sikandan te minge etew.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini sikandan mibpelanu te mezaat wey mibegey kayi te inged te kenà meupiya he sambag.

³ Ke sikandan te, ‘Meupiya heini he timpu te kebpehitindeg te minge valey. Wazà egkevut kenitew. Is inged tew iring te kuzen ne iring kiw te usa ziyà te seled din he kenà egkevinsulan.’

⁴ Umbe, sikew is etew, rewaki nu sikandan.”

⁵ Ne midumala a te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN ne migkegiyan e zin he kegiya ku heini: “Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu te minge etew te Israel, ‘Netuenan ku ke hengkey is egkegiyen niw wey ed-isipen niw.

⁶ Mahabet is mibpenhimetayan niw kayi he inged ne nekepeyapat dà diyà te minge zalan is nemematey.

⁷ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikiyu te: Tutuu he heini is inged iring te kuzen, piru sikan is nemematey he impeyapat niw kayi te inged ne iyan usa. Ne edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi te inged.

⁸ Egkahandek kew te tebek, piru ibpesurung ku sikiyu te minge kuntada niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ Edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi he inged ne ibpevihag ku sikiyu te minge lumelengyawà ne ebpesilutan ku sikiyu kandan.

¹⁰ Ne ebpmatey kew te tebek pehendiyè en te dulunà te Israel. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Heini he inged kenè en egkehimu he iring te kuzen para keniyu, ne kenè kew egkehimu he iring te usa ziyà te seled din. Su edsilutan ku sikiyu taman te zulunà te Israel.

¹² Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN. Ebeelan ku heini su wazè kew medtuman te minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, iyan niw hinuun midtuman is minge sulunuzen te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun.’ ”

¹³ Ne zutun te edtudtulen ku is minge lalag te Megbevayà, minatey si Pelatia he anak ni Benaya. Ne zutun midlangkeb a ne inhabet ku ivensag is lalag he edhenduen te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-eminen nu ve te ebpenhimatey is nesamà he minge Israilihanen?”

¹⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedi te,

¹⁵ “Sikew is etew, is minge etew he nesamà diyà te Jerusalem, iyan heini lalag dan mehitenged keniyu te minge zuma zan he nengevihag, ‘Meziyù dan en te NENGAZEN; ne heini he tanà, imbegey en kenitew te NENGAZEN he egkaangken tew.’

¹⁶ “Umbe kegiyi nu is minge zuma nu he vinihag he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Minsan impevihag ku sikiyu wey impeyapat ku ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ebpekiduma a gihapun keniyu kenian he minge lugar.

¹⁷ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a he ed-umanan ku sikiyu edtiguma puun te minge nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat, ne id-uman ku ibegey keniyu is tanà he Israel.

¹⁸ Ne zutun te ked-uli niw ziyà te keniyu he lugar, id-awè niw is langun he utew mezaat he minge ed-ezopen.

¹⁹ Ebeguwen ku is gehinawa niw wey isip niw. Id-awè ku is kebmesinupaken te gehinawa niw ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa he mepezumdumahan kediey.

²⁰ Edtumanen niw en is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen. Egkehimu kew he minge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw.

²¹ Piru sikan is edsimba te utew mezaat he minge ed-ezopen dan, edsilutan ku sumalà te bineelan dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

²² Ne midlayang sikan is minge kirubin duma zuen te minge ligid diyà te avey zan, ne sikan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel midhendiyà te zivavew zan.

²³ Ne nevitbit haazà is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN puun dutun te inged, ne mibpundu ziyà te vuvungan he zapit te edsilaan te inged.

²⁴ Ne pinaagi te kebpelewasà kedi te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà nelewasan ku he mibitbit e zin ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te minge vinihag diyà te Babilonia. Ne netapus is nengelewasan ku mehitenged te Jerusalem.

²⁵ Ne midtutulan ku is minge vinihag te langun he impaahà te NENGAZEN kedi.

12

¹ Hein diyè e pa te Jerusalem, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedi te,

² “Sikew is etew, nengungubpaan ka zuma te mesinupaken he minge etew. Duen dan minge mata piru kenè dan ebpekaahà, duen dan minge telinga piru kenè dan ebpekezinég, su minge mesinupaken sikandan he minge etew.

³ Umbe, sikew is etew, peehè ka he iring te vinihag ka. Penines ka te minge azen nu ne hendiyè ka te selakew en he lugar. Ne veeli nu heini zutun te andew te edtengtengan ke zan. Su kela ke pinaagi kayi egkeisip-isip dan he minge mesinupaken dan.

⁴ Dutun te maandew pa, tinesa nu is ed-uwiten nu para meehè dan. Ne kebmezukilem, dutun te edtengtengan ke zan, hipanew ka he iring te vinihag ka.

⁵ Busluwa nu is elavat te valey nu zutun te edtengtengan ke zan, ne zutun ka vayà he ed-uwit te uwiten nu.

⁶ Ne zutun te edtengteng sikandan, bevaa nu is uwiten nu ne genat ka zutun te egkesakep en. Tembuni nu is buked nu su wey nu kenà maahà is tanà. Heini is ebeelan nu ebpezayag te sevaha he petizaan diyà te minge etew te Israel.”

⁷ Ne midtuman ku haazà is insugù din. Maandew pa ne nenines ad te uwiten ku, ne hein mezukilem en, mibuslu ku is elavat ku pinaagi te minge velad ku. Ne zutun te edtengteng sikandan, mibava ku is uwiten ku ne migenat a zutun te merusirem en.

⁸ Ne hein meselem en migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁹ “Sikew is etew, emun ed-insà is mesinupaken he minge etew te Israel mehitenged te mibeelan nu,

¹⁰ kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ duen minge lalag ku para te pengulu te Jerusalem wey te langun he minge etew te Israel.

¹¹ Kegiysi nu sikandan he sikan is mibeelan nu sevaha he petizaan diyà te kandan he egkevihag sikandan.

¹² Minsan is pengulu zan, diyà ebpekevayà te vudsi te elavat he ebava te uwiten din is egenat dutun te merusirem he kezukileman. Edtembunan din is buked din su wey zin kenà maahà is tanà.

¹³ Edhingutelen ku sikandin ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te Babilonia he tanà te minge Kaldiyanhen. Piru kenè din heini egkaahà, ne ebpatay sikandin dutun.

¹⁴ Ibpeyapat ku ziyà te minsan hendei is langun he minge etew zin, ragkes is minge suluguen din wey minge vantey zin, ne minsan hendei zan ebpevayà ebpehimetayan ku sikandan.

¹⁵ Ne emun igkepeyapat ku en sikandan diyà te minge nasyun, ne egketue-nan dan human he iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹⁶ Piru edtugutan ku is egkepipira kandan he mekelingkawas te tebek, bitil, wey zaru su wey zan metudtul ziyà te minge nasyun he egkepeveyaan dan is utew mezaat he minge vaal zan. Ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

¹⁷ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁸ “Sikew is etew, pekerker ka tenged te kegkahandek dutun te egkaan ka wey ed-inum ka.

¹⁹ Ne kegiyi nu is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he egkengeseeng sikandan wey ebpengkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek dutun te egkaan sikandan wey ed-inum, su ed-egawen is minge azen diyà te nasyun dan tenged te kegkeme-sipala zan.

²⁰ Edèdeetan is minge inged dan ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung. Ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a kes NENGAZEN.”

²¹ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²² “Sikew is etew, maan is duen erubasa ziyà te Israel he edhenduen te, ‘Mahabet en is midlavey he minge timpu, piru wazè man metuman is minge tagnà.’?

²³ Kegiysi nu sikandan he, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ edtapus kayi he erubasa, ne kenè dan en heini egkeumanan egkehiguti ziyà te Israel. Kegiysi nu ziyà te kandan he hapit en egketuman is minge tagnà.

²⁴ Su egkaawè en diyà te Israel is tarù he egkengelewasan wey minge tagnà he kenà tutuu.

²⁵ Su emun iyan a, is NENGAZEN egkagi, ne segugunà heini egketuman. Egketuman en is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat diyà te keniyu te minge mesin-upaken he minge etew. Egkehitavù heini ziyà te keniyu he timpu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.”

²⁶ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²⁷ “Sikew is etew, egkagi is minge etew te Israel te, ‘Is minge mibpelewasan din wey minge tagnè din ne egkeuget pa egkehitavù.’

²⁸ Umbe, kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te hapit en egketuman is migkagi ku. Uya, egkeulaula en heini.’ ”

13

Edsilutan is minge Kenè Tutuu he Ebpeneuven

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, rewaki nu is minge tarù he ebpeneuven kayi te Israel he ebpenagnà te binèbeelan dan dà. Kegiya nu sikandan he mebpemineg dan kayi te minge lalag ku:

³ Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he mekehizuhizu is tulebung he minge ebpeneuven he ebaalvaal zà te minge tagnè dan he wazè dan nelewasan.

⁴ He Israel, is minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu iring te minge leew he asu he ziyà te nevengkag he minge inged.

⁵ Wazè dan petizeeni is minge etew. Iring heini te wazè dan purungi is negevà he verengbeng te Israel su para melig-en heini ke egkeuma is tebek dutun te andew te kedsilut te NENGAZEN.

⁶ Kenà tutuu is nelewasan dan ne tarù is minge tagnè dan. Kesikandan te ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN is minge lalag dan, piru iyan tutuu is wazè ku sikandan sugua. Ne ebperateng pa sikandan te kegketuman te mibpengagi zan.

⁷ Kenà tutuu is nelewasan dan ne tarù is minge tagnè dan. Kesikandan te iyan haazà migkagi ku piru wazè ku haazà mekagi.

⁸ “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a he edsupaken ku is tarù he minge tagnè dan wey kenà tutuu he minge nelewasan dan.

⁹ Edsilutan ku sikandan is minge ebpeneuven he kenà tutuu is nengelewasan dan wey tarù is minge tagnè dan. Kenà sikandan egkilelaan he zuma te minge etew ku, ne is minge ngazan dan kenà idsurat diyà te listahan te minge etew ziyà te Israel, ne kenà sikandan ebpekeseled diyà te tanà te Israel. Ne human niw egketuenan he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.

¹⁰ “Heini he minge ebpeneuven, midtazin dan is minge etew ku pinaagi te kegkagi he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te langun, piru iyan tutuu is kenà heini meupiya. Iring heini te mibangun is minge etew te kenà melig-en he verengbeng, ne mibpekeplaan dà heini te minge ebpeneuven te minasa he utew zà deisey he simintu is insahug duen.

¹¹ Kegiya nu heeyan is mibpekapla he egkevengkag heeyan is berengbeng dan. Ed-enuzen heini te mereges he uzan, egkeulugan heini te minge giyew he iring te minge vatu ne egkeremagen heini te mevendes.

¹² Ne emun egketempag en heini, ed-insà is minge etew ziyà te kandan te, ‘Hengkey is nehimu te impekaple niw?’

¹³ “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a te: Tenced te utew ku kegkepauk, edtempagen ku is menge verengbeng pinaagi te mevendes he keramag, wey ked-uzan te zezekelà he menge giyew, wey mereges he uzan.

¹⁴ Uya, edtempagen ku is berengbeng he mibpekeplaan te minasa he utew zà deisey he simintu is insahug duen. Edtempagen ku heini taman te egkaahà is pundasyun kayi. Ne emun egketempag en, egkeutunan kew ne egkegerè kew. Ne zutun egketuenan te langun he iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Ebeelan ku kenian te verengbeng wey ziyà te mibpekapla duen is rimegas te utew ku kegkepauk. Ne ibpehibelu ku he wazè en is berengbeng wey is mibpekaplà duen

¹⁶ he iyan is menge ebpeneuven diyà te Israel he midtagnà he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, minsan pa te iyan tutuu is kenà heini meupiya. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁷ “Guntaan, sikew is etew, penagnè ka te ebpekesugat te menge vahi he nenagnà te binèbeelan dà.

¹⁸ Kegiyi nu sikandan te iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu kew is menge vahi he mid-akal te menge etew ku, batà etawa megurang, pinaagi te menge hinepetan niw, he ibevekelew niw wey ibpikit niw ziyà te menge lembung niw. Egkesuat kew he meveyveyai niw is menge etew ku su wey niw sikandan mepenepii.

¹⁹ Mibpendezeisey a keniyu ziyà te etuvangan te menge etew ku tenced dà te nepipira he kemkem te barli wey nepipira he supas. Mibpenhimetayan niw is kenà ereg he edhimetayan, ne mibpesagdan niw he meuyag-uyag is ereg pezem he ebpatey.

²⁰ “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he utew a supak te menge hinepetan niw he migamit niw te ked-akal te menge etew he iring te penuges he nekeutel kandan. Id-awè ku heini puun te menge vekelawan niw, ne ibpaawè ku is menge etew he neiring te tagbis he neutel niw.

²¹ Id-awè ku zaan is menge lembung niw, ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku puun te gehem niw, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkeuman egkebiktima. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

²² “Naawà is kezasig te menge metazeng tenced te menge tarù niw, ne minsan siak wazà a mebegey kandan te seeng. Ne midasig niw is menge lalung he kenè dan ewai is kelelalung dan pinaagi te kedsaad niw kandan he egkelibri sikandan te kemetayan.

²³ Umbe, kenè kew en ebpekelawas te tarù is ibpesavut din wey kenè kew en ebpekehimu he ebpenagnà. Edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku puun te gehem niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

14

Petizaan te menge Pengulu te Israel he Ed-azap te zuma he menge Ed-ezapen

¹ Duen timpu he midhengkayi te kediey is menge pengulu te Israel, ne mibpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan ku su ebpeseysey zan te menge lalag he ebpuun te NENGAZEN.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

³ “Sikew is etew, heini he menge etew, utew zan mibmahal is menge ed-ezapen dan he kenà tutuu he megbevayà he iyan edsinumag kandan wey zan mekesalà, umbe kena a ebpeinsà kandan.

⁴ Guntaan, kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he is minsan hentei he Israilihanen he utew zin mibmahal is menge ed-ezapen din he iyan midsinumag kandin wey mekesalà, emun

ebpenginginsà sikandin diyà te ebpeneuven ku mehitenged te minge lalag ku, ne siak is NENGAZEN, iyan a mismu edtavak kandin pinaagi te silut sumalà te kahabet te minge ed-ezopen din.

⁵ Ebeelan ku heini su wey medlikù kayi te kediey is langun he minge Israilihanen he nekepekeziyù kayi te kediey tenged te minge ed-ezopen dan.

⁶ “Umbe guntaan, kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Helina niw is isip niw ne iselikwey niw is minge ed-ezopen niw wey engkezi niw is langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal.

⁷ Is minsan hentei he Israilihanen etawa kenà Israilihanen he meginged te Israel, he ed-awà kayi te kedì su iyan din utew ebmahala is minge ed-ezopen din he iyan midsinumag kandin wey mekeselà, emun ebpenginginsà sikandin diyà te ebpeneuven ku mehitenged te minge lalag ku, ne siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan a mismu edtavak kandin pinaagi te silut.

⁸ Kenè ku ibegey is tuyù din ne edhimuwen ku sikandin he petizaan te minge etew, ne egkehimu sikandin he hilisgutan. Edsegsegen ku sikandin puun te minge etew ku. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁹ “Emun egkelimbungan is sevaha he ebpeneuven dutun te kedtagnè din, ne tenged heeyan te iyan a is NENGAZEN midlimbung kandin. Edsilutan ku sikandin ne edsegsegen ku puun te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Pudu ku edsiluti is ebpeneuven wey is ebpenginginsà diyà te kandin mehitenged te minge lalag.

¹¹ Ebeelan ku heini su wey kenà med-awà kayi te kedì is minge Israilihanen, ne kenè dan en edremarikan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebaal te salà. Egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹³ “Sikew is etew, emun ebpekesalà kayi te kediey is minge etew ziyà te sevaha he nasyun pinaagi te kedluivi zan kediey, edsilutan ku sikandan, ne id-awè ku is ebpuunan te keenen dan. Ebpeegiyen ku sikandan te vitil su wey zan mebpematey duma te minge uyagen dan.

¹⁴ Minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne iyan dà heini is tetelu egkelibri tenged te ketazeng dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵ “Ne emun edsuguen ku is dumezaas he minge langgam kenian he nasyun su wey zan penhimetayi is minge meginged duen, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung heeyan he lugar ne wazè en ebayà duen tenged te kegkahandek dan te zumezaas he minge langgam.

¹⁶ Minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is minge kevuwan dan, kekenà, iyan dà sikandan egkelibri. Ne haazà is nasyun egkehimu he mekevulungbulung.

¹⁷ “Ne emun daan tebek is ibpaagi ku kenian he nasyun su wey megerà is minge meginged kayi duma te minge uyagen dan,

¹⁸ ne minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is minge kevuwan dan, kekenà, iyan dà sikandan egkelibri.

¹⁹ “Ne emun daru is ibpaagi ku kenian he nasyun su wey megerà is minge meginged kayi duma te minge uyagen dan,

²⁰ ne minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is minge

kevuwazan dan, kekenà, iyan dà egkelibri zan is kandan he keugelingen tenged te ketazeng dan.

²¹ “Benar iyan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he mekehizuhizu is menge tig-Jerusalem emun ebpeegiyan ku sikandan te heepat he mevegat he menge silut he iyan is: tebek, bitil, dumezaas he menge langgam, wey menge zaru he edhimatey te menge meginged kayi wey te menge uyagen dan.

²² Piru zuen kandan egkesamà he uuyag, ne edumahan sikandan kayi te Babilonia ne idtampu keniyu su menge vihag daan sikandan. Egkeehè niw ke sengemenu kezaat is betasan dan wey menge ulaula zan ne egkaawà is kegkeseeng niw tenged te kedsilut ku ziyà te Jerusalem.

²³ Uya, egkaawà is kegkeseeng niw emun egkeehè niw is betasan dan wey menge ulaula zan, ne egkesavut niw he zuen hinungdan te kedsilut ku ziyà te Jerusalem. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

15

Is Jerusalem Neiring te menge Subpang te Paras he Wazà Pulus

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, hengkey he paagi is igkehimu te subpang te paras he lavew te minsan hengkey he subpang te kayu?

³ Egkehimu ve he ebeelan is subpang kayi he minsan hengkey he gelemiten? Egkehimu ve heini he ebeelan he selenggatà?

⁴ Kenà heini egkehimu! Egkehimu zà heini he idtavun, piru minsan pa ke igketavun heini megaaan dà heini ed-ugmas.

⁵ Ne emun wazà kayi pulus dutun te wazè pa heini metutung ne lavew en he wazè din pulus emun egketutung en!

⁶ “Guntaan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, neiring te paras he midtuvù duma te menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Ne geina te pudu zan wazà pulus ne pudu ku ebinsuli.

⁷ Uya, edsilutan ku sikandan, minsan egkepeleguyan dan is hapuy, egkeepur gihapun sikandan te ikezuwa he hapuy. Ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁸ Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung he lugar is nasyun dan su mid-luivan e zan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

16

Is Jerusalem Neiring te Bahi he Mengungumpadi

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, petueni nu te Jerusalem is utew mezaat he menge vaal zin.

³ Kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a ziyà te kandin te, ‘Sevaha ka he Canaanhen! Amorihanen is amey nu, ne Hitihanen is iney nu.

⁴ Ne hein in-anak ka wazà mid-elima kenikew. Wazà midtamped te pused nu, wazà midigù kenikew, etawa midhaplas kenikew te timus, wazà mideken kenikew.

⁵ Wazà mibpesarig he ebaal kayi he menge vaal ziyà te kenikew; wazà nehizu kenikew. Intimbag ke zà hinuun diyà te vevesukà, ne ingkesilag ka puun pa te ked-enaka kenikew.

⁶ “ ‘Ne zutun te kedsagad ku, neehè ku sikew is midtunà te keugelingen nu he lengesa, ne migkegiyan ku sikew te egkeuyag ka.

⁷ Impezekelè ku sikew iring te pinemula ziyà te vevesukà. Midekelè ka he nehimu he mekempet he raga. Nepurma is menge susu nu wey mibmelayat is bulvul nu, piru lelevas ka gihapun.

⁸ “Ne hein mid-uman a medsagad, neehè ku he egkehimu ke en he ed-esewaan. Ne midtembunan ku sikew is lelevas te samput ku ne nenangdù a he ebmahalen ku sikew. Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun kenikew, ne naangken ku sikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.

⁹ “Ne midlùluan ku is menge lengesa ziyà te lawa nu, wey midlenahan ku sikew.

¹⁰ Ne mibistiyan ku sikew te mahalen he visti he linu wey sida he binurdahan, ne impesesendalyas ku sikew te panit.

¹¹ Mideyzeyanan ku sikew te menge elahas: menge rintì wey menge velieg.

¹² Mideyzeyanan ku zaan te sising is izung nu, ne mid-eritisan ku sikew wey migkurunahan.

¹³ Impemekempet ku sikew pinaagi te pelata wey vulawan. Is bisti nu linu wey sida he binurdahan, ne meupiya he kelasi te herina is ebeelan he keenen nu, teneb, wey lana he ulibu. Uteu ka mezagwey, ne henduen ka te rayna.

¹⁴ Nevantug ka ziyà te menge nasyun tenged te utew nu kekempet he imbegey ku kenikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵ “Piru midsarig ka te kempet nu, ne migamit nu he puhunan is bentugan nu zutun ke kebpelelevag nu. Imbegey nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te minsan hentei he maama he edsagad, ne mibpurungan ke zan pemulpulasi.

¹⁶ Migamit nu is duma he menge visti nu te kebpekekempeta te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, he zutun ka mebpelelevag. Kenà pezem heeyan ereg he egkehitavù.

¹⁷ Migamit nu zaan is menge pelata wey menge vulawan he menge elahas he imbegey ku kenikew te kebaal te menge ed-ezapen he maama ne mid-azap nu heini. Iring heini te nengumpadi ka!

¹⁸ Mibistiyan nu heini he menge ed-ezapen te menge visti nu he binurdahan, ne impemuhat nu ziyà te kandan is lana ku wey veyewà.

¹⁹ Mibpemuhat nu zaan sikandan te keenen he imbegey ku kenikew he ebpuun te meupiya he kelasi te herina, teneb, wey lana te ulibu. Impemuhat nu heini he pemuhat he mehemut. Uya, iyan heeyan nehitavù. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²⁰ “Migkuwa nu zaan is menge anak nu he menge maama wey menge vahi he menge anak ta, ne impemuhat nu su wey mekaan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. Kenè pe be ereg is kebpelelevag nu?

²¹ Mibpenhimetayan nu pa is menge anak ku ne impemuhat nu ziyà te menge ed-ezapen.

²² Dutun te kebaal nu te utew mezaat he menge vaal wey kebpelelevag nu wazè nu en tentenuzi ke mibmenumenu ku sikew te ed-elima hein betan-en ke pa, hein lelevas ka wey midtunè ka te keugelingen nu he lengesa.

²³ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te mekehizuhizu ka utew! Gawas te langun he mezaat he vaal nu,

²⁴ mibpehitindeg ke pa te menge simbahan para te menge ed-ezapen nu ziyà te menge pelasa

²⁵ wey ziyà te kada sujuk te menge zalan. Ne zutun midremerikan nu is kekempet nu, ne imbegey nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te minsan hentei he maama he edsagad. Kada andew ed-iseg is kebpelelevag nu.

²⁶ Mibpelelevag ke pa ziyà te menge Ehiptohanen he siringan nu he utew zaan lebag. Uteu ku ingkepauk is kenè nu ked-engked te kebpelelevag.

27 Umbe, midsilutan ku sikew wey impemeliget ku is tanè nu. Mibpeveyveyaan ku sikew te minge kuntada nu he minge Filistihanen, ne minsan sikandan, henduen be te neinuinu kenikew te mahawag he vetasan nu.

28 “ ‘Mibpelelevag ke zaan diyà te minge tig-Asiria su wazè ke pa meperahi. Ne hein nepasad haazà wazè ke pa iyan meperahi.

29 Mid-umanan nu pa is kebpelelevag nu su nekidrerepungen ka ziyà te Babilonia he lugar te minge nigusyanti, piru wazè ka gihapun meperahi.

30 “ ‘Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te utew ka meluya umbe nehimu nu heini he minge vaal. Iring ka te vahi he wazè din keelezan he ebelegya te zengeg din.

31 Mibpehitindeg ka te minge simbahan diyà te minge suyu te minge zalan wey minge pelasa he para te minge ed-ezapen nu. Tuwas pa he mezaat is baal nu te vaal te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan su wazè ka mulà mebpevayad te nekidhilavet kenikew.

32 Mengungumpadi ka he vahi! Egkesuat ke pa he ebpekidhilavet te sengememaama kenà te esawa nu.

33 Is minge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan ebpevayad mulà. Piru sikew, iyan ka hinuun mibegey te minge gasa ziyà te minge maama he kumpadi nu su wey sikandan mehingat te ked-uvey zian te kenikew te kebpekidhilavet.

34 Nekeviza ka te zuma he minge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan. Wazà edhingat kenikew te kebpekidhilavet; iyan ka mismu ebpengingat. Kenè ka edawat te vayad, su iyan ka hinuun ebayad.

35 “ ‘Umbe sikew is lebag, peminaga nu is minge lalag ku.

36 Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Impeehè nu is kegkel-evasi nu ne mibpeveyveyaan nu is lawa nu te minge kumpadi nu su geina te lebag ka. Mid-azap nu is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapen nu, ne mibpenhimetayan nu is minge anak nu su impemuhat nu ziyà te kandan.

37 Tenged kayi te mibeelan nu, edtigumen ku is langun he minge kumpadi nu he igkelilingey nu, is mibmahal nu wey ragkes en is egkeepesan nu. Edtigumen ku sikandan su wey ke zan kuntedaha, ne edlevasan ku sikew ziyà te etuvangan dan su wey ke zan maahà is lelevas.

38 Edsilutan ku sikew tenged te kebpenapew nu wey kebpenhimatey nu. Ne tenged te utew ku kegkepauk edhimetayan ku sikew.

39 Ibegey ku sikew ziyà te minge kumpadi nu, ne edrundusen dan is minge simbahan he para te minge ed-ezapen nu. Edlevasan ke zan ne egkuwaan dan is mekempet he minge elahas nu, ne ed-ewaan ke zan he lelevas.

40 Ibpesurung ke zan te grupu te minge etew he iyan ebpenuleng kenikew te watu wey edtadtad kenikew te ispada.

41 Ebinsulan dan is minge valey nu ne edsilutan ke zan diyà te etuvangan te mezakel he minge vahi. Ebpeengkezan ku kenikew is kebpelelevag nu wey is kebayad nu ziyà te minge kumpadi nu.

42 Ne egkevehew en is utew ku kegkepeuki kenikew, ne kenà ad egkepauk kenikew.

43 “ ‘Midlipatan nu ke mibmenu menu ku sikew te ed-atu hein betan-en ke pa, ne midhimu nu hinuun he mepauk a tenged te minge mibeelan nu, umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ egkagi he edsilutan ku sikew te sungkad te minge vaal nu. Kenè be mibaal ka te utew mezaat he minge vaal he in-uman nu te mahawag ha minge vaal nu?

44 “ ‘Duen minge etew he egkagi kayi he erubasa ziyà te kenikew: “Ke hengkey is iney iyan daan kes anak.”

⁴⁵ Iring ka iyan te iney nu he edsudì te esawa zin wey minge anak din. Wey iring ke zaan te minge suled nu he vahi he edsudì te minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan. Hitihanen is iney nu ne Amorihanen is amey nu.

⁴⁶ Is kakey nu he vahi iyan is Samaria he ziyà ed-ubpà te zizaya duma te minge anak din he vahi. Is hazi nu he vahi iyan is Sodom, he ziyà ed-ubpà te zivavà duma te minge anak din he vahi.

⁴⁷ Mid-iringan nu is minge vetasan dan wey is utew mezaat he minge vaal zan. Ne seled te mevavè dà he timpu midlavew is kenikew he kezaat te kandan he kezaat.

⁴⁸ Siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te tutuu he is suled nu he Sodom wey is minge anak din he vahi, wazà mekevaal te iring te mibeelan nu wey te minge anak nu he vahi.

⁴⁹ Is salà te suled nu he Sodom iyan is kebpelavew. Dekelà is keenen din wey is minge anak din he vahi wey meupiya is ked-ubpè din, piru wazè din tevangi is minge pubri.

⁵⁰ Mepelevawen sikandan wey mibaal zan te utew mezaat he minge vaal kayi te etuvangan ku, umbe midezeetan ku sikandan hein neehè ku is mibeelan dan.

⁵¹ “ ‘Is Samaria wazà mekevaal te minsan ketengè dà te kenikew he neveelan he minge salà. Edhuna he mahabet is kenikew he mezaat he minge vaal, kenè te kandan, umbe zuen pa kandan he iketazeng kenè ka, tenged te langun he utew mezaat he minge mibeelan nu.

⁵² Ereg ka he egkeeled tenged te impeehè nu pinaagi te minge salè nu he edhuna ka he mezaat kenà te minge suled nu he vahi. Dewata nu is keelezan su iyan ke en mibpaahà he metazeng pa sikandan kenikew.

⁵³ Piru egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuman ku ibpeuswag is Sodom wey is Samaria, ragkes is minge anak dan he minge vahi. Ne ibpeuman ku zaan sikew ibpeuswag,

⁵⁴ ne ereg he igkeeled nu is langun he minge vaal nu su tenged te ked-uswag kayi te minge suled nu ebpekelepew he henduen be te edhuna pa heini is minge suled nu he meupiya kenè sikew

⁵⁵ he iyan is Sodom wey Samaria. Heini sikandan ed-uman ed-uswag wey is minge anak dan he vahi ne iyan daan heini egkehitavù kenikew wey te minge anak nu he vahi.

⁵⁶ Midsudì nu zengan is Sodom dutun te timpu te kegkemepelevawen nu

⁵⁷ wey hein wazè pa mezayag is kezaat nu. Piru guntaan iring ke en kandin su midsudì ka zaan te minge meginged diyà te Edom wey ziyà te nekeelingkus kayi he minge lugar, wey te minge meginged diyà te Filistia wey ziyà te minge lugar he nekeelingkus kenikew.

⁵⁸ Egkaantus nu is silut tenged te mahawag wey utew mezaat he minge vaal nu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

⁵⁹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Edsilutan ku sikew te ereg kenikew, su mibpekahagkap nu is pesarig ku pinaagi te kedsupaka nu te paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun.

⁶⁰ Piru edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew hein betan-en ke pa, ne edhimu a te kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew he ebpedayun te wazà pidteman.

⁶¹ Ne egketenuzan nu ke hengkey is betasan nu zengan ne egkeeled ka, lavew en ke edhimuwen ku he minge anak nu is minge suled nu he vahi, he iyan is Samaria wey Sodom, minsan kenà heini ragkes te paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun kenikew.

⁶² Edlig-enan ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew, ne egketuenan nu he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁶³ Egketenuzan nu is minge salè nu ne egkeeled ka, ne kenè ke en ebpekekagi tenged te utew nu kegkeeled emun ebpeseyluwen ku en sikew tenged te langun he mibeelan nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

17

Is Sempità Mehitenged te minge Kulagu wey Paras

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kegiya nu heini is sempità diyà te minge etew te Israel,

³ ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi kayi: duen dekelà he kulagu he midlayang pehendiyà te Lebanon. Meluag is minge pakpak din wey merapung is bulvul zin he nekedseselekawà is barek. Ne midlatun heini ziyà te purù te kayu he sidru,

⁴ ne midtamped kayi is lumbey te kinepuruan he subpang. Mid-uwit din heini ziyà te lugar te minge nigusyanti ne impemula zin dutun.

⁵ “Ne hein nepasad migkuwa haazà is kulagu te lisu he ebpuun diyà te tanà he Israel ne impemula zin heini ziyà te egkeveluyan he tanà he kilid te wahig ne zutun utew megaaan is kedtuvù din.

⁶ Midtuvù heini he mevavà he pinemula he ebpenguyabpat. Is minge subpang kayi nenguyabpat pehendutun te kulagu, ne mezalem is nesenevan te minge zalid din. Ne mibpurung mebpenubpang ne mibpeneringsing.

⁷ “Piru zuen nekeuma he selakew en he zekelà he kulagu. Meluag daan is minge pakpak din wey merapung is bulvul zin. Is minge zalid wey minge subpang duen te pinemula nenguyabpat pehendutun te kulagu su para mewehigi heini duen te kulagu te lavew pa te wahig duen te tanà he mibpemulaan kandin.

⁸ Midhimu heini zutun te pinemula minsan diyè en sikandin ikepemula te meupiya he tanà, he zuen duen dekelà he wahig he ebpekevegey kandin te meupiya he tuvù, wey ebpekepevegas, wey ebpekevegey kandin te kekempet.

⁹ “Ne guntaan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-insà a te: Ebpekepe-dayun be heini te kedtuvù? Kenà! Ebezuten heini ne egkuwaan is minge vegas din, ne ebey-anan en ke megangu. Melemu zà heini he ebezuten, kenè en egkinahanglan te mezesen he etew etawa mezakel he minge etew is kebazut kayi.

¹⁰ Minsan id-uman pa heini ibpemula ziyà te selakew en he lugar kenà gihapun heini edtuvù. Egkepurung heini egkegangu emun egkeremagen te meinit he keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan.”

Is Kehulugan Duen te Sempità

¹¹ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹² “Insai nu heini is mesinupaken he minge etew te Israel ke netuenan dan be is kehulugan duen te sempità. Kegiya nu sikandan te iyan heini kehulugan din: Midhendiyà is hadi te Babilonia te Jerusalem ne mibihag din is hadi kayi wey minge upisyal, ne miduma zin diyà te Babilonia.

¹³ Mibpili sikandin te sevaha zuen te minge kevuwazan te hadi te Juda ne nekid-uyun sikandin kandin, ne impepenangdù din heini he mebpenilbi kandin. Mibihag din daan is lavew he minge etew ziyà te Juda

¹⁴ su para kenè en mekeuman mekeenew heini he ginhedian ne kenè en mekesukul kandin. Ebpekehimu zà he ebpedayun heini he ginhedian emun ebpedayun heini edtuman te neuyunan dan te Babilonia.

¹⁵ Piru midsukul is hadi te Juda te hadi te Babilonia pinaagi te kedsugù te menge etew pehendiyà te Ehipto te kedhangyù te menge kudà wey mahabet he menge sundaru. Edlampus be sikandin? Egkelikayan din be wey egkepeleguyan is silut kandin tenged te kedrapas din te neuyunan dan te hadi te Babilonia?

¹⁶ Kenà! Su siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, nenangdù a he heini is hadi te Juda, siguradu he ebpatay ziyà te Babilonia, su midrapas din is uyun he mibpenengduan din diyà te hadi te Babilonia he iyan ingkehimuwa kandin he hadi.

¹⁷ Kenà ebpekeugup kandin te kebpekidebek is hadi te Ehipto wey is mahabet wey mekegegehem he menge sundaru zin emun edsurung en is menge tig-Babilonia te kebpenhimatey te mahabet.

¹⁸ Ne geina te wazè din beliya is impenangdù din wey wazè din tumana is neuyunan, kenè sikandin ebpekelingawas.

¹⁹ “Umbe siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ebpenangdù a he edsilutan ku sikandin su midrapas din is kebpekide-uyun ku ne migamit din is ngazan ku te kebpenangdù din he edtumanen din heini.

²⁰ Edhingutelen ku sikandin ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te Babilonia, ne zutun edsilutan ku sikandin tenged te kedluib din kedì.

²¹ Ebpematey is ebpemelaguy he menge sundaru zin, ne is egkesamà ebpekepeyapat diyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Ne human niw egketuenan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi kayi.”

Is Meupiya he Egkeperateng he Insaad te NENGAZEN

²²⁻²³ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egkuwa a te lumbey ziyà te kinepuruan te subpang te kayu he sidru ne ibpemula ku heini ziyà te puntur te metikang he vuntud diyà te Israel. Ebpenubpang heini ne ebpemegas, ne egkehimu he utew mekempet he sidru. Edsesalag dutun is langun he kelasi te menge tagbis ne ebpekehelung sikandan diyà te menge subpang kayi.

²⁴ Ne egketuenan te langun he menge kayu kayi te tanà he iyan a is NENGAZEN edtamped te metawis he menge kayu wey ebpeketawis te mevavà he menge kayu. Iyan a zaan egangu te merapung he menge kayu wey ed-uman ebpetuvù te negangu he menge kayu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, midsaad kayi ne edtumanen ku heini.”

18

Ebpatey is Ebaal te Salà

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Hengkey is ibpesavut te kegkagi kayi he erubasa mehitenged te Israel: ‘Migkaan is amey te mepezes he paras, ne iyan nengingilu is menge anak din?’

³ “Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, edsaad a he kenè niw en egkeuman egkeerubasa heeyan kayi te Israel.

⁴ Peminaga niw heini! Is langun he untung ne kedì-is untung te menge ginikanan wey is untung te menge vatà. Iyan dà ebpatay tenged te rimegas te salà sikan is etew he nekesalà.

⁵ Penenglitan duen etew he metazeng he mibaal te hustu he menge vaal.

⁶ Wazà sikandin med-azap te minge ed-ezapan kayi te Israel wey wazà megkaan te minge pemuhat he para kayi he minge ed-ezapan diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuntud. Wazà sikandin mebpèkidhilavet te esawa te zuma etawa bahi he midlengesahan.

⁷ Wazà sikandin mebpendaagdaag, wey in-ulì din is insandà te mid-utang diyà te kandin. Wazà sikandin mebpènakew, kekenà, impekaan din is egkengevitil wey mibegayan din te visti is minge wazà bisti.

⁸ Wazè din ipetuvù is impeutang din. Wazà sikandin mebaal te mezaat, wey wazè din midepigan diyà te kedhukum din.

⁹ Ebpurungan din edsunuza is minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù ku. Metazeng heeyan he etew ne ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰ “Piru penenglitan duen din anak he maama he mesipala wey kriminal etawa mibeelan din is minsan hengkey kayi he minge vaal

¹¹ he wazà beeli te amey zin: Egkaan sikandin te minge pemuhat he para te minge ed-ezapan diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuvungan, wey ebpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma.

¹² Edèdaagen din is minge pubri wey is minge egkaayuayu. Tekawen sikandin, wey kenè din id-ulì is insandà te minge nekeutang diyà te kandin. Ed-azap sikandin te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, wey ebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal.

¹³ Ebpeutang sikandin te ibpetuvù. Egkeuyag-uyag be sikandin? Kenà! Ebpatèy heini he etew tenged kayi te langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal he mibeelan din. Iyan dà sikandin egkevasul tenged te kemetayen din.

¹⁴ “Ne penenglitan heini is lalung he etew zuen din anak he maama, ne minsan neehè din is langun he minge salà he mibeelan te amey zin, piru wazè din mulà heini iringi.

¹⁵ Wazà sikandin med-azap te minge ed-ezapan kayi te Israel wey wazà megkaan te minge pemuhat he para kayi he minge ed-ezapan diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuntud. Wazà sikandin mebpèkidhilavet te esawa te zuma.

¹⁶ Kenà sikandin ebpendaagdaag, wey kenà sikandin ebpesandà te minge mid-utang diyà te kandin. Kenà sikandin ebpenakew, kekenà, ebpekaan sikandin te egkengevitil wey ebegayan din te visti is minge wazà bisti.

¹⁷ Kenà sikandin ebaal te mezaat, wey kenà sikandin ebuyù te tuvù te ed-utang diyà te kandin. Edtumanen din is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen. Heini he etew kenà ebpatèy tenged te salà te amey zin, kekenà, ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din.

¹⁸ Piru is amey zin, ebpatèy mulà tenged te salè din su nenlimbung sikandin, nenakew wey mibaal te mezaat diyà te minge zuma zin he meginged.

¹⁹ “Piru ed-insè kew te, ‘Maan is kenà ereg he edsilutan is anak tenged te salà te amey zin?’ Emun is anak ebaal te metazeng wey hustu, wey ebpurungan din edsunuza is minge sulunuzen, ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din.

²⁰ Iyan dà ebpatèy tenged te rimegas te salà is nekesalà. Is anak kenà ereg he edsilutan tenged te salà te amey zin, iring din daan is amey su kenà ereg he edsilutan tenged te salà te anak din. Is keupiyaanan tenged te ketazeng egkeragun te metazeng, is silut tenged te kelelalung egkeragun te lalung.

²¹ “Iyan, emun ed-engkezan te lalung he etew is langun he salà he neveelan din, ne edtuman te sulunuzen wey ebaal te hustu wey metazeng, kenà

sikandin ebpatéy, kekenà, egkeuyag-uyag sikandin.

²² Kenà en sikandin edsukutan tenged te langun he minge salà he nehimu zin te nehuna he timpu, tenged te mibeelan din he metazeng ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din.

²³ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kenà a egkelihey emun ebpatéy is lalung he etew. Egkelihey a emun ed-engked sikandin te mezaat he ulaula wey ebpedayun he egkeuyag-uyag.

²⁴ “Piru emun ed-engked he edtinazeng is etew he metazeng ne ebpengungubpaan duma is kebaal te salà wey kebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal he ebeelan te lalung he minge etew, ebpedayun be is kegkeuyag-uyag din? Kenà! Su edlipatan is langun he metazeng he minge vaal zin. Ne tenged te kedluib din kedì wey te minge salà he neveelan din, ebpatéy sikandin.

²⁵ “Ne sikiyu mulà, iyan niw egkegiyen is, ‘Kenà metazeng is minge paagi te NENGAZEN.’ Peminég kew is minge etew te Israel: Iyan be kenà metazeng is kediey he minge paagi etawa iyan is keniyu?

²⁶ Emun is etew he metazeng ed-engked he edtinazeng su ebaal te salà, ebpatéy sikandin tenged kenian.

²⁷ Piru is lalung he etew he ed-engked he edlalunglalung su ebaal te metazeng wey hustu, egkelibri zin is untung din.

²⁸ Kenà sikandin ebpatéy su mid-iniyugan din man is langun he salè din.

²⁹ Ne egkagi kew pa is minge etew te Israel te, ‘Kenà metazeng is paagi te Nengazen.’ He minge etew te Israel, iyan be kenà metazeng is paagi ku etawa iyan is keniyu?

³⁰ “Umbe egkegiyan ku sikiyu is minge etew te Israel, te siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ iyan a edhukum te kada sevaha keniyu sumalà te minge vaal niw. Guntaan sendit kew ne iniyugi niw is minge salè niw su wey kew kenà mezeeti.

³¹ Engkezi niw en is kebaal niw te salà ne beguwa niw en is kebpengungubpaan niw su kenè kew ereg he ebpatéy is minge etew te Israel.

³² Su kenà a egkelihey emun duen ebpatéy. Umbe engkezi niw en is mezaat he ulaula su wey mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

19

Is Penhulùhulù Mehitenged te minge Pengulu te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kediey te, “Kentaha nu heini is kanta para te kebpenhulùhulù mehitenged te minge pengulu te Israel:

² “Is iney nu neiring te sevaha he erimaung he mid-eliminahan din is minge anak din he zuma zin is duma he minge erimaung.

³ Mid-eliminahan din is sevaha te minge anak din ne nehimu heini he mezesen he erimaung. Metau heini he ebpendawi, ne nengaan heini te etew.

⁴ Ne hein netuenan heini te minge meginged diyà te zuma he minge nasyun midhingutel zan heini ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Ehipto he kinedinahan.

⁵⁻⁶ “Ne hein netuenan duen te iney zin he erimaung he wazà metuman is pelanu zin duen te anak din, mid-eliminahan din is sevaha pa te minge anak din ne nehimu heini he mezesen he erimaung. Nekiduma heini te zuma he minge erimaung ne mibmetau he ebpendawi, ne nengaan heini te etew.

⁷ Midlempag din is minge melig-en he minge lugar te minge kuntada ne mibpemengkag din is minge inged dan. Nahandek is minge meginged te hinigeran din.

⁸ “Midsevaha is munge meginged diyà te munge nasyun te kegpekidtebek kandin, ne midliguyan dan sikandin. Midteenan dan te veteng ne neutel zan.

⁹ Migkew-itan dan ne intagù dan diyà te veleyanan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi te Babilonia. Midureng dan heini su wey kenè en mezineg diyà te munge vuvungan te Israel is kedhiniger zin.

¹⁰ “Is iney nu neiring daan te paras he impemula ziyà te kilid te wahig. Mahabet is munge subpang kayi wey munge vegas din su ebpekesupsup man te wahig.

¹¹ Melig-en is munge subpang kayi ne egkehimu he ebeelan he tuked te hadi. Utew mibmetikang haazà is paras, ne midlavew te zuma he merapung he munge pinemula. Egkaahà heini tenged te ketikang din wey kerapung te munge subpang din.

¹² Piru mibazut heini te egkeepes duen, ne intimbag din diyà te tanà. Ne nengepis is munge vegas din tenged te meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Negangu is melig-en he munge subpang din ne segugunà heini mibinsuli.

¹³ Ne zutun impasek heini iuman diyà te sibsivayan, diyà te lugar he memaza he wazà duen wahig.

¹⁴ Netutung is sevaha he subpang kayi ne midelandap diyà te zuma he munge subpang ne netutung is munge vegas din. Umbe wazè en nesamà he melig-en he subpang din he egkehimu he ebeelan he tuked te hadi.

“Heini he kebpnhulùhulù ereg he egkentahan kayi he timpu.”

20

Is Mesinupaken he munge Israilihanen

¹ Hein ikesepulù he andew te ikelima he vulan, te ikepitu he tuig te kegkevihag dey, duen nepipira he munge pengulu te Israel he midhengkayi te kedì ne mibpinuu ziyà te etuvangan ku su ebpetudtul zan te munge lalag he ebpuun diyà te NENGAZEN.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

³ “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu heeyan is munge pengulu te Israel, he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Midhengkayi kew ve te kebpetudtul kediey te munge lalag ku? Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he kenè ku edtudtulen is munge lalag ku ziyà te keniyu.’

⁴ “Sikew is etew, hukumì nu sikandan. Ipetentenuzi nu kandan is utew mezaat he munge vaal he mibeelan te munge kepuun dan.

⁵ Kegiye nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Hein mibpili ku is Israel he munge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne mibpekilala a kandan diyà te Ehipto, nenangdù a ziyà te kandan. Ke siak te, “Iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.”

⁶ Ne zutun daan he timpu nenangdù a he ibpegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto ne ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te tanà he mibpili ku para kandan-meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà, kineupiyahan te langun he tanà.

⁷ Ne migkegiyan ku sikandan te, “Iselikwey niw en is utew mezaat he munge ed-ezapan niw. Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te ked-azap te munge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.”

⁸ “Piru midsupak e zan, ne wazè dan mebpemineg. Wazè dan iselikwey is utew mezaat he munge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto. Umbe migkagi a te ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku zutun te ziyà sikandan te Ehipto.

⁹ Piru wazè ku heini himuwa, su midlevanan ku is dengeg ku su wey a kenà mependezeisey te munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun he nekeelingkus

te Israel su netuenan dan he impahayag ku ziyà te minge Israilihanen he ibpegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto.

¹⁰ Umbe, impegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto ne mid-uwit ku ziyà te sibsivayan.

¹¹ Ne zutun imbegey ku kandan is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen he ereg he edtumanen dan para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag dan.

¹² Impetuman ku zaan kandan is Andrew te Kedhimeley he tuus te paagi te kedepitè dey. Ebpetanudtanud heini kandan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN mibpilì kandan wey zan mehimu he minge etew ku.

¹³ “ ‘Piru midsupak gihapun kediey is minge etew te Israel te ziyè dan te sibsivayan. Wazè dan tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, he iyan pezem ibpekepedayun te kegkeuyag-uyag dan is kedtumana zan kayi. Wazè dan daan isipa he segradu is Andrew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Umbe migkagi a te ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku su para mepurung sikandan mezeeti ziyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁴ Piru wazè ku heini leusa te ebaal su egkepeel-elezan a ziyà te minge nasyun he zutun netuenan he impegawas ku is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

¹⁵ Piru nenangdù a ziyà te kandan dutun te sibsivayan he kenè ku sikandan ed-uwiten diyà te tanà he imbegey ku kandan, kes tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten, kes kineupiyahan te langun he tanà.

¹⁶ Impenangdù ku heini ziyà te kandan su geina te wazè dan tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, wey wazè dan isipa he segradu is Andrew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Impelavi zan is ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan dan.

¹⁷ “ ‘Piru minsan pa te iyan heini mibeelan dan, nehizuan ku gihapun sikandan, ne wazè ku sikandan purungi zèdeeti ziyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁸ Dutun te sibsivayan migkegiyan ku is minge anak dan te, “Kenè niw iringi is minge sulunuzen wey minge mibeelan te minge ginikanan niw, ne kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

¹⁹ Iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw. Purungi niw tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen.

²⁰ Isipa niw he segradu is Andrew te Kedhimeley su tuus heini te paagi te kedepitè tew, ne ebpetanudtanud heini keniyu he iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè niw.”

²¹ “ ‘Piru minsan is minge anak dan midsupak daan kedì. Wazè dan purungi tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, he iyan pezem ibpekepedayun te kegkeuyag-uyag dan is kedtumana kayi. Ne wazè dan daan isipa he segradu is Andrew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Umbe migkagi a he ibpegezaman ku kandan dutun te sibsivayan is utew ku kegkepauk.

²² Piru wazè ku heini leusa te ebaal su egkepeel-elezan a ziyà te minge nasyun he zutun netuenan he impegawas ku is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

²³ Piru zutun te sibsivayan nenangdù a ziyà te kandan he ibpeyapat ku sikandan diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun,

²⁴ su wazè dan tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, wey wazè dan isipa he segradu is Andrew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Iyan dan hinuun impelavi is ked-azap te minge ed-ezapan te minge kepuun dan.

²⁵ Umbe, mibey-anan ku en sikandan he ebpedayun edtuman te munge sugù wey munge sulunuzen he kenà meupiya wey kenà ebpekevegey kandan te melugayad he untung.

²⁶ Mibey-anan ku en daan sikandan duen te kedremeriki zan te keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebpemuhata zan te zuma he munge ed-ezapien ragkes en is kebpemuhat dan he iyan dan ibpemuhat is kinekekayan he anak dan he maama. Intugut ku heini kandan su wey zan mahandek ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.'

²⁷ "Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is munge Israilihanen, he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: 'Is munge kepuun niw mibpedayun is kebpendezeisaya zan wey kedluivi zan kedì.

²⁸ Su hein mid-uwit ku sikandan diyà te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ziyà te kandan, mibpemuhat dan te munge pemuhat, munge veyewà, wey munge inumen diyà te metikang he munge lugar wey ziyà te merapung he munge kayu he egkeehè dan. Umbe utew ku sikandan nepeuki.

²⁹ Mid-insaan ku sikandan te, "Hengkey ves heeyan is metikang he lugar he layun kew ebpehendutun?" ' (Taman en guntaan is igngazan dan kenian he lugar 'simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar'.)

³⁰ "Ne guntaan, kegiyi nu is munge etew te Israel te siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, 'Edremerikan niw ve zaan is keugelingen niw iring te mibeelan te munge kepuun niw, wey ed-azap kew ve zaan te utew mezaat he munge ed-ezapien?

³¹ Minsan ganì guntaan midremerikan niw en is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebpemuhat diyà te zuma he munge ed-ezapien ragkes en is kebpemuhata niw te munge anak niw he maama pinaagi te kedtevuna niw zuen diyà te hapuy. Umbe pemineg kew is munge etew te Israel, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, he kenà ebpenudtul te munge lalag diyan te keniyu minsan edhangyù kew pa.

³² " 'Kenà egkehitavù is egkeisip niw he egkeiring kew te zuma he munge nasyun he is munge etew zuen ed-azap te munge ed-ezapien he ledawan he watu wey kayu.

³³ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he edhedian ku sikiyu pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku wey pauk ku.

³⁴ Uya, tenged te zekelà he gehem ku wey pauk ku, id-awè ku sikiyu ziyà te nekedselekawà he munge nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat,

³⁵ ne ed-uwiten ku sikiyu ziyà te sibsivayan he gaked te munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun. Ne zutun ed-etuvangen ku sikiyu wey edhukuman.

³⁶ Uya, edhukuman ku sikiyu iring te midhukuman ku is munge kepuun niw ziyà te sibsivayan te Ehipto. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

³⁷ Idsivey ku is munge lalung keniyu, ne edlig-enan ku is paagi ku te kebpekidepità keniyu.

³⁸ Idtapid ku puun keniyu is munge midsupak kedì. Minsan ibpegawas ku sikandan puun te nasyun he mibihag kandan, piru kenè dan gihapun ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he Israel. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.' "

³⁹ Migkegiyan daan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is munge etew te Israel te, "Sigi, pedayun kew en he ebpenilbi te zuma he munge ed-ezapien niw emun kenè kew egkesuat he ebpezumazuma kediey. Piru egkeuma is timpu he kenà ad keniyu egkepeelimungawan pinaagi te kebpemuhat niw ziyà te munge ed-ezapien niw.

⁴⁰ Su ebpekepenilbi kediey is langun he minge etew te Israel ziyà te segradu he vuvungan ku, he iyan kes metikang he vuvungan diyà te Israel. Dutun edewaten ku sikiyu wey ibpepemuhat ku te nekedseselekawà he minge pemuhat wey te ispisyal he minge gasa.

⁴¹ Emun egkekuwa ku en sikiyu puun diyà te nekedseselekawà minge nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat, edewaten ku sikiyu he iring te pemuhat he veyewà he mehemut. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu igkepeehe ku ziyà te keniyu is kegkewagas ku egkaahà heini te minge zuma he nasyun.

⁴² Ne emun egkeuwit ku en sikiyu ziyà te tanà te Israel he insaad ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw, egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁴³ Ne zutun egketenuzan niw is minge vaal niw he nekeremerik keniyu, ne egkesilag kew te keugelingen niw tenged te langun he mezaat he mibeelan niw.

⁴⁴ He minge etew te Israel, egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN, emun ebpurungan ku sikiyu para te zengeg ku minsan mezaat wey meremerik is minge vaal niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag te Megbevayà he Ebpekesugat diyà te Zivavà

⁴⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

⁴⁶ “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te zivavà, kagi ka te ebpekesugat keniyen te ketelunan.

⁴⁷ Kegiyi nu heeyan he lugar he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edretem a te hapuy he ebpekevinsul te minge kayu keniyen, negangu etawa wazà. Kenà egkeevukan heini is edriyubriyub he hapuy. Egkevinsulan kayi is langun puun te zivavà pehendiyà te zizaya.

⁴⁸ Egkaahà te langun he iyan a, is NENGAZEN, midretem kayi, ne kenà heini egkeevukan.”

⁴⁹ Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi is minge etew te sempitè dà is ebpengegiyen ku.”

21

Egemiten te NENGAZEN is Babilonia he Ispada Zin dutun te Kedsilut Din diyà te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Jerusalem ne kagi ka te ebpekesugat te Israel wey te minge simbahan kayi.

³ Kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Ebpekigkuntada a keniyu! Edhulevuten ku is ispada ku ne ebpenhimetayan ku sikiyu is langun, meupiya man etawa lalung he etew.

⁴ Uya, ebpenhimetayan ku sikiyu is langun te ispada ku puun te zivavà taman te zizaya.

⁵ Ne egketuenan te langun he iyan a NENGAZEN. Midhulavut ku en is ispada ku, ne kenè ku heini igumà taman te kenè pa egkepasad is buluhaten dìn.’

⁶ “Umbe, sikew is etew, ipezineg nu kandan is dag-es nu tenged te kegke-seeng nu wey kesakit te gehinawa nu.

⁷ Emun ed-insà sikandan ke maan is midag-es ka, kegiyi nu sikandan he tenged te tudtul he ebpekepekerker, ebpekepeluya, ebpekepahandek, wey ebpekelipung kandan. Egkehitavù heini te kenà egkeuget. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

⁸ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

9-10 “Kegiya nu is ibpetuenan ku te munge etew. Kegiyi nu sikandan te siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te, ‘Mibpurungan ku kemengaa is ispada ku he idhimatey ku keniyu. Utew ku heini impesinew su wey megkindab heini iring te kilat. Ne guntaan edlipey kew pe be? Ed-un-undahan niw pe be is kebmansu ku keniyu?

11 Mibpurungan ku kemengaa is ispada ku wey impesinew ku, ne andam en heini he egemiten te kebpenhimatey.’

12 “Sikew is etew, sinegew ka ne tempelinga nu is kumeng nu tenged te kegkeseeng su heeyan he ispada ebpekepatey te munge etew ku he Israili-hanen wey te munge pengulu zan.

13 Sevaha heini he penggezam te munge etew ku. Kenè dan isipa he kenè ku edleusen is kebmensuwa ku kandan he vâ dan dà edwelwelua. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

14 Umbe, sikew is etew, kegija nu is munge lalag ku. Sumbaga nu is palad nu he tuus te kegkepauk nu, ne kuwa ka te ispada ne itibas nu heini te kezezuwa etawa ketetelu he simbulu he mahabet kandan is ebpematey te tebek.

15 Ebpengerkeren sikandan tenged te kegkahandek ne mahabet is ebpe-matey kandan. Insavuk ku en is ispada ziyà te munge pultahan te munge inged dan te kedhimatey kandan. Egkindab heini iring te kilat ne andam en he idhimatey.

16 He ispada, pemenibas ka ziyà te egkegivang wey egkekewanan. Pemeni-bas ka minsan hendei.

17 Edsumbagen ku zaan is palad ku he tuus te kegkepauk ku, ne egkaawà is pauk ku. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

18 Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedi te,

19 “Sikew is etew, baal ka te mapa ne merkahi nu te zezuwa he kersada he egkehimu he ebeyaan te hadi te Babilonia he ed-uwit te ispada. Heini is dezuwa he kersada ne ebpuun diyà te Babilonia. Sevuki nu te tuus is diyà te lembagaan dutun te zezuwa he zalan para metueni ke hendei ebpevayà heeyan is dezuwa he zalan.

20 Is sevaha he zalan ebpehendiyà te Raba, he kepital te Amon, ne is sevaha pa, ne ibpehendiyà te Jerusalem he neliguy te verengbeng, he kepital te Juda.

21 Su is hadi te Babilonia edhitindeg diyà te lembagaan kenian te zezuwa he kersada ne ibarè din ke hendei zutun te zezuwa is ed-ikulen din pinaagi te kedhubus te vesut te panà, wey kedsusi te atey te uyagen he impemuhat, wey ked-insà diyà te munge ed-ezapan.

22 Is egkehubus din he vesut te panà iyan is mibmerkahan te Jerusalem. Ne edhabet sikandin ebpemensag he edsurungen dan en is Jerusalem ne egeraan dan is meginged kayi. Ebpesevukan din is pultahan te Jerusalem te zezekelà he munge kayu he ibengkag. Ebaal sikandin te turi-turi wey edtambù te tanà diyà te kilid duen te verengbeng duen te inged su para mepemenehiki heini.

23 Kenà ebpeketuu is munge tig-Jerusalem he egkehitavù heini ziyà te kandan su zuen neuyunan dan te munge tig-Babilonia. Piru is hadi te Babilonia ebpetanudtanud kandan te munge salè dan, ne ebihagen din sikandan.

24 “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Nezayag en is munge salè niw, impeehè niw ke sengemenu is kebmessinupaken niw wey kegkemekesesalè niw. Ne geina te mibeelan niw heini ibpevihag ku sikiyu.

25 “Sikew, is lalung wey mekesesalà he pengulu te Israel. Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kenikew!

²⁶ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a te: Puwasa nu is tengkulu nu wey kuruna nu, su egkahalin en is egkeulaula. Is deisey is pid-etawan din iyan en egkehimu he gemhanan, ne is gemhanan iyan en egkehimu he zeisey is pid-etawan din.

²⁷ Edezeetan ku is Jerusalem! Ne kenè en heini egkeuman egketukud taman te kebpekelepew te pinili ku he iyan edhukum kayi he inged; su insarig ku heini kandin.

²⁸ “Ne sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is munge Amunihanen he edsudì te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkegiyan ku sikandan te: Andam en is ispada he ibpenhimatey. Utew heini impesinew su wey mebpengindab iring te kilat.

²⁹ Kenà tutuu is munge nelewasan wey munge tagnà he nezawat niw mehitenged te ispada. Iyan tutuu is, andam en is ispada te kedtamped te munge lieg te lalung he munge etew. Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kandan.

³⁰ Igumè ku ve heini is ispada? Kenà! Edsilutan ku sikiyu keniany mismu te nasyun niw, he mid-enakan keniyu.

³¹ Ebpegezaman ku keniyu is utew ku kegkepauk, ne ibegey ku sikiyu ziyà te mesipala he munge etew, he nelayam he ebpenhimatey.

³² Egkehimu kew he tavun, ne edtudà is lengesa niw keniany te tanè niw. Ne kenè kew en egketenuzan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

22

Is munge Salà diyà te Jerusalem

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, andam ke en be he edhukum te Jerusalem? Andam ke en be te kedhukum kayi te inged te munge kriminal? Petueni nu kandin is utew mezaat he munge vaal zin.

³ Kegiysi nu heini is inged he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: He inged te munge kriminal, ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is limas. Midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebaal te munge ed-ezapan.

⁴ Nekesalè ka pinaagi te kebpenhimatey nu wey kedremeriki nu te keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebaal nu te munge ed-ezapan. Neume en is ketepusan nu. Umbe ed-engitan ka wey ed-un-undahan te munge nasyun.

⁵ Sikew is inged, nevantug ka te kelelalung wey kesamuk, edsudien ka te munge nasyun he ziyà te uvey wey meziyù.

⁶ Ahaa nu is munge pengulu te Israel he ed-ubpà diyà te kenikew, migamit dan is gehem dan wey zan mekepenhimatey.

⁷ Keniany te lugar nu wazè en tehuza is munge ginikanaan. Is kenà munge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà diyà te kenikew ebpenepian, ne edèdaagen is munge ilu wey munge valu.

⁸ Mibey-anan nu is segradu he munge azen ku ne wazè nu isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he ibpetuman ku.

⁹ Duen munge etew ziyàn te kenikew he mid-ulugan dan te kewusa is duma su wey ikepehimetayi. Diyà te munge simbahan diyà te munge vuvungan duen daan duma he migkaan te munge pemuhat he impemuhat diyà te zuma he munge ed-ezapan wey zutun utew mahawag is munge vaal zan.

¹⁰ Duen daan munge etew ziyàn he nekidhilavet te esawa te amey zan etawa bahi he edlengesahan.

¹¹ Duen daan mibpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma, etawa te ambey zin, etawa etevey zin.

¹² Is duma mibpesuhul te kedhimatey te etew, is duma mibpeutang te utew zekelà is tuvù din, wey is duma midsepian tenged te kedlimbungu zin te zuma he etew. Nelipatan e zan en. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ “Menge tig-Jerusalem, edsumbagen ku is palad ku he tuus te utew ku kegkepauk tenged te kebpenapi niw wey kebpenhimatey.

¹⁴ Duen niw vuwa kevurut wey kelig-en dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyu? Wazà, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi te, edsilutan ku sikiyu, ne ebeelan ku iyan heini.

¹⁵ Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun, ne ibpeengked ku sikiyu te kebaal te nekeremerik keniyu.

¹⁶ Egkepeel-elezan kew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne zutun egketue-nan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

¹⁷ Migkegiyan ad maan te NENGAZEN te,

¹⁸ “Sikew is etew, is menge etew te Israel nehimu he wazè dan pulus para kediey. Iring sikandan te tangis te brunsi, lata, putew, etawa timegà he netagak diyà te tunawà he midlunsayan te pelata.

¹⁹ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Geina te wazè niw pulus su iring kew te tangis, ne edtigumen ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem.

²⁰⁻²¹ Iring a te etew he ed-amur-amur te pelata, te brunsi, putew, timegà wey lata ziyà te edriyubriyub he edtunawan duen. Uya, ed-em-emuren ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem tenged te kegkepeuki ku keniyu, ne zutun edsilutan ku sikiyu he iring te mital he edtunawen.

²² Iring te lata he edtunawen diyà te tunawà, edtunawen ku zaan sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem, ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is NENGAZEN, mibpegezam keniyu te pauk ku.’ ”

²³ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²⁴ “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he geina te kenè dan egkesuat he edlumpiyuwan ku ne kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan dutun te andew te kebpegezama ku kandan te pauk ku.

²⁵ Is menge pengulu zan mibpelanu te mezaat. Iring sikandan te edhiniger he erimaung he ebpenhimatey te menge etew. Ebpenguwa zan te menge ketigeyunan wey mahalen he menge azen. Mahabet is egkevalu tenged te kebpenhimatey zan.

²⁶ Is menge memumuhat dan wazà medtuman te kesuguan ku, ne midremarikan dan is segradu he menge azen ku. Imped-iring dan dà is segradu wey kenè segradu, is lumpiyu wey meremerik, ne wazè dan tumana is menge ibpetuman ku emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Umbe nekekagi a te pinaagi kenian wazè e zan tehuza.

²⁷ Is menge upisyal zan iring te zumezaas he menge asu he ebpitaspitas te egkezawi zan. Edhimatey zan para zà mekeselapì sikandan.

²⁸ Is menge ebpeneuven diyà te kandan edtembunan dan is menge salè dan pinaagi te uvag kebpekelawas dan wey menge tagnè dan he vinèbeelan dan dà. Egkegiyen dan he iyan kun haazà migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ minsan pa te iyan tutuu is wazà haazà kegiya te NENGAZEN.

²⁹ Umbe, nenlimbung wey nenakew is menge etew. Edèdaagen dan is menge pubri wey menge egkaayuayu, wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged. Wazè dan heini vegayi te hustu he kukuman.

³⁰ “Nengahà a te etew he ebpekelavan te inged su egkehimu he zatù diyà te pid-elangan ku wey menge etew su wey ku kenà mevengkag heini is inged. Piru wazà a meketuredu.

³¹ Umbe, ebpegezaman ku kandan is utew ku kegkepauk. Edezeetan ku sikandan tenged te mibeelan dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

23

Is Telesuled he Bahi he menge Lalung

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, dengan duen telesuled he vahi,

³ hein betan-en dan pa, mibelegyè dan te zengeg dan diyà te Ehipto. Wazè dan en beliya is menge maama he ebpemuluspulus te lawa zan.

⁴ Is ngazan te kakey si Ohola, ne is hazi iyan si Oholiba. Mid-esawa ku sikandan is dezuwa ne mid-anak key. Si Ohola iyan is Samaria, ne si Oholiba iyan is Jerusalem.

⁵ “Minsan esawa ku en si Ohola, mibpedayun gihapun sikandin mebelegyà te zengeg din, ne edtelukunan din en is menge kumpadi zin he menge tig-Asiria he siringan din.

⁶ Mezagwey sikandan wey vetan-en he menge maama. Menge kepitan sikandan wey menge peremandar he nekeyuyunipurmi te meitem is kaavuavu zin ne metau sikandan he pereuntud te kudà.

⁷ Mibpehilavet si Ohola te langun he menge upisyal ziyà te Asiria, ne midremarikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-azap te menge edezapen te menge tig-Asiria.

⁸ Wazà sikandin med-engked he ebelegyà te zengeg din, puun pa te timpu he ziyè pa sikandin te Ehipto. Su hein betan-en pa sikandin mibpehilavet en sikandin te menge maama he nemuluspulus te lawa zin he sikan pa mekeremagi.

⁹ “Umbe, imbegey ku sikandin te menge kumpadi zin he menge tig-Asiria he midtelukunan din.

¹⁰ Midlevasan dan sikandin, migkuwa zan is menge anak din, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin pinaagi te ispada. Tenged te nehitavù he kedsiluti kandin nehimu sikandin he ed-ituken te menge vahi.

¹¹ “Minsan pa te naahà ni Oholiba is nehitavù te suled din, mibpedayun gihapun sikandin mebelegyà te zengeg din, ne midlavew pa is kandin he kezaat te kezaat duen te suled din.

¹² Edtelukun daan sikandin te menge tig-Asiria he menge mezagwey wey menge vetan-en he menge maama. Heini sikandan menge kepitan wey menge peremandar he nekeyuyunipurmi wey memetau he pereuntud te kudà.

¹³ Neehè ku he iring ded sikandin duen te suled din, midekiyan din daan is keugelingen din.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Ne mid-iseg pa is kebpelelevag ni Oholiba. Neerigan sikandin te menge kekerwahi he menge upisyal te menge tig-Babilonia hein neehè din diyà te elavat is menge litratu zan. Heini he menge upisyal nekeyuyunipurmi te merigà. Duen dan menge vakes wey menge tengkulu.

¹⁶ Umbe, impehendiyè din te Babilonia is menge menunudtulà te kedimbita kayi he menge upisyal te kedhendiyà te kandin.

¹⁷ Umbe, midhendiyà te kandin haazà is menge upisyal ne nekidhilavet dan kandin. Pinaagi kenian midekiyan dan sikandin. Piru hein neuget nepezaan ded sikandin kandan.

¹⁸ “Nepeukan ku si Oholiba ne mid-iniyugan ku en iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te suled din su utew keladu he mibpedayun sikandin mebpelelevag.

¹⁹ Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, nasì en med-iseg is kebpelelevag din, mibpedayun sikandin te kebelegyà te zengeg din iring te mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto hein betan-en pa sikandin.

²⁰ Mibpenelukunan din is menge kumpadi zin he iring kezekelà is sudiyà dan te sudiyà te asnu wey iring te egawas diyà te kudà is egawas duen.

²¹ Umbe, sikew Oholiba midlikuan nu is mezaat he menge vaal nu, he mibeelan nu zengan diyà te Ehipto hein betan-en ke pa. He zutun mibpemulpulusan te menge maama is lawa nu.

²² “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikew Oholiba te ibpesurung ku sikew te menge kumpadi nu he mid-iniyugan nu en hein nepezaan ke en kandan.

²³ Heini sikandan iyan is menge tig-Babilonia wey menge tig-Caldea he ebpuun diyà te Pekod, Shoa, Koa, wey menge tig-Asiria. Heini he menge tig-Asiria menge mezagwey wey menge vetan-en he menge maama. Is duma kandan menge kepitan, menge peremandar, menge upisyal te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi wey zuma pa he lavew he menge upisyal. Ne nemen-untud sikandan te kudà.

²⁴ Edsurung heini kenikew he ebpuun diyà te zizaya duma te mahabet he menge sundaru, menge kudà, wey menge kerwahi. Duen dan menge kelasag wey menge hilmit, ne edliguyan ke zan. Ibegey ku sikew kandan, ne edsilutan ke zan sumalà te egkesuatan dan he idsilut.

²⁵ Tenged te utew ku kegkepeuki kenikew, ebpesilutan ku sikew kandan. Ne tenged te pauk dan edtinglasen dan is izung nu wey telinga nu. Ebihagen dan is menge anak nu, ne is egkesamà diyà te kenikew ebpenhimetayan dan te ispada etawa ebinsulan dan.

²⁶ Edlevasan ke zan ne egkuwaan dan is menge elahas nu.

²⁷ Ne egkeengked en is mezaat he vaal nu he iyan is kebelegyè nu te zengeg nu, he ziyè nu zà puuni te Ehipto. Kenè nu en heeyan egketenuzan, ne egkelipatan nu en is Ehipto.

²⁸ Su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he ibegey ku sikew ziyà te menge etew he midumutan nu, he iyan sikan is midsuwayan nu hein nepezaan ke en kandan.

²⁹ Tenged te pauk dan edsilutan ke zan, ne egkuwaan dan is langun he hineguan nu. Ed-ewaan ke zan is lelewas, ne egkezayag is mekeeled-eled he kebpekesavuk nu tenged te mahawag he vaal nu he iyan is kebelegyè nu te zengeg nu.

³⁰ Egkehitavù heini kenikew su mibpehilavet ka te menge etew ziyà te selakew en he nasyun wey midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

³¹ Mid-iringan nu is mibeelan te suled nu he vahi, umbe edsilutan ku zaan sikew iring te kedsiluti ku kandin.

³² “Uya, iyan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te, ‘Edsilutan ku sikew iring te kedsiluti ku te suled nu he vahi. Is silut ku, ne iring te inumen he ziyà te tasa he zekelà wey mezalem. Emun egkeinum nu en is nekepenù kayi te tasa he iyan is pauk ku, ed-un-undahan ka wey ed-engitan.

³³ Egkelangut ka wey egkeseeng, su heini he tasa nepenù te handek wey kezeetan. Iyan heini tasa te ked-antus he neinuman te suled nu he iyan is Samaria.

³⁴ Ed-eminen nu zaan ed-inuma is tagù kayi, ne zutun edrupeten nu heini is tasa, ne edtempelingen nu is kumeng nu tenged te kegkeseeng nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

³⁵ Ne geina te midlipatan a kenikew wey mid-iniyugan, ne siak is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he egkerasey ka tenged te mahawag he vaal he iyan is kebelegye nu te zengeg nu.’”

³⁶ Mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, hukumì nu si Ohola wey si Oholiba. Kegiya nu kandan is utew mezaat he menge vaal zan.

³⁷ Nekepenapew zan wey nekepatey pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, is menge anak dan he inhalad dan kayi te kediey zutun te kegkeetew kayi, impekaan dan te menge ed-ezapen pinaagi te kebpemuhata zan duen.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ne mibpendezeisey zan daan is baley ku wey is Andew te Kedhimeley he ibpetuman ku kandan. Su zutun te andew te kebpemuhata zan te menge anak dan diyà te zuma he menge ed-ezapen dan, midseled dan diyà te valey ku, ne timpu haazà te Andew te Kedhimeley.

⁴⁰ Mibpaangey pa ganì sikandan te menge maama he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù he menge lugar. Ne kebpekeuma kayi te menge maama, nemezigù dan wey mibpeguwapa, wey mid-eelahas sikandan.

⁴¹ Ne heini, si Ohola wey si Oholiba, mibpinuu zan diyà te mekempet he katri, ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi zuen lemisahan he midsevukan dan te veyewà wey lana he ibpemuhat dan kun kediey.

⁴² Egkezineg puun te rugu zan is kegurub te egkengelangut wey kedlipeylipey te menge etew, he ebpemuun diyà te sibsivayan. Midrintian wey migkurunahan sikandan kayi te menge etew.

⁴³ Ne migkagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, ‘Ebey-anan en sikandan dutun te keppenigudu zan kebpekidhilavet kenian te menge vahi he negurang en te kebelegyà te zengeg dan.’

⁴⁴ Ne ebeelan dan iyan heini. Nekidhilavet sikandan ki Ohola wey ki Oholiba, he iyan kes dezuwa he meremerik he vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan.

⁴⁵ Piru edsilutan sikandan te menge etew he metazeng te silut he ereg kandan te menge menenapew wey teremunù.

⁴⁶ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edsugù a te menge etew te kedsurung kandan. Ne igkeherati zan heini he menge etew, ed-egawen kayi is menge azen dan,

⁴⁷ ebpenuleng heini kandan te watu wey edhimatey kandan pinaagi te ispada. Ebpenhimetayan daan is menge anak dan wey ebinsulan is menge valey zan.

⁴⁸ Pinaagi kayi edhimesazen ku is mahawag he vaal kayi he nasyun. Ne egkehimu zaan heini he petizaan te langun he menge vahi he kenè bes ereg he ed-iringan is mibeelan dan.

⁴⁹ Sikiyu is dezuwa he telesuled, igkerasey niw utew is silut tenged te keremerik te vaal niw, wey ked-azap niw te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

24

Is Tengisen he Kitang

¹ Hein ikesepulù he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, dutun te ikesiyam he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, isurat nu is pitsa kayi he andew, su kayi he andew ebpuun en edsurung diyà te Jerusalem is hadì te Babilonia.

³ Ne tudtula nu heini he sempità diyà te minge etew te Israel he minge mesinupaken, ne ipetueni nu kandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi:

“Diken ka te kitang ne tegui nu te wahig.

⁴ Ilunud nu zutun is meupiya he vahin te usa, minge pemenayen wey minge vuvun. Iragkes nu zaan is minge tulan.

⁵ Iyan nu zà gemita is usa he ebpuun diyà te kineupiyahan he kerehidu. Tevuni nu is kitang ne leuyaha nu haazà is usa wey is minge tulan.

⁶ Su iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu is inged he Jerusalem he teremunù is minge meginged duen. Iring heini te tengisen he kitang he wazà melumpiyuwi. Ne tigseselimbahaa nu te egkuwa is tagù kayi ne kenè nu erama.

⁷ Su is kebpenhimatey zin nekeleduwan te langun. Is lengesa te mibpen-himetayan din mibey-anan din dà diyà te minge watu he egkaahà te langun. Wazè din ganì heini vunbuni te tanà.

⁸ Neehè ku heini he lengesa ne mibey-anan ku heini zutun te minge watu he maahà te langun, ne henduen be te ebpengulahì heini is edhangyù he iyan a mebales.”

⁹ “Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: ‘Mekehizuhizu is inged he Jerusalem he teremunù is minge meginged duen! Iyan a mismu edtambù te mezakel he idtavun te kebinsuli zuen.

¹⁰ Sigi, umani niw pa is idtavun, ne retemi niw te hapuy. Peneketi niw wey leuyaha is usa taman egketutungan is minge tulan.

¹¹ Ne iziken nu is kitang he wazè din en tagù diyà te vaga taman te egkevaga zaan heini. Paagi heini te kedlumpiyuwi zuen te kitang ne egketutung is tangis din.

¹² Piru minsan ebmenmenuwen nu pa haazà is tangis, ne kenà heini egkaawà pinaagi te hapuy.

¹³ “ ‘He Jerusalem, is mahawag he vaal nu iyan nekeremerik kenikew. Neninguhà a te kedlumpiyu kenikew, piru wazè ka mebpelumpiyu. Umbe kenà egkaawà is keremerik nu taman te kanà egkaawà is kegkepeuki ku kenikew.

¹⁴ Iyan a is NENGAZEN migkagi he neume en is timpu he iyan ad edwaleng te kedsilut, ne wazà ebpekeegen kediey. Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwun, ne kenè en egkahalin is isip ku. Edhukuman kew tenged te vetasan niw wey minge vaal niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

Is Kebpatey te Esawa ni Ezekiel

¹⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁶ “Sikew is etew, sengekebperè dà ne edtik-awan ku egkuwaa is bahi he utew nu mibmahal. Piru kenè nu sikandin sinegawi ne kenè ka seengseeng para kandin.

¹⁷ Diyè nu zà te gehinawa nu izag-es is kesakit kayi. Kenè ka lalew. Kenè nu puwasa is tengkulu nu wey kenè nu pul-uta is sandalyas nu, wey kenè nu tembuni is buked nu te kebpaahà he neseeng ka. Kenè ka zaan kaan te minge keenen he para te edlalew he mibpetayan.”

¹⁸ Ne hein meselem en migkagi ku haazà diyà te minge etew, ne kegkezik-ilem dutun minatey is esawa ku. Ne hein meselem en maan midtuman ku is insugù kedì.

¹⁹ Ne mid-insà is minge etew kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut nu kenian te mibeelan nu?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Midtavak ku sikandan te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kedì he kegiya ku heini ziyà te menge etew te Israel: Andam ad he ebpendezeisey zuen te valey ku he dengepè niw, ebentugen niw, mahal niw, wey kelihey niw. Ebpematey te tebek is menge anak niw he nesamà diyà te Jerusalem.

²² Ne ebeelan niw is mibeelan ni Ezekiel. Kenè niw tembuni is buked niw, ne kenè kew egkaan te keenen he para te edlalew he mibpetayan.

²³ Kenè niw zaan ebpuwasen is tengkulu niw wey kenè niw ebpul-uten is sandalyas niw. Kenè kew edsinegew wey edseengseeng. Edluyahan kew tenged te menge salè niw, ne pesizag-es kew zà.

²⁴ Is nehitavù ki Ezekiel egkehimu he petug-iringan niw. Is mibeelan din iyan daan ebeelan niw. Ne emun egkehitavù en heeyan ne egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

²⁵ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikew is etew, emun timpu en te kedrundusa ku zuen te valey ku, he eputè dan, he ebentugen dan, utew zan mahal, wey kelihey zan, ne emun ebpenhimetayan ku he is menge anak dan,

²⁶ duen sevaha he etew he ebpekepelaguy puun te Jerusalem ne edtudtulen din heini kenikew.

²⁷ Dutun he timpu ebpekekagi ke en maan ne ebpekesinegew kew is dezuwa. Egkehimu ka he petizaan diyà te menge etew, ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

25

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Amon

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Ammon ne kegiya nu is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar.

³ Kegiya nu is menge meginged kenian he mebpemineg dan kedì, su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Tenged te ingkelihey niw is kegkerundus duen te simbahan he valey ku wey is kegkezeeti te Israel, wey kegkevihag te menge etew ziyà te Juda,

⁴ ibpesakup ku sikiyu te menge etew ziyà te edsilaan, ne ed-engkenen kew zan. Egkampu sikandan diyà te kenian, ne egkeenen dan is menge prutas niw wey ed-inumen dan is gatas niw.

⁵ Edhimuwen ku he penebtavà te menge kemilyu is inged he Raba, ne is tivuuk he Ammon edhimuwen ku he himelayà te menge kerehidu. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.’

⁶ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Geina te mibpelakpak kew wey midlinglingketew kew tenged te kegkelihey niw zutun te kedsudia niw te Israel,

⁷ edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu. Ibegey ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun he ed-agew te menge azen niw. Ebpurungan ku sikiyu edèdeeti taman te wazè en egkesamà kenian he egkehimu he nasyun. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.’ ”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Moab

⁸ Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Is Moab he migngezanan daan te Seir, egkagi is menge meginged duen te iring dà daan is Juda te zuma he menge nasyun.

⁹ Umbe, iyan a metau he surunga is menge inged diyà te dulunà te Moab, ragkes en is lavew he menge inged dan iring te Bet Jeshimot, Baal Meon, wey Kiriataim-kes menge inged he ebentugen dan.

¹⁰ Ibpesakup ku sikandan te munge etew ziyà te edsilaan, ne ed-angken heini kandan iring te ked-engkena zan te munge tig-Ammon. Ne is kenà kegkilelaa te munge tig-Ammon he sevaha te munge nasyun, ne iyan daan egkehitaavù diyà te Moab.

¹¹ Edsilutan ku is Moab, ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Edom

¹² Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Nenimales is munge tig-Edom te munge tig-Juda, ne tenged kayi nekesalà is munge tig-Edom.

¹³ Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, migkagi te edsilut a ziyà te Edom ne ebpenhimetayan ku is munge etew kayi wey munge uyagen. Edhimuwen ku is Edom he mekevulungbulung he lugar puun te Teman taman te Dedan, ne ebpematey te tebek is munge meginged kayi.

¹⁴ Ebelesan ku is Edom pinaagi te munge etew ku he Israilihanen. Edsilutan dan is munge tig-Edom te sungkad te utew ku kegkepauk, ne egketuenan te munge tig-Edom is paagi te kebales ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Filistia

¹⁵ Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Mibpelanu is munge tig-Filistia te kebpekigkuntada te munge tig-Juda su egkesuat dan he ebales wey neuget en is kedumuti zan kayi he munge etew.

¹⁶ Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he edsilutan ku is munge Filistihanen. Ebpenhimetayan ku is munge tig-Keret wey is duma pa he munge ebpemen-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat.

¹⁷ Tenged te pauk ku ebelesan ku sikandan wey edsilutan. Ne emun egkevelesan ku en sikandan, egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

26

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Tyre

¹ Dutun te nehuna he andew te vulan, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevi-haga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, midlipey is munge tig-Tyre tenged te kegkezeeti te Jerusalem. Ke sikandan te, ‘Nezeetan en is beyeey te munge nigusyanti. Kenitew en heini he timpu. Iyan kiw en maan ed-uswag.’

³ Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he egkuntrahan ku is munge tig-Tyre. Ibpesurung ku heini te mahabet he munge nasyun, he edasmag iring te munge vagel.

⁴ Ebengkagen dan is munge verengbeng te Tyre wey munge turi kayi. Egkeluten dan is tanà kayi taman te watu zà is egkesamà.

⁵ Ne egkehimu zà heini he kegkagà te puket te munge mengingisdà. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. Ibegey ku is Tyre ziyà te zuma he munge nasyun he ed-agew te munge azen kayi,

⁶ ne is munge meginged diyà te munge inged kayi ebpenhimetayan pinaagi te ispada. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Sikiyu is munge tig-Tyre, ibpesurung ku sikiyu ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, he hadì te munge hadì. Edsurung sikandin is ebpuun diyà te zizaya duma te mahabet he munge sundaru, munge kerwahi, munge kudà, wey munge pereuntud te kudà.

⁸ Ibpepenhimetayan din is minge meginged diyà te minge inged niw pinaagi te ispada. Edsurung is minge sundaru zin he ed-uwit te minge turi-turi, wey minge kelasag, ne edtembuan dan te minge tanà is peliguy te minge verengbeng niw su para mepemenehiki heini.

⁹ Ibpevengkag din is minge verengbeng niw pinaagi te zezekelà he minge trusu ne ibperundus din is minge turi niw pinaagi te minge masu.

¹⁰ Egketembunan kew te eliyavuk tenged te minge kudè din he utew mahabet. Egketegker is minge verengbeng niw tenged te dabekdabek te minge kudè din wey minge kerwahi he edseled diyà te pultahan te nevengkag he inged niw.

¹¹ Edtekutakan te minge kudè din is langun he minge zalan niw. Ibpegerè kew zin is minge meginged pinaagi te ispada, ne egkevengkag is melig-en he minge tukud niw.

¹² Ed-egawen dan is minge ketigeyunan niw wey minge velegyè niw. Edrun-dusen dan is minge verengbeng niw wey mekempet he minge valey niw, ne idtimbag dan diyà te zagat is minge watu, minge kayu, wey is langun he egkesamà te nengevengkag.

¹³ Pinaagi kayi ibpeengked ku sikiyu te kegkanta wey kedtukar te minge alpa niw.

¹⁴ Edhimuwen ku is lugar niw he sevaha he meluag he watu he zutun igkagkag te minge mengingisdà is minge puket dan. Kenè en egkeuman egkevangun is inged niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁵ Migkegiyan pa te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is minge tig-Tyre, “Is minge ed-ubpà diyà te beyvey te zagat egkerkeren te kegkahandek dan emun egkezineg dan is kegkezeeti niw wey kebpmatey, wey is dag-es te minge tegepali diyà te keniyu.

¹⁶ Is minge pengulu ziyà te minge lugar he veyvey te zagat edrenà puun te pinuuwà te lavew ne edluwasen dan is bisti te hadi wey is mekempet he pendizalem he visti zan. Ne ebpinuu sikandan diyà te tanà is egkerkeren tenged te nehitavù keniyu.

¹⁷ Ne edsinegew sikandan he egkagi te: ‘Uteu subra is kegkezeeti nu, sikew is nevantug he inged he ed-ubpaan te minge etew he iyan ibpeguyag dan is dagat. Mekegegehem ka uteu ziyà te minge zagat, ne egkehandek is minge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat.

¹⁸ Ne guntaan egkerkeren te kegkahandek is minge ebpemen-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat tenged te kegkezeeti kayi te inged.’ ”

¹⁹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “He Tyre, egkehimu ka he mekevulungbulung he inged, egkehimu ka he inged he wazà duen ed-ubpà. Edsepalen ku sikew te mezalem he wahig.

²⁰ Edlenepen ku sikew ziyà te kinezizaleman. Kenè ke en ebpekelikù diyà te lugar he para te minge uuyag.

²¹ Edtepusen ku en sikew, ne mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu. Egkahanew ke en, minsan eppen-ahaan ka ne kenè ke en egkaahà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

27

Is Kanta para te Kebpenhulùhulù Mehitenged te Tyre

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kanta ka te kentahan para te kebpenhulùhulù mehitenged te Tyre,

³ kes inged he dungguanan te minge varku wey sintru te nigusyu te minge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat. Kegiye nu he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, 'He Tyre, mibpehivantug ka he utew ka mekempet.

⁴ Impemeluag nu is lugar nu ziyà te zagat. Mibpurung ka pekekempeta te minge mibangun kenikew.

⁵ Neiring ka te zekelà he varku he kayu he abitu he ebpuun diyà te Senir. Ne minge kayu he sidru he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon is palu nu.

⁶ Ne minge kayu he ulayan he ebpuun diyà te Bashan is minge vegsey nu. Ne minge kayu he sipris he ebpuun diyà te balet he Kitim is saag nu, ne mibpekeplaan heini te dayandayan he ungal te ilipanti.

⁷ Is layag nu binurdahan he linu he ebpuun te Ehipto. Ne henduen te bendirà is ked-ahaa kayi. Is terapal nu maavuavu is keitem din wey merudtem he ebpuun diyà te isla te Elisha.

⁸ Tig-Sidon wey tig-Arvad is minge perevegsey nu, ne iyan mismu is minge meginged diyà te kenikew minge terebahanti nu.

⁹ Ne minge metau he minge pandey he ebpuun diyà te Gebal is ebpurung te egkengezeetan diyà te kenikew. Ed-vey kenikew is langun he minge terebahanti te zuma he minge untuzà ne ebpetigayun dan diyà te kenikew.

¹⁰ Ne minge tig-Persia, tig-Lydia, wey tig-Put is minge sundaru nu. Insang-gat dan is minge kelasag dan wey minge hilmit dan diyà te elavat nu, ne nekevegey heini kenikew te zengeg.

¹¹ Minge tig-Arvad wey minge tig-Helec is minge sundaru nu he ebantey ziyà te peliguy te minge verengbeng nu, ne minge tig-Gamad is ebantey te minge turi nu. Insang-gat dan diyà te elavat nu is minge kelasag dan ne nekevegey heini kenikew te zekelà he zengeg.

¹² “ ‘Mibpetigayun diyà te kenikew is Tarshish su mahabet is ketigeyunan nu. Midliwaan dan is minge velegye nu te pelata, putew, lata, wey timegà.

¹³ Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Grecia, Tubal, wey Meshec. Midliwaan dan is minge velegye nu te minge uripen wey minge brunsi he mibeelan he minge gelemiten.

¹⁴ Ne is inliwà te minge tig-Bet Togarma te minge velegye nu ne minge kudà he para te idterebahu wey para te tebek, wey minge mulà.

¹⁵ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge tig-Dedan, ne mahabet is minge suki nu ziyà te minge lugar he ziyà te veyvey te zagat. Is imbayad dan kenikew minge ungal te ilipanti wey minge mezesen wey meitem he minge kayu.

¹⁶ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Aram su mahabet is minge prroduktu nu. Is inliwè dan te minge velegye nu minge ismiralda, minge manggad he merudtem, minge binurdahan, minge mahalen he linu, pagang, wey minge rubi.

¹⁷ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Juda wey Israel. Midliwaan dan is minge velegye nu te trigu he ebpuun diyà te Minnit, higus, teneb, wey haplas.

¹⁸ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is tig-Damascus su mahabet is ketigeyunan nu wey minge prroduktu. Is inliwè dan te velegye nu binu he ebpuun diyà te Helbon wey welin he ebpuun diyà te Zahar.

¹⁹ Is minge tig-Dan wey tig-Javan he ebpuun diyà te Uzal mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew. Is inliwè dan te minge velegye nu, iyan is minge putew wey minge penaket.

²⁰ “ ‘Is inliwà te minge tig-Dedan te minge velegye nu iyan is minge manggad he ebeelan he valhen.

²¹ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge tig-Arabia wey is langun he pengulu ziyà te Kedar. Is inliwè dan te minge velegye nu minge kerehidu wey minge kambing.

²² “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge nigusyanti ziyà te Sheba wey Raama. Is imbayad dan te minge velegye nu iyan is langun he kelasi te meupiya he minge penaket, mahalen he minge watu, wey minge vulawan.

²³ “ ‘Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge tig-Haran, tig-Cane, tig-Eden, wey is minge nigusyanti ziyà te Sheba, Ashur, wey Kilmad.

²⁴ Is inliwè dan te minge velegye nu iyan is mahalen he minge visti, minge manggad he maavuavu is keitem din, minge manggad he binurdahan, wey minge carpet wey nekedseselekawà is barek din he mibperibitiyan te nepurungan is kedtehia zuen.

²⁵ “ ‘Sikew is inged he Tyre, is minge barku ziyà te Tarshish iyan egkarga te minge velegye nu. Neiring ka te varku he nepenù te karga zutun te kedlayag din diyà te zagat.

²⁶ Piru te ed-uwiten ka te minge perevegsey nu ziyà te lawed, ebengkagen ka te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan.

²⁷ Ne egkengelened is langun he mid-untud wey in-untud diyà te kenikew: minge ketigeyunan nu, minge velegye nu, minge terebahanti nu, minge meriniru nu, minge pandey nu, minge nigusyanti wey is langun he minge sundaru nu. Egkengelened heini is langun dutun te andew he egkevengkag ka.

²⁸ “ ‘Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is minge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat emun egkezineg dan is kebpetavang te minge terebahanti.

²⁹ Ed-ewaan te minge perevegsey is minge untuzè dan ne ebpemenhitindeg dan diyà te veyvey duma te minge meriniru wey minge terebahanti,

³⁰ ne edsinegawan ke zan. Ebukbukan dan te eliyavuk is ulu zan ne edtelulid sikandan diyà te avu su ibpeehe dan is kedlalew zan.

³¹ Egkiskisan dan is ulu zan wey ebivisti sikandan te saku zutun te edsinegew sikandan is egkeseeng.

³² Ne zutun te kedlalew zan ibpenhulùhulù dan heini: “He Tyre, wazè en ebpekerepeng te kegkezeeti kenikew pinaagi te kegkelened nu ziyà te lawed!

³³ Midlayag ka is ed-uwit te minge velegye nu, ne mahabet he minge etew is nelipey tenged te kezekelà te ketigeyunan nu. Midsepian is minge hadi kayi te kelibutan tenged te minge velegye nu.

³⁴ Piru guntaan nevengkag ke en ne nekezuma te kegkelened nu ziyà te zizalem te zagat is minge velegye nu wey is langun he minge terebahanti.

³⁵ Ne utew ingkahandek te langun he minge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat is nehitavù kenikew. Is minge hadi dan mibpengerker te kegkahandek, ne egketuusan heini ziyà te dagwey zan.

³⁶ Henduen be te kenà ebpekettu is minge nigusyanti ziyà te minge nasyun te nehitavù kenikew. Mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu, ne egkahanew ka taman te taman.” ’ ’ ’

28

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat diyà te Hadì te Tyre

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is pengulu te Tyre he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Tenged te kebpelavew nu migkagi ka he sevaha ka he megbevayà he mibpinuu ziyà te pinuuwà te hadi he ziyà te teliwazà

te zagat. Piru iyan benar is, minsan mid-isip nu he metau ka iring te megbevayà, ne kenè ka Megbevayà, kekenà, etew ke zà.

³ Egkeisip nu he edhuna ke pa he metau ki Daniel, ne wazà id-eles he kenè nu egketuenan.

⁴ Pinaagi te ketau nu wey keuluwanen midsepian ka wey neketigum ka te mahabet he minge vulawan wey pelata ziyà te teleguey nu te ketigeyunan nu.

⁵ Ne pinaagi zaan te ebilidad nu te kednigusyu, neumanan pa is ketigeyunan nu, ne tenged te ketigeyunan nu nehimu ka he mepelevawen.

⁶ Umbe, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Geina te mid-isip nu he metau ka iring te Megbevayà,

⁷ ibpesurung ku sikew te minge ebpuun diyà te zuma he lugar, he utew mesipala kenà te ebpuun diyà te langun he minge nasyun. Edèdeetan dan is kekempet he naangkén nu tenged te ketau nu, ne egkaawà is dengeg nu.

⁸ Mesakit he kemetayen is ibpatey nu, ne edlenezen ke zan diyà te kinezeleman te zagat.

⁹ Ne ed-ahaan ta ke ebpekekagi ke pa gihapun diyà te etuvangan te minge edhimatey kenikew te Megbevayè ka. Etew zà is ked-isipa zan kenikew ne kenà Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Iyan edhimatey kenikew is ebpuun diyà te sengelulugar en. Iring is kemetayen nu te kemetayen te etew he wazà medtuu kediey. Egkeula-ula iyan heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹¹ Mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹² “Sikew is etew, kanta ka te kentahan te kedlelawi te hadì te Tyre. Kegiyi nu sikandin he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Dengan petug-iringan ka te wazè din kurang. Metau ka wey utew mekempet.

¹³ Diyè ke zengan te Eden, he pemuleey te Megbevayà. Mideyzeyanan ka te nekedseselekawà he kelasi te mahalen he minge watu: rubi, tupasyu, ismiralda, krisulitu, uniks, haspi, sapiru, turkisu, wey biril. Mideyzeyanan ka zaan te vulawan he in-andam en dutun te andew te kedlimbaga kenikew.

¹⁴ Pinilì ku sikew he kirubin he mid-urdinahan ku he perevantey te segradu he vuntut ku. Midhipanew ka ziyà te pid-elangan te ed-ilak-ilak he minge watu.

¹⁵ Wazà igkesawey kenikew puun te andew te kedlimbaga kenikew taman te mibaal ka te mezaat.

¹⁶ Is mahabet he petigayun nu nehimu he hinungdan te kegkemesipala nu, ne mibaal ka te salà. Umbe midsegseg ku sikew puun te segradu he vuntut ku; impaawè ku sikew is kirubin he perevantey puun te ed-ilak-ilak he minge watu.

¹⁷ Nehimu ka he mepelevawen tenged te kekempet nu, ne migamit nu is ketau te tinulebung para mevantug ka. Umbe intimbag ku sikew ziyà te tanà, ne nehimu ka he edtengtengan te zuma he minge hadì.

¹⁸ Tenged te mahabet he minge salè nu wey kebpenlimbung nu ziyà te petigayun nu, mibpendezeisey nu is minge lugar he zutun ka ed-azap. Umbe ziyà te etuvangan te langun he edtengteng kenikew imperiyubriyub ku is hapuy ziyà te lugar nu ne nevinsulan ka. Nehimu ke zà he avu ziyà te tanà.

¹⁹ Is langun he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he nekekilala kenikew ingkahandek dan is nepengkusan nu. Mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu, ne egkahanew ke en taman te taman.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Sidon

²⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²¹ “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Sidon ne kegiya nu is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kayi.

²² Kegiya nu is Sidon he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Migkuntada ku sikew is Sidon. Edeligen a te menge etew emun edsilutan ku en sikew, ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN, wey egkeehè dan is kegkewagas ku.

²³ Ebpeegiyan ku sikew te limas he tenged dutun edalem is lengesa ziyà te menge zalan nu, utew mahabet is ebpematey he menge meginged diyà te kenikew. Ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.

²⁴ “Dutun he timpu wazè en menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he siringan te Israel he edsudì te menge Israilihanen he ebpekepesakit kandan he iring te medidis menge zugì. Ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

²⁵ Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Ed-umanan ku te edtigum is menge etew te Israel puun te menge nasyun he zutun sikandan mekepeyapat. Pinaagi kandan igkepetuusan ku ziyà te menge nasyun is kegkewagas ku. Dutun he timpu ebpekeubpè en is menge Israilihanen diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà, he iyan kes tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te suluguen ku he si Jacob.

²⁶ Ebpekeubpè dan dutun he melinawen. Ebangun sikandan te menge valey wey ebpemula te menge paras. Wazè en edsamuk kandan emun edsilutan ku en is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge avey zan he nasyun he mid-undaunda kandan. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.”

29

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Ehipto

¹ Dutun te ike-12 he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, duen te ikesepulù he tuig te kegkevihag dey, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Ehipto ne weliyi nu is Faraon he hadì te Ehipto te ebpekesugat kandin wey te langun he menge etew zin.

³ Kegiya nu sikandin he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Kuntada ku sikew, Faraon he hadì te Ehipto. Neiring ka te zekelà he vuaya he ed-ubpà diyà te menge wahig diyan te Ehipto. Migkagi ka te kenikew is Wahig he Nilo, ne mibeelan nu heini para mismu kenikew.

⁴ Piru egkew-itan ku te menge vunuwit is bakè nu, ne igaun ku sikew puun te menge wahig nu duma te menge isdà he ebpemekepikit diyà te menge hun-ap nu.

⁵ Ne idtimbag ku sikew wey is menge isdà diyà te disirtu, ne ebpekesesavuk ka ziyà te tanà he wazà egkuwa wey edleveng kenikew. Ne ibpekaan ku sikew te zumezaas he menge langgam wey menge tagbis.

⁶ Ne egketuenan te langun he meginged te Ehipto he iyan a NENGAZEN. Su iring ke zà te megevù he tuked he midserigan te menge Israilihanen.

⁷ Dutun te kegewezi zan kenikew nevagbag ka, ne nepelian sikandan diyà te menge vekelawan. Ne hein midtelumbegat dan diyà te kenikew ne nevadtì ka ne nepiley zan ne nelepù is tulàn te segang dan.

⁸ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he ibpesurung ku sikew te menge etew he edhimatey te menge etew nu wey menge uyagen dan.

⁹ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is Ehipto. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

“Geina te migkagi ka he kenikew is Wahig he Nilo wey iyan ka mibaal kayi,

¹⁰ kuntada ku sikew wey is minge wahig nu. Edèdeetan ku is Ehipto ne egkehimu en heini he mekevulungbulung puun te Migdol pehendiyà te Aswan, taman te dulunà te Etiopia.

¹¹ Wazè en etew wey langgam he ebayà kayi, ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi seled te 40 he tuig.

¹² Edhimuwen ku is Ehipto he utew mekevulungbulung kenà te zuma he minge nasyun. Seled te 40 he tuig, is minge inged kayi egkehimu he edhuna he mekevulungbulung te zuma he nevengkag he minge inged. Ne ibpeyapat ku is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun.”

¹³ Piru migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Kedlavey te 40 he tuig, edtigumen ku is minge Ehiptohanen puun te minge nasyun he zutun sikandan mekepeyapat.

¹⁴ Idlikù ku sikandan diyà te Patros he divavà he vahin te Ehipto, he iyan kes tanà he mibpuunan dan. Ne zutun egkehimu zà sikandan he mevavà is kebpekesavuk din he ginhedian–

¹⁵ pinekemevavà heini te langun he minge ginhedian, ne kenè dan en ebpekeuman ebpekelavew te zuma he minge nasyun. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he meguyà utew he ginhedian, ne kenè en egkeuman egkezizalem te gehem din is duma he minge nasyun.

¹⁶ Ne kenè en ed-uman edsarig te Ehipto is minge etew te Israel. Is egkehitavù te Ehipto ebpekepetanudtanud te minge Israilihanen te minge salè dan, he iyan is kebuyù te tavang diyà te Ehipto. Ne egketuenan te minge Israilihanen he iyan a NENGAZEN he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

¹⁷ Hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-27 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁸ “Sikew is etew, is minge sundaru ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia mibpurung mebpekidtebek te minge sundaru te Tyre taman te nengeupew en sikandan wey mibpenlupangan en is minge pemenayen dan. Piru wazà nekuwa ni Nebucadnezar wey te minge sundaru zin diyà te minge tig-Tyre.

¹⁹ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he iyan ibegey ku is Ehipto ziyà te hadì te Babilonia he si Nebucadnezar. Egkaagew zin is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te Ehipto he iyan bayad diyà te minge sundaru zin.

²⁰ Ibegey ku kandin is Ehipto he suhul te kedhagù din. Su para kediey is kedhimuwa zin kayi wey te minge sundaru zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²¹ “He Ezekiel, diyà te timpu te kegkeul-ulaha kayi, ed-umanan ku ed-enawa is Israel, ne egketuenan te minge Israilihanen he tutuu ves iyan is mibpengagi nu. Ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

30

Is Kedsilut diyà te Ehipto

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, tudtula nu heini is minge lalag ku he para te minge tig-Ehipto. Kegi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Sinegew kew tenged te ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu he kezeetan.

³ Su hapit en egkeuma haazà he andew, is andew te kedhukum te NENGAZEN. Egkikivel ne ebmerusirem haazà he andew para te minge nasyun.

⁴Edsurungen is Ehipto, ne ebpekebmeregen is menge tig-Etiopia. Mahabet is ebpematey ziyà te Ehipto, ne ebpenguwaan is menge ketigeyunan kayi he nasyun, ne ebengkagen heini.

⁵Kayi he tebek, ebpematey is menge tig-Etiopia, tig-Put, tig-Lydia, tig-Arabia, tig-Libya, wey is diyà te zuma he menge nasyun he nekidsevaha te Ehipto.

⁶Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he egkezeetan iyan is diyà te menge nasyun he nekidsevaha te Ehipto, ne egkaawà is gehem he impehivantug te menge Ehiptohanen. Egkegerà is meginged kayi puun te Migdol pehendiyà te Aswan.

⁷Ne egkehimu he edlavew is kegkemekevulungbulung te Ehipto te zuma he mekevulungbulung he menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin, is menge inged kayi, egkehimu he iring te nevengkag he menge inged diyà te peliguy zin su egkengevengekag daan.

⁸Emun ebinsulan ku en is Ehipto wey ebpematey en is langun he nekidsevaha kayi, egketuenan te menge meginged kayi he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁹“Dutun he timpu, edsugù a te menge menunudtulà he ed-untud te menge untuzà he tenged kandan utew egkahandek is menge tig-Etiopia he ebpeeyehey zà. Egkeheratan sikandan dutun te timpu te kedèdeeti te Ehipto su siguradu egkeuma heeyan he timpu.”

¹⁰Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egemiten ku si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia te kebpenhimatey te mahabet he menge etew ziyà te Ehipto.

¹¹Ibpezezeetan ku is Ehipto ki Nebucadnezar wey te menge sundaru zin he edlavew he mesipala kenà te zuma he mesipala he menge sundaru ziyà te menge nasyun, ne ebpekepeyapat is ebpematey ziyà te minsan hendei.

¹²Ebpekemezahan ku is Wahig he Nilo, ne ibegey ku is Ehipto ziyà te lalung he menge etew. Edèdeetan ku is tivuuk he nasyun he Ehipto wey is langun he neseled kayi pinaagi te ebpemuun diyà te senge nenasyun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

¹³Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Edèdeetan ku zaan is menge ledawan te menge ed-ezapan diyà te Memfis. Wazè en ebpengulu te Ehipto ne ebpelihendeken ku is langun he meginged kayi.

¹⁴Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is Patros, ebinsulan ku is Zoan, ne edsilut a ziyà te Tebes.

¹⁵Ibpegezaman ku is kegkepauk ku ziyà te Pelusium, wey ziyà te melig-en he inged te Ehipto, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is mahabet he menge etew ziyà te Tebes.

¹⁶Ebinsulan ku is Ehipto! Ebpekezag-es tenged te kegkesekiti is menge tig-Pelusium. Egkezeetan is Tebes, ne layun egkahandek is menge tig-Memfis.

¹⁷Ebpematey te tebek is menge vetan-en he maama ziyà te Heliopolis wey ziyà te Bubastis, ne is egkesamà he uuyag kayi he menge inged ne ebihagen.

¹⁸Emun edèdeetan ku en is gehem te Ehipto egkehimu heeyan he merusirem he andew para te menge tig-Tapanhes. Egkeawè en is impehivantug he gehem te Ehipto. Egkeselikuvungan is Ehipto te kivel, ne ebihagen is menge meginged diyà te menge inged kayi.

¹⁹Iring kenian is kedsilut ku ziyà te Ehipto, ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

²⁰Ne hein ikepitu he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²¹ “Sikew is etew, midlepuan ku is bekelawan te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. Ne wazà ebpekevawì kayi wey meulii su wey med-uman mebmezesen te kegawed te ispada.

²² Umbe, kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he kuntada ku sikandin. Edlepuan ku is dezuwa he vekelawan din, sikan is wazè pa melepui wey sikan is daan en he nelepuan, su wey zin melekai is ispada zin.

²³ Ibpeyapat ku is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun.

²⁴ Edteguan ku te zesen is minge vekelawan te hadi te Babilonia ne ebpegewezan ku kandin is ispada ku. Piru edlepuen ku mulà is minge vekelawan te hadi te Ehipto, ne ebpekezag-es sikandin is pelien he edserupatey en diyà te etuvangan te hadi te Babilonia.

²⁵ Edteguan ku te zesen is minge vekelawan te hadi te Babilonia. Piru is minge vekelawan te hadi te Ehipto egkeinutil mulà. Emun ibpegewezan ku en is ispada ku te hadi te Babilonia, wey egemiten din en heini te kedezaat te Ehipto, ne egketuenan te minge Ehiptohanen he iyan a NENGAZEN.

²⁶ Ibpeyapat ku is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

31

Impetug-iring is Ehipto te Kayu he Sidru

¹ Dutun te nehuna he andew te iketelu he vulan, duen te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kegiya nu heini ziyà te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto, wey te minge etew zin:

“Hentei is egkepetug-iringan ku te kegkemekegegehem nu?

³ Ibpetug-iring ku sikew te Asiria, kes nasyun he iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon. Sikew Faraon, iring kew zaan te kayu he sidru. Heini he kayu zuen din mekempet wey merapung he edrerapa he minge subpang, ne nelapew kayi is duma he merapung he minge kayu.

⁴ Nekeugup te kebmehinuvù kayi is wahig he ebpuun diyà te mezalem he serebseb. (Midtudà daan heini ziyà te zuma he minge kayu ziyà te ketelunan.)

⁵ Mibmetawis heini he kayu lavew te zuma he minge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Midezekelà wey mibmerapung is minge subpang kayi tenged duen te zekelà he wahig.

⁶ Is langun he minge tagbis midsesalag diyà te minge subpang din, wey is langun he leew he minge langgam mid-anak diyà te puun din. Is minge etew ziyà te langun he gemhanan he minge nasyun midhelung kayi.

⁷ Mekempet heini he kayu ne memelayat is minge subpang din, su is minge zalid din midtiusek diyà te zizalem tenged te zekelà he wahig.

⁸ Minsan is minge kayu he sidru ziyà te pemuleey te Megbevayà ne kenà ebpekerepeng te kekempet kayi he kayu. Minsan is minge kayu he abitu wey platanu kenà ebpekerepeng te kekempet te subpang kayi he kayu.

⁹ Mibpekekempet ku heini he kayu is merapung is minge subpang din. Umbe nesina kandin is langun he minge kayu ziyà te pemuleey te Megbevayà.”

¹⁰ Umbe guntaan, migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Tenged te impemetikang kayi he kayu is keugelingen din wey kerapung te minge subpang din, wey tenged te kebpegalbu zin,

¹¹ ibegey ku heini ziyà te nasyun he lavew he mekegegehem te zuma he menge nasyun he siguradu he edsilut kandin te sungkad te kelelalung din. Uya, idselikwey ku sikandin;

¹² ebpilayen sikandin te kinemepesipelahan te langun he menge nasyun wey ebey-anan en. Ne ebpekepeyapat is egkengevadti he menge subpang din diyà te menge vuvungan, menge sugud, wey menge beyeey te wahig. Ed-awà diyà te kandin is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he midhelung diyà te kandin.

¹³ Edlatun is langun he menge tagbis diyà te lawa kayi he nepiley, ne ebpemen-untud is leew he menge langgam diyà te menge subpang kayi.

¹⁴ Umbe puun guntaan, wazè en kayu he edlavew is ketawis din wey kerapung din te zuma he menge kayu, minsan wehigen pa is netuvuan din. Su egkepatey is langun he kayu iring te etew he ebpatey ne ebpehendiyà heini te dizalem te tanà.”

¹⁵ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Dutun te andew te ked-uwita kayi te kayu ziyà te lugar te menge minatey, edtembunan ku is mezalem he menge serebseb, ne tuus heini te kegkeseeng. Ne kenè en edtudà is wahig diyà te menge wahig, ne kenè en dekelà is wahig. Tened kayi ebmerusirem is Lebanon ne egkegangu is langun he menge kayu ziyà te menge vevesukà.

¹⁶ Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun emun egkezineg dan en is gugumangkul te kegkezeeti zutun te kayu, emun ed-uwiten en diyà te lugar te menge minatey duma te nemematey he menge etew. Ne is langun he menge kayu ziyà te Eden wey is langun he meupiya wey mekempet he menge kayu ziyà te Lebanon he nekepurung mekesupsup te wahig, edlipey zan diyà te zizalem te tanà.

¹⁷ Is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he midhelung diyà te kandin wey nekidsevaha kandin ne ebpekezuma zaan kandin diyà te lugar te menge minatey duma te nemematey te tebek.

¹⁸ “Sikew is hadi te Ehipto, wazà kayu ziyà te Eden he ebpekerepeng te kekempet nu wey kegkemekegegehem nu. Piru id-ulug ka zaan diyà te zizalem te tanà duma te menge kayu ziyà te Eden. Dutun egkezuma nu is menge etew he nemematey te tebek he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà.

“Iyan heini egkehitavù te hadi te Ehipto wey te menge etew zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

32

Is Hadì te Ehipto Impetug-iring te Buaya

¹ Dutun te nehuna he andew te ike-12 he vulan, dutun te ike-12 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, penhulùhulù ka mehitenged te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. Ne kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandin: Mid-isip nu he iring ka te erimaung he ibpedleleyunè din dà te edhipanew is menge nasyun. Piru iyan benar is iring ke zà te vuaya he ed-en-enunung diyà te wahig nu. Edsimbegen nu te paa nu is wahig ne egkeleveg heini.

³ Guntaan, iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ diyà te kenikew: Edhingutelen ku sikew te puket ne ibpegaun ku sikew te mahabet he menge etew.

⁴ Idtimbag ku sikew ziyà te tanà ne ibpekaan ku sikew te menge tagbis wey te leew he menge langgam.

⁵ Ibpeyapat ku is minge sapù nu ziyà te minge vuvungan wey minge sugud.

⁶ Ibpetudè ku is lengesa nu ziyà te tanà wey ziyà te minge vuntud wey veyeey te minge wahig.

⁷ Emun igkaawè ku en sikew, ed-elangan ku te gapun is langit, ne kenè en ebpekevegey te kerayag is minge vituen, wey is andew wey vulan.

⁸ Ibpmerusirem ku is langun he edsiga ziyà te langit. Umbe ebmerusirem is tivuuk he nasyun. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ “Egkegiyagiya is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he wazè nu mekilala emun timpu en te kedèdeeti ku kenikew.

¹⁰ Ibpelehandek ku ziyà te mahabet he minge nasyun is egkehitavù kenikew, ne elin en egkerkeren te kegkahanek is minge hadi dan. Egkerkeren te kegkeherati is kada sevaha kandan emun idsiwer ku en is ispada ku ziyà te etuvangan dan dutun te timpu te kegkezeeti nu.

¹¹ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he kenè ebpekeuram kenikew is ispada te hadi te Babilonia.

¹² Ibpegerè ku is ginsekupan nu pinaagi te ispada te mekegegehem he minge etew he kinemepesipelahan kenà te langun he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun. Edèdeetan dan is langun he minge etew ziyà te Ehipto ragkes is minge vutang he impahambug dan.

¹³ Egeraan ku is langun he minge uyagen diyà te Ehipto he ebpemenabtab diyà te uvey te zekelà he wahig. Umbe wazè en etew wey uyagen he edleveg duen te wahig.

¹⁴ Ne ibpemingew ku is wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne edtudà heini he henduen be te lana. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵ Dutun te timpu te kedhimuwa ku te Ehipto he mekevulungbulung, wey kedèdeeti ku te langun he netagù kayi ragkes is minge meginged, egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGZEN.

¹⁶ “Iyan haazà penhulùhulù te minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun para te Ehipto wey te langun he minge meginged kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁷ Ne te ike-15 he andew te iyan ded he vulan wey tuig, migkagi is NENGZEN kayi te kedè te,

¹⁸ “Sikew is etew, ikeseeng nu is minge meginged diyà te Ehipto wey is minge meginged diyà te zuma he mekegegehem he minge nasyun. Su idtimbag ku sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà duma zuen te nemematey en.

¹⁹ Kegiya nu sikandan te, ‘Edlavew kew ve te zuma? Idtimbag kew zaan diyà te zizalem duma te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà

²⁰ he nemematey te tebek.’ Egkezeetan is minge Ehiptohanen su naandam en is ispada te minge kuntada he idhimatey kandan. Eguyuzen is Ehipto wey is minge etew kayi pehendiyà te kezeetan.

²¹ Diyà te lugar te minge minatey, igalewgalew te mekegegehem he minge pengulu is tig-Ehipto wey is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he nekidsevaha kandan. Egkagi zan te, ‘Mibpenaug dan daan dini! Ne zuma zan en guntaan is minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.’

²²⁻²³ “Dutun daan is hadi te Asiria he neliguy te leveng te minge sundaru zin he nemematey te tebek. Diyà is minge leveng dan te kinezizeleman diyà te zizalem. Heini he minge etew, igkikinehendekà dengan sikandan te minge etew he nemematey en te tebek.

²⁴ “Dutun daan is hadi te Elam. Neliguy is leveng din te minge leveng te minge etew zin. Pudu sikandan minatey te tebek. Nenaug sikandan diyà te

lugar te minge minatey duma zuen te zuma he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Hein uuyag dan pa igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew. Piru guntaan nepeel-elezan sikandan duma zuen te nemematey.

²⁵ Duen dutun lugar he para zuen te hadi te Elam duma te minge minatey te tebek. Neliguy is leveng din te minge leveng te minge etew zin. Mibpematey te tebek sikandan is langun he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Uya, igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew hein uuyag dan pa, piru guntaan nepeel-elezan sikandan wey neketetayhad duma te nemematey te tebek.

²⁶ “Dutun daan is hadi te Meshec wey hadi te Tubal. Neliguy is minge leveng dan te minge leveng te minge etew zan. Pudu sikandan wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, ne mibpematey sikandan te tebek. Igkikinehendekà sikandan hein uuyag dan pa.

²⁷ Piru nemematey sikandan he wazà mevegayi te dungganen he kedleveng iring te ventugan he minge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, te kedlevenga kandan diyà te ulunan dan is minge ispada zan ne ziyà te kumeng dan is kelasag dan. Heini he minge etew nemematey te tebek, su igkikinehendekè sikandan hein uuyag dan pa.

²⁸ “Ne sikew is hadi te Ehipto, egkezeetan ka zaan wey ebpeketetayhad duma te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

²⁹ “Dutun daan te lugar te minge minatey is hadi te Edom wey is langun he minge upisyal zin. Gemhanan dengan sikandan, piru guntaan neketetayhad dan duma te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

³⁰ “Dutun daan is langun he minge upisyal te minge lugar he zapit te dizaya wey is minge tig-Sidon. Su hein uuyag pa sikandan mibpelinandek dan daan is minge etew ziyà te kandan. Gemhanan daan sikandan dengan, piru guntaan nibpeel-elzan sikandan wey nemekererey-as diyà te lugar te minge minatey zuma te wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

³¹ Emun egkaahà te hadi te Ehipto ziyà te iveyaan heini is nemematey, egkelipey sikandin wey is minge sundaru zin su kenè bes iyan dà sikandan minatey te tebek.

³² Minsan ketau ku he ikahandek sikandan te minge etew hein uuyag dan pa, ebpatay zan wey ebpemeketetayhad duma te wazà medtuu kedì he nemematey te tebek. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

33

*Midhimu te Megbevayà si Ezekiel he Perevantey te Israel
(Ezekiel 3:16-21)*

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is duma nu he minge meginged he emun ibpesurung ku te minge kuntada is sevaha he lugar, is minge meginged kenihan he lugar kinahanglan he mebpili te sevaha kandan he egkehimu he perevantey te inged dan.

³ Emun egkaahà dutun te vantey he ebpeelingguma is minge kuntada, ipezaging din is trumpita he para te kebpetizaan te minge etew.

⁴ Is minsan hentei he ebpekezing duen te trumpita piru kenè din edsegipaan, ne ebpatay sikandin dutun te kedsurunga kandan, ne ziyà mismu igkevasul te kandin is kemetayen din.

⁵ Su geina te hein nezineg din is trumpita ne wazà sikandin medsegipà, umbe iyan dà sikandin egkevasul te kemetayen din. Su emun pezem midsegipà sikandin ne egkelibri zin is keugelingen din.

⁶ Iyan, emun naahà duen te vantey is ebpeelinguma he minge kuntada piru wazè din ipezaging is trumpita te kebpetizaan te minge etew, ne emun duen ebpatay kandan dutun te kedsurunga kandan, edsukuten ku zutun te vantey is kemetayen dan minsan iyan ibpatay zan is tenged te salè dan.”

⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikew is etew, mibpilì ku sikew he ed-elima te minge etew te Israel, umbe peminenga nu is egkegiyen ku, ne segugunè nu petizeeni is minge etew.

⁸⁻⁹ Emun egkegiyan ku is lalung he etew he siguradu he ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din ne wazè nu sikandin kegiyi he engkezi zin is mezaat he minge vaal zin, iyan ka edsukutan ku te kemetayen din. Iyan, emun migkegiyan nu haazà is lalung he etew he engkezi zin is mezaat he minge vaal zin, ne wazè din segipaa is migkagi nu, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, piru wazè nu televaken dutun te kemetayen din.

¹⁰ “Sikew is etew, edriklamu is minge etew te Israel he kenè dan egkaantus is silut tenged te minge salè dan. Ebpengguyaan en sikandan ne henduen be te ebpatay zan en tenged kayi.

¹¹ Ne guntaan kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, migkagi a he kenà a egkelipey emun duen ebpatay he lalung he etew. Iyan suat ku he engkezi zan is mezaat he minge vaal zan su wey zan meuyag-uuyag. Umbe sikiyu is minge etew te Israel, engkezi niw en is mezaat he minge vaal niw. Maan is egkesuat kew he ebpatay?

¹² “Ne guntaan, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is duma nu he minge meginged he emun ebaal te salà is metazeng he etew, is meupiya he minge vaal zin dutun te nehuna he timpu ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin. Ne emun iyan ed-engked te mezaat he minge vaal zin is lalung he etew ne kenè en sikandin edsilutan tenged duen te nehuna he kelelalung din.

¹³ Emun egkagi a ziyà te metazeng he etew te siguradu he egkeuyag-uuyag sikandin, piru kegketapus dutun ebaal sikandin te salà su edsarig he ebpekelibri kandin is nehuna he meupiya he minge vaal zin, heeyan he etew ebpatay tenged te salè din. Kenè ku en edtentenuzan is meupiya he minge vaal zin.

¹⁴ Ne emun egkegiyan ku is lalung he etew he siguradu he ebpatay sikandin, piru mibpezumdumahan din is sambag kandin ne mid-engkezan din is mezaat he minge vaal zin ne mibaal te hustu wey metazeng–

¹⁵ penenglitan, in-ulì din is insandà diyà te kandin etawa tinakew zin, wey midtuman din is minge sulunuzen he ebpekevegey te untung te wazà mebaal te mezaat, ne heeyan he etew siguradu he egkeuyag, ne kenà sikandin ebpatay.

¹⁶ Is minsan hengkey he salà he nehimu zin ne kenè en edtentenuzan is kedèdeeti kandin tenged dutun. Ne tenged te mibaal sikandin te hustu wey metazeng, siguradu he egkeuyag-uuyag sikandin.

¹⁷ “Piru is minge zuma nu he meginged, Ezekiel, edriklamu he kenè kun hustu is paagi ku. Piru iyan kenà hustu is kandan he paagi.

¹⁸ Emun ed-engked he edtinazeng is metazeng he etew su ebaal en sikandin te mezaat. Ebpatay sikandin.

¹⁹ Ne emun is lalung ed-engked he ebaal te mezaat he minge vaal, ne ebaal en sikandin te hustu wey metazeng, egkeuyag-uuyag sikandin.

²⁰ Minge etew te Israel, migkagi kew he kenà hustu is paagi ku. Edhukuman ku is kada sevaha keniyu sumalà te minge vaal niw.”

Is Kebpahayag Mehitenged te Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

²¹ Hein ikelima he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, dutun te ike-12 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, duen sevaha he etew he nekepelaguy puun te Jerusalem he midhendiyà te kedì, ne ke sikandin te, “Nezeetan en is inged he Jerusalem!”

²² Dutun te nehuna he kezukileman, te wazè pa mekeuma haazà is etew, midumala a te NENGAZEN ne nekeuman ad mekekagi. Umbe hein meselem he nekeuma haazà is etew, ne ebpekekagi ad.

²³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

²⁴ “Sikew is etew, is minge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te nevengkag he minge inged diyà te Israel egkagi te, ‘Sebsevaha zà si Abraham, ne imbegey ziyà te kandin is tivuuk ha tanà. Ne mahabet kiw mulà, umbe siguradu he egkaangken tew gihapun heeyan he tanà.’

²⁵ Ne guntaan kegiyi nu sikandan, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Egkeisip niw ve he egkaangken niw gihapun haazà is tanà minsan egkaan kew te usa he zuen din pa lengesa, wey ed-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapen niw, wey ebpenhimatey kew te etew?’

²⁶ Edsarig kew te ispada niw, ebaal kew te utew mezaat he minge vaal, wey mengungumpadi kew. Ne egkeisip niw gihapun is ked-angken duen te tanà?

²⁷ Iyan a, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, nenangdù he siguradu he ebpemematey te tebek sikan is nengesamà he uuyag duen te nerundus he inged. Is minge nengesamà he uuyag diyà te minge vevesukà edewiyen te zumezaas he minge langgam, ne is duma kandan he ziyà te minge elesà wey minge surung ebpematey te zaru.

²⁸ Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung he tanà is Israel, ne id-awè ku is kebpehivantug te minge etew kayi mehitenged te egkehimu zan. Minsan is minge vuvungan kayi egkehimu he mekevulungbulung, ne wazè en ebayà dutun.

²⁹ Emun ebengkagen ku en wey edhimuwen he mekevulungbulung heeyan is tanà tenged te langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal te minge etew kayi, egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.’ ”

³⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, is duma nu he minge meginged edhisgut mehitenged kenikew emun egketigum sikandan diyà te uvey te verengbeng te inged etawa gemawan te minge valey zan. Ebpelelelagà sikandan is egkagi te, ‘Hendini kew su ebpemingeg kiw ki Ezekiel ke hengkey is ibpakagi kandin te NENGAZEN!’

³¹ Umbe, ed-uvey is minge etew ku ziyà te kenikew iring duen te layun dan ebeeli, ebpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan nu he henduen be te tutuu he ebpemingeg dan kenikew, piru iyan benar is wazè dan tumana is mibpengagi nu. Netuleng dan dà te kegkagi he mahal e zan, piru iyan diyà te gehinawa zan is dekelà he kadar te selapì.

³² Diyè te kandan, iring ke zà te perekanta he zuen din meupiya he lageng he egkanta te kentahan para te kebmahal wey sevaha ka he metau he edtukar te instrumintu. Mibpemingeg dan dà is minge lalag nu piru wazè dan heini tumana.

³³ Ne emun egkehitavù en heini is silut kandan he siguradu he egkehitavù, egketuenan dan he zuen bes iyan ebpeneuven he zuma zan.”

34

Is minge Perevantey te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat te minge perevantey te Israel. Kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu kew is minge perevantey te Israel. Keugelingen niw zà is ed-eturen niw! Kenè be is minge perevantey kinahanglan he ed-eturen din is minge kerehidu?

³ Ed-inumen niw is gatas dan, ebeelan niw he visti is bulvul zan, ne edlapaan niw is utew melambù kandan, piru wazè niw sikandan etura.

⁴ Wazè niw elimahi para mebmezesen is minge meluya kandan. Wazè niw tembari is minge nezeruwan, wazè niw vukusi is palì dan. Wazè niw pen-ahaa is minge netazintazin wey netazin. Kekenà, mibpurung niw sikandan ruuga.

⁵ Ne geina te wazà ebantey kandan, nekepeyapat sikandan ne mibpendawi te zumezaas he minge langgam.

⁶ Netazintazin is minge kerehidu ku ziyà te minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan. Nekepeyapat sikandan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne wazè en iyan nen-ahà kandan.

⁷ “Umbe, sikiyu is minge perevantey, peminaga niw is egkegiyen ku.

⁸ Iyan a, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he edsilutan ku sikiyu su wazè niw elimahi is minge kerehidu ku, umbe midsurung wey mibpendawi sikandan te zumezaas he minge langgam. Wazè niw sikandan pen-ahaa, kekenà, iyan niw zà ed-eturen is keugelingen niw.

⁹ Umbe, sikiyu is minge perevantey, peminaga niw is egkegiyen ku.

¹⁰ Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he kuntada ku sikiyu, wey edsukutan ku sikiyu tenged te nehitavù te minge kerehidu ku. Kenè ku en sikiyu ibpaatur te minge kerehidu, su iyan niw zà ed-eturen is keniyu he keugelingen. Edlibriyen ku is minge kerehidu ku ziyà te keniyu, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkekaan.

¹¹ “Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he iyan a mismu ebpen-ahà te minge kerehidu ku wey ed-atur kandan.

¹² Iring te ebpen-ahaan te pereelima is minge kerehidu zin he ebpeked-susuwey, ebpen-ahaan ku zaan is minge kerehidu ku. Edlibriyen ku sikan-dan puun te langun he minge lugar he zutun sikandan mekedsusuwey hein timpu te kesamuk.

¹³ Egkuwaan ku sikandan puun te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. Ibpepenabtab ku sikandan diyà te minge vuvungan te Israel, diyà te kilid te minge wahig, wey ziyà te langun he lugar he ed-ubpaan te minge etew.

¹⁴ Uya, ibpepenabtab ku sikandan te meilem he penebtavà diyà te minge vuvungan te Israel. Dutun edleku sikandan is ebpenabtab.

¹⁵ Iyan a mismu, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ed-atur te minge kerehidu ku, ne ibpehimeley ku sikandan.

¹⁶ Ebpen-ahaan ku sikan is nengetazin wey nengetazintazin. Ebukusan ku is minge pelien wey edlig-enan ku is memeluya. Piru edèdeetan ku is memelambù wey memeupiya is kedlelawa. Ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is hustu he kukuman.

¹⁷ “Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel he minge kerehidu ku, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi ziyà te keniyu he edhukuman ku sikiyu. Ibpedtepizè ku is meupiya wey mezaat, is minge kerehidu wey minge kambing.

¹⁸ Is дума keniyu kenè pa kuntintu te kebpenabtab diyà te meupiya he penebtavà; edtekutakan niw pa is дума he minge penebtavà. Is дума kenè

pa kuntintu te ked-inum diyà te metingew he wahig; edlevegen dan pa is duma he wahig.

¹⁹ Ebpengamuy-amuy ve ebpenabtab is minge kerehidu ku ziyà te midtekutakatan he penebtavà? Ed-inum be sikandan te midleveg niw he wahig?

²⁰ “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a ziyà te keniyu he iyan a mismu ebpedrivey te melambù wey megasà he minge kerehidu.

²¹ Su sikiyu is minge melambù, edugehungen niw zà wey edsungayen is meluya he minge kerehidu taman te ebpekepekeziyù sikandan.

²² Edlibriyen ku is minge kerehidu ku ne kenè en sikandan egkeumanan egkeebusari. Ibpedrivey ku is minge meupiya wey minge mezaat.

²³ Ebegayan ku sikandan te sevaha he tig-elima he kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David. Iyan sikandin ed-atut wey egkehimu he ed-elima.

²⁴ Ne siak, is NENGAZEN, egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne sikan is kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David egkehimu he pengulu zan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵ “Ebaal a te kebpekid-uyun kandan he ebpekevegey te meupiya te ked-ubpè dan. Egsegsegen ku is dumezaas he minge langgam puun te tanè dan su wey mekeubpà sikandan diyà te sibsivayan ne ebpekelipezeng dan diyà te ketelunan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan.

²⁶ Edtuvazan ku sikandan wey is minge lugar peliguy te segradu he vuntut ku. Edtuvazan ku sikandan pinaagi te kebpeuzani ku kandan dutun te hustu he timpu.

²⁷ Ebpemegas is minge kayu zan wey is duma pa he minge pinemula zan. Ne ebpengungubpaan sikandan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan. Egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN emun edlibriyen ku en sikandan puun te gehem te mid-uripen kandan.

²⁸ Kenè en sikandan edsurungen wey ed-egawan te minge azen te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun he iring te zumezaas he minge langgam. Ebpengungubpaan sikandan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan wey wazè dan igkahandek.

²⁹ Ebegayan ku sikandan te tanà he egkevantug te kegkeselebpeten din su wey zan kenè en bitila wey sudia te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun.

³⁰ Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan mibpekiduma kandan, ne sikandan is minge etew te Israel, minge etew ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

³¹ “Iyan kew minge kerehidu ku ziyà te pepenebtavè ku. Iyan kew minge etew ku, ne iyan a Megbevayè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

35

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Edom

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Buntud he Seir, ne kagi ka te ebpekesugat te minge meginged kenian.

³ Kegiyi nu sikandan, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te kuntada ku sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Buntud he Seir. Edsilutan ku sikiyu ne egkehimu he mekebulungbulung is lugar niw.

⁴ Ebengkagen ku is minge inged niw ne egkehimu heini he mekebulungbulung. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁵ Neuget en is kedumuti niw te minge tig-Israel, ne midsurung niw sikan-dan dutun te timpu te kelised dan, su timpu haazà te kedsiluti kandan tenged te minge salè dan.

⁶ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he ibpepenhimetayan ku sikiyu minsan hendei kew ebpevayà. Uya, edel-asen kew te ebpenhimatey, su wazè niw isipa he mezaat is kedhimatey.

⁷ Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is Buntud he Seir, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sumesegazà dutun.

⁸⁻⁹ Is ebpmatey keniyu te tebek ebpekepeyapat diyà te minge vuntud, diyà te minge vuvungan, diyà te minge sugud, wey ziyà te kilid te minge wahig. Edhimuwen ku is lugar niw he mekevulungbulung taman te taman. Wazè en ed-ubpà diyà te minge inged niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ “Migkagi kew he egkaangken niw is Juda wey Israel, ne ed-engkenen niw heini minsan siak, is NENGAZEN, ebpekiduma kandan.

¹¹ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, nenangdù a he ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te pauk niw, kesina niw, wey rerangit niw he impeehè niw te minge etew ku. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN dutun te kedsiluti ku en keniyu.

¹² Ne pinaagi zaan kenyan ekgetuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN, ne nezinég ku is langun he kedsudia niw te minge vuvungan te Israel. Su ke sikiyu te, ‘Nezeetan heini ne nevegayan kiw te meupiya he timpu te ked-agew kayi.’

¹³ Mibpahambug kew zaan wey minsan hengkey zà is ebpengegiyen niw he ebpekesugat kediey, ne nezinég ku heini.

¹⁴ “Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he emun ed-himuwen ku en he mekevulungbulung is lugar niw egkelipey is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan,

¹⁵ su geina te ingkelipey niw hein nehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanà he mibpepengevilin te minge Israilihanen. Umbe iyan daan heeyan egkehitavù keniyu; egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is Buntud he Seir wey is tivuuk he Edom. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

36

Is Lalag para te minge Buvungan te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge vuvungan te Israel te, ‘He minge vuvungan te Israel, peminega nu is minge lalag te NENGAZEN.

² Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: migkagi is minge kuntada niw he egkaangken dan en is minge vuvungan niw.’

³ “Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge vuntud te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Midsurung kew te minge nasyun he diyà te minsan hendei renged, ne guntaan gaked kew zan en. Midsudi kew zan wey mibpeel-elezan.

⁴⁻⁵ Umbe, sikiyu is minge vuvungan, minge zal-ug, minge sugud, minge lugar he nengevengkag, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he utew ku egkepeuki heeyan he minge nasyun lavew en is Edom, su mid-agew zan is tanè ku zuma te utew kegkelipey wey kedsudì, su egkesuat dan he maangken dan is minge penebtavà kayi.’

6-7 “Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is tanà he Israel. Kegiysi nu is munge vuvungan, munge zal-ug, munge sugud, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Naantus niw is kebpeel-elezi keniyu te nekepeliguy he munge nasyun. Umbe tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, ne siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebpenangdù he egkepeel-elezan daan heeyan he munge nasyun.

⁸ Piru sikiyu is munge vuvungan te Israel, edtuvù diyà te keniyu is munge kayu, ne ebpemegas heini para te munge etew ku he Israilihanen, su hapit dan en ed-uli.

⁹ Pemineg kew! Ed-etimanen ku sikiyu. Ed-ereduwen ku is tanè niw ne ebpemulaan ku.

¹⁰ Ibpemezakel ku is munge meginged kayi he iyan is tivuuk he munge etew te Israel. Ed-umanan ku ebenguna is nezeetan he munge inged niw, ne edubpaan heini te munge etew ku.

¹¹ Ibpemahabet ku is munge etew wey munge uyagen diyà te keniyu. Ebpeumanan ku sikiyu ebpeubpai te munge etew iring te zengan, ne ibpeuswag ku sikiyu te lavew pa te zengan. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.

¹² Idlikù ku ziyà te keniyu is munge etew ku he Israilihanen. Ed-engkenen kew zan ne kenè niw en id-uman ibpen-awà is munge anak dan.’ ”

¹³ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Migkagi is munge etew ziyà te keniyu te ebpenhimetayan niw is munge meginged diyà te keniyu, ne ibpen-awè niw is munge vatà diyà te nasyun niw.

¹⁴ Piru puun guntaan kenè niw en ebpenhimetayan is munge meginged diyà te keniyu. Ne kenè niw en daan ibpen-awà is munge vatà diyà te nasyun niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵ Kenè ku en idtugut he sudia kew wey peel-elezi te zuma he munge nasyun. Wey kenè ku en idtugut he mezeeti is nasyun niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁶ Migkegiyan e pa te NENGAZEN te,

¹⁷ “Sikew is etew, hein ed-ubpè pa is munge Israilihanen diyà te tanè dan, midremerikan dan heini pinaagi te mezaat he munge vaal zan. Is baal zan iring keremerik te vahi he midlengesahan.

¹⁸ Umbe, mibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku tenged te kebpenhimatey zan keniyu te tanà he Israel, wey tenged te ked-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapan he nekeremerik kayi he tanà.

¹⁹ Impeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he munge nasyun. Mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan is ereg he ibales te munge vetasan dan wey munge ulaula zan.

²⁰ Minsan hendei he nasyun is egkepeveyaan dan, egkependezeisey zan is wagas he ngazan ku. Su egkagi is munge etew te, ‘Menge etew sikandan te NENGAZEN, piru midsegseg din sikandan puun te tanè dan.’

²¹ Ingkeseeng ku is kebpendezisey te munge etew te Israel te wagas he ngazan ku ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he egkeveyaan dan.

²² Umbe, kegiyi nu is munge etew te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: He munge etew te Israel, ibpelikù ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw kenà tenged te engayan kew he edawat kayi. Ebeelan ku heini tenged te wagas he ngazan ku he ebpendezeiseyan niw ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he egkeveyaan niw.

²³ Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te ibpeehè ku ke senge-menu is kegkewagas te zengeg te ngazan ku ziyà te munge nasyun he zutun niw pendezeisey heini. Ne egketuenan te munge etew keniyu he munge

nasyun he iyan a NENGAZEN emun igkepeehè ku en kandan is kegkewagas ku pinaagi te ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu.

²⁴ Su egkuwaan ku sikiyu puun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun ne ed-uwiten ku sikiyu ziyà te keugelingen niw he tanà.

²⁵ Ed-itisan ku sikiyu te lumpiyu he wahig para maawà diyà te keniyu is langun he meremerik, ne kenè kew en ed-uman ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

²⁶ Ebegayan ku sikiyu te vegu he gehinawa wey begu he mulin-ulin. Is mesinupaken he gehinawa niw edhimuwen ku he metinumanen he gehinawa.

²⁷ Ebegayan ku zaan sikiyu te kediey he Mulin-ulin su wey niw mepurung mesunud is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen.

²⁸ Ed-ubpè kew ziyà te tanà he ibegey ku te minge kepuun niw. Egkehimu kew he minge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw.

²⁹ Edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu te langun he keremerik niw. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zekelà he trigu ne kenè kew en ebitilen.

³⁰ Ibpevegas ku te mahabet is minge kayu niw wey ibpezekelè ku is minge abut niw, su wey kew kenè en mepeel-elezi ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun tenged te kebitila niw.

³¹ Ne egketenuzan niw is mezaat he minge ulaula wey minge vaal niw, ne igkelimezangi niw is keugelingen niw tenged te minge salè niw wey utew mezaat he minge vaal niw.

³² Piru egkesuatan ku he metueni niw te minge etew te Israel he ebeelan ku heini kenà tenged keniyu. Umbe ereg he igkeeled niw is minge ulaula niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

³³ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Emun egkelumpiyuwan ku en sikiyu te langun he minge salè niw, ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te minge inged niw, ne ebengunen ku is nezeetan he minge lugar.

³⁴ Ne sikan is tanà he mekevulungbulung dengan, ne ed-ereduwen en, ne is langun he ebpekaahà kayi,

³⁵ egkagi te, ‘Is tanà he wazè din pulus dengan, neiring en te pemuleey he Eden. Is minge inged he nengevengkag wey nengehimu he mekevulungbulung dengan ne zuen din en minge verengbeng wey ed-ubpaan en!’

³⁶ Ne is minge etew ziyà te egkesamà he minge nasyun diyà te peliguy niw egketuenan dan he iyan a, is NENGAZEN mibangun te nengevengkag wey nemula ziyà te minge tanà he nengehimu he mekevulungbulung. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi, ne ebeelan ku heini.”

³⁷⁻³⁸ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Ed-umanan ku ebpeminega is kebpehizuhizu te minge etew te Israel, ne iyan ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is: Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring kahabet te minge kerehidu he ibpemuhat diyà te Jerusalem emun timpu te pista. Umbe is nengevengkag he minge inged egkeuman egkepenù te mahabet he minge etew. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

37

Is Sugud he zuen duen Mahabet he minge Tulan

¹ Ne midumala a te NENGAZEN ne mid-uwit a te Mulin-ulin din diyà te teliwazà te sugud he zuen duen mahabet he minge tulan te etew.

² Inrigurigu a te NENGAZEN dutun, ne neehè ku is utew mahabet he minge tulan he nekepeyapat dutun te sugud ne nepurung en heini megangu.

³ Mid-insà is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, egkeuyag pe be heini is menge tulan?” Midtavak a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ke zà netau kenian.”

⁴ Mid-uman sikandin megkagi kayi te kedì te, “Kegiyi nu heeyan is memaza he menge tulan he mebpemineg dan te egkegiyen ku.

⁵ Su siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikandan te, ‘Ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa ne egkeuyag kew.

⁶ Ebegayan ku sikiyu te menge ugat wey menge sapù, ne edtengesen ku sikiyu te lundis. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa ne egkeuyag kew. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a NENGAZEN.’ ”

⁷ Umbe, midtuman ku haazà is inmandù kedì. Ne hein migkagi ad, nekezinèg a te leletekà, ne nekedsusuur sikan is menge tulan.

⁸ Ne zutun te kedtengteng ku zuen en kayi menge ugat wey menge sapù, ne netenges en heini te lundis, piru wazè pa sikandan megegehinawa.

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is keramag he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘He keramag, pengeramag kew puun diyà te heepat he ebpuunan, ne hiyupi niw heeyan is menge minatey su wey meuyag sikandan.’ ”

¹⁰ Ne midtuman ku haazà is inmandù din kedì, ne nengeuyag haazà is menge minatey. Ne nemenhitindeg sikandan he iring kahabet te sengebetalyun he menge sundaru.

¹¹ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, heeyan is menge tulan iyan ibpaalung din is tivuuk he menge etew te Israel. Migkagi sikandan te, ‘Negangu en is menge tulan dey, ne kenè key en ebpekeperateng, henduen be te minatey key en.’

¹² Umbe kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘He menge etew ku, ed-ebriyan ku is menge leveng niw ne ebenhawen ku sikiyu, ne idlikù ku ziyà te tanà he Israel.

¹³ Ne egketuenan niw te menge etew ku, he iyan a NENGAZEN emun ed-ebriyan ku en is menge leveng niw wey ebenhawen ku sikiyu.

¹⁴ Ibegey ku keniyu is Mulin-ulin ku ne egkeuyag kew, ne ibpeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te keugelingen niw he tanà. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is NENGAZEN midtuman te migkagi ku. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

Is Kedsevahaa te Juda wey Israel

¹⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁶ “Sikew is etew, kuwa ka te tinevì ne surati nu heini te, ‘Is ginhedian te Juda.’ Ne uman ke pa kuwa te sevaha pa he tinevì ne surati nu heini te, ‘Ginhedian te Israel.’

¹⁷ Ne ipedsumpul nu haazà is dezuwa he tinevì wey mehimu he sevaha zà diyà te velad nu.

¹⁸ Emun ed-insaan ka te zuma nu he menge meginged ke hengkey is ibpesavut dutun.

¹⁹ Ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Ibpedsumpul ku is tinevì he ebpaalung te Israel wey is tinevì he ebpaalung te Juda, ne egkehimu heini he sevaha zà diyà te velad ku.’

²⁰ “Ne gewezi nu haazà is tinevì he midsuratan nu su wey maahà te menge etew,

²¹ ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Egkuwaan ku is menge Israilihanen puun te langun he menge nasyun

he zutun sikandan mekepeyapat, ne ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwita ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà.

²² Ne edhimuwen ku zà sikandan he sevaha he nasyun diyà te tanà he Israel. Sevaha zà he hadi is edhadi kandan, ne kenè dan en egkeuman egkevahin diyà te zezuwa he nasyun etawa dezuwa he ginhedian.

²³ Kenè dan en ed-umanan edremeriki is keugelingen dan pinaagi te kedazap te mezaat he minge ed-ezapan dan, wey kebaal te minsan hengkey he salà, su edlibriyen ku sikandan te langun he minge salè dan, ne ed-lumpiyuwan ku sikandan. Egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan.

²⁴ Edhedian sikandan te kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David, ne sevaha zà is ed-elima kandan. Ebpurungan dan edsunuza is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen.

²⁵ Ed-ubpè dan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku te suluguen ku he si Jacob, he iyan kes tanà he mid-ubpaan te minge kepuun dan. Dutun dan wey is minge kevuwazan dan ebpekeubpà taman te taman, ne edhedian sikandan te kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David te wazà pidtemanan.

²⁶ Ne ebpekid-uyun a kandan he ebpekeubpà sikandan he meupiya is kebpekesavuk, ne heini he uyun ebpedayun te taman te taman. Ibpeubpè ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan, ne ibpemahabet ku sikandan, ne ebengunen ku ziyà te kandan is baley ku te wazà pidtemanan.

²⁷ Ed-ubpà a he zuma zan. Egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku.

²⁸ Ne emun kenè en egkaawà haazà is baley ku te wazà pidtemanan, egketuenan te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he iyan a, is NENGAZEN, mibpili te minge Israilihanen su wey mehimu he kediey.' ”

38

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat ki Gog

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedè te,

² “Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat diyà te ki Gog he tig-Magog he pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal.

³ Kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: He Gog, he pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal, egkuntedahan ku sikew.

⁴ Egkew-itan ku te vunuwit is bakè nu, ne eguyuzen ku sikew zuma te langun he minge sundaru nu. Ed-endamen ku para te tebek is minge kudè nu, wey egkegumeenan he pereuntud te kudà, wey is mahabet he minge sundaru he zuen dan dezekelà wey dezeisey he minge kelasag wey is langun he egkegumeenan te ispada.

⁵ Eduma ziyà te kandan is minge sundaru ziyà te Persia, Cush, wey Put, he zuen dan minge kelasag wey minge hilmit,

⁶ ragkes is diyà te Gomer wey Bet Togarma he ziyà te zizaya wey is langun he minge sundaru zan. Ebpemuun diyà te mahabet he minge nasyun is eduma kenikew.

⁷ “Layun nu endama is keugelingen nu wey is langun he minge sundaru nu ne penguluwi nu sikandan.

⁸ Dutun te ebpekeuma he minge andew ebmenduan ku sikiyu te ked-surung te Israel, he nekeenew en puun te kegkezeeti zuen he midtigum is minge meginged duen diyà te minge vuvungan te Israel he nehimu he mekevulungbulung seled te neuget he timpu. Nekelikù en is minge meginged kayi puun te minge nasyun ne melinawen en is ked-ubpè dan.

⁹ Sikew wey is minge sundaru nu, wey is minge zuma nu he ebpuun diyà te minge nasyun, edsurung kew ziyà te Israel he henduen be te vagyu, ne edliguyan niw heini he iring kew te gapun he edtambun kayi.”

¹⁰ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Dutun he timpu ebpelanu ka te mezaat.

¹¹ Egkagi ka te: Edsurung a ziyà te Israel he is minge inged duen wazà berengbenga, wazè dan pultahan, wey wazè dan trangka, he is minge meginged duen ed-ubpà he melinawen wey wazà igkahandek he kezeetan.

¹² Ed-egawen ku is minge azen kayi te minge inged he nehimu zengan he mekevulungbulung, piru guntaan neeneb en te minge etew he nemenlikù puun te zuma he minge nasyun. Mahabet is minge uyagen dan wey minge azen, ne migkilala zan is nasyun dan he iyan utew impurtanti he nasyun kayi te kelibutan.

¹³ “Egkagi ziyà te kenikew is minge etew ziyà te Sheba wey Dedan, wey is minge nigusyanti ziyà te minge inged diyà te Tarshish te, ‘Midtigum nu en be is minge sundaru nu su para ed-egawen en is minge pelata, minge vulawan, minge uyagen wey minge azen te minge Israilihanen?’ ”

¹⁴ “Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu si Gog he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Emun ebpengungubpaan en he melinawen is minge etew ku he Israilihanen, ne egketuenan nu heini.

¹⁵ Ne puun diyà te meziyù he lugar nu ziyà te zizaya, edsurungen nu sikandan, duma te mahabet wey mekegegehem he minge sundaru nu he ebpemen-untud te kudà.

¹⁶ Edsurungen nu is minge etew ku he Israilihanen he henduen kew te gapun he ebpeketambun te tanà. Uya, ibpesurung ku kenikew Gog, is nasyun ku te huziyan he timpu. Ne pinaagi te ebpeveelan ku kenikew, igkepeehe ku ziyà te minge nasyun is kegkewagas ku. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.’ ”

¹⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Te nehuna he timpu impahayag ku pinaagi te ebpemeneuven diyà te Israel he minge suluguen ku, he ziyà te huziyan he minge andew duen edsurung diyà te Israel. Ne iyan ka ibpesavut ku he edsurung.

¹⁸ Piru zutun te timpu te kedsurung nu, Gog, is Israel, egkeregreg is pauk ku.

¹⁹ Tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, ibpenangdù ku he zutun he timpu edlinug te mezesen diyà te tanà he Israel.

²⁰ Ne zutun is langun he minge etew wey is langun he minge langgam: is ebpemenhipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is diyà ebpen-ubpà te wahig ebpengerkere te kegkahandek diyà te etuvangan ku. Egkengetempag is minge vuvungan wey minge kelendigan, wey egkenge-vengkag is minge verengbeng.

²¹ Ibpehimetayan ku sikew, Gog, diyà te minge vuntud ku, ne ebpe-himhimetayà is minge sundaru nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²² Edsilutan ku sikew wey is minge sundaru nu, wey is minge zuma nu he ebpmuun diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Edsilutan ku sikiyu pinaagi te zaru wey ebpeun-unayè kew ebpehimhimetayà. Ibpetanè ku is mereges he uzan, wey ibpeuzan ku te giyew he henduen be te minge vatu, wey egkeregreg he esupri.

²³ Pinaagi kayi is kebpaahaa ku ziyà te langun he minge nasyun te kegke-mekegegehem ku wey kegkewagas. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.”

39

Is Kegkezeeti ni Gog wey te minge Sundaru Zin

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat diyà te ki Gog. Kegiya nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Kuntada ku sikew, Gog, is pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal.

² Eguyuzen ku sikew puun te meziyù diyà te zizaya pehendiyà te minge vuvungan te Israel.

³ Ne ed-egawan ku sikew te gumaan,

⁴ ne egkezeetan ka ziyà te minge vuvungan te Israel ragkes is langun he minge sundaru nu wey is ebpemuun te minge nasyun he nekidsevaha kenikew. Ibpekaan ku sikiyu is ebpematey te nekedseselekawà he kelasi te zumezaas he minge tagbis, wey te mesipala he minge langgam.

⁵ Egkezeetan kew ziyà te minge vevesukà su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi kayi.

⁶ Ebinsulan ku is Magog wey is duma zin he minge nasyun he uvey te zagat he is minge meginged duen nengungubpaan he melinawen. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN.

⁷ Ibpetuenan ku te minge etew ku he Israilihanen he wagas is ngazan ku, ne kenè ku en idtugut he pendezeisaya pa heini. Ne egketuenan diyà te minge nasyun he iyan a NENGAZEN, is wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁸ Egkeuma heeyan he timpu ne egkehitavù is migkagi ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ “ ‘Dutun he timpu, edtigumen te minge etew te Israel he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te zekelà he minge inged is minge himan niw te kebpekidtebek, is dezekelà wey zezeisey he minge kelasag, is minge panà, is minge lagkut he para te tebek, wey is minge vangkw, ne egemiten dan heini he tavun seled te pitu he tuig.

¹⁰ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpengayu pa sikandan diyà te vevesukà wey ketelunan, su egkegamit dan en man he tavun is minge gumaan te kebpekidtebek. Umbe ed-egawan dan daan is minge nengagew kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹ “ ‘Dutun he timpu idleveng ku ziyà te Israel si Gog wey is mahabet he minge etew zin; idleveng ku ziyà te Sugud te Ebiyahi, diyà te edsilaan he uvey te Dagat he Minatey. Ne kenè en haazà igkevayà su ebpekaalang haazà is dekelà he penlevengà te ebiyahi. Ne egngезanan en heini te Hamon Gog, he ke và dà egkegiya kes, “Sugud-sugud te Mahabet he minge Etew ni Gog.”

¹² “ ‘Pitu he vulan is kedlevenga kandan te minge Israilihanen te kedlumpiyu zutun te tanà.

¹³ Is langun he minge meginged ed-ugup te kedleveng. Ne heini he timpu kenà egkelipatan te minge Israilihanen, su pinaagi kenian egkevegayan a te zengeg. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁴ Emun egketapus en is pitu he vulan, duen minge etew he edsuguen te kedrigurigu zutun te nasyun su wey zan mesusi ke zuen pe be minatey he wazà ikeleveng. Ne ibpeleveng dan heini su wey melumpiyuwi haazà is tanà.

¹⁵ Emun duen egkaahà te minge etew he tulan te etew, edsevukan dan heini te tuus su wey metueni zuen te minge etew he midsugù, ne igkeleveng dan heini ziyà te “Sugud-sugud te Mahabet he minge Etew ni Gog.”

¹⁶ (Duen daan dutun inged he egkengezanan keuzemà te “Mahabet he minge Etew.”) Pinaagi kenian egkelumpiyuwan dan haazà is tanà.’ ”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is langun he kelasi te minge tagbis wey zumezaas he minge langgam diyà te peliguy he medtigum dan diyà te minge vuvungan te Israel, su wey zan mekekaan te zekelà he gastu te pemuhat he in-andam ku kandan. Dutun egkaan sikandan te sapù wey ed-inum te lengesa te minge sundaru wey minge pengulu, he henduen dà te minge kerehidu, minge vaka, wey minge kambing he impelambù he ebpuun diyà te Bashan.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Kayi he gastu te ed-endamen ku para kandan, egkepezaharan sikan-dan te keenen wey inumen taman te egkengehantey wey egkengelangut sikandan. Ebpetakè dan egkaan te minge kudà, minge pereuntud te kudà, wey minge sundaru. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²¹ “Emun edsilutan ku en is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, ne egkeehè dan ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehem ku.

²² Puun dutun he timpu, egketuenan te minge etew te Israel he iyan a is NENGAZEN Megbevayè dan,

²³ egketuenan daan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun he mibihag is minge etew te Israel tenged te minge salè dan, su wazè dan mebpezumazuma kedì. Mibpesegdan ku sikandan he surunga wey penhimetayi te minge kuntada zan.

²⁴ Mibeelan ku zà diyà te kandan is ereg he vales te mibeelan dan he meremerik wey mezaat.”

²⁵ Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Piru ekge-hizuwan ku en is minge Israilihanen, he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne ibpeuman ku sikandan ibpeuswag, su wey mevegayi te zengeg is wagas he ngazan ku.

²⁶ Egkelipatan dan en is keelezan dan wey kedluivi zan kedì, emun ebpen-gungubpaan en sikandan he melinawen wey wazà egkehendekan.

²⁷ Ibpeehè ku ziyà te minge nasyun is kegkewagas ku pinaagi te kedhewia ku kandan puun diyà te minge nasyun te minge kuntada zan.

²⁸ Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan. Su minsan impevihag ku sikandan pehendiyà te minge nasyun, piru ed-umanan ku sikandan edtiguma ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà ne wazà minsan sevaha he egkesamà.

²⁹ Kenè ku en sikandan ebpesegdanen su edsuguen ku ziyà te kandan is Mulin-ulin ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

40

Is Begu he Baley te NENGAZEN

¹⁻² Dutun te ikesepulù he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-25 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami—he iyan ike-14 he tuig te kegkezeeti te Jerusalem—midumala a te NENGAZEN, ne zuen mibpelewasan din kediey. Dutun te kebpekelawas ku, mid-uwit e zin diyà te utew metikang he vuvungan te Israel. Ne keb pantew ku ziyà te egkezivavà, duen neehè ku he minge bilding he henduen be te inged.

³ Ne mid-uwit a te NENGAZEN dutun, ne zuen neehè ku he etew he is ked-ahaa ta zuen, iring te ed-ilak-ilak he brunsi. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te gemawan is egawed te zezuwa he sukad: is sevaha linu he hiket, ne is sevaha pa kayu.

⁴ Migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, pemineg ka, ne purungi nu tengtengi is langun he ibpeehè ku kenikew su iyan heini

hinungdan te ked-uwita kenikew kayi. Ne tudtula nu ziyà te menge etew te Israel is langun he egkengeehè nu.”

Is Beyeey zapit te Edsilaan

⁵ Neehè ku is baley te NENGAZEN he neliguy te verengbeng. Ne migkuwa zuen te etew is kayu he sukud din, he sepulù he giek is kelayatan din, sumalà te upisyal he sukud, ne midsukud din kes berengbeng. Sepulù he giek is ketikang kayi wey is kekepal zin.

⁶ Ne midhendiyà sikan is etew te veyeey zuen te valey te NENGAZEN he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan. Mibpemenahik sikandin diyà te hegezan ne midsukud din is idselang kayi te veyeey, ne sepulù he giek is kelayatan din.

⁷ Is diyà te kada kilid kayi te veyeey ne zuen dutun tetelu he rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Heini he menge rugu, sepulù he giek he kwedradu, ne is kekepal te imberengbeng diyà te mid-elangan dan, walu he giek. Is sunud kayi te menge rugu, ne zuen en maan dutun idselang pehendiyà te varkun he ebpekesinaru zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Heini he idselang, sepulù he giek is keleyatan din.

⁸ Ne midsukud daan dutun te etew haazà is barkun,

⁹ ne 14 he giek is keleyatan kayi. Ne is nekedtimbang he verengbeng dutun te veyeey ne tetelu he giek is kekepal zan.

¹⁰ Haazà is tetelu he menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey, neked-iiring is kezekelè dan, ne is menge verengbeng diyà te mid-elangan te kada sevaha he rugu, neked-iiring daan is kekepal.

¹¹ Midsukud daan duen te etew is keluag duen te veyeey pehendiyà te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne 22 he giek is keluag din. Is keluag te gemawan kayi 17 zà he giek.

¹² Diyà te egkesineruwan te kada rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey, zuen berengbeng he 20 he vaney is ketikang din ne 20 he vaney is kekepal zin. Heini he menge rugu, tig sepulù he giek kuwedradu.

¹³ Ne midsukud duen te etew is tivuuk he keluag te veyeey pehendiyà te lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne 42 heini he giek. Is kedsukuza kayi, ne impepuun diyà te egkeiniyugan he verengbeng te rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey ne pehendiyà daan te egkeiniyugan te verengbeng te zivaluy zin he rugu.

¹⁴ Midsukud din is berengbeng puun te gemawan pehendiyà te varkun he ebpekesinaru te lama, ne 100 he giek is kelugayad kayi.

¹⁵ Is kelugayad duen te veyeey puun te gemawan kayi pehendiyà te purù te varkun ne 85 he giek.

¹⁶ Duen dezeisey he menge sulawà duen te verengbeng duen te menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey wey zuen te verengbeng he nekepetug-elang duen te menge rugu. Ne in-ukir zutun te menge verengbeng is menge palma.

Is Gawas he Lama zuen te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹⁷ Ne mid-uwit a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he lama. Dutun duen ku naahà he 30 he menge rugu he nekezalandalan diyà te veyeey he simintadu he nekepeliguy zuen te lama.

¹⁸ Heini is egkezizalem he simintadu he veyeey, nekeuma ziyà te kilid duen te menge veyeey he ibpenhindiyà te seled te lama. Is keluag dutun te simintadu he veyeey ne repeng te kelugayad duen te menge beyeey.

¹⁹ Ne midsukud duen te etew is keziyù puun te veyeey he ibpendendiyà te seled duen te lama ziyà te gawas taman te veyeey he ibpehendiyà te lama he ziyà te seled, ne 170 he giek is keziyù kayi.

Is Beyeey ziyà te Dizaya

²⁰ Ne midsukud duen te etew is kelugayad wey keluag duen te veyeey he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya. Heini he veyeey ibpehendiyà te gawas he lama.

²¹ Ne is kada kilid duen te veyeey ne zuen duen tetelu he menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey sikan is menge verengbeng he nekepetug-elang kayi, ragkes is barkun kayi, iring te sukud duen te veyeey he ziyà te edsilaan. Is kelugayad duen te veyeey ziyà te zizaya 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek.

²² Is menge sulawà kayi, is barkun, wey is in-ukir he menge palma ne iring daan te veyeey he ziyà te edsilaan. Pitu he ang-ang is hegezan pehendutun te veyeey, ne zuen barkun diyà te purù kayi.

²³ Is diyà te seled he lama he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zapit te zizaya iring te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud daan duen te etew is kebpekediyuey zuen te zezuwa he veyeey, ne 170 heini he giek.

Is Beyeey ziyà te Divavà

²⁴ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te zivavà, ne zutun duen ku naahà he veyeey. Midsukud din is barkun wey is menge verengbeng diyà te seled kayi, ne iring ded is sukud kayi te sukud duen te zuma.

²⁵ Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zuen te veyeey wey is barkun iring duen te zuma. Is kelugayad dutun te veyeey, 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek.

²⁶ Pitu he ang-ang is hegezan kayi he ibpehendutun te veyeey wey duen barkun diyà te purù kayi. Is menge verengbeng diyà te kilid dutun te veyeey zuen duen dayandayan he in-ukir he menge palma.

²⁷ Duen daan beyeey ziyà te seled he lama, he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà. Midsukud duen te etew is keziyù puun kayi he veyeey pehendiyà te veyeey he ziyà te gawas he zapit te zivavà, ne 170 he giek.

Is menge Beyeey he Ibpehendiyà te Seled he Lama

²⁸ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te seled he lama ne zuen key mebayà te veyeey ziyà te zivavà. Ne midsukud din is beyeey zutun, ne iring ded is kezekelà duen te zuma.

²⁹ Duen daan kayi menge rugu, he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan kayi, wey ragkes is barkun kayi, iring daan kezekelà te zuma. Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyeey wey ziyà te varkun. Is kelugayad dutun te veyeey 85, he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek.

³⁰ (Is menge barkun kayi he menge veyeey he ebpekeliguy zuen te seled he lama ne walu he giek is kelugayad din ne 42 wey tengà he giek is keluag din.)

³¹ Is barkun te veyeey ziyà te zivavà, ebpekesinaru ziyà te gawas he lama, ne in-ukir ziyà te nekeditimbang he verengbeng kayi is menge palma. Walu he ang-ang is hegezan he ibpehengkayit te veyeey.

³² Ne mid-umanan a zumaha zuen te etew ziyà te seled he lama. Diyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud din is beyeey ne iring ded is kezekelè din te kezekelà duen te zuma.

³³ Duen daan kayi menge rugu, he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan kayi, wey ragkes is barkun kayi, iring daan kezekelà te zuma. Duen daan

menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyeey wey ziyà te varkun. Is kelugayad dutun te veyeey 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek.

³⁴ Is barkun kayi, ziyà ebpekesinaru te gawas he lama, ne zuen kayi zayan-dayan he menge palma he in-ukir zuen te nekeditimbang he verengbeng ne zuen walu he ang-ang te hegezan kayi he ibpehengkayì te veyeey.

³⁵ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud din heini he veyeey ne iring ded heini kezekelà duen te zuma.

³⁶ Duen daan kayi menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekalà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan dan, wey ragkes is menge barkun kayi, ne iring ded is kezekelè din duen te zuma. Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyeey. Is kelugayad dutun te veyeey ne 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek.

³⁷ Is barkun kayi, ziyà ebpekesinaru te gawas he lama, ne zuen kayi zayandayan he menge palma he in-ukir zuen te nekeditimbang he verengbeng. Walu he ang-ang is hegezan he ibpehengkayì te veyeey.

Is menge Rugu he zutun Ed-endama is menge Pemuhat

³⁸ Ne zuen ku naahà he rugu he zuen din gemawan, he avey te varkun te veyeey he zapit te zizaya. Dutun edlùlù is menge pemuhat he edtutungen.

³⁹ Is kada kilid dutun te varkun duen dutun dezuwa he lemisahan he zutun edlepaa is menge uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he vayad te salà.

⁴⁰ Duen pa zezuwa he lemisahan diyà te kada kilid duen te hegezan he ibpehendiyà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan.

⁴¹ Umbe, walu pudu he lemisahan is lepeey te menge pemuhat; heepat is diyà te varkun ne heepat daan is diyà te kilid duen te veyeey.

⁴² Duen daan dutun heepat he lemisahan he iyan mibeelan is binésbasan he watu, he zutun idsavuk is menge gelemiten para te kedlapà te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat. Heini he menge lemisahan 30 he vaney kuwedradu ne 20 he vaney is ketikang din.

⁴³ Ne ziyà te peliguy he verengbeng duen te varkun ne zuen selenggatà he tetelu he vaney is kelayat din. Ne neehè ku ziyà te menge lemisahan is menge usa he ibpemuhat.

Is menge Rugu te menge Memumuhat

⁴⁴ Duen dezuwa he rugu zuen te lama ziyà te seled. Is sevaha ziyà te kilid duen te veyeey he zapit te zizaya he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà, ne is sevaha ziyà te kilid duen te veyeey he zapit te zivavà ne ebpekesinaru heini ziyà te zizaya.

⁴⁵ Migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Is rugu he nekesinaru ziyà te zivavà ne para te menge memumuhat he edumala ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁴⁶ Ne is rugu he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya ne para te menge memumuhat he edumala te pemuhatà. Heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Zadok, ne iyan dà sikandan kevuwazan ni Levi he midtugutan te ked-uvey ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN te ebpenilbi kandin.

⁴⁷ Ne zutun midsukud duen te etew sikan is lama ziyà te seled, ne 170 he giek he kuwedradu. Is pemuhatà ne ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN.”

Is Baley te NENGAZEN

⁴⁸ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te varkun duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne midsukud din is nekeditimbang he verengbeng ne walu he giek is keluag din

ne lelima he giek is kekepal zin. Is kelugayad te veyeey ziyà te varkun, ne 24 he giek.

⁴⁹ Ne is barkun 34 he giek is kelugayad din ne 20 he giek is keluag din. Ne sepulù he ang-ang is hegezan he ibpehedutun te varkun, ne zuen tukud diyà te kada kilid kayi.

41

¹ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te Segradu he Lugar zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne midsukud din is nekedtimbang he verengbeng te veyeey zutun te Segradu he Lugar, ne is kada verengbeng sepulù he giek is kelugayad din.

² Ne walu he giek is kekepal zin. Is keluag dutun te veyeey 17 he giek. Midsukud din daan sikan is Segradu he Lugar, ne 68 he giek is kelugayad din ne 34 he giek is keluag din.

³ Ne midseled sikan is etew ziyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar. Midsukud din is nekedtimbang he verengbeng te veyeey zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne is kada verengbeng 12 he giek is keluag din ne tetelu he giek is kekepal zin. Ne is kelugayad te veyeey zutun ne sepulù he giek.

⁴ Midsukud din sikan is Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne 34 he giek kuwedradu. Ne migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini Utew Segradu he Lugar.”

⁵ Ne midsukud duen te etew is berengbeng duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne sepulù he giek is kekepal kayi. Kayi te verengbeng duen nekelinya he menge rugu he pitu he giek is kelugayad din.

⁶ Heini he menge rugu tetelu he endana, ne is kada endana 30 he rugu. Is berengbeng duen te valey te NENGAZEN, nekeiseg-iseg is kenipis din diyà te kada endana su wey mekeuntud is menge rugu zutun te verengbeng he kenè en kinahanglan is menge sintas.

⁷ Heini he menge rugu is nekeliguy zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, nekeiseg-iseg is keluag dan puun te egkehuna he endana pehendiyà te iketelu he endana. Duen kayi hegezan he ebpuun te egkehuna he endana pehendiyà te ikezuwa he endana taman te iketelu he endana.

⁸ Neehè ku he haazà is baley te NENGAZEN nevangun diyà te metikang he lugar he sepulù he giek is ketikang din, ne iyan heini nehimu he pundasyun duen te menge rugu ziyà te kilid.

⁹ Is diyà te gawas he verengbeng duen te menge rugu ne walu he giek is kekepal zin. Duen bekanti he lugar ziyà te teliwazà kayi te menge rugu

¹⁰ wey ziyà te sevaha pa he vilding he pudu zaan rugu. Is keluag kayi te vekanti he lugar 34 he giek, ne nekeliguy heini zuen te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Duen dezuwa he gemawan he para te kedseled dutun te valey te NENGAZEN. Heini he menge gemawan, ebpekesinaru zuen te vekanti he lugar; is sevaha, ne ziyà dapit te edsilaan ne is sevaha, ziyà dapit te zivavà. Diyà te avey zuen te bekanti he lugar zuen beyeey he is kelugayad din, walu he giek peliguy.

¹² Duen neehè ku he sevaha he vilding he ebpekesinaru zuen te seled he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Is keluag kayi, 118 he giek ne is kelugayad din 150 he giek. Ne is kekepal te verengbeng kayi, walu he giek.

¹³ Ne midsukud duen te etew sikan is baley te NENGAZEN, ne 170 he giek is kelugayad kayi. Is keziyù puun te egkeiniyugan duen te valey te NENGAZEN pehendiyà te zivaluy he verengbeng duen te bilding he zapit te edsenlepan, 170 he giek.

¹⁴ Is kelugayad te seled he lama he zapit te edsilaan, he egkesineruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne 170 zaan he giek.

¹⁵ Ne midsukud daan duen te etew is kelugayad duen te bilding he zapit te zivavà, he ebpekesinaru zuen te seled he lama he egkeiniyugan te valey te NENGAZEN, ragkes is menge verengbeng kayi ziyà te kada kilid, ne 170 zaan he giek. Is Segradu he Lugar, is Utew Segradu he Lugar, wey is barkun te valey te NENGAZEN,

¹⁶ ne mibpekeplaan te tabla, ragkes is peliguy zuen te zezeisey he menge sulawà. Is tetelu he rugu ziyà te pesiziveluyà he kilid te veyeey, mibpekeplaan daan te tabla puun te saag pehendiyà te sulawà. Heini he menge sulawà egkehimu he edlekevan.

¹⁷ Is elavat he ziyà te zivavew zuen te gemawan he para te kedseled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, mibpekeplaan daan te tabla. Is tivuuk he elavat diyà te seled te valey te NENGAZEN,

¹⁸ ne mideyzeyanan te menge palma wey te menge kirubin he zezuwa is dagwey.

¹⁹ Is sevaha he zagwey zutun te kirubin, ne zagwey te etew, ne edsinaru heini te palma. Ne is sevaha pa he zagwey zutun te kirubin, ne zagwey te erimaung ne edsinaru heini ziyà te palma he ziyà te zivaluy. Heini he menge zayandayan, in-ukir zuen te tivuuk he elavat duen te valey te NENGAZEN

²⁰ puun te saag taman te zivavew, ragkes en is dapit te gawas he elavat duen te Segradu he Lugar.

²¹ Kuwadradu is menge marku zuen te gemawan duen te Segradu he Lugar. He ziyà ebpekesinaru te Utew Segradu he Lugar he zuen duen henduen be te

²² pemuhatà he kayu he tetelu he giek kuwedradu wey lelima he giek is ketikang din. Is menge suyuk kayi, pundasyun, wey menge kilid pudu kayu. Ne migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini lemisahan diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.”

²³ Sikan is Segradu he Lugar wey is Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne tig-dezuwa is lekeb.

²⁴ Is kada lekeb, dezuwa he vahin ne egkehimu he edlumlumpien.

²⁵ Is menge lekeb te Segradu he Lugar mideyzeyanan te menge kirubin wey menge palma he in-ukir iring te ziyà te menge elavat. Ne is barkun kayi ne mid-etepan te kayu.

²⁶ Is diyà te kada kilid te varkun duen kayi dezeisey he menge sulawà he mideyzeyanan te menge palma is avey kayi. Is menge rugu ziyà te nekeliguy zuen te valey te NENGAZEN mid-etepan daan.

42

Is Segradu he menge Rugu

¹ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he lama zuen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne ziyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. Ne zutun impeehè din kedì is menge rugu he zapit te edsilaan duen te seled he lama wey te bilding diyà te zapit te edsenlepan.

² Heini he menge rugu is ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya, 170 he giek is kelugayad ne 85 he giek is keluag.

³ Heini he menge rugu, 34 he giek is kebpekediyù dan duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne ebpekesinaru heini zuen te simintadu he veyeey ziyà te gawas he lama. Heini he menge rugu, tetelu he endana

⁴ Ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi ne zuen beyeey he 17 he giek is keluag din ne 170 he giek is kelugayad din. Is menge gemawan dutun te menge rugu, ne ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya.

⁵ Is minge rugu ziyà te iketelu he endana, ne meliget duen te ziyà te ikezuwa he endana, ne is minge rugu ziyà te ikezuwa he endana ne meliget duen te ziyà te egkehuna he endana, su egkinahanglan te veyeey is diyà te zivavew he endana.

⁶ Heini is tetelu he endana, ne wazè din minge tukud, kenà iring te minge bilding duen te minge lama. Ne geina te neked-uuntuzè dà heini, ne neriyus is kengezekelà te rugu.

⁷ Heini he vilding, nekesivey zuen te gawas he lama pinaagi te verengbeng he 85 he giek is kelugayad din.

⁸ Su emun wazà heini is berengbeng, is ketengà te bilding he 85 he giek, egkaahà ke ziyè ki te gawas he lama. Is tivuuk he kelugayad duen te bilding he 170 he giek, egkaahà ke ziyè ki te valey te NENGAZEN.

⁹ Duen beyeey he para idseled diyà te zizalem he endana zutun he vilding he ebpuun te gawas he lama he zapit te edsilaan.

¹⁰ Duen daan minge rugu ziyà te egkezivavà he verengbeng duen te seled he lama. Heini he minge rugu is avey zuen te seled he lama uvey zaan duen te bilding he zapit te edsenlepan.

¹¹ Duen daan beyeey ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi he minge rugu, iring te minge rugu he ziyà te zapit te zizaya. Is kelugayad wey keluag kayi he minge rugu, ne neked-iring, ragkes en is minge veyeey kayi wey is sukud kayi. Is minge gemawan duen te minge rugu he zapit te zizaya

¹² ne iring daan te minge gemawan duen te minge rugu he zapit te zivavà. Duen gemawan diyà te egkezungguan duen te veyeey he para te kedseled dutun te bilding. Duen berengbeng kayi te veyeey he para te edseled he ebpuun te dapit te edsilaan.

¹³ Migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Heini he minge rugu is dapit te zivavà wey zizaya he ebpekesinaru te lama kayi te valey te NENGAZEN, ne segradu heini he minge rugu. Su is minge memumuhat he ebpemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN ne kayi zan egkeena is utew segradu he minge pemuhat. Egemiten dan daan heini he minge rugu he para selevukà te minge pemuhat he para gasa, minge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey minge pemuhat he vayad te salà. Su segradu heini he minge rugu.

¹⁴ Emun egawas en is minge memumuhat puun kayi te segradu he minge rugu, kinahanglan he kenè dan dèpa mediritsu megawas pehendiyà te gawas te lama. Kinahanglan he edluwasen dan dèpa is minge visti he imbivisti zan dutun te kebpemuhat dan, su segradu heini he minge visti. Kinahanglan he ed-ilis dèpa sikandan te selakew en he visti te kenè pa sikandan edhendiyà te vahin duen te simbahan he para te minge etew.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Hein nepasad duen te etew te edsukud sikan is baley te NENGAZEN, ne midume e zin diyà te gawas. Diyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan, ne midsukud din is tivuuk he keluag duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Midsukud din duen te kayu he sukud din is bahin dutun he ziyà mezapit te edsilaan, ne 850 he giek is keleyatan kayi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ne midsukud din daan is bahin he ziyà te zizaya, divavà, wey edsenlepan, ne neked-iring is keleyatan kayi he pudu 850 he giek.

²⁰ Umbe, kuwedradu haazà is baley te NENGAZEN, ne neliguy heini te verengbeng he mibpedsivey zuen te Segradu he Lugar wey urdinaryu he lugar.

43

Is Mekegegehém he Kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN Midlikù diyà te Baley te

NENGAZEN

¹ Ne hein nepasad haazà miduma ad maan duen te etew ziyà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan.

² Ne zutun neehè ku is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel he ebpekeuma is ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Is kegurub te kebpekeuma zin iring te degurus te meseleg he wahig, ne mid-anlag is tanà tenged te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin.

³ Ne heini is nelewasan ku, ne iring te nelewasan ku hein midezeetan te Megbevayà is inged he Jerusalem, wey iring daan heini zuen te nelewasan ku ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Kebar. Ne kegkaahaa ku zutun midlangkeb a ziyà te tanà.

⁴ Ne midseled haazà is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN diyà te valey te NENGAZEN, ne ziyà haazà mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan.

⁵ Impeenew a te Mulin-ulin ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te seled he lama. Ne zutun neehè ku he nepenù haazà is baley te NENGAZEN te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin.

⁶ Ne zutun te edhithitideg sikan is etew ziyà te avey ku, ne zuen nezineg ku he lageng he ebpuun dutun te valey te NENGAZEN

⁷ he migkagi kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini pinuuwè ku te kedhadì wey untuzà te menge paa ku. Kayi a ed-ubpà duma te menge Israilihanen te wazà pidtemanan. Ne kenè en ed-umanan ebpendezeisaya te menge Israilihanen wey te menge hadì dan is wagas he ngazan ku pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezopen etawa ked-azap te menge munyumintu te menge hadì dan he nemematey en.

⁸ Dengan mibaal sikandan te pemuhatà he para te zuma he menge ed-ezopen diyà te avey te pemuhatà he para kediey he verengbeng dà is nekepetug-elang. Midremerikan dan is wagas he ngazan ku pinaagi keninyan te utew mezaat he menge vaal zan. Umbe tenged te pauk ku midezeetan ku sikandan.

⁹ Ne guntaan kinahanglan he ed-engked en sikandan he ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezopen wey te menge munyumintu te menge hadì dan he nemematey en, ne ed-ubpà a zuma kandan te wazà pidtemanan.”

¹⁰ Midlaus megkagi haazà is lageng te, “Sikew is etew, kegiya nu ziyà te menge etew te Israel sikan is baley te NENGAZEN he impeehe ku kenikew. Tudtula nu kandan is kegkeveeli kayi su wey zan meeled tenged te menge salè dan.

¹¹ Emun egkeeled dan en tenged te langun he menge vaal zan ne petueni nu kandan is kebpurmaha kayi, ragkes is menge veyeey kayi wey menge gemawan, wey is kinetivuukan he purma zin. Isurat nu is menge paagi te kedterebehuwa kayi zutun te edtengteng sikandan su wey zan mepurung mesunud heini.

¹² Iyan heini edhuna he menge kesuguan dutun te valey te NENGAZEN: Kinahanglan he segradu is langun he lugar ziyà te zivavew te vuvungan he ebpekeliguy te nehitidegan te valey te NENGAZEN.

Is Pemuhatà

¹³ “Iyan heini suhud te pemuhatà sumalà te upisyal he suhud. Diyà te peliguy te pundasyun te pemuhatà duen mid-iring te kanal he 20 he vaney is kezalem din ne 20 zaan he vaney is keluag din, ne zuen senipa ziyà te peliguy he menge heenem he vaney is keluag din.

¹⁴⁻¹⁷ Ne tetelu he vahin haazà is pemuhatà. Is kinezizeleman he vahin 27 he giek kuwedradu, is keluag din, ne tetelu he giek is ketikang din. Is teliwazà he vahin 24 he giek kuwedradu is keluag din, ne menge sepulù wey pitu he

giek is ketikang din. Duen mid-iring te kanal ziyà te peliguy kayi he sepulù he giek is keluag din ne zuen din senipa ziyà te peliguy he sepulù he vaney is keluag din. Is divavew he vahin minge 20 he giek kuwedradu, ne minge pitu he giek is ketikang din, ne kayi edtutunga is minge pemuhat. Duen diyà te heepat he suyuk kayi he henduen be te sungey. Ne zuen kayi hegezan diyà te vahin kayi he zapit te edsilaan.”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa haazà is lageng kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Emun egkepasad en haazà is pemuhatà, ne ibpehinungud haazà pinaagi te kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey kebpirik te lengesa te minge uyagen he ibpemuhat. Iyan heini minge sulunuzen he para zutun he andew.

¹⁹ Is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kedì, he ebpuun te tribu ni Levi he minge kevuwan ni Zadok, ebegayan te turiti he vaka he ibpemuhat dan he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁰ Kuwa ka te lengesa he ebpuun kayi ne ipalis nu zuen te heepat he sungeysungey ziyà te minge suyuk duen te pemuhatà wey ziyà te minge suyuk te ikezuwa he huntù duen te pemuhatà wey ziyà te senipa zin. Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan haazà is pemuhatà.

²¹ Ne kuwaa nu sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne tutunga nu heini ziyà te tutungà he ziyà te gawas te valey te NENGAZEN.

²² Dutun te ikezuwa he andew ne pemuhat ka te meemahan he kambing he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he idlumpiyu zuen te pemuhatà, iring te mibeelan nu zuen te turiti he vaka.

²³ Kegkepasad kayi, ne kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey sevaha he kerehidu he pudu wazè dan sazir,

²⁴ ne ipemuhat nu heini ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN. Ebpirikan heini te minge memumuhat te timus ne ibpemuhat dan heini he pemuhat he edtutungen.

²⁵ “Kada andew seled te sengesimana, pemuhat ka te sevaha he meemahan he kambing, sevaha he turiti he vaka, wey sevaha he kerehidu he pudu wazè dan sazir he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁶ Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan haazà is pemuhatà ne egkehimu en he egemiten.

²⁷ Ne kegkepasad kayi, zutun te ikewalu he andew, ebpemuhat en dutun te pemuhatà is minge memumuhat te minge pemuhat niw he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne edewaten ku sikiyu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

44

Is minge Sulunuzen diyà te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Miduma a umana zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he veyeey zuen te valey te NENGAZEN, he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, piru siradu heini.

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Heini he veyeey kinahanglan he layun siradu. Kenà heini ebpuwasan su para wazà ebpekevayà kayi, su siak is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, kayi a mebayà.

³ Iyan dà is pengulu te Israel egkehimu he ebpinuu kayi he veyeey para te kegkaan te impemuhat kayi te kedì, piru kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin ebayà te varkun te veyeey emun edseled, ne zutun ded daan sikandin mebayà emun egawas en.”

⁴ Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te egkesinaruwan duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne ziyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te zizaya. Ne zutun neehè

ku is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te NENGAZEN he nekeeneb dutun te valey zin, ne segugunà a midlangkeb.

⁵ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, timan-i nu wey purungi nu peminaga is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew mehitenged te langun he sulunuzen bahin te valey ku. Kinahanglan he egketuenan nu ke hentei is ereg he edseled duen te valey ku wey is kenà ereg he edseled kayi.

⁶ Kegiyi nu is mesinupaken he minge etew te Israel, he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘He minge etew te Israel, engkezi niw en is langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal niw.

⁷ Impeseled niw ziyà te valey ku is kenà minge Israilihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Pinaagi kayi midremerikan niw is baley ku zutun te kebpepuhat niw te keenen, tavà te uyagen, wey lengesa. Gawas te utew mezaat he minge vaal niw midrapas niw pa is paagi ku te kebpekidepità keniyu.

⁸ Iyan kew man pezem ereg he edumala te segradu he minge azen ku ziyà te valey ku, ne selakew is impezumala niw.

⁹ Umbe siak is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan egkegiyen ku is: is minge etew he kenà Israilihanen, kenè ku idtugut he mekseled sikandan diyà te valey ku, minsan is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu.’

¹⁰ “Mehitenged te minge kevuwazan ni Levi he mid-awà kayi te kedì su mibpekiduma te zuma he minge Israilihanen te ked-azap te minge ed-ezapen dan, ebpekaantus sikandan tenged te minge salè dan.

¹¹ Egkehimu he ebpenilbi sikandan diyà te valey ku pinaagi te kebantey te gemawan wey kedlapà te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge ibpemuhat te minge etew. Wey egkehimu ke ebpenilbi sikandan te minge etew ziyà te valey ku.

¹² Ne geina te nenilbi sikandan te minge etew te kebpenilbi he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen dan, ne tenged kayi nekevaal te salà is minge etew te Israel, ibpenangdù ku he ebpekaantus dan tenged te salè dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹³ Puun guntaan ne kenè ku en sikandan edtugutan te kebpenilbi kediey pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan. Kenà daan sikandan ebpekesamsam te segradu he minge azen ku etawa segradu he minge pemuhat para kedì. Kinahanglan he ebpekaantus dan te kegkeeled tenged te minge vaal zan.

¹⁴ Edhimuwen ku zà sikandan he minge umuugup te langun he minge vuluhaten diyà te valey ku.

¹⁵ “Piru is minge memumuhat he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi he minge kevuwazan ni Zadok he metinumanen he nenilbi kedì diyà te valey ku hein mid-awà kayi te kedì is minge Israilihanen, nenilbi zan mulà kedì. Iyan sikandan egkehimu he ebpemuhat kedì te tavà wey lengesa te uyagen. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁶ Iyan dà sikandan ebpekseled diyà te valey ku wey ebpekeuvey ziyà te pemuhatà he para kediey te kebpenilbi kedì. Iyan dà sikandan ebpekevaal te ebpeveelan ku ziyà te valey ku.

¹⁷ Emun edseled sikandan diyà te veyeey pehendiyà te seled he lama zuen te valey ku, kinahanglan he ebivisti sikandan te linu. Kenà sikandan mebivisti te welin emun ebaal sikandan te vuluhaten diyà te seled he lama etawa ziyà te seled te valey ku.

¹⁸ Kinahanglan he edtetengkulu sikandan te linu wey edsun-ud te pendizalem he visti he linu gihapun. Kenà sikandan medsun-ud te minsan hengkey he ebpekeperimuseng kandan.

¹⁹ Emun egawas sikandan diyà te gawas he lama he zutun is menge etew, kinahanglan he edluwasen dan dèpa is menge visti he migamit dan dutun te kebpenilbi zan ne idsavuk dan diyà te segradu he menge rugu, ne mebivisti zà sikandan te urdinaryu. Pinaagi kayi kenà ebpekezezaat te menge etew is kegkesegradu zuen te menge visti zan.

²⁰ “Kinahanglan he kenà sikandan mebpévàngul wey mebpemelayat te vulvul, kekenà, layun dan dà heini peeluti.

²¹ Kinahanglan daan he kenà sikandan med-inum te vinu emun edseled en sikandan duen te seled he lama.

²² Kenà daan egkehimu ke ebpengesawa sikandan te valu etawa vahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin. Is egkehimu he ed-esewaan dan, iyan dà is bahi he wazè pa mekeremagi he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan te menge Israilihanen etawa nevalu he menge esawa te menge memumuhat.

²³ Kinahanglan he ebpenuruen dan is menge etew ku ke hengkey is segradu wey ke hengkey is kenà segradu, ke hengkey is lumpiyu wey meremerik.

²⁴ Emun duen egkesemberewaan, iyan is menge memumuhat edhitindeg he menge menhuhukum ne ivegey zan is kukuman he ibpesikad diyà te kesuguan ku. Kinahanglan he edtumanen dan is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen bahin te menge pista he ibpetuman ku; kinahanglan he ed-isipen dan he segradu he andew is Andew te Kedhimeley.

²⁵ Is memumuhat kinahanglan he kenè din remeriki is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-uvey te minatey gawas ke is minatey amey zin etawa iney zin, etawa suled din he maama, etawa etevey zin he wazè din pa esawa.

²⁶ Emun ebpekesamsam dan te minatey, kinahanglan he mebpkelumpiyu sikandan wey medtagad dan te pitu he andew,

²⁷ ne emun edseled en sikandan diyà te seled he lama zuen te valey ku te kebpenilbi zutun, ne kinahanglan he ebpemuhat dèpa sikandan te pemuhat he idlumpiyu para te keugelingen dan. Iyan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.”

²⁸ Mibpedayun megkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Wazà tanà he egkepengevilin te menge memumuhat te Israel, su iyan a mismu ebegey te menge kinahanglan dan.

²⁹ Is keenen dan ne ziyà ebpuun te menge pemuhat he para gasa, menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey menge pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ne is menge azen he mibpeveyveyaan en kedì ne egkehimu zaan he kandan.

³⁰ Is kineupiyahan te egkehuna he menge sebpét niw wey is ispisyal he menge gasa kayi te kedì, diyà daan ebpekepevayà te menge memumuhat. Begayi niw zaan te kineupiyahan he herina niw is menge memumuhat, su wey metuvazi is pemilya niw.

³¹ Kinahanglan he kenà egkaan is menge memumuhat te minsan hengkey he tagbis etawa uyagen he minatey etawa midhimetayan te zuma he langgam.”

45

Is Kebehina te Tanà

¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Emun ebehinen niw en is tanà diyà te kada tribu te Israel, sivayi a keniya te kedì he vahin he ispisyal he gasa he is keleyatan din 12 he kilumitru ne sepulù he kilumitru is keluagan din. Heini he tanà ed-isipen he segradu.

² Sivey kew kayi he tanà te 875 he giek kuwedradu, he ebpehitindegan te valey ku, is peliguy kayi te valey ku edhimuwen he bekanti is 87 he giek is keluag din.

³⁻⁴ Is ketengà te tanà he para kediey, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din, idsivey heini he para te menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kediey ziyà te valey ku. Ebengunan heini te menge valey zan wey te valey ku he iyan kes Utew Segradu he Lugar.

⁵ Is ketengà kayi he tanà ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din gaked te menge Levihanen he umuugup te menge memumuhat diyà te valey ku. Ed-engkenen dan heini su para zuen dan menge inged he egkeubpaan.

⁶ “Ne ziyà te avey te tanà he para kediey, sivey kew te tanà he 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne zezuwa wey tengà he kilumitru is keluagan din. Ebeelan heini he inged he zutun egkehimu he ebpekeubpà is minsan hentei he Israilihanen.

⁷ Edsivayan daan te zezuwa he vahin te tanà is pengulu te Israel. Is senge vahin, diyà ibpepuun te zapit te edsenlepan he zulunà duen te tanà he para kediey wey te tanà he ebeelan he inged pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo, ne is senge vahin pa ibpepuun diyà te zapit te edsilaan he zulunà pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan. Is dulunà kayi zapit te edsilaan wey edsenlepan ne repeng te zulunà te tanà he mibahin te menge tribu te Israel.

⁸ Heini he tanà, iyan egkehimu he vahin te pengulu te Israel.

Is menge Kesuguan para te menge Pengulu te Israel

“Kenè en maan luplupiga te menge pengulu ku is menge etew ku. Tuguti zan is menge etew te Israel te ked-angkén te tanà he imbahin kandan te kada tribu zan.

⁹ Su iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi: Sikiyu is menge pengulu te Israel, subre en is mibeelan niw! Engkezi niw en is kebpenggulpi niw wey kebpendaagdaag, ne veeli niw is metazeng wey hustu. Kenè niw en egawi te tanà is menge etew ku.

¹⁰ Gemita niw is hustu he timbangan, tekesà, etawa sukuzà.

¹¹ Is ‘homer’ iyan ereg he ebesiyan te kedtakes te kezakel. Is senge ‘homer’ sepulù he ‘ipa’ etawa sepulù he ‘bat’.

¹² Is ‘shekel’ iyan ereg he ebesiyan te kedsukud te kevegat. Is senge ‘shekel’ 20 he ‘giras’ wey 60 he ‘shekel’ ne senge ‘mina’.

Is Mehitenged te Pemuhat wey Ispisyal he menge Andew

¹³⁻¹⁴ “Iyan heini menge pemuhat he ereg he ibegey niw ziyà te menge pengulu te Israel: Ike-60 he vahin te sebpét niw he trigu wey barli, ike-100 he vahin te lana niw he ulibu (Is ebesiyan te kedtekesa kayi iyan is ‘bat’ is sepulù he ‘bat’ senge ‘homer’ etawa senge ‘cor’.)

¹⁵ wey sevaha he kerehidu ziyà te kada 200 he ebpuun diyà te menge uyagen niw. Menge pemuhat heini he gasa, menge pemuhat he edtutungen, wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁶ Is langun he menge Israilihanen med-uwit kenian he menge pemuhat su wey megamit te pengulu te Israel.

¹⁷ Ketengdanan te pengulu is kebegey te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he inumen, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità dutun te timpu te menge pista iring te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, menge Andew te Kedhimeley, wey

zuma pa he minge pista he edsilibrahan te minge Israilihanen. Ibpmuhat heini he minge pmuhat su wey mevelukasi is minge Israilihanen tenged te minge salè dan.”

Is minge Pista

(Exodus 12:1-20; Leviticus 23:33-43)

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Te egkehuna he andew te egkehuna he vulan pmuhat kew te turiti he vaka he wazè din sazir su wey melumpiyuwi is baley ku.

¹⁹ Ne egkuwa is memumuhat te lengesa kayi he pmuhat he para idlumpiyu ne ebpelisan din is marku te gemawan te valey ku, is heepat he suyuk duen te pmuhatà, wey marku te pultahan duen te seled he lama.

²⁰ Iyan ded heini veeli niw zutun te ikepitu he andew te iyan ded gihapun he vulan he para te minsan hentei he nekesalà he wazè din tivevaa etawa nekesalà he wazè din metueni. Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan is baley ku.

²¹ “Dutun te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan, silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew, ne kaan kew zà te supas he wazè din tapey.

²² Dutun te egkehuna he andew te kedsilibra niw, mebpemuhat is pengulu te turiti he vaka te pmuhat he para idlumpiyu kandan wey te langun he minge Israilihanen.

²³ Kada andew seled te pitu he andew zutun te kedsilibra niw, ne mebpemuhat kayi te kedì is pengulu te pitu he turiti he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he pmuhat he edtutungen. Mebpemuhat daan sikandin te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pmuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁴ Is kada turiti he vaka wey kada meemahan he kerehidu he ibpmuhat, duen idlapik kayi he pmuhat he gasa, he minge liwazà te saku he herina is kezekelè din wey sengegelun he lana te ulibu.

²⁵ Mebpemuhat daan is pengulu zutun te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig, he ebpuunan te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan. Ne seled daan te pitu he andew, ebpemuhat is pengulu te iring ded te minge pmuhat he ibpmuhat din emun Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen: minge pmuhat he para idlumpiyu, minge pmuhat he edtutungen, minge pmuhat he para gasa, wey lana.”

46

¹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Is beyeey pehendiyà te seled he lama he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, kinahanglan he siradu seled te heenem he andew he iyan timpu te kedterebahu, piru ed-ebriyan heini emun Andew te Kedhimeley wey emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag.

² Is pengulu ziyà ebayà te veyeey he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, ne edhitindeg sikandin diyà te avey zuen te pultahan dutun te ebpemuhat is minge memumuhat te pmuhat he edtutungen wey te pmuhat din he para te meupiya he kedepità. Dutun te pultahan ed-azap is pengulu ne kegkepasad kayi egawas sikandin, piru haazà is pultahan kenà edlekevan te taman te mezikilem.

³ Kada Andew te Kedhimeley wey kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, is minge etew te Israel, ne med-azap daan kedì dutun te egkesineruwan te gemawan.

⁴ Kada Andew te Kedhimeley, mebpemuhat is Pengulu kayi te kedì te sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu he meemahan wey heenem he nati he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he ibpemuhat he edtutungen.

⁵ Is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik duen te megurang en he kerehidu, ne liwazà te saku he herina, piru sumalè en is egkeusatan duen te pengulu he kezekelà te herina he idlapik din duen te kada nati he kerehidu. Is kada liwazà te saku he herina he idlapik din duen te menge pemuhat he kerehidu, mebpemuhat daan sikandin te sengegelun he lana te ulibu.

⁶ “Kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag mebpemuhat is pengulu: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu, wey heenem he nati he kerehidu he meemahan he pudu wazè dan sazir.

⁷ Is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik duen te pengulu ziyà te turiti he vaka wey ziyà te meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en ne tig liwazà te saku he herina, piru sumalè en is egkesuatan din he kezekelà te herina he idlapik din diyà te kada nati he kerehidu. Te kada tengà te saku he herina he idlapik din te menge pemuhat he uyagen, mebpemuhat daan sikandan te sengegelun he lana ha ulibu.

⁸ Emun edseled is pengulu su ebpemuhat, kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin ebayà te varkun te veyeey, ne zutun daan sikandin megawas.

⁹ “Emun ed-ezapan a ziyà he valey ku te menge etew te Israel zutun te timpu te menge pista, is edseled he ziyà ebayà te veyeey he zapit te zizaya kinahanglan he ziyà mebayà te veyeey he zapit te zivavà emun egawas en, ne is edseled diyà te zivavà kinahanglan he ziyà egawas te zizaya. Wazà medseled wey megawas he zutun ded ebayà te imbayè din te kedseled din, kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin mebayà te zivaluy emun diyà sikandin mebayà te zivaluy zutun te kedseled din.

¹⁰ Edredsà kandan is pengulu te kedseled wey kegawas.

¹¹ “Dutun te timpu te nekedseselekawà he menge pista, is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik te turiti he vaka wey te megurang he kerehidu, tig liwazà te saku he herina piru sumalè en is egkesuatan duen te ebpemuhat ke sengemenu kezekelà is idlapik din he herina ziyà te kada nati he kerehidu. Is kada liwazà te saku he herina he idlapik din te pemuhat he uyagen, lepiki zin te sengegelun he lana te ulibu.

¹² Emun ebpemuhat is pengulu te pemuhat he edtutungen etawa pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità he keugelingen he suat is kebpemuhata zuen, ebpuwasan para kandin is beyeey he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, ne ebpemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he iring te kebpemuhat din emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Ne emun ebpekegawas en sikandin edlekevan en haazà is pultahan.

¹³ “Kada meselem, kinahanglan he zuen ibpemuhat kayi te kedì he kerehidu he menge senge-tuig is kegurang din he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹⁴ Idlapik kayi te kerehidu is pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he herina, wey senge litru he lana te ulibu he para idsahug te herina. Heini he sulunuzen is mehitenged te pemuhat he para gasa kinahanglan he edtumanen taman te taman.

¹⁵ Umbe kada meselem, kinahanglan he zuen ibpemuhat kayi te kedì he kerehidu, herina, wey lana te ulibu he andew-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen.”

¹⁶ Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Emun ebegey ziyà te sevaha te menge anak din is pengulu, te tanà he ebpuun diyà te

nepengevilin din, heeyan he tanà iyan dà ebpekaangken duen is minge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

¹⁷ Piru emun diyè din ibegey heini te sevaha te minge suluguen din, egkaangken heini zutun te suluguen taman dà te midtail he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì. Dutun he tuig id-ulì din haazà is tanà diyà te pengulu. Iyan dà is minge anak te pengulu egkehimu he ebpekaangken te tanè din taman te taman.

¹⁸ Is pengulu, kinahanglan he kenè din penguwaa is tanà te minge etew. Emun ebegey sikandin te tanà diyà te minge anak din, kinahanglan he kandin dà he tanà is ivegey zin, su wey kenà mewezai te tanà is minge etew ku.”

¹⁹ Hein nepasad haazà miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te segradu he rugu te minge memumuhat he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà. Diyè key mebayà te pultahan he kilid te veyeey. Dutun impeehè din kedì is sevaha he lugar he zapit te edsenlepan dutun he minge rugu.

²⁰ Migkegiyan e zin te, “Kayi he lugar edlutu is minge memumuhat te pemuhat he vayad te salà, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kayi zan heini edlutua su wey zan melikayi is ked-uwita zuen te minge pemuhat diyà te gawas he lama. Pinaagi kayi kenà ebpekezezaat te minge etew is kegkesegradu zuen te minge pemuhat.”

²¹⁻²² Ne midume e zin diyà te gawas he lama, ne impeehè din kedì is heepat he sujuk kayi. Diyà te kada sujuk duen ku naahà he zeisey he lama he 68 he giek is keleyatan din ne 50 he giek is keluagan din. Noked-iiring is kezekelà kayi he minge lama.

²³ Is kada sevaha kayi, neliguy te mevavà he verengbeng he minge watu ne ziyà te kilid dutun te verengbeng he zuen duen tetevenà.

²⁴ Ne migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini avu he kayi edlutua te minge ebpmenilbi ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN is minge pemuhat te minge etew.”

47

Is Wahig he Edtudà puun te Baley te NENGAZEN

¹ Ne miduma a zuen te etew pelikù diyà te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN, ne zutun duen neehè ku he wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te edsilaan he ebpuun diyà te zizalem te gemawan te valey te NENGAZEN. (Is baley te NENGAZEN, nekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan.) Mibelikùkù haazà is wahig diyà te zapit te egkekewanan he kilid te pemuhatà, dapit te zivavà kayi.

² Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Diyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te zizaya. Ne inliguy e zin diyà te gawas pehendiyà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. Dutun neehè ku is wahig he edtudà he ebpuun diyà te zapit te zizaya zuen te veyeey.

³ Midhipanew key zuen te etew pehendiyà te edsilaan he veyvey te wahig, ne edsigudu en sikandin edsukud. Ne hein 1,700 en he giek is keziyù te nehipenawan dey, ne imperapas e zin te wahig he taman pa te lenglenguan te minge paa ku.

⁴ Midlaus en maan medsukud sikan is etew te 1,700 he giek ne impeuman e zin iperapas diyà te renged te netemanan din ne taman te vuel ku haazà. Ne midsukud pa sikandin te 1,700 he giek ne impeuman e zin iperapas diyà te wahig he renged te netemanan din ne taman te hawak ku.

⁵ Ne midlaus pa mesukud te selakew en he 1,700 he giek, ne kenè ku en egketegkad is wahig he renged din su utew en mezalem. Kinahanglan en heini he ed-emperasen.

⁶ Migkegiyan a zuen te etew te, “Sikew is etew, purungi nu timan-i is neehè nu.” Ne midume e zin te kedlikù he ziyè key mebayà te kilid duen te wahig.

⁷ Ne zutun te kebayè dey zutun ne zuen ku naahà he mezakel he minge kayu ziyà te pesikilizà te pangpang.

⁸ Ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Heini he wahig edtudà pehendiyà te tanà diyà te edsilaan petupang diyà te Araba pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey. Ne ebmeupiyè en is taam te Dagat he Minatey, ne kenè en mepait.

⁹ Minsan hendei is egketudaan kayi zuen duen mahabet he minge isdà wey zuma pa he uuyag he minge linimbag diyà te wahig, su ibpemeupiya kayi is taam te timusen he wahig.

¹⁰ Mahabet is ebpengisda diyà te Dagat he Minatey he ebpmuun diyà te En Gedi pehendiyè en te En Eglaim. Is beyvey egkeeneb te puket he igkagkag. Egkeiring te Zagat he Mediteraneo is Dagat he Minatey su ebmahabet kayi is nekedseselekawà he minge isdà.

¹¹ Piru is minge wahig diyà te peliguy kayi ne kenà egkaawà is timus duen su para zuen egkekuwaan te timus te minge etew.

¹² Edtuvù diyà te pesikilizà duen te wahig he edtudà is nekedseselekawà he minge kayu he ebpemegas. Kenà egkegangu is minge zahun dan wey kenà egkaamin is minge vegas dan. Ebpemegas heini kada vulan su edtudaan man duen te wahig he ebpuun diyà te valey te NENGAZEN. Egkekaan is minge vegas dan ne igkevawì is minge zahun dan.”

Is minge Zulunà te Tanà

¹³ Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Iyan heini minge zulunà te tanà he ebehinen niw ziyà te 12 he minge tribu te Israel he egkepengevin dan. Begayi niw te zezuwa he vahin is tribu ni Jose.

¹⁴ Kinahanglan he ped-iiringa niw te ebahin is tanà, su nenangdù a ziyà te minge kepuun niw he ibegey ku heini kandan ne egkehimu heini he kevin niw.

¹⁵ Iyan heini minge zulunà:

“Is dulunà diyà te zizaya, ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo pehendiyà te Hetlon, pehendiyà te Lebo Hamat, pehendiyà te Zedad,

¹⁶ pehendiyà te Berota, pehendiyà te Sibraim he ziyà te dulunà te Damascus wey Hamat, taman te Hazer Haticon he ziyà te zulunà te Hauran.

¹⁷ Umbe, is dulunà diyà te zizaya ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo taman te Hazer Enan, he ziyà te zulunà te Damascus wey Hamat he ziyà te zizaya. Iyan heini dulunà diyà te zizaya.

¹⁸ “Is dulunà diyà te zapit te edsilaan ebpuun diyà te zulunà te Hauran wey Damascus pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan he iyan mibpedsivey te tanà he Gilead wey tanà he Israel pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey taman te Tamar. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsilaan.

¹⁹ “Is dulunà diyà te zivavà ebpuun diyà te Tamar pehendiyà te serebseb te Meriba Kadesh edlaus diyà te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te zivavà.

²⁰ “Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyan mismu is Dagat he Mediteraneo taman diyà te lugar he atbang te Lebo Hamat. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsenlepan.

²¹ “Behina niw heini is tanà diyà te kada tribu niw.

²² Kevilin niw heini wey te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he neetew ziyà te Israel is minge anak dan. Isipa niw sikandan he minge Israilihanen iring keniyu, ne vehini niw zaan sikandan te kevin he tanà te tribu te Israel.

²³ Ke hentei ki tribu is mid-emuran dan, ne zutun daan sikandan ebegayi te tanà he kandan he vahin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

48

Is Kebevehina zuen te Tanà diyà te minge Tribu

¹ Iyan heini lista te minge tribu te Israel wey is minge tanà he egkaangken dan:

Is tanà te tribu ni Dan ne ziyà te zizaya. Is dulunà kayi ebpuun diyà te Hetlon pehendiyà te Lebo Hamat taman te Hazar Enan he ziyà te zulunà te Damascus wey Hamat diyà te zizaya. Is keluag te tanà te tribu ni Dan, ebpuun diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

² Is tanà te tribu ni Asher ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Dan, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

³ Is tanà te tribu ni Naftali ne ziyà te zizaya he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Asher, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁴ Is tanà te tribu ni Manase ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Naftali, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁵⁻⁷ Is edsunud pa he minge tanà iyan is gaked te tribu ni Efraim, ni Reuben, wey ni Juda, he is minge keluag kayi ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁸ Is tanà he ziyà te zizaya te Juda, ivegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he ispisyal he gasa. 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan kayi, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel iring te gaked te zuma he minge tribu te Israel. Is baley te NENGAZEN ne edtukuzen diyà te teliwazà kayi he tanà.

⁹ Mehitenged duen te tanà he ibegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he ebengunan te valey zin, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din.

¹⁰ Is ketengà kayi he tanà ne para te minge memumuhat. Is keleyatan kayi puun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan ne 12 he kilumitru, ne is keluagan kayi he puun te zizaya pehendiyà te zivavà, ne lelima he kilumitru. Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi ne zutun is baley te NENGAZEN.

¹¹ Heini he tanà, ne para te pinilì he minge memumuhat, he iyan is minge kevuwazan ni Zadok. Metinumanen sikandan he nenilbi kedì wey wazà med-awà kayi te kedì. Kenà iring te mibeelan te zuma he minge kevuwazan ni Levi he miduma te minge Israilihanen te ked-awà kayi te kedì.

¹²⁻¹³ Heini he tanà, ne ispisyal he gasa para te minge memumuhat, ne iyan heini utew segradu he tanà. Ne ziyà te avey kayi iyan is tanà he para te zuma he minge kevuwazan ni Levi. Heini is tanà, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din.

¹⁴ Kinahanglan he kenè dan ivelegyà etawa iliwà is minsan deisey zà he vahin kayi, su iyan heini utew meupiya he tanà wey segradu heini para te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Is egkesamà he tanà he zuen din keleyatan he 12 he kilumitru wey keluagan he dezuwa wey tengà he kilumitru, ne para heini mulà te kezeke-lan. Egkehimu heini he ed-ubpaan te minge etew wey ebpepenebtavan te minge uyagen dan. Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi, ne zutun is inged

¹⁶ he zuen din keluag he zezuwa he kilumitru kuwedradu.

¹⁷ Neliguy heini te mehigawan he lugar he tig-125 he mitrus kuwedradu.

¹⁸ Diyà te gawas te inged duen bevesukà he zuen din keleyatan he lelima he kilumitru pehendiyà te edsilaan wey lelima zaan he kilumitru pehendiyà te edsenlepan. Diyà heini te zulunà te segradu he tanà. Is menge abut kayi he tanà ne para te keenen te edterebahu ziyà te inged.

¹⁹ Is minsan hentei he edterebahu ziyà te inged he ebpuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he tribu te Israel egkehimu he ebasuk kayi he tanà.

²⁰ Umbe, is tivuuk he tanà he ibegey niw ziyà te NENGAZEN he ispisyal he gasa, ragkes en is segradu he tanà wey sikan is inged, 12 he kilumitru kuwedradu.

²¹⁻²² Is egkesamà he menge tanà, diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan duen te segradu he tanà wey zuen te inged, ne gaked te pengulu. Is keluag kayi he tanà 12 he kilumitru ne nekeuma heini ziyà te zulunà te Israel ziyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan. Umbe is diyà te teliwazà te tanà he para te pengulu iyan is segradu he tanè ku, is baley ku, is tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi, wey is inged. Is tanà he para te pengulu ziyà te mid-elangan te tanà he para te tribu ni Juda wey te tanà he para te tribu ni Benjamin.

²³ Iyan heini menge tanà he egkaangken te wazè pa mevehini he menge tribu:

Is tanà te tribu ni Benjamin ne ziyà te egkezivavà te tanà te pengulu, ne is keluag kayi puun te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel.

²⁴ Is tanà te tribu ni Simeon, ne ziyà te egkezivavà te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin, is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel.

²⁵⁻²⁷ Is edsunud he menge tanà, ne iyan is gaked te tribu ni Isachar, ni Zebulun, wey ni Gad, he is keluag dan, ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel.

²⁸ Is divavà he zulunà te tanà te tribu ni Gad, ebpekeikul te Tamar pehendiyà te menge serebseb te Meriba Kadesh edlaus diyà te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

²⁹ Iyan heini menge tanà he egkezawat te menge tribu te Israel he egkepengevilin dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

Is menge Pultahan te Inged he Jerusalem

³⁰⁻³⁴ Is heepat he verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged he Jerusalem, duen din tigtetelu he pultahan. Is menge pultahan diyà te zizaya he verengbeng, ne egngezanan te Reuben, Juda, wey Levi. Is menge pultahan diyà te zapit te edsilaan he verengbeng, egngezanan te Jose, Benjamin, wey Dan. Is menge pultahan diyà te zivavà he verengbeng, egngezanan te Simeon, Isachar, wey Zebulun. Ne is menge pultahan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan, egngezanan te Gad, Asher, wey Naftali. Is kada verengbeng, 2,250 he mitrus is kelugayad din.

³⁵ Umbe is tivuuk he keleyatan duen te verengbeng, ne 9,000 he mitrus, ne puun dutun he timpu haazà is inged egngezanan he “Kenian is NENGAZEN!”

Daniel

Is Ked-istudyu ni Daniel wey is minge Emigu Zin diyà te Babilonia

¹ Hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey te minge sundaru zin is Jerusalem.

² Mibihag din si Hadì Jehoyakim su iyan heeyan egkesuatan te Nengazen he mehitavu. Mibpenguwa zin is duma he minge azen diyà te valey te Megbevayà ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia. Ne intagù din haazà diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan diyà te valey he ed-ezapan te kandin he ed-ezapan.

³ Ne zutun, midsugù ni Nebucadnezar si Ashpenaz he pengulu te minge upisyal zin he mebpilì te egkepipira he minge vetan-en duen te minge vihag he minge Israilihanen. Heini he minge vetan-en kinahanglan he ebpuun diyà te lavew wey meupiya is dengge he minge pemilya.

⁴ Heini sikandan, kinahanglan he minge mezagwey, meupiya is kedlelawa, memetau, elistu, wey melumu he ebpenuruen su para zait sikandan he ebpenilbi te hadì. Midsugù din daan si Ashpenaz he penurua zin sikandan te kinegiyan wey belesahan te tig-Babilonia.

⁵ Ne insugù pa zutun te hadì he ebegayan sikandan kada andew te keenen din wey vinu. Ne emun egketapus en is tetelu he tuig, ne ebpenilbi en sikandan kandin.

⁶ Ne zuma zuen te nengepilì he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda iyan ensi Daniel, Hanania, Mishael, wey si Azaria.

⁷ Ne mid-ilisan ni Ashpenaz is minge ngazan dan. Si Daniel ne iyan si Beltesazar, si Hanania iyan si Shadrac, si Mishael iyan si Meshac, ne si Azaria iyan si Abednego.

⁸ Piru midisisyun si Daniel he kenà sikandin egkaan te keenen te hadì wey kenà ed-inum te inumen te hadì, su para kenà sikandin meremeriki. Umbe midhangyù sikandin diyà te ki Ashpenaz he emun egkehimu ne kenà sikandin ipekaan dutun.

⁹ Ketau te Megbevayà he meupiya is isip ni Ashpenaz ki Daniel su para medtugut sikandin te hangyù din.

¹⁰ Piru migkagi si Ashpenaz diyà te kandin te, “Egkahandek a zuen te hadì. Su iyan sikandin migkagi ke hengkey is ibpekaan wey ibpeinum keniyu, ne emun egkeehè din he kenà mulà meupiya is keniyu he kedlelawa ne kela ke pehimetayi e zin.”

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Daniel is bantey he impeelima ni Ashpenaz kandin wey engki Hanania, Mishael, wey ki Azaria te,

¹² “Gezami key pinaagi te kebegayi zà kenami te lumbey he egkekaan dey wey wahig he egkeinum dey seled te sepulù he andew,

¹³ ne ihindeg key zuen te zuma he minge vetan-en he iyan keenen dan is keenen te hadì. Ne ke hengkey is egkeehè nu he rimegas, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is ebeelan nu kenami.”

¹⁴ Ne mibpezumazuma haazà is bantey he impeelima kandan ne migezaman din sikandan seled te sepulù he andew.

¹⁵ Ne kegkepasad te sepulù he andew, naahà he meupiya pa is kandan he kedlelawa kenà te zuma he minge vetan-en he keenen duen te hadì is kandan he keenen.

¹⁶ Umbe, impelaus en duen te vantey is kebpekeena kandan te lumbey ne wazè en leusa is kebpekeena kandan te keenen te hadi wey is kebpeinuma kandan te inumen din.

¹⁷ Mibegayan te Megbevayà heini is heepat he vetan-en te ketau lavew en diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge velesahan wey minge ketudluan. Ne gawas kayi mibegayan din si Daniel te ketau wey zin ikeseysen is kebulugan te minge egkengelewasan wey minge tegeinip.

¹⁸ Ne kegkepasad te tetelu he tuig he iyan insugù ni Hadì Nebucadnezar, ne mid-uwit sikandan ni Ashpenaz dutun te hadi.

¹⁹ Ne mibpekidlalag kandan haazà is hadi, ne naahà dutun te hadi he langun kandan te minge vetan-en ne wazà ebpekeiring engki Daniel, Hanania, Mishaël, wey Azaria. Umbe iyan sikandan mibpili he ebpenilbi kandin.

²⁰ Dutun te langun he in-insà te hadi diyà te kandan, netuenan din he sepulù he takep is kedlavew te ketau zan te ketau te minge selemengkiru wey minge veyilan seled te tivuuk he ginhedian din.

²¹ Mibpedayun mebpencilbi si Daniel ki Nebucadnezar taman te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus.

2

Is Tegeinip ni Nebucadnezar

¹ Dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar, kepipira sikandin mektegeinip. Nekepeliveg kandin haazà is minge tegeinip din, umbe kenà sikandin ebpekelipezeng.

² Impetawag din is minge sakup din he minge selemengkiru, minge keteuwanen, minge veyilan, minge menenagnà, su wey zan ikeseysen is kebulugan duen te tegeinip din.

³ Ne te kebpekeuma zan migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te kandan te, “Nektegeinip a ne utew nekepeliveg kedì heini, umbe impetawag ku sikiyu su egkesuat a he metueni ku ke hengkey is kebulugan kayi he tegeinip.”

⁴ Ne midtavak duen te minge menenagnà haazà is hadi te kinigiyan he Aramico te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! Tudtula nu ziyà te kenami te minge suluguen nu is tegeinip nu, ne idseysey zey ziyà te kenikew is kebulugan din.”

⁵ Piru egkesuatan dutun te hadi he egezaman din sikandin, umbe ke sikandin te, “Nekedisisyun a he emun kenè niw egketagna sikan is tegeinip ku wey is kebulugan din, ibpepemisang ku is minge lawa niw wey ibperundus ku is minge valey niw.

⁶ Piru emun egketagnè niw sikan is tegeinip ku wey igkeseysen niw is kebulugan kayi, ebegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he minge gasa wey zengeg. Na, tegnaa niw en wey iseysey is kebulugan din.”

⁷ Mid-uman sikandan medtavak te, “Mahal he Hadì, kegiya nu kenami is tegeinip nu ne idseysey zey ziyà te kenikew is kebulugan din.”

⁸ Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Netuenan ku he edlanganlangan kew su netuenan niw he siguradu edtumanen ku is migkagi ku keniyu,

⁹ he emun kenè niw egketagnà wey egkeseysen sikan is tegeinip ku, ne idsilut ku ziyà te keniyu sikan is nekagi ku. Neuyun kew he edterteruan a keniyu su edtinguhè kew he mahalin is isip ku. Kegiya niw en ke hengkey is tegeinip ku su wey a meketuu he egketuenan niw te edseysey is kebulugan kayi.”

¹⁰ Midtavak dan haazà is hadi te, “Wazà etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he ebpekehimu kenian te mibuyù nu. Wey wazà daan hadi, minsan utew pa

sikandin mekegegehem, he nekesugù te minge selemengkiru, minge veyilan, etawa minge menenagnà te kebaal te iring kenayan.

¹¹ Utew meregen is ebpeveelan nu kenami, Mahal he Hadì. Minge edezapen dà is ebpekehimu kenayan, piru wazè man sikandan med-amur te minge etew.”

¹² Tenged dutun te tavak dan, utew nepauk sikan is hadì. Ne mibmandar sikandin he penhimetayi is langun he uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia.

¹³ Hein kedsugua zutun te midsugù he ebpenhimetayan is minge uluwanen, duen nen-ahà ki Daniel wey zuen te minge zuma zin su wey mehimetayi zaan sikandan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ne zutun, mid-uvey si Daniel ziyà te ki Arioc he kepitan te minge vantey zuen te hadì. Heini si Arioc iyan midsugù duen te hadì te kebpenhimatey te minge uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia. Ne mevinen-tayen si Daniel he mid-insà diyà te kandin ke hengkey is hinungdan kayi te utew mevegat he sugù te hadì. Umbe midtutdul ni Arioc diyà te kandin is nehitavù.

¹⁶ Ne kegkezineg dutun ni Daniel, midhendiyà sikandin te hadì ne midhangyù he vegayi sikandin te timpu para ikeseysel zin is kebulugan duen te tegeinep te hadì.

¹⁷ Ne mibpezumazuma haazà is hadì, umbe mid-ulì si Daniel ne midtutdulan din sikan is minge zuma zin he si Hanania, si Mishael, wey si Azaria vahin te neulaula.

¹⁸ Migkegiyan sikandan ni Daniel he mebpengemuyù dan su para mehizuwi sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te langit ne metueni zan is kebulugan duen te tegeinep te hadì, su para kenà sikandan mehimetayi duma te zuma he uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia.

¹⁹ Dutun he kezukileman impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Daniel sikan is tegeinep duen te hadì wey is kebulugan din pinaagi te kebpekelawas. Ne midalig ni Daniel is Megbevayà diyà te langit.

²⁰ Ke sikandin te,
“Is Megbevayà metau wey mekegegehem;
edeligen tew sikandin te wazà pidtemanan.

²¹ Iyan sikandin ebpedliliwà te egkengehitavù diyà te minge timpu.
Iyan sikandin ebayàbayà ke hentei is egkahadì wey ke hentei is egkaawà te kedhadì.

Iyan sikandin mibegey te ketau ziyà te uluwanen.

²² Ibpezayag din is mezalem wey ebpeemekeeles.

Diyà te kandin is kerayag, ne egketuenan din ke hengkey is diyà te merusirem.

²³ Umbe, edeligen ku wey ebpeselamatan ku sikew, is Megbevayà te minge kepuun ku.

Iyan ka mibegey kedì te ketau wey kebpekehimu.

Ne imbegey nu kenami is mibuyù dey ziyà te kenikew pinaagi te kebpezeyaga nu kenami zuen te tegeinep te hadì.”

Inseysey ni Daniel is Kehulugan te Tegeinep te Hadì

²⁴ Ne zutun midlikù si Daniel ziyà te ki Arioc he iyan kes midserigan duen te hadì te kebpenhimatey te uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia. Migkagi si Daniel ziyà te kandin te, “Kenè nu zep-a penhimetayi is uluwanen he minge etew, kekenà, dumahi a zep-a kenikew ziyà te hadì su idseysey ku ziyà te kandin is kebulugan duen te tegeinep din.”

²⁵ Umbe, migègaanan dumaha ni Arioc si Daniel ziyà te hadi. Migkagi si Arioc te, “Mahal he Hadi, duen neehè ku he vinihag puun te Juda he ebpekesekeysekey ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te tegeinep nu.”

²⁶ Mid-insaan dutun te hadi si Daniel he migngezanan daan te Belteshazar, “Egkekagi nu ve kediey ke hengkey is tegeinep ku wey igkesekeysekey nu ve is kehulugan din?”

²⁷ Midtavak si Daniel te, “Mahal he Hadi, wazà minsan hentei he uluwanen, minge veyilan, selemengkuru, etawa metau he ebpegingkuris he ebpekekeysekey te tegeinep nu.

²⁸ Piru zuen Megbevayà diyà te langit he ebpezayag te minge nekeeles he ketutuanan. Mahal he Hadi, pinaagi te tegeinep nu, ibpetuenan te Megbevayà kenikew ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehitavù. Guntaan, idseysekey ku kenikew is nelewasan nu pinaagi te tegeinep nu.

²⁹ “Mahal he Hadi, sikan is tegeinep nu, mehitenged heini te huziyan he egkehitavù, ne ibpetuenan heeyan kenikew te Megbevayà he ebpezayag te minge nekeeles he ketutuanan.

³⁰ Ne sikan is tegeinep, impezayag te Megbevayà kayi te kedi, kenà tenged te edhuna a he metau te zuma he minge etew, kekenà, para mesavut nu ke hengkey is kehulugan te neseled diyà te isip nu pinaagi te kedseysekey ku.

³¹ “Is tegeinep nu ne iyan heini: Duen dekelà he ledawan he neehè nu he nekehitindeg diyà te etuvangan nu. Utew heini ed-ilak-ilak wey mekahan-dekhandek heini he ed-ahaan.

³² Is ulu kayi, ne pudu vulawan ne pelata is kumeng din wey minge velad din, ne puun te getek pehendiyà te minge vuvun din ne bruni.

³³ Ne putew is minge lisen din, ne is minge paa zin putew wey brik.

³⁴ Ne zutun te kedtengtengi nu zuen te ledawan, duen sevaha he vatu he midtipak, piru kenà etew is midtipak duen. Ne nekezakdak heini he vatu zuen te putew wey brik he minge paa zuen te ledawan, ne nevekvek haazà is minge paa zin.

³⁵ Ne nelaus en mevekbek haazà is tivuuk he ledawan he putew, brik, bruni, pelata, wey vulawan. Ne neiring heini te ukap te ginunas he ibpenlayap te keramag diyà te minsan hendei. Piru haazà is batu he nevekbek duen te paa te ledawan, midekelà ne nehimu he vuntud he nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.

³⁶ “Ne iyan heeyan sikan is tegeinep nu, ne iyan heini kehulugan din:

³⁷ Mahal he Hadi, iyan ka hadi te minge hadi. Iyan midhimu kenikew he hadi is Megbevayà diyà te langit, ne mibegayan ke zin te gehem, desen, wey zengeg.

³⁸ Mibpeveyveyaan din kenikew is minge etew, minge langgam, minge tagbis, diyà te minsan hendei. Ne iyan ka impetug-iring duen te vulawan he ulu zuen te ledawan.

³⁹ “Is ebpekesunud te kenikew he ginhedian ne meluya te kenikew he ginhedian. Is iketelu he ginhedian ne iyan is impetug-iring te bruni he kevahin dutun te ledawan, ne egkezizalem te gehem kayi he ginhedian is tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁴⁰ Is ebpeketinundug, iyan is ikeepat he ginhedian he iring te putew. Is putew ebpekevekvek te langun, ne heini he ginhedian, ebpekevekvek te zuma he minge ginhedian.

⁴¹ Ne geina te is minge paa zutun te ledawan putew wey brik, ne heini he ginhedian egkevahin. Piru ebpedayun is kelig-en kayi, su neehè nu man he nesahug te putew is minge paa zutun te ledawan.

⁴² Is putew wey brik he minge tezù te paa, ebpesavut he zuen bahin dutun te ginhedian he melig-en, ne zuen daan bahin he melemu egkezeeti.

⁴³ Is kebpekedsahug duen te putew wey brik, ebpesavut he edsevaha is minge pengulu kayi he ginhedian pinaagi te kebpees-eseweey. Piru kenà egkeuget is kegkesevaha zan, su iring heini iyan te putew wey brik he kenà egkehimu he ibpedsahug.

⁴⁴ “Dutun te timpu te kedhadì kayi te minge pengulu, edtukud is Megbevayà diyà te langit te sevaha he ginhedian he kenà egkezeetan te minsan keenu. Ne kenà heini egkezaag te zuma he ginhedian, su edèdeetan din pa gani is langun he ginhedian ne ebpedayun heini he ginhedian taman te taman.

⁴⁵ Iring duen te neehè nu he vatu he midtipak puun te vuntud (piru kenà etew is midtipak duen) he nekevekbek duen te ledawan he putew, brunsi, brik, pelata, wey vulawan.

“Mahal he Hadì, mibpezayag is mekegegehem he Megbevayà diyà te kenikew ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehitavù. Ne iyan heeyan kes tegeinep nu wey kehulugan din. Ne tutuu heini is langun he migkagi ku.”

⁴⁶ Ne segugunà midluhud si Hadì Nebucadnezar te kebegay te zengeg ki Daniel. Ne kegkepasad dutun ne mibmandar sikandin te kebpepuhat wey kedtutung te veyewà diyà te etuvangan ni Daniel.

⁴⁷ Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Daniel te, “Tenged te kedtudtula nu zuen te tegeinep ku wey kedseysaya nu te kehulugan din, ne tutuu iyan he is Megbevayà he ed-ezaben nu ne lavew he mekegegehem te langun he ebpen-ezaben te minge etew. Iyan sikandin ereg he egkilelaan he Egaen te minge hadì. Ne iyan dà sikandin ebpekepezayag te nekeeles he minge ketutuanan.”

⁴⁸ Ne zutun mibegayan duen te hadì si Daniel te mahabet wey mekempet he minge gasa. Wey mibegayan din daan sikandin te metikang he ketengdanan su iyan din impezumala te tivuuk he prubinsya te Babilonia wey impepenguluwan kandin is langun he uluwanen he etew zutun.

⁴⁹ Midhangyù ni Daniel zuen te hadì he himuwa zin si Shadrac, si Meshac, wey si Abednego he minge timbang din te kedumala te prubinsya he Babilonia. Ne midtugut haazà is hadì. Ne si Daniel wazà mulà med-awà diyà te turugan te hadì.

3

Midsugù si Nebucadnezar he Ezapa is Ledawan

¹ Dutun he timpu, mibpevaal si Nebucadnezar te ledawan he vulawan. Is ketikang din 90 he giek ne 9 he giek is keluag din. Ne hein nepasad en haazà, impehitindeg din diyà te sugud diyà te Dura diyà te prubinsya he Babilonia.

²⁻³ Ne kegkepasad dutun impetawag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar is minge gubirnedur, minge mayur, minge kunsial, minge megsesambag, minge trisuriru, minge meghuhukum, minge pengulu, wey zuma pa he minge up-isyal ziyà te minge prubinsya su wey zan meketelavuk te kebpehinunguza zuen te ledawan. Ne hein diyè dan en ebpepuhitindeg te etuvangan duen te ledawan,

⁴ ingkulahì te menunudtulà is lalag he edhenduen te, “Sikiyu is ebpepuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, minge kepuun, wey minge kinigiyan,

⁵ emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, pulalà, kutiyapì, alpa, wey zuma pa he minge instrumintu, ne zutun luhud kew he ed-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindeg ni Hadì Nebucadnezar.

⁶ Is minsan hentei he kenà ed-azap, idtimbang diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug.”

⁷ Umbe, kegkezinega zan te zaging te minge instrumintu ne midluhud dan is ed-azap duen te ledawan.

⁸ Dutun he timpu, duen nepipira he minge tig-Babilonia he mid-uvey zuen te hadi ne insumbung dan is minge Judio.

⁹ Kesikandan diyà te ki Hadi Nebucadnezar te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi!

¹⁰ Kenè be mibmandu ka he is minsan hentei he ebpekezinég te zaging te minge instrumintu kinahanglan he medluhud te ked-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan,

¹¹ ne sikan is kenà ed-azap ne idtimbang diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug?

¹² Piru wazà medtuman te sugù nu is minge Judio he si Shadrac, si Meshac, wey si Abednego he impezumala nu te prubinsya he Babilonia. Wazè dan mebpénilbi te minge ed-ezapen nu, wey wazè dan ezapa sikan is ledawan he vulawan he impehitindég nu.”

¹³ Kegkezinega zà dutun duen te hadi ne utew sikandin nepauk. Ne impetawag din ensi Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego.

¹⁴ Ne kebpekeuma zan mid-insaan sikandan duen te hadi te, “Tutuu ve he wazè kew mebpénilbi te minge ed-ezapen ku wey wazà kew med-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindég ku?

¹⁵ Guntaan ebmenduan ku sikiyu te ked-azap duen te ledawan emun egkezinég niw is daging te minge instrumintu. Su emun kenè kew ed-azap; segugunè ku sikiyu ibpetimbang duen te egkiràkirà he rapug. Ed-ahaan ta ke zuen be ed-ezapen he ebpekelibri keniyu.”

¹⁶ Ne midtavak sikandan is tetelu te, “Mahal he Hadi, wazè dey egkekagi mehitenged keniyau.

¹⁷ Emun iyan heeyan egkehitavu ne edlibriyen key te Megbevaya he edsilbiyan dey keniyau te egkiràkirà he rapug. Edlibriyen key zin para kenè key kenikew mekeizi.

¹⁸ Piru emun kenè key zin edlibriyen, egkesuat key he metueni nu he kenè key iyan ebpenilbi te minge ed-ezapen nu wey kenè key ed-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindég nu.”

¹⁹ Ne tenged dutun te tavak dan ne utew sikandan nepeuki zuen te hadi, ne egketuasan ta heini ziyà te zagwey zin. Umbe mibmandu sikandin he ibpeiseg pa is keinit duen te rapug te pitu he takep.

²⁰ Ne midsugù din is kinemezesenan duen te minge sundaru zin he vekusa zan ensi Shadrac, Meshac wey Abednego, ne itimbang dan diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug.

²¹ Umbe, mibakus sikandan ne intimbang duen te rapug he zuen pa minge visti zan.

²² Ne geina te mibmandu sikan is hadi he utew ibpemeinit sikan is rapug, ne nemematey haazà is minge sundaru he midtimbang kandan tenged te keinit te sengew te hapuy.

²³ Ne haazà is tetelu he minge mibpemakus ne zutun meketanà te egkiràkirà he rapug.

²⁴ Ne zutun te kedtengteng ni Hadi Nebucadnezar, nekeserivantu sikandin te utew zin kegkeinuinu. Nekeinsà sikandin duen te minge upisyal zin te, “Kenè be tetelu zà he etew is mibakus tew he intimbang keniyau te hapuy?” Midtavak dan te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadi.”

²⁵ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Ahàa niw man! Heepat is neehè ku he edhiphipanew keniyau te hapuy. Kenè en sikandan binakus ne wazà sikandan memenu. Is sevaha kandan henduen be te ed-ezapen.”

²⁶ Umbe, mid-uvey si Nebucadnezar ziyà te pultahan duen te egkiràkirà he rapug is nengumew te, “Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego he minge suluguen te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, gawas kew kenyan!” Ne migawas sikandan is tetelu.

²⁷ Ne zutun mid-amur-amur ziyà te kandan is minge gubirnedur, minge mayur, minge kunsial, wey zuma pa he minge upisyal te hadi. Ne neehè dan he wazà sikandan memenu te hapuy. Minsan is bulvul zan wey kumbalè dan ne wazà metutung, ne minsan is ngazeg te evel ziyà te kandan ne wazà.

²⁸ Ne tenged dutun migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Edeligen is Megbevayà eni Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego. Midsugù din is belinsuguen din te kedlibri kandan te minge suluguen din he midsarig diyà te kandin. Heini sikandan wazà medsunud te sugù ku te ked-azap duen te ledawan, kekenà, midtumù dan he idtimbag sikandan diyà te hapuy su para kenà sikandan mekaazap te minsan hentei he ed-ezapan he kenà iyan is kandan he Megbevayà.

²⁹ Umbe, ebmandù a he is minsan hentei he etew ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun, minsan hengkey he kelasì te etew, minsan hengkey he kinigiyan he emun duen egkagi te lalag he ebpekekuntada te Megbevayà eni Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego ne ebpmisangen wey edrundusen is baley zin. Su wazè en duma he Megbevayà he ebpekehimu he edlibri te iring kayi he paagi.”

³⁰ Ne mibegayan dutun te hadi ensi Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego te ed-huna he metikang duen te nehuna he ketengdanan dan dutun te prubinsya he Babilonia.

4

Is Ikezuwa he Tegeinep ni Hadi Nebucadnezar

¹ Midsurat si Hadi Nebucadnezar te pahayag he para te langun he neked-seselekawà he minge nasyun, minge kepuun, wey minge kinigiyan kayi te kelibutan. Ne iyan heini ingkesurat:

“Berakat he mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

² “Egkesuatan ku te edtudtul ziyà te keniyu is minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he mibeelan te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà kayi te kediey.

³ Utew igkeinuinu wey utew mekegegehem is egkengein-inuwan he impaahà te Megbevayà!

Is kedhadì din ne wazà pidteman.

⁴ “Emun bahin te kebpekesavuk ku kayi te turugan, ne meupiya wey meuswagen a.

⁵ Piru zuen ku tegeinep he ingkahandek ku wey ingkesemuki ku.

⁶ Umbe, mibmandù a he zumaha kayi te kediey is langun he memetau kayi te Babilonia su para meseysey zan kayi te kedì is kehulugan kayi te tegeinep ku.

⁷ Kebpekeuma te minge selemengkiru, minge veyilan, minge mene-nagnà, wey minge mengingingkuris, ne midtudtul ku ziyà te kandan is tegeinep ku, piru kenè dan igkeseysey kayi te kedì is kehulugan din.

⁸ “Dutun te huziyan he timpu, midhendiyà si Daniel te kedì. (Minggezanan sikandin te Beltesazar he iyan ngazan te ed-ezapan ku. Ne ziyà te kandin is mulin-ulin te wagas he minge ed-ezapan.) Midtudtul ku kandin is tegeinep ku.

⁹ Ke siak te, ‘Beltesazar, he pengulu te minge selemengkiru, netuenan ku he is mulin-ulin te minge ed-ezapan, ne ziyà te kenikew, ne melemu nu zà

egketueni is nekeeles he minge ketutuanan. Iseysey nu kediey is kehulugan te minge nelewasan ku ziyà te tegeinep ku.

¹⁰ Iyan heini nelewasan ku hein midlipezeng a: Neehè ku is utew metawis he kayu ziyà te teliwazà te kelibutan.

¹¹ Ne mid-iseg pa heini medekelà wey mebmetawis taman te nekeuma ziyà te langit ne egkaahà heini te tivuuk he menusiya.

¹² Mekempet is minge zahun din wey mahabet is minge vegas din ne minsan egkaan kayi is langun ne ereg heini. Midhelung kayi is minge langgam wey midsesalag is tagbis diyà te minge subpang din. Ne zutun egkuwa is langun he linimbag te egkekaan dan.'

¹³ "Ne neehè ku zaan is sevaha he velinsuguen he nenaug he ebpuun te langit.

¹⁴ Ne ingkulahì din is lalag he edhenduen te, 'Pilaya niw heeyan is kayu ne penempeza niw is minge subpang din. Pen-ewaa niw is minge zahun din wey ipenimbag niw is minge vegas din. Bugawa niw is minge langgam he nemenhelung duen wey is minge tagbis he nenesalag diyà te minge subpang din.

¹⁵ Piru vey-ani niw en is tued din diyà te vevesukà he nevedbed te putew wey brunsi.'

"Is etew he impetug-iring duen te kayu, ne layun egkahames te zehemug ne ebpenabtab sikandin te sagbet duma te minge langgam.

¹⁶ Ne seled te pitu he tuig ne egkaawà diyà te kandin is isip te etew, ne is isip din egkehimu he isip te langgam.

¹⁷ Iyan heini hukum he migkagi te minge velinsuguen su para metueni te langun he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te minge ginhedian te minge etew. Ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen, minsan pa ke haazà is etew iyan en kineminusan te langun he minge etew.

¹⁸ "Ne iyan haazà, Belteshazar tegeinep ku. Umbe, siak si Hadì Nebucadnezar, egkegiyen ku kenikew te, 'Iseysey nu kedì is kehulugan kayi su wazà minsan sevaha zuen te minge uluwanen kayi te ginhedian ku he ebpekesezey te kehulugan kayi. Piru igkesezey nu mulà heini su ziyà te kenikew is mulin-ulin te wagas he minge ed-ezapen.' "

Inseysey ni Daniel is Kehulugan te Tegeinep

¹⁹ Neipeng wey nahandek si Daniel (he egngenazan daan te Belteshazar) te kegkeziniga zin dutun te lalag te hadì. Umbe migkegiyan sikandin dutun te hadì te, "Belteshazar, kenè ka meipeng tenged te tegeinep ku wey kehulugan din." Ne midtavak si Belteshazar te, "Mahal he Hadì, meupiya pezem ke is tegeinep nu wey is kehulugen din, ne ziyà egkehitavù te minge kuntada nu ne kenà diyà te kenikew.

²⁰ Is kayu he neehè nu he midekelà wey mibmelayat he nekesungkul ziyà te langit, egkaahà haazà diyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan.

²¹ Mekempet is minge zahun din wey mezakel is minge vegas din ne egkekeenan duen is langun. Midhelung dutun is minge langgam wey midseselagan te minge tagbis is minge subpang din.

²² Mahal he Hadì, iyan ka haazà is kayu. Su nehimu ka he mekegegehem ne iring te nekeume en diyà te langit is kegkemekegegehem nu, ne is kedhadì nu nekeuma ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan."

²³ Ne mibpedayun megkagi si Daniel te, "Ne elin neehè nu, Mahal he Hadì, is sevaha he velinsuguen he mibpenaug he ebpuun te langit he ingkulahì din is lalag he edhenduen te, 'Pilaya niw heeyan is kayu piru vey-ani niw

en is tued din diyà te vevesukà he nevedbed te putew wey brunsi. Ne is etew he impetug-iring kayi he kayu ne layun egkahames te zehemug wey ebpenabtab duma te minge leew he langgam seled te pitu he tuig.'

²⁴ "Mahal he Hadì, iyan heini kes kehulugan te neehè nu he ibpesavut te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà is egkehitavù diyà te kenikew:

²⁵ Edsegsegen ka pehendiyà te meziyù te minge etew ne ed-amur ka te leew he minge langgam. Ne egkeiring ka te vaka su ebpenabtab ka te sagbet wey layun ka egkahames te zehemug. Ne kegketapus te pitu he tuig, ne egkilelaan nu he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te minge ginhedian te minge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen dan.

²⁶ Ne vahin duen te migkagi te velinsuguen he ebey-anan is tued, ebpesavut haazà he idlikù diyà te kenikew is ginhedian nu emun egkilelaan nu he iyan is Megbevayà edhadì te langun.

²⁷ Umbe, deyzey ke edewaten nu is sambag ku kenikew, Mahal he Hadì: Engked ka he ebaal te salà ne metazeng is beeli nu wey kehizuwi nu is minge pubri. Emun ebeelan nu heeyan ne kela ke ebmeuswagen ka gihapun."

²⁸ Is langun kayi neulaula ziyà te ki Hadì Nebucadnezar.

²⁹ Su kedlavey te senge-tuig puun te kedseysaya ni Daniel te kehulugan duen te tegeinep, ne iyan heini nehitavù:

Edhihipanew si Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te patag he atep te turugan din diyà te Babilonia

³⁰ ke sikandin te, "Utew mekegegehem is Babilonia he midhimu ku he lavew he inged pinaagi te kediey he sigudu wey para te ventugan ku."

³¹ Ne te wazè pa sikandin mekepasad he egkagi, duen lageng he ebpuun diyà te langit he edhenduen te, "Hadì Nebucadnezar, peminega nu heini: Midhawì en diyà te kenikew is kegehem nu te kedhadì.

³² Edsegsegen ka pehendiyà te meziyù te minge etew ne ed-amur ka te leew he minge langgam. Ne egkeiring ka te vaka su ebpenabtab ka te sagbet. Ne kegketapus te pitu he tuig, egkilelaan nu he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te minge ginhedian te minge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen dan."

³³ Ne segugunà, heini neulaula ziyà te ki Nebucadnezar. Midsegseg sikandin pehendiyà te meziyù te minge etew ne nenabtab sikandin te sagbet iring te vaka. Ne layun sikandin egkahames te zehemug, wey mibmelayat is bulvul zin he iring en te vulvul te kulagu ne is sulu zin iring te sulu te tagbis.

³⁴ "Ne kegketapus te pitu he tuig, ne siak, si Nebucadnezar, midangep a ziyà te Megbevayà, ne zutun midlikù is meupiya he ked-isip-isip ku. Umbe midalig ku wey mibegayan ku te zengeg is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he uuyag te wazà pidtemanan. Migkagi a te, 'Is kedhadì din ne wazà pidtemanan.

³⁵ Kenè en ebpekesusuluwan is minge etew kayi te kelibutan emun idhindeg kandin.

Ebeelan din is egkesuatan din diyà te minge velinsuguen diyà te langit wey ziyà te minge etew kayi te tanà.

Wazà ebpekeegen wey ebpekevelavag kandin.'

³⁶ "Ne hein midlikù en kayi te kediey is meupiya he ked-isip-isip ne inlikù daan kayi te kediey is dengeg wey ventugan te hadì. Midawat e en maan duen te minge upisyal ku wey minge megsesambag ku, ne edhunè a pa he mekegegehem kenà duen te nehuna he kedhadì ku.

³⁷ Umbe, guntaan edeligen ku wey ebegayan ku te zengeg is hadi diyà te langit, su hustu wey metazeng is langun he minge vaal zin ne ibpekevavè din is minsan hentei he ebpelavew.”

5

Nengemuran si Hadì Belshazar

¹⁻³ Hein si Belshazar is hadi diyà te Babilonia, midhimu sikandin te zekelà he keemuran he para te nengkelibu he lavew he minge etew zin. Ne hein ed-iinum sikandan te vinu, impekuwa ni Belshazar is bulawan wey pelata he inumà he nekuwa te amey zin he si Nebucadnezar ziyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Impekuwa zin heini su para te ed-inuman dan duma te minge megeliyug din he memetikang is ked-etew, minge esawa zin he lavew, wey is minge esawa zin he kenè lavew. Umbe hein mid-uwit en diyà te kandin haazà is minge inumà ne iyan heini mid-inuman dan.

⁴ Ne zutun te ked-iinum dan te vinu, midalig dan is minge ledawan he ed-ezopen he vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, kayu, wey watu.

⁵ Dutun he timpu, nekaahà haazà is hadi te velad he edsurat diyà te elavat duen te turugan he nekeuvey te sulù.

⁶ Ne tenged dutun mibpengerker wey mibmemeluntak haazà is hadi te kegkahandek din.

⁷ Umbe, nekepengulahì sikandin is edsugù he umawa is uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia: is minge selemengkiru, minge menenagnà, wey minge mengingingkuris.

Ne kebpekeuma zan, migkagi sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Is minsan hentei he ebpekevasa te nekesurat kenian te elavat wey ebpekeseysey te kehulugan din, ne ebpevistiyan ku te visti te hadi wey ebpeveliegan ku te vulawan. Ne egkehimu sikandin he iketelu te kinelevawan he minge upisyal te ginhedian ku.”

⁸ Ne mid-uvey haazà is uluwanen he minge etew su ebesahan dan haazà is nekesurat duen te elavat. Iyan, kenè dan egkevasa wey egkeseysey is kehulugan dutun, dutun te hadi.

⁹ Umbe, mid-iseg is kegkeherati wey kebmemeluntak ni Hadì Belshazar. Ne neliveg daan haazà is lavew he minge etew zin.

¹⁰ Ne zutun te nezineg duen te rayna is kegurub dan, ne mid-uvey sikandin diyà te kandan is egkagi te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! Kenè ka mahandek wey meipeng,

¹¹ su zuen sevaha he etew kayi te ginhedian nu he ziyà te kandin is mulin-ulin te wagas he minge ed-ezopen. Te timpu te kedhadì te amey nu he si Hadì Nebucadnezar, impaahà kayi he etew is ketau zin he iring te ketau te minge ed-ezopen. Midhimu sikandin te amey nu he pengulu te minge selemengkiru, minge veyilan, minge menenagnà, wey minge mengingingkuris.

¹² Iyan sikandin si Daniel he migngezanan te amey nu ki Belteshazar. Duen din nekeviza he ebilidad wey ketau. Metau sikandin he edseysey te kehulugan te minge tegeinep, edtagnà te ereg he edtegnan, wey edsulbar te prublima he meregen he edsulbaren. Umbe, ipetawag nu sikandin ne ipeseysey nu kandin is kehulugan te nekesurat kenian te elavat.

¹³ Umbe, impetawag si Daniel. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin, migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Iyan ke ve si Daniel he sevaha zuen te minge vihag he Judio he mid-uwit kayi te amey ku puun te Juda?

¹⁴ Netudtulan a he ziyà te kenikew is mulin-ulin te minge ed-ezapen ne zuen nu nekeviza he abilidad wey ketau.

¹⁵ Impetawag ku is minge uluwanen, ragkes en is minge veyilan su ibpevasa ku wey ibpeseysey ku kandan is kehulugan te nekesurat kenihan te elavat, iyan, kenè dan egketuenan.

¹⁶ Piru netudtulan a he metau ka mulà he edseysey te kehulugan, wey metau ka he edsulbar te meregen he minge prublima. Guntaan, emun egkevasa nu wey egkeseysey nu is kehulugan kenihan te nekesurat, ebpevis-tiyan ku sikew te visti te hadi wey ebpeveliegan ku sikew te vulawan. Ne edhimuwen ku pa sikew he iketelu zuen te kinelevawan he minge upisyal kayi te ginhedian ku.”

¹⁷ Midtavak si Daniel te, “Wazà a medtinguhà kenihan he minge gasa, Mahal he Hadi, egkehimu ke ziyè nu ibegey te zuma. Piru ebesahan ku gihapun kenikew is ingkesurat kenihan te elavat wey idseysey ku is kehulugan din.

¹⁸ “Mahal he Hadi, ketau te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà is kegkehimu he hadi te amey nu he si Nebucadnezar. Nehimu sikandin he mekegegehem wey mibegayan te minge etew te zengeg.

¹⁹ Ne tenged te gehem he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà, igkikinehendekà sikandin te minge etew ziyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, minge kepuun, wey minge kinigiyan. Egkehimu zin te edhimatey is minsan hentei he egkesuatan din te edhimatey. Ne egkehimu zin daan he kenà mehimetayi is minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he kenà mehimetayi. Igkepeketikang din is ketengdanan te etew he egkesuatan din te ebpeketikang; ne ibpekemevavè din is ketengdanan te etew he egkesuatan din te ebpekevavà.

²⁰ Piru geina te mebpagalbu wey mibpelavew sikandin, impaawà sikandin te kegkahadi

²¹ ne midsegseg sikandin pehendiyà te meziyù te minge etew. Ne nehimu is isip din he iring te isip te langgam. Mid-ubpà sikandin duma te leew he minge asnu ne nenabtab sikandin te sagbet iring te vaka. Wey layun egkahames is lawa zin te zehemug. Iyan haazà kebpekesavuk din taman te migkilala zin he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din kegehem diyà te minge ginhedian te minge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen dan.

²² “Ne sikew, Hadi Belshazar is anak din, minsan pa te netuenan nu heini is langun, ne mibpelavew ka gihapun,

²³ mid-isip nu he lavew ka te Nengazen diyà te langit. Impekuwa nu is minge inumà he puun diyà te valey te Megbevayà ne mid-inuman nu heini zuma te minge megeliyug nu he memetikang is ked-etew, minge esawa nu he lavew, wey is minge esawa nu he kenè lavew. Ne liyu kenihan, mid-azap nu is minge ledawan he ed-ezapen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, putew, kayu, wey watu-menge ed-ezapen he kenà ebpekaahà, kenà ebpekezineg, wey kenà ebpekesavut. Piru wazè nu mulà deliga is Megbevayà he iyan migawed te untung nu wey iyan ebayàbayà ke hengkey is egketemanan nu.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Umbe kandin he ketau heeyan is belad para ikesurat din heini he minge lalag:

“Mini, Mini, Tekel, Parsin.

²⁶ Ne iyan heini kehulugan dan:

Is Mini, iyan kehulugan din is mibilang en te Megbevayà is nesamà he minge andew te kedhadi nu, su edtepusen din en heini.

²⁷ Is Tekel, iyan kehulugan din is midtimbang ka te Megbevayà ne netuenan din he kurang ka.

²⁸ Is Parsin, iyan kehulugan din is egkevahin is ginhedian nu ne imbegey ziyà te Media wey Persia.”

²⁹ Ne kebpekepasad ni Daniel te kegkagi, ne mibmandù si Belshazar he vistiysi si Daniel te visti te hadi wey veliegi te velieg he vulawan. Ne midhimu si Daniel he iketelu te kinelevawan he minge upisyal te ginhedian diyà te Babilonia.

³⁰ Dutun dà he kezukileman, midhimetayan si Belshazar is hadi te minge tig-Babilonia.

³¹ Is mid-ilis kandin te kedhadi ne iyan si Darius he Midianhen, he 62 he tuig is kekurang din dutun he timpu.

6

In-ulug si Daniel ziyà te Budsi he zuen Duen minge Erimaung

¹ Dutun, mibpili si Hadi Darius te 120 he gubirnedur he para edumala te tivuuk he ginhedian din.

² Heini he minge gubirnedur, ne iyan edlitu edumala kandan is tetelu he administradur, ne is sevaha kandan ne iyan si Daniel. Mibeelan heini su para kenà meregeni haazà is hadi te kedumala.

³ Ne si Daniel, iyan edhuna kandan te langun su geina te nekeviza is kandin he ebilidad, umbe mibpelanu sikan is hadi he ibpezumala zin si Daniel te tivuuk he ginhedian din.

⁴ Ne tenged dutun nesina sikan is dezuwa he zuma zin he minge administradur wey is minge gubirnedur ne mibpekeventayan dan si Daniel su wey zan maahà is sayep din te kedumala zin su wey zan sikandin ikesumbung. Piru wazà egkeehè dan he sayep su egkeserigan si Daniel ne meupiya is kedumala zin.

⁵ Umbe, migkagi sikandin te, “Wazà sayep din he tenged dutun egkehimu he idsumbung tew sikandin, gawas ke iyan tew edhimuwen he sayep din is kedsunud din te kesuguan te Megbevayè din.”

⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà sikandan te hadi he ke sikandan te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi!

⁷ Sikami is minge administradur, minge mayur, minge gubirnedur, minge sumesambag, wey zuma he minge upisyal te ginhedian nu, neuyun key he edhengyuan dey sikew he vaal ka te velaud, he seled te 30 he andew kinahanglan he wazà minsan hentei he ebpengemuyù diyà te minsan hentei he ed-ezapen etawa etew, kekenà, diyè dà te kenikew. Ne utew kinahanglan he edtumanen heini, su is minsan hentei he kenà kayi edtuman he sugù ne idtimbag diyà te vudsi he zuen duen minge erimaung.

⁸ Umbe, Mahal he Hadi, ibpetuman heini he sugù. Ipesurat nu en heini ne segugunè nu pirmahi su para kenè en mahalin wey kenè en meveyveyani; iiring nu te kesuguan te ginhedian te Media wey Persia he kinahanglan utew he edtumanen.”

⁹ Ne mid-uyun dutun si Hadi Darius, umbe mibpirmahan din haazà he kesuguan.

¹⁰ Ne hein netuenan ni Daniel he mibpirma haazà is hadi, ne mid-uli sikandin.

Ne ziyà te zivavew he rugu te valey ni Daniel ne zuen dutun minge sulawà he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun sikandin renged is edluhud wey ebpengemuyù diyà te Megbevayè din te ketetelu kada andew, su iyan haazà layun din ebeeli.

¹¹ Iyan, mibenteyanan sikandin duen te minge upisyal he ebpekigkuntada kandin, ne neehè dan sikandin is ed-ampù wey ebuyù te tavang diyà te Megbevayè din.

¹² Umbe, midhendiyà sikandan te hadi su edtudtulen dan is kedsupak ni Daniel zuen te kesuguan. Migkegiyan dan haazà is hadi te, “Mahal he Hadi, kenè be mibpirma ka te velaud he seled te 30 he andew kinahanglan he wazà ed-ampù diyà te minsan hentei he ed-ezapen etawa etew, kekenà, diyè dà te kenikew? Ne minsan hentei is edsupak dutun, ne id-ulug diyà te vudsi he zuen duen minge erimaung?” Ne midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Benar heeyan, ne sumalà is kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Media wey Persia, ne kenè en heeyan egkehimu he edhelinen etawa ed-ewaan.”

¹³ Ne migkegiyan dan haazà is hadi te, “Si Daniel he sevaha zuen te minge vihang puun te Juda, wazà medtuman te sugù nu. Ed-ampù sikandin diyà te Megbevayè din te ketetelu kada andew.”

¹⁴ Ne utew ingkeseeng dutun te hadi is kegkezinaga zin kayi. Ne egkesuatan din te edtavang si Daniel. Umbe nehepunan is kebpen-ehè din te paagi para melibri si Daniel.

¹⁵ Ne mid-uman medtigum sikan is minge upisyal te hadi, ne ke sikandan te, “Mahal he Hadi, netuenan nu, he sumalà te kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Media wey Persia, is belaud he edhimuwen te hadi ne kenè en egkehimu he edhelinen.”

¹⁶ Umbe, impezakep dutun te hadi si Daniel ne impeulug din diyà te vudsi he zuen duen minge erimaung. Migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te ki Daniel te, “Berakat he libriya ka te Megbevayè nu he kenè nu ed-engkezan te edsilbi.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun midtengewan te zekelà he vatu sikan is budsi he mid-ulugan ki Daniel, ne inmarka te hadi is sising din duen te vatu wey is minge sising te lavew he minge etew zin su para wazà ebpuwas kayi.

¹⁸ Ne mid-ulì si Hadi Darius diyà te turugan din. Wazà sikandin megkaan dutun he kezukileman wey wazè en sikandin mebpehimu te kelingawan he iyan pezem neleyaman din. Ne wazà sikandin mekelipezeng.

¹⁹ Ne kegkepawà, utew pa meselem migaanggaan en sikan is hadi medhendutun te vudsi he zuen duen minge erimaung.

²⁰ Ne kebpekeuma zin, ebpenliligayan sikandin is ebpengumew he ke sikandin te, “Daniel, suluguen ka te uuyag he Megbevayà, wazè be mekekaid kenikew is minge erimaung tenged te kedlibriya kenikew te Megbevayè nu he kenè nu ed-engkezan te edsilbi?”

²¹ Ne midtavak si Daniel te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi!

²² Wazà a menuwa te minge erimaung su midsugù te Megbevayè ku is minge velinsuguen din, ne midsabpeng dan is bèbà te minge erimaung. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà su netuenan din he lumpiyu a wey wazà mezaat he neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew.”

²³ Ne kegkezinaga zutun duen te hadi, utew sikandin nelipey ne zuen midsugù din te kegkuwa ki Daniel zutun te vudsi. Ne hein nekegawas en si Daniel ne wazà minsan deisey he palì etawa rudrud he neehè dan diyà te lawa zin, su geina te midsarig sikandin te Megbevayà.

²⁴ Ne zutun mibmandù haazà is hadi, he is langun he midsumbung ki Daniel ne id-ulug dutun te vudsi he zuen duen minge erimaung ragkes is minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan. Ne hein in-ulug en sikandan, ne wazè pe ganì sikandan meketanà ne midlingketawan en duen te minge erimaung ne mibpitaspitas duen te minge erimaung sikandan.

²⁵ Ne mibpesuratan ni Hadì Darius is langun he minge etew ziyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, minge kepuun, wey minge kinigiyan kayi te kelibutan. Ne iyan heini insurat din:

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

²⁶ “Ebmandù a, he is langun he minge etew he sakup te ginhedian ku, kehendeki zan wey tehuza zan is Megbevayà ni Daniel.

Su iyan sikandin uuyag he Megbevayà ne wazà pidtemanan te untung din.

Ebpedayun is kedhadì din te minsan keenu.

Ne wazà ebpekezezaat kayi.

²⁷ Edlibri sikandin wey ebaal te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal ziyà te langit wey kayi te tanà.

Midlibri zin si Daniel te kegkaid te minge erimaung.”

²⁸ Mibmeuswagen si Daniel zutun te kedhadì ni Darius wey ni Cyrus he Pirsyahanen.

7

Is Tegeinep ni Daniel Mehitenged te Heepat he Langgam

¹ Duen te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Belshazar ziyà te Babilonia, duen nelewasan ni Daniel ziyà te tegeinep din. Iyan heini tegeinep din he insurat din:

² Sengekezukileman, nelewasan ku is meluag he zagat he egkeremagen te mevandes he keramag he nekedseselekawà is ebpuunan din.

³ Ne midlepew zutun te wahig is heepat he minge langgam he nekedseselekawà is dagwey zan.

⁴ Is nehuna he langgam, ne henduen be te erimaung, piru zuen din pakpak he pakpak te kulagu. Ne zutun te kedtengteng ku, midtamped is pakpak din. Ne impehitindeg sikandin iring te etew ne mibegayan te isip he iring te isip te etew.

⁵ Is ikezuwa he langgam ne henduen be te bir. Midhitindeg heini pinaagi te huziyanan he minge paa zin, ne ebangà heini te tetelu he gusuk he nekepetug-elang diyà te minge ngipen din, ne zuen lalag he edhenduen te, “Hala! Purung ka pekahantey te usa.”

⁶ Ne neehè ku is iketelu he langgam he henduen be te liyupardu. Duen heepat he pakpak din diyà te peka zin he iring te pakpak te tagbis wey heepat is ulu zin. Ne mibegayan sikandin te kegehém te kedumala.

⁷ Dutun daan he kezukileman, nelewasan ku is ikeepat he langgam. Mekahandekhandek heini he ed-ahaan wey utew mezesen. Duen dezekelà is minge ngipen din he putew. Egkegaten din wey egkeenen din is egkekeizan din, ne emun duen din samà edrunteken din heini. Nekeviza sikandin duen te tetelu he minge langgam, wey zuen sepulù he sungey zin.

⁸ Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku zuen te minge sungey, neehè ku he zuen neketik-ew meketuvù he zeisek he sungey ne nerupù din sikan is tetelu he minge sungey. Heini he sungey, duen din mata he henduen be te mata te etew wey zuen din bèbà he ebpegalbu.

⁹ Ne neehè ku he zuen impemelastar he minge pinuuwà te edhadì, ne is Megbevayà he uuyag puun pa te nehuna, mibpinuu ziyà te kandin he pinuuwà te kedhadì. Ebpengenamag is bisti zin wey vulvul zin te keputi. Edriyubriyub is pinuuwè din he zuen din minge ligid.

¹⁰ Puun diyà te etuvangan din duen hapuy he edtudà. Edliblibuwen is kahabet te minge velinsuguen he ebpenilbi kandin. Andam en sikandin he edhukum, umbe, mibekar en is minge libru he ebpesikazan din te kedhukum din.

¹¹ Edsigudu ad edtengteng hein ebpehambug sikan is sungey taman te neehè ku he midhimetayan sikan is ikeepat he langgam. Ne intimbag haazà diyà te hapuy ne netutung is lawa zin.

¹² Ne sikan is nesamà he tetelu he langgam midhawì diyà te kandan is kegehem dan piru intugut kandan is kegkeuyag-uyag seled te mevavà he timpu.

¹³ Ne zutun neehè ku zaan is henduen be te etew he neliguyan te gapun. Mid-uvey sikandin diyà te Megbevayà he uuyag puun pa te nehuna.

¹⁴ Mibegayan sikandin te zengeg wey kegehem te kedhadì, ne ebpenilbi kandin is langun he minge etew ziyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, minge kepuun, wey minge kinegiyan. Ne ebpedayun is kedhadì din te wazà pidtemanan ne wazà ebpekezezaat kayi.

Is Kehulugan te minge Tegeinep

¹⁵ Ne nesemukan a he ed-isip-isip dutun te neehè ku.

¹⁶ Umbe, mid-uvey a ziyà te sevaha te ebpemenhitindeg dutun ne mid-insaan ku ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te neehè ku.

¹⁷ Ne ke sikandin te, “Sikan is heepat he langgam iyan kehulugan dan is heepat he hadì he edhadì kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁸ Piru iyan ebegayan te utew Lavew he Megbevayà te kegehem te kedhadì he ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan, is minge etew he midhimu zin he wagas.”

¹⁹ Ne mid-insaan ku pa sikandin ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te ikeepat he langgam he nekeviza zuen te tetelu he langgam. Mekahandekhandek haazà he ed-ahaan, wey putew is minge ngipen din ne brunsi is minge sulu zin. Ne egkegaten din wey egkeenen din is egkekeizan din, ne emun duen din pa egkesamà ne edrunteken din.

²⁰ Ne mid-insaan ku zaan sikandin ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te sepulù he sungey zuen te ikeepat he langgam wey sikan is sevaha he sungey he midlepew he nekerupù duen te tetelu he sungey. Heini he sungey, zuen din minge mata wey vèbà ne ebpegalbu. Ne emun ed-ahaan ta, ne edhuna haazà he mekegegehem duen te zuma he minge sungey.

²¹ Neehè ku heini he sungey he mibpekidebek te minge gaked te Megbevayà, ne nekezaag sikandin.

²² Ne nekeuma sikan is uuyag puun pa te puunà, he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne midhukum sikandin pebur te minge etew he gaked din. Ne neuma is timpu te kedhadì te minge gaked te Megbevayà.

²³ Ne iyan heini inseysey zin kayi te kedì: Is ikeepat he langgam, iyan is ikeepat he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan he nekeviza te zuma he minge ginhedian. Edsurungen din wey edèdeetan din is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

²⁴ Is sepulù he sungey, iyan is sepulù he hadì he edhadì dutun te ikeepet he ginhedian. Ne ebpekeilis kandan is sevaha he hadì he nekeviza kandan, ne egkezaag din sikan is tetelu he hadì.

²⁵ Ebpengagi sikandin te minge lalag he idsupak din te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne ebpurungan din edlisliseza is minge etew he gaked te Megbevayà. Ebpeninguhà sikandin he mahalin is minge pista zan wey Kesuguan dan. Ne idtugut kandin he mesakup din is minge etew he gaked te Megbevayà seled te tetelu he tuig wey tengà.

²⁶ Piru emun egketapus en haazà, edhukuman sikandin, ne id-awa diyà te kandin is gehem din, ne wazè en kurang te kedèdeeti kandin.

²⁷ Ne zutun ibegey ziyà te minge etew he gaked te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà is kedumala wey kegehem diyà te minge ginhedian kayi te tivuuk he

kelibutan. Ne edhadì sikandan te wazà pidtemanan, is langun he minge ginhedian ebpenilbi wey ebpezumazuma kandin.

²⁸ “Iyan heeyan tegeinep ku. Ingkeherati ku heini ne mibmemeluntak a te kekgulbai ku. Iyan, wazà ku heini tudtula ziyà te minsan hentei.”

8

Is Nelewasan ni Daniel Mehitenged te Kerehidu wey Kambing

¹ Duen te iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Belshazar, duen en maan nelewasan ku.

² Dutun te kebpekelawas ku neehè ku he edhitindeg a ziyà te kilid te Wahig he Ulai he ziyà te miberengbeng he inged he iyan is Susa he ziyà te prubinsya he Elam.

³ Ne zutun duen neehè ku he meemahan he kerehidu he edhithitindeg diyà te veyvey zutun te wahig. Duen din dezuwa he sungey he memelayat. Piru hein netegtegaad nekedtimpaa haazà su mid-iseg mebmelayat is sevaha.

⁴ Neehè ku he ebpemenungey haazà is kerehidu ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Ne wazà duma he langgam he ebpekepeengked kandin. Ne wazà ebpekelikey kandin. Umbe ebeelan din en ke hengkey is egkesuatan din te ebaal ne nehimu haazà he mekegegehem.

⁵ Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku kayi ne netekewtekew a te zuen nekeuma he kambing he ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan. Midhipanew zin is kelibutan he kenà ebpeketanà is minge paa zin diyà te tanà tenged te kegaan din. Duen nekeviza he sungey zin su ziyà te pid-elangan te minge mata zin.

⁶ Ne mibeyaan din sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he edhithitindeg diyà te veyvey zuen te wahig, he zuen din dezuwa he sungey, ne migamit din is taman te egkehimu zin te kedtebeka zin kayi.

⁷ Tenged te utew zin kekgepakau, wazè din engkezi te edtebek haazà is kerehidu taman te nengerupù sikan is dezuwa he sungey zin. Ne zutun kenè en ebpekesukul haazà is kerehidu. Nepiley haazà ne midtekutakan duen te kambing. Ne wazà neketawang kandin.

⁸ Ne mid-iseg pa is kekgemekegegehem duen te kambing. Ne hein utew en sikandin mekegegehem, nerupù sikan is sungey zin. Piru midtuvuan haazà is nerupuan te heepat he nekeviza he minge sungey he ebpeketezù diyà te nekedselekawà he vahin te kelibutan.

⁹ Is sevaha zuen te heepat he sungey, midsubpang te zeisey he sungey. Heini he sungey nehimu he mekegegehem diyà te zivavà, wey ziyà te edsilaan, wey minsan diyà te mekempet he tanè he Israel.

¹⁰ Minsan diyà te langit nekeuma is kekgemekegegehem din ne mibpenulug din is duma he minge linimbag diyà te langit wey is minge vituen, ne midtekutakan din heini.

¹¹ Mid-isip din he lavew sikandin he mekegegehem te Pengulu te minge linimbag diyà te langit. Impeengked din is andew-andew he kebpemuhat diyà te valey te Megbevayà, ne midèdeetan din is baley te Megbevayà.

¹² Minsan pa te iyan heini kerepasan din, intugut he mezizalem te gehem din is minge linimbag diyà te langit wey is andew-andew he kebpemuhat. Bali wazà diyà te kandin is tutuu, ne mibmelempusen sikandin diyà te minge vaal zin.

¹³ Ne zutun nezineg ku is dezuwa he velinsuguen he ebpelelagà. Mid-insaan te sevaha he velinsuguen haazà is duma zin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kekgul-ulaha zuen te imelewasan he iyan: is kebpeengkezi te andew-andew he kebpemuhat, is kebegaya zuen te valey te Megbevayà, wey is kedtekutaki te minge linimbag diyà te langit?”

¹⁴ Ne midtavak kandin haazà is sevaha he velinsuguen te, “Egkeulaula heini seled te 2,300 he meselem wey mahapun ne emun egkeipus, ed-lumpiyuwan sikan is baley te NENGAZEN.”

Inseysey ni Gabriel is Kehulugan duen te Tegeinep

¹⁵ Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku zuen te mibpelewasan kedì wey ked-isip-isip ku ke hengkey is kehulugan din, netekewtekew a te zuen midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku he henduen be te etew.

¹⁶ Ne nekezineg a te lageng te etew he ebpuun te Wahig he Ulai he edhenduen te, “Gabriel, iseysey nu ziyà te kandin is kehulugan duen te nelewasan din.”

¹⁷ Ne hein mid-uvey kayi te kedì si Gabriel, midluhud a tenged te kegkahan-dek ku. Piru migkagi sikandin te, “Sikew is etew, kinahanglan he egkesavut nu sikan is nelewasan nu, he mehitenged te huziyan he timpu.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun te kebpekidlalag din kedì, neewaan a te tanud is edlangkeb diyà te tanà. Piru migewezan e zin wey impeenew.

¹⁹ Ke sikandin te, “Egkegiyan ku sikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù te huziyan he timpu emun edsilut en is Megbevayà tenged te pauk din. Iyan ibpaalung te neehè nu, is egkehitavù te huziyan he timpu.

²⁰ Sikan is kerehidu he zezuwa is sungey zin, ne iyan ibpaalung dutun is minge ginhedian te Media wey Persia.

²¹ Sikan is kambing, iyan ibpaalung dutun is ginhedian te Grecia, ne sikan is dekelà he sungey ziyà te pid-elangan te minge mata zin, ebpaalung te nehuna he hadi.

²² Sikan is heepat he sungey he midlepew hein nerupù sikan is nehuna he sungey, ebpaalung te heepat he ginhedian te Grecia he egkevahinbahin. Piru is minge hadi dan, kenà ebpekeiring is kegkemekegegehem dan duen te nehuna kandan he hadi hein wazè pa mevahin haazà he ginhedian.

²³ “Diyà te huziyan he minge andew te kedhadi kayi he minge hadi, dutun te timpu he utew en dekelà is salè dan, ne edhadi is sevaha he mesipala wey limbungan he hadi.

²⁴ Egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehem, piru kenà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehem duen te hadi he nehuna kandin hein wazè pa mevahin haazà he ginhedian. Egkeinuinu is minge etew te edhimuwen din he kebpendezaat, ne melempusen sikandin diyà te minsan hengkey he ebeelan din. Edèdeetan din is mekegegehem he minge etew wey is pinili he minge etew te Megbevayà.

²⁵ Tenged te ebilidad din egkehimu sikandin he melempusen te kebpenlimbung din. Ebpegalbu sikandin, ne mahabet he minge etew is ebpenhimetayan din he kenè din en ebpetizeenan. Edsukulan din minsan is Pengulu te minge pengulu. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu edezeetan sikandin, kenà pinaagi te gehem te etew, kekenà, pinaagi te gehem te Megbevayà.

²⁶ “Daniel, tutuu is migkagi ku kenikew he mehitenged te kebpeengkezi te meselem wey mahapun he kebpemuhat. Piru kenè nu en dèpa tudtula heini su egkeuget pa egkehitavù.”

²⁷ Ne kegkepasad kayi, siak si Daniel, midluyahan a wey nezeruwan a te nepipira he andew. Ne kegkeulii kedì, midlikuan ku te edterebahu is insarig kedì te hadi. Piru kemulu a egkelivegi zuen te nelewasan ku. Meregen heini he edsevutan.

¹⁻² Si Darius he Midianhen he anak ni Ahasuerus, iyan hadi dutun he timpu ziyà te tivuuk he Babilonia. Te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì din, netuenan ku ziyà te insurat he lalag te Megbevayà he kenà egkevangun is nevengkag he inged he Jerusalem seled te 70 he tuig, su iyan heini nekagi te NENGAZEN diyà te mibpenaub din he si Jeremias.

³ Ne tenged dutun midangep a ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà pinaagi te ked-ampù. Mibpuasa a, mibivisti a te saku, wey mibukbukan ku te avu is ulu ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku.

⁴ Ne iyan heini migkagi ku zutun te ked-ampù ku ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku wey kedtug-an ku te menge salè ku wey menge salà te menge Israilihanen:

“Nengazen, mekegegehem ka wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà. Metinumanen ka, ne edtumanen nu is penaad nu he ebmahalen nu is ebmahal kenikew wey edtuman te menge sugù nu.

⁵ Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew. Mibaal key te mezaat wey mid-engkezan dey is menge sugù nu wey menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁶ Wazè key mibpemineng te menge suluguen nu he mibpenaub nu he iyan midsugù nu te kebpekidlalag te menge hadi dey, menge pengulu zey, menge kepuun dey, wey te langun he menge etew te Israel.

⁷ “Metazeng ka, Nengazen, iyan, sikami mulà mekeeled-eled is menge vaal zey minsan guntaan. Tutuu heini ziyà te langun he menge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey ziyà te langun he menge Israilihanen he impedsusuwey nu ziyà te uvey wey meziyù he menge lugar tenged te kedsupak dan kenikew.

⁸ Mekeeled-eled key, Nengazen, ragkes en is menge hadi dey, menge pengulu zey, wey menge kepuun dey, tenged te nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew.

⁹ Piru hihizuwen ka gihapun wey mepineseyluwen minsan pa te nesupak dey sikew.

¹⁰ Wazè dey metuman is egkesuatan nu su geina te wazè dey sunuza is menge sugù he imbegey nu kenami pinaagi te menge suluguen nu he ebpemeneuven nu.

¹¹ Midsupak is langun he menge Israilihanen te menge sugù nu; kenè dan egkesuat he edtuman te menge lalag nu. Ne tenged te kebaal zey te salà, nesegazan dey is rawak he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises te suluguen nu.

¹² Midtuman nu is kezeetan he impetizaan nu kenami wey te menge pengulu zey he iyan is ebpurungan key kenikew edsiluti. Umbe wazè pa nehitavù kayi te kelibutan he iring te mezaat he nehitavù diyà te Jerusalem.

¹³ Nehitavù diyà te kenami heini he silut sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises. Piru NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey, minsan pa te iyan heini nehitavù kenami wazè key gihapun medtinguha te kebpenunuat kenikew pinaagi te ked-iniyug te menge salè dey wey kegkilala te tutuu.

¹⁴ Andam ka he edsilut kenami; ne mibeelan nu en heini tenged te egkezumahan te hustu he kukuman is langun he ebeelan nu, piru wazè key gihapun mebphezumazuma kenikew.

¹⁵ “He Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, impeehè nu is gehem nu pinaagi te kegeuza nu te menge etew nu puun te Ehipto, ne nevantug ka tenged kayi taman en guntaan. Piru mibaal key te salà wey kelelalung.

¹⁶ Umbe, Nengazen, tenged dà te kenikew he keupiya, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he iawè nu en is pauk nu te menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem te inged nu he segradu he vuvungan. Tenged te menge salè dey wey menge

salà te minge kepuun dey, mibpeel-elezan key wey is minge tig-Jerusalem te minge etew he nekeelingkus kenami.

¹⁷ “Umbe, Megbevayè ku, peminega nu is hangyù ku wey pengemuyù ku. Para mevegayi ka te zengeg, Nengazen, umana nu venguna is baley nu he nerundus he mibey-anan en.

¹⁸ He Megbevayà, peminega a kenikew. Su utew mekehizuhizu is kebpeke-savuk dey wey nevengkag is inged nu he zutun egkilelaa is kegkemegbevayè nu. Wazè key medhangyù diyà te kenikew tenged te ketazeng dey, kekenà, tenged te netuenan dey he utew ka hihizuwen.

¹⁹ Peminega key, Nengazen, wey peseyluwa key. Segugunà key tevangi para mevegayi ka te zengeg, su migkilala ka he Megbevayà diyà te inged nu wey minge etew nu.”

Inseysey ni Gabriel is Kehulugan duen te Tagnà

²⁰ Mibpedayun a is ebpengemuyù wey edtug-an te minge salè ku wey minge salà te minge zuma ku he minge Israilihanen. Midhengyuan ku is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku para te segradu he vuvungan din.

²¹ Ne zutun te ked-ampù ku, megaan he midlayang pehendiyà te kedì si Gabriel is nehune en he mibpelawas kedì. Uras haazà te mahapun he kebpmuhat.

²² Impesavut e zin, ke sikandin te, “Daniel, midhendini a su ibpesavut ku kenikew is tagnà.

²³ Su kebpuun nu zà ked-ampù ne zuen en impahayag te Megbevayà, ne midhendini a su egkegiyen ku kenikew haazà, su utew ka mibmahal te Megbevayà. Umbe peminega nu wey sevuta nu is idseysey ku ziyà te kenikew:

²⁴ “Midtelaan en te Megbevayà is 490 he tuig he para zuen te segradu he inged wey te minge zuma nu, su zutun he timpu egkeengkèd is kebpekidsukulè dan te Megbevayà, ne egkevelukasan sikandan te kegkeuripena kandan te salà, ne ebpeketezengen sikandan te Megbevayà te ketazeng he ebpedayun taman te taman, su para metuman sikan is nelewasan wey kes netagnà, wey para ikeuman ikepehinungud diyà te Megbevayà is baley zin.

²⁵ “Kinahanglan he egketuenan nu wey egkesavut nu he puun te timpu te kebmandù ku he ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem taman te kebpekeuma te pengulu he pinilì te Megbevayà, ne edlavey is 49 he tuig. Ne seled te 434 he tuig ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem he zuen din minge pelasa wey pengalang. Ne timpu haazà te kesamuk.

²⁶ Ne kegkepasad te 434 he tuig edhimetayan is pengulu he pinilì te Megbevayà he wazà edtavang kandin. Ne ebpekeuma is sevaha he hadi ne edezeetan te minge etew zin haazà is inged wey is baley te NENGAZEN. Ne ebpedayun is kezeetan wey kebpetebtebekà taman te ketepusan su imbanglis te Megbevayà is kegkeul-ulaha kayi. Henduen be te zalem is kegkeuma te ketepusan he minge andew.

²⁷ Haazà is hadi, edhimu te melig-en he kesebutan diyà te mahabet he minge etew he egketapus te pitu he tuig. Piru kedlavey te tetelu he tuig wey tengà, ebpeengkezan din is kebpmuhat ne idsavuk din diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is utew mezaat he vutang he egkehimu he hinungdan te kebey-ani zutun te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne kenà heini egkaawà dutun taman te kemulu pa haazà is hadi su iyan heini imbanglis te Megbevayà.”

10

Is Nelewasan ni Daniel ziyà te Kilid te Wahig he Tigris

¹ Dutun te iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus diyà te Persia, duen impetue-nan ki Daniel te migngezanan daan ki Belteshazar. Tutuu is impetuenan kandin, ne mehitenged heini te zekelà he tebek ne impelewasan heini kandin wey zin mesavut.

² Ne iyan heini neulaula sumalà te inseysey ni Daniel:

Dutun he timpu tetelu he simana is kedlalew ku.

³ Wazà a megkaan te metaam he minge keenen etawa usa, wazà a med-inum te vinu, wey wazà ku pehemuti is lawa ku taman te netapus is tetelu he simana.

⁴ Dutun te ike-24 he andew te nehuna he vulan, diyà a edhithitindeg te kilid te zekelà he Wahig he Tigris.

⁵ Ne zutun duen neehè ku he henduen be te etew he mibivisti te linu, ne nekeliguy ziyà te hawak din is bakes he vulawan.

⁶ Ne henduen be te mahalen he watu is lawa zin su ed-ilak-ilak. Ne henduen be te kilat is dagwey zin su egkindab, ne iring te sulù is mata zin su edsiga. Is minge velad din wey minge paa zin ne ed-ilak-ilak he henduen be te midlimbasan he brunsi, ne mezaging is lageng din he henduen be te kegurub te mahabet he etew.

⁷ Iyan e zà nekaahà dutun. Is minge zuma ku ne wazè dan haazà maahà, piru migkulbaan sikandan ne nemen-eles dan tenged te kegkahandek dan.

⁸ Umbe, iyan e zà nesamà he ed-ahà dutun te egkein-inuwan he impaahà. Mibmemeluntak a wey midluyahan.

⁹ Ne nezineg ku he migkagi haazà is etew. Ne zutun te kegkagi zin, ne neewaan a te tanud ne nepiley a ziyà te tanà.

¹⁰ Migewezan e zin ne mid-enew e zin is egkerkeren is minge vuel wey minge velad ku.

¹¹ Ke sikandin te, “Daniel, mibmahal ka te Megbevayà. Hitindeg ka ne purung ka pemineg te egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew, su midsugù a te Megbevayà kayi te kenikew.” Ne kegkekegiya zin dutun ne midhitindeg a is egkerkeren.

¹² Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Daniel, kenè ka mahandek. Su zuen dà te nehuna he andew te kedhangyù nu he mesavut nu is minge impele-wasan kenikew, ne midtavak en te Megbevayà is hangyù nu su wazè ka mebpelavew ziyà te etuvangan din. Umbe midhengkayi a su is kedhengkayi ku iyan paagi te kebegaya zuen te midhangyù nu.

¹³ Ne wazà a mekesayu mekeuma zini su mid-alang kedì is mulin-ulin he iyan pengulu te ginhedian he Persia seled te 21 he andew. Meupiya gani su midtevangan a ni Miguel he sevaha zuen te minge pengulu te minge velinsuguen, su sebsevaha ku zà is nekidtebek duen te pengulu te Persia.

¹⁴ Ne guntaan, kayi a su wey ku ikepesavut kenikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù te zuma nu he minge Israilihanen te huziyan he timpu, su is kenikew he naahà mehitenged te egkehitavù te huziyan he timpu.”

¹⁵ Ne kegkegiya zin dutun, midluhud a, ne kenà a ebpekekagi.

¹⁶ Ne, heini is henduen be te etew, migkevit din is bivig ku ne human a mekekagi. Migkegiyan ku haazà is edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku te, “Datù, selakew is kegezamgezam ku wey edluyahan a tenged duen te nelewasan ku.

¹⁷ Ebmenumenu a he ebpekidlalag kenikew te wazè ku en desen wey hapit e en kenà ebpekegehinawa?”

¹⁸ Umbe, mid-umanan a zin kevita ne midlikù is desen ku.

¹⁹ Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is mibmahal te Megbevayà, kenè ka mahandek wey meipeng. Pekezesen ka.” Ne kegkekegiya zin dutun kayi te

kedì ne mibmezesen a. Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Datù, ipelaus nu en is minge lalag nu su midteguan ad kenikew te zesèn.”

²⁰ Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Kinahanglan he edlikù a te kebpekidtebek duen te pengulu te Persia. Kegenat ku puun te kebpekidtebek ku, ne ebpekeume en daan is pengulu te Grecia he elin ebpekidtebek kedì. Piru netuenan nu ve ke maan is midhengkayi a te kenikew?

²¹ Midhengkayi a su wey ku ikeseysel ziyà te kenikew is ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te Tutuu. Dutun te kebpekidtebek ku, ne wazà duma he nekeugup kedì, kekenà, iyan dà si Micael he pengulu te Israel.

11

¹ “Duen te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius te Midianhen, iyan a midtavang wey midlavan ki Micael.

Is minge Hadì diyà te Divavà wey ziyà te Dizaya

² “Guntaan, idseysey ku en diyà te kenikew is tutuu: Duen tetelu pa he hadì he edhadì te Persia. Ne zuen ikeepat he hadì he ebpeketinundug kandan te tetelu ne edhuna pa heini he sepian kandan, ne pinaagi te ketigeyunan din, egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehem, ne edhinggaten din is duma he minge ginhedian te kebpekidtebek te ginhedian te Grecia.

³ Ne zuen selakew en he egkehimu he mekegegehem he hadì. Ne mahabet he minge nasyun is edsekupen din, ne ebeelan din is egkesuatan din te ebaal.

⁴ Ne emun egkehimu en sikandin he utew mekegegehem, egkevengkag is ginhedian din ne egkeheepat he vahin kayi te kelibutan, piru kenè din minge kevuwazan is ebpemekahadì dutun. Is ebpekeilis kandin he minge hadì ne kenà ebpekeiring is kandan he kedumala te kandin he kedumala. Edhewien diyà te kandin is ginhedian din, ne ibegey ziyà te zuma, ne kenà diyà ibegey te minge kevuwazan din.

⁵ “Is hadì diyà te zivavà egkehimu he mekegegehem. Piru egkelevawan sikandin te sevaha zuen te minge upisyal zin. Ne te huziyan he timpu ne egkehimu haazà is upisyal he hadì he mekegegehem is ginhedian din.

⁶ Ne kedlavey te egkepipira he tuig, egkesevaha is ginhedian diyà te zizaya wey is ginhedian diyà te zivavà. Su ibpeesawa te hadì diyà te zivavà is anak din he vahi te hadì diyà te zizaya. Piru kenà egkeuget is gehem duen te vahi wey is gehem duen te hadì diyà te zizaya. Su zutun he timpu edhimetayan haazà is bahi ragkes is esawa zin wey is anak dan wey is minge suluguen dan.

⁷ “Dutun te huziyan he timpu, is suled duen te vahi, egkehimu he hadì diyà te zivavà he ginhedian. Iyan sikandin ebpekelivan te amey zin. Edsurungen din is minge sundaru te hadì diyà te zizaya ne edselezan din is binerengbeng he inged duen te hadì. Ebpekidtebek sikandin kandan ne ebpekezaag sikandin.

⁸ Ed-uwiten din diyà te Ehipto sikan is minge ledawan te minge ed-ezapen dan wey is mahalen he minge azen he vulawan wey pelata. Ne seled te egkepipira he tuig, kenè en sikandin ebpekidtebek te hadì diyà te zizaya.

⁹ Piru te huziyan he timpu edsurungen sikandin te hadì diyà te zizaya, piru egkezaag haazà is hadì diyà te zizaya ne ebpekepeuuli diyà te kandin he lugar.

¹⁰ “Edtigum te mahabet he minge sundaru is minge anak duen te hadì diyà te zizaya su wey maandam is kebpekidtebek dan. Ne edsurung heini sikandan he henduen be te zalem he kenà egkepeneng. Edsurungen dan minsan is binerengbeng he inged te hadì diyà te zivavà.

¹¹ Ne tenged te pauk te hadi diyà te zivavà, ne ebpekidtebek sikandin te hadi diyà te zizaya, ne egkezaag din is mahabet he minge sundaru kayi te hadi te zizaya.

¹² Ne tenged te kebpekezaag din, ebpegalbu sikandin wey mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din, piru kenà ebpedayun is kegkemezeegen din.

¹³ Su ed-uman edtigum sikan is hadi diyà te zizaya te tuwas pa he mahabet he minge sundaru zuen te nehuna. Ne kedlavey te egkepipira he tuig ed-uman sikandin edsurung duma te mahabet wey egkegumeenan he minge sundaru.

¹⁴ “Dutun he timpu mahabet is ebpekigkuntada te hadi diyà te zivavà. Elin en ebpekigkuntada kandin is duma nu he minge Israilihanen he memesipala. Ebeelan dan heini su wey metuman sikan is implewasan kenikew, piru egkezaag dan.

¹⁵ Ne edsurungen te hadi diyà te zizaya is binerengbeng he inged te ginhedian diyà te zivavà. Edliguyan dan heini ne edselezan dan. Wazè en egkehimu te minge sundaru te ginhedian diyà te zivavà minsan sikan is egkengeserigan he minge sundaru zan, su kenè dan egkehimu te edaag haazà is minge kuntada zan.

¹⁶ Umbe, ebeelan en duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din te ebaal, ne wazè en ebpekezawey kandin. Edsekupen din is minge meginged diyà te mekempet he tanè he Israel ne ebpepurung sikandan ebpezizalem te gehem din.

¹⁷ Meheget is tinguhà duen te hadi diyà te zizaya te kebpekidtebek te ginhedian diyà te zivavà taman te egkehimu zan. Piru ebpekidsevaha zèpa sikandin te hadi diyà te zivavà pinaagi te kebpeesewaa zin te anak din he vahi zuen te hadi su wey zin mezèdeeti is ginhedian diyà te zivavà pinaagi zuen te anak din. Piru kenà egkesuat haazà is bahi ke egkekuntada zin is ginhedian diyà te zivavà ne kenè sikandin edlavan te amey zin.

¹⁸ Umbe, iyan dà dèpa edsurungen duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he uvey te zagat, ne mahabet kandan is edsekupen din. Ne ibpeengked te sevaha he pengulu is baal zuen te hadi he iyan is kebpeel-elezi zin te zuma, ne edhimuwen din he iyan egkepeel-elezan haazà is hadi.

¹⁹ Umbe, ed-uli haazà is hadi diyà te vinerengbeng he minge inged diyà te nasyun din. Piru egkepatey sikandin, ne iyan haazà ketepusan din.

²⁰ “Is ebpekeilis kandin he hadi, edsuguen duen te minge upisyal zin he pegesa zan is minge etew te kebayaad te vuhis su para meumani is ketigeyunan te ginhedian din. Piru kenè egkeuget ne ebpatey heini he hadi, piru kenà tenged te tebek etawa zuen nepauk kandin.

²¹ “Is hadi he ebpekeilis kandin ne sevaha he etew he telemayen, he kenà diyà ebpuun te pemilya he ebpuunan te egkengehimu he hadi. Kenà ebpeebuten te minge etew, he egkaagew zin is kedhadi dutun te ginhedian pinaagi te limbung.

²² Mahabet he minge sundaru he minge kuntada zin is ebpendezeetan din, wey ebpenhimetayan din ragkes en is lavew he memumuhat.

²³ Ebpekidsevaha kandin is duma he minge nasyun, piru te huziyan he timpu edlimbungan din sikandan. Egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehem minsan deisey zà is ginhedian din.

²⁴ Kunaan te minge etew, he kenà sikandin ebpekehimu he edsurung te meuswagen he lugar ziyà te sevaha he prubinsya. Ebeelan din is wazà meveeli zengan te minge kepuun din. Ebehinen din diyà te minge sumusunud kandin is minge azen he egkaagew zin pinaagi te tebek.

Ebpelanu sikandin edsurung te vinerengbeng he minge inged, piru seled dà te mevavà he timpu.

²⁵ “Duma te mahabet he minge sundaru zin, ebpekevurut sikandin he ebpekidtebek te hadi diyà te zivavà. Piru ebpekidtebek kandin is hadi diyà te zivavà he mahabet is minge sundaru zin he minge negumeenan. Ne egkelimbungan haazà is hadi te zivavà umbe egkezaag sikandin.

²⁶ Minge etew zin dà is edezaat kandin. Umbe egkezaag is minge sundaru zin ne mahabet kandan is ebpemematey.

²⁷ “Ne kegkepasad dutun ne uvag ebpepurungà heini is dezuwa he hadi piru pudu zan teruen, pudu zan ed-isip te paagi te kedlimbungi te sevaha kandan. Piru wazà edlampus kandan dutun te ebpekedsuvar he tuyù dan. Ne ebpedayun is kebpekidtebek dan su wazè pa meuma is netelaan te NENGAZEN he timpu te ketepusan.

²⁸ Ne ed-ulì diyà te kandin he inged haazà is hadi diyà te zizaya he ed-uwit te mahabet he minge azen he netavan din pinaagi te kebpekidtebek. Ne zutun ebpegintuluyen din te edezaat is minge etew te Megbevayà wey is tinuuwan dan, ne human edlaus ed-ulì.

²⁹ “Ne tenged te zaan he imbanglis, ed-umanan din edsurunga is ginhedian diyà te zivavà, piru is egkehitavù dutun ne kenè en iring te nehitavù duen te nehuna he kedsurung din.

³⁰ Su edsurungen sikandin te minge varku he ebpemuun diyà te edsen-lepan. Ne tenged te kegkahandek din, ebpekepelaguy wey ebpekepeuulì sikandin. Ne iyan din ebpemurengetan is minge etew te Megbevayà wey is tinuuwan dan, piru meupiya mulà is kebpekid-uyun din diyà te kenà edawat te tinuuwan dan.

³¹ “Edsuguen duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is minge sundaru zin he remeriki zan sikan is binerengbeng he baley te NENGAZEN. Ibpeengkezan dan te ebaal is andew-andew he kebpemuhat, ne idsavuk dan dutun is utew mezaat he iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kebey-ani zutun te valey te NENGAZEN.

³² Edigdigen din is wazà medtuu te tinuuwan te minge etew te Megbevayà su para remeriki zan haazà is baley. Piru ebpekevurut he edsupak kandin is minge etew he nekekilala te Megbevayà.

³³ “Is minge etew he nekesavut te tutuu, ebpenuruen dan is mahabet he minge etew, piru ebpesipelahan sikandan seled te egkepipira he andew. Is duma kandan ebpenhimetayan pinaagi te ispada etawa hapuy, ne is duma pa ebihagen etawa ed-egawen is minge azen dan.

³⁴ Keniyan te kebpesipelahi kandan, deisey zà is edtavang kandan, piru mahabet is kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekiduma zan kandan.

³⁵ Ebpesipelahan is duma he nekesavut te tutuu su para mehimu sikandan he lunsey wey egkelumpiyuwan sikandan taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan, he egkeuma emun egketuman en is timpu he netelaan.

³⁶ “Ebeelan duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din te ebaal. Ed-isipen din he iyan sikandin lavew te langun he ebpen-ezapan, ne edsumpeliten din is Megbevayà he iyan lavew te langun he ebpen-ezapan. Ebmelempusen sikandin taman dà te timpu te kebpezayaga te Megbevayà te pauk din, ne egkeulaula heini su kinahanglan he egkengehitavù is imbanglis te Megbevayà is kegkeul-ulaha zuen.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Kenè din egkilelaan is minge ed-ezapan te minge kepuun din etawa minge ed-ezapan he mibmahal te minge vahi. Su iyan isip din he iyan sikandin lavew kandan te langun. Wazà duma he ed-ezapan he ebegayan din te zengeg, kekenà, iyan dà is ed-ezapan he ebpengelintau para meselezi te edsurung is binerengbeng he minge inged. Ebegayan din heini te zengeg

minsan pa ke wazà heini metueni te minge kepuun din. Edhalad sikandin kayi te vulawan, pelata, mahalen he minge vatu, wey zuma pa he mahalen he minge gasa.

³⁹ Edsurungen din is linig-enan he minge inged su ebpetavang sikandin kayi he ed-ezapan te wazà metueni te minge kepuun din. Ebegayan din te zengeg is minge etew he meupiya is kebpekid-uyun dan kandin pinaagi te kebpezumelaha zin kandan te mezakel he minge etew. Wey ebegayan din sikandan te tanà he ibales din kandan.

⁴⁰ “Emun egkeume en is ketepusan, ebpekidebek is hadi diyà te zivavà te hadi diyà te zizaya. Piru edtebeken sikandin duen te hadi diyà te zizaya duma is ebpemen-untud te kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà wey te mahabet he minge varku. Heini sikandin, iring te zalem he edsurung te minge nasyun, ne ebpendezeetan din sikandan.

⁴¹ Ragkes te edsurungen din is minge etew ziyà te mekempet he tanà he Israel, ne mahabet he minge etew is egkepatey. Piru kenè din egkezaag is Edom, is Moab, wey is minge pengulu te minge Amunihanen.

⁴² Mahabet he minge nasyun is edsurungen din, sevehe en is Ehipto.

⁴³ Egkaangken din is minge vulawan, minge pelata, wey is langun he azen diyà te Ehipto. Ragkes te edsekupen din is Libya wey Etiopia.

⁴⁴ Piru zuen minge tudtul he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan wey te zizaya he ebpekepekulbà kandin. Umbe egkezumahan te zekelà he pauk is kebpekidebek din, ne mahabet he minge etew is ebpenhimetayan din.

⁴⁵ Ebangun sikandin te tulda zin te hadi diyà te mid-elangan te zagat wey te mekempet wey segradu he vuvungan. Piru te huziyan he timpu egkepatey sikandin he wazà ebpetavang kandin.”

12

Is Pahayag Mehitenged te Ketepusan he Timpu

¹ Ne migkagi pa sikan is henduen be te etew te, “Dutun he timpu, ebpe-segazan ni Micael te minge etew is silut su insugù heini kandin te Megbevayà. Si Micael iyan sikan is lavew he pengulu he edlavan te minge zuma nu he minge Israilihanen. Utew meregen is kebpekesavuk te minge etew zutun he timpu, ne heeyan he kemeresayan wazè pa keenu mehitavù puun te kegkepuun kegketukud te minge nasyun. Piru edlibriyen puun keninyan te kemeresayan is minge zuma nu he minge Israilihanen he nekesurat is minge ngazan dan diyà te libru he midlistahan te minge etew he zuen dan untung he wazà pidtemanan.

² Ebenhawen is mahabet he nemematey. Is duma kandan ebpekaangken te untung he wazà pidtemanan, piru is duma edrewakan wey ebpeel-elezan te wazà pidtemanan.

³ Sikan is nemekesavut te tutuu wey nenurù te minge etew mehitenged te kedtinazeng ne egkeiring te minge vituen diyà te langit su edsiga te wazà pidtemanan.

⁴ Piru sikew, Daniel, isira nu zà dèpa heini is libru, wey kenè nu en dèpa tudtula is minge lalag kayi taman te egkeuma is ketepusan. Dutun te kenè pa heini ibpahayag ne mezakel is egkesuat he mesavut dan is egkengehitavù.”

⁵ Hein nekepasad sikandin he egkagi, duen ku pa naahà he dezuwa he etew he ebpemenhithitindeg diyà te pesikilizà duen te wahig.

⁶⁻⁷ Ne mid-insaan te sevaha kandan is etew he mibivisti te linu he ed-hithitindeg he ed-untud diyà te zivavew zutun te wahig te, “Sengemenu kelugayad human egketapus heini is mekehandekhandek he minge hitavù?”

Ne imbayew zutun te etew he mibivisti te linu is dezuwa he minge velad din ne nezineg ku sikandin he ebpetistigusan din te Megbevayà he uuyag te wazà pidtemanan is minge lalag din. Ke sikandin te, “Egketapus heeyan emun edlavey en is tetelu he tuig wey tengà, ke egkepasad en is kebpeentusa te minge etew te Megbevayà.”

⁸ Wazè ku mesavut haazà is tavak din. Umbe migkagi a ziyà te kandin te, “Datù, hengkey is egkehimu he rimegas kenian he minge hitavù?”

⁹ Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Daniel, tagad ke zà, su is tavak te insè nu ne id- eles pa heini ne kenà ereg he edtudtulen taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan.

¹⁰ Mezakel is nekesavut te tutuu he edlumpiyuwan sikandan, ne egkesavut dan is mibpengagi ku. Piru is minge lalung ebpedayun te kebaal te kele- lalung, ne kenè dan egkesavut is mibpengagi ku.

¹¹ “Edlavey is 1,290 he andew puun te timpu te kebpeengkeza te andew- andew he kebpeemuhat wey kedsevuka te utew mezaat he vutang he egke- himu he hinungdan te kebey-ani zutun te valey te NENGAZEN taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan.

¹² Utew zeyzey is edtagad wey kemulu pa taman te kedlavey te 1,335 he andew.

¹³ “Ne sikew Daniel, leusa nu is minge vaal nu. Ebpatey ka piru eben- hawen ka te ketepusan he minge andew su para mezawat nu is bales te minge vaal nu he integana para kenikew.”

Hoseas

¹ Heini he munge lalag impahayag te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Hoseas he anak ni Beerì dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Uzìa ziyà te Judà, pehendiyà te ki Jotam, ki Ahaz, wey ki Hezekia, ne timpu zaan haazà te kedhadì ni Jeroboam diyà te Israel he anak ni Joash.

Is Esawa wey munge Anak ni Hoseas

² Is nehuna he migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Hoseas ne iyan heini: “Pengesawa ka te vahi he mengungumpadi, ne is munge anak niw ed-isipen he munge anak dutun te vahi he mengungumpadi. Su ebpaahà heini he is munge etew ku, iring te nengumpadi sikandan pinaagi te kedselikwaya zan te NENGAZEN wey ked-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapen.”

³ Umbe, mid-esawa ni Hoseas si Gomer he anak ni Diblaim. Ne mib-megingey si Gomer. Ne hein in-anak en is anak dan he maama,

⁴ migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Jezreel, su kenè en egkeuget ne edsilutan ku is hadì te Israel tenged te kebpenhimatey te kepuun din he si Jehu ziyà te inged he Jezreel. Id-awè ku is ginhedian te Israel.

⁵ Dutun he timpu ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag is munge sundaru te Israel ziyà te Sugud te Jezreel.”

⁶ Mid-uman mebmegingey si Gomer ne mid-anak te vahi. Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Lo Ruhama, he ke vā dà egkegiya, ‘Wazà Mehizuwi,’ su kenè ku en egkehizuwan wey ebpeseyluwen is munge etew te Israel.

⁷ Piru egkehizuwan ku mulà is munge etew te Judà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, edlibri kandan pinaagi te gehem ku ne kenà pinaagi te kebpekidtebek he egemiten is panà, ispada, munge kudà etawa pereuntud te kudà.”

⁸ Ne hein midlutas en ni Gomer sikan is anak din he si Lo Ruhama, mid-uman sikandin mebmegingey ne mid-anak te maama.

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Lo Ami, he ke vā dà egkegiya, ‘Kenà munge Etew ku,’ su is munge etew te Israel, ne kenè ku munge etew ne kenè e zan Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Piru egkeuma is timpu he egkehizuwan ku sikandan wey edtuvazan ku; egkeiring sikandan kahabet te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkesukud wey egkevilang. Guntaan egngезanan sikandan he ‘Kenà kediey he munge etew,’ piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egngезanan sikandan te, ‘Menge anak te uuyag he Megbevayà.’

¹¹ Egkeuman egkesevaha is munge etew te Israel wey Judà, ne ebpilì dan te sevaha he pengulu. Ed-uman dan ed-uswag dutun te tanè dan. Ne utew heeyan melipayen he timpu para te inged he Jezreel.

2

¹ “Umbe tewaga niw is iring niw he munge Israilihanen te munge ‘Etew Ku’ wey ‘Ingkehizu Ku.’ ”

Nengumpadi si Gomer

² “Menge anak, dewaya niw is iney niw minsan kenè ku en sikandin esawa, wey kenè e zin en esawa. Dewaya niw sikandin he engkezi zin is kebpengumpadi.

³ Emun kenà sikandin ed-engked ne edluwasan ku sikandin ne egkel-evasan iring hein in-anak sikandin. Edhimuwen ku sikandin he iring te sibsivayan etawa disirtu, ne ebpatay sikandin te kegkemezahi.

⁴⁻⁵ Ne sikiyu is munge anak din, ne kenè ku egkehizuwan, su munge anak kew te vahi he mengungumpadi. Mekeeled-eled is mibeelan te iney niw he mid-anak keniyu. Migkagi pa sikandin te, 'Edtelukunan ku is munge kumpadi ku he iyan mibegey kedì te keenen, wahig, munge manggad he welin wey linu, lana, wey vinu.'

⁶ "Umbe edurengen ku sikandin te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu su para kenà sikandin mekegawas.

⁷ Edel-asen din is munge kumpadi zin piru kenè din sikandan egkesaut. Ebpen-ahaan din sikandan piru kenè din sikandan egketuredu. Ne egkagi sikandin te, 'Edlikù ad nasì diyà te nehuna he esawa ku, su meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk ku zutun te nehuna kenà te guntaan.'

⁸ "Wazè din isipa he iyan a mibegey kandin te trigu, binu, lana, wey mahabet he munge pelata wey vulawan he mibeelan dan he ledawan ni Baal.

⁹ Umbe, zutun te tiragun edhewien ku is munge trigu wey vinu he imbegey ku. Wey edhewien ku zaan is munge manggad he welin wey linu he imbegey ku para idtambun te kegkelevasi zin.

¹⁰ Ne guntaan edlevasan ku sikandin diyà te etuvangan te munge kumpadi zin, su wazà ebpekelibri kandin puun te gehem ku.

¹¹ Ibpeengkezan ku en is langun he ispisyal he munge timpu te ked-azap he edsilibrahan din kada tuig, kada vulan, wey kada simana.

¹² Edezeetan ku is munge pinemula zin he paras wey munge kayu he higus he egkegiyen din he imbayaad kandin te munge kumpadi zin. Ebpetuvuan ku is munge pemuleey zin te merisen he munge kayu, ne is munge vegas kayi egkeenen te leew he munge langgam.

¹³ Edsilutan ku sikandin su zuen munge timpu he midtutung sikandin te veyewà diyà te ledawan ni Baal. Inseluub din is munge elahas din ne midaldas din is munge kumpadi zin, ne siak mulà, ne midlipatan e zin en. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁴ "Piru guntaan edumahan ku sikandin diyà te sibsivayan ne ed-umanan ku ed-emurala taman te ed-uaya sikandin.

¹⁵ Ne ked-awè dey zutun ne idlikù ku ziyà te kandin is munge pemuleey zin te paras, ne edhimuwen ku is Sugud he Acor he veyeeey he ebpetanudtanud te meupiya he egkeperateng. Edtevaken e zin iring te mibeelan din hein betanen pa sikandin dutun te kebpuun din diyà te Ehipto."

¹⁶ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is munge Israilihanen te, "Dutun he timpu te kedlikù niw kayi te kedì, egngезanan a keniyu te esawa niw, ne kenà ad keniyu egngезanan he egalen niw.

¹⁷ Ne kenè ku en keniyu ibpepengumew-umew is munge ngazan ni Baal.

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu ebaal a te kesebutan diyà te langun he munge langgam he kenè kew zan menuwa. Id-awè ku ziyà te tanà he Israel is munge gumaan te kebpekidtebek iring te panà wey ispada. Ne geina te wazè en tebek, ne ebpekelipezeng kew he wazè niw igkahandek he kezeetan.

¹⁹ "Ed-isipen ku sikiyu he esawa ku taman te taman. Ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is metazeng wey hustu. Ebmahalen ku sikiyu wey egkehizuwan,

²⁰ ne egkehimu a he metinumanen diyà te keniyu. Umbe egkilelaan a keniyu he NENGAZEN.

²¹ Siak, is NENGAZEN, migkagi a he zutun he andew edtevaken ku is munge pengemuyù niw. Ibpeuzan ku su wey medtuvù diyà te tanà

²² is minge trigu, paras, wey ulibu para keniyu te mingezeanan te Jezreel.

²³ Ibpeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw su minge etew ku sikiyu. Ne sikiyu is mingezeanan he Lo Ruhama he ke vâ dà egkegiya, 'Wazà Mehizuwi,' ibpeehè ku is hizu ku keniyu. Ne sikiyu zaan is mingezeanan te Lo Ami he ke vâ dà egkegiya, 'Kenà minge Etew ku,' edtewagen ku he minge etew ku, ne egkagi kew te iyan a Megbevayè niw."

3

Si Hoseas wey sikan is Esawa Zin

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, "Iuman nu ipaahà is kebmahala nu te esawa nu minsan pa te nengumpadi sikandin. Mahala nu sikandin iring te kebmahala ku te minge etew te Israel minsan pa mid-azap sikandan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen pinaagi te kebpemuhat te minge supas he zuen duen minge pasas."

² Umbe, mibpemasa ku is esawa ku te 15 he pelata wey heepat he saku he barli.

³ Ne migkegiyan ku sikandin te, "Ubpè ka zuma kediey seled te melugayad he timpu. Ne kenè ke en pekidhulid te sengememaama. Minsan pa te kenà a zep-a ebpekidhulid kenikew."

⁴ Su ebpesavut heini he seled te melugayad he timpu is kebpengugubpaan te minge etew te Israel he wazè dan hadi, upisyal, pemuhat, tedeman he watu, wazà ipud he egemiten te kebpemagnà, wey minge ed-ezapen.

⁵ Piru ziyà te huziyan, he edtelinguma he minge andew, edliku dan edangep diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan wey ziyà te hadi dan he kevuwazan ni David. Ed-uvey zan diyà te NENGAZEN duma is kedtahud tenged te ketulanged din.

4

Is Kebpeheyaga te Megbevayà te minge Salà te minge Israilihanen wey minge Memumuhat

¹ Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te tanà he Israel, peminega niw is riklamu te NENGAZEN keniyu: "Wazè en etew ziyà te tanè niw he metinumanen, ebmahal, wey egkilala kediey,

² kekenà, iyan mid-ulaula niw is kebpemrawak te zuma, kedtarùtarù, kebpemhimatey, kebpemakew, wey kebpengumpadi. Nekeeneb en heini, ne kenè en egkerintas is hinimetayà.

³ Tenged kayi mibmemaza is tanè niw ne ebpeimatey is langun he meginged duen, ragkes is langun he uyagen he edhipanew, edlayang, wey edlayewlayew.

⁴ "Kinahanglan he wazà medsumbung etawa mebasul ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu su iyan kew is minge memumuhat ereg he idsumbung.

⁵ Su sikiyu wey is minge ebpeuven egkezeetan, maandew man etawa mezuikem. Wey edezeetan ku zaan is iney niw.

⁶ "Egkengezeetan is minge etew ku su geina te kurang dan te keuluwanen mehitenged kediey. Su sikiyu mismu is minge memumuhat inselikwey niw is paagi te kegketau mehitenged kedi, umbe idselikwey ku en daan sikiyu is minge memumuhat ku. Midlipatan niw is Kesuguan ku, umbe edlipatan ku zaan is minge anak niw.

⁷ Dutun te kebmahabet niw te minge memumuhat, ne mibmahabet en daan is minge salè niw kayi te kedì. Umbe ed-el-elezen ku sikiyu pinaagi te impahambug niw.

⁸ Egkesuat kew he mekesalà is minge etew ku su wey kew mekekaan te pemuhat dan he para idlumpiyu.

⁹ Umbe, guntaan te edsilutan ku is minge etew, ne edsilutan ku zaan sikiyu is minge memumuhat. Edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te vetasan niw; ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te minge vaal niw.

¹⁰ Tutuu he egkaan kew, piru kenè kew egkahanthey. Ed-azap kew te minge ed-ezapien he midtuuwan niw he ebpekevegey te anak, piru kenè kew ebpekaanak su inselikwey a keniyu

¹¹ su wey niw maazap is duma he minge ed-ezapien.

Midrewakan te Megbevayà is Ked-azap te zuma he minge Ed-ezapien

“Minge etew ku, is begu wey is daan he vinu ebpekaawà te meupiya he ked-isip-isip.

¹² Ebpesambag kew te minge ed-ezapien niw he kayu. Ne kunaan niw ke edtavak heini. Midtazin kew te mulin-ulin he iyan midtukù keniyu wey niw maazap is duma he minge ed-ezapien, umbe mid-iniyugan a keniyu, iring kew te vahi he nengumpadi.

¹³ Nemuhat kew ziyà te puntur te minge vuntud, diyà te sihung te metawis wey merapung he minge kayu, su meupiya heini he edhelungan. Umbe mibpehilavet is minge anak niw he raga ne is minge ambey niw nengumpadi zaan.

¹⁴ Piru kenè ku sikandan edsilutan tenged kenian te mibeelan dan su sikiyu is minge maama nekidhilavet kew zaan te minge vahi he ebelegyà te zenggeg dan diyà te simbahan, ne nemuhat kew pa zuma kandan te minge pemuhat he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapien. Ne geina te sikiyu he minge etew, wazè niw kedsavut mehitenged te ketutuanan, ne edezeetan kew.

¹⁵ “Minge tig-Israel, minsan mid-iniyugan a keniyu he iring kew te vahi he nengumpadi, ne kenè niw uwit-uwita is minge tig-Juda.

“Ne sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, kenè kew medhendiyà te Gilgal wey Bet Aven te ked-azap kediey etawa kebpenaad pinaagi te ngazan ku.

¹⁶ Su utew mesinupaken is minge tig-Israel, iring sikandan te simadun he dumeraga he vaka. Umbe kenè ku sikandan egkaatur iring te minge kerehidu he ibpepenabtab diyà te penebtavà.

¹⁷ Iyan en ingkaapal zan is ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapien. Ne beyani en sikandan!

¹⁸ Emun ebpekepasad dan en he ed-inum, ebpenigudu en sikandan ebpekidhilavet. Is minge perezumala zan egkesuat he ebaal te mekeeled-eled he minge vaal.

¹⁹ Edezeetan sikandan he iring te idlayap te mevandes he keramag, ne egkepeel-elezan sikandan tenged te kebpepemukata zan te zuma he minge ed-ezapien.”

5

¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Peminég kew, is minge etew te Israel, ragkes kew en is minge memumuhat wey minge sakup te pemilya te hadi, su heini he kedhukum ne para keniyu: iring kew te penuges he nekeutel, su nezeetan tenged keniyu is minge etew ziyà te Mizpa wey Tabor.

² Nekidsukulè kew kediey wey edtinguhè kew te kebpenhimatey, umbe ebmensuwen ku sikiyu is langun.

³ Netuenan ku is langun mehitenged keniyu te minge tig-Israel; wazà igkeeles niw kayi te kedi. Mid-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapien, umbe neremerikan kew.

⁴ “Is mezaat he minge vaal niw iyan ed-egen keniyu wey kew kenà mekelikù kayi te kedì te Megbevayè niw. Su ziyà te gehinawa niw is mulin-ulin he edtukù keniyu te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, ne wazà a keniyu kilelaa he NENGAZEN.

⁵ Is kegkemepelevawen niw iyan ebpengintutuu he ereg kew he edsilutan. Ne tenged te minge salè niw ne egkezeetan kew is minge tig-Israel zuma te minge tig-Juda.

⁶ Edangep kew kayi te kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat niw te minge kerehidu, kambing, wey vaka, piru kenè niw en egkesegazan is kebpekiduma ku keniyu su mid-iniyugan ku en sikiyu.

⁷ Siak is esawa niw, midluivan a keniyu te minge kevuwazan ni Israel, su geina te kenà kediey is minge anak niw. Umbe guntaan, edezeetan ku sikiyu wey is minge tanè niw seled dà te senge vulan.

Is Kebpetebekà te Juda wey Israel

⁸ “Ipezaging niw is minge vudyung wey minge trumpita su wey mekepengandam is minge etew ziyà te Gibeà wey Rama! Ipezineg niw ziyà te Bet Aven is kulehian para te kebpekidtebek! Pengandam kew is minge etew te Benjamin!

⁹ Egkezeetan is Israel zutun te andew te kedsilut. Egkehitavù iyan is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat te minge tribu te Israel!

¹⁰ Is minge pengulu te Juda iring te minge etew he idhalin dan is minge simintu su mid-egawan dan te tanà is Israel. Umbe ibusbus ku ziyà te kandan is pauk ku he iring te zalem.

¹¹ Edèdaagen is Israel wey midezeetan su geina te midsilutan ku heini. Su mibpedayun heini medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezapen.

¹² Iring a te dezeizey he keranapranap he egketket te Israel wey Juda.

¹³ “Hein naahà te Israel wey Juda is kenà meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan, mibuyù te tavang is Israel ziyà te mekegegehem he hadi te Asiria. Piru kenà is Asiria ebpeketavang kandan.

¹⁴ Su edsurungen ku is Israel wey Juda he iring a te erimaung he ebpitaspi-tas te egkezawi zin. Iyan a mismu edezaat kandan. Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne wazà ebpekelibri kandan.

¹⁵ Ne kegkepasad dutun edlikù a ziyà te lugar ku, taman te ed-engkenen dan is minge salè dan. Ne edangep dan kayi te kedì tenged te kegkerasey zan.”

6

Kenà Ebpuun diyà te Gehinawa te minge Israilihanen is Ked-iniyugi Zan te Kelelalung Dan

¹ Mibitiyara is minge Israilihanen he ke sikandan te, “Kuwa kew en, su edlikù kiw en diyà te NENGAZEN. Iyan sikandin midezaat kenitew ne iyan daan sikandin edtavang kenitew.

² Egkeiring kiw te minatey he segugunà ed-uyagen. Te kenà egkeuget ne ibpeenew kiw zin, ne ebpengungubpaan kiw ziyà te etuvangan din.

³ Ebpeninguhan tew he mekilala tew is NENGAZEN. Siguradu he ebpekeuma sikandin iring te kedsilà te andew. Ebpekeuma sikandin iring te uzan he ebpekevegey te wahig diyà te tanà.”

⁴ Piru migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Minge etew te Israel wey Juda, hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu? Is kebmahala niw kedì ne megaan dà egkaawà; iring dà heini te edsagad he virisbiris etawa zehemug emun meselem.

⁵ Umbe, ebpetizeenan ku sikiyu pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven ku he ebpemematey kew. Ibpezayag ku is kedhukum ku he iring kerayag te kilat.

⁶ Su kenè ku iyan egkesuatan is minge pemuhat niw, kekenà, iyan is kebmahala niw kedì. Igkesuat ku pa is kegkilelaa niw kedì kenà is kebpe-muhat niw te minge pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁷ Iring ki Adan, wazè niw itetepi-an is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun keniyu. Midluivan a keniyu kenian te lugar niw.

⁸ Is inged he Gilead mid-ubpaan te lalung he minge etew ragkes en is minge teremunù.

⁹ Is minge memumuhat niw henduen be te grupu te minge tulisan he ebantey zà te egkebiktima zan. Ebpenhimatey sikandan diyà te zalan he ibpehendiyà te Shekem, wey zuen pa zuma he mekeeled-eled he minge vaal he mibeelan dan.

¹⁰ He minge tig-Israel, utew grabi is neehè ku ziyà te keniyu; ed-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, umbe nehimu kew he meremerik.

¹¹ Minsan sikiyu is minge tig-Juda netelaan en is kedsiluti keniyu.

“Egkesuat a pezem he idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk te minge etew ku.

7

¹ Egkesuatan ku te ebawì is minge tig-Israel. Piru is egkeehè ku ziyà te kandan iyan is kelelalung dan. Ebpenlimbung sikandan, edseled dan diyà te minge valey is ebpenakew, wey ebpenulis dan diyà te minge zalan.

² Ne kunaan dan ke egkelipatan ku is langun he kelelalung dan. Nevakus gihapun sikandan te minge salè dan ne neehè ku heini is langun.

³ Nelihey zan is minge hadi dan wey minge upisyal zan pinaagi te kelelalung wey kedtarùtarù dan.

⁴ Pudu sikandan meluiven; iring sikandan te meinit he evuwan he kenè en kinahanglan he edtevunan te ebaal te supas puun te kebmasa zin taman te kebpetuvua zin dutun te minasa zin he herina he edlutuen din.

⁵ Dutun te minge keemuran te hadi dan, midlangut dan is minge upisyal zin. Ne minsan haazà is hadi nekid-inum dutun te ebusedur he minge upisyal zin.

⁶ Ne zutun te ed-uvey sikandan is edhimatey zuen te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin, iring te keinit te evuwan is kegkeregereg te pauk dan. Su zutun te edtegazan dan pa is hustu he timpu te ked-etaki zan, tivuuk he kezukileman is kedtigkera zan te pauk dan, ne kegkemeselem neregereg heini iring te hapuy.

⁷ Pudu sikandan neregereg tenged te pauk dan he iring is keinit te evuwan, umbe mibpenhimetayan dan is minge perezumala zan. Pudu nezeeti is minge hadi dan, piru wazà minsan sevaha kandan he mibuyù te tavang kayi te kediey.

⁸ “Nekidsevaha is minge etew te Israel te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Wazà egkepupulus diyà te kandan su iring sikandan te menipis he supas he midlutù he wazà mevelikid.

⁹ In-awà te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun is ibpekegaga zan, piru wazè dan heini mesegipà. Iring sikandan te megurang he ebmeputi en is bulvul zin piru wazè din mesegipà he megaan en sikandin ebpatay.

¹⁰ Is kegkemepelevawen dan iyan ebpengintutuu he ereg sikandan he edsilutan. Piru minsan pa te kegkehitevua kayi te langun diyà te kandan, wazà gihapun sikandan medlikù wey medangep kayi te kedì te Megbevayè dan.

¹¹ Iring sikandan te merepatik, he melemu zà he ed-ekalan wey wazè din emet. Mibuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te Ehipto wey Asiria.

¹² Piru zutun te kedhengkeniyan dan he minge lugar edhingutelen ku sikandan iring te tagbis he ebpuketen he eguyuzen pehendiyà te zizalem. Edsilutan ku sikandan sumalà te migkagi ku en diyà te minge ketiguman dan.

¹³ Mekehizuhizu zan su mibpekeziyù dan kayi te kedì. Edezeetan ku sikandan su nekidsukulà sikandan kediey. Egkesuat a pezem he edlibri kandan piru tarù is migkagi zan mehitenged kediey.

¹⁴ Kenà tinutuuwà is ked-umawa zan kediey. Dutun te edsinegew zan diyà te minge hizegaan dan is ebuyù diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapan dan te trigu wey vinu, ebpelian dan is lawa zan. Mibpekeziyù sikandan kayi te kediey.

¹⁵ Mibmansu ku sikandan su wey zan mebmelig-en, piru mezaat gihapun is pelanu zan kayi te kedì.

¹⁶ Midangep dan diyà te wazè din pulus. Iring sikandan te nezeetan he panà he wazè din en pulus. Ebpatey te tebek is minge pengulu zan su wazè dan kedtahud emun egkagi zan. Tenged kayi ed-engitan sikandan te minge tig-Ehipto.

8

Midsilutan te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Israel Tenged te Ked-azap Dan te zuma he minge Ed-ezapan

¹ “Ipezaging niw is budyung su wey mekepengandam is minge etew ku su is Israel he mid-isip ku he ubpeey ku, edsurungen te minge kuntada he iring kegaan te menderagit. Su wazè dan itetepi-an is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun kandan wey midrapas dan is kesuguan ku.

² Ebpengum-umawen e zan he ke sikandan te, ‘He Megbevayà te Israel, migkilala zey sikew.’

³ Piru inselikwey zan is meupiya, umbe edel-asen sikandan te minge kuntada zan.

⁴ Mibpili dan te minge hadì wey minge upisyal he wazè ku pilià. Mibeelan dan he minge ed-ezapan is minge pelata zan wey minge vulawan. Ne heini he minge ed-ezapan iyan mid-uwit te kezeetan diyà te kandan.

⁵ Inselikwey ku is ed-ezapan he vaka te minge tig-Samaria. Ne neregreg is pauk ku kandan. Keenu zan buwa ebpengungubpaan he lumpiyu?

⁶ Is ed-ezapan he vaka ziyà te Samaria mibeelan dà te platiru ziyà te Israel. Kenà heeyan Megbevayà! Siguradu he edrupeten heeyan.

⁷ “Iring sikandan te nemula te keramag ne ebpekeragun sikandan te eribpures. Iring dan daan te trigu he wazè din pungu he kenà ebpekevegey te keenen. Piru minsan ebpekevegey heini te keenen, ne iyan egkaan duen is minge lumelengyawà.

⁸ Is Israel henduen be te mid-emeluk te zuma he minge nasyun. Ne guntaan te nekidsevaha en heini kandan ne neiring heini te gelemiten he wazè din pulus.

⁹ Neiring heini te mesegila he asnu he sebsevaha zin is egketazintazin. Midhangyù sikandin te tavang diyà te Asiria; mibayad sikandin diyà te zuma he minge nasyun su ebpetavang.

¹⁰ Piru minsan mibpesakup is Israel te zuma he minge nasyun, ne edtigumen ku guntaan is minge etew kayi ne edsilutan ku. Ne ebpuun en is kegkerasey zan tenged te kedluplupiga kandan te sevaha he hadì wey minge upisyal zin.

¹¹ Tutuu iyan he mibaal sikandan te mahabet he minge pemuhatà he para te minge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, piru heini he minge pemuhatà, nehimu en he lugar he zutun sikandan ebaal te salà.

¹² Impesurat ku is mahabet he minge kesuguan he para kandan, piru mid-isip dan heini he para te zuma ne kenà para kandan.

¹³ Nemuhat sikandan kayi te kedì ne migkaan dan is usa te uyagen he ibpemuhat dan, piru wazè ku sikandan ikelihey. Ne guntaan ed-isipen ku is kelelalung dan; edsilutan ku sikandin tenged te minge salè dan. Ne edlikù sikandan diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁴ Midlipatan te minge tig-Israel is midlimbag kandan. Sikandan wey is minge tig-Juda mibangun te minge turugan wey mahabet he minge inged he midliguy te verengbeng. Piru ebinsulan ku is minge inged dan wey is minge melig-en he minge vahin kayi.”

9

Is Silut para te Israel

¹ Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, engkezi niw is kedlipeylihey niw he iring te ebeelan te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Su mid-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapen ne mibpekeziyuan niw is Megbevayè niw. Diyà te minsan hendei he gunasà te minge pungu ingkelihey niw is minge abut niw he mid-isip niw he imbayad diyà te keniyu te zuma he minge ed-ezapen tenged te ked-ezapa niw kandan.

² Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkaawà diyà te keniyu is minge trigu wey vinu.

³ Ed-awè kew kayi te Israel he tanà te NENGAZEN, ne edlikù kew ziyà te Ehipto. Is duma keniyu edhendiyà te Asiria, ne zutun egkaan kew te minge keenen he mid-isip niw he meremerik.

⁴ Kenè en idtugut keniyu is kebpemuhat te vinu ziyà te NENGAZEN. Is minge pemuhat niw kenà ebpekenunuat kandin. Is minsan hentei he egkaan te pemuhat niw ne ed-isipen he meremerik, su iring dà haazà te kegkaan diyà te mibpetayan. Is keniyu he egkeenen para zà te keniyu; kenè man diyà te valey te NENGAZEN is mibpemuhatan kayi.

⁵ Ne geina te kenà edewaten te NENGAZEN is minge pemuhat niw, ne hengkey is ebeelan niw emun egkeuma is ispisyal he minge timpu te minge ked-azap etawa minge pista he para te kebegay te zengeg diyà te NENGAZEN?

⁶ Minsan egkepeleguyan niw is kezeetan, edtigumen kew gihapun diyà te Ehipto ne idleveng kew ziyà te Memfis. Egketembuan dà te sagbet wey zugiyen he dezeisey he kayu is mahalen he minge gelemiten niw he pelata wey is minge tulda niw.

⁷ “Minge tig-Israel, neume en is timpu te kedsiluti keniyu, kes timpu he ebelesan kew tenged te minge mibeelan niw. Ne egketuenan niw he neume en heini. Ne iyan lalag niw mehitenged kedì is, ‘Tulebung heeyan he ebpeneuven! Engey heeyan is edumelahan te mulin-ulin!’ Iyan heeyan lalag niw mehitenged kedì su geina te zekelè en is salè niw ne egkeepesan a keniyu.

⁸ Ne geina te ebpeneuven a, ne ebpekiduma kedì is Megbevayà te kebantey keniyu te minge tig-Israel. Piru minsan hendei a ebpevayà ne egkesuatan a keniyu te edezaat; ne iring a te tagbis he egkesuatan niw te edhingutel. Egkeepesan a te minge etew ziyà te Israel, he mid-isip te Megbevayè ku he ubpeey zin.

⁹ Midtaman kew en he menge lalung, iring kew en duen te menge maama zengan diyà te Gibeà. Edtentenuzan te Megbevayè is kelelalung niw; edsilutan kew zin tenged te menge salè niw.”

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Menge tig-Israel, hein mibpili ku is menge kepuun niw para mehimu he menge etew ku, ne utew a nelihey. Iring te etew he nelihey su nekaahà te midtuvù he paras diyà te disirtu etawa nekaahà te nehuna he vegas te higus. Piru hein midhendiyè dan te Baal Peor, impehinungud dan is untung dan diyà te mekeeled-eled he ed-ezapen ne neiring sikandan kezaat dutun te ed-ezapen he mibmahal zan.

¹¹ Menge tig-Israel, is kegkemekegehem niw egkaawà iring te tagbis he edlayang. Kenà ebmegingey wey ebpekaanak is menge vahi niw.

¹² Minsan ebpekaanak sikandan, ne egkuwaan ku is langun he anak dan ne ebpekelalew kew. Mekehizuhizu kew emun ed-ewaan ku en sikiyu.

¹³ “Is ked-ahaa ku zengan keniyu ne iring kew te kayu he palma he nekepemula ziyà te meupiya he tanà. Piru guntaan ereg he edumahan niw is menge anak niw ziyà te tebek su wey megerà.”

¹⁴ Migkagi si Hoseas te, “NENGAZEN, iyan heini beeli nu ziyà te menge etew nu: Kenè nu itugut he mekaanak wey mekepesusu is menge vahi te menge anak dan.”

¹⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Is langun he kelelalung te menge etew ku mibpuun hein diyè dan te Gilgal. Ne zutun he lugar neepesan ku en sikandan. Ne tenged te kelelalung dan ibpaawè ku sikandan kayi te Israel he mid-isip ku he ubpeey ku. Ne kenè ku en sikandan ebmahalen; nekidsukulà kedì is langun he menge pengulu zan.

¹⁶ Iring sikandan te pinemula he negangu is dalid din, umbe wazà mekepe-megas. Minsan ebpenganak sikandan, edhimetayan ku is pinelanggè dan he menge anak.”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Idselikwey te Megbevayè ku is menge tig-Israel su wazè dan mebpezumazuma kandin. Umbe minsan hendei he nasyun is egkepeveyaan dan.”

10

¹ “Is menge tig-Israel, iring te pinemula he paras he merapung wey mahabet is menge vegas din. Dutun te ked-uswag dan, mezakel he menge pemuhatà is mibeelan dan, ne mibpekekempet dan is tedeman he menge watu he ed-ezapen dan.

² Menge limbungan sikandan, ne guntaan ereg sikandan he ebpekaantus tenged te menge salè dan. Ebengkagen te NENGAZEN is menge pemuhatè dan wey is tedeman he menge watu.

³ Siguradu he ebpekekagi sikandan keuzemà: Wazè dey hadì su wazè key medtahud te NENGAZEN. Piru minsan duen dey pa hadì, wazà gihapun meupiya he egkehimu zin diyà te kenami.

⁴ Edtulung dà sikandan egkagi piru wazè dan egkehimu. Ebpenangdù dan te tarù wey ebpekid-uyun dan he kenè dan edtumanen. Umbe is kukuman, neiring en te edhilu he sagbet he midtuvù diyà te vevesukà.

⁵ “Egkahandek is menge meginged diyà te Samaria tenged te kegkaawà te menge ed-ezapen he vehiyan he menge vaka ziyà te Bet Aven. Sikandan wey is menge memumuhat dan he ingkelipey zan is kekempet kayi he menge ed-ezapen, ebpekelalew zan su egkuwaan heini ziyà te kandan

⁶ ne ed-uwiten diyà te Asiria su igasa ziyà te mekegegehem he hadì. Egkepeel-elezan is Israel tenged te kedsarig din te kayu he menge ed-ezapen.

⁷ Egkezeetan wey egkahanew is hadi din iring te zeisey he kayu he egkaanud te wahig.

⁸ Edrundusen is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar ziyà te Aven, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge tig-Israel. Ebmelayat is ebpenuvu he minge zugiyen ne ebpeketambun heini te minge pemuhàtè dan. Ne egkegiyan dan is minge vuntud te, 'Tempagi key wey vunbuni!' "

Midhukuman te Megbevayà is Israel he Edsilutan

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel mibpedayun kew mebaal te salà puun pa zutun te timpu te kebaal te salà te minge kepuun niw ziyà te Gibeà. Wazè kew iyan mevegu. Umbe sikiyu is minge kevuwazan te minge lalung ne edsurungen te Gibeà?

¹⁰ Suat ku is kedsiluti ku keniyu. Egkesevaha is minge nasyun te kedsilut keniyu tenged te kedsigudu niw kebaal te salà.

¹¹ Dengan ebpeeyehey kew zà; iring kew te zumeraga he vaka he nelayam he ibpegunas he ingkesuat din heini he terebahu. Piru guntaan edlislisezen ku sikiyu is minge tig-Israel ragkes en is minge tig-Juda; egkeiring kew te zumeraga he vaka he ed-eyuguwan is tengel zin he wazè pa kubali, ne id-eradu.

¹² Migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, 'Ipemelemineg niw is gehinawa niw iring te tanà he mid-eradu. Pemula kew te ketazeng ne ebpekeragun kew te kebmahal. Su timpu en heini te kedangep niw kayi te kedì taman te ebpekeuma a ne ibpesegezan ku keniyu is kelibriyanan he iring te uzan.'

¹³ "Piru nemula kew te kelelalung, umbe ebpekeragun kew zaan te kelelalung. Midtarutaru kew, ne begas heeyan te kelelalung niw. Ne geina te midsarig kew te kebpekegaga niw, iring te kahabet te minge sundaru niw,

¹⁴ ne egkehitavu diyà te keniyu is tebek ne egkewagey is binerengbeng he minge inged niw. Ebeelan te minge kuntada niw is iring te mibeelan ni Shalman diyà te inged he Bet Arbel, iring te midruntek din is minge iney wey is minge anak dan.

¹⁵ Iyan daan heeyan egkehitavu keniyu te minge tig-Betel su utew en subra is kelelalung niw. Dutun te egkeriwaswas pa, ne ebpatay en is hadi te Israel."

11

Is Kebmahala te Megbevayà te Israel

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Hein iring pa te vatà is Israel, mibmahal ku sikandin. Mid-umew ku sikandin puun te Ehipto su anak ku sikandin.

² Piru guntaan, minsan edtulungan ku en sikandan ed-umawa is minge tig-Israel, ne nasì dan mebpekeziyù kayi te kedì. Nemuhat sikandan te minge pemuhat wey midtutung te minge veyewà diyà te minge ledawan ni Baal.

³ Iyan a mid-elima kandan he iring te mid-agak ku sikandan su wey zan mebmatau he edhipanew, piru wazè dan kilelala he iyan a mid-elima kandan.

⁴ Migiyahan ku sikandan duma is ked-elima iring te ked-elima te etew te vaka zin. Iring te midtangtang ku is eyugu ziyà te tengel zan ne migkum-payan ku sikandan.

⁵ Ne geina te kenè dan egkesuat he edlikù kayi te kedì, ne siguradu he ziyà sikandan ebpekelikù te Ehipto, ne tig-Asiria is edumala kandan.

⁶ Edsurungen te minge kuntada is minge inged dan ne edezeetan dan is minge terangka te minge pultahan kayi. Edezeetan te minge kuntada zan is minge pelanu zan.

⁷ Heini sikandan is minge etew ku, utew egkesuat he ebpekeziyù kayi te kedì. Umbe minsan medsevaha pa sikandan is ebpengumew-umew kedì, ne kenè ku sikandan edlibriyen.

⁸ “Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, kenè ku egkehimu is kedselikwey wey kebeyani keniyu. Kenè ku egkehimu is kebpurungi kedezeeti keniyu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te inged he Adma wey Zeboyim. Utew ebmesakit is gehinawa ku emun ebeelan ku heini ziyà te keniyu. Nehizuwan ku sikiyu.

⁹ Kenè ku en ibpaahà is utew ku kegkepauk; kenè ku en edwegayen is Israel, su Megbevayà a ne kena a etew. Iyan a kes Wagas he Megbevayà he mibpekiduma keniyu, ne kenà a edhendiyà te keniyu is egkepauk.

¹⁰ “Edsunud kew kediey zutun te edhiniger a iring te erimaung. Siguradu he edhiniger a, ne ed-agpas kew ed-uli puun te edsenlepan.

¹¹ Mekaan dà ne ebpekeuma kew en iring te minge tagbis he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto etawa iring te minge merepatik he ebpuun diyà te Asiria. Ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te minge valey niw. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Edsilutan is minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda

¹² Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Layun e zà edterterui wey edlelunga te minge tig-Israel. Ne is minge tig-Juda mibpedayun te kebpekeziyù kayi te kedì, te Megbevayà he wagas wey metinumanen.

12

¹ “Is minge tig-Israel midsarig te minge azen he wazè din pulus. Is edel-asen dan seled te tivuuk he andew ne iyan is minge azen he ebpekezezaat kandan. Mid-iseg is ketetarù dan wey kebpesipala. Mibpekid-uyun sikandan te minge tig-Asiria wey minge tig-Ehipto, umbe mid-uwit dan te lana ziyà te Ehipto he igasa zan.”

² Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Duen riklamu te NENGAZEN diyà te tig-Juda he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Edsilutan din sikandan te sumalà te minge vetasan dan; ebelesan din sikandan te sumalà te minge vaal zan.

³ Hein diyè pa sikan is kepuun dan he si Jacob te getek te iney zin, egkesuat en sikandin he ebpekidlavew te sereping din. Ne hein midekelè en sikandin, mibpekibuteng sikandin te Megbevayà

⁴ iring te kebpekibuteng din te velinsuguen, ne nekezaag sikandin. Midsinegew sikandin hein ebuyù te penuvadtuvad dutun te velinsuguen. Neehè din is Megbevayà diyà te Betel, ne zutun nekidlalag kandin is Megbevayà.

⁵ Iyan sikandin kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè he Mekegegehem; NENGAZEN is nevantug he ngazan din.

⁶ “Umbe sikiyu is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, likù kew en diyà te Megbevayè niw, ne ipeehè niw is kebmahal wey hustu he kukuman. Ne pedayun kew sarig te Megbevayè niw.”

Is Duma pa he minge Salà te minge Tig-Israel he Impezayag te Megbevayà

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Susuaten te kedlimbung is minge nigusyanti niw; egamit sikandan te limbungan he timbangan.

⁸ Ebpahambug kew pa is minge tig-Israel he ke sikiyu te, ‘Neketigum key te ketigeyunan ne utew key en sepian. Ne wazà ebpekesumbung kenami he neketigum key te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi, su salà is kebaal kenian.’

⁹ Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto, ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te minge lawig, iring te ebeelan niw emun timpu te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig.

¹⁰ “Nekidlalag a te minge ebpeneuven ne zuen mahabet he impelewasan ku kandan. Pinaagi kandan mibpetizeenan ku sikiyu he egkezeetan kew.

¹¹ Piru minsan pa zutun, is minge etew ziyà te Gilead, minge lalung sikandan wey wazà minge pulus, ne is minge etew ziyà te Gilgal nemuhate te minge tudu he vaka ziyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Siguradu he ebengkagen is minge pemuhate dan ne egkeiring heini te intambù he minge watu he mibpenguwa ziyà te tanà he mid-eradu.

¹² “Mibpelaguy si Jacob pehendiyà te Aram, ne midterebahu sikandin te ked-atur te minge uyagen su wey zin meesawa is ed-esewaan din.

¹³ Pinaagi te ebpeneuven ku he si Moises, ibpegawas ku sikiyu is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto wey mid-elimahan ku.

¹⁴ Piru midhimu niw he mepauk a is NENGAZEN niw tenged te kebpenhimatey niw, umbe edsilutan ku sikiyu. Ebelesan ku sikiyu te kedsumpelita niw kediey.

13

¹ “Dengan, emun egkagi is tribu ni Efraim egkerkeren te kegkahandek is duma he minge tribu te Israel, ne edeligen dan heini. Piru nekesalà is minge etew kayi he tribu tenged te ked-azap dan ki Baal. Umbe nemematey sikandan.

² Guntaan, sikiyu is migngezanen te Efraim, mibpedayun kew he ebaal te salà. Mibeelan niw he ledawan is minge pelata niw su ed-ezapan niw. Piru heini is langun, mibeelan dà te etew zà duen ne pinaagi zà heini te neisip din. Migkagi kew pa te ebpemuhate kew te etew kayi te minge ed-ezapan he vaka ne edhazek kew ziyà te kandan.

³ Umbe, egkahanew kew iring te edsagad he virisbiris etawa zehemug emun meselem, etawa iring te ukap diyà te gunasà he idlayap te keramag etawa evel he egawas diyà te pegewasà duen.

⁴ “Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto. Kinahanglan he wazè en duma he egkilelaan niw he Megbevayà wey Menluluwas, kekenà, iyan e zà.

⁵ Mid-elimahan ku sikiyu ziyà te disirtu he utew memaza he lugar.

⁶ Piru hein midtuvazan ku sikiyu ne mid-uswag kew, nehimu kew he mepelevawen ne midlipatan ad keniyu.

⁷⁻⁸ Umbe, edsurungen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan iring te ked-etaki wey kedezaat te zumezaas he langgam te edewiyen din, ed-iringan ku is ebeelan te erimaung etawa bir he ed-egawan te anak din. Ed-iringan ku is liyupardu su ed-eyanan ku sikiyu ziyà te minge zalan.

⁹ Edezeetan ku sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, su geina te migkuntada a keniyu is iyan pezem edtavang keniyu.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Mibuyù kew te hadi wey minge upisyal su midsarig kew he iyan sikandan ebpeketavang keniyu. Umbe tenged te kegkepauk ku ne imbegey ku sikandan diyà te keniyu, ne tenged te kegkeepes ku in-awè ku sikandan diyà te keniyu. Na, hendei en be is hadi niw wey is minge pengulu ziyà te kada inged he edlibri keniyu?

¹² Is minge salè niw ne kenè ku edlipatan, ibpeiring ku heeyan te minge surat he midtenges wey intagù.

¹³ “Duen niw en penahun he ebeguwen niw is kebpengungubpaan niw. Piru tenged te wazè niw kedsavut, wazè niw heini beliya. Iring kew te vatà he kenà egkesuat he egawas diyà te getek dutun te idlusad en pezem sikandin.

¹⁴ Edlibriyen ku ve sikiyu te kemetayen? Kenà! Egkegiyan ku pa gani is kemetayen te, ‘He kemetayen, pekevisa ke en. Ne dezeeti nu en sikandan. Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan.’

¹⁵ Minsan edhuna kew he meuswagen kenà te munge kezuzumahi niw, edezeetan ku sikiyu. Ibpaagi ku is meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te disirtu he zapit te edsilaan ne egkengemezahan is munge serebseb wey munge kalut niw. Ne ed-egawen is mahalen he munge azen niw.

¹⁶ Ereg he edsilutan is munge tig-Samaria tenged te kebpekidsukulè dan kediey te Megbevayè dan. Egkegerà sikandan tenged te tebek. Edrunteken is dezeisey he munge anak dan, ne edsirian is megingey he munge vahi kandan.”

14

Is Hangyù ni Hoseas diyà te munge Tig-Israel

¹ Migkagi si Hoseas te, “He munge tig-Israel, likù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su nezeetan kew tenged te munge salè niw.

² Likù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN ne kagi kew ziyà te kandin te, ‘NENGAZEN, peseyluwa nu is langun he munge salè dey, ne zewata key kenikew tenged te keupiya nu, su wey key mekepemuhat kenikew te munge kedalig he ebpuun te munge vèbè dey.

³ Kenè key en ebuyù te tavang diyà te Asiria wey kenè key en edsarig te munge kudà he para te tebek. Kenè dey en egngezanan he Megbevayè dey is munge ed-ezapen he mibeelan dey. Su nehizuwan key kenikew is iring te munge ilu.’ ”

⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ebewian ku is kegkemesinupaken te munge etew ku, ne ebmahalen ku sikandan te ebpuun te keugelingen he suat ku. Su naawè en is kegkepeuki ku kandan.

⁵ Edtuvazan ku is munge tig-Israel. Egkeiring a te zehemug he ebpekevinyag te munge pinemula. Ed-uswag sikandan iring te liryu he ebpemulak. Ebmelig-en sikandan iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he mezalem is nesenevan te zalid din.

⁶ Ebmahabet sikandan iring te subpang he ebpeneringsing. Egkehimu sikandan he dunganen iring te kayu he ulibu he mekempet, wey kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he mehemut.

⁷ Ed-uman sikandan ebpengungubpaan duma is ked-ipata ku kandan. Ed-uswag sikandan iring te pungu he metiugkey, wey iring te paras he ebpengevukad. Ne egkevantug sikandan iring te vinu ziyà te Lebanon.

⁸ “Is munge tig-Israel, kenè dan en edangep diyà te zuma he munge ed-ezapen. Iyan a edtavak te munge kebpengemuyù niw wey ed-elima keniyu. Edipinsahan ku sikiyu. Iring a te kayu he sipris he merapung, he ebpekelambung. Iyan a ebpeuswag keniyu.”

Ketepusan he Sambag

⁹ Berakat he is duen din kedsavut keniyu metueni zin wey mesavut din is munge ingkesurat kayi. Utew hustu is munge paagi te NENGAZEN ne ed-ikulen heini te munge metazeng, piru igkeseligkat mulà heini te munge merepasen.

Joel

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag te NENGAZEN he impezayag din diyà te ki Joel te anak ni Petuel.

Midezeetan te Terapan is minge Pinemula

² Sikiyu is minge edumala te Juda wey is langun he meginged kayi, peminega niw heini is egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu. Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kayi hein kaazen pa te minge kepuun niw wey kayi te keniyu en he timpuguntaan.

³ Kinahanglan he edtudtulen heini ziyà te kada lapis te kevuwazan niw:

⁴ Duen ebpekedtitinundug he minge grupu te minge terapan he ebpendezaat. Is egkesamà he minge pinemula he kenà egkekaan duen te egkehuna he grupu ne egkeenen en maan te ebpeketinundug he grupu taman te egkaamin is minge pinemula.

⁵ Sikiyu is minge lelenguten, enew kew wey mebpurung medsinegew! Su wazè niw en egkeinun; wazè en minge paras he egkeveelan he vegu he vinu.

⁶ Su is tanà te NENGAZEN mid-etaki te mekahandekhandek he minge nasyun. Iring te terapan is minge sundaru zan su utew subra is kahabet dan. Megarang is minge ngipen dan iring te minge ngipen te erimaung.

⁷ Midezeetan dan is minge pinemula he paras te NENGAZEN wey is minge kayu zin he higus. Migketket dan is minge lekang kayi taman te mibmeputi is minge subpang.

⁸ Sinegew kew iring te raga he mibivisti te saku te kebpaahà he ingkeseeng din is kebpatay te ebpengesawa kandin.

⁹ Su wazè en trigu wey vinu he igkepemuhat diyà te valey te NENGAZEN; umbe edlalew is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN.

¹⁰ Egkengezeetan is minge pemuleey he henduen be te etew he edlalew. Egkengezeetan is minge trigu ne egkegangu is minge paras wey is minge kayu he ulibu.

¹¹ Sikiyu is minge perevasuk, keseeng kew! Sikiyu is ed-atu te pemuleey te paras, habet kew sinegew! Su wazè en minge abut diyà te minge vevesukà; wazè en minge trigu wey minge barli.

¹² Egkegangu is minge pinemula he paras wey is langun he kayu ragkes en is minge higus, pumigranata, palma, wey mensanas. Benar iyan he egkaawà is kelihey te minge etew.

Is Penenawag te Ked-iniyug te Mezaat

¹³ Sikiyu is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà he para te Megbevayè ku, bivisti kew te saku ne hendiyè kew te valey te NENGAZEN ne sinegew kew seled te tivuuk he kezukileman. Su wazè en minge trigu wey minge vinu he igkepemuhat diyà te valey te Megbevayè niw.

¹⁴ Kegi niw is minge edumala te Juda wey is langun he meginged kayi, he medtigum dan is langun diyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne mebpuasa zan. Mebuyu dan te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Egkeuvayan en is andew te kebpendezaat te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹⁶ Neehè tew iyan ke nenumenu is kegkeewai kenitew te keenen wey ke nenumenu is kegkaawà te kedlihey ziyà te valey te Megbevayè.

¹⁷ Nemematey is minge veni diyà te tanà. Ne tenged te kegkezeeti te minge trigu, wazè en tagu te minge budiga, umbe egkengerundus en heini.

¹⁸ Egurub is menge uyagen tenged te kegkevital zan. Ed-engà is menge vaka su wazè dan en egketabtab, wey elin daan edlised is menge kerehidu.

¹⁹ Mid-ampù si Joel. Ke sikandin te, “Ed-umawen ku sikew, NENGAZEN, su nengegangu is menge penebtavà wey is langun he menge kayu ziyà te menge vevesukà he henduen be te nevinsulan.

²⁰ Minsan is leew he menge langgam edtagad te penavang nu, su nemezahan en is dezekelà wey dezeisey he menge wahig, ne nengegangu is menge penebtavà he henduen be te nevinsulan.”

2

Is Kedsilut te Megbevayà Iring te Kebpendezaat te Terapan

¹ Ipezaging niw is budyung su wey mekepengandam is menge etew ziyà te Zion, he iyan kes segradu he vuntud te NENGAZEN. Sikiyu is langun he meginged diyà te Juda, egkerkeren kew tenged te kegkahandek, su egkeuvayan en is andew te kedsilut te NENGAZEN.

² Merusirem wey ebpenggapun dutun he andew. Is mekahandekhandek he menge terapan he utew subra is kahabet dan ne ebpekeeneb diyà te menge vuvungan iring te kebpekeeneb te silà te andew emun egkepawè en. Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kenian puun pa zengan, ne kenè en egkeuman egkehitavù is iring kenian taman te taman.

³ Ebpekeditinundug is ked-ataki te menge terapan he henduen be te hapuy. Hein wazè pa sikandan med-etaki, is tanà henduen be te iring te pemuleey he Eden, piru hein mid-etaki zan en heini, ne neiring heini te disirtu. Wazè en pinemula he wazè dan mezèdeeti.

⁴ Henduen sikandan te zagwey te kudà, ne ebpelelaguy sikandan iring te kudà he para te tebek.

⁵ Is kegurub te kedlinglingketew zan diyà te menge vuvungan iring te kegurub te ebpelelaguy he kerwahi wey iring te kerekatak te ebinsulan he regami. Iring sikandan te mekegegehem he menge sundaru he andam en he ebpekidtebek.

⁶ Is menge etew he ebpekaahà kandan egkahandek ne ebmemeluntak.

⁷⁻⁸ Ed-etaki sikandan he ebpemenahik diyà te menge verengbeng iring te menge sundaru. Edtandang sikandan is edhipanew ne kenè dan en ebpenuweysuwey ziyà te ibayà. Kenà sikandan ebpelislisigà; ne kenè dan idtetepi-an is menge gumaan he idsinugung kandan.

⁹ Edsurung dan diyà te inged he ebpemenahik diyà te verengbeng kayi. Ebpemenehkan dan is menge valey ne ziyè dan ebayà te menge sulawà he iring te menge tekawen.

¹⁰ Egkehuyung is kelibutan wey is langit dutun te kebpekeuma zan. Ebmerusirem is andew wey is bulan ne kenè en edsiga is menge vituen.

¹¹ Ebmenduan te NENGAZEN heini is menge terapan he menge sundaru zin, ne edtumanen dan is menge sugù din. Mekahandekhandek heini he menge terapan ne utew subra is kahabet dan. Mekehandekhandek utew haazà is andew te kedsilut te NENGAZEN; ne wazà ebpekeeguwan ta kayi.

Impelikù te Megbevayà is menge Keet-etawan Din diyà te Kandin

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN he timpu en heini te kedlikù niw ziyà te kandin te kedlikù he meheget diyà te gehinawa niw, he egkezumahan te kebpuasa wey kedlalew duma is kedsinegew.

¹³ Iniyugi niw is kelelalung te ked-iniyug he ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, ne kenà bà dà ibpaahà pinaagi te kebindasa niw te visti niw. Likù kew ziyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, su hihizuwen sikandin wey iipengen.

Mepinelenggaan sikandin wey kenà pepeuken. Andam sikandin he edhalin te isip din, ne kenè din en edleusen is kebpaagi zin te kezeetan.

¹⁴ Ne kela ke mahalin is isip te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne edtuvazan din is menge sebpè niw, su wey kew mekepemuhat en diyà te kandin te menge trigu wey vinu.

¹⁵ Ipezaging niw is budyung diyà te Zion he paagi te kebpetueni te menge etew he kinahanglan sikandan he edtigum para te kebpuasa.

¹⁶ Himuwa niw is tulumanen te kedlumpiyu ne tigum kew is langun, batà etawa megurang. Minsan is menge peririgè pa ne uwita niw, ne medtampu zaan is begu he neked-esawa.

¹⁷ Is menge memumuhut he ebpenilbi te NENGAZEN, medsinegew sikandan diyà te pid-elangan te pemuhatà wey varkun duen te valey te NENGAZEN, ne med-ampù dan te iring kayi: “NENGAZEN, kehizuwi nu is menge etew he gaked nu. Kenè nu itugut he ebpeel-elezan sikandan wey edsudien te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun pinaagi te kegkagi te, ‘Hendei en be is Megbevayè niw?’ ”

Ed-umanan Edtuvazi te Megbevayà is Tanà diyà te Juda

¹⁸ Ingkeipeng te NENGAZEN is tanè din, wey nehizuwan din is menge etew zin.

¹⁹ Ne midtavak din is ampù dan he ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Ebegayan ku sikiyu te menge trigu, begu he vinu, wey lana; ne egkeperahan kew. Ne kenè ku en idtugut he peel-elezi kew te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.

²⁰ Ibpaawè ku is menge edsurung keniyu he ebpuun diyà te zizaya, ne edsegsegen ku sikandan pehendiyà te disirtu. Is nehuna he grupu zan ne edsegsegen ku pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey ne is egkehuziyan he grupu zan ne edsegsegen ku pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Ne egkengemahù sikandan.”

Uteu egkein-inuwi is menge mibeelan te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Kenà ereg he egkahandek is menge meginged diyà te tanà he Juda, kekenà, ereg he egkelihey sikandan su utew egkein-inuwi is menge mibeelan te NENGAZEN.

²² Ne kenà daan ereg he egkahandek is menge langgam, su mibmeilem en is menge penebtavà wey nemegas en is menge kayu ragkes en is higus. Nemegas en daan is menge paras.

²³ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Zion, lihey kew tenged te mibeelan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Su mibegayan kew zin te nehuna he uzan te kebpaahaa zin he metazeng sikandin. Mibegayan kew zin te nehuna he uzan wey te ebpekesunud he uzan iring ded duen te nehuna.

²⁴ Egkepenù te menge trigu is menge gunasà wey edrepey is begu he vinu wey lana ziyà te menge teleguey kayi.

²⁵ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Idlikù ku is nelaga ziyà te keniyu zutun te menge tuig he mid-etaki is menge pinemula niw te nekedtutundug he grupu te menge terapan. Iyan a midsugù dutun te mahabet he menge terapan he menge sundaru ku.

²⁶ Ne guntaan edekelè en is keenen niw ne egkengehantey kew. Ne tenged kayi, edeligen a keniyu is Megbevayè niw, he mibaal te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal diyà te keniyu. Ne kenè kew en egkepeel-elezan is menge etew ku minsan keenu.

²⁷ Ne egketuenan niw he ziyà a te keniyu te menge tig-Israel, ne iyan e zà NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw ne wazè en duma pa. Ne sikiyu is menge etew ku ne kenè kew en egkepeel-elezan minsan keenu.”

Is Keupiyaanan Tened te Mulin-ulin

²⁸ “Diyà te huziyan he timpu ibegey ku is Mulin-ulin ku ziyà te langun he kelasi te etew. Is menge anak niw he maama wey vahi ebpenudtulen dan is menge lalag ku. Is megurang keniyu he menge maama ibpetegeinep ku. Is menguhed keniyu he menge maama duen menge ibpelewasan ku kandan.

²⁹ Dutun he menge andew, ibegey ku zaan is Mulin-ulin ku ziyà te menge suluguen he menge maama wey menge vahi.

³⁰ Ebpaahà a te menge singyal diyà te langit wey tanà: duen egkaahà he lengesa, hapuy, wey mekepal he evel.

³¹ Ebmerusirem is andew, ne is bulan ebmerigà iring te lengesa. Kenà heini egkehitavù emun kenè pa egkeuma is mekahandekhandek he kedhukum te NENGAZEN.”

³² Piru is minsan hentei he edangep diyà te NENGAZEN ne egkelibri te silut he edtelinguma. Su sumalà is migkagi te NENGAZEN, duen menge Israilihanen he egkesamà diyà te Jerusalem he migngezanen he Buvungan he Zion. Heini sikandan mibpili te NENGAZEN he egkengelibri.

3

Edsilutan is menge Etew diyà te menge Nasyun

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Dutun te timpu te edlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem,

² edtigumen ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun ne ibpetupang ku sikandan diyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat. Dutun edhukuman ku sikandan tened te mibeelan dan diyà te menge Israilihanen, kes menge etew he gaked ku. Impeyapat dan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun is menge etew ku, ne mibahin dan is tanè ku.

³ Mibahin dan is menge etew ku pinaagi te ripa, ne imbelegyè dan he uripen is menge vatà he menge maama wey menge vahi, su ibayad dan is halin te inumen wey menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan.

⁴ “Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Tyre, Sidon, wey te langun he lugar ziyà te Filistia, hengkey heini is mibeelan niw he igkuntra niw kedi? Mibelesan e ve keniyu tened te mibeelan ku. Emun mibelesan a keniyu, ne ebelesan ku zaan sikiyu tened te mibeelan niw.

⁵ Su migkuwa niw is mahalen he menge ketigeyunan ku, ragkes en is menge pelata wey vulawan, ne mid-uwit niw heini ziyà te menge simbahan niw.

⁶ Mid-uripen niw is menge etew te Juda wey te Jerusalem ne imbelegyè niw ziyà te menge Gerisyahanen, su wey niw sikandan ikepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan.

⁷ Piru midtevangan ku sikandan he mekaawè dan diyà te menge lugar he mibelegyaan niw kandan, ne ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is mibeelan niw ziyà te kandan.

⁸ Ibelegyè ku is menge anak niw ziyà te menge etew te Juda, ne ibelegyè dan haazà diyà te menge tig-Saba, he ed-ubpà diyà te meziyù he lugar. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁹ Ibpetuanen heini ziyà te menge nasyun: Pengandam kew para te kebpekidtebek. Hinggata niw is menge sundaru niw te kedsurung.

¹⁰ Beeli niw he menge ispada is punta te menge eradu niw wey veeli niw he menge vangkew is para te menge igkamet niw. Minsan is menge meguyà ne kinahanglan he mebpekidtebek.

¹¹ Hendini kew, uvey kew zini, sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te peliguy he menge nasyun. Ne tigum kew ziyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat. NENGAZEN, ipetupang nu en dutun is menge sundaru nu!

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Kinahanglan he egkehinggat is menge etew ziyà te peliguy he menge nasyun te kedhendiyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat, su edhukuman ku sikandan dutun.

¹³ Iring sikandan te edregunen he ereg en he egeraven su nelutuan en, etawa iring te paras he ereg en he egkeresen su nepenù en te paras is keresà. Utew en sikandan midtaman he lalung; is menge salè dan iring te wahig te paras he midrepey ziyà te midteguan duen.”

¹⁴ Utew mahabet is menge etew he egugurub diyà te Sugud te Kedhukum, su hapit en egkeuma is andew te kedsilut te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Ebmerusirem is andew wey is bulan, ne kenè en edsiga is menge vituen.

¹⁶ Eghiniger is NENGAZEN he ebpuun te Zion; edrageb is lageng din he ebpuun te Jerusalem. Ne tenged kayi egkehuyung is kelibutan wey is langit. Piru melig-en he eputà is NENGAZEN para te menge Israilihanen he menge etew zin.

Is menge Tuvad para te menge Etew te Megbevayà

¹⁷ Menge tig-Juda, egketuenan niw he iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw, mid-ubpà a ziyà te Zion he segradu he vuvungan ku. Ne egkeuman en maan egkehimu he segradu is Jerusalem; kenè ne heini ed-umanan edsurunga te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.

¹⁸ Dutun he timpu ebewian ku sikiyu. Ed-uzaren kew te vegu he vinu he ebpuun diyà te mezakel he menge paras diyà te menge vuvungan. Ed-uzaren kew zaan te gatas he ebpuun diyà te mezakel he menge vaka wey menge kambing he ebpmenabtab diyà te menge mibuntud-buntud. Kenà egkemezahan is menge wahig niw. Ne edtudà is serebseb he ebpuun diyà te valey te NENGAZEN ne egkewehigan din is menge zal-ug he zuen duen menge acacia.

¹⁹ “Is Ehipto egkehimu he mekevulungbulung, ne is Edom egkehimu he disirtu su midsurung dan is menge etew ziyà te Juda; mibpenhimetayan dan is kenà ereg he edhimetayan.

²⁰ Piru is Juda wey Jerusalem, ed-ubpaan mulà taman te taman.

²¹ Ibpenimales ku is kebpenhimetayi te menge etew ku; edsilutan ku is mibaal kayi ziyà te kandan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, ed-ubpà diyà te Zion.”

Amos

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag ni Amos he tig-Tekoa he perevantey te minge kerehidu. Heini he minge lalag, ne mehitenged te Israel. Impezayag heini te Megbevayà diyà te kandin hein dezuwa pa he tuig human egkehitavù is linug, hein timpu he si Uzia iyan hadi diyà te Juda ne si Jeroboam he anak ni Joash iyan hadi diyà te Israel.

² Migkagi si Amos te, “Edhiniger is NENGAZEN he ebpuun te Zion; edrageb is lageng din puun te Jerusalem. Ne tenged kayi nengegangu is minge pepeneb-tavà te minge vantey te minge kerehidu ragkes en is minge pinemula ziyà te puntur te Buntud he Carmel.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Siria

³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Siria: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te minge tig-Damascus, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su midsurung dan is minge tig-Gilead he henduen be te midlepigis dan te putew.

⁴ Umbe, ebinsulan ku is turugan ni hadi Hazael wey is melig-en he minge vahin te Damascus he mibpeveelan te anak din he si Ben Hadad.

⁵ Ebengkagen ku is pultahan te Damascus wey edezeetan ku is minge pengulu ziyà te Sugud te Aven wey Bet Eden. Ebihagen te minge tig-Kir is minge etew ziyà te Aram. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Filistia

⁶ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Filistia: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te minge tig-Gaza, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su zuen minge inged he mibihag dan is tivuuk he minge meginged dutun ne imbelegyà dan he minge uripen diyà te Edom.

⁷ Umbe, ebinsulan ku is minge verengbeng diyà te Gaza wey is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged.

⁸ Edezeetan ku is minge pengulu ziyà te Ashdod wey Ashkelon, ne edsilutan ku is minge tig-Ekron. Is minge Filistihanen he ebpekepelaguy te silut, ebpematey zaan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Tyre

⁹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Tyre: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te minge tig-Tyre, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su is langun he meginged diyà te minge inged, imbelegyè dan he minge uripen diyà te Edom. Ne wazè dan tumana is neuyunan dan kayi te minge etew he emigu zan.

¹⁰ Umbe, ebinsulan ku is minge verengbeng te Tyre wey is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Edom

¹¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Edom: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te minge tig-Edom, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su mibpendal-as dan is minge kezuzumahi zan he minge Israilihanen ne wazè dan en mehizuwi te ebpenhimatey. Is minge Israilihanen, kenè egkaawà is pauk kandan te minge tig Edom.

¹² Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Teman wey is melig-en he minge vahin te Bozra.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Ammon

¹³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Ammon: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te minge tig-Ammon, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su

midsirian dan is memegingey he minge vahi ziyà te Gilead, su wey zan maangken heini he tanà.

¹⁴ Umbe, ebinsulan ku is minge verengbeng diyà te Raba wey is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged; dutun ebpengulahì te kulehian te kebpekidtebek is minge kuntada zan he edsurung kandan, he edselenuhug heini iring te vagyu.

¹⁵ Ne ebihagen is hadi diyà te Ammon ragkes is minge upisyal zin. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

2

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Moab

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Moab: “Tenged te kedtung kebaal te salà te minge tig-Moab, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su mibinsulan dan is minge tulan te hadi te Edom taman te neigmuk heini.

² Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Moab ragkes is melig-en he minge vahin te Keriot. Ebpematey is minge tig-Moab dutun te ebpengulahì wey ebpezaging te vudyung is minge kuntada zan he edsurung kandan.

³ Elin ebpatey is hadi dan wey is langun he minge upisyal zin. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Juda

⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Juda: “Tenged te kedtung kebaal te salà te minge tig-Juda, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su inselikwey zan is minge kesuguan ku wey wazè dan tumana is minge sulunuzen. Neke-tazin kandan is kebpenilbi zan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen he midsilbiyan daan te minge kepuun dan.

⁵ Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Juda ragkes is melig-en he minge vahin te Jerusalem.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Israel

⁶ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Israel: “Tenged te kedtung kebaal te salà te minge tig-Israel, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su imbelegye dan he minge uripen is minge etew he wazà mekesalà, tenged dà te utang dan. Mibeelan dan heini ziyà te minge pubri minsan nekeutang dà diyà te kandan te senge paris he sandalyas.

⁷ Edèdaagen dan is minge pubri wey wazè dan begayi te hustu he kukuman. Neulaula ziyà te kandan, he is amey wey is anak din he maama ebpekidhilavet te sevaha zà he vahi. Tenged kayi mibpendezeisey zan is wagas he ngazan ku.

⁸ Edlipezeng dan diyà te lugar he zutun dan edsimba he bivisti te visti he insandà diyà te kandan te minge pubri. Ne ed-iinum dan diyà te valey ku te vinu he imbayad kandan te minge pubri te utang dan.

⁹ Piru siak, is mibeelan ku para kandan te minge tig-Israel, iyan heini: mibpendezeetan ku is minge Amorihanen, minsan pa te memelangkew heini he minge etew he henduen be te kayu he sidru wey melig-en iring te kayu he ulayan. Mibpendezeetan ku sikandan taman te wazà nesamà kandan.

¹⁰ Impegawas ku zaan is minge kepuun te minge tig-Israel ziyà te Ehipto, ne seled te 40 he tuig is kegiyahi ku kandan diyà te sibsivayan su wey zan maangken is tanà te minge Amorihanen.

¹¹ Mibpili ku pa ganì is duma he minge kevuwazan dan wey mehimu he minge ebpeneuven wey minge Nazareo. Kenè be tutuu heini minge tig-Israel?

¹² Piru hengkey is mibeelan niw? Impeinum niw te vinu is menge Nazareo ne mibmenduen niw is menge ebpeneuven he kenè dan kegiya is menge lalag ku.

¹³ Umbe, peminenga niw heini: Edhimuwen ku he mevegati kew iring te kerumata he nepenù te sebpet.

¹⁴ Umbe, minsan is mezesen he ebpelelaguy keniyu, ne kenà ebpekepelaguy, is mezesen ebmeluya, ne is menge sundaru, kenè dan egkelibri is keugelingen dan.

¹⁵ Minsan is menge perepanà diyà te tebek, ne ebpekeendud. Is menge sundaru he megaan he ebpelelaguy ne kenà ebpekepelaguy, ne is menge pereuntud te kudà ne kenè dan egkelibri is keugelingen dan.

¹⁶ Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, minsan is kinemevurutan he menge sundaru, ebpekepelaguy he egkelevasan. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

3

¹ “Sikiyu is menge tig-Israel, he is menge kepuun niw impegawas te NENGAZEN diyà te Ehipto, peminenga niw is menge lalag din he ebpekesugat keniyu:

² Diyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan iyan kew zà mibpili ku he mehimu he menge etew ku. Umbe edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te langun he menge salè niw.”

Ketau te NENGAZEN is Buluhaten te menge Ebpeneuven

³ Ebpezumehè be is dezuwa he etew te kedhipanew emun wazè dan mehuna meuyun?

⁴ Edhiniger ve is erimaung diyà te ketelunan emun wazè din edewiyen? Edhiniger ve sikandin diyà te elesè din emun wazè din nezawi?

⁵ Egketugesan be is tagbis emun wazà epani is penuges? Egkevekas be is penuges emun wazè din egkevekasan?

⁶ Kenè be egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge etew emun edaging is menge vudyung te kebpesayud he zuen menge kuntada he edsurung? Emun egkeumahan te kezeetan is inged kenè be ketau te NENGAZEN is kebpekeuma zutun?

⁷ Benar iyan, wazà minsan hengkey he ebeelan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ emun wazè din ikehuna ikepezayag diyà te menge suluguen din he menge ebpeneuven.

⁸ Hentei man is kenà egkahandek emun edhiniger is erimaung? Hentei man is kenà ebpekekagi te menge lalag te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ emun iyan en is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebpekagi kandin?

Is Kedhukumi te Megbevayà te Samaria

⁹ Kegiya niw is menge pengulu he ed-ubpà diyà te melig-en he menge vahin te Ashdod wey is diyà te Ehipto he medtigum sikandan diyà te menge vuntud he nekeliguy te Samaria ne ahàa zan is kegubut kayi he inged wey is kedlisliseza te menge meginged kayi.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Su iyan heini kes migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he ebpekesugat te Samaria: “Kenè dan metau he edtinazeng, ne is melig-en he menge vahin te inged dan, nepenù te menge azen he tinakew wey tinavan. Umbe edsurungen sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne ebpemengkagen is menge pengalang dan. Egkuwaan te menge kuntada is menge azen diyà te melig-en he menge vahin te inged dan.”

¹² Heini pa is migkagi te NENGAZEN: “Is egkekuwa te vantey te kerehidu zuen te uyagen he edeesan te erimaung egkehimu he iyan dà is dezuwa he vuvun etawa sevaha te telinga. Ne iring kenian is egkehitavù keniyu te munge Israilihanen he munge meginged diyà te Samaria; is egkesamà keniyu, iyan dà is munge vahin te mekempet he munge hizegaan niw.”

¹³ Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kes Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, ke sikandin te, “Peminenga niw heini is egkegiyen ku ne tudtula niw ziyà te munge kevuwazan ni Jacob:

¹⁴ Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku te munge tig-Israel tenged te munge salè dan, edwegayen ku is munge pemuhatà diyà te Betel. Epungelen ku is munge sungeysungey te munge suyak te pemuhatà ne egkengeulug heini ziyà te tanà.

¹⁵ Edrundusen ku is munge valey zan he para te timpu te megenew wey munge valey he para te timpu te meinit. Edrundusen ku zaan is mahalen he munge valey zan. Umbe mahabet is munge valey zan he egkengerundus. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

4

¹ Sikiyu is dungganen he munge vahi ziyà te Samaria, iring kew te munge vaka ziyà te Bashan he mibpurungan elimahi. Edèdaagen niw wey mibpesipelahan is munge pubri, ne edsuguen niw pa is munge esawa niw he uwiti kew zan te inumen. Umbe peminenga niw heini is

² migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà: “Tenged te kegkewagas ku ebpenangdù a he egkeuma is andew he ebihagen kew te munge kuntada niw ne egkeiring kew te pait he ebunuwiten.

³ Ibpegawas kew zan diyà te inged niw he ziyà ibpevayà te munge vudsi te verengbeng he nevengkag, ne edumahan kew zan diyà te lugar he Harmon. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁴ “Sikiyu is munge Israilihanen, hendiyè kew te ed-ezapan niw ziyà te Betel wey Gilgal ne sigudu kew en baal te salà. Uwit kew te pemuhat niw kada meselem wey uwit kew te ikepulù niw kada tetelu he andew.

⁵ Tutung kew te supas he midtepayan he pemuhat niw te kebpselamat kayi te kedì. Sigi, ipahambug niw heeyan ragkes is munge pemuhat niw he keugelingen he suat is kebpemuhata zuen, su iyan man heeyan egkesuatan niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.

⁶ “Iyan a mibpaagi te vitil ziyà te langun he munge inged niw, piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁷ “Iyan a mid-egen te uzan te tetelu he vulan human is tiragun. Mibpeuzanan ku is duma he munge inged piru is duma wazè ku peuzani. Mibpeuzanan ku is duma he munge pemuleey piru is duma mibmemaza.

⁸ Tenged te keluya egkesemsempirey kew en is ebpen-ahà te wahig puun te sevaha he inged pehendiyà te sevaha pa he inged, piru kenà ereg is egkekuwa niw piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ “Kemahabet ku en dezeeti is munge pemuleey niw pinaagi te meinit he keramag wey munge erat. Mid-etaki te terapan is munge kayu niw he higus wey ulibu. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰ “Impaagi ku ziyà te keniyu is limas iring te impaagi ku zengan diyà te Ehipto. Mibpenhimetayan ku is munge vetan-en he munge maama niw pinaagi te tebek wey impaagew ku is munge kudè niw. Wey impaantus ku

sikiyu te kemahù te nemematey ziyà te kampu niw. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹ “Midezeetan ku is duma keniyu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te Sodom wey Gomora. Ne is duma keniyu he nekelingkawas neiring te kayu he midsekelew puun te hapuy. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹² “Umbe ed-umanan ku pa ebeeli heini he minge silut diyà te keniyu te minge tig-Israel. Ne geina te ebeelan ku heini, pengandam kew te ked-etuvang kediey te Megbevayà niw.”

¹³ Is Megbevayà, iyan mibaal te minge vuvungan wey midlimbag te kera-mag, ne iyan daan sikandin edliwan te meselem te mezukilem. Impahayag din diyà te etew is minge pelanu zin, ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan. Is ngazan din iyan is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehém.

5

Is Penenawag te Ked-iniyug te Kelelalung

¹ Minge etew te Israel, peminaga niw heini is mekeseseeng he kebpen-hulùhulù mehitenged keniyu:

² Is Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mekeremagi, nezeetan ne kenè en heini ebpekeuman ebpekeenew.

Mibey-anan sikandin diyà te tanè din ne wazè en ebpeenew kandin.

³ Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Dutun te 1,000 he minge sundaru he edsuguen puun te sevaha he inged te Israel, 100 dà is egkesamà. Ne is edsuguen he 100 he minge sundaru, 10 dà is egkesamà.

⁴ Umbe, dangep kew kayi te kedì, is minge etew te Israel, su wey kew meuyag-uyag.

⁵ Kenè kew en hendiyà te Betel, te Gilgal, etawa te Beersheba te ked-azap. Su siguradu he ebihagen is minge etew ziyà te Gilgal, ne egkahanew is Betel.

⁶ Sikiyu is minge kevuwazan ni Jose, dangep kew kayi te kediey su wey kew meuyag-uyag. Su emun kenà, ne edsurungen ku sikiyu he iring a te hapuy. Umbe egkezeetan is Betel ne wazè en ebpekeegen kayi.

⁷ Ne mekehizuhizu kew! Is meupiya wey hustu he kukuman, midhimu niw he mezaat ne wazè niw veliya is metazeng.”

⁸ Is Megbevayà iyan midlimbag te minge grupu te minge vituen he migngezanan te Penikapan wey Belatic. Iyan sikandin mibpedliwà te merusirem wey merayag, wey maandew wey mezukilem. Iyan sikandin midtigum te wahig te zagat diyà te minge gapun ne ibpeuzan din heini ziyà te tanà. Is ngazan din iyan is NENGAZEN.

⁹ Kandin he ketau is kegketik-ew kegkezeeti te pengalang te inged, ne edwegayen din is miberengbeng he inged.

¹⁰ Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, egkepeukan niw is edhukum te hustu wey egkagi te tutuu ziyà te hukmanan.

¹¹ Midaagdaag niw is minge pubri ne midtegel niw he mebegey ziyà te keniyu te neragun dan. Umbe kenè niw en egkeubpaan is dezekelà he minge valey he mibangun niw, wey kenè kew en ebpekeinum te vinu he ebpuun diyà te impemula niw he minge paras.

¹² Su netuenan ku ke sengemenu kahabet wey ke sengemenu kezekelà is minge salè niw. Edèdaagen niw is minge etew he wazà mekesalà ne mibpenepian niw pa. Wazè niw vegayi te hustu he kukuman diyà te hukmanan is minge pubri.

¹³ Umbe, tenged te kezaat te ulaula te minge etew kayi he timpu, is minge etew he nekesavut te egkesuatan te Megbevayà ebpereremek en.

¹⁴ Guntaan, beeli niw is meupiya ne kenà is mezaat su wey kew meuyag-uyag ne ebpekiduma keniyu is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem sumalà is egkegiyen niw he zuma niw sikandin.

¹⁵ Senggilahi niw is mezaat ne veeli niw is meupiya, ne hukum kew te hustu ziyà te hukmanan. Su kela ke mehizuwi kew zed te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem is nengesamà keniyu te minge kevuwanan ni Jose.

¹⁶ Su iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem: “Egkeuma is timpu he zuen ebpemeninegew wey ebpemen-erang diyà te minge zalan niw wey minge pelasa. Is minge perevasuk ibpetawag su wey zan mesinegawi is minge minatey zuma te minge etew he edsuhulan wey mekesinegew.

¹⁷ Duen daan ebpemeninegew ziyà te minge pemuleey niw te paras. Egkehitavù heini ziyà te keniyu su edsilutan ku sikiyu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Andew te Kedhukum te Megbevayà

¹⁸ Kehizu niw te edtagad te kegkeuma te andew te NENGAZEN. Kenè niw isipa he andew heeyan te kegkelibri niw, kekenà, andew heeyan te kedsiluti keniyu.

¹⁹ Egkeiring kew te etew he egkeisip din he nelibri en sikandin su nepeleguyan din en is erimaung, piru bir ves is egkesinugung din. Etawa egkeisip din he wazè en ebpekekaid kandin su ziyè en sikandin te seled te valey zin, piru ked-ulembè din diyà te elavat ne migkagat is belad din te uled.

²⁰ Benar he is andew te NENGAZEN ebpekeuwit te silut ne kenà kelibriyanan; iring heini te merusirem he wazè en duen bulug deisey he kerayag.

Is Egkesuatan te Megbevayà he Beeli te minge Etew Zin

²¹ “Egkeepesan ku is minge pista niw; wazè ku ikelihey is minge ketiguman niw.

²² Umbe, minsan uwiti e pa keniyu te nekedseselekawà he minge pemuhat, minsan iyan pa is kineupiyahan he pemuhat, kenè ku heeyan edewaten.

²³ Engkezi niw en is megurub he minge kanta niw. Kenà a egkesuat he ebpemineg te sunata te minge alpa niw.

²⁴ Piru ipeehe niw is hustu he kukuman ne veeli niw is metazeng; kenè niw heini engkezi iring te wahig he kenà ed-engked he edtudà.

²⁵ “Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel, hein seled te 40 he tuig diyà te sibsivayan is minge kepuun niw, nemuhat be sikandan kayi te kedi? Wazà!

²⁶ Ne guntaan edtulungan niw ed-uwita si Sakut, kes ed-ezapan he mid-isip niw he hadi niw, wey si Kaywan, kes ed-ezapan niw he vituen. Mibeelan niw heini he minge ledawan su ed-ezapan niw.

²⁷ Umbe, ibpevihag ku sikiyu ziyà te hunaan pa te Damascus.” Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he migngezanan te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem.

6

Is Kezeetan te minge Pengulu te Israel

¹ Kehizu niw te minge pengulu ziyà te Zion wey Samaria, he ebpeeyehey zà he wazà igkeipeng. Mid-isip niw is keugelingen niw he dungganen he minge etew ziyà te lavew he nasyun, ne iyan kew edengepan te minge meginged diyà te keniyu.

² Egkegiyan niw is minge sakup niw te, “Ahaa niw is inged he Calne, wey is dekelà he inged he Hamat, wey is inged he Gat he sakup te Filistia. Hengkey, edhuna ve sikandan he mekegegehem te ginhedian te Juda wey Israel? Kenà. Edhuna ve he meluag is tanè dan te kenitew? Kenà daan.”

³ Kehizu niw su kunaan niw ke kenà egkeuma is andew te kedsiluti keniyu. Tenged te mezaat he vaal niw midhimu niw he megaan meuma heeyan is andew he utew ed-iseg is kebpendezaat.

⁴ Kehizu niw te edhidhizegè dà diyà te mahalen he minge katri niw, he ebpetakè en egkaan te usa te nati he kerehidu wey impelambù he nati he vaka.

⁵ Kehizu niw te ebaal te minge kanta zutun te edtukar kew te alpa wey susuaten he ebaal te sunata pinaagi te minge instrumintu iring ki David.

⁶ Kehizu niw te utew vuleguk te vinu wey egamit te mahalen he minge pehemut, piru wazà meseeng te edtelinguma he kezeetan te nasyun niw.

⁷ Ne sikiyu is minge pengulu, iyan kew egkehuna he ebihagen, ne egketa-pus en is minge pista niw wey kebpeeyehey.

Igkeepes te Megbevayà is Kebpelavew ziyà te Israel

⁸ Nenangdù is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kes Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. Ke sikandin te, “Igkeepes ku is kebpelavew te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, wey midrewakan ku is melig-en he minge vahin te inged dan. Umbe ibegey ku ziyà te minge kuntada is inged dan wey is langun he tagù kayi.”

⁹ Emun duen sepulù he etew he egkesamà diyà te senge velayan ebpe-matey gihapun sikandan is langun.

¹⁰ Is ebpatay, egkuwaan te kezuzumahi zin su edtutungen din. Ne ed-insaan din is ed-eles diyà te seled te valey te, “Duen nu pe be zuma keniyany?” Ne emun edtavak te wazà, ne egkagi haazà is mid-insà te, “Kenè ke en kagikagi su kela ke mesempiti nu is ngazan te NENGAZEN ne egkesilutan ki.”

¹¹ Benar iyan, emun iyan en ebmandù is NENGAZEN, edrunteken din is langun he minge valey, deisey se zekelà.

¹² Ebpekepelelaguy ve is minge kudà diyà te vetuwen he kelendigan? Igkeeradu ve ziyà te zagat is baka? Simpri kenà. Piru is kukuman midhimu niw he ebpekezezaat te etew, ne is metazeng midhimu niw he mezaat.

¹³ Ingkelihey niw is kebpekezaag niw ziyà te inged he Lo Debar wey Karnaim, ne ke sikiyu te, “Nezaag tew sikandan pinaagi te keugelingen tew he zesen.”

¹⁴ Benar iyan, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem te, “Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel, ibpesurung ku te minge etew ziyà te sevaha he nasyun. Edlislisezen kew zan ne edsekupen dan is lugar niw puun te Lebo Hamat taman te zal-ug diyà te Araba.”

7

Is Nelewasan ni Amos Mehitenged te Terapan, Hapuy, wey Tuntun

¹ Iyan heini impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kedi: Neehè ku he edtigum is NENGAZEN te utew mahabet he terapan dutun te ingkevegey en diyà te hadi is kandin he vahin puun te nehuna he neragun dutun te ebpuun en is ikezuwa he kedragun.

² Ne zutun migkaan te terapan is langun he pinemula, ne wazè en nesamà. Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he peseyluwa nu is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Egkemenumenu is kegkeuyag-uyag dan emun egkehitavù heeyan he silut? Meluya zan ne kenè dan ebpekegaga.”

³ Umbe, nahalin is isip te NENGAZEN ne ke sikandin te, “Is neehè nu ne kenè en egkehitavù.”

⁴ Heini pa is impaahà kedì te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Neehè ku he ebpengandam is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te kedsilut te minge etew zin pinaagi te hapuy. Ne impememaza te hapuy is ebpuunan te wahig diyà te zizalem te tanà, ne midtutung kayi is langun he netagù te tanà he Israel.

⁵ Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he kenè nu heeyan beeli. Egkemenumenu is kegkeuyag-uyag te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob emun egkehitavù heeyan? Meluya zan ne kenè dan ebpekegaga.”

⁶ Umbe, nahalin is isip te NENGAZEN ne ke sikandin te, “Is neehè nu kenè en egkehitavù.”

⁷ Heini pa is impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kediey: Neehè ku is Nengazen he edhithitindeg diyà te uvey te verengbeng ne zuen din egwezana he tuntun he migamit te kedsukuza zuen te verengbeng ke metandang be is kegkeveeli kayi etawa kenà.

⁸ Mid-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Amos, hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Tuntun is neehè ku.” Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Sumalà te ked-tuntun ku ne kenà metandang is minge ulaula te minge etew ku he minge tig-Israel. Umbe guntaan he timpu ne kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan.

⁹ Edrundusen ku is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar he zutun ed-azap is minge tig-Israel he minge kevuwazan ni Isaac. Ne ibpesurung ku te minge kuntada is Israel, he ginhedian ni Hadì Jeroboam.”

Si Amos wey si Amazia

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Amazia he memumuhat diyà te Betel mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te ki Hadì Jeroboam he hadì te Israel. Ke sikandin te, “Mibpelanu si Amos te mezaat diyà te kenikew kayi mismu te Israel. Kenè en egkaantus te minge etew is minge mibpengagi zin.

¹¹ Su iyan heini migkagi zin: ‘Ebpatey si Jeroboam pinaagi te tebek, ne siguradu he ebihagen is minge tig-Israel pehendiyà te zuma he nasyun.’ ”

¹² Ne migkagi si Amazia ziyà te ki Amos te, “Sikew is ebpeneuven, ne awè ka kayi ne likù ka ziyà te Juda. Ne ziyè nu veeli is terebahu nu he igkeuyag nu he iyan is kebpeuwa kenikew.

¹³ Kenè nu en tudtula kayi te Betel is minge lalag te Megbevayà, su kayi is simbahan he ed-ezapan te hadì, he iyan simbahan kayi te ginhedian din.”

¹⁴ Midtavak ni Amos si Amazia te, “Kenà a zengan ebpeuven wey kenà a sumusunud te ebpeuven, kekenà, perevantey a te minge kerehidu wey tig-elima te minge kayu he sikemur.

¹⁵ Piru migkegiyan a te NENGAZEN he ewai ku is terebahu ku he kebantey te kerehidu ne tudtula ku is minge lalag din diyà te keniyu te minge tig-Israel he minge etew zin.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ne guntaan, sikew is migkagi he kenè ku tudtula is minge lalag te Megbevayà diyà te minge tig-Israel he minge kevuwazan ni Isaac, peminega nu heini is migkagi te NENGAZEN he ebpekesugat kenikew: ‘Is esawa nu ebelegyà te zengeg din diyà te inged ne ebpatay te tebek is minge anak nu. Is minge tanè nu ebehinen te minge kuntada he ed-agew kayi, ne ebpatay ka ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Ne siguradu he ebihagen is minge tig-Israel ne edumahan diyà te zuma he nasyun.’ ”

8

Is Nelewasan ni Amos Bahin te Revan he zuen din Tagù he Nelutuan he menge Prutas

¹ Iyan heini impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kediey: Neehè ku is revan he zuen din tagù he nelutuan he menge prutas.

² Mid-insà is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Amos, hengkey is neehè nu?” Ne midtavak a te, “Sevaha he revan he zuen din tagù he nelutuan he menge prutas.” Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Neume en is ketepusan te menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel. Kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan.

³ Dutun he andew te kedsiluti kandan, is melipayen he kegkanta ziyà te valey ku egkehimu he sinegawan su mahabet is ebpekepeyapat diyà te minsan hendei he ebpemematey. Ne zutun wazè en egkezineg he kegurub. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Salà te menge Sepian he menge Tig-Israel

⁴ Peminenga niw heini, sikiyu is edlislisezen dan is menge pubri wey edtinguhà te kedezaat kandan.

⁵ Ima niw ke metapus en is Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag etawa Andew te Kedhimeley su wey kew mekepemelegyè en te trigu ne wey kew mekepenlimbung pinaagi te kedsukud, kedtakes, wey kedtimbang niw.

⁶ Egaangaan kew ebelegyà te trigu he nesehugan te ukap, su wey kew mekepemasa te pubri he etew he mid-uripen su kenà ebpekevayad te utang din, minsan senge paris dà he sandalyas is utang din.

⁷ Umbe, nenangdù is NENGAZEN, kes Megbevayà he impahambug niw te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku edlipatan is langun he kelelalung he mibeelan niw.

⁸ Tened kayi ibpelinug ku ziyà te tanè niw ne ebpemekesinegew kew. Egkepurung egkeyungat is tanè niw, he iring te kedlapey wey kegkemezahi te Wahig he Nilo ziyà te Ehipto.

⁹ Dutun he andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, ibpesanlep ku is andew ziyà te udtuwan, umbe ebmerusirem minsan maandew pa. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, migkagi kayi.

¹⁰ Edhimuwen ku he sinegawan is kedlipey niw emun timpu te pista, ne edhimuwen ku he hulùhulù is menge kegkanta niw. Ebpevistiyen ku sikiyu te saku wey edsuguen ku he mebpevangul su wey niw ikepaahà is kedlalew niw, iring te menge ginikanaan he edsinegew tened te kebpatay te vudtung he anak dan. Piru edhuna pa he mesakit is ketepusan kayi he menge silut.”

¹¹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ibpaagi ku is bitil ziyà te tanè niw. Piru kenà heini vitil te keenen etawa kegkemezahi te wahig, kekenà, bitil heini wey kegkemezahi te kebpemineg te menge lalag ku.

¹² Ebpekeziregdireg kew tened te kegkeveley niw te kebpen-ahà te etew he ebpekepenudtul ziyà te keniyu te menge lalag ku, piru kenè niw egketuredu heini minsan hendei kew ebpevayà.

¹³ Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, minsan is kezegwayan he vetan-en he menge vahi niw wey vetan-en he menge maama niw, egkengevidtawan tened te kegkemezahi.

¹⁴ Sikiyu is ebpenangdù pinaagi te ngazan te menge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria, Dan, wey Beersheba, edezeetan kew ne kenè kew en ebpekeenew pa.”

9

Wazà Ebpekepelaguy te Silut te Megbevayà

¹ Migkagi si Amos te, “Neehè ku is Nengazen he midhitindeg diyà te pemuhatà he ke sikandin te, ‘Pukpuka nu is in-ulu keninyan te munge tukud te valey ku su wey merundus is atep din ne wey merundusi is munge etew. Ne is kenà ebpatay kandan ne edhimetayan ku pinaagi te tebek. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekelikey etawa ebpekepelaguy.

² Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà, he ziyà te lugar te munge minatey, egkuwaan ku sikandan dutun. Minsan mebpemenahik pa sikandan diyà te langit, eguyuzen ku sikandan pehendiyà te zizalem.

³ Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te puntur te Buntud he Carmel, ebpen-aahan ku sikandan dutun ne edekopen ku. Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te zizalem te zagat, ne ibpehendutun ku is uled te kegkagat kandan.

⁴ Minsan bihaga pa sikandan te munge kuntada zan, ebpenhimetayan ku gihapun sikandan. Su utew a disididu te kedezaat kandan ne kenà kedtavang kandan.’ ”

⁵ Emun egkeviten te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem is tanà, egkehuyung heini ne is langun he munge meginged kayi ne ebpe-mekesinegew. Is kegkehuyung kayi iring te kedlapey wey kegkemezahi te Wahig he Nilo ziyà te Ehipto.

⁶ Iyan is Megbevayà mibaal te keugelingen din he ubpeey ziyà te langit.

Su iyan sikandin mibaal te hewhewanan diyà te zivavew te tanà.

Iyan sikandin midtigum te wahig te zagat diyà te munge gapun ne impeuzan din heini ziyà te tanà.

Is ngazan din iyan is NENGZEN.

⁷ Migkagi is NENGZEN te, “Is ked-ahaa ku keninyu te munge tig-Israel ne iring dà te munge tig-Etiopia. Tutuu iyan he impegawas ku sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto, piru impegawas ku zaan is munge Filistihanen diyà te Caftor ne is munge Aramihanen impegawas ku ziyà te Kir.

⁸ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edtengteng a keninyu te mezaat he ginhedian. Ne edezeetan ku sikiyu taman te egkahanew kew kayi te kelibutan. Piru zuen egkesamà keninyu te munge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Iyan a, is NENGZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁹ Benar iyan, emun iyan a ebmandù, ne ed-eyagen ku sikiyu is munge etew te Israel duma te munge etew ziyà te langun he munge nasyun, iring te ked-ayag te trigu. Iring te kenà edlahus diyà te eyagan is nekesahug he munge vatu, ne kenà daan ebpekeliyu te silut is munge lalung keninyu, kekenà,

¹⁰ ebpatay te tebek sikandan is langun. Iyan heini sikandan kes egkagi he wazè kun mezaat he egkehitavù kandan.”

Ed-umanan Ebenguna is Israel

¹¹ “Egkeuma is andew he ed-umanan ku ebenguna is ginhedian ni David he iring te lawig he nerundus. Su ebpurungan ku heini is nezeetan, ne ibpeuman ku ibpehitindeg iring duen te nehuna.

¹² Edhimuwen ku heini su wey mesakup te munge Israilihanen is nesamà he tanà te Edom wey is duma pa he munge nasyun he nesakup dan dengan he mid-isip ku he kediey. Iyan a, is NENGZEN, is migkagi kayi, ne ebeelan ku heini.”

¹³ Migkagi pa is NENGZEN bahin te munge tig-Israel, “Egkeuma is timpu he utew sikandan ed-uzara, ne kenè pa egkepasad is kedreguna te munge abut dan ne egkeume en is timpu te ked-eradu. Ne is kegkeres dan te paras ne kenè pa egkepasad ne egkeume en is timpu te ked-uman kebpmula te paras.

Emun ed-ahaan ta is utew mahabet he minge paras diyà te minge vuntud ne henduen be heini te edtudà he vegu he vinu.

¹⁴ Ibpeuli ku is minge etew ku he minge tig-Israel ziyà te tanè dan puun te kegkevihaga kandan. Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is nevengkag he minge inged dan ne zutun sikandan ed-ubpà. Ebpemula zan te minge paras ne ed-inum dan te vinu kayi. Ebpemula zan diyà te minge pemuleey zan ne egkaan dan te minge vegas kayi.

¹⁵ Ibpeuman ku sikandan ibpeubpà diyà te tanè dan, ne kenè dan en ibpeuman ibpaawà dutun te tanà he imbegey ku kandan.” Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

Obadias

¹ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ mehitenged te nasyun he Edom, he impezayag din diyà te ki Obadias.

Sikitew is minge Israilihanen, nezineg tew is tudtul he ebpuun te NENGAZEN he zuen minge menunudtulà he midsugù din pehendiyà te minge nasyun su wey zan mehingat heini he minge nasyun te kebpekidtebek te nasyun he Edom.

Is Nelewasan ni Obadias

² Su migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is minge tig-Edom te, “Pemineg kew! Ed-himuwen ku sikiyu he egkaayuayu te zuma he minge nasyun, ne mezaat is ked-isipa zan keniyu.

³ Migkagi kew te wazà ebpekehimu he edsurung keniyu su geina te ziyè kew med-ubpà te vetuwen wey metikang he lugar. Piru heeyan is hambug niw iyan paagi te kedlimbungi niw te keugelingen niw.

⁴ Su minsan pa ke ibpeiring niw is ketikang te ed-ubpaan niw te ketikang te salag te banug, etawa ibpeuma niw ziyà te minge vituen, edezeetan ku gihapun sikiyu. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁵ “Kenè be is minge tekawen, kenè dan ed-eminen te egkuwa is diyà te seled te valey, kekenà, iyan dà egkuwaan dan is egkinehenglanan dan? Kenè be is edragun te paras, kenè dan ed-eminen te ebpenrupù is begas kayi, kekenà, edsemaan dan? Piru sikiyu mulà, ed-eminen kew edezeeti te minge kuntada niw.

⁶ Ebpen-ahaan dan wey egkuwaan is minge ketigeyunan niw te minge kevuwazan ni Esau.

⁷ Edlimbungan kew te kezapig niw he minge nasyun. Heini is minge etew he ebpekid-emigu keniyu ne iyan ded daan edsurung keniyu, ne edsegsegen kew zan puun te inged niw. Heini sikandan is egkaan duma keniyu ne iyan ded daan edhingutel keniyu he kenè niw egketukawan.

⁸ Iyan a, is NENGAZEN migkagi he zutun te kedsiluti ku keniyu, edezeetan ku is minge metau he minge etew ziyen te keniyu. Egkaawà is ketau ziyen te Edom he midtawag he Buvungan ni Esau.

⁹ Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is minge sundaru niw he ziyà te inged he Teman, umbe pudu kew ebpatay is meginged diyà te Buvungan ni Esau.”

Is Salà te minge Tig-Edom

¹⁰ “Tenged te kebpesipelahi niw te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he minge kezuzumahi niw, ebpeel-elezan kew wey edezeetan kew te wazà pidtem-anan.

¹¹ Wazè kew medsegipà hein timpu te kedsurunga te Jerusalem te ebpe-muun diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Mibey-anan niw en sikandan is ebpenguwa te minge azen diyà te Jerusalem wey ebahin kayi pinaagi te ripa. Iring kew zed te minge kuntada te minge Israilihanen.

¹² Wazè kew pezem melipey zutun te timpu te kezeetan te minge etew ziyà te Juda he kezuzumahi niw. Wazè kew pezem medlipeylipey zutun te timpu te kegkezeeti kandan. Wey wazè kew pezem mebpegalbu zutun te kelised dan.

¹³ Wazè kew pezem medseled dutun te inged te minge etew ku zutun te kegkezeeti zan, he ebpenguwa te minge azen dan. Ne wazè kew pezem melipey zutun te timpu te kegkerasey zan.

¹⁴Wazè kew pezem med-ayan diyà te minge lembagan is ebpemenhimatey te ebpemelaguy he ebpuun te Jerusalem. Ne wazè niw pezem ipalad sikan-dan diyà te minge kuntada zutun te timpu te kedlised dan.”

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is minge Nasyun

¹⁵“Wazè niw pezem beeli haazà diyà te Jerusalem su egkeuvayan en is timpu te kedhukumi ku te minge nasyun. Ne ke hengkey is mibeelan niw ziyà te zuma ne iyan daan ebeelan diyà te keniyu. Is kebpekid-uyun niw te zuma ne iyan daan ibales keniyu.

¹⁶Iring te midsilutan is minge etew ku ziyà te segradu he vuntud ku, ne edsiguduwan daan edsiluti is langun he minge nasyun. Ebpurungan ku sikandan edsiluti taman te egkengahanew sikandan.”

Ebmezeegen is Israel

¹⁷“Piru zuen egkesamà he minge Israilihanen diyà te Buvungan te Zion, ne egkeuman heini egkehimu he segradu he lugar. Ne egkeuman egkaangken te kevuwazan ni Jacob is minge tanà he kandan dengan.

¹⁸Is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Jose egkeiring te hapuy he edezaat te kevuwazan ni Esau, ne egkeiring sikandan te egkevinsulan he regami. Ne wazè egkesamà te minge kevuwazan ni Esau. Siguradu he egkehitavù heini su iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁹“Edsekupen te minge Israilihanen he tig-Negev is Buvungan ni Esau. Ne edsekupen te minge Israilihanen he minge meginged diyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan is tanè te minge Filistihanen. Edseku-pen te minge Israilihanen is Efraim wey Samaria. Ne edsekupen te minge kevuwazan ni Benjamin is Gilead.

²⁰Edsekupen te mezakel he minge Israilihanen he ebpuun te kegkevihaga kandan is tanà te minge Canaanhen taman te Zarefat. Ne edsekupen te minge tig-Jerusalem he ebpemuun te kegkevihaga kandan te Sefarad is minge inged diyà te Negev.

²¹Edtekezeg is minge menluluwas te Israel ziyà te Buvungan he Zion, su edumelahan dan is minge etew he minge meginged diyà te Buvungan ni Esau. Ne siak, is NENGAZEN, iyan a edhadì.”

Jonas

Wazà Mebpezumazuma si Jonas te NENGAZEN

¹ Ne zuen timpu he zutun, migkegiyan te NENGAZEN si Jonas he anak ni Amitai. Ke sikandin te,

² “Segugunè ka hendiyà te zekelà he inged he Nineve, ne kegiyi nu is munge etew zutun, he engkezi zan is mezaat he munge ulaula zan su sumalà is neehè ku, utew subra is kezaat te munge ulaula zan.”

³ Piru wazà mebpezumazuma si Jonas su mibpeleguyan din is NENGAZEN pehendiyà te Tarshish. Midhendiyà sikandin te Jopa, ne zutun duen barku he edhendiyà te Tarshish. Mibayad sikandin te piliti, ne hein nekevayad en, mid-untud dutun te varku he ebpehendiyà te Tarshish su wey zin mepeleguyi is NENGAZEN.

⁴ Ne hein dutun en te zagat, impepengeramag te NENGAZEN te utew mevandes, ne tenged te kevandes din henduen be te egkezeetan en haazà is barku.

⁵ Ne tenged te utew nengahandek is munge terebahanti, ne is kada sevaha kandan mid-ampù diyà te kandin he munge ed-ezapen. Ne impenimbag dan en is munge karga zutun te varku su wey mebmahagkap.

Ne si Jonas mulà, nehurep diyà te zizalem he vahin te varku.

⁶ Ne midhendiyà te kandin is kepitan dutun te varku. Ke sikandin te, “Maan is iyan nu zà is kedlipezeng nu? Enew ka, wey medhangyù diyà te kenikew he ed-ezapen. Su kela ke mehizuwi kiw zin ne kenè kiw zed egkegerà.”

⁷ Ne mibpelelelagà is munge terebahanti zutun te varku, ne iyan neuyunan dan he ibarè dan pinaagi te ripa ke hentei is edsilutan he iyan hinungdan he impepengeramag te utew mevandes. Ne zutun te kedripa zan iyan neripahan si Jonas.

⁸ Ne zutun migkegiyan dan si Jonas te, “Maan is nehitavù heini is bagyu? Maan is kayi ka? Hendei ka ebpuun? Hengkey is ngazan te nasyun nu? Hengkey ka he kelasì te etew?”

⁹ Ne ke si Jonas te, “Hebriyuhanen a ne iyan ed-ezapen ku is NENGAZEN, is Megbevayà diyà te langit he iyan midlimbag te zagat wey tanà.”

¹⁰ Ne midtutulan sikandan ni Jonas mehitenged te kenè din kebpezum-dumahi te sugù te NENGAZEN kandin. Ne tenged dutun utew zan nengahandek, ne ke sikandan te, “Kenà meupiya haazà is mid-ulaula nu.”

¹¹ Ne zutun mid-iseg en is kevandes te keramag, ne migkegiyan dan si Jonas te, “Hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan dey kenikew su wey meengked heini is utew zekelà he vagel su wey key kenà mekeizi?”

¹² Ne ke si Jonas te, “Itimbag a keniyu ziyà te zagat, ne egkeengked heini is mevandes he keramag, su tenged te salè ku ne neuwit-uwit kew.”

¹³ Iyan, midhimu zan pa is taman te egkehimu zan. Midsigudu zan mebpemegsey su wey mekehendiyà te veyvey haazà is barku. Iyan, wazè dan nehimu su nasì en man medlavew is kevandes te keramag.

¹⁴ Umbe, midhangyù dan diyà te NENGAZEN he ke sikandan te, “He NENGAZEN, kenè nu himuwa he mebpatey key tenged te kebpatay kayi te etew pinaagi te kedtimbaga zey kandin diyà te zagat. Kenè key kenikew siluti tenged te kegkehimetayi zey kandin, su heini is nehitavù, NENGAZEN, kenikew he ulaula su midhimu nu is egkesuatan nu.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun mibitbit dan si Jonas ne intimbag dan diyà te zagat, ne segugunà mibmelinew is dagat.

¹⁶ Ne tenged kayi he hitavù, dekelà is kedtahud te minge etew te NENGAZEN. Umbe mibpemuhut dan sikandin wey zuen minge penaad dan diyà te kandin.

¹⁷ Ne zuen utew zekelà he isdà he integana te NENGAZEN su wey zin meeveleng si Jonas, ne ziyè si Jonas te getek dutun te isdà seled te tetelu he andew wey tetelu he kezukileman.

2

Is Ampù ni Jonas

¹ Ne zutun te ziyè si Jonas te getek te isdà, mid-ampù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din.

² Ke sikandin te,
“NENGAZEN, edsempiten ku sikew tenged te kemeregenan he neegiyan ku. Ne midineg a kenikew.

Ne midtevangan a kenikew hein edserupatey ad.

³ Ne guntaan intimbag a kenikew kayi te mezalem, ne zini ad te zizalem te zagat.

Ne nelened a wey netembunan a te zekelà he minge vagel he midhimu nu.

⁴ Minsan pa te impekeziyù a puun kenikew, netuenan ku he ebpekehendiyà a gihapun te segradu he valey nu.

⁵ Inteledted ad te wahig ne henduen te egkelened ad.

Is ulu ku, nevukusan te sagbet diyà te zagat.

⁶ Kunaan ku ke nepirisu ad diyà te kinezizeleman te wahig te wazà pidtemanan.

Piru inggaun a kenikew puun te kinezizeleman, He NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku.

⁷ Ne hein edserupatey ad, netenuzan ku sikew.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ne is ampù ku nezineg nu, su nekeuma ziyà te kenikew zutun te segradu he valey nu, ne midtavak nu haazà.

⁸ Sikan is minge etew he iyan edsimbahan dan is duma he minge ed-ezape, ne mid-engkezan dan is gagew nu kandan.

⁹ Iyan, siak mulà, emun edlibriyen a kenikew ne ebpemuhaten ku sikew te kanta te kebpeselamat.

Ne heini is impenaad ku, edtumanen ku.

Sikew is NENGAZEN, iyan ka ebpekelibri!”

¹⁰ Ne midsugù te NENGAZEN sikan is isdà he iutè din si Jonas diyà te veyvey, ne midtuman dutun te isdà haazà is insugù kandin.

3

Midhendiyà si Jonas te Nineve

¹ Ne migkegiyan en maan te NENGAZEN si Jonas te,

² “Hendiyè kad human te zekelà he inged he Nineve, ne isangyew nu sikan is migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew.”

³ Ne human mebbezumazuma si Jonas, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Nineve. Ne is Nineve utew zekelà he inged; tetelu he andew is kedhipenawa zutun ne human ta egkepangkus.

⁴ Ne mibpuun medseled si Jonas dutun te inged, ne zutun te kebpuun din senga andew is kedhipanew zin. Midweliyan din is minge etew ziyà te

Nineve he ke sikandin te, “40 dà he andew is kelugayad ne edlimasen kew en te Megbevayà sumalà is migkagi zin kayi te kediey!”

⁵ Ne tenged dutun midtuu te Megbevayà is minge tig-Nineve. Mibpuasa sikandan, ne is langun kandan, dekelà se zeisey is pid-etawan dìn, ne mibivisti te saku wey mibpuasa he tuus te ed-engkezan dan en is mezaat he minge ulaula zan.

⁶ Ne hein netudtulan is hadi dan dutun te inged, ne mid-awè sikandin diyà te pinuuwè dìn te kedhadì. In-awè dìn is samput dìn te kedhadì, ne mibivisti sikandin te saku wey ziyà sikandin mebpinuu te avu.

⁷ Ne midhimu zutun te hadi is sugù he edhenduen te, “Iyan sugù te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin is: Kinahanglan he kenè dèpa megkaan wey med-inum is minsan hentei he nesakup dutun te ginhedian, wey kenè daan dèpa ibpekaan wey ibpeinum is langun he minge vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing.

⁸ Is langun kinahanglan he mebivisti te saku, wey kinahanglan daan he ebelhenan te saku is minge uyagen. Kinahanglan he med-ampù diyà te Megbevayà is uman sevaha te ked-ampù he utew hustu. Ne kinahanglan daan he engkezi te uman sevaha is mezaat he minge ulaula wey kebpendaagdaag.

⁹ Su kela ke maawè ded is pauk te Megbevayà kenitew. Kela ke meilisi zed is pauk dìn te hizu ne kenè kiw zed egkengegerà.”

¹⁰ Ne hein naahà te Megbevayà is mid-ulaula zan he iyan is ked-engkezi zan te mezaat he minge ulaula, nehizuwan dìn sikandan ne wazè dìn sikandan leusi te edlimas.

4

Nepauk si Jonas Tenged te Kegkehizuwi te NENGAZEN te minge Tig-Nineve

¹ Piru wazà mesuat si Jonas, kekenà, utew sikandin neepes.

² Ne mid-ampù sikandin diyà te NENGAZEN he ke sikandin te, “NENGAZEN, heini is kebpeseyluwa nu te minge tig-Nineve, ne zaan ku en he netueni zutun te aney he kedsugua nu kedì, umbe migaanggaan a mebpelaguy pehendiyà te Tarshish. Su netueanan ku he veligegawen ka wey hihizuwen he Megbevayà. Ne mepelevayen wey nepenù te hizu wey andam he kenà edlaus edsilut te minge etew he ed-iniyug te mezaat.

³ Ne guntaan, deyzey ke edhimetayan ad kenikew, su meupiya pa ke ebpatay a kenà te uuyag a.”

⁴ Ne midtavak is NENGAZEN. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè ka engayan he egkepauk tenged kayi te mid-ulaula ku.”

⁵ Ne zutun midhipanew si Jonas pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan dutun te inged he Nineve. Ne hein nekeuma zutun, midlelawig sikandin, ne zutun sikandin mebpimpinuu is edhelung. Su ebpesesegazen dìn ke hengkey is egkeulaula zutun te inged.

⁶ Ne mibpengelinteuwan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà, he medtuvù dutun te uvey ni Jonas is tevayag he segugunà ebpenguyabpat su wey melembungi si Jonas. Ne haazà neketavang ki Jonas ne utew sikandin nelipey.

⁷ Iyan, te egkeriwaswas dutun te sunud he andew, duen tetaru he impeketket te NENGAZEN dutun te tevayag su wey megangu haazà.

⁸ Ne hein midsilè en is andew ne impepengeramag te NENGAZEN te meinit he keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan. Ne midluyahan si Jonas tenged te keinit te andew. Ne egkesuat en sikandin he ebpatay, ne ke sikandin te, “Meupiya pa ke ebpatay ad kenà te uuyag a.”

⁹ Iyan, migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Jonas te, “Dait be he igkepauk nu is kegkegangu kenian te tevayag?” Ne midtavak si Jonas te, “Uya, dait iyan he egkepauk a. Umbe meupiya pa ke ebpatey ad nasì.”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Heeyan is tevayag he midtuvù wey nenguyabpat seled te sengekezikileman dà, ne negangu te kegkesunud he andew ne wazà kenikew he vaal zutun, kenè ka iyan mibpetuvù duen, iyan, minsan pa zutun egkenugunan nu gihapun.

¹¹ Ne iyan e pa kenà mehizu te Nineve, kenian te inged he zuen duen subra he 120,000 he minge etew he wazè dan hanew zuen te kesuguan ku, ne zuen pa mahabet he minge uyagen?”

Micas

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag te NENGAZEN bahin te Samaria wey Jerusalem. Impahayag din heini ziyà te ki Micas he tig-Moreshet dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda, ne neketinundug kandin te kedhadì si Ahaz, wey si Hezekia.

Migkagi si Micas te,

² “Purung kew pemineg, is langun he minge etew kayi te kelibutan! Su edtistigus kuntra keniyu is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ puun te segradu he valey zin.”

Edsilutan is minge Tig-Israel wey minge Tig-Juda

³ Pemineg kew! Egawas is NENGAZEN puun te mid-ubpaan din. Ebulus sikandin ne egiek diyà te metikang he minge lugar kayi te kelibutan.

⁴ Egketunew is minge vuntud he egkegiekan din iring te kendilà he egketunew te hapuy, ne egkegadgad is minge sugud he egkegiekan din iring te ebeyaan te wahig he edtudà diyà te kelendigan.

⁵ Egkehitavù heini is langun tenged te mibaal te salà is minge etew te Israel wey Juda. Is minge tig-Samaria, iyan midtukù te zuma he minge meginged diyà te Israel te kebaal te salà. Is minge tig-Jerusalem, iyan midtukù te zuma he minge meginged diyà te Juda te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

⁶ Umbe, migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Edezeetan ku is Samaria ne kenè en heini egkeubpaan, kekenà, ebpemulaan dà te paras. Edlilizen ku is minge watu kayi pehendiyà te sugud taman te ebpekelepew is minge pundasyun kayi.

⁷ Egkengerupet is langun he minge ledawan te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria, ne egketutung is langun he imbayad te minge maama te kebpekidhilavet dan te minge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te simbahan. Neketigum is minge tig-Samaria te minge ledawan pinaagi te kebeyazi te minge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te simbahan. Umbe guntaan, is minge kuntada zan, egkuwaan dan is minge pelata wey minge vulawan he impekaplà diyà te minge ledawan dutun su ibayad dan daan wey zan mekepekidhilavet te minge vahi ziyà te simbahan para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te kandan.”

⁸ Migkagi si Micas te, “Tenged te kegkezeeti te Samaria, ne edisinegew a wey ebpenhulùhulù a. Edhipanew a he wazà apid te paa ku wey kenà a egkukumbalà su ibpeehè ku is kedlalew ku. Edtaul a iring te leew he asu wey ed-iringan ku is kegkagi te ekang.

⁹ Su is kegkezeeti te Samaria ne iring te palì he kenè en egkeulian, ne egkeaula zaan heini ziyà te Juda. Ne ebpekeuma heini ziyà te Jerusalem kes kapital he inged te minge zuma ku he minge meginged.

¹⁰ “Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, kenè niw tudtuli is minge kuntada tew he minge tig-Gat bahin te kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenitew. Kenè niw ipaahà kandan he edsinegew kew. Ne ipeehè niw mulà is kegkeseeng niw ziyà te Bet Leafra pinaagi te kedtelilid niw ziyà te tanà.

¹¹ “Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Shafir, ebihagen kew ne edumahan he minge lelevas, umbe egkepeel-elezan kew. Is minge meginged diyà te Zaan an egkahandek en he egawas diyà te lugar zan te kedtavang keniyu. Is minge tig-Bet Ezel he edsinegew tenged te kegkezeeti zan ne kenè daan ebpekelavan keniyu.

¹² Benar iyan, is munge meginged diyà te Marot ebperateng te kegkeengked te tebek. Piru intugut pa gani te NENGAZEN he mekeuvey is munge kuntada ziyà te pultahan te Jerusalem.

¹³ “Sikiyu is munge meginged diyà te Lakish, senggari niw te munge kerwahi is munge kudè niw ne pelaguy kew. Mid-iringan niw is salà te munge tig-Israel, ne tenged keniyu mibaal zaan te salà is munge tig-Zion.

¹⁴ “Ne guntaan sikiyu is munge tig-Juda, pemazè kew en diyà te inged he Moreshet Gat su ebihagen en is munge etew kayi te munge kuntada. Ebihagen daan is munge meginged diyà te inged he Aczib, umbe wazà tavang he egkekuwa te munge hadi niw he ebperateng te tavang puun keniyen he inged.

¹⁵ “Sikiyu is munge meginged diyà te Maresha, edsuguen te NENGAZEN is munge kuntada niw pehendiyà te keniyu he ed-agew te inged niw.

“Sikiyu is munge tig-Juda, is munge pengulu niw ed-eles diyà te surung he Adulam.

¹⁶ Is pelanggè niw he munge anak, egkuwaan diyà te keniyu ne ed-uwiten diyà te zuma he lugar, umbe idlalew niw is munge anak niw ne ibpeehè niw heini pinaagi te kegkiskisi niw te ulu niw iring te ulu te vanug.”

2

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is Midlisedlised Dan is munge Pubri

¹ Kehizu niw te egkepurang he ebpelanu te mezaat. Ne kegkemeselem ebeelan niw is mezaat he pelanu niw su egkehimu niw is kebaal kayi.

² Ed-egawen niw is munge vevesukà wey munge valey he egkesuatan niw. Edlimbungan niw is munge etew wey niw mekuwa is baley zan wey is tanà he kevin dan.

³ Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu, “Pemineg kew! Mibpelanu a he edezeetan ku sikiyu ne kenè kew ebpekelibri te keugelingen niw. Kenè kew en ebpekepahambug su zutun he timpu edezeetan ku sikiyu.

⁴ Dutun he andew edsudien kew te munge etew pinaagi te mekeseseeng he penhulùhulù he edhenduen te, ‘Mibpurungan key zezeeti! Migkuwa te NENGAZEN is tanè dey ne imbegay zin diyà te munge limbungan.’ ”

⁵ Umbe, wazè en munge kevuwazan niw he ebpekezawat te keniyu he vahin dutun te timpu keuzemà emun ebehinen te NENGAZEN is tanà he id-ulì diyà te kandan.

⁶ Iyan tavak niw kediey is: “Ereg kad; kenè key en kenikew weliyi te iring dutun su kenà egkehimu he egkepeel-elezan key.

⁷ Maan, mibpekezaat be te NENGAZEN is munge kevuwazan ni Jacob? Naamin en be is pelavey zin? Buluhaten din be is kebpendezaat?” Kenà heeyan egkehimu!

Iyan heini tavak te NENGAZEN keniyu: “Angin pezem ke meupiya is mibeelan niw su siguradu he egkezawat niw is impenaad ku.

⁸ Piru iyan mibeelan niw is midsurung niw is pubri he munge etew ku he henduen be te munge kuntada niw. Egkeisip dan is, emun ed-uli en sikandan diyà te lugar zan is nekidtebek ne wazè en egkevut kandan, piru heyen kew zed bes is ed-agew te sampat dan.

⁹ Midsegseg niw is munge vahi zan diyà te munge valey he utew zan mibmahal. Ne migkuwa niw is munge tuvad he imbegay ku ziyà te munge anak dan ne kenè dan en heini egkekuwa minsan keenu.

¹⁰ Ne guntaan awè kew kayi te Israel su heini he lugar kenè ne ebpekevegey keniyu te egkehimelayan, su midremmerikan niw heini te minge salè niw. Egkezeetan heini he lugar ne kenè ne egkepulusan.

¹¹ Is egkesuatan niw he megwewali iyan sikan is egkagi te wazè din pulus, limbungan, wey teruen, he iyan heini idwali zin: 'Ed-uzaren kew te vinu wey zuma pa he inumen.' "

Is Insaad he Kelibriyanan te minge Eteu te Israel wey Juda

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Sikiyu is minge eteu te Israel wey Juda he nengesamà he uuyag, edtigumen ku sikiyu iring te minge kerehidu ziyà te tudil etawa iring te grupu te minge uyagen diyà te pepenebtavà. Egkeeneb is tanè niw te eteu.

¹³ Ebpuwasan ku is pultahan te inged he zutun kew zumaha is mibihag, ne ebpenguluwan ku sikiyu te kegawas puun dutun. Iyan a kes NENGAZEN he hadi niw is ebpengulu keniyu."

3

Midsawey ni Micas is minge Pengulu wey minge Ebpeneuven diyà te Israel wey Juda

¹ Migkagi si Micas te, "Sikiyu is minge pengulu te Israel wey Juda, pemineg kew! Kenè be iyan kew ereg he ebantey wey kenà maawà is hustu he kukuman?

²⁻³ Piru igkeepes niw is meupiya, ne mibmahal niw mulà is mezaat. Edèdaagen niw utew is duma ku he minge meginged; henduen be te mid-enisan niw sikandan, ne migkuwa niw is minge sapù dan diyà te minge tulan dan, ne mibpenggetad niw is minge tulan dan, ne mibpemisang niw is minge sapù dan, ne midhilutù niw wey migkaan.

⁴ Dutun te timpu te kedsiluti keniyu ebuyù kew te tavang diyà te NENGAZEN, piru kenè kew zin edtevangen; ed-iniyugan kew zin tenged te mezaat he minge vaal niw.

⁵ "Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN mehitenged te minge ebpeneuven he nenazin te minge eteu zin, he nenaad dan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te minge mibpekaan kandan, ne mibpahayag dan te kezeetan te minge wazà mebpekaan kandan:

⁶ Tenged te kedtezina niw te minge eteu ku ne kenè kew en ebpekelawas, wey kenè kew en ebpekepenagnà. Henduen be te ziyè kew te utew merusirem he zutun wazè niw egkaahà.

⁷ Egkepeel-elezan kew utew is minge ebpeneuven wey minge menenagnà. Igkezilung niw is buked niw tenged te kegkeeled, su wazè niw en egkezawat he minge lalag he ebpuun te Megbevayà.

⁸ "Piru siak mulà, mibpurungan a ulini te Mulin-ulin te NENGAZEN he iyan mibegey kedì te gehem wey mekepedayun is hustu he kukuman pinaagi kedì ne wey a zaan mebmevurut te kegkagi ziyà te minge eteu ziyà te Israel wey Juda he nekesalà sikandan.

⁹ "Sikiyu is minge pengulu te Israel wey Juda, pemineg kew! Igkeepes niw is metazeng he kukuman ne mibulegkù niw is hustu.

¹⁰ Mibangun niw is Zion he iyan kes inged he Jerusalem pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Andam kew he edhimatey te eteu basta mevangun heini.

¹¹ Emun edhukum kew ebpeburan niw is ebegey te sipsip diyà te keniyu. Ne sikiyu is minge memumuhat, ebpenurù kew su geina te ebeyazan kew. Ne sikiyu zaan is minge ebpeneuven, ebpenagnè kew tenged dà te selapi.

Edsarig kew pa he edtevangen kew te NENGAZEN, su egkagi kew te, ‘Zuma zey is NENGAZEN. Umbe wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kenami.’

¹² Umbe, tenged keniyu edezeetan is Zion he iyan is inged he Jerusalem. Egkeiring heini te mid-eradu he bevesukà, ne egkehimu heini he egketembuan te menge nengegevà. Ne egkehimu heini he ketelunan is buvungan he nevengunan te valey te NENGAZEN.”

4

Is Kesuguan te Megbevayà Ebpekevegey te Kelinew (Isaias 2:2-4)

¹ Diyà te huziyan he menge andew, sikan is buvungan he nevengunan te valey te NENGAZEN egkehimu he lavew he impurtanti te langun he menge vuvungan. Ne ebpekeuma kayi he vuvungan is mahabet he menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun.

² Ke sikandan te, “Hendini kew en, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te vuntud te NENGAZEN, diyà te valey te Megbevayà ni Jacob. Su ebpenuruen kiw zin te menge paagi zin su wey tew metuman heini.”

Umbe, ed-ulì is menge etew he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-uwiten dan is kesuguan te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne pinaagi te kesuguan din, edhusayen din is menge kebikilan te mahabet he menge nasyun, minsan sikan is gemhanan he menge nasyun diyà te meziyù. Umbe kenè ne ebpetehtebekà is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, wey kenè dan en mebpenerù te menge etew te para te kebpekidtebek. Ebeelan dan dà maan he punta te menge eradu is menge ispada zan, wey ebeelan dan dà he para te igkamet is menge vangkew zan.

⁴ Is kada etew ebpinnu ziyà te sihung te pinemula zin he paras wey kayu he higus he wazè din igkahandek. Egkehitavù iyan heini su iyan mismu is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem migkagi kayi.

⁵ Piru minsan medsunud pa is duma he menge etew te menge ed-ezapen dan, ne sikami mulà edsunud key te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà dey taman te taman.

Ed-ulì is menge Israilihanen diyà te Kandan he Lugar puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan

⁶⁻⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Keuzemà te huziyan he menge andew, edtigumen ku is menge etew ku he midsilutan ku, he iring te menge kerehidu he nengepiangan wey nekepeyapat. Edhimuwen ku he mekegegehem he nasyun is nesamà kandan. Ne edhedian ku sikandan diyà te Buvungan he Zion puun dutun he timpu ne taman en taman.

⁸ Is Zion he iring te metikang he ventayà te menge uyagen, egkeuman egkehimu he mekegegehem. Heini he inged, is migngezanan daan te Jerusalem, egkeuman egkehimu he edhuna te langun he menge inged diyà te Israel iring te nehuna he timpu.

⁹⁻¹⁰ “Ne guntaan, maan is edag-es kew is menge meginged diyà te Zion he iring te vahi he ebeliliten? Duen niw pe man hadi ne wazè man mebpematey is menge sumesambag din. Sigi, belvelehey kew tenged te kegkesekiti iring te vahi he ebeliliten. Su kenè en egkeuget ne ebpekaawè kew ziyà te inged niw ne ziyè kew ebpekeubpà te menge vevesukà, ne zutun edumahan kew ziyà te Babilonia. Piru emun diyè kew en, edlibriyen ku sikiyu wey kew kenà mezezeeti te menge kuntada niw.

¹¹ Guntaan mahabet he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun is midtigum su ebpekidtebek dan keniyu. Ke sikandan te, 'Ebpeel-elezan tew is minge tig-Zion! Ne zutun ed-ahaan tew is mekeeled-eled he kebpekesavuk dan.'

¹² Piru heini he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, wazè dan metueni is isip ku. Wazè dan mesavut is pelanu ku, he midtigum ku sikandan su wey ku mesiluti iring te minge pungu he edtigumen su egunasen.

¹³ "Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Zion, genat kew en ne zèdeeti niw is minge kuntada niw he iring te egunas kew te minge pungu. Su edhimuwen ku sikiyu he iring te tudu he vaka he putew is minge sungey zin ne brunsi is minge sulu zin. Edrunteken niw is mahabet he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he midtigum te ebpekidtebek keniyu. Ne is minge ketigeyunan dan he nekuwa zan pinaagi te kebpesipala ne idhalad niw kayi te kedì te Nengazen he iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan."

5

¹ Guntaan, sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem, endama niw is minge sundaru niw su midliguyan kew te minge kuntada niw. Edlegkuten dan te tuked is buked te pengulu te Israel.

Is Insaad he Pengulu he Ebpuun te Betlehem

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, "Sikew, Betlehem Efrata, sevaha ka te kinezeisayan he inged diyà te Juda. Piru ziyà ebpuun te kenikew is etew he ebpenilbi kedì he pengulu te Israel, he is minge kepuun din nevantug dengan he minge etew."

³ Ibegey te NENGAZEN is minge etew te Israel ziyà te minge kuntada zan, piru taman dà te ked-anak te vahi he ebeliliten te maama he ebpengulu te Israel.

⁴ Edumala heini he pengulu ne ed-elimahan din is minge etew te Israel he iring sikandin te perevantey te minge kerehidu. Edhimuwen din heini pinaagi te zesen wey gehem te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè din. Ne ebpengun-gubpaan is minge etew zin he wazè dan igkahandek su egkilelaan te minge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan is kegkemekegegehem din.

⁵ Ebegayan din te meupiya he kebpekesavuk is minge etew zin.

Is Kelibriyanan wey is Kezeetan

Emun edsurung is minge tig-Asiria kayi te tanè tew wey edselezan dan is melig-en he minge vahin te inged tew, ebpekidtebek kiw kandan he ebpurungan ebpenguluwi te minge pengulu tew.

⁶ Edaagen dan wey egkezumala zan is Asiria he tanà ni Nimrod, pinaagi te minge gumaan dan. Umbe edlibriyen kiw zan emun edsurung is minge tig-Asiria kayi te tanè tew.

⁷ "Is egkesamà he minge Israilihanen, ebpekeuwit te keupiyaanan diyà te mahabet he minge nasyun. Egkeiring sikandan te mahames he keramag wey uzan he ibpaagi te NENGAZEN su wey meketuvù is minge pinemula. Edsarig dan diyà te Megbevayà ne kenà diyà te etew.

⁸ Piru ebpekeuwit daan sikandan te kezeetan diyà te minge nasyun. Egkeiring sikandan te mevurut he erimaung he ed-etaki te minge langgam diyà te ketelunan wey minge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Su emun ed-etaki heini ne edlingketawan din is ebiktimahan din wey ebpengegaben din ne kenè ne heini ebpekelingkawas kandin.

⁹ Ebpekezaag is minge Israilihanen te minge kuntada zan. Edezeetan dan sikandan is langun."

Edezeetan te Megbevayà is Midserigan te minge Israilihanen

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ziyà te huziyan he minge andew, ebpehimetayan ku is minge kudè niw wey edwegayen ku is minge kerwahi niw.

¹¹ Edwegayen ku is minge inged niw ragkes en is binerengbeng he minge inged.

¹² Edezeetan ku is minge hinepetan niw ne egkaawà is minge veyilan niw.

¹³ Ne kenè kew en ebpekaazap te minge ledawan wey tedeman he minge watu he mibeelan niw, su edrupeten ku heini,

¹⁴ ragkes is minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Ne edezeetan ku heini is minge inged niw.

¹⁵ Tenced te utew ku kegkepauk, ebelesan ku is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he wazà mebpzumazuma kedì.”

6

Is Riklamu te Megbevayà Bahin te minge Israilihanen

¹ Migkagi si Micas te, “Peminenga niw is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN diyà te keniyu te minge Israilihanen. Sigi en, kegiya niw en is kasu niw; ipezineg niw te minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan is egkegiyen niw.

² Ne sikiyu is minge vuntud wey melig-en he minge pundasyun te kelibutan, peminenga niw is riklamu te NENGAZEN mehitenged te minge Israilihanen he minge etew zin. Iyan heini riklamu zin:

³ “Sikiyu is minge etew ku, hengkey is sayep he neveelan ku ziyà te keniyu? Mibeley ku ve sikiyu? Tevaka a keniyu.

⁴ Impegawas ku pa gani sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena. Ne mibpili ku si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Miriam te kebpengulu keniyu.

⁵ He minge etew ku, tentenuzi niw he midsugù ni Hadì Balak he hadì te Moab si Balaam he anak ni Beor te kedrawak keniyu piru penuvadtuvad keniyu is impekagi ku ki Balaam. Tentenuzi niw zaan ke mibmenumenu ku sikiyu te edtavang hein midhipanew kew puun te Shitim pehendiyà te Gilgal. Tentenuzi niw heini he minge hitavù su wey niw meisip-isip is kedlibriya ku keniyu.”

⁶ Mid-insà is sevaha zuen te minge Israilihanen te, “Hengkey is hustu he ibpemuhat ku ziyà te NENGAZEN, he Megbevayà diyà te langit, emun ed-ezapan ku sikandin? Ebpemuhat e ve te vaka he senge-tuig is kegurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen?

⁷ Ebpekepenunuat e ve te NENGAZEN emun ebpemuhat a ziyà te kandin te linibu he minge kerehidu wey utew zekelà he lana? Kinahanglan be he ibpemuhat ku ziyà te kandin is kinekekayan he anak ku he vayad te minge salè ku?”

⁸ Midtavak si Micas te, “Mibpenurù kiw en te NENGAZEN ke hengkey is meupiya. Ne iyan heini egkesuatan din he tumana tew: Ebeelan tew ke hengkey is metazeng, ibpelavi tew is kegkehizu te zuma, wey edsunud kiw te Megbevayè tew duma is kenà kebpelavew.”

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is minge Israilihanen

⁹ Peminenga niw is migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te inged he Jerusalem, su is edtahud kandin iyan duen din hustu he ketau:

“Sikiyu is minge sakup te tribu te Juda, tigum kew ziyà te inged he Jerusalem ne pemineng kew.

¹⁰ Mezaat kew he minge etew! Kenè ku egkelipatan is minge ketigeyunan he netigum niw pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Migamit kew te kenà hustu he tekesà he iyan kes baal he midrewakan ku.

¹¹ Kenà egkehimu ke ebey-anan ku zà sikiyu te kedlimbung niw pinaagi te timbangan.

¹² Mesipala is menge sepian keniyu, ne menge teruen kew.

¹³ Umbe, tenged te menge salè niw mibpuunan ku en is kedsilut keniyu su wey kew mezeeti.

¹⁴ Benar he ebpekekaan kew, piru kenè kew egkahantey; layun kew gihapun egkevital. Ederengdeng kew te menge abut niw, piru kenè niw heini egkepulusan, su ibpekuwa ku heini te menge kuntada niw emun timpu te tebek.

¹⁵ Umbe, ebpemula kew, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekeragun kayi. Ebpetigis kew te menge ulibu, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekepulus te lana kayi. Egkeres kew te menge paras, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekeinum te vinu kayi.

¹⁶ Egkehitavù heini keniyu su geina te mid-iringan niw is mezaat he menge vaal, menge sulunuzen, wey menge sambag ni Hadì Omri wey te anak din he si Hadì Ahab. Umbe, edezeetan ku sikiyu, ne ed-un-undahan kew wey edsudien te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.”

7

Is Kezeetan te menge Israilihanen

¹ Migkagi si Micas te, “Mekehizuhizu a! Iring a te etew he egkevital he nengahà te rerawen he menge vegas te paras etawa higus piru wazè din naahà.

² Is ibpesavut ku iyan is, wazè en neehè ku he etew kayi te Israel he mepezumdumahan te Megbevayà. Wazè en nesamà he metazeng he etew. Is kada sevaha, edtagad te meupiya he timpu te kegkehimetayi zin te zuma zin he meginged, iring te etew he edtagad te kegkeutela zin te langgam he edhingutelen din.

³ Nelayam sikandan te kebaal te mezaat. Is menge pengulu wey menge meghuhukum ne edawat te sipsip. Ne ebpezumdumahan dan dà is egkesu-atan te menge nekilala wey gehemanen he menge etew. Nesevaha sikandan te kebulegku te hustu he kukuman.

⁴ Is kinemetezengan kandan ne iring dà te zugiyen he sagbet he wazè din pulus. Neume en is timpu he edsilutan te Megbevayà heini he menge etew sumalà te impetizaan din kandan pinaagi te menge ebpeneuven he iring te menge perevantey te turi. Umbe guntaan egkengelivegan sikandan.

⁵ “Ne guntaan te utew en mezaat is ulaula te menge etew, ne kenè kew en sarig te menge emigu niw, minsan is utew niw menge emigu. Ne pekeventayi niw is menge lalag niw minsan diyà te minahal niw he esawa.

⁶ Su kayi he timpu, is anak he maama ne kenà edtahud te amey zin, ne is anak he vahi ne edsukul te iney zin, ne is ambey edsukul te enugang din he vahi. Is kuntada te etew iyan mismu is sakup te keugelingen din he pemilya.

⁷ “Piru siak mulà, edsarig a te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku. Edtegazan ku sikandin is edlibri kedì. Ne ebpeminegen din is ked-ampù ku.”

Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is menge Israilihanen

⁸ Migkagi is menge Israilihanen te, “Kenà ereg he edsudì kenitew is menge kuntada tew. Su minsan nezeetan kiw ne ed-uman kiw ed-enew. Wey minsan diyè kiw te merusirem ne iyan is NENGAZEN kerayag tew.

⁹ Geina te nekesalè kiw ziyà te NENGAZEN, dait he ed-entusen tew is silut din kenitew taman te edlevanan kiw zin wey ebegayan te hustu he kukuman. Egkeehè tew is kedlibriya zin kenitew pinaagi te ked-uwit din te kerayag kayi te kenitew.

¹⁰ Egkaahà heini te minge kuntada tew ne egkepeel-elezan sikandan. Su hein aney ne edsudien kiw zan he ke sikandin te, ‘Hendei en is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw?’ Kenà egkeuget egkeehè tew is kegkezeeti zan. Egkeiring sikandan te vasak diyà te kersada he edtekutakan.”

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Micas is minge tig-Jerusalem te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ed-umanan niw ebenguna is minge verengbeng niw ne zutun he timpu ne ebmeluag pa is tanà he egkesakup niw.

¹² Dutun daan he timpu edhendiyà te keniyu is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te Asiria wey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Ehipto, wey ziyà te minge lugar he ebpuun te Ehipto pehendiyà te wahig he Eufates, wey is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar.

¹³ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan tenged te kegkezeeti te minge meginged kayi.”

Mid-ampù is minge Israilihanen he Kehizuwi Sikandan te Megbevayà

¹⁴ Mid-ampù is minge Israilihanen diyà te NENGAZEN he ke sikandan te, “Ventayi key is minge etew nu he migaked nu, te iring te kebantey te perevantey te minge kerehidu. Is minge tanà diyà te peliguy zey ne zekelà is egketabtab duen, piru sikami nengungubpaan key kayi te sibsivayan he iyan key zà. Ipeuman nu ipemeluag is tanè dey taman te Bashan wey Gilead iring te nehuna he timpu.

¹⁵ Ipeehè key kenikew te minge egkein-inuwan iring te mibeelan nu zengan hein impegawas key kenikew puun diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁶ Ne emun egkaahà heini te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun ne egkepeel-elezan dan minsan gemhanan sikandan. Ne kenè dan en edlalag wey ebpemineg te minge kedsudia kenami.

¹⁷ Edula zan diyà te tanà iring te uled tenged te kegkeeled dan. Egawas sikandan diyà te elesè dan is egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek dan kenikew, te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dey.

¹⁸ Wazè en duma he ed-ezapan he iring kenikew. Mibpesaylu nu is minge salà te nesamà he minge etew nu he minge gaked nu. Wazà mebpedayun taman te taman is kegkepauk nu su ingkelipey nu is kebmahala nu kenami.

¹⁹ Egkeumanan key kenikew egkehizuwi ne id-awè nu is langun he minge salè dey. Iring dà te edtekutakan nu heini ne idtimbag nu ziyà te kezeleman te zagat.

²⁰ Ibpeehè nu kenami te minge kevuwazan ni Abraham wey ni Jacob is kebmétinumanen nu wey kebmahala nu kenami sumalà te impenaad nu ziyà te kandan dengan.”

Nahum

¹ Is menge lalag kayi he libru, ne mehitenged te Nineve. Impahayag heini te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Nahum he tig-Elkosh.

Is Kegkepeuki te NENGAZEN te menge Tig-Asiria

² Kenà igkesuat te NENGAZEN he Megbevayà is ked-azap te menge etew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Nepeukan din is menge kuntada zin ne ebelesan din sikandan.

³ Kenè sikandin melemu he egkepauk, piru mekegegehem sikandin ne edsilutan din is nekesalà. Emun edsagad sikandin edselenuhug is keramag wey ebpemagyu. Is menge gapun henduen dà te eliyavuk diyà te menge paa zin.

⁴ Pinaagi te kebmandù din ne egkemezahan is menge zagat wey menge wahig, egkengegangu is menge pinemula ziyà te Bashan, diyà te Buntud he Carmel, wey ziyà te Lebanon.

⁵ Diyà te etuvangan din egkehuyung is kelibutan, ragkes is menge vuvungan, wey ragkes he egkerkeren is menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

⁶ Hentei is ebpekeguwanta emun utew egkepauk is NENGAZEN? Emun duen din egkepeukan ne henduen be te edrepu sikandin te hapuy, ne ebpememeka is menge vatu ziyà te etuvangan din.

⁷ Meupiya is NENGAZEN; melig-en sikandin he eputà emun timpu te kelised, ne ed-elimahan din is edangep diyà te kandin.

⁸ Iring sikandin te meseleg he zalem su ed-eminen din edezeeti is menge kuntada zin. Edel-asen din is menge kuntada zin taman te egkengepatey zin sikandan.

⁹ Sikiyu is menge tig-Asiria, ke hengkey is mezaat he pelanu niw ziyà te menge etew te NENGAZEN, ne id-awà heeyan te NENGAZEN, ne kenè ne heeyan egkeuman-uman.

¹⁰ Iring kew te etew he nelangut he nesepinit diyà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Edezeetan kew iyan iring te ebinsulan he regami.

¹¹ Is sevaha te menge pengulu niw ne mibpelanu te mezaat he idezaat din te menge etew te NENGAZEN. Mezaat is insambag din.

¹² Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te menge tig-Juda: “Minsan maha-bet wey mezesen is kuntada niw he menge tig-Asiria, edezeetan ku sikandan taman te egkahanew sikandan. Minsan te midrasey ku sikiyu ne kenè ku en heini ed-umanan ebeeli.

¹³ Su guntaan egeuzen ku en sikiyu puun te gehem te menge tig-Asiria.”

¹⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te menge tig-Asiria: “Id-awè ku is menge kevuwazan niw wey edezeetan ku is ledawan he kayu etawa mital ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan niw te menge ed-ezapan niw. Ed-endamen ku en is menge edlevengan keniyu su kenè kew ereg he egkeuyag.”

¹⁵ Tengtengi niw is menge tig-Juda! Duen menge menunudtulà he ed-abley ziyà te menge vuvungan su edtudtulan kew zan te meupiya he tudtul he zuen en kelinew ziyà te lugar niw. Umbe silibraha niw en is menge pista niw ne tumana niw is menge penaad niw ziyà te NENGAZEN. Su is lalung he menge etew ziyà te nasyun he Asiria kenè en maan ebpekesurung keniyu, su ebpurungan ku sikandan edezeeti.

2

Is Kegkezeeti te Nineve

¹ Sikiyu is minge tig-Nineve, midsurung kew en te minge kuntada niw he ebpeyapat keniyu. Umbe ventayi niw is minge verengbeng te minge inged niw wey ventayi niw is minge zalan. Tiguma niw is minge sundaru niw ne purung kew pengandam te kebpekidtebek.

² Su minsan midezeetan niw is minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda he henduen be te pinemula he paras he mibpendezeetan is minge subpang kayi, idlikù te NENGAZEN is kegkemegegehem te Israel.

³ Merigà is kelasag wey visti te minge sundaru he kuntada niw. Ne zutun te timpu te kedsurung dan, ed-ilak-ilak is minge mital ziyà te minge kerwahi zan ne edsikadsikad en is minge kudè dan.

⁴ Edsegembet dà is minge kerwahi zan diyà te minge zalan, he edlikù-likù diyà te minge pelasa. Henduen heini te edsiga he sulù wey egkindab he kilat.

⁵ Ebmendaran te hadi is minge upisyal te minge sundaru. Ebpemekeu-rambak en sikandan te kegaanggaan dan te ked-uvey ziyà te minge verengbeng niw su wey zan iketaud is pengalang te minge sundaru he edrundus duen te verengbeng.

⁶ Egkevengkag is minge peneng te wahig ne egkaanud is turugan niw.

⁷ Ingkepahayag en he ebihagen kew ne edumahan diyà te zuma he lugar. Henduen be te egkuter he merepatik is sinegawan te suluguen niw he minge vahi zutun te edtebpian dan is kumeng dan tenged te kedlalew zan.

⁸ Is minge etew he ebpemelaguy puun te Nineve ne henduen be te edtudà he wahig he ebpuun diyà te nevusuwangan he peneng. Is minge ebpemelaguy ibpelikù te minge zuma zan piru wazè en egkeluvus he edliku.

⁹ Pemineg kew is minge nenurung diyà te Nineve. Penguwaa niw is minge pelata wey vulawan kayi he inged su nepenù heini te ketigeyunan.

¹⁰ Egkezeetan, egkegevà, egkevengkag en is Nineve! Umbe egkulbaan en is minge meginged kayi; egkerkeren is tivuuk he lawa zan, egkerkeren is minge vuel zan, ne ebmemeluntak sikandan.

¹¹⁻¹² Is Nineve iring te surung he mid-ubpaan te senge paris he erimaung, wey minge anak dan. Kunaan dan ke wazà ebpekekaid kandan dutun te surung. Edhimetayan wey ebpitpitasen duen te meemahan he erimaung is egkezawi zin ne ibpemegey zin diyà te esawa zin wey minge anak dan. Ebpenuen din is surung din te sapù te egkezawi zin. Piru guntaan, edezeetan en is Nineve.

¹³ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Pemineg kew is minge tig-Nineve! Kuntada ku sikiyu! Umbe ebinsulan ku is minge kerwahi niw ne ebpematay te tebek is minge sundaru niw. Ibpeengkezan ku en keniyu is kebpendezaat niw kayi te kelibutan. Kenè kew en ebpekesugù te minge menunudtulà pehendiyà te zuma he minge nasyun te kegkagi ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesuatan niw he ibpetuman kandan.”

3

Mekehizuhizu is minge Tig-Nineve

¹ Mekerurunù is inged he Nineve, is inged te minge kriminal wey minge teruen. Mahabet is minge azen dan he tinavan dan, ne layun dan en duen ebiktimahan.

² Edsurungen sikandan te kuntada zan. Egkezineg dan is letepes te idlagkut te minge kudà, is gegerakar te ligid te minge kerwahi, is leletepak te paa te minge kudà, wey is daging te ebpekeundat-undat he minge kerwahi.

³ Egkeehè dan is edsurung he minge pereuntud te kudà, ed-ilak-ilak he minge ispada wey minge vangkew, wey utew mahabet he intambù he nemematey. Egkengeseligkat is minge sundaru te lawa te minge minatey.

⁴ Egkehitavù heini ziyà te Nineve su geina te iring sikandin te vahi he layun en ebelegyà te zengeg din, meninintal wey menlelemey. Umbe egke-iniyat din is menge nasyun he mebpesakup kandin.

⁵ Guntaan, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Pemineg kew is menge tig-Nineve! Kuntada ku sikiyu! Umbe ebpeel-elezan ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Iring te vahi he midlislisan he naahà is kegkelevasi zin.

⁶ Edrewakan ku sikiyu ne egkeiring kew te etew he midtimbagan te besura. Edtengteng keniyu is menge etew.

⁷ Ne edlikey is langun he ebpekaahà keniyu he ke sikandan te, ‘Newagey en is Nineve. Wazè en edsinegew para kandin. Wazà edlangan kandin.’ ”

⁸ Edhuna ve he lavew is Nineve kenè te inged he Tebes he uvey te Wahig he Nilo? Heini he wahig, nehimu he pengalang te Tebes su nehimu heini he verengbeng he nekeliguy te Tebes.

⁹ Is Ethiopia wey is tivuuk he Ehipto, iyan nehimu he zesen te Tebes, ne kunaan din ke ebpedayun heini taman te taman. Is Put wey is Libya, kezapig din heini he menge nasyun.

¹⁰ Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan, mibihag is menge etew kayi ne miduma ziyà te zuma he lugar. Midruntek diyà te menge zalan is dezeisey pa he menge anak dan. Mibpengedinahan is dungganen he menge etew kayi ne mibahin pinaagi te ripa su ebpen-uripenen.

¹¹ Iring kew zaan keniyon is menge tig-Nineve, egkeiring kew te egkelangut he kenè din egketuenan ke hengkey is egkehitavù kandin. Egkehandek kew te menge kuntada niw emun edsurungen kew zan en ne ebpen-ehè kew te egkeelesan niw he zutun kenè kew egkezekepan.

¹² Is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged niw egkeiring te kayu he higus he nelutuan en is nehuna he menge vegas din; ne emun edhuyungen egkengeulug en ne egkehimu en he egkeenen.

¹³ Tengtengi niw man is menge sundaru niw-meluya he iring te menge vahi! Is menge trangka te pultahan te inged niw ne nengetutung en, umbe melemu zà heini he edselezan te menge kuntada niw.

¹⁴ Sigi, pengendami niw is kebpekeuma te menge kuntada niw. Sekezu kew su wey niw zuen meinum. Lig-eni niw pa is menge verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged niw; baal kew te menge brik ne purungi niw heini he menge verengbeng.

¹⁵ Piru keniyon mismu te lugar niw ebpemematey kew pinaagi te hapuy wey ispada, iring te menge pemuleey he mid-etaki te terapan.

Mibmahabet kew iring te menge terapan!

¹⁶ Impemezakel niw is menge nigusyanti niw he henduen be te subra pa kezakel te menge vituen diyà te langit. Piru egkeiring sikandan te menge terapan he ed-eminen dan egkeena is menge pinemula ne segugunà dan edlayang.

¹⁷ Is menge vantey niw wey menge upisyal, ne henduen be te menge terapan su utew mahabet, ne ziyè edlatun te menge verengbeng emun megenew is timpu. Iyan, emun edsilè en is andew, ne edlayang sikandan ne wazà egketau ke hendei sikandan mebpévayà.*

¹⁸ Sikew is hadi te Asiria, ebpemematey is menge pengulu nu. Ebpekepeyapat is menge etew nu ziyà te menge vuntud, ne wazè en ebpeketigum kandan.

* **3:17** Is ibpesavut kayi he menge birsikulu ne iyan is menge nigusyanti, wey menge vantey, wey menge upisyal te Nineve he kenè egkeserigan. Timpu te edsurungen is Nineve ebpemelaguy zà sikandan.

¹⁹ Egkeiring ka te etew he tegepalì he kenè en egkeulian is palì din. Is langun he ebpekezineg te tudtul mehitenged te kegkezeeti nu ebpakpak te kegkelihey, su is langun te sikandan ne layun nu ebpesipelahi.

Habakuk

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag te ebpeneuven he si Habakuk he impahayag te NENGAZEN diyà te kandin.

Is Nehuna he Riklamu ni Habakuk

² Migkagi si Habakuk te, “He NENGAZEN, taman te keenu is kebuyu ku te tavang diyà te kenikew he zutun ebpemineg ke en human kedi? Keenu key kenikew edlibriya ziyà te minge etew he mibpesipala kenami?”

³ Maan is impeehè nu pa kediey heini is kezeetan wey kegubut? Minsan hendei ne egkeehè ku is inhimetayà, kebpepesipelahà, kedtebek, wey kebikilan.

⁴ Umbe, nehimu he wazè en pulus te kesuguan; wazè en ul-ulaha is hustu he kukuman su is minge etew he nekesalà, ne iyan ebpekezaag diyà te hukmanan ne kenà iyan is wazà mekesalà. Umbe nevulegkù en is hustu he kukuman.”

Is Tavak te Megbevayà ki Habakuk

⁵ Midtavak is Megbevayà, “Purungi niw ahaa is egkehitavù diyà te minge nasyun ne egkeinuinu kew te egkeehè niw. Su zuen ebeelan ku ziyà te timpu niw he kenè niw egketuuwan minsan duen pa kayi edtudtul ziyà te keniyu.

⁶ Su edhimuwen ku he gemhanan is minge tig-Babilonia. Heini he minge etew, utew memesipala ne kenè ne egkesanggan he edsurung diyà te zuma he minge nasyun su wey zan maagew is minge lugar he kenà kandan.

⁷ Igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew. Ebeelan dan ke hengkey is egkesuatan dan ne wazà ebpekeegen kandan.

⁸ Is minge kudè dan, megaan pa te langgam he liyupardu wey mesipala pa te dumezaas he asu he ebpen-ahà te egkekaan din emun mezuiklem. Ebpelelaguy heini puun te meziyù he minge lugar, he henduen be te edlayang he kulagu he andam he edagmang te edewiyen din.

⁹ Ebpekeuma is grupu te minge sundaru zan he andam he ebpesipala. Iring heini te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Is minge vihag dan iring kahabet te pantad.

¹⁰ Bà dan dà edsudia is minge hadi wey minge pengulu. Ne và dan dà ed-engiti is kada vinerengbeng he inged, su ebpekeliyu zan kayi pinaagi te kedtambù te tanà diyà te kilid te verengbeng, ne zutun egkaagew zan haazà is inged.

¹¹ Ne kegkepasad dutun ne egenat sikandan he henduen dà te keramag he midsagad. Heini sikandan, nekesalà, su wazà duma he migkilala zan he Megbevayà, kekenà, iyan dà is kebpekegaga zan.”

Is Ikezuwa he Riklamu ni Habakuk

¹² Migkagi si Habakuk te, “He NENGAZEN, Megbevayè ka puun te nehuna. Iyan ka wagas he Megbevayè ku ne wazè nu kemetayen. He NENGAZEN he iring te endilungà he vatu, mibpili nu is minge tig-Babilonia te kedsilut kenami.

¹³ Geina te metazeng ka, ne kenè nu egkaantus is kedtengteng te kelelalung wey kegubut. Piru maan is mibey-anan nu zà is meluiven he minge tig-Babilonia? Maan is intugut nu he mezèdeeti zan is minge etew he emun idhindeg kandan ne edhuna sikandan he lalung?

¹⁴ Midhimu nu is minge kuntada zan he iring te minge isdà he wazè dan pengulu he edlavan kandan.

¹⁵ Midlipeylipey is minge tig-Babilonia zutun te kebihaga zan te minge kuntada zan he henduen dà te minge isdà he midhingutel zan pinaagi te vunuwit etawa puket.

¹⁶ Ne tenged te mahabet is nevihaq dan, midalig dan is keugelingen dan tenged te kebpekegaga zan; iring sikandan te mengingisdà he mibegayan din te zengeg is bunuwit din etawa puket din pinaagi te kedtutung te veyewà he pemuhut para kayi he minge azen. Su pinaagi te vunuwit din etawa puket din ne midsepian sikandin ne egkekaan din is metaam he minge keenen he egkesuatan din te egkaan.

¹⁷ Tenged kayi NENGAZEN, ebpedayun en be sikandan te wazà hizu he kebpehahag dan wey kebpendezaat diyà te minge nasyun?”

2

¹ Migkagi si Habakuk te, “Ebpemenahik a ziyà te turi he ventayè ku, ne edtegazan ku ke hengkey is egkegiyen te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì wey ke hengkey is idtavak din te riklamu ku.”

Is Tavak te Megbevayà ki Habakuk

² Iyan heini tavak te NENGAZEN ki Habakuk: “Isurat nu he keladu ziyà te suratà he vatu is ibpahayag ku ziyà te kenikew su para melemu heini he ebesahan.

³ Isurat nu zà heini zep-a su wazè pa meuma is midtelaan he timpu te kegkeul-ulaha kayi. Ne kenà ebperis is kegkeul-ulaha kayi te kena egkeuget. Emun henduen be te malù egkeuget ne tegazi nu, su siguradu he egkehitavù heini he kenà egkeuget.

⁴ Iyan heini isurat nu:

“Ahaa nu is minge mepelavawen! Lalung sikandan he minge etew. Piru is metazeng he minge etew ebpengungubpaan tenged te kedtuu zan.

⁵ Benar iyan, kenà egkeserigan is ketigeyunan. Ne sikan is mepelavawen he minge etew he zekelà is kadar zan te ketigeyunan, ne kenà mevented wey kenè dan egkekuntintu. Iring sikandan te kemetayen he kenà egkeperahan. Ne iyan heeyan imbihaga zan te minge etew ziyà te mahabet he minge nasyun.

⁶ Piru edsudien sikandan kenian te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun pinaagi te mesakit he minge lalag he edhenduen te,

“ ‘Kehizu niw te ebpenguwa te minge azen he kenà keniyu, wey edtigum te ketigeyunan pinaagi te kebpenapì. Taman pa te keenu is ked-ul-ulaha niw kenian?

⁷ Piru edtik-awan kew ebelesi te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he mibihag niw, ne tenged kandan egkerkeren kew te kegkahandek, ne iyan en maan sikandan ed-agew te minge azen niw.

⁸ Tenged te mahabet he minge nasyun is mid-egawan niw te minge azen, ne iyan kew en maan ed-egawan te minge etew he nesamà kenian he minge nasyun. Egkehitavù heini keniyu tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te minge etew wey kebpendezeeti niw te minge tanè dan wey minge inged dan.

⁹ “ ‘Mekehizuhizu kew is mibpehitindeg te minge valey pinaagi te selapì he nekuwa niw te mezaat he paagi. Midlig-enan niw is minge valey niw su wey kew kenà memenu emun ebpekeuma is kezeetan.

¹⁰ Tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te mahabet he minge etew, edhimetayan kew zaan ne egkezeetan is dengeg niw.

¹¹ Henduen be te edriklamu minsan is menge watu ziyà te elavat wey is menge pepesanan te menge valey niw. Henduen be te ebpengulahì dan is edsumbung keniyu.

¹² “ ‘Kehizu niw te mibangun te inged pinaagi te pesipala. Andam kew he edhimatey te etew vasta mevangun heini.

¹³ Piru heeyan is impevangun niw te menge etew he mibihag niw ne ebinsulan dà heeyan, umbe egkehimu he wazà pulus te midheguan dan. Midtelaan en heini te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehèm.

¹⁴ Su is menge etew kayi te kelibutan, egkepenù te keuluwanen vahin te gehem te NENGAZEN, iring te zagat he nepenù te wahig.

¹⁵ “ ‘Mekehizuhizu kew su tenged te pauk niw mibpeel-elezan niw is menge etew ziyà te avey niw he menge nasyun. Henduen be te midlangut niw sikandan te vinu su wey maahà is kegkelevasi zan.

¹⁶ Ne guntaan iyan kew en maan egkepeel-elezan he iyan pezem egkesuatan niw he vegayi kew te zengeg, su edsilutan kew iyan te NENGAZEN. Iring te ibpeinum kew zin te vinu su wey kew melangut ne wey maahà is kegkelevasi niw su wey kew meeled-eled.

¹⁷ Mibpemiley niw is menge kayu ziyà te Lebanon, ne midhimetayan niw is menge langgam duen. Umbe edezeetan kew zaan ne egkerkeren kew te kegkahandek. Egkehitavù heini keniyu tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te menge etew wey kebpendezaat niw te menge tanè dan wey menge inged dan.

¹⁸ “ ‘Hengkey is pulus te zuma he menge ed-ezapen? Kayu zè man heeyan etawa mital he mibeelan te etew, ne kenè man heeyan ebpekekagi mehitenged te tutuu. Ne maan is midtuuwan heeyan te menge etew he mibaal zuen? Kenà gani heeyan ebpekekagi.

¹⁹ Kehizu niw te egkagi ziyà te ledawan he kayu etawa watu te, “Kepukew ke en ne tevangi key.” Kenè gani heeyan ebpekepenurù keniyu. Minsan mibpekeplaan heeyan te vulawan wey pelata, piru kenà heeyan uuyag.

²⁰ Piru is NENGAZEN mulà, ne ziyà sikandin te segradu he ubpeey zin he ziyà te langit. Umbe is langun he kayi te kelibutan ebpereremek diyà te etuvangan din.’ ”

3

Is Ampù ni Habakuk

¹ Iyan heini ampù te ebpeneuven he si Habakuk:

² “He NENGAZEN, nezinég ku is menge mibeelan nu, ne tenged kayi utew zekelà is kedtehuza ku kenikew. Ne guntaan umani nu heini veeli kayi te kenami he timpu. Ne zutun te timpu te kebpaahaa nu te pauk nu ne kehizuwi key kenikew.

³ “Iyan ka kes Wagas he Megbevayà he ebpekeuma he ebpuun te Teman wey te Buntud he Paran, ne is gehem nu egkaahà diyà te langit, ne tenged kayi edeligen ka te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

⁴ Is kebpegnoanlag te kebpekeuma, nu ne iring te kebpegnoanlag te andew; edsiga is menge velad nu he zutun mekeeles is gehem nu.

⁵ Ed-uwit ka te kezeetan dutun te kebpekeuma nu.

⁶ Emun edhitindég ka egkehuyung is kelibutan, ne emun edtengteng ka ne egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge etew wey egkengetiplak is neuget en he menge vuntud. Is menge paagi nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.

⁷ Neehè ku he egkengeregdas is menge tulda te meginged diyà te Cushan wey Midian.

8-9 “NENGAZEN, iring ka te sundaru he ed-untud te kerwahi he ibpekezaag te tebek. Andam ke en he ebpanà. Piru hentei man is egkeepesan nu? Iyan be is minge wahig wey minge zagat? Kenà iyan is minge wahig wey is minge zagat, kekenà, iyan is minge etew he ebpemekigkuntada kenikew. Midtevi nu is tanà ne midtudà dutun is wahig.

10 Is minge vuntud henduen be te minge etew he egkerkeren emun egkeehè ke zan. Mid-uzan te mereges, midegurus is wahig diyà te zagat ne midekelà is minge vagel.

11 Mibpundu is andew wey is bulan tenged te haryung te minge vesut te panè nu wey kesinew te ed-ilak-ilak he vangkew nu.

12 “Tenged te utew nu kegkepauk midhipenawan nu is kelibutan ne midtekutakan nu is minge nasyun,

13 su edlibriyen nu is pinilì nu he minge etew. Midhimetayan nu is pengulu te mezaat he ginhedian ne mibpurungan nu zezeeti is minge etew zin.

14 Midtiyuk nu is ulu te peremandar te minge sundaru zin ne iyan nu in-une y itiyuk is besut te panà dutun te peremandar. Mibeelan nu heini hein midsurung key zan he iring dan te vagyu su wey key zan ikepeyapat. Su kelihey zan is kedezaat kenami te mekehizuhizu, he nemen-eles tenged te kegkahandek.

15 Iring ka te sundaru he imperapas din diyà te zagat is kudè din te kedsewsew kayi.”

Is Ipiktu ziyà te ki Habakuk te Impahayag te Megbevayà diyà te Kandin

16 Migkagi si Habakuk te, “Hein nezineg ku is impahayag te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì, migkerker is tivuuk he lawa ku ragkes en is bivig ku tenged te kegkahandek ku. Midluyahan a ne migkerker is minge paa ku. Ne tenged kayi te impahayag te NENGAZEN, ne kenà a edarà is edtagad te timpu te kedsiluti zin te minge midsurung kenami.

17 Minsan kenè pa mebpemegas is kayu he higira, is paras, etawa kayu he ulibu, wey minsan wazà sebpet diyà te tanà, wey minsan mebpemematey pa is minge uyagen diyà te tudil,

18 egkelihey a gihapun su geina te iyan midlibri kedì is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà.

19 Iyan sikandin mibegey kedì te zesen. Midlig-enan din is minge paa ku, in-iring din te paa te selazeng su wey ku metekezeg is metikang he minge lugar.”

Zefanias

¹ Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Zefanias dutun te timpu he si Josia he anak ni Amon iyan hadi diyà te Juda. Si Zefanias anak ni Cushi, si Cushi anak ni Gedalia, si Gedalia anak ni Amaria, ne si Amaria anak ni Hezekia.

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is langun he ziyà te tanà-

³ is minge etew, is minge langgam ragkes en is minge tagbis wey minge isdà. Id-awè ku is minge edtukù te minge etew wey zan mekesalà ragkes en is minge mekesesalà. Edezeetan ku is langun he etew ziyà te tanà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.

⁴ “Edsilutan ku is minge meginged diyà te Juda ragkes en is langun he minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Edezeetan ku is nengesamà he minge ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Baal ragkes en is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kayi, su wey kenè en sikandan metenuzi.

⁵ Edezeetan ku zaan is minge ebpemenahik diyà te atep te valey zan su ed-azap dan te andew, bulan, wey minge vituen. Edezeetan ku is minge ed-azap wey nenangdù he ebpenilbi kayi te kedì piru nenangdù daan he ebpenilbi ziyà te ed-ezapen he si Molec.

⁶ Edezeetan ku is minge mid-iniyug kedì wey is minge wazà medangep kayi te kedì.

⁷ “Pereremek kew kayi te etuvangan ku, su megaaan en egkeuma is andew te kedsilut ku. In-andam ku en is minge etew he para ebpenhimetayan iring te uyagen he ibpemuhat. Insivey ku en is minge kuntada he mid-umew ku wey zan medsurung diyà te Juda.

⁸ Dutun he andew, ebpenhimetayan ku is minge tig-Juda he iring te uyagen he ibpemuhat. Edsilutan ku is minge upisyal zan wey is minge anak te hadi, wey is langun he mid-iring te mezaat he minge vetasan te ziyà te minge lumelengyawà.

⁹ Edsilutan ku zaan kenian he andew is langun he midtampu te minge tulumanen te minge etew he wazà mekekilala kedì wey is minge mibpesipala wey nenlimbung su wey zan mepenù te minge azen is baley te egalen dan.”

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Zutun he andew egkezineg is kulehian te ebpekitavang diyà te pultahan he mingegezan te Pultahan te minge Isdà diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey is lendag diyà te vegu he vahin kayi he inged. Egkezineg daan is dekelà he kegurub te egkengerundus he minge valey ziyà te minge vuvungan.

¹¹ Edsinegew kew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te alug he vahin te inged he Jerusalem su ebpemematey is langun he minge nigusyanti niw.

¹² “Dutun he timpu ebpurungan ku edsusiya is minge tig-Jerusalem ne edsilutan ku is minge etew he ebpeeyehey zà he egkagi ziyà te gehinawa zan, ‘Wazà ebeelan te NENGAZEN he meupiya etawa mezaat.’

¹³ Ed-egawen is minge azen dan ne ed-ewaan dan is minge valey zan. Kenà iyan sikandan ebpekeubpà diyà te minge valey he mibangun dan. Wey kenà iyan sikandan ebpekeinum te vinu he ebpuun diyà te minge pinemula zan he paras.”

Is Mekahandekhandek he Andew te Kedsilut te NENGAZEN

¹⁴ Megaan en egkeuma is mekahandekhandek he andew te kedsilut te NENGAZEN. Hapit en heini egkehitavù ne merasey heeyan he andew, su minsan is menge sundaru ebpekepengulahì te kebuyù te tavang.

¹⁵ Keniyan he andew is kebpegezama te Megbevayà te pauk din. Andew haazà te kelised, kemeresayan, kezeetan, wey kepirdiyan. Merusirem wey ebpenggapun dutun he andew,

¹⁶ ne egkezineg is daging te menge vudyung wey kulehian te menge sundaru zutun te edsurung dan diyà te vinerengbeng he menge inged wey ziyà te metikang he menge turi kayi.

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ibpaagi ku heeyan he kemeresayan diyà te menge etew, ne edhipanew sikandan he henduen be te menge lakap, su geina te nekesalè dan kayi te kedì. Egkeiring te wahig he edtudà is lengesa zan, ebpekepeyapat is menge lawa zan iring te menge tai.

¹⁸ Kenà ebpekelibri kandan is menge pelata zan wey menge vulawan dutun te andew te kebpegezama ku te pauk ku he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te tivuuk he tanà. Edtik-awan ku edezeeti is langun he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà.”

2

Is Pengumawan para te Ked-iniyug te Mezaat

¹ Migkegiyan ni Zefanias is menge tig-Juda te, “Sikiyu is wazè dan keelezan he menge etew kayi te nasyun, tigum kew wey iniyugi niw is menge mezaat

² te kenè pa egkeuma is midtelaan he timpu te kedsegsega keniyu ziyà te meziyù he iring kew te menge ukap he idlayap. Iniyugi niw is mezaat te kenè pa egkeuma is timpu te utew kegkepauk te NENGAZEN.

³ Ne sikiyu is kenà mepelavawen he menge etew kayi te nasyun, he edsunud te menge sugù te NENGAZEN, dangep kew ziyà te kandin. Ipedayun niw is kebaal niw te metazeng wey is kenè niw kebpelavew. Su kela ke kenè kew mulà mekeizi zutun he andew te kebpegezama te NENGAZEN te pauk din.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Filistia

⁴ “Egkaawà is langun he menge meginged diyà te Gaza wey Ashkelon. Is menge meginged diyà te Ashdod edsegsegen seled dà te liwazà te andew, ne is menge meginged diyà te Ekron edsegsegen daan puun te inged dan.

⁵ Mekehizuhizu kew is menge Filistihanen he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat. Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he ebpekesugat keniyu: ‘Sikiyu is menge Filistihanen diyà te Canaan, edezeetan ku sikiyu ne wazà egkesamà keniyu.’

⁶ Umbe, is tanè niw he uvey te zagat egkehimu he pepenebtavà wey tudil te menge kerehidu.

⁷ Is tanè niw ed-engkenen te egkesamà he menge etew te Juda. Dutun sikandan ebpemepenabtab te menge uyagen dan, ne emun mezukilem diyè dan edhizegà te menge valey ziyà te Ashkelon. Edtentenuzan sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Moab wey Nasyun he Ammon

⁸⁻⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Nezineg ku is kebpeeled-eled wey kedsudì te menge tig-Moab wey tig-Ammon te menge etew ku. Mibpahambug dan pa he egkehimu zan kun te ed-agew is tanà te menge etew ku. Umbe mibpenangdù a ziyà te gehinawa ku he edezeetan ku is Moab wey is Ammon iring te Sodom wey Gomora. Heini he menge tanà ne kenè en egkepulusan taman te taman. Ed-erikubmunan

dà heini te zugiyen he minge sagbet wey egkeeneb te minge vudsi he zutun ebeeli is timus. Ed-egawen heini te egkesamà he minge etew ku ne egkuwaan dan is minge azen kayi.”

¹⁰ Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Iyan heeyan bales te kebpelavew te minge tig-Moab wey minge tig-Ammon. Su mibpeel-elezan dan wey midsudi dan is minge etew te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹¹ Utew sikandan ebpeliehendeka te NENGAZEN su edezeetan din is langun he minge ed-ezapen kayi te kelibutan. Ne ed-azap kandin is minge etew ziyà te kada nasyun diyà te keugelingen dan he lugar.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Etiopia wey Nasyun he Asiria

¹² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Sikiyu zaan is minge tig-Etiopia,* ibpehimetayan ku sikiyu pinaagi te tebek.

¹³ “Edsilutan daan is minge tig-Asiria he ziyà te zizaya. Egkezeetan is Nineve wey egkeiring heini kemaza te disirtu.

¹⁴ Keniyan ebpemenleku is minge vaka, minge kambing, wey is duma pa he nekedseselekawà he minge langgam. Edlatun is minge ekang diyà te nengezeetan he minge tukud, ne is kegkagi zan egkezineg diyà te minge sulawà. Egkengeelangan is minge veyeey ne egkengetangtang is minge kayu he sidru.

¹⁵ Iyan heeyan egkehitavù diyà te inged he Nineve he mibpahambug is minge meginged duen he wazà ebpekekaid kandan, ne ke sikandan diyà te gehinawa zan te, ‘Wazè en duma he ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehem tew!’ Piru egkepurung heini egkezeeti he inged ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he minge langgam. Ne edsudien heini he inged te langun he sumesegazà kayi.”

3

Is Egkepaabut te minge Tig-Jerusalem

¹ Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Mekehizuhizu is Jerusalem! Is minge meginged kayi nekidsukulà te Megbevayà wey mibaal te mezaat he minge vaal, ne is minge pengulu kayi midlisedlised dan is minge etew.

² Wazà minsan hentei he ebpezumdumahan dan, ne kenè dan egkesuat he edewayen. Wazè dan medsarig wey mebpetavang diyà te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan.

³ Is minge upisyal zan henduen be te edhiniger he erimaung. Is minge pengulu zan henduen be te zumezaas he asu, ne ebpen-ahà te egkezeesan din emun mezukilem, ne haazà ne ed-eminen din te edaas ne wazà egkesamà ke meselem.

⁴ Is minge ebpeneuven diyà te kandan ne minge teruen ne kenà egkeserigan. Midremerikan te minge memumuhut dan is baley te NENGAZEN wey midsupak dan is Kesuguan te Megbevayà.

⁵ Piru zutun gihapun is NENGAZEN te inged dan. Mibeelan te NENGAZEN is hustu ne wazà sikandin mebaal te kenà hustu. Kada andew ibpeehè din ke hengkey is hustu, ne wazè din heini engkezi te ebaal. Piru heini is lalung he minge etew mibpedayun gihapun te kebaal te mezaat ne wazà sikandan meeled.

⁶ “Guntaan migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Midezeetan ku is minge nasyun; midwagey ku is minge inged dan ragkes is minge verengbeng wey minge turi kayi. Wazà nesamà he minge meginged dutun, umbe wazè en etew he egkaahà he edhippanew ziyà te minge zalan dan.

* **2:12** tig-Etiopia: sa Hebreo, tig-Cush.

⁷ Ne tenged kayi te mibeelan ku, iyan neisip ku is: siguradu he edtehuzen ad te minge etew ku ne edewaten dan en is kedsewaya ku kandan, su wey kenà mezeeti is inged dan sumalà te migkagi ku ziyà te kandan. Piru nasì en med-iseg is kebaal zan te salà.

⁸ “ ‘Umbe, sikiyu is minge metinumanen he minge tig-Jerusalem, tegazi niw zà is kebpeheyaga ku te salà te minge nasyun. Su midisisyun ad he edtigumen ku is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian su wey ku ikepegezami kandan is utew ku kegkepauk he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁹ Ne zutun ebeg-uwen ku is minge etew su wey zan pudu medangep kayi te kedì ne egkesevaha zan is ebpenilbi kedì.

¹⁰ Is minge etew ku he nekepeyapat diyà te egkehunaan te minge wahig diyà te Etiopia ed-uwit kayi te kediey te minge pemuhat.

¹¹ “ ‘Dutun te andew te kedsilut ku, sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem kenè kew egkepeel-elezan tenged te langun he salà he mibeelan niw kayi te kedì. Su id-awè ku ziyà te keniyu is minge etew he minge teruen wey mepelevawen. Ne kenè kew en ed-uman ebpehambug diyà te segradu he vuntut ku.

¹² Edsemaan ku ziyà te Jerusalem is minge etew he pubri wey egkaayuayu, ne ebuyù dan te tavang kayi te kedì.

¹³ Heini sikandan is egkesamà he minge Israilihanen ne kenà ebaal te mezaat; kenè dan edtarùtarù wey ebpenlimbung. Egkaan dan wey edlipezeg ne wazà ebpekepelihandek kandan.’ ”

Egkelipey is minge Israilihanen

¹⁴ Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Sikiyu is minge meginged te Israel, ugyab kew! Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, kanta kew wey medlipey ziyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw!

¹⁵ Su kenè kew en edsilutan te NENGAZEN. Edsegsegen din is minge kuntada niw. Duma niw is NENGAZEN, he Hadì te Israel, umbe wazè en igkahandek niw he kezeetan.

¹⁶ “Dutun he andew egkagi is minge etew ziyà te keniyu te minge tig-Jerusalem, ‘Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Zion, kenè kew mahandek; kenè kew mebpenluyaluya.

¹⁷ Su zuma niw is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw. Iring sikandin te mekegegehem he sundaru he edlibri keniyu. Igkelipey kew zin, ne pinaagi te kebmahala zin keniyu ebeg-uwen din is untung niw. Egkanta sikandin wey ed-ugyab te kegkelipey tenged keniyu,

¹⁸ iring te etew he egkelipey emun andew te pista.’

“Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, ‘Id-awè ku is kemeresayan niw su wey kew kenà mepeel-elezi.

¹⁹ Dutun he andew, edsilutan ku is langun he midlisedlised keniyu. Edlibriyen wey edtigumen ku sikiyu is iring te minge kerehidu he nengepiangan wey nekedsusuwey. Mibpeel-elezan kew zengan, piru ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengeg wey edhimuwen ku he mevantug kew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

²⁰ Uya, edtigumen ku sikiyu zutun he timpu, ne ibpeulì ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengeg wey edhimuwen ku he mevantug kew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Egkeaula heini zutun te timpu te kebpelikua ku te meupiya he kebpekesavuk niw, ne egkeehè niw mismu. Iyan, a is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.’ ”

Haggai

Is Pengumawan te Megbevayà para te Kebangun te Baley Zin

¹ Dutun te nehuna he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia, duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Zerubabel wey ki Josue pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai. Si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel iyan gubirnedur ziyà te Juda, ne si Josue he anak ni Jehozadak iyan lavew he memumuhat.

²⁻³ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai: “Migkagi kew te kenè pa heini timpu te ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey ku.

⁴ Egenahan kew ve he ed-ubpà diyà te mekempet he menge valey he neregdas mulà is kediey he valey?

⁵ Is-isipa niw is nengehitavù keniyu.

⁶ Dekelà is impemula niw piru zeisey zà is neragun niw. Duen niw keenen, piru kenà heini ereg. Duen niw inumen, piru kurang heini. Duen niw visti, piru kenà heini utew ebpekaalang te megenew. Duen egkezawat niw he suwildu, piru megaan dà heini egkaamin.

⁷ Umbe, is-isipa niw is nengehitavù keniyu.

⁸ Guntaan, tekezeg kew ziyà te vuntud ne penguwa kew te menge kayu ne umana niw venguna is baley ku, su wey pinaagi kayi egkelipey a wey egkevegayan te zengeg. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, is migkagi kayi.”

⁹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Dekelà is ebperetengen niw he sebpet piru zeisey zà is neragun niw. Ne zutun te ked-ulia niw kayi midezeetan ku heini. Mibeelan ku heini tenged te neregdas en is baley ku piru is kada sevaha keniyu mulà, ne egkevuhetanan te kedterebahu ziyà te kandin mismu he valey.

¹⁰ Umbe, tenged keniyu wazè en birisbiris ne kenè ne ebegey te sebpet is tanà.

¹¹ Impememaza ku is tanà wey is menge vuntud. Umbe neipiktuwan is trigu, binu, lana, wey is duma pa he menge abut, ragkes en is menge etew, wey is menge uyagen dan, wey menge impemula zan.”

¹² Mibpezumazuma te NENGAZEN si Zerubabel, si Josue, wey is langun he menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì diyà te Israel puun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Babilonia. Su mibpemindeg dan is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai he midsugù te NENGAZEN diyà te kandan. Ne pinaagi kayi midtahud dan is NENGAZEN.

¹³ Ne zutun, si Haggai, is perekagi te NENGAZEN, migkegiyan din is menge Israilihanen te, “Migkagi is NENGAZEN he zuma niw kun sikandin.”

¹⁴ Umbe, mibaghet te NENGAZEN si Zerubabel, si Josue, wey is langun he zuma zan he menge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì diyà te Israel, te kebangun duen te valey te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he Mekegegehem.

¹⁵ Mibpuunan dan is kebangun hein ike-24 he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius.

2

Is Impenaad he Kekempet te Begu he Baley te NENGAZEN

¹⁻² Dutun te ike-21 he andew te sunud he vulan, midsugù te NENGAZEN is ebpeneuven din he si Haggai he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Zerubabel, ki Josue, wey ziyà te zuma pa he minge Israilihanen he nemen-uli diyà te Israel:

³ Ke sikandin te, “Hentei keniyu is nekaahà dengan te kekempet kayi te valey te NENGAZEN? Ne hengkey is ked-ehè niw kayi guntaan emun idhindeg duen te nehuna? Siguradu he minus is ked-ehè niw kayi?”

⁴ Piru mebpekelig-en kew! Terebehuwa niw is baley ku su eduma a keniyu, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

⁵ Iyan daan heini impenaad ku zengan diyà te minge kepuun niw hein migawas sikandan diyà te Ehipto. Ne guntaan is Mulin-ulin ku, ne kemulu pa ziyà te keniyu, umbe kenè kew mahandek.

⁶ “Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi he edhuyungen ku te kesevaha is langit wey is kelibutan, is tanà wey is dagat.

⁷ Edhuyungen ku is langun he nasyun ne ed-uwiten dan kayi te valey ku is minge ketigeyunan dan, umbe egkepenù heini is baley ku te mahalen he minge azen.

⁸ Egkehimu heini su is minge pelata wey minge vulawan, ne kediey man.

⁹ Egkehimu he edhuna pa he mekempet heini is begu he valey te NENGAZEN kenà duen te nehuna. Ne ibegey ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk kayi he lugar. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Keupiyaanan he Impenaad te Megbevayà

¹⁰ Duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Haggai hein ike-24 he andew te ikesiyam he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius.

¹¹ Ke sikandin te, “Insai nu is minge memumuhat ke hengkey is migkagi ziyà te kesuguan bahin kayi.

¹² Penenglitan, ed-uwit is sevaha he etew te usa he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà he midtenges din te kumbalè din. Ne zutun nekezegkit haazà is bisti ziyà te supas, etawa linutù he keenen, binu, lana, etawa minsan hengkey he kelasì te keenen. Egkeipiktuwan be te kegkesegradu zutun te tinenges haazà he minge keenen?” Ne hein mid-insaan ni Haggai is minge memumuhat ne iyan tavak dan is, “Kenà.”

¹³ Ne mid-insà si Haggai te, “Ne emun iyan nekezegkit kayi he minge keenen is etew he mid-isip he meremerik su nekesamsam sikandin te minatey, egkehimu ve he meremerik heini he minge keenen?” Ne midtavak is minge memumuhat te, “Uya!”

¹⁴ Ne migkagi si Haggai te, “Iring daan keniyam is minge etew te Israel, migkagi is NENGAZEN. Geina te meremerik dan dengan tenged te salà, is minsan hengkey he ebeelan dan wey ibpemuhat dan diyà te pemuhatà, ne meremerik diyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN.

¹⁵ Puun guntaan, is-isipa niw is kebpekesavuk niw hein wazè niw pa puuni is kebangun te valey ku.

¹⁶ Dutun te nehuna, emun edhendiyè kew te midtembuan te minge trigu he ebperateng kew he ebpekekuwa kew te 20 he takes, ne 10 dà he takes is egkekuwa niw. Ne emun edhendiyè kew te keresà te paras is ebperateng he ebpekekuwa te 50 he galun he vinu, ne 20 zà is egkekuwa niw.

¹⁷ Midèdeetan te NENGAZEN is minge pinemula niw pinaagi te meinit he keramag, erat, wey kebpeuzan te giyew he henduen be te minge vatu, piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù diyà te kandin, migkagi is NENGAZEN.

¹⁸ Ike-24 guntaan he andew te ikesiyam he vulan, ne guntaan nepasad sikan is pundasyun duen te valey te NENGAZEN. Ne peninimè kew en ke hengkey is egkehitavù puun guntaan.

¹⁹ Minsan wazè en nesamà he trigu, wey wazè en begas te paras wey menge kayu he higus, pumigranata, wey ulibu, ne puun guntaan edtuvazan kew te NENGAZEN.”

Is Penaad te Megbevayà diyà te ki Zerubabel

²⁰ Mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Haggai zutun mismu he andew.

²¹ Ke sikandin te, “Kegiyi nu si Zerubabel he megaan ku en edhuyungen is langit wey is kelibutan.

²² Edèdeetan ku is menge ginhedian ne id-awè ku is gehem dan. Eberiud-sungen ku is menge kerwahi zan wey is ebpemen-untud kayi. Ebpemematey is menge kudà ne ed-uuney ebpehimhimetayà is menge pereuntud kayi.

²³ Kegiyi nu zaan si Zerubabel he suluguen ku he edhimuwen ku sikandin he ibpezumala zutun he andew. Edumala sikandin pinaagi te kegehem ku, su iyan sikandin pinilì ku. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Zacarias

Is Tawag te Kebpelikù diyà te NENGAZEN

¹ Hein ikewalu he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia, duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ebpeneuven he si Zacarias. Heini si Zacarias, anak ni Berekia wey apù ni Ido.

²⁻³ Is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, midsugù din si Zacarias he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge etew te Israel:

“Nepeukan ku utew is minge kepuun niw. Ne guntaan likù kew kayi te kediey ne edlikù a ziyà te keniyu.

⁴ Kenè niw iringi is mibeelan te minge kepuun niw. Impekegiyan ku sikan-dan dengan te minge ebpeneuven he iniyugi zan en is mezaat he minge vaal zan, piru wazà sikandan medtuu. Wazà sikandan mebpezumazuma kedì.

⁵ Is minge kepuun niw wey sikan is minge ebpeneuven ne nemematey en.

⁶ Piru nehitavù diyà te minge kepuun niw is migkagi ku wey is minge petizaan he impekagi ku te minge suluguen ku he minge ebpemeneuven. Ne mid-iniyug te mezaat is minge kepuun niw he ke sikandan te, ‘Midsilutan kiw te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te ereg he vales te minge vaal tew, sumalà te pelanu zin.’ ”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te minge Kudà

⁷⁻⁸ Siak, si Zacarias, duen migkagi te NENGAZEN kayi te kedì pinaagi te mibpelewasan din. Nehitavù heini hein mezikilem te ike-24 he andew te vulan he Shebat (he iyan ike-11 he vulan), hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius. Ne iyan heini pahayag ni Zacarias:

Neehè ku is sevaha he etew he ed-untud te merigà he kudà. Mibpundu sikandin diyà te teliwazà te minge kayu he mirtu ziyà te sugud. Diyà te egkehuziyanan din, duen minge etew he ebpemen-untud te merigà, iring te kaki, wey meputi he minge kudà.

⁹ Mid-insà a ziyà te velinsuguen he mibpekidlalag kedì te, “Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Egkegiyen ku kenikew ke hengkey is ibpesavut kayi.”

¹⁰ Ne sikan is etew he mibpundu ziyà te teliwazà te minge kayu he mirtu iyan midtavak kediey. Ke sikandin te, “Heeyan is minge pereuntud te kudà midsugù te NENGAZEN te ked-elingkus te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi sikan is minge pereuntud te kudà diyà te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN he mibpundu ziyà te teliwazà te minge kayu he mirtu te, “Neelingkus dey en is tivuuk he kelibutan ne neehè dey he melinawen heini.”

¹² Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN te, “NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, 70 en he tuig is kegkepeuki nu te minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge meginged diyà te zuma he minge inged diyà te Juda. Keenu nu pa edtepusa is kenè nu kegkehizuwi kandan?”

¹³ Ne midtavak te NENGAZEN sikan is belinsuguen he mibpekidlalag kedì te meupiya wey ebpekelihey he minge lalag.

¹⁴ Umbe, migkagi haazà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te edtudtulen ku heini is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Ingkeipeng ku is Jerusalem he migngezanan daan te Zion,

¹⁵ piru utew ku nepeuki is minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun he ebpeeyehey zà. Dengan kenè ded utew zekelà is pauk ku kandan, piru mid-unduran dan heini.

¹⁶ Umbe, edtevangen ku is menge tig-Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ku ebenguna is Jerusalem ragkes en baley ku. Iyan a is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem migkagi kayi.”

¹⁷ Migkagi sikan is belinsuguen he tudtula ku zaan heini is migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Ed-uman ed-uswag is menge inged ku ziyà te Juda. Ne ed-umanan ku edlipaya is menge tig-Zion, he iyan is menge tig-Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ku egkilelaa heini he pinili ku he inged.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Heepat he Sungey wey Heepat he Pandey

¹⁸ Ne neehè ku is heepat he sungey.

¹⁹ Ne mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut kayi te menge sungey?” Midtavak e zin te, “Heini is menge sungey iyan is menge nasyun he mibpeyapat te menge etew te Israel wey Juda, ragkes en he impeyapat dan is menge etew te Jerusalem.”

²⁰ Ne zuen heepat he pandey he impaahà kedì te NENGAZEN.

²¹ Mid-insà a te, “Hengkey is ebeelan dan?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Ebpeli-hendeken dan wey ebengkagen dan is menge sungey, he iyan kehulugan dan is menge nasyun, su iyan heini he menge nasyun kes mibpurung medezaat te Juda wey mibpeyapat te menge meginged kayi.”

2

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Etew he zuen Din para te Idsukud

¹ Ne neehè ku is sevaha he etew he zuen din migewezan he idsukud.

² Ne mid-insà a te, “Hendei ka ebpevayà?” Midtavak e zin te, “Diyà a te Jerusalem su edsukuzen ku ke sengemenu is keluagan din wey keleyatan din.”

³ Ne migenat haazà is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì, ne midsinugung sikandin te selakew en he velinsuguen

⁴ he migkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Egpas ka. Pelelaguy ka, ne kegiyi nu haazà is betan-en he ed-uwit te sukud, he is Jerusalem egkehimu he inged he wazè din berengbeng su utew mahabet is menge meginged wey menge uyagen kayi.

⁵ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN he iyan mismu sikandin egkehimu he verengbeng he hapuy he ebpekeliguy te inged he Jerusalem, ne iyan sikandin egkehimu he gehem kayi te inged.”

Impelikù te NENGAZEN is menge Keet-etawan Din diyà te Kandan he Lugar

⁶⁻⁷ Migkegiyan te NENGAZEN is menge Israilihanen te, “Impeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin te kelibutan. Piru guntaan pemelaguy kew, ragkes kew en is mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia, ne likù kew ziyà te Jerusalem.”

⁸ Hein nepasad is kegkaahaa ku zuen te menge nelewasan ku, midsugù a te NENGAZEN he megkagi a te ebpekesugat diyà te menge nasyun he nenurung keniyu wey nenguwa te menge azen niw. Su is minsan hentei he ebpesipala keniyu, ebpesipelahan din is utew mahal te NENGAZEN. Ne iyan heini kes migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he ebpekesugat diyà te menge nasyun:

⁹ “Edsilutan ku iyan sikandan; edsurungen sikandan te menge uripen dan ne egkuwaan is menge azen dan.”

Emun egkehitavù en heini egketuenan niw he iyan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì, migkagi si Zacarias.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ugyab kew tenged te kegkelipey, sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem, su ebpekeuma a ne ed-ubpà a zuma keniyu. Ne zutun

he timpu, mahabet he minge nasyun is ebpesakup kedì. Ne egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku.”

Emun ekgehitavu en heini, egketuenan niw he iyan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì pehendiyà te keniyu.

¹² Ed-umanan ed-engkena te NENGAZEN is Juda he kandin he vahin te segradu he tanà te Israel. Ne ed-umanan din egkilelaa is Jerusalem he pinili din he inged.

¹³ Ebmelinawen is langun he minge etew ziyà te etuvangan te NENGAZEN, su ebpekeuma sikandin puun te segradu he ubpeey zin.

3

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Lavew he Memumuhat

¹ Ne impaahà te NENGAZEN kedì is lavew he memumuhat he si Josue he edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN. Midhitindeg diyà te egkekewanan din si Setanas he edsumbung kandin.

² Piru migkegiyan duen te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN si Setanas te, “Sayep ka, Setanas, su is Jerusalem pinili en te NENGAZEN. Su heini si Josue, midlibri zin puun te kegkevihag he iring te netutung he kayu he midsekelew zin puun te hapuy.”

³ Meremerik is bisti ni Josue zutun te edhithitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan te velinsuguen.

⁴ Umbe, migkagi haazà is belinsuguen diyà te zuma he minge velinsuguen he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ni Josue te, “Luwasa niw is meremerik he visti zin.” Ne migkegiyan din si Josue te, “In-awè ku en is minge salè nu. Ne guntaan ebistiyan ku sikew te vegu he visti.”

⁵ Ne migkagi a te, “Suupi niw zaan te lumpiyu he tengkulu is ulu zin.” Umbe mibpesul-uvan dan sikandin te visti wey lumpiyu he tengkulu dutun te edhithitindeg is belinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ebantey.

⁶ Ne migkegiyan duen te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN si Josue

⁷ te migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem: “Emun edsunud ka te minge paagi ku wey edtuman ka te ibpetuman ku, ebpekepengulu ka ziyà te valey ku wey ebpekezumala ka ziyà te lama kayi. Ne edtugutan ku sikew te ked-uvey ziyà te etuvangan ku iring kayi te minge velinsuguen he ebpemenhithitindeg kayi.

⁸ Guntaan pemineg ka Josue he lavew he memumuhat: Sikew wey is duma nu he memumuhat, minge tuus kew te edtelinguma he minge hitavù. Su edsuguen ku is suluguen ku he migngezanan te Subpang.

⁹ Josue, tengtengi nu is batu he insavuk ku ziyà te etuvangan nu, duen kayi pitu he mata. Ebpeukiran ku heini, ne id-awè ku is salà te minge etew te nasyun he Israel te senga andew zà.

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu ed-ubpè kew he melinawen. Is kada sevaha keniyu, ebpengimbita te siringan din te kebpinuu ziyà te lempek te paras din wey kayu zin he higus. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

4

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Bulawan he Selevukà te Sulù wey te Zezuwa he Kayu he Ulibu

¹ Midlikù sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì ne mibpukew e zin su henduen be te nekelipezeng a.

² Mid-insà sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Neehè ku is sevaha he vulawan he selevukà te sulù. Diyà te zivavew kayi

zuen yehung he itisà te lana. Ne ziyà te peliguy zutun te yehung duen dutun pitu he sulù ne is kada sevaha zutun duen din pitu he tuvu he veyeey te lana.

³ Duen dezuwa he kayu he ulibu ziyà te kilid kayi; is sevaha zutun ne ziyà dapit te egkekewanan ne is sevaha ziyà te egkegivang.”

⁴ Mid-insaan ku sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi te pitu he sulù?”

⁵ Midtavak te, “Wazè nu ve metueni ke hengkey is ibpesavut kayi?” Midtavak a te, “Wazà, datù.”

⁶ Ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ku pa edtevaken is insè nu, ne peminega nu heini is minge lalag te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zerubabel:

“Zerubabel, egkepasad nu is kebpehitindeg te valey te NENGAZEN kenè pinaagi te zesen wey egkehimu te etew, kekenà, pinaagi te Mulin-ulin he ibpetavang ku kenikew.

⁷ Minsan iring pa kezekelà te vuntud is minge velavag he ed-etuvangen nu, ne egkepanhey heeyan. Egkepasad iyan is baley ku, ne zutun te kebpelestara te ketepusan he watu he egkegamit kayi, igkulahì te minge etew is lalag te, ‘NENGAZEN, penubtuvazi nu heini!’ ”

⁸ Umbe, pinaagi te velinsuguen, migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì

⁹ he egkepasad is baley zin pinaagi te kedumala ni Zerubabel, iring te nehimu is ebpehitindegan kayi pinaagi gihapun te kandin he kedumala. Ne emun egkehitavù en heini, egketuenan niw he iyan midsugù kedì te kebpenudtul ziyà te keniyu is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹⁰ Duen minge etew he edsawey su geina te zeisey pa is nehimu zuen te kebpehitindega te valey te NENGAZEN. Piru edlipey zed sikandan emun egkeehè dan en he ibpelastar en ni Zerubabel zuen te valey te NENGAZEN is ketepusan he pinilì he watu.

Ne migkagi kayi te kedì sikan is belinsuguen te, “Iyan ibpesavut kenian te pitu he sulù is minge mata te NENGAZEN he edtengteng diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹¹ Ne mid-insaan ku haazà is belinsuguen te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut kenian te zezuwa he kayu he ulibu he ziyà te egkekewanan wey egkegivang he lugar kenian te impehitindeg he selevukà te sulù.

¹² Wey hengkey is ibpesavut kenian te zezuwa he subpang te kayu he ulibu he ziyà te pesikilizà te zezuwa he vulawan he tuvu he ebpeveyaan te lana?”

¹³ Midtavak sikandin te, “Wazè nu ve metueni ke hengkey is ibpesavut kenian?” Midtavak a te, “Wazà, datù.”

¹⁴ Umbe, migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan kehulugan kenian is dezuwa he etew he mibpilì para mekepenilbi te Nengazen he ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

5

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Linulun he Belesahan he Midlayang

¹ Midlilingey a ne neehè ku is sevaha he linulun he velesahan he midlayang.

² Mid-insà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a, “Neehè ku is linulun he velesahan he midlayang, he minge 30 he giek is keleyat din ne minge 15 he giek is keluag din.”

³ Ne migkagi haazà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te, “Nekesurat kenian te velesahan is rawak he egkehitavù diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Nekagi ziyà te senge vahin he id-awà puun te Israel is langun he minge tekawen, ne

nekagi ziyà te selakew en he vahin he id-awà daan is langun he ebpenangdù te tarù.

⁴ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, 'Ibpaagi ku heini he rawak ne edseled heini ziyà te valey te tekawen wey ziyà te valey te nenangdù te tarù he migamit din is ngazan ku. Ne kenà heini egkaawà diyà te kandan taman te egkepurung egkewagey is menge valey zan.' "

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Bahi ziyà te Seled te Revan

⁵ Mid-uman mebpaahà sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì, ne migkagi te, "Tengtengi nu ke hengkey heeyan is edhengkayi."

⁶ Mid-insà a te, "Hengkey heeyan?" Midtavak sikandin te, "Revan heeyan he para te idtakes. Iyan ibpaalung kenian is menge salà te menge etew ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel."

⁷ Heeyan is revan duen din tangeb he timegà. Ne hein mibpuwas haazà is tangeb, neehè ku he zuen bahi he ebpimpinuu ziyà te seled dutun te revan.

⁸ Migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te, "Heini is bahi simbulu te kelelalung." Ne intekenled din dutun te seled te revan sikan is bahi ne midtengewan din.

⁹ Ne neehè ku is dezuwa he vahi he edlayang he utew megaan. Meluag is menge pakpak dan iring te pakpak te dugwak ne mibitbit dan diyà te zivavew sikan is revan.

¹⁰ Ne mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, "Hendei zan eduwita sikan is revan?"

¹¹ Midtavak sikandin te, "Ziyà te Babilonia he zutun ebengunen is simbahan he para kayi. Emun egkepasad en is simbahan, ne ibpelastar zutun heeyan is revan su para ed-ezapen."

6

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Heepat he Kerwahi

¹ Duen daan neehè ku he heepat he kerwahi he midlepew puun te pid-elasan te zezuwa he vuntud he brunsi.

² Is nehuna he kerwahi eguyuzen te merigà he menge kudà, is ikezuwa eguyuzen te meitem he menge kudà,

³ is iketelu eguyuzen te meputi he menge kudà, ne is ikeepat eguyuzen te kevangan he menge kudà. Ne pudu mezesen haazà is menge kudà.

⁴ Mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, "Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi te menge kerwahi?"

⁵ Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen, "Iyan heeyan heepat he mulin-ulin diyà te langit he migawas puun te etuvangan te Nengazen te kedtuman te ebpevelan kandan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan."

⁶ Sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te meitem he menge kudà, midhendiyà te zizaya. Sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te meputi he menge kudà, midhendiyà te edsenlepan. Ne sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te kevangan he menge kudà, midhendiyà te zivavà.

⁷ Heini is mezesen he menge kudà edsikadsikad en su egkesuat dan he ed-elingkus te tivuuk he kelibutan. Migkagi sikan is belinsuguen diyà te kandan te, "Sigi, elingkusa niw en is tivuuk he kelibutan." Umbe mid-elingkus dan is tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁸ Ne mibensag is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, "Tengtengi nu is menge kudà he ebpehendiyà te zizaya. Ibpehimeley zan is Mulin-ulin ku kenian he lugar."

Is Kuruna he para ki Josue

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te,

¹⁰ “Kuwaa nu is minge pelata wey minge vulawan he inggasa eni Heldai, Tobia, wey Jedaya. Ne hendiyè ka diritsu te valey ni Josia he anak ni Zefanias. Sikandan is heepat, nekelikù en puun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Babilonia.

¹¹ Ne peveeli nu he kuruna sikan is minge pelata wey minge vulawan. Ne ikuruna nu haazà diyà te ulu te lavew he memumuhat he si Josue he anak ni Jehozadak.

¹²⁻¹³ Ne kegiyi nu sikandin, he siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, migkagi a te, ‘Is etew he migngezanen te Subpang ed-uswag is kebpekesavuk din ne iyan sikandin ebangun te valey ku. Ebegayan sikandin te zengeg pinaagi te kegkahadi din ne ebpengulu sikandin. Ne zuen memumuhat he edhitindeg diyà te avey te pinuuwè din te kedhadì ne egkeuyun sikandan is dezuwa.’

¹⁴ Haaza is kuruna kenà id-awà diyà te valey ku su tedeman haazà ki Heldai, ki Tobia, ki Jedaya, wey ki Josia he minge anak ni Zefanias.”

¹⁵ Is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar edhengkayi te Israel ne ed-ugup dan ebangun te valey te NENGAZEN. Emun egkeulaula en heini, ne egketuenan niw he iyan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì te kebpenudtul kayi ziyà te keniyu. Egkehitavù iyan heini emun ebpurungan niw ebpezumdumahi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè niw.

7

Midrewakan te NENGAZEN is Kenà Ebpuun diyà te Gehinawa he Kebpuasa

¹ Duen migkagi te NENGAZEN diyà te ki Zacarias hein ikeepat he andew te vulan he Kislev (he iyan ikesiyam he vulan te tuig), dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius.

² Nehitavù heini hein midsugù te minge etew he ziyà te Betel si Sharezer wey si Regem Melec, duma te minge etew zan.

³ Su wey zan hengyui is minge memumuhat diyà te valey te NENGAZEN wey is minge ebpeneuven he insai zan is NENGAZEN ke kinahanglan pe be is kedseengseeng wey kebpuasa zan dutun te ikelima he vulan he paagi te kedtedemi te kegkerundus te valey te NENGAZEN, iring te layun dan ebeeli seled en te mahabet he minge tuig.

⁴ Ne iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias:

⁵ “Kegiyi nu is langun he minge etew te Israel ragkes en is minge memumuhat, he is kebpuasa zan wey kedseengseeng dan te kada ikelima wey ikepitu he vulan seled te kepituwan en he tuig wazè dan himuwa para kediey.

⁶ Emun egkaan dan wey ed-inum, ne ebeelan dan heini para te keugelingen dan he kelihey.

⁷ Iyan daan heini minge lalag he impekagi ku zengan te minge ebpeneuven, dutun te timpu he meuswagen pa is Jerusalem wey mahabet pa is minge etew kayi ragkes is minge inged diyà te peliguy zin, wey ragkes is Negev wey is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.”

⁸ Migkagi en man is NENGAZEN diyà te ki Zacarias te,

⁹ “Iyan heini migkagi ku ziyà te minge etew ku: ‘Ivegey niw is metazeng he kukuman. Ipehè niw is keupiya niw wey kebpekedhihizuwè niw.

¹⁰ Kenè niw dèdaaga is minge valu he vahi, is minge ilu, is minge lume-lengyawà, wey minge pubri. Kenè kew med-isip te mezaat diyà te minsan hentei keniyu.’

¹¹ “Piru wazè dan medsegipà te migkagi ku. Mezesen is kedsupak dan wey kenè dan ebpemineg.

¹² Impemezesen dan is gehinawa zan iring te watu, ne wazè dan mebpemineg te Kesuguan wey te minge lalag he impekagi te Mulin-ulin ku pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven dengan. Umbe siak, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, utew a nepauk.

¹³ Ne geina te wazè dan mebpemineg te migkagi ku, ne kenà a zaan ebpmineg emun ed-umawen e zan.

¹⁴ Iring a te eribpures he mibpeyapat kandan diyà te minge lugar he wazè dan keenu meveyai. Neewaan dan is meupiya he tanè dan, ne nehimu heini he mekevulungbulung.”

8

Midsaad is NENGAZEN he Edtuvazan Din is Jerusalem

¹⁻² Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias te, “Uteu ku ingkeipeng is Jerusalem. Ne tenged te zekelà he ipeng ku kayi he inged, utew ku nepeuki is minge kuntada zin.

³ Edlikù a ziyà te Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-ubpà a ziyà. Ne egngезanan is Jerusalem te Metinumanen he Inged wey egngезanan heini is buvungan ku te Buvungan he Segradu.

⁴ Ed-uman en ebpmeminuu ziyà te minge pelasa te Jerusalem is minge megurang he ebpenutuked en tenged te utew zan kegkegurang.

⁵ Ne egkeeneb te egugusà he minge vatà is minge pelasa.”

⁶ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Kela ke egkeisip te nesamà he minge etew ku he meregen en is kegkehitevua kayi, piru kayi te kedì kenà heini meregen.

⁷ Edlibriyen ku is minge etew ku he mibihag pehendiyà te minge tanà diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan.

⁸ Ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwita ziyà te Jerusalem ne ibpeubpè ku zutun. Ne egkehimu en maan sikandan he minge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan he metinumanen wey metazeng.”

⁹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Heini he minge lalag migkagi zengan te minge ebpeneuven hein timpu te kebeeli te pundasyun te valey ku. Ne guntaan te neuman niw heini mezineg, mebpkelig-en kew su wey niw mepasad is kebangun te valey ku.

¹⁰ Hein wazè pa mepuuni is ked-umana kebenguna te valey ku, melised is kebpekesavuk niw ragkes is kepekesavuk te minge uyagen niw. Wazà meveyazi is minge etew he edterebahu wey minge uyagen he migamit te kedterebahu, wey mekulbà is kedhiphipanew ziyà te minsan hendei su midhimu ku he mekedtetebek is minge etew.

¹¹ Piru guntaan, siak is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkagi a te kenè ku en heini ebeelan diyà te keniyu te nengesamà.

¹² Ke ebpmula kew ne zuen kelinew. Ebpmegas is minge paras, duen egkeragun diyà te tanà, ne zuen en dehemug. Heini is langun, ibegey ku ziyà te keniyu te egkengesama, ne egkaangkèn niw heini.

¹³ Sikiyu is minge etew te Juda wey Israel, midrewakan kew te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Piru edlibriyen ku sikiyu ne egkehimu kew he tuvad diyà te kandan. Umbe kenè kew mahandek, kekenà, pekeli-en kew.”

¹⁴ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Hein midhimu te minge kepuun niw he mepauk a, nekehukum a he edsilutan ku sikandan wey kenè ku egkehizuwan.

¹⁵ Piru guntaan nekehukum a he ibpelaus ku is kebaal te meupiya ziyà te Jerusalem wey Juda. Umbe kenè kew mahandek.

¹⁶ Iyan heini ereg he ebeelan niw: Kegiya niw is tutuu ziyà te kada sevaha keniyu. Ivegey niw is metazeng he kukuman diyà te minge hukmanan niw he para te keupiyaanan te langun.

¹⁷ Kenè kew pelanu te mezaat diyà te iring niw he etew, wey kenè kew penangdù te tarù. Su igkeepes ku is langun kayi he minge vaal.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Migkagi en maan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias te, “Is kebpuasa ziyà te ikeepat, ikelima, ikepitu, wey ikesepulù he minge vulan, egkehimu he melipayen he timpu para te minge etew te Juda. Umbe mahala niw is tutuu wey kelinew.

²⁰ Mahabet he minge etew he ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge inged is ebpemehendiyà te Jerusalem.

²¹ Is minge meginged diyà te sevaha he inged, ebpengingat diyà te sevaha pa he inged he egkagi te, ‘Edhendiyè key te kedsimba wey kedhangyu te tuvad te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Hendini kew en, duma kew kenami!’

²² “Mahabet he minge etew he ebpemuun diyà te gehemanen he minge nasyun is edhendiyà te Jerusalem te kedsimba wey kedhangyù te tuvad.

²³ Dutun he timpu, sepulù he etew he ebpuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun wey kinegiyan is edhendiyà te sevaha he Judio he egkagi te, ‘Ipezuma key kenikew, su nezineg dey he nekiduma keniyu is Megbevayà.’ ”

9

Edsilutan te NENGAZEN is minge Nasyun he Kuntada te Israel

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag te NENGAZEN:

Migkagi is NENGAZEN he edsilutan din is minge inged he Hadrac wey Damascus, su kinahanglan he edtengteng wey edangep diyà te NENGAZEN is langun he minge etew lavew en is minge tribu te Israel.

² Edsilutan daan te NENGAZEN is Hamat he sikbit he inged te Hadrac wey te Damascus, wey ziyà te minge inged he Tyre wey Sidon, minsan duen ebilidad te minge meginged kayi.

³ Mibangun is minge meginged diyà te Tyre te verengbeng, wey midtambù sikandan te pelata wey vulawan he henduen dà te midtambù sikandan te tanà su utew heini zekelà.

⁴ Piru egkuwaan te NENGAZEN is minge azen dan ne idtimbag din diyà te zagat. Ne egkevinsulan is tivuuk he inged dan.

⁵ Egkaahà heini te minge meginged diyà te Ashkelon ne egkahandek sikandan. Utew egkesekiti is minge meginged diyà te Gaza, wey iring din ded daan is minge meginged diyà te Ekron su egkaawà is midserigan dan. Ebpatey is hadi diyà te Gaza, ne kenè en egkeubpaan is Ashkelon.

⁶ Is Ashdod, ed-ubpaan te minge etew he nekedseselekawà is kepuun. Edezeetan te NENGAZEN is impehivantug te minge Filistihanen.

⁷ Kenè en sikandan egkaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa wey minge keenen he imbandu is kegkeena zuen. Is egkesamà kandan, ed-isipen te Megbevayè tew he minge etew zin, ne egkehimu en sikandan he zuma te minge etew te Juda. Is minge meginged diyà te Ekron, egkehimu he zuma te minge etew te NENGAZEN iring te minge Jebusihanen dengan.

⁸ Ebpengelasan te NENGAZEN is baley zin su wey kenà mezezeeti te minge edsurung. Wazè en edaagdaag te minge etew zin, su ebentayan din sikandan.

Is Egkehimu he Hadi diyà te Jerusalem

⁹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey is menge meginged diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, su ebpekeuma is hadi niw. Metazeng sikandin wey mezeegen. Kenà sikandin mepelevawen ne ebpekeuma he ed-untud te nati he asnu.

¹⁰ Id-awè ku is kebpetebtebekà. Id-awè ku is para te tebek he menge kerwahi wey menge kudà te Israel wey Juda. Is menge panà he para te tebek ne ebedtien ku. Is ebpekeuma he hadi, egkagi ziyà te menge nasyun he engkezi zan en is kedtebek. Edhadì sikandin puun te sevaha he zagat taman te sevaha pa he zagat, wey puun te Wahig he Eufates taman te kineziyuan he vahin te kelibutan.”

Ibplingkawas te NENGAZEN is menge Israilihanen he Nevihag

¹¹ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Mehitenged keniyu te menge Israilihanen, ibplingkawas ku is menge neviha keniyu. Iring sikandan te etew he in-ulug diyà te kalut he wazà duen wahig. Ibpegawas ku sikandan tenged te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu he midlig-enan pinaagi te lengesa.

¹² Sikiyu is menge neviha he ebperateng he mekelingkawas, likù kew en diyà te melig-en he menge lugar. Guntaan egkagi a ziyà te keniyu he idlikù diyà te keniyu he edteken is naawà diyà te keniyu.

¹³ Egemiten ku is Juda wey Israel he iring te panà. Edhimuwen ku is menge etew ziyà te Zion he iring te ispada he idsiwer ku, ne edezeetan dan is menge etew ziyà te Grecia.”

Edtevangen te NENGAZEN is menge Etew Zin

¹⁴ Ne ebpaahà is NENGAZEN diyà te zivavew zan. Ne egkivelat is besut te panè din iring te kilat. Ne ibpezaging te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is trumpita; ne ebpekeuma sikandin duma te vagyu he ebpuun diyà te zivavà.

¹⁵ Ebpengelasan te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem is menge etew zin. Bà dan dà edtekutaki is menge watu he idlompawes kandan te menge kuntada zan. Egkaan dan wey ed-inum dan te kedsilibra te kezeegan dan. Ed-ugyab sikandan he henduen be te egkengelangut. Egkepenù is getek dan te inumen iring te yehung he egkepenù te lengesa he ibpirik diyà te purù te menge suyu te pemuhata.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Dutun he andew edlibriyen sikandan te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan he iring te menge kerehidu zin. Mekempet wey mezagwey sikandan he edtengtengan diyà te tanè dan. Iring sikandan te mahalen he menge watu he ed-ilak-ilak diyà te kuruna. Is dekelà he sebpet dan ebpekevegey te zesen diyà te menge vetan-en dan.

10

Is Hizu te NENGAZEN te Juda wey Israel

¹ Buyù ka te uzan diyà te NENGAZEN dutun te timpu te kedtuvù te menge pinemula su iyan sikandin mibaal te kivel. Su iyan sikandin mibegey te uzan diyà te menge etew wey menge pinemula ziyà te menge vevesukà.

² Benar iyan, kenà ereg he edtuuwan is duma he menge ed-ezapen wey is menge menenagnà. Edseysey zan te sayep he kehulugan te menge tegeinep. Wazà pulus te menge lalag dan he idasig. Umbe neiring is menge etew te Israel te menge kerehidu he nengetazintazin. Nerasey zan su wazè dan pengulu.

³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Utew ku nepeuki is menge etew he nengulu te menge etew ku; edsilutan ku iyan sikandan. Ne edtentenuzan ku is menge

kerehidu ku, he iyan is munge etew ziyà te Juda. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te munge kudà he para te tebek he layun dà ebpekezaag.

⁴ Ebpuun diyà te kandan is munge pengulu he iring te watu he zutun ebpuuni is kedsukud, palpal te tulda, wey panà he para te tebek.

⁵ Edsevaha is munge etew te Juda ne egkeiring sikandan te mezesen he munge sundaru he edaag te munge kuntada zan he henduen dà te vasak diyà te munge zalan he edtekutakan dan. Ebpekidtebek dan su geina te siak is NENGAZEN, dume e zan. Ne edaagen dan is munge pereuntud te kudà.

⁶ “Edlig-enan ku is munge etew te Juda ne edlibriyen ku is munge etew te Israel. Ibpelikù ku sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar su nehizuwan ku sikandan. Wey tenged te iyan a NENGAZEN he Megbevayè dan, edtevaken ku is munge ked-ampù dan. Umbe iring ded te wazè ku sikandan iselikwey.

⁷ Is munge etew te Israel, egkeiring sikandan te mezesen he munge sundaru. Ebmelipayen sikandan he iring te etew he nekeinum te vinu. Egketenuzan te munge kevuwazan dan heini he kezeegan ne egkelipey zan tenged te mibeelan ku.

⁸ Ed-umawen ku is munge etew ku ne edtigumen ku sikandan. Edlibriyen ku iyan sikandan, ne ebmahabet dan iring te zengan.

⁹ Minsan impeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he munge nasyun, egketenuzan e zan ded dutun. Ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag dan ragkes is munge anak dan, ne ed-uli sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar.

¹⁰ Ibpeulì ku sikandan puun te Ehipto wey Asiria. Ne ibpeubpè ku sikandan diyà te ubpeey zan taman te Gilead wey Lebanon. Edsubra is kezakel zan taman te kenè dan en ed-ereg diyà te tanè dan.

¹¹ Edleyunen dan is ebpemagel he zagat piru ed-engked is munge vagel. Minsan is Wahig he Nilo ne egkemezahan. Is gelbuwen he Asiria ne ibpekevavà. Ne is gehem te Ehipto egkahanew.

¹² Edlig-enan ku is munge etew ku su ziyè dan man te kediey, ne edsunud dan kediey. Iyan heini migkagi ku te NENGAZEN.”

11

Edsilut is NENGAZEN diyà te Lebanon wey Bashan

¹⁻² Sikiyu is munge meginged diyà te Lebanon, puwasi niw is munge pultahan te munge inged niw su wey mekseled is hapuy he ebpekevinsul te munge kayu niw he sidru. Egkengezeetan daan is munge kayu he sipris wey is munge kayu he ulayan diyà te Bashan.

³ Ebpemeninegew is munge perevantey te munge kerehidu su egkengezeetan is melambeg he munge penebtavà dan. Edhiniger is munge erimaung su egkengezeetan is munge ketelunan diyà te Jordan he ubpeey zan.

Is Dezuwa he Perevantey te Uyagen

⁴ Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku:

“Etura nu is para te edlepaan he munge kerehidu.

⁵ Is munge nemasa wey midlapà kayi ne wazà siluti. Is munge mibelegya dutun, egkagi te, ‘Ereg he edeligen is NENGAZEN! Su sepian ad!’ Minsan is munge perevantey wazè dan ikehizu haazà is munge kerehidu.

⁶ “Etura is munge etew ku su iyan a is NENGAZEN egkagi te kenè ku en egkehizuwan is munge etew kayi te kelibutan. Kedì he ketau is kegkesekupa te kada etew te iring din he etew wey te hadì din. Ne heini is dizalem te gehem dan is duma, kezeetan is ed-uwiten dan kayi te kelibutan, ne kenè ku edlibriyen is munge etew puun te gehem dan.”

⁷ Umbe, mid-atur ku is minge kerehidu he para te edlepaan te ebpemelegyà te kerehidu. Migkuwa a te zezuwa he tuked; is sevaha, migngezanan ku te Keupiya ne is sevaha pa migngezanan ku te Kedsevaha.

⁸ Naawà is pelavey ku zuen te tetelu he minge perevantey te minge kerehidu he nepeukan e zan. Umbe impaawè ku sikandan is langun seled dà te senge vulan.

⁹ Ne migkegiyan ku is minge kerehidu te, “Kenà ad ed-atur keniyu. Belagad en ke ebpatay is hapit en ebpatay wey ke mezeeti is hapit en egkezeeti. Ne is egkengesamà, belagad en ke mebpekèkeenà is kada sevaha.”

¹⁰ Ne migkuwa ku sikan is tuked he migngezanan te Keupiya ne mibadtì ku heini he tuus te kenè en edleusen te NENGAZEN is kebpekid-uyun din te langun he minge etew.

¹¹ Umbe, zutun he andew wazè en bali zutun he kebpekid-uyun. Is minge ebelegyà te minge kerehidu he midtengteng kedì, netuenan dan he zuen ibpesavut te NENGAZEN pinaagi kayi te mibeelan ku.

¹² Ne migkegiyan ku sikandan te, “Emun egkeisip niw he ereg a he edsuhulan, ne ivegey niw kedì is suhul ku. Iyan, emun kenà a ereg, ne keniyu en heeyan.” Umbe, mibeyazan e zan te 30 he vuuk he pelata he suhul zan kedì.

¹³ Migkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Itagù nu heeyan is selapì duen te teleguey te selapì diyà te valey ku.” Umbe migkuwa ku haazà is 30 he vuuk he pelata, he mid-isip dan he ereg en he suhul kedì, ne intagù ku zuen te teleguey te selapì diyà te valey te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Ne mibadtì ku sikan is ikezuwa he tuked he migngezanan te Kedsevaha he tuus te netamped en is meupiya he kedepità te Juda wey Israel.

¹⁵ Mid-uman megkagi is NENGAZEN kayi te kedì te, “Peuvag-uvag ka he sevaha ka he wazè din pulus he perevantey te kerehidu.

¹⁶ Su edsavuk a te pengulu ziyà te tanà te Israel he iring te perevantey te minge kerehidu he wazè din pulus: kenè din ebpen-ahaan is netazin etawa kenè din edtembaran is minge nepelian, wey kenè din ibpepenabtab is memegasà. Piru egkaan sikandin te usa te melambù he kerehidu ne minsan is sapù te sulu ne edwekaan din su edreginuten din en.

¹⁷ Mekehizuhizu heeyan is wazè din pulus he perevantey te kerehidu he mid-ewaan din is minge kerehidu! Edtibasen te ispada is belad din wey edtiyuken is kewanan he mata zin, ne wazè en pulus te velad din ne kenè en ebpekaahà is kewanan he mata zin.”

12

Edezeetan is minge Kuntada te minge tig-Jerusalem

¹ Iyan heini minge lalag te NENGAZEN mehitenged te Israel: “Iyan a NENGAZEN he mibaal te langit wey kelibutan, wey mibegey te untung diyà te etew.

² Edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he iring te inumen he ebpekelangut te minge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin. Ne emun edsurungen dan en is Jerusalem, ne egkeragkes daan is duma he minge inged diyà te Juda.

³ Dutun he andew edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he iring te mevegat he watu. Ne is minsan hengkey he nasyun he ebitbit kayi ne egkesazir. Is langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan edsevaha te kedsurung diyà te Jerusalem.

⁴ Piru ebpelihendeken ku is langun he minge kudè dan wey edterenteduwen ku is minge pereuntud dan te kudà. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN, migkagi te ebentayan ku is minge etew te Juda, piru edlekapen ku is langun he minge kudà te minge nasyun.

⁵ Ne egkagi is minge pengulu te Juda ziyà te gehinawa zan te, ‘Mezesen is minge etew te Jerusalem, su geina te iyan Megbevayè dan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.’

⁶ “Dutun daan he andew edhimuwen ku is minge pengulu te Juda he iring te egkeregreg he vaga ziyà te rapug etawa vinagkes he seresag he mesiga. Edezeetan dan is minge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan. Ne kenè mulà egkemenu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem dutun te kandan he lugar.

⁷ Ketau ku he ebpekehuna ebpekezaag is duma he minge inged diyà te Juda, su para kenà medlavew is dengeg te kevuwazan ni David wey minge meginged te Jerusalem te zengeg te zuma he minge inged diyà te Juda.

⁸ Dutun he andew edlevanan te NENGAZEN is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem su para minsan is utew meluya kandan ne egkeiring ki David kezesen. Is minge kevuwazan ni David egkeiring te Megbevayà, iring te velinsuguen te NENGAZEN he ebpengulu kandan.

⁹ Dutun he andew edezeetan ku is langun he minge nasyun he edsurung te Jerusalem.

¹⁰ “Ebegayan ku is minge kevuwazan ni David wey is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem te gehinawa he hihizuwen wey meinempuen. Edtengtengan e zan is midhimetayan dan, ne edsinegew sikandan iring te ginikanan he midsinegew tenged te kebpaty te vudtung he anak din etawa kinekekayan he anak din.

¹¹ Dutun he andew utew subra is kedrugur ziyà te Jerusalem, iring is sinegawan dan te kedsinegawi ki Hadad Rimon diyà te sugud te Megido.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Edrugur is kada pemilya ziyà te nasyun he Israel: is kevuwazan ni David, ni Natan, ni Levi, ni Semei, wey is duma pa he minge pemilya. Edsinegew sikandan he ebpesivayà is minge maama wey minge vahi.”

13

Edlumpiyuwan is minge Israilihanen te minge Salè Dan

¹⁻² Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Dutun he andew ibpetudà is serebseb para te kevuwazan ni David wey te minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, su edlumpiyuwan sikandan tenged te minge salè dan wey kegkeremeriki kandan. Id-awè ku is minge ed-ezapen diyà te tanà he Israel ne kenè en heini egketenuzan. Ibpaawè ku puun te Israel is minge etew he uvag kun ebpeneuven, wey is mezaat he minge mulin-ulin he edumala kandan.

³ Ne emun duen pa uvag ebpeneuven, iyan mismu is amey zin wey iney zin egkagi ziyà te kandin he kinahanglan sikandin he edhimetayan, su taru is migkagi zin ne egkegiyen din pa he ebpuun haazà diyà te NENGAZEN. Ne emun edsigudu pa sikandin ne iyan en mismu is amey zin wey iney zin ed-uneu edhimatey kandin.

⁴ Dutun he timpu igkeeled en te minge ebpeneuven is migkagi zan he nelewasan dan. Kenè en sikandan ebivisti te bulvulen he visti te ebpeneuven he iyan egemiten dan te kedlimbung.

⁵ Egkagi en hinuun sikandan te, ‘Kenà a ebpeneuven. Perevasuk a, ne iyan heini terebahu ku puun pa te menguhed e pa.’

⁶ Emun duen ed-insà kandan bahin te minge palì diyà te lawa zan, ne iyan heini tavak dan: ‘Nepelian a ziyà te valey te minge emigu ku.’ ”

Ebpatey is Perevantey te minge Kerehidu ne Ebpekedsusuwey is minge Kerehidu Zin

⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Endama is ispada! Himetayi is perevantey ku te minge kerehidu he suluguen ku. Himetayi sikandin su

wey mekedsusuwey is minge kerehidu, is egkaayuayu he minge etew ku. Ne edsilutan ku sikandan.

⁸Ebehinen te tetelu he vahin is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he tanè he Israel. Ebpatey is dezuwa he vahin.

⁹Is egkesamà he iketelu he vahin, ne edlumpiyuwan ku he iring te pelata he edhimuwen he lunsey pinaagi te hapuy. Ne egezaman ku sikandan iring te kegezam te kegkelunsey te vulawan he pinaagi te hapuy. Ed-ampù dan kayi te kedì ne ebpeminegen ku sikandan. Egkagi a te, 'Minge etew ku sikandan,' ne egkagi zaan sikandan te, 'Is NENGAZEN iyan Megbevayè dey.'

14

Ebpekeuma is NENGAZEN ne Edhadì

¹Egkeuma is andew he edhukum is NENGAZEN. Ebevehinen te minge kuntada niw is minge azen niw te minge tig-Jerusalem he mid-agew zan, ne ebpeketetengteng kew.

²Su edtigumen te NENGAZEN is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun su wey zan mekepekidtebek diyà te Jerusalem. Ed-egawen dan heini he inged, egkuwaan dan is minge azen diyà te minge valey, ne edleyugen dan is minge vahi. Ed-uwiten dan diyà te zuma he lugar is ketengà te minge meginged kenian he inged. Piru is duma, egkesamà kenian te inged.

³Ne edtebeken te NENGAZEN haazà is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, iring te kebpekidtebek din dengan.

⁴Dutun he andew, edhitindag sikandin diyà te Buvungan te minge Olibo, he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jerusalem. Egketevì heini he vuvungan ne egkeliwazà puun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan. Is liwazà dutun te vuvungan ne ebpekeendud pehendiyà te zizaya ne is sevaha pa he liwazà, ne ebpekeendud pehendiyà te divavà. Umbe egkehimu he meluag he sugud is diyà te teliwazà kayi.

⁵Ne ebpemelaguy kew he ebayà kayi he sugud, su taman man te Azel is egkeuma kayi. Ebpemelaguy kew iring te mibeelan te minge kepuun niw hein midlinug dutun te timpu ni Hadì Uzia he hadì te Juda. Ne ebpekeuma is NENGAZEN he Megbevayè ku duma te langun he minge velinsuguen din.

⁶Dutun he andew wazà meinit wey megenew.

⁷Nekeviza haazà he timpu su wazè mezikilem, kekenà, pudu zà maandew. Iyan dà is NENGAZEN netau ke keenu heini egkehitavù.

⁸Dutun he andew edtudà is utew meupiya he wahig puun te Jerusalem. Is ketengà kayi edtudà pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey ne is ketengà ne ebpehendiyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Ebpedayun is kedtudà kayi ke gulavung wey tipenguzan.

⁹Iyan is NENGAZEN egkehimu he hadì te tivuuk he kelibutan. Iyan dà sikandin egkilelaan he Megbevayà ne wazè en duma.

¹⁰⁻¹¹Egkehimu he sugud is tivuuk he tanà puun te Geba ziyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Rimon diyà te zivavà te Jerusalem. Piru ebmetikang is Jerusalem diyà te nepelestaran din, ne ed-ubpaan heini puun te pultahan ni Benjamin pehendiyà te nepelestaran te Kezaan he Pultahan, ne pehendiyè en te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk; wey puun te Turi ni Hananel pehendiyà te keresà te paras te hadì. Kenè en ed-umanen edezeeti is Jerusalem, ne is minge meginged kayi ebpengungubpaan en he wazà ebpekezezaat kandan.

¹²Iyan heini kezeetan he ibpaagi te NENGAZEN diyà te langun he minge nasyun he nekidtebek diyà te Jerusalem: Megkeredak is minge lawa, mata, wey zilè dan minsan uuyag pa sikandan.

¹³⁻¹⁵ Iring daan kayi he kezeetan is ed-agi ziyà te minge uyagen dan diyà te minge kampu zan ragkes en is minge kudà, minge mulà, minge kemilyu, wey minge asnu.

Dutun he andew edterenteduwen te NENGAZEN heeyan he minge etew, ne is kada sevaha kandan ebpekidtebek te iring din he etew. Minsan is minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge inged diyà te Juda ne ebpekidtebek para te Jerusalem. Edtigumen dan is minge ketigeyunan te langun he minge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan: is utew mahabet he minge vulawan, minge pelata, wey minge visti.

¹⁶ Is langun he egkesamà diyà te minge nasyun he nenurung te Jerusalem edtekezeg diyà te Jerusalem kada tuig su ed-ezapen dan is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he iyan hadi, wey edsilibra sikandan te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig.

¹⁷ Is minge etew he kenà edhendiyà te Jerusalem te ked-azap te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he iyan hadi, kenà ebegayan te uzan.

¹⁸ Is minge etew ziyà te Ehipto he kenà edhendiyà te Jerusalem, ebpeegiyan daan te NENGAZEN te kezeetan iring te ibpaagi zin diyà te minge nasyun he kenà edhendiyà te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig.

¹⁹ Iyan heeyan idsilut diyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te langun he minge nasyun emun kenè dan edhendiyà te Jerusalem te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig.

²⁰ Dutun he andew te ked-ezapa te NENGAZEN te minge etew he ebpemuun diyà te minge nasyun, id-ukir ziyà te minge seriyew te minge kudà is minge lalag he edhenduen te, “Integeley para te NENGAZEN.” Is minge kuzen diyà te valey te NENGAZEN egkehimu he iring is kegkesegradu zan te kegkesegradu zuen te yehung he ziyà te pemuhatà.

²¹ Is kada kuzen diyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Juda egemiten te minge ebpemuhat he para edlutuan te minge pemuhat he para te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Dutun he timpu wazè en minge nigusyanti ziyà te valey te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

Malakias

¹ Iyan heini lalag te NENGAZEN para te minge tig-Israel pinaagi ki Malakias.

Mahal te Megbevayà is minge Israilihanen

² Migkagi is NENGAZEN te, “Mahal ku sikiyu. Piru mid-insè kew pa te, ‘Mibmenumenu key kenikew te ebmahal?’ Tentenuzi niw he minsan te telesuled en si Esau wey si Jacob, mahal ku si Jacob

³ piru si Esau mulà wazà. Midezeetan ku is minge vuvungan din, umbe nehimu en heini he ubpeey te minge leew he asu.

⁴ “Emun egkagi is minge Edomanhen he minge kevuwanan ni Esau te, ‘Minsan nezeetan en is ubpaan dey, ne ed-umanan dey heini ebenguna,’ iyan a, kes NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, egkagi te, ‘Minsan ed-umanan dan ebenguna haazà is inged dan ne edrundusen ku zed gihapun. Egngезanan sikandan he “mezaat he nasyun” wey “minge etew he layun dà igkeepes te NENGAZEN.”

⁵ Egkeehè niw is kegkezeeti zan ne ebpekekagi kew te, “Mekegegehem iyan is NENGAZEN minsan diyà te gawas te Israel.” ’ ”

Is Wazà Duen Igkesawey he minge Pemuhat

⁶ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem diyà te minge memumuhat, “Is anak, edtahud te amey zin, ne is suluguen, edtahud te egalen din. Piru maan is wazà a keniyu tehuza is amey niw wey egalen niw? Mibpesipelahan e pa keniyu. Piru mid-insè kew pa, ‘Mibmenumenu zey sikew te ebpesipala?’

⁷ Mibpesipelahan a keniyu pinaagi te kebpemuhat niw te meremerik he minge ibpemuhat diyà te pemuhatè ku. Piru ed-insè kew pa te, ‘Mibmenu-menu zey te edmererik is minge pemuhat dey?’ Midmererikan niw is impemuhat niw pinaagi te egkegiyen niw he wazà pulus dutun te pemuhatè ku.

⁸ Umbe, iyan impemuhat niw is minge uyagen he lakap, piang, etawa deruwanen. Kenà heeyan hustu! Gezami niw kun be begayi is gubirnedur niw te iring kenihan he kelasi te minge uyagen. Siguradu he kenà sikandin egkelipey keniyu wey kenè kew zin ebpaahaan te keupiya zin.” Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

⁹ Migkagi si Malakias, “Guntan, sikiyu is minge memumuhat, hengyua niw is Megbevayà he mehizuwi kiw zin. Piru heeyan he kelasi te minge pemuhat ne ibpemuhat niw kandin, siguradu he kenè kew zin ebpaahaan te keupiya zin. Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.”

¹⁰ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen sevaha keniyu te minge memumuhat he edlekeb te minge pultahan te valey ku, su wey kew kenè ne meketetavun diyà te pemuhatà he para kediey te hapuy he wazè din pulus. Kenè ku edewaten is minge ibpemuhat niw, su wazè ku sikiyu ikelihey.

¹¹ Ebentugen a ziyà te minge nasyun puun te kedsilà te andew pehendiyà te kedsanlep kayi. Ebpemuhaten a te veyewà wey lunsey he minge pemuhat diyà te langun he lugar, su ebentugen a ziyà te minge nasyun. Iyan a, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

¹² Piru midsumpalit a mulà keniyu pinaagi te kegkagi he meremerik is pemuhatà he para kediey, ne wazà pulus te minge ibpemuhat kayi.

¹³ Ke sikiyu te neperahan kew he ebaal te ebpeveelan ku keniyu; iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Ne mid-uwit kew te nesazir,

piang, etawa zuen din daru he minge uyagen he ibpemuhat niw kayi te kedì, ne kenè ku heeyan edewaten puun diyà te keniyu. Iyan heini migkagi te NENGAZEN.

¹⁴ Edrewakan ku is limbungan he iyan ibpemuhat din kayi te kedì is selewayen he uyagen minsan pa te zuen meupiya he uyagen din, he insaad din he ibpemuhat din kayi te kedì. Su utew a lavew he hadì, igkahandek a ziyà te minge nasyun, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehém.”

2

Petizaan para te minge Memumuhat

¹⁻² Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehém diyà te minge memumuhat, “Emun kenà a keniyu ebpeminegen, wey kena a keniyu edtehuzen te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, edrewakan ku sikiyu wey edrewakan ku is igkeuyag-uyag niw. Midrewakan ku en heini su wazà a keniyu vegayi te zengeg.

³ “Tenged keniyu ebmensuwen ku is minge kevuwazan niw. Idapug ku keniyu is binusbus te minge ibpemuhat niw, ne idtimbang ku sikiyu zuma kayi.

⁴ Ne egketuenan niw he impaagi ku ziyà te keniyu heini he kebmansu su para mekepedayun is kebpekid-uyun ku ki Levi.

⁵ Iyan kebpekid-uyun ku ki Levi wey is minge kevuwazan din is: mid-saazan ku sikandan te meupiya wey melugayad he untung, wey kelinew emun edtehuzen e zan. Ne midtahud e zan iyan.

⁶ Tutuu is minge penurù dan wey wazà sikandan medtarùtarù. Ne miduma sikandan kediey ziyà te kelinew wey ketazeng, ne mahabet is ingkepeengked dan te kebaal te salà.

⁷ “Kinahanglan he is memumuhat he ebpenurù te hustu he ketau, ne iyan sikandin egkeinsaan te minge etew ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-olahan.

⁸ Piru sikiyu is minge memumuhat midsuwayan niw is hustu he zalan ne pinaagi te penurù niw mahabet is neseligkat; midsupak niw is kebpekid-uyun ku te kepuun niw he si Levi.

⁹ Umbe, mibpengelinteuwan ku he sudia kew wey mepeel-elezi ziyà te etuvangan te langun he minge etew, su wazè niw sunuza is minge paagi ku, kekenà, ebpekelepew ziyà te kebpenurua niw te kesuguan he zuen niw ibpelavi.”

Kenè Metinumanen is minge Tig-Israel

¹⁰ Ne mid-uman megkagi si Malakias te, “Kenè be sevaha zà is Megbevayà ne iyan sikandin midlimbag kenitew? Ne maan is mibpendezeisey tew is kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te minge kepuun tew pinaagi te kenà kebmetinumanen te kada sevaha kenitew?

¹¹ “Kenà metinumanen is minge tig-Juda. Utew mezaat he vaal is mibeelan dan diyà te Israel wey Jerusalem. Mibpendezeisey te minge tig-Juda is baley te NENGAZEN he mahal zin wey mibpengesawa is minge maama kandan te minge vahi he ed-azap te zuma he ed-ezapen.

¹² Is minsan hentei he etew he ebaal kayi, ne verakat he kenè ne sikandin iragkes te NENGAZEN diyà te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, minsan med-uwit pa sikandin te minge pemuhat diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehém.

¹³ “Duen pa mibeelan niw: Impetigis niw is minge luhè niw ziyà te pemuhatà he para te NENGAZEN. Midsinegew kew wey midlelendag su wazè din segipaa wey zewata is minge pemuhat niw.

¹⁴ Ed-insè kew ke maan is wazè din segipaa is minge ibpemuhat niw. Tenged te iyan is NENGAZEN nenistigus he wazè niw tumana is penaad

niw ziyà te esawa niw he impenangdù niw zutun te kebpengesawa niw hein menguhed kew pa. Midrapas niw is penangdù niw te esawa niw he mebmétinumanen kew kandan.

¹⁵ Kenè be sikiyu is teleesawa, midsevaha te NENGAZEN is lawa niw wey gehinawa niw? Geina te egkesuat sikandin he mekaanak kew te egkehimu he gaked din. Umbe mebbekevantey kew he kenè niw mesupak is penangdù niw zutun te ked-esewaa niw te esawa niw hein menguhed kew pa.

¹⁶ Su migkagi is NENGAZEN he Megbevayà te Israel, 'Kenè ku igkesuat is kebpesuwayà te teleesawa. Emun edsuwayan te maama is esawa zin, egkeepesan din.'

"Umbe mebbekevantey kew he kenè niw mesupak is penangdù niw te esawa niw."

Is Andew te Kedhukum

¹⁷ Migkagi pa si Malakias te, "Neperahan en is NENGAZEN he ebpemineg te minge lalag niw. Ne ed-insè kew te, 'Hengkey is mibeelan dey he iyan ingkeperahi te NENGAZEN te minge lalag dey?' Migkagi kew te is langun he mibaal te mezaat ne meupiya is ked-ahaa kandan te NENGAZEN, ne nekepenunuat sikandan kandin. Migkagi kew pa te, 'Hendei en buwa is Megbevayà he metazeng is kukuman din?' "

3

¹ Peminég kew te migkagi te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, "Edsuguen ku is menunudtulè ku te ked-andam te ibayè ku. Ne is Nengazen he ebperetengen niw segugunè dà he ebpekeuma zutun te valey zin. Ebpekeuma is ebpengenduyen niw he menunudtulà te kebpékid-uyun ku."

² Piru hentei vuwa is ebpekaantus dutun te andew te kebbekeuma zin? Hentei vuwa is ebpekehimu he ed-etuvang kandin emun ebpekelepew en? Su iring sikandin te hapuy he idlunsey te vulawan wey sabun he utew ebpekeimu te vuring.

³ Edhukum sikandin he iring te hapuy he edlunsey te pelata; edlunsayen din is minge Levihanen wey edlunsayen te pelata wey vulawan. Ne zutun ebpemuhaten dan en human is NENGAZEN te hustu he minge pemuhat.

⁴ Ne zutun, is minge pemuhat te minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ne ebpekepenunuat en human te NENGAZEN, iring duen te nehuna he minge andew wey minge tuig.

⁵ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, "Edhendiya a te keniyu su edhukum a. Segugunè ku ibpetueni is minge salà te minge veyilan, minge mengungumpadi, minge ebpenistigus te tarù, minge egalen he ebpenlimbung, minge ebpemintahà te minge valu he vahi wey minge ilu, wey minge lumelengyawà, wey is minge wazè dan kedtahud kedì."

Is Kebpenekawi te Megbevayà

⁶ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, "Siak, is NENGAZEN, kenà a egkahalin. Umbe wazè kew mepuew is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁷ Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, ne puun pa te minge kepuun niw, midsuwayan niw en is minge sugù ku ne wazè niw tumana. Guntaan, likù kew kayi te kediey, te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, ne edlikù a ziyà te keniyu. Piru ed-insè kew te, 'Wazè dey man sikew ewai; ebmenu menu key te kedlikù diyan?'

⁸ Ed-insè kew zaan te, 'Egkepenekawan be te etew is Megbevayà?' Piru mibpenekawan a keniyu. Ne ed-insè kew te, 'Hengkey is paagi te

kebpenekawi zey kenikew?’ Pinaagi te kenè niw kebegaya te minge ikepulù niw wey minge halad niw.

⁹ Nesugat kew te rawak, is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he Israel su mibpenekawan a keniyu.

¹⁰ Guntaan, egkegiyan ku sikiyu he gezami a keniyu, is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Uwita niw is tivuuk he ikepulù niw ziyà te budiga ziyà te valey ku su para zuen egkekaan dutun te valey ku. Emun ebeelan niw heini, ebpeuwitan ku sikiyu te uzan ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te ebpenubra he tuvad.

¹¹ Kenè ku idtugut he dezeeti te ebpekezezaat te pinemula is minge pinemula niw, is minge paras niw ziyà te minge pemuleey niw ne kenà egkengerapi is begas dan, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

¹² Ne is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun egngezanan kew zan te utew zeyzey su is tanè niw egkehimu man he dezeyaan is ked-ubpà duen, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.”

¹³ Migkagi pa is NENGAZEN te, “Mezaat is minge lalag niw mehitenged kedì. Piru ed-insè kew te, ‘Hengkey is migkagi zey he mezaat mehitenged kenikew?’

¹⁴ Migkagi kew te, ‘Wazà pulus te kebpenilbi te Megbevayà. Hengkey is egkekuwa tew zutun te kedtuman tew te minge ibpeveelan din wey kebpaahà diyà te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem he ingkeseeng tew is minge salè tew?’

¹⁵ Ke sikiyu zaan te, ‘Sumalà te neehè tew, iyan is minge mepelevawen nengezeyzey. Uteu mid-uswag is mezaat is minge vaal zan, ne minsan sikan is midhinggat dan is Megbevayà he mepauk kandan pinaagi te mezaat he minge vaal zan ne wazà memenu.’ ”

¹⁶ Duen minge etew zutun he zuen dan kegkehandek te NENGAZEN. Hein nezineg dan heini is minge lalag, mibpelelelagè dan ne nemineg kandan is NENGAZEN, ne nezineg din sikandan. Ne ziyà te etuvangan din duen belesahan he midsuratan te mehitenged duen te zuen dan kegkehandek wey kedtahud te NENGAZEN.

¹⁷ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem te, “Egkehimu sikandan he minge etew ku. Dutun te andew te kedhukum ku ne egkaangken ku en sikandan. Egkehizuwan ku sikandan, iring a te amey he egkehizu te anak din he nenilbi kandin.

¹⁸ Ne egkeuman niw en maan egkaahà is mibizahayan te metazeng wey lalung, is mibizahayan te ebpenilbi te Megbevayà wey kenà ebpenilbi kandin.”

4

Is Andew te Kedhukum

¹ Migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem, “Siguradu iyan he egkehitavù is kegkeuma te andew te NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem. Ne iring is kegkehitevù a kayi te rapug he egkiràkirà. Is langun he mepelevawen wey minge lalung, ne egkeiring sikandan te ebinsulan he kayu he wazà egkesamà he subpang wey zalid.

² Piru sikiyu mulà is edtahud kediey, is ketazeng iring te andew he edsilà diyà te keniyu he ebpekevawì te minge zaru niw. Ne egkeiring kew te nati he minge vaka he ebpenmenlinglingketew is egawas diyà te tudil.

³ Edtekutakan niw is lalung he minge etew ne egkeiring dà sikandan te igmuk he ebpenggiekan niw zutun te andew te kedhimuwa ku he mehitavù heini, migkagi is NENGAZEN he Mekegegehem.

⁴ “Tentenuzi niw is Kesuguan te suluguen ku he si Moises. Haazà he minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen, imbegey ku kandin diyà te Horeb he para te langun he minge etew te Israel.

⁵ “Piru te kenè pa egkeuma haazà is dekelà wey mekahandekhandek he andew te NENGAZEN, ibpehendiyè ku te keniyu is ebpeneuven he si Elias.

⁶ Edhimuwen din he mahala te minge ginikanan is minge anak dan wey mahala te minge anak is minge ginikanan dan, su wey ku kenà mezezeeti is minge tanè niw.”